This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 01496056 5

Digitized by Google

*SAM
Gt. Britain
India office

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Argyll House.

WILLIAM EVANS,

GEORGE ST., HANOVER SQUARE, W.,

AND

THOMAS STREET, WOOLWICH.

Civil, Naval and Military Tailor.

No Connection with any other firm of the same name.

Mr. W. Evans is always to the fore with Improvements of practical utility to the Sportsman.

Telegraphic Address—"Steeplechase, London."

ESTIMATES FOR EVERY BRANCH OF THE SERVICE.

Hunting and Sporting Clothes of every description of superior cut and finish.

LONDON AND WOOLWICH.

Digitized by Google

HENRY S. KING & CO.,

EAST INDIA BANKERS & AGENTS,

65, CORNHILL, & 45, PALL MALL, LONDON.

King, King & Co., Bombay. | **Henry S. King & Co., Port Said,**
King, Hamilton & Co., Calcutta. | **Henry S. King & Co., Marseilles.**
King, Baillie & Co., Liverpool.

With Correspondents at Aden, Brindisi, Hyderabad (Deccan), Madras, Malta, and all the chief Cities in the World.

BANKING.

Current Accounts opened in London, Bombay or Calcutta, with Members of the Services, and others. Cheque Books furnished. Deposits bearing interest received for fixed periods.

Bills of Exchange upon the principal Cities in India and the East bought and sold. Money remitted by Telegraph upon specially favourable terms.

Letters of Credit and Circular Notes issued for the use of Travellers in all parts of the World.

Loans and Overdrafts granted on approved security, and special facilities offered to those who require advances against pay or pension.

AGENCY.

Military, Naval, and Civil Pay, Pensions and Allowances realized upon the usual terms; Coupons and Dividends collected; Stocks, Bonds, and Shares bought and sold or received for custody.

Letters for Customers received and retained, or forwarded as directed. Servants engaged for visitors to India, Routes mapped out, Railway Tickets and Hotel Coupons furnished, and advice and general assistance given.

SUPPLY.

Newspapers and Magazines forwarded with the utmost regularity at lowest rates for Prepaid Subscriptions, special care being taken to ensure their reaching persons travelling about.

Miscellaneous Goods, Stores; New and Second-hand Books supplied to Clubs, Regiments, and Individuals at Co-operative Store prices for cash.

Steamer Trunks, Deck Chairs, and all Requisites for Complete Outfit supplied upon favourable terms.

PASSAGE AND FORWARDING.

Passages engaged by the P. and O. or other Steamers at cheapest rates; great attention is paid to the selection of Berths and Grouping of Passengers, no commission being charged for booking.

Railway Tickets and Hotel Coupons sold for all Routes. Baggage, Goods, Parcels, and Packages of every description shipped or cleared; Insurance effected at moderate rates.

Passengers Homeward met on arrival by Messrs. HENRY S. KING & Co., authorized Baggage Agents of the P. and O. Company; especial attention is paid to Ladies, Children, and Invalids.

WAREHOUSING.

Persons leaving England can Warehouse their Furniture or other Effects in the spacious premises belonging to the Firm at Medland Street, Stepney. Every facility furnished for examination. Packed Goods and Baggage stored.

The OVERLAND MAIL, price 6*d*. published on Friday afternoons, is the best and largest Weekly Paper devoted to the requirements of Residents and Travellers in India and the East. Annual Subscription (52 numbers), including Postage, £1 10*s*. 4*d*.

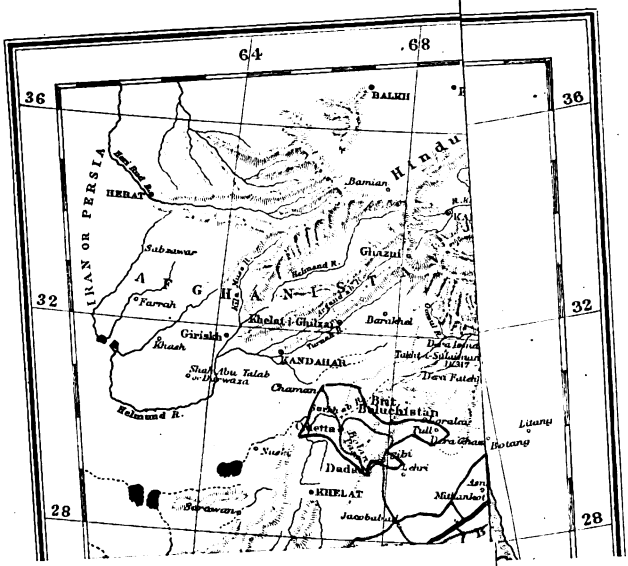
The HOMEWARD MAIL, price 6*d*., issued weekly on the arrival of the Indian Mail, is essential to Anglo-Indians at home and all persons interested in India and the East, being a compendium of intelligence arranged with special reference to their requirements; it is the only paper of the kind now published in this country. Annual Subscription, including Home Postage, £1 6*s*.

HENRY S. KING & CO., LONDON.

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Digitized by Google



KING & CO., LONDON.
Digitized by Google

THE

INDIA LIST

AND

INDIA OFFICE LIST

FOR

1896.

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, 59, PALL MALL,
BOOKSELLERS TO HER MAJESTY AND H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

1896.

Price Ten Shillings and Sixpence.

Digitized by Google

THRESHER & GLENNY,

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
TO
H.M. The QUEEN
AND
H.R.H. The PRINCE OF WALES,

EAST INDIA AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS

TO

H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught. The Governor-General of India.
The Governor of Madras. The Governor of Bombay.
The Governor of Ceylon. The Governor of the Cape of Good Hope.
The Governor of New South Wales, &c., &c.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
4708
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

152, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Next Door to Somerset House).

INVENTORS AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THRESHER'S INDIA GAUZE WAISTCOATS.
THRESHER'S KASHMIR FLANNEL.
THRESHER'S INDIA TWEED.
THRESHER'S **JUNGRA** CLOTH.

Extract from "THE FIELD," January 12th, 1889.

"IN THE NORTH-WEST HIMALAYAS.

"*October 8th*, 1888.

"During early morning, beating the jungle for chukore, much of the brushwood is composed of a red-berried plant, with a leaf-like box, and bristling with very sharp thorns, rigid enough to penetrate and rend almost anything. In shooting scrub like this, or any stiff covert, give me THRESHER AND GLENNY'S JUNGRA CLOTH, which I have found impervious to the fiercest thorns and the most aggressive spear grass.

"D. G."

Detailed List of the necessary Outfits, with Prices, &c., for every Climate and Appointment, will be forwarded with Illustrated Catalogue on application.

THRESHER & GLENNY, 152, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(Next door to Somerset House).

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

WITH the present edition of the INDIA OFFICE LIST there has been incorporated the Civil portion of the INDIA LIST, and the publication will henceforth be styled THE INDIA LIST AND INDIA OFFICE LIST. The publication of the INDIA LIST as a separate work will be discontinued from the present date, and the information which it contained with regard to the Military Services in India will be found in the INDIAN ARMY LIST published quarterly by the Government of India, copies of which can be procured through the Official Agents in this country As, however, the latter publication does not give the regulations regarding the Indian Staff Corps, Military Furlough, Family Pensions, &c., which found a place in the INDIA LIST, these have been added to the present volume. For similar reasons the Lists of Officers of the Royal Indian Marine have also been included.

In making an extension of this work, the nominal lists of Civil Servants in the several Departments in India have been limited to those drawing not less than Rs. 500 a month substantive pay.

The Record of Services contains a brief statement of the services of each member of the India Office Establishment, of the covenanted Civil Service of India, and of the higher grades of other Government servants in civil employment in that country. This has been compiled mainly from the separate histories of services published under the direction of the supreme and local governments in India, supplemented by information received specially from the local governments in India, and, where possible, from private sources.

Digitized by Google

Owing to considerations of space, it has been found necessary in the case of some classes of public servants to include only those who have reached a certain rank in the service, as indicated by their substantive rate of pay (*see* note, p. 351).

A revised edition will be published about the beginning of each year, and the Registrar and Superintendent of Records will be glad to receive from those concerned early intimation of errors or omissions. Any communication which will entail alteration in the subsequent edition should reach the India Office before the 1st December.

India Office,
February, 1896.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE SMITH,

GUN & RIFLE MAKER

(*To H.R.H. Prince of Wales and Royal Family*),

13, KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S,

Where he is making excellent **Double Guns** at £25; Second Class, £30; and best High Class, £35 and £40, according to finish. The **Double-Barred Rifles** are from £30 to £50, these are either Hammerless or with Hammers.

GEORGE SMITH also invites Gentlemen's attention to his **New Patent 4-shot Double-Barrelled Rifles,** whereby, after firing the Right and Left Shots, they can be immediately repeated without taking the Rifle from the shoulder, by simply drawing the Left Hand a little Back on a Slide, thereby giving Four Shots from One Double-Barrelled Rifle.

A FEW SECOND-HAND GUNS AND RIFLES.

NICHOLLS & CO.,

Only at 30, PICCADILLY, LONDON

NEXT DOOR WEST OF ST. JAMES'S HALL). **ESTABLISHED 1830.**

Having a reputation for over 60 years for every article of clothing suitable for India.

MUFTI AND SPORTSMEN'S TAILORS,

Patent No. 205,892.

Hunting, Riding, Racing, and Military Pantaloons,

AND

TROPICAL CLOTHS, TWEEDS, AND DRESS SUIT MATERIALS—A SPECIALITY.

Patterns and Guide to Self-Measure on Application.

Inventors of the New Natural and Tan Flax,

LIGHT, COOL, AND INDESTRUCTIBLE,

And Rangoon and Jungle Cloths.

Waterproof but Respiratory. Thornproof and Indestructible. Make the most comfortable Suits for all Tropical and Sporting purposes.

MODERATE PRICES AND HIGHEST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND CUT.

Choicest Selections of best patterns and makes in Tweeds, &c., for suits of dittos.

RIDING AND SHOOTING LEGGINGS, ZOUAVES, SPATS AND ANKLETS.

Digitized by Google

James Buchanan & Co.'s

SPECIAL

SCOTCH WHISKIES.

MELBOURNE 1888.

HIGHEST AWARDS.

PARIS 1889.

GLASGOW, LEITH, AND LONDON.

HEAD OFFICE:—

20, BUCKLERSBURY, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Abstract of Civil Service Regulations 180
Accounts Departments. *See* Financial Departments.
Act (Imperial) relating to India passed during 1895 348
Administration of India, sketch of 310
Agents for sale of Indian Government Publications 351
Agra, Governors of 134
Agricultural departments in India 316
,, statistics 339
Ajmere and Merwara, Chief Commissioners of ... 138
Allowances for equipment and voyage of certain officers 232
Allowances for equipment and voyage of High Court Judges 233
Annuitants. *See* Civil Annuitants.
Appointments, number and pay of the principal, in India 159
Area and Population of India, statistics relating to 338
,, cultivated and uncultivated ,, 339
Army in India, statistics relating to 345
Assam, Chief Commissioners of 137
,, departmental lists 42-44
,, descriptive account of 327
,, number and pay of principal appointments in 161
,, Secretariat of Chief Commissioner 42
Assets and Liabilities of India 317

Baluchistan, British, Chief Commissioners of ... 138
Baroda, Native State of 334
Barrister appointments, rules as to 209, 234
Bath, Indian officers Members of Order of the ... 139
Bengal departmental lists 47-57
,, Fort William in, Governors-General of ... 119
,, ,, Governors of 119
,, descriptive account of 324
,, Lieutenant-Governors of 134
,, pay of certain appointments in 159
,, Secretariat, &c., of 47
,, staff of Lieutenant-Governor, &c. 47
Berar, administration of 334
,, number and pay of principal appointments in 161
,, departmental lists 44
Bishops, allowances for equipment and voyage of ... 233
,, leave rules of 211
Board of Control, List of Presidents of 116
Bombay, Commanders-in-Chief of, list of 131
,, departmental lists 88-108
,, descriptive account of 321
,, Governors of, list of 129
,, High Court, Judges of 93
,, Members of Council of Governor of ... 88
,, ,, ,, chronological list of 132
,, number and pay of principal appointments in 162
,, Secretariat of Government of 88
,, staff of Governor 88
Burden of taxation in India 318
Burma, Chief Commissioners of 136
,, chief judicial officers in 39
,, departmental lists 38-42
,, descriptive account of 332
,, number and pay of principal appointments in 161
,, Secretariat of Chief Commissioner 38

Cadetships, Queen's India 247
Calcutta, High Court, Judges of 25
Casualties, lists of—
Civil Service, Bengal 22
,, ,, Bombay 92
,, ,, Madras 78
Ecclesiastical, Bengal 24
,, Bombay 100
,, Madras 84
Other Officers in previous Record of Services 531

PAGE

Central India Agency, Native States of 335
Central Provinces, Chief Commissioners of 136
,, ,, departmental lists... 35-38
,, ,, descriptive account of 331
,, ,, number and pay of principal appointments in 161
,, ,, Secretariat 35
Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of the East India Company... 114
Chaplains, Indian, Casualties. *See* Casualties.
,, ,, Establishments. *See* Ecclesiastical Establishments.
,, ,, Regulations for appointment ... 167
,, ,, Rules as to leave 211
,, ,, ,, pension ... 213, 230
Chief Commissioners of Ajmere and Merwara ... 138
,, ,, Assam 137
,, ,, British Baluchistan ... 138
,, ,, Burma 136
,, ,, Central Provinces ,, ... 136
,, ,, Coorg 137
,, ,, Oudh... 135
Chronological lists of Heads of Administration ... 114
Civil Annuitants, Bengal 19
,, ,, Madras 77
,, ,, Bombay 92
,, Engineers, leave and pension rules 216
,, Service of India, examinations for 163
,, ,, gradation lists, Bengal ... 9
,, ,, ,, ,, Madras ... 74
,, ,, ,, ,, Bombay ... 89
,, ,, leave rules 186
,, ,, pension rules 209, 229
,, ,, selected candidates 6
,, Service Regulations, abstract of 180
Cochin, Native State of... 335
Colonial Treasurers, &c., list of 231
Commanders-in-Chief, allowances for equipment and voyage of... 232
Commander-in-Chief in India, chronological lists ... 120
,, ,, Madras, ,, 126
,, ,, Bombay, ,, 131
Cooper's Hill, Royal Indian Engineering College at. *See* Royal Indian, &c.
Coorg, Chief Commissioners of... 137
,, departmental lists 46
Councils (executive and legislative) in India, account of 310
Council of India, members of 1
,, ,, since 1858 117
,, the Governor-General of India. *See* Government of India.
,, the Governor of Bombay. *See* Bombay.
,, ,, Madras. *See* Madras.
Crown of India, Members of Order of 152
Cultivated and Uncultivated Area, statistics relating to 339
Customs Department, Bengal 55
,, ,, Bombay 104
,, ,, Burma 41
,, ,, Madras 87

Deaths, lists of. *See* Casualties.
Deputation of officers to Europe, rules as to ... 185
Distinguished Service Order, Indian officers Members of 150

East India Company, list of Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen 114
Ecclesiastical appointments, rules for... 167
,, casualties. *See* Casualties.
,, establishments, Bombay 100

Digitized by Google

	PAGE
Ecclesiastical establishments, India	23
,, ,, Madras	84
,, ,, retired list, Bombay...	100
,, ,, ,, India ...	24
,, ,, ,, Madras ..	84
,, officers, leave and pension rules	211
Education, statistics relating to	346
Educational appointments in India, how made ...	168
,, Department, Assam	43
,, ,, Bengal	52
,, ,, Bombay	98
,, ,, Burma	40
,, ,, Central Provinces ...	36
,, ,, Coorg	46
,, ,, Hyderabad	45
,, ,, Madras	82
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh	63
,, ,, Punjab	70
Emigration Department, Bengal	57
Equipment and voyage of certain officers, rules regarding allowances	232
Examination of Staff Corps Officers in native languages	237
Excise Department, Assam	44
,, ,, Bengal	55
,, ,, Bombay	105
,, ,, Central Provinces	37
,, ,, Hyderabad	46
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh	65
,, ,, Punjab	72
,, Duties in India	313
Expenditure of India, statistics	341
Exports and Imports, statistics	316
Family Pensions (military) 243,	274
Financial Department, Assam	44
,, ,, Bengal	55
,, ,, Bombay	104
,, ,, Burma...	42
,, ,, Central Provinces	37
,, ,, Hyderabad	46
,, ,, India	18
,, ,, Madras	86
,, ,, North - Western Provinces and Oudh	65
,, ,, Punjab...	72
,, Members of Government of India... ...	124
Foreign service, rules relating to	221
Forest Department, Assam	44
,, ,, Bengal	53
,, ,, Bombay	101
,, ,, Burma	41
,, ,, Central Provinces	37
,, ,, Hyderabad	46
,, ,, India	35
,, ,, Madras	85
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh	64
,, ,, Punjab	71
,, ,, regulations for admission to ...	175
Fort St. George. *See* Madras.	
,, William. *See* Bengal.	
Furlough regulations (military) of 1868	251
,, ,, ,, 1875	260
,, pay, English (military)	263
Geological Survey Department	32
Government of India, chronological list of financial Members of	124
Government of India, chronological list of ordinary Members of	121
Government of India, members of	7
Government publications issued in 1895, list of ...	349
Governor-General of India, allowances for equipment and voyage of	232
Governor-General of India, Staff, &c., of	7
Governor of Bombay, Members of Council of ...	88
,, ,, ,, ,, chronological list of ...	132
,, of Fort St. George (Madras), Members of Council of	73
Governor of Fort St. George (Madras), Members of Council of, chronological list of	128

	PAGE
Governors-General of Fort William, in Bengal, chronological list of ...	119
,, India ,, ,, ...	120
Governors of Agra, chronological list of	134
,, Bengal ,, ,, ...	119
,, Bombay ,, ,, ...	129
,, ,, allowances for equipment and voyage of	232
,, Fort St. George (Madras), chronological list of ...	124
,, ,, ,, allowances for equipment and voyage of	232
High Courts, Chief Justices and Judges of. *See* Law Department.	
High Courts, Chief Judges and Justices of, allowances for equipment and voyage of	233
High Courts, Judges of, rules as to salary and leave	205
,, ,, ,, pension 207,	233
Honorary Commissioned Officers, regulations regarding	287
Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *See* Berar.	
,, Native State of	333
Imports and exports 316,	342
India, general account of	303
,, Government of	7
,, Office establishment	1
,, ,, appointments to	179
Indian Empire, Members of Order of...	146
,, Navy, Officers of the late	112
,, Troop Service, *viâ* Egypt	4
Instruction of Staff Corps Officers	265
Jail Department, Assam...	44
,, ,, Bengal	55
,, ,, Bombay	104
,, ,, Burma	42
,, ,, Central Provinces	37
,, ,, Hyderabad	46
,, ,, Madras	86
,, ,, North - Western Provinces and Oudh	65
,, ,, Punjab	72
Joining time, rules as to...	186
Judges of the High Courts *See* Law Department.	
,, ,, allowances for equipment and voyage of	233
Judges of the High Courts, rules as to salary and leave	205
,, ,, ,, pension 207,	233
Judicial Departments. *See* Law Department.	
Kalat, Native State of	334
Kashmir and Jammu, Native State of	334
Kathiawar, Native States of	336
Kuch Behar, Native State of	336
Land revenue, assessment of	312
Land Revenue Department, Bengal	48
,, ,, ,, Bombay...	94
,, ,, ,, Madras	79
,, ,, ,, North - Western Provinces and Oudh ...	59
,, ,, ,, Punjab	68
Languages, Study by Indian Officers of Modern ...	266
Last Pay Certificates, rules as to	228
Law administered in Indian Courts	311
,, Department, Assam	43
,, ,, Bengal	47
,, ,, Bombay	93
,, ,, Burma	39
,, ,, Central Provinces...	36
,, ,, Hyderabad	45
,, ,, India...	25
,, ,, Madras	78
,, ,, North - Western Provinces and Oudh	58
,, ,, Punjab	67
,, Officers, leave rules of 205,	220
Leave Regulations, abstract of Civil Service ... 186,	225
,, Rules for Honorary Commissioned and Warrant Officers	288
Leave Rules for the Staff Corps	248

Digitized by Google

	PAGE
Legislative Councils, account of	310
Liabilities, assets and, of India...	317
Lieutenant-Governors, leave rules	204
,, ,, of Bengal	134
,, ,, of the North-Western Provinces	134
,, ,, of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioners of Oudh	135
Lieutenant-Governors of the Punjab	135
Lord Clive's Fund. *See* Military Fund.	
Madras, Commanders-in-Chief, list of	126
,, Departmental Lists	73–87
,, descriptive account of...	318
,, (Fort St. George), Governors of, list of ...	124
,, Members of Council, &c., of	73
,, ,, chronological list of	128
,, High Court, Judges of. *See* Law Department.	
,, number and pay of principal appointments in	162
,, Staff of Governor	73
Manipur, Native State of	337
Manufactures in India	315
Maps issued during 1895, list of	350
Marine Department, Bengal	56
,, ,, Bombay	106
,, ,, Burma	42
,, ,, Madras	87
,, Royal Indian, regulations regarding ...	291
,, ,, list of	109
,, ,, pay of Engineers	291
,, ,, leave rules	292
,, ,, revised leave rules	294
,, ,, instruction of officers ...	297–298
,, ,, temporary retirement	298
,, ,, pension rules	299
Medical Department, Assam	44
,, ,, Bengal	54
,, ,, Bombay	102
,, ,, Burma	41
,, ,, Central Provinces	37
,, ,, Hyderabad	46
,, ,, Madras	85
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh	64
,, ,, Punjab	71
,, Service, regulations for admission to ...	281
,, ,, pay, promotion, leave, &c. ...	284
Members of the Councils in India, leave rules ...	204
,, ,, lists, Bengal ...	47
,, ,, ,, Bombay ...	88
,, ,, ,, India ...	7
,, ,, ,, Madras ...	73
,, ,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh	58
Merchandise and Treasure, imports and exports of, statistics	342
Military Officers in civil employ, leave rules ...	214
,, (late Lord Clive's) Fund	280
Mints, Calcutta and Bombay	19
Miscellaneous Appointments in Bengal	57
,, ,, Bombay	106
,, ,, Burma	42
,, ,, Central Provinces...	38
,, ,, India	35
,, ,, Madras	87
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh	65
,, ,, Punjab	72
Municipality, Calcutta	57
Mysore, Native State of	334
Native Chiefs and Nobles, &c., table of salutes ...	157
,, States, information regarding...	333
Nicobars. *See* Port Blair and Nicobars.	
North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Departmental lists	58–65
North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Secretariat of Government of	58
North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Staff of Lieutenant-Governor	58
North-Western Provinces, High Court, Judges of. *See* Law Departments	
North-Western Provinces, account of	328
,, ,, Lieutenant-Governors of,	134
North-Western Provinces, Lieutenant-Governors of, and Chief Commissioners of Oudh	135
North-Western Provinces, number and pay of chief appointments in	160
Number and pay of chief appointments in the several provinces	159
Nursing Service, Indian, regulations regarding ...	301
Opium Department, Bengal	55
,, ,, Bombay	105
,, excise duty on	313
Order, Distinguished Service, Indian officers Members of	150
Order of the Bath, Indian officers Members of ...	139
,, Crown of India, Members of	152
,, Indian Empire, Members of	146
,, St. Michael and St. George, Indian officers Members of	145
Order of the Star of India, Members of	142
Ordnance Department, Salaries of	244
Oudh, Chief Commissioners of	135
,, Secretariat. *See* North-Western Provinces and Oudh	
Parliamentary Papers relating to India issued during 1895, list of	348
Pay, Advances of (military)	264
,, and Allowances (Civil), rules regarding ...	185
,, and number of chief appointments in the several Provinces	159
Pay of Ordnance Department Officers	244
,, chief military appointments	239
,, Staff Corps officers	249
,, English furlough military	263, 264
Pension Regulations, Military	271, 289
,, Rules, Abstract of Civil Service ...	198, 228
Pensions, commutation of military	273
Personal Staff of Governor-General	7
,, ,, ,, pay of	159
Pilots. *See* Marine Departments.	
Police appointments	168
,, Department, Assam	43
,, ,, Bengal	53
,, ,, Bombay	101
,, ,, Burma	40
,, ,, Central Provinces	37
,, ,, Hyderabad	45
,, ,, Madras	84
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh	63
,, ,, Punjab	70
Political Department, Assam	44
,, ,, Bengal	51
,, ,, Bombay...	97
,, ,, Burma	40
,, ,, Central Provinces	38
,, ,, India	32
,, ,, Madras	82
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh...	63
,, ,, Punjab	69
Population of India, statistics relating to	338
Port Blair and Nicobars, departmental lists... ...	46
Post Office of India, statistics relating to	338
,, Department, Assam	44
,, ,, Bengal	56
,, ,, Bombay	104
,, ,, Burma	42
,, ,, Central Provinces	38
,, ,, Hyderabad	46
,, ,, India	19
,, ,, Madras	87
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh...	65
,, ,, Punjab	72
Precedence, Warrant of	153
Presbyterian Ministers with British troops, allowances of	214
Presidents of Board of Control, list of...	116
Private Secretaries to Secretary of State and Under Secretaries of State	1
Promotion of Staff Corps officers	239
Public Works Department, Bengal	50
,, ,, Bombay	96
,, ,, India	25
,, ,, Madras	81

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... 61
,, ,, Punjab 68
,, ,, mode of appointment to 173
,, in India 314
Publications of Government during 1895, list of ... 349
,, ,, agents for sale of ... 350
Punjab, Chief Court, Judges of. *See* Law Department.
,, Departmental Lists 66–72
,, descriptive account of... 329
,, Lieutenant-Governors of, List of 175
,, number and pay of principal appointments in 160
,, Secretariat of the Government of the ... 66
,, Staff of the Lieutenant-Governor 66

Queen's India Cadetships 247

Railways in India 314
,, ,, statistics 342
Rajputana Agency, Native States of... 334
Recall of retired officers 272
Record of services 351
Regimental Pay and Allowances of Officers of British Army serving in India 244
Registration Department, Assam 44
,, ,, Bengal 56
,, ,, Bombay 105
,, ,, Central Provinces ... 37
,, ,, Hyderabad 46
,, ,, Madras 87
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh 65
,, ,, Punjab 72
Regulations for admission to Royal Indian Engineering College... 172
Regulations for admission to the Indian Staff Corps 235
,, appointment of Chaplains 167
,, ,, to Education Departments... 168
,, ,, to Forest Department 175
,, ,, to Indian Police ... 168
,, ,, to Telegraph Department... 174
,, for open competition for Civil Service of India 163
,, of the Civil Service, abstract of ... 180
Retirements of Civilians, lists of. *See* Casualties.
,, Staff Corps officers, rules for ... 243
Revenues and receipts of India, statistics relating to 340
Revenue Survey Department, Bombay 96
Royal Engineer officers, continuous service of ... 245
,, ,, instruction of, at Chatham 246
Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, staff of, and list of students at 4, 5
Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, regulations for admission to 172

St. Michael and St. George, Indian officers Members of Order of 145
Salaries of Chief Officers of the Administration in India 159
Salt Department, Bombay 105
,, ,, Madras 87
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh 65
,, ,, Punjab 72
,, Revenue in India 312
Salutes, table of 156
,, to Native Chiefs and Nobles, table of ... 157
Secretariats :—
Assam 42
Bengal 47
Bombay 88
Burma 28
Central Provinces 35
Government of India 8

PAGE

Secretariats—*continued*.
Hyderabad (Berar) 44
Madras (Fort St. George) 73
North-Western Provinces and Oudh 58
Punjab... 66
Secretaries of State for India, chronological list of 116
Secretary of State for India, establishment of ... 1
Selected candidates for Civil Service of India, probation of 164
Selected candidates for Civil Service of India, list of 6
Services of officers and others, record of 351
Sikkim, State of 336
Sind, departmental lists 107, 108
Staff appointments, number and pay of principal ... 159
,, corps, information regarding the 235
,, officers, instruction of 265
,, pension regulations 271
,, personal, of Governor-General 7
,, ,, ,, pay of 159
Stamp Department, Assam 44
,, ,, Bengal 56
,, ,, Bombay 105
,, ,, Central Provinces 37
,, ,, Hyderabad 46
,, ,, Madras 87
,, ,, North-Western Provinces and Oudh 65
,, ,, Punjab 72
Star of India, Members of Order of 142
Statistics relating to area and population 338
,, ,, ,, cultivated and uncultivated 339
,, ,, army in India 345
,, ,, education 346
,, ,, expenditure 341
,, ,, imports and exports 342
,, ,, post office... 344
,, ,, railways 342
,, ,, revenues and receipts 340
,, ,, telegraphs 344
Survey Department 31
Syllabus relating to the Indian Civil Service examination 166
Syllabus relating to the Forest Service examination 178
,, ,, ,, Indian Police examination 170

Table of Salutes in India 156
,, ,, to Native Chiefs and Nobles, &c. 157
Tables of Salaries... 159
Taxation in India 318
Telegraph Department, list of... 30
,, ,, regulations for admission to 174
,, ,, statistics relating to ... 344
,, ,, officers, leave and pension rules 216
Trade of India 315
,, statistics 342
Travancore, Native State of 335
Transfer of Officers to Temporary Half-pay List .. 268
,, Honorary Commissioned and Warrant Officers to ditto 289
Treasure, imports and exports of 342

Under-Secretaries of State for India, chronological list of 116
Unemployed Supernumerary List, transfer of military officers to 269

Veterinary Department : pensions 271
Viceroy, Staff, &c., of 7
Viceroys and Governors-General of India, List of ... 120

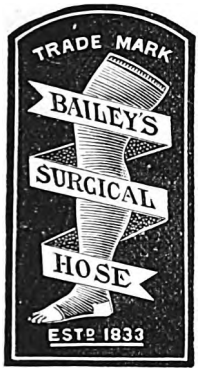
Warrant Officers, regulations regarding 288
,, of Precedence in India 153
Wesleyan Ministers with British troops, allowances of 214

Digitized by Google

NEW CATALOGUE (74 PAGES) FREE.

BAILEY'S ELASTIC STOCKINGS,

KNEE CAPS, India Rubber and other **BANDAGES** of every kind ready-made or made to order. Properly Fitted. Modern Prices. Quality and fit guaranteed. Full particulars for self-measurement and Catalogue post free. Special Department for Ladies.



BAILEY'S PATENT ABDOMINAL BELTS.
The greatest improvement ever effected.
"Cannot shift or ruck up."—*Lancet.*
Address:—The SUPERINTENDENT, Ladies' Department.

BARR'S PATENT & OTHER EAR TRUMPETS FOR THE DEAF.

RAILWAY CONVENIENCES, Male and Female.

BAILEY'S TRUSSES. 1st Prize, 1879. Infants' Trusses in India Rubber a Speciality.

AIR AND WATER BEDS, SPINAL STAYS, CHEST EXPANDERS. ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, CRUTCHES, &c., and Surgical Appliances generally for the use of Invalids.

W. H. BAILEY AND SON, MANUFACTURERS,
38, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

RESIDENTS OR TRAVELLERS ABROAD
SHOULD ALWAYS HAVE WITH THEM

WILKINSON'S
ESSENCE OR FLUID EXTRACT OF RED JAMAICA

Estd. since 1829. **SARSAPARILLA**

The Medical Profession pronounce it the Safest and most Reliable Remedy
FOR

TORPID LIVER, DEBILITY, ERUPTIONS.
WEAK & LANGUID FEELINGS,
And all Impurities of the Blood.

"We cannot speak too highly of it."—*Lancet.*
"I am never without it, for, when feeling depressed or out of sorts from anxiety or fatigue, a dose or two animates me."—The late *Lord Clyde.*
"Your essence of RED JAMAICA SARSAPARILLA cured me of a Torpid Liver when all other medicines had failed."—*Earl of Aldborough.*
"It is applicable to a state of the system, so sunken and so irritable as renders other substances of the tonic class unavailable and injurious."—*Mr. Travers, F.R.*

WILKINSON'S SARSAPARILLA **Sold by all Dealers in Medicines.**
Has over 60 Years' World-wide Reputation as "a superior preparation that may be always relied on."

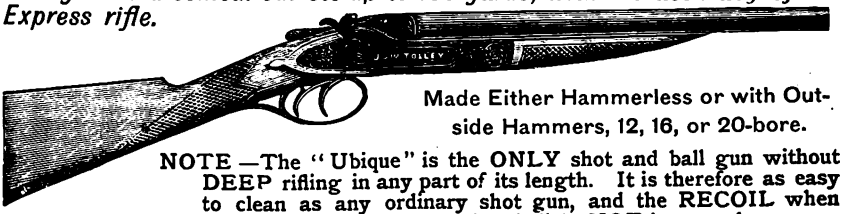
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS AND SUBSTITUTES.

Digitized by Google

J. & W. TOLLEY'S "UBIQUE" Ball and Shot Gun.

An invaluable weapon for India and the Colonies.

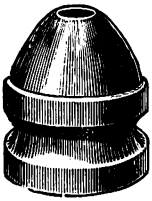
A 12-bore double gun of the ordinary weight (about 7 lb.), shooting from both barrels shot with the pattern and penetration of a first-class shot gun and conical bullets up to 150 yards, with the accuracy of an Express rifle.

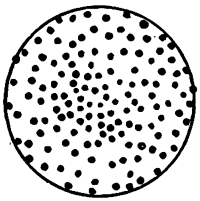


Made Either Hammerless or with Outside Hammers, 12, 16, or 20-bore.

NOTE.—The "Ubique" is the ONLY shot and ball gun without DEEP rifling in any part of its length. It is therefore as easy to clean as any ordinary shot gun, and the RECOIL when firing ball is NOT increased.

PRICE FROM 20 GUINEAS.





Col. PARKER-GILMORE (the eminent author and explorer) writes: "The 'Ubique' is a weapon I should advise all visitors to India or Africa to become possessed of."

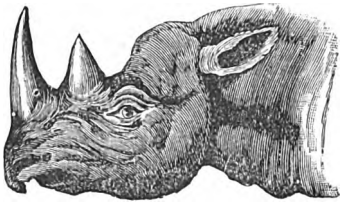
From LIEUT. H. M. BIDDULPH, Rifle Brigade, Srinagar, Kashmir, India, June 10, 1893: "I must write to thank you for the magnificent gun you made for me I mean the 'Ubique' 12-bore. I consider it a marvellous weapon, and fully equal to, if not a great deal better than the various similar weapons in the market. What astonished me is that you do not advertise it to shoot well up to 150 yards. I have made two bulls out of three shots with it at that distance, and on two or three occasions have killed running animals with it at 160 to 180 yards. In a year's shooting trip I have killed more than half my total bag with it. *The shooting at small game was most satisfactory. I brought down two mallard with it at forty-five yards. Geese, duck, ramchikor, chikor, sand grouse, pigeons, snipe, and hares were shot with it. I give you a complete analysis of its doings.*"

From O. J. MORRIS, Esq., Fort Victoria, Mashonaland, S. Africa, May 28, 1893: "Both the weapons ('Ubique' and 577 'Magnum' express rifle) are most satisfactory. J—— shot a fine lioness with the 'Ubique' one early morning. It has demolished various big buck, and one of the biggest Koodoo Bulls I ever saw was killed by J— with it, and with shot it has kept the camp well supplied with birds. *Game is getting rather scarce about here, and some other waggons travelling with us depend entirely on us for meat.*"

"UBIQUE" GUNS FOR BIG GAME SHOOTING.

Made in 10 and 8-bores.

10 Bore firing 8 drs., and 8 Bore firing 10 drs. powder.



Giving greater penetration than a rifle. Light and handy as a gun.

NEW '303 RIFLES (SINGLE & DOUBLE).

Firing Split, Nickel-Covered, Solid, or Tweedle Bullets and Smokeless Powder.

Extreme Accuracy and Penetration, Flatness of Trajectory, and absence of Recoil.

New Catalogue, including Ejector and Hammerless Guns, "Ubique" Ball Guns, Express and Big Game Rifles, "Altro" Game and Wildfowl Guns, &c., Post Free.

J. & W. TOLLEY,

59, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W. (From 1, Conduit St., W.) **& PIONEER WORKS, BIRMINGHAM.**

Digitized by Google

ESTB. 1818.

PETER F. HEERING'S
COPENHAGEN
CHERRY BRANDY.

(KIRSEBÆR LIQUEUR.)

SOLE MANUFACTURER—PETER F. HEERING.

Purveyor by Appointments to the Royal Danish and Imperial Russian Courts and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

SOLD BY ALL RESPECTABLE WINE MERCHANTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

CIVIL SERVICE CYCLE AGENCY,

65 & 66, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

The CIVIL SERVICE CYCLE AGENCY was established in 1889 to obtain Cycles for members of the Service at reduced rates, and the hundreds of Testimonials received from all Branches of the Service is a proof that it has been successful in its objects.

All Machines Supplied by the Agency

☞ **ARE OF HIGHEST QUALITY**

AND ARE FULLY GUARANTEED.

Any make can be supplied, and, where we have the selection, we undertake to RETURN THE CASH IF THE MACHINE IS NOT APPROVED, and is returned in accordance with the rules of the Agency.

Foreign Orders receive special attention, and every machine is carefully examined on behalf of the Agency before being dispatched.

BANKERS' AND SERVICE REFERENCES GIVEN.

For Lists and further information, apply to Secretary of the Agency as above.

Digitized by Google

You cannot afford to do your writing in the old way.

By Appointment to

Her Majesty the Queen.

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

CONTRACTORS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

The daily use of the Remington in the Royal Household is only another indication of its growing popularity, which is further evinced by the fact that our Machines are used in all Departments of Her Majesty's Service—10 Remingtons being in use to one of all other makes combined.

Remington Typewriter.

Leadership means Superiority. Continued Leadership implies Progress. Tacitly acknowledged Leadership over many Competitors shows undeniable merit.

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS, AND BENEDICT,

100, Gracechurch St., E.C.

Digitized by Google

THE INDIA OFFICE LIST.

OFFICE OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA

IN COUNCIL,

ST. JAMES'S PARK, S.W.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD GEORGE HAMILTON, M.P.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

Sir Arthur Godley, K.C.B.; The Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G.

ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.

Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B., J.P.

COUNCIL.

Vice-President.—Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., G.C.I.E.

Field-Marshal Sir Donald M. Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Maj.-Gen. Sir Owen T. Burne, K.C.S.I., C.I.E
R. Hardie.
Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Sir James Braithwaite Peile, K.C.S.I.
Sir Charles Arthur Turner, K.C.I.E.
Gen. Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., G.C.B.
Sir Charles H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.
Sir Steuart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

Clerk of the Council.—Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B., J.P.

Private Secretary to the Secretary of State.—R. T. W. Ritchie.

Assistant Private Secretary.—F. T. C. Hastings.

Précis Writer.—B. Lionel Abrahams.

Political A.D.C. to the Secretary of State.—Sir W. G. S. V. Fitzgerald, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

Private Secretary to Sir Arthur Godley.—Francis C. Drake.

Private Secretary to Lord Onslow.—John E. Ferard.

Reading Clerk to the Council.—Colin G. Campbell.

Resident Clerks.—F. T. C. Hastings, and W. Robinson.

Digitized by Google

CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENTS.

Secretaries.

Financial.—Sir Henry Waterfield, K.C.S.I., C.B.
Judicial and Public.—Sir Philip P. Hutchins, K.C.S.I.
Military.—Maj.-Gen. Sir Oliver R. Newmarch, K.C.S.I.
Political and Secret.—W. Lee-Warner, C.S.I.
Public Works.—Clement S. Colvin.
Revenue and Statistics.—Sir Charles Edward Bernard, K.C.S.I.

Assistants.

Financial.—Stapleton C. Hogg.
Judicial and Public.—Richard A. Hewat.
Military.—F. Whitmore Smith.
Political and Secret.—Edmund Neel, C.I.E.
Public Works.—Henry Hill.
Revenue and Statistics.—Arthur N. Wollaston, C.I.E.
Special Assistant, Revenue and Statistics Department, and Visitor to the India Museum.—Sir George C. M. Birdwood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.D., LL.D.

Clerks.

Senior Clerks.—Charles N. B. Franks, W. Neville Sturt, Francis B. Armstrong, Frederick C. Thompson, James H. Seabrooke, Colin G. Campbell, Patrick H. C. Herbert, Francis W. Newmarch, Richmond T. W. Ritchie, Hermann A. Haines, Edward Franks, Henry L. Seccombe, Henry Ventris, and Ashley F. Brereton.
Junior Clerks.—Francis C. Drake, B. Lionel Abrahams, John E. Ferard, William T. Ronson, William Robinson, and Frederic A. Hirtzel.
Clerk specially attached to Political and Secret Department.—F. T. C. Hastings.
Clerk for Examination of Army Non-Effective Accounts.—Walter J. Greene.
Technical Assistant and Clerk to Special Assistant and Visitor to the India Museum.—B. J. Rose.
Second Class Clerk (Higher Grade).—S. Keith.
Second Class Clerks.—W. H. Swain, H. W. Garrett, W. Stantiall, E. S. Hopkins, G. Ashton, E. W. Sutton, J. Putnam, A. Phibbs, W. J. Bowden, H. F. Mackay, and J. Roxburgh.
Clerk specially attached to Financial Department.—H. C. Bellingham.

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General.—E. R. Cave-Browne, C.S.I.
Deputy Accountant-General.—Arthur Guillum Scott.
Senior Clerks.—E. F. Bishop, A. M. Carter, J. Hewish, H. W. Badock, and I. H. Humphrys.
Junior Clerks.—R. G. Jaquet, W. S. Durrant, F. Perrott, A. W. Housley, J. Johnson, S. G. Smith, J. H. F. Reed, and E. Tudor-Owen.
Second Class Clerks (Higher Grade).—W. Andrews, J. A. Bolster, T. R. Ellenor, C. T. Finch, T. Grant, H. Harridance, E. Owen, A. J. Pattle, A. C. Wallace, H. R. White, and J. J. Wootton.
Second Class Clerks.—H. McD. Ellercamp, W. Kelley, J. Newton, G. F. Inch, P. Putnam, H. J. Tozer, H. J. Riley, C. Biggs, A. Charlton, Charles Chapman, E. L. De Beaurepaire, W. H. Fryer, C. Slocombe, H. H. Lane, L. De Ville, J. W. Clough, A. C. Stow, R. W. Reay, and J. P. C. S. Northcott,
Keeper of Records.—John Joyce.

FUNDS DEPARTMENT.

Director of Funds and Official Agent to Administrators-General of India.—Frederick G. B. Trevor.
Senior Clerk.—George F. Teague.
Clerk.—John Willis.
Second Class Clerks.—F. G. Hill, E. Aucott, and W. Robertson.
Clerk specially attached.—Charles Clarke.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

India Office Branch.

Director-General.—Joseph Parker.
Deputy Director-General.—E. Grant Burls.
Senior Clerks.—A. Cremer Smith, William Lindsay, John M. Wigner, Robert G. Crozier, Samuel A. Taylor, W. G. Butler, and Frederick C. B. Wright.
Junior Clerks.—Henry J. W. Fry, George H. Collier, and Richard R. Howlett.
Second Class Clerks (Higher Grade).—F. T. Eades, C. J. Fèret, G. J. B. Fox, and E. J. Stimpson.
Second Class Clerks.—A. J. Petty, M. Alexander, C. E. Burridge, A. H. Towle, and E. A. Head.
Clerk for Railway Stores.—William Crow.
Clerk specially attached.—H. D. Mackintosh.
Supplemental Clerk.—F. Wheeler.
Surveyor of Shipping.—Capt. T. Coulter Kerr.

India Store Depôt.

Belvedere Road, Lambeth, S.E.

Superintendent of the India Store Depôt.—Lieut.-Col. D. O'Brien, R.E.
Assistant Do.—Major D. C. Courtney, R.E.
Supervisors, First Grade.—Gerald H. Talbot, W. Edgell, W. H. Hooker, and J. Byatt.
Supervisors, Second Grade.—B. H. G. Street, W. E. Phelps, W. M. Biden, H. B. Walker, and W. A. Wickham.
Second Class Clerks (Higher Grade).—H. C. Card and S. K. Letheren.
Second Class Clerks.—T. B. Couche, J. W. Pulfer, H. G. Beard, A. G. Taunton, G. Cuttle, F. W. Sharp, H. C. Preece, S. A. Collins, H. J. Shurlock, T. W. Smith, H. H. Jones, and W. Talbot.
Examiners of Stores.—J. B. Clayton, G. Nott, G. Garratt, E. I. Stone, J. W. Greenwood, Richard May, R. W. Sadler, W. Tassell, R. G. Barnes, G. May, G. S. Francis, R. S. Amsden, V. H. Kirby, and G. H. Roberts.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Examiners of Stores.—J. Hitchcock, S. C. Wright, F. T. J. Tatton, Thomas Kerr, G. C. Black, C. B. Groocock, R. Wood, J. D. Willoughby, W. Walker, W. H. Bayliss, A. S. Ellis, F. Howgate, and W. J. Seal.
Custodian of Patterns.—H. G. Forbes.
Engineer.—John T. Gorvin.
Shipping Foreman.—F. W. Harland.
Inspector of Scientific Instruments.—Thomas Cushing.
Examiner of Medical Stores.—Surg.-Major F. N. Macnamara, M.D.
Examiner of Surgical Instruments.—Surg.-Major N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S.
Medical Officer.—W. B. Johnson, M.R.C.S.
Messengers.—G. Pile and D. B. Sealy.

STAMP BRANCH.

Bunhill Row, E.C.—(Under the supervision of the Inland Revenue Department).
Supervisor of Stamps.—T. Gay.
Assistant Supervisor of Stamps.—C. R. Gay.
Examiners of Stamps.—G. R. A. Hobson and W. G. Hunter.

REGISTRY AND RECORD DEPARTMENT.

Registrar & Superintendent of Records.—Frederick C. Danvers.
Assistants to Ditto.—Percy J. Rowlands, Charles Morgan (Despatch Clerk), and George A. Field.
Second Class Clerks (Higher Grade).—E. Chipper, A. S. Day, T. C. Fenton, M. S. Hall, S. H. H. Isaacson, A. S. Leary, W. C. Steane, E. C. Winchester, and G. P. Wood.
Second Class Clerks.—F. R. Sharpe, G. F. Tinney, W. Foster, C. T. Thompson, H. Mitchell, E. W. Jolliffe, T. Callaghan, G. E. Young, A. W. Ward, A. J. Stewart, H. T. Walklate, F. W. Duckett, G. E. Shepherd, W. H. Hamilton, F. A. McCollum, and W. Gauld.
Clerks specially attached.—A. R. B. Vaux, S. R. Upton, and W. H. P. Banton.
Supplemental Clerks. — J. D. Richards, F. Stevenson, C. A. Rossiter, J. E. Whitehead, R. C. Clench, and H. Taplin.
Women Typists.—F. R. Kitching, J. F. Paish, F. Lassetter, E. J. Garrett, E. A. Turnpenney, E. L. Pugsley, A. C. McAlpine, W. M. Young, and A. E. Jeffery.
Keeper of Records.—E. Yeo.
Keeper of Geographical Records.—H. Jones.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Government Director of Indian Railway Companies.—Gen. Sir Edward C. S. Williams, R.E., K.C.I.E.
Deputy Ditto.—William J. Maitland, C.I.E.
Assistant Ditto.—Henry Hill.

Director-in-Chief of the Indo-European Telegraph Department.—B. T. ffinch, Esq.
Clerks.—C. E. J. Twisaday, C. Parratt, A. I. Keys, and F. W. Young.

Librarian.—Charles H. Tawney, C.I.E., M.A.
Assistant Ditto.—Edward J. Wade, M.A.
Second Class Clerk (Higher Grade).—A. Miller.
Medical Board for the Examination of Officers of the Indian Services.—(Tuesday, at 1 o'clock).
President.—Surg.-Maj.-Gen. W. R. Hooper.
Member.—Brig.-Surg.-Lt. Col. K. McLeod, M.D.
Legal Adviser and Solicitor to Secretary of State.—Arthur Wilson.
Assistant to the Solicitor.—W. H. Treasure.
Clerk to Legal Adviser.—J. A. Bradley.

Member of Committee for Valuation of Military Equipment.—Capt. Arthur B. Hawes.

Actuary.—Willis Browne, F.I.A.
Computing Clerk.—F. J. West.

Surveyor and Clerk of the Works.—C. A. C. de Boinville.
Assistant to Ditto.—T. H. Winny.

Ordnance Consulting Officer.—Col. J. G. Stone, R.A.
Consulting Engineer.—Sir A. M. Rendel, K.C.I.E.
Registrar of the Orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire.—Sir Albert W. Woods, K.C.M.G., C.B., Garter.
Stockbroker.—Willie A. W. Scott.
Assistant Military Secretary for Indian Affairs at the Horse Guards.—Gen. J. J. H. Gordon, C.B., S.C.
Second Class Clerk acting as Clerk to Ditto.—H. G. H. Mahany.
Indian Officer attached to the Intelligence Department at the Horse Guards.—Capt. the Hon. H. D. Napier, S.C.

INDIA AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor.—William Godsell.
Assistant to Ditto.—F. C. Holiday.
Senior Clerks.—R. Shortrede, A. Benger, W. A. St. Quintin, and H. W. Harding.
Junior Clerks.—S. H. Everett, H. D. Poulton, and H. A. Cooper.
Second Class Clerks.—W. P. Horspool, A. H. J. Neatham, F. S. Hutchings, A. Jackson, A. F. T. Campbell, L. E. Ellis, W. A. Sturdy, C. S. Body, E. S. Evans, and E. D. Painter.

OFFICE KEEPERS AND MESSENGERS.

Head Office Keeper.—W. Jones.
Office Keepers.—H. Shave and T. Harvey.
Housekeeper.—Mrs. M. A. Cordery.
First Class Messengers. — A. R. Baker, I. Songer, T. T. Stephens, R. Roberts, J. Goodland, J. Cole, J. M. Guttridge, W. J. Deacon, C. Clarke, and H. Edwards.
Second Class Messengers.—D. Burd, H. E. Tinslay, H. Oliver, H. Willis, F. S. Knott, G. Clover, J. P. Rumble, H. W. Fontaine, G. Smalley, H. J. Puxty, E. H. Cunningham, J. P. Vooght, C. Varley, T. Hallworth, R. Bishop, W. Turner, J. Dove, T. White, W. J. Dyer, W. Lofthouse, H. E. Lyngcoln, H. A. Pugsley, T. D. Tompson, C. T. T. Cowdery, O. Andrews, W. H. Colmer, W. H. Lawrence, W. T. H. Tanner, W. J. Payne, J. Slade, J. Wright, H. J. P. Vaudrey, W. C. W. Jarrett, J. A. C. Heath, W. Saunders, W. Perkins, A. Keen, and W. King.
Extra Messenger.—J. Lewis.

Digitized by Google

COOPER'S HILL COLLEGE.

INDIAN TROOP SERVICE *viâ* EGYPT.

The business of the Troop Service is under the superintendence of Rear-Admiral H. W. Brent, R.N., Director of Transports at the Admiralty.

Resident Transport Officer (Bombay).—Capt. J. Hext, R.N., C.I.E.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE, COOPER'S HILL.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

CHAIRMAN.

Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L.

MEMBERS.

W. H. Barlow, F.R.S., Past President, Institution of Civil Engineers.
Sir Dietrich Brandis, Ph.D., K.C.I.E., F.R.S., late Inspector-General of Forests to Government of India.
Sir Juland Danvers, K.C.S.I.
Lieut.-Gen. C. H. Dickens, C.S.I., R.A.
Sir J. Fowler, K.C.M.G., Past President, Institution of Civil Engineers.
Hugh Leonard, Esq., late Chief Engineer, P.W.D., India, Fellow and President of the Faculty of Engineering, Calcutta University.
W. H. Preece, C.B., F.R.S., M.I.C.E.
Sir Alexander M. Rendel, K.C.I.E., M.A., M.I.C.E.
Lieut.-Gen. R. Strachey, C.S.I., R.E., F.R.S.

STAFF OF THE COLLEGE.

PRESIDENT.—Gen. Sir A. Taylor, G.C.B., R.E.
Secretary.—Lieut.-Colonel W. J. Boyes.
Bursar.—J. P. Pasco, R.N., Retired.
Chaplain.—Rev. C. Croslegh, D.D.
Medical Officer.—H. E. Gillard.

ENGINEERING AND APPLIED MECHANICS BRANCHES.

Professor of Engineering Construction.—Callcott Reilly, M.I.C.E.
Professor of Hydraulic Engineering and Mechanism.—T. A. Hearson, M.I.C.E.
Assistant Professor of Engineering.—A. H. Heath, A.M.I.C.E.
Professor of Surveying.—Major-Gen. E. H. Courtney, R.E.
Instructor in Surveying.—R. J. Woods, R.E., F.C.H., A.M.I.C.E.
Instructor in Geometrical Drawing and in Estimating, and Lecturer in Architecture.—A. Hicks.
Assistant Instructor in Geometrical Drawing.—C. B. McElwee.
Lecturer in Accounts.—J. C. Hurst.
Demonstrator in the Mechanical Laboratory.—Philip Reilly.

MATHEMATICAL BRANCH.

Professor of Applied Mathematics.—G. M. Minchin, M.A., F.R.S.
Professor of Pure Mathematics.—A. Lodge, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon.

NATURAL SCIENCE BRANCH.

Professor of Chemistry.—Herbert McLeod, F.R.S.
Demonstrator in Chemistry.—F. E. Matthews, Ph.D.
Analytical Chemist.—F. W. Harbord, A.R.S.M., F.I.C.
Professor of Physics.—W. N. Stocker, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxon.
Demonstrator in Physics.—T. Shields, M.A., B.Sc.
Lecturer in Geology and Mineralogy.—Professor H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.

FORESTRY BRANCH.

Principal Professor of Forestry.—W. Schlich, C.I.E., Ph.D., F.L.S., late Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India.
Assistant Professor of Forestry.—W. R. Fisher, B.A., Conservator of Forests, Northern India.
Professor of Botany.—H. Marshall Ward, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.
Lecturer on Entomology.—W. H. Blandford, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.
Lecturer on Organic Chemistry.—A. H. Church, M.A., F.R.S.
Lecturer on Forest Law.—B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., late of the Indian Civil Service.

UNCLASSIFIED SUBJECTS.

Instructor in Freehand Drawing.—Russell Dowson.
Instructor in French.—J. A. Perret.
Instructor in German.—T. H. Dittel.

Director of the Practical Study in Forestry on the Continent.—Sir Dietrich Brandis, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., Ph.D., late Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India.

Digitized by Google

SESSION 1895-96.

LIST OF STUDENTS, 1ST OCTOBER, 1895

THIRD YEAR.

Addis, R. B.
Anderson, T. A. B.
Bell, G. H.
Bucknill, W. B.
Campbell, A. W.
Casdagli, A.
Clarke, H. O.
Dawson, G. F.
Fraser, A.
Gale, W. H.
Heinemann, S. O
Hurley, F. A.
John, W. C.
Lowis, F. C.
McGuffie, D. W.
Molesworth, W. G.
Ross, W. C.
Sisson, W. A. C
Stuart, J. D.
Tarkhad, D. A.
Velez, J. M.
Williams, J. K.
Yeates, P. K.

SECOND YEAR.

Adamson, A. M.
Addams-Williams, C.
Bartlett, J. W. G.
Bhathena, R. F.
Boxwell, P. R.
Cockburn, E. D.
Coode, F. T.
Cossins, R. G.
Crookes, L. P.
Curtis, J. H.
de Lascurain, J. A.
Duncan, J. A.
Essayan, H.
Evans, E. C.
Formby, R. W.
Gelling, W. H.
Gosset-Tanner, E. G.
Harvey, F. S.
Hope, A. J. R.
Lambert, A. P.
Learoyd, H. B.
Lines, A.
Logan, M. H.
McCalman, J. A. C.
McClean, F. K.
Macrae, J. D.
Mitchell, G. W
Pearson, R. S.
Pinckney, J. W.
Robinson, R. F.
Smith, M. F. C.
Stoney, R. F
Thomson, G. L
Wardle, H.
White, N.

FIRST YEAR.

Adami, G. F.
Aserappa, R. H.
Bagshawe, C. L.
Bartlett, J. W. G.
Bleeck, E.
Bradshaw, P. E.
Brunet, J. R.
Buckley, E. W.
Byrne, J. D.
Cooper, L. N.
Crooke, G. F.
de Cosson, C. A.
Deseune, O. H.
de St. Dalmas, E. E.
Dickin, G. N.
D'Vaz, R. J.
Edwardes, G. H., Hon.
Farran, F. St. C.
Foster, G. C.
Gulland, C.
Hickman, D.
Hodges, R. W.
Janson, V. T.
Jenkins, T. H.
Johnson, C. C.
Karamatullah, M.
Lambton, E.
Laurie, A. S.
Nigel-Jones, M.
Nissen, F. C.
North, T. K.
Paddy, A. C.
Peddie, C.
Plummer, A. H.
Rouillard, A.
Shakerley, H. E.
Stevens, H. H.
Sunders, G.
Watson, A.
Wernicke, B. C.
Wilkins, C. F.
Wyatt, A. F.

LIST OF STUDENTS STUDYING AT THE COLLEGE FOR THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

SECOND YEAR.

Curtis, J. H.
Macrae, J. D.
Smith, M. F. C.

LIST OF STUDENTS STUDYING AT THE COLLEGE FOR THE INDIAN FOREST DEPARTMENT.

THIRD YEAR.

Carroll, J. C.
Channer, F. F. R.
Cubitt, G. E. S.
Dawson, C. B.
Doxat, W. A. R.
Hodgson, E. M.
Hole, R. S.
Monteath, T. H.
Parker, G. K.
Scot, J. S.
Witt, D. O.

SECOND YEAR.

Cappel, S. F. L.
Rorie, J. J.
Todd, F. H.
Troup, R. S.
Turner, E. C.
Watson, H. W.

FIRST YEAR.

Cavendish, F. H.
Gibson, A. J.
Lawrence, A.
Percival, A. P.
Rodger, A.
Stevens, E. R.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

LIST OF CANDIDATES SELECTED FOR I.C.S. AT OPEN COMPETITION, 1895.

Marris, William S.
Seton, Malcolm C. C.
Balfour, Charles F.
Keith, William John
Butler, Montagu S. D.
Stow, Alexander M.
Turing, Julius Mathison
Gracey, Stephen William
Rendall, Hugh Davey
Stowell, Vere Arthur
Pringle, John Christian
Jeffries, Francis Joseph
Wallace, Edward H.
Clayton, Alfred Hare
Skinner, Stephen Stuart
Wilkinson, Charles R.
Loxton, Charles Wm.
Yewdall, Frank
Phelps, Edwin Ashby
Wilberforce, Samuel
Kilby, Reginald George
Stiffe, Norman Cecil
Vernède, Arthur Henry

Thornton, Hugh Aylmer
Marr, William Alexander
Fergusson, John Carlyle
Stokes, Hopetoun G.
Vernon, Charles V.
Panton, Edward B. H.
Braidwood, Harold L.
Bird, Benwell Harold
Campbell, A. Y. G.
Boyd, Frederick K.
Heycock, William B.
Johnston, Frederick W.
Adie, Walter Sibbald
Brinton, Percival R.
Clarke, Charles Agacy
Pratt, Henry Sheldon
Duval, Herbert P.
Rossiter, Reginald A.
Campbell, William E. M.
Hammond, Egbert L. L.
Rose, Edward Ernest P.
Smith, James Cowlishaw
Tupper, John Holman E.

Moberly, Arthur N.
Palmer, Charles Edgar
Johnston, James L.
Monteath, George
Donald, James
Emslie, Harold Heather
Marten, John Thomas
Holland, Robert Erskine
Chotzner, Alfred James
Hall, Sidney Charles
Burton, Francis Hely
Humphries, Edgar de M.
Hemingway, Percy
Asghar-Ali, Sheikh
Graham, John Fuller
Leftwich, Charles G.
Barniville, John Joseph
Rogers, Cecil Alfred P.
Coutts, W. S.
Raw, W.
Waller, D. G.
Mumford, C. A.

Digitized by Google

"Having found on reference to our Regimental Books that the **Musical Instruments supplied by you have lasted much better than those of any other Maker,** I beg to send you the following order. . . ."
(Signed) BAND PRESIDENT, 9th Bengal N.I., Lucknow.

BESSON & Co., LTD.,
198, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON.

INDIAN DEPÔTS:

CALCUTTA—T. E. BEVAN & CO., 13a, OLD COURT HOUSE STREET.

POONA—KNIGHT, WEYMOUTH & Co.

The above Company have been identified with the supply of Musical Instruments to the Bands of the British Army for **OVER 40 YEARS.** Continuous improvements have been effected with a view to securing—

GREATER DURABILITY, INCREASED BRILLIANCY OF TONE, GREATER FACILITY OF EXECUTION, AND COMPACTNESS OF MODEL.

These desiderata for Military Instruments are found in a higher degree of perfection in the "PROTOTYPE" make than in any other. Many regiments have had an account with BESSON & Co. for over 40 years, and thousands of testimonials can be shown as to the excellence of the **SPECIAL MILITARY Class A "PROTOTYPE" INSTRUMENTS.**

THE "VICTORY" COMPENSATOR CORNET & EUPHONION.

TWO PERFECT INSTRUMENTS!!!

Absolutely in tune with no complication of the wind passages as in other systems of compensation.

SPECIALLY COMMENDED BY JURY, CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR.

THE IMPROVED "BESSON" SAXOPHONE

is now adopted by many of the best Military Bands. The use of the Saxophone is recommended by the Musical Authorities at Kneller Hall.

The late LIEUTENANT GRIFFITHS, Musical Director, Kneller Hall, said—

"A Quartette of Saxophones would sound as mysterious as unique and beautiful. Well played they are a good acquisition to either Brass or Reed Band, and will yet form an important portion of British Wind Bands."

THE "PAX" REEDS ARE THE ONLY ONES FOR USE IN TROPICAL CLIMATES.

THE "PAX" REED is the ARMY Reed.

Digitized by Google

DAMP WALLS CURED. MASONRY PRESERVED.

TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

The Government Depts. of Great Britain, including The Admiralty, The Royal Arsenal, The Royal Artillery, The Royal Engineers, The Postal Department.

The Government of India, The Agents General, The Crown Agents for the Colonies, and Governments and Public Bodies throughout the World.

SZERELMEY STONE LIQUID.

EST. 1855.

TRADE MARK.

A TEST of OVER FORTY YEARS HAS PROVED that

SZERELMEY STONE LIQUID

CAN BE RELIED UPON TO

ABSOLUTELY WATERPROOF AND PRESERVE

Brick, Stone, Cement, Stucco, Plaster, etc.

It is a RELIABLE REMEDY against

DAMP, DECAY, SCALING, CHIPPING, AND DISCOLORATION.

When searching for a remedy for the decay of the Stonework of the British Houses of Parliament, Professor Faraly, Sir Roderick Murchison, and Sir Charles Barry *after an exhaustive investigation* all reported to the Government in favour of Szerelmey Stone Liquid, *which was successfully used.*

5-gallon Drums, **32/6** each; 40-gallon Casks, **£12** each.

DISCOUNTS FOR CASH SUFFICIENT TO COVER COST OF TRANSPORT TO MOST FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Adopted by Governments and Public Bodies throughout the World.

A descriptive Pamphlet containing the history and details of the Process, with authenticated reports of the results produced, may be had post free on application to the address below.

SZERELMEY IRON PAINT,

The most Durable Paint known for Indoor and Outdoor Work.

STANDS EXTREMES OF HEAT AND COLD.

"This composition has proved itself eminently successful, for iron, when thus coated, seems utterly indestructible by the action of the elements."—*The Times.*

PRICES IN LONDON:—Red, Copper Red, Light Red, Chocolate, Dark Bronze Green, Copper Brown, Umber Brown, Light Brown, Black, Olive Black.

IN LIQUID, READY FOR USE.

40-gallon Casks, **£11** each; 5-gallon Drums, **32/6** each; 1-gallon Drums, **7/6** each.

IN PASTE, GROUND IN OIL.

One-hundredweight Iron Kegs, **25/-** each; Half-hundredweight Iron Kegs, **13/6** each.

OTHER COLOURS in great variety, at various prices, but ONLY OF ONE QUALITY—THE BEST.

SZERELMEY PORCELAIN PAINT.

A beautiful decorative material specially designed for HOT CLIMATES for Indoor Decoration. Produces a surface like Porcelain, which does not chip or crack, and will last in perfect condition for over ten years. In many beautiful tints. **PRICE 11/- per gallon Drum.**

SZERELMEY & CO., GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, ROTHERHITHE NEW ROAD, LONDON, S.E.

Telegraphic Address:—"SZERELMEY, LONDON."

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

The Most Hon. Victor Alexander Bruce, EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Private Secretary, H. Babington Smith.
Assistant Private Secretary, F. W. Latimer.
Military Secretary, Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. A. Durand, C.B.
Aides-de-Camp, Captain R. E. Grimston; Lieutenant S. H. Pollen; Lieut. F. L. Adam; and Lieut. Viscount Fincastle.
Extra Aides-de-Camp, Lieut. C. P. A. Hull; Lieut. E. FitzClarence; and Captain R. W. Morley.
Native Aides-de-Camp, Tara Singh, Subadar Major, Sirdar Bahadur; and Bahauddin Khan, Risaldar Major, Sirdar Bahadur.
Surgeon, Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. B. Franklin.

COUNCIL.

Extraordinary Member, General Sir George S. White, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., V.C. (*Commander-in-Chief*). Took his seat 12 April, 1893.

Ordinary Members.

Sir Alexander E. Miller, Kt., C.S.I., Q.C. Took his seat 8 April, 1891.
Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. Brackenbury, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., R.A. Took his seat, 25 April, 1891.
Sir Charles B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. Took his seat 29 November, 1892.
Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I. Took his seat 27 November, 1893.
J. Woodburn, C.S.I. Took his seat 23 December, 1895.

Additional Members, for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, nominated under 24 & 25 Vic. c. 67, sec. 10, and 55 Vic. c. 14:—

Name.	Date of Nomination.	Province or Body represented.
Official Members.		
C. C. Stevens, C.S.I.	12 January, 1895	Bengal.
H. E. M. James	20 February, 1895	Bombay.
A. S. Lethbridge, C.S.I., M.D.	21 February, 1895	—
Sir G. H. P. Evans, K.C.I.E.	1 October, 1895	—
Alan Cadell, C.S.I.	11 October, 1895	N.W.P. and Oudh.
J. D. Rees, C.I.E.	11 October, 1895	Madras.
Non-Official Members.		
Prince Sir Jahan Kadr Meerza Muhammad Wabid Ali Bahádur, K.C.I.E.	17 December, 1894	—
Mohiny Mohan Roy...	17 December, 1894	—
M. R. Ry. P. Ananda Charlu, Rai Bahádur	17 May, 1895	Madras.
G. P. Glendinning	11 October, 1895	Burma.
Nawab Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan, C.I.E., Bahádur, Fakhar-ud-daulah	24 October, 1895	Punjab.
Sir Lakshmishwar Singh, K.C.I.E., Maháráját, Bahádur of Darhanga	25 October, 1895	Bengal.
P. M. Mehta, M.A., C.I.E....	18 December, 1895	Bombay.
Rao Sahib Balwant Rao Bhuskate	18 December, 1895	
P. Playfair, C.I.E.	22 December, 1893	Calcutta C. of C.

Digitized by Google

SECRETARIAT.

Revenue and Agricultural Department.

Secretary, Sir E. C. Buck, C.S.I.
Under Secretary, F. G. Sly.

Finance and Commerce Department.

Secretary, J. F. Finlay.
Deputy Secretary, R. M. Dane, C.I.E.
Under Secretary, R. A. Gamble.
Assistant Secretary, J. E. O'Conor, C.I.E.

Foreign Department.

Secretary, W. J. Cuningham, C.S.I.
Deputy Secretary, Lieut-Colonel A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., S.C.
Under Secretary, A. Williams.
Assistant Secretary, Captain H. Daly, C.I.E., S.C.
Attachés, Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, S.C.; Asst.-Surgeon Abdur Rahim, Hakim, Khan Bahadur.

Home Department.

Secretary, J. P. Hewitt, C.I.E.
Deputy Secretary, L. M. Thornton.
Under Secretary, H. Luson.

Legislative Department.

Secretary, S. Harvey James.
Personal Assistant to Do., F. G. Wigley.
Deputy Secretary, J. M. Macpherson.

Military Department.

Secretary, Major-General Sir Edwin H. H. Collen, K.C.I.E., S.C.

Deputy Secretaries, Colonel P. J. Maitland, S.C., and Colonel M. J. King-Harman, S.C.

Assistant Secretaries, Captain J. Dallas, R.E.; Major H. F. S. Ramsden, S.C.; Captain E. De Brath, S.C.; and Major P. A. Buckland, S.C.

Accountant-General, Lieut.-Colonel J. A. Miley, S.C.

Deputy Accountant-General, Major W. C. F. Field, S.C.

Assistant Accountant-General, E. O'B. Smith.

Public Works Department.

Secretary, Lieut.-Colonel W. S. S. Bisset, C.I.E., R.E.

Deputy Secretaries, Lieut.-Colonel J. W. Ottley, C.I.E., R.E. (Civil Works, Irrigation and Telegraph Branch); Bt.-Col. T. Gracey, R.E. (Railway Branch); R. G. Macdonald (Accounts Branch).

Under Secretaries, N. F. Mackenzie (Civil Works, &c. Branch); F. B. Hebbert (Railway Branch); A. R. Becher (Accounts Branch); G. H. D. Walker (General Branch).

Digitized by Google

GRADATION LIST OF COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Substantive appointments only are stated. The names of all Civil Servants will also be found in the Lists relating to the Provinces and Departments in which they are serving.

1855.

Prinsep, Sir Henry H. T., Judge of High Court, Calcutta.

1856.

Macpherson, W., Judge of High Court, Calcutta.

1859.

Fitzpatrick, Sir D., K.C.S.I., Lt. Gov., Punjab.

1861.

Ward, W. E., C.S.I., M.A., Chief Commr., Assam.
Stevens, C. C., C.S.I., B.A., Member Board of Revenue, Bengal, Addl. Member of Gov. Genl.'s Council.
Price, J. C., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Beverley, H., M.A., Judge, High Court, Calcutta.
Lyall, D. R., C.S.I., Member Board of Revenue, Bengal, Member of Lt. Gov.'s Council.
Burkitt, W. R., Judge, High Court, N.W. Provs.
Buck, Sir E. C., C.S.I., Sec. to Govt. of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.
O'Kinealy, James, Judge, High Court, Calcutta.
Markham, A. M., Judge, N.W. Provs.
Hopkins, J. A., Opium Agent, Bihar.
Adams, G., Member Bd. of Revenue and of Lt. Gov.'s Council, N.W. Provs.

1862.

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, K.C.S.I., B.A., Lt. Governor of Bengal.
Howell, M. S., C.I.E., LL.D., Judl. Commr., Oudh.
Rawlins, T. W., Acct. Genl., Madras.
Cadell, A., C.S.I., B.A., Member Bd. of Revenue, N.W.P., Oudh, and Addl. Member of Gov. Genl.'s Council.
Harington, A. H., B.A., Commr., N.W. Provs.
Neale, W. E., Commr., N.W. Provs.
Ferrar, M. L., B.A., Commr., N.W. Provs.
Westmacott, E. V., B.A., Commr., Bengal.

1863.

Cowley, F. W. R., M.A., Judl. Commr., Chota Nagpore.
Patterson, A. B., Commr., Northern India Salt Revenue.
Grimley, W. H., B.A., Commr., Chota Nagpore.
Woodburn, J., C.S.I., Ordinary Member of Gov. Genl.'s Council.
Ogilvie, G. M., Commr., Punjab.
Moule, H. F. D'Oyly, Commr., N.W. Provs.
Wright, F. N., B.A., Opium Agent, Benares.
Roe, C. A., B.A., Judge, Chief Court, Punjab.
Crosthwaite, R. J., C.S.I., B.A., Gov. Genl.'s Agent, C. India.
Frizelle, J., Judge, Chief Court, Punjab.
Young, W. M., C.S.I., M.A., Resident at Mysore, and Chief Commr., Coorg.

1864.

Rampini, R. F., M.A., Judge, High Court, Calcutta.
Rivaz, C. M., C.S.I., First Financial Commr., Punjab.
Thorburn, S. S., Commr., Punjab.
Fryer, Sir F. W. R., K.C.S.I., Chief Commr., Burma.
Stogdon, A. W., Judge, Chief Court, Punjab.
Gordon, H. W., B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.

1865.

Finlay, Herbert Blakey, Judge, N.W. Provs.
Toynbee, G., Commr., Bengal.
Stevens, J. F., Judl. Commr., Central Provs.
Knox, G. E., Judge, High Court, N.W. Provs.
Williams, G. R. C., B.A., Commr., N.W. Provs.
MacDonnell, Sir A. P., K.C.S.I., M.A., Lt. Gov. N.W. Provs. and Oudh.
Blennerhassett, W., Judge, N.W. Provs.
Oldham, W. B., C.I.E., Commr., Bengal.

1867.

La Touche, J. J. D., C.S.I., B.A., Chief Sec. to Govt., N.W. Provs., Member of Lt. Gov.'s Council.
Lyall, C. J., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D., Chief Sec., Central Provs.
Smeaton, D. M., C.S.I., M.A., Financial Commr., Burma.
Beighton, T. D., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Aikman, R. S., M.A., Judge, N.W. Provs.
Cotton, H. J. S., C.S.I., B.A., Chief Sec. to Govt. of Bengal, and Member of Lt. Gov.'s Council.
Evans, H. F., B.A., Commr., N.W. Provs.
Benett, W. C., Settlement Commr., Oudh.
Luttman-Johnson, H., Commr., Bengal.
Mackintosh, J. S., B.A., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Nolan, P., Commr., Bengal.
Forbes, A., C.S.I., B.A., Commr., Bengal.

1868.

Roberts, D. T., Commr., N.W. Provs.
Bradbury, J. F., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Rose, E., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Benson, T., B.A., Judge, N.W. Provs.
Chichele-Plowden, T. J. C., C.S.I., Resident, Hyderabad.
Wilkins, C. A., Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.

1869.

Bird, Chas. P., Div. Judge, Punjab.
Baker, Francis, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Cooke, Henry G., Commr. and Supdt., Tributary Mahals, Orissa.
Troward, Thomas, Div. Judge, Punjab.
Udny, Richard, M.A., Commr., Punjab.
Pratt, James, M.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Posford, Joseph, Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Greaves, Richard H., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Assam.

Digitized by Google

1870.

James, Stephen Harvey, Sec. to Govt. of India, Legislative Dept.
Burgess, George Douglas, C.S.I., Judicial Commr., Upper Burma.
Deas, Joseph, M.A., Judge, N.W. Provs.
Dames, Mansel Longworth, Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Rivaz, George Wilmot, Div. Judge, Punjab.
Thomson, John Brown, Inspr. Genl. of Police, N.W. Provs.
Ibbetson, Denzil C. J., C.S.I., B.A., Second Financial Commr., Punjab.
Bourdillon, James A., Commr., Bengal, Member of Lt. Gov.'s Council.
Buckland, Charles E., B.A., Sec., Genl. Revenue and Statistical Depts., Member of Lt. Gov.'s Council, Bengal.
Meiklejohn, David O., Dy. Commr., Central Provs.
Skrine, Francis H. B., Collector of Customs, Calcutta.
Paul, Alfred W., C.I.E., B.A., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Bullock, Fredk. S., Commr., Hyderabad.
Weidemann, George L., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Clarke, Robert, B.A., Dy. Commr., Punjab.

1871.

Smith, Vincent Arthur, Judge, N.W. Provs.
Dutt, Romesh Chunder, C.I.E., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Bihari, Lal Gupta, Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Jacob, Stephen, C.S.I., Comptroller and Auditor Genl. and Head Commr. of Paper Currency, India.
Hardy, Richard Gillies, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Henderson, Edward Piercy, Govt. Advocate, Punjab.
Bartlett, Hubert Frederick, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Tupper, Chas. Lewis, B.A., Commr., Punjab.
Anderson, Francis, Commr., Central Provs.
Alexander, Ernest Bruce, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Gun, William Henry Maffett, Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Maconachie, James Robert, B.A., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Irwin, Henry Crossley, B.A., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Crooke, William, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Muir, Julius Wood, Dist. and Sess. Judge, N.W. Provs.
Steedman, Edward Brittain, Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Fraser, Andrew H. Leith, M.A., Commr., Central Provs.
Fanshawe, Arthur Upton, C.S.I., Director-General of the Post Office of India.
Mulock, Francis Berry, Mag. and Coll., N.W.P.
Clark, William Ovens, B.A., Div. Judge, Punjab.
Hooper, John, B.A., Mag. and Coll. and Sec. to Board of Revenue, N.W. Provs. and Oudh.
Matthews, Harold Francis, Dist. and Sess. Judge Bengal.
Whish, Charles William, Mag. and Coll., N.W.P.
Christie, Archibald, Div. Judge, Punjab.
Smite, Gilbert Leslie, Div. Judge, Punjab.
Ismay, Stanley, Addl. Div. Judge, Central Provs.
Williams, Henry Clissold, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Tute, Arthur Clifford, B.A., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Pearse, Herbert George, Judge, N.W. Provs.

1872.

Bolton, Charles Walter, Secretary to Board of Revenue, Bengal.
Addis, David F., Judge, N.W. Provs.
Francis, Edward B., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Handley, Francis F., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Cunningham, Alexander F. D., C.I.E., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Hoey, Wm., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Stevenson, George, Mag. and Collector, Bengal.
Cruickshank, Alexander W., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Anderson, Alexander, Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Durand, Sir Henry M., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul General in Persia.
Stoker, Thomas, Mag. and Coll. and Insp. Genl. of Registration, &c., N.W. Provs.
Wight, John Knox, B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Silcock, James Greer, B.A., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Holderness, Thomas W., Sec. to Govt., Judicial Dept., N.W.P.
Nugent, John, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Collier, Frank R. S., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Marindin, Charles R., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Bird, Hubert M., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Walker, Thomas G., Inspr. Genl. of Registration and Commr. of Excise, &c., Punjab.
O'Donnell, Charles J., M.A., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Finucane, Michael, B.A., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Macpherson, James, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.

1873.

Gupta, Krishna Govinda, Commr. of Excise, Bengal.
Kisch, Herman Michael, M.A., Postmaster-General, Bengal.
Birks, Arthur Rawson, B.A., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Fanshawe, Herbert Charles, Chief Sec. to Govt., Punjab.
Risley, Herbert Hope, C.I.E., B.A., Secretary, Financial and Municipal Depts., Bengal.
Laurie, Lewis Kossuth, Commr., Central Provs.
Conybeare, Henry Crawford A., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Grierson, George A., C.I.E., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Godfrey, Geo., Judge and Commr., Assam.
Mackie, Andrew Wallace, Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Wyer, Thomas Rowland, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Copleston, Fredk. Selwyn, Commr., Burma.
Anderson, Henry Aitken, Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Obbard, Robert, Judicial Commr., Hyderabad.
Henry, Edward Richard, Insp. Genl. of Police, Bengal.
Scott, Ross, Dist. and Sess. Judge, N.W. Provs.
Giles, Frank, Dy. Commr., N.W. Provs.
Hare, Lancelot, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Manisty, George Eldon, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Fox, Francis William, Judge, N.W. Provs.
Allen, David Bird, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.

Digitized by Google

1874.

Barnes, Hugh Shakspear, Resident at Kashmir.
Kitts, Eustace John, Judge, N.W. Provs.
Dane, Richard Morris, C.I.E., Dy. Sec. Finance and Commerce Dept.
Petre, Francis Loraine, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Harding, Francis Henry, B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Brett, Cecil Michael Wilford, Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Blyth, William Dunbar, M.A., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Thomson, Robert Geo., Revenue Sec. to Govt., Punjab.
Savage, Henry, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Fraser, Hugh, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Kennedy, Joseph, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Drummond, James Ramsay, B.A., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Jackson, William Grierson, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Phillips, Hy. Arthur Deuteros, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Anderson, John Alexander, Div. Judge, Punjab.
Harrison, John Henry, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Carstairs, Robert, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Taylor, Frederick Beatson, B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Norton, David, Commr., Burma.

1875.

Fuller, Joseph Bampfylde, C.I.E., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Wilson, James, M.A., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Dé Brajendranath, M.A., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Staley, Alfred Evelyn, Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Pennington, Henry Francis Dumaresq, Judge, N.W. Provs.
McLean, John James, Judge, N.W. Provs.
Pargiter, Frederick Eden, B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Farrer, Henry, Postmaster-General, Madras.
Finlay, James Fairbairn, M.A., Secretary, Finance and Commerce Dept., Govt. of India.
Merk, Wm. Rudolph Henry, C.S.I., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Place, George William, B.A., LL.B., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Symes, Edward Spence, C.I.E., Chief Sec. to Chief Commr., Burma.
Wells, Walter Fox Williamson, Judge, N.W.P.
Ritchie, John Gerald, Chairman of the Commissioners of Calcutta.
Marriott, Charles Richardson, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Mackay, Duncan Lachlan Macpherson, Dy. Commr., Burma.
Mitchell, Thomas Candy, M.A., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Anderson, James Drummond, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.

1876.

Rustomjee, Cursetjee, Dist. and Sess. Judge, N.W. Provs.
Douie, James McCrone, Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Porter, Leslie Alexr. S., Mag and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Anderson, Robert H., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Dane, Louis Wm., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Geidt, Bernard G., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Cameron, Duncan, M.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Bridges, James E., Commr., Burma.
McCabe, Robert B., Dy. Commr., Assam.
Jones-Bateman, Herbert B., Judge, N.W. Provs.
Evans, Loftus G., Judge, N.W., Provs.
Faulder, Cecil J. S., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Steel, Charles D., Mag and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Slack, Francis A., B.A., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Robertson, Frederick A., Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab.
Irwin, Alfred M. B., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Galbraith, Edgar, Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.

1877.

Bayley, Charles S., Addt. Pol. Agent, Bikanir.
Harris, Edward B., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Macleod, Roderick H., Legal Remembrancer and Member and Sec. of Lt. Gov.'s Council, N.W.P.
Kensington, Alfred, B.A., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Hewett, John P., C.I.E., Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of India.
Walker, George C., B.A., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Adamson, Harvey, M.A., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Douglas, Sholto J., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
White, Herbert T., C.I.E., Commr., Burma.
Macpherson, Wm. C., Mag. and Coll., Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal.
Harris, Robert L., Div. Judge, Punjab.
Greer, Richard T., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Darrah, Henry Z., LL.B., B.A., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Barrow, Oscar T., Acct. Gen. Bombay.
Grant, John A., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Hamblin, Richard E., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Maude, Henry, Div. Judge, Punjab.
Gill, John E., Judge, N.W. Provs.
Reynolds, Herbert W. W., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Campbell, Duncan J. A., Dy. Commr., Central Provs.
Cox, Harry, Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.

1878.

Caspersz, Charles P., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Macpherson, Duncan James, M.A., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Baker, Edward N., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Maguire, H. FitzJ. T., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Impey, William H. L., Sec., Financial Dept., N.W. Provs. and Oudh.
Collins, Arthur H., Dy. Commr., Burma.
King, Lucas W., B.A., LL.B., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Meredith, Arthur, Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Collin, Edward W., B.A., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Shakespear, Alexander M. W., Mag. and Coll., N.W. Provs.
Irwin, George R., Political Agent, Jhallawar.
Gray, Percy, Dy. Commr., N.W. Provs.
Eales, Charles L. M., Judge, N.W. Provs.
Hall, William T., B.A., President, Rangoon Municipality.
Porteous, Alexander, Dy. Commr., Assam.

Digitized by Google

1879.

Miller, John O., Dy. Commr., Oudh.
Arbuthnott, John C., Dy. Commr., Assam.
Greenshields, Robert S., Dy. Commr., Assam.
Tweedy, George A., Dy. Commr., N.W. Provs.
Badshah, Kavasjee J., Postmaster-Genl., N.W. Provs. and Oudh.
Sanders, James, Dy. Commr., Oudh.
Shaw, George W., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Eales, Herbert L., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Johnstone, Donald C., Dist. Judge, Punjab.
Younghusband, Romer E., B.A., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Holmwood, Herbert, Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Lawrence, Walter R., C.I.E., Employed under Govt. of India, Foreign Department.
Baillie, Duncan C., Director of Land Records and Agriculture, N.W. Provs.
Priest, Henry H., Chief Sec. to Chief Commr., Central Provs.
Pope, Richard R., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Broun, John A., Dy. Commr., N.W. Provs.

1880.

Denman, John, Dist. Judge, N.W. Provs.
Melitus, Paul G., Sec. to Chief Commr., Assam.
Kennedy, Thomas J., B.A., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Thornton, Leslie M., Dy. Sec., Home Dept., Govt. of India.
Bright, William R., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Inglis, Thomas, Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal.
Phillips, Francis A. T., Dy. Commr., Central Provs.
Bayne, Charles G., Sec. to C. C., Burma.
Davis, John S. C., Settlement Officer, Oudh.
Carlyle, Robert W., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.

1881.

Diack, Alexander H., Dy. Commr., Punjab.
Duff, Allan C., Dy. Commr., Central Provs.
Rennie, John G. M., Dist. Judge, Punjab.
Branson, J. C. E., Dy. Commr., N.W. Provs.
Steinberg, Alfred F., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Brownrigg, Francis W., Dy. Commr., Oudh.
Growse, Edward F., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.

1882.

Shirres, Leslie P., B.A., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Earle, Archdale, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Gates, Frank C., Revenue Sec. to C. Commr., Burma.
O'Brien, Peter H., Dy. Commr., Assam.
Carey, Lionel S., Commr. of Settlements and Agriculture, Central Provs.
Hurry, Arnold E., Junior Sec. to Govt., Punjab.
Brereton, Reginald H., Dy. Commr., Oudh.
Davis, Arthur W., Dy. Commr., Assam.
Fleming, Allen S., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Todd-Naylor, Henry P., C.I.E., B.A., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Colvin, Elliot G., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Fox-Strangeways, Maurice W., Dy. Commr., Central Provs.
Saunders, Arthur L., Dy. Commr., Central Provs.
Womack, Arthur S., Dy. Commr., Central Provs.

1883.

Partridge, William R., Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Fenton, Michael W., B.A., Senior Sec. to Financial Commrs., Punjab.
Holms, J M., Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Hartnoll, Henry S., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Teunon, William, Dist. and Sess. Judge, Assam.
Forbes, George F. G., Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Wilson, Thomas C.. Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Burma.
Carnduff, Herbert W. C., Registrar, Appellate Side, High Court, Calcutta.
Shaw, Arthur T. A., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Cobb, William H., Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Lyon, Percy C., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Cholmeley, Norman G., B.A., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Maude, Walter, Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Herald, John L., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Campbell, John Stratheden, Jt. Mag. N.W. Provs.

1884.

Walsh, Ernest H. C., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Winter, Edgar F. L., Supdt., Dehra Dun.
Lovett, Harrington V., Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
O'Dwyer, Michael F., Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Luson, Hewling, B.A., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
House, Henry F., Settlement Officer, Oudh.
Craddock, Reginald H., Dy. Commr., Central Provs.
Gait, Edward A., Director of Land Records, Assam.
Pike, Herbert W., Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Bower, George, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Williams, Albert, LL.M., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.
Twomey, Daniel H. R., Dy. Commr., Burma.
Crump, Henry A., Dy. Commr., Central Provs.
Trethewy, Anthony W., Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Leggatt, Edward O. E., Dist. and Sess. Judge, N.W. Provs.
Duke, Frederick W., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Coxe, Henry R. H., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Harrison, Francis C., Enrolled Officer, Financial Department, Government of India.
Bernard, James H., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Gordon, George, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Pittar, Charles W. E., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.

1885.

Pennell, Aubray Percival, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Maynard, Herbert John, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Maclagan, Edward Douglas, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Skinner, John Allan Cleveland, Dy. Commr., Central Provs.
Meston, James Scorgie, Settlement Officer, N.W. Provs.
Griffin, Henry Daly, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Monahan, Francis John, Dy. Commr., Assam.
Bunbury, Cecil Edward Francis, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Drake-Brockman, Henry Vernon, Dy. Commr., Central Provs.

Digitized by Google

Brown, William Barclay, B.A., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Leeds, William Henry Arthur St. John, Dy. Commr., Burma.
Hope, Charles William Webley, Settlement Officer, Oudh.
Ferard, Henry Cecil, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Chevis, William, Dist. Judge, Punjab.
Wilson, David, Dy. Commr., Burma.
Harward, Alfred Edgar, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Wright, James McCullum, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Stewart-Wilson, Charles, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Hamilton, Frank Summer, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Ransom, Henry Edward, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Allen, Charles George Hillersden, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.

1886.

Lee, William Herbert, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Chuckerbutty, Arthur Goodeve, Dy. Accountant Genl., Punjab.
Fagan, Patrick James, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Rogers, Ernest, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
George, Edward Claudius Scotney, C.I.E., Asst. Commr., Burma.
Laurie, Henry Montague, Dy. Commr., Central Provs.
Hose, John Walter, Registrar, High Court, N.W. Provs.
McIntosh, Henry James, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Windsor, John, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Geake, Edward, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Richardson, Thomas William, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Molony, Edmund Alexander, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
McBlaine, Frederick, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Clark, John, M.A., Asst. Commr., Assam.
Radice, Evasio Hampden, City Magistrate, Lucknow.
Taylor, Franklin Eden, Under Sec. to Govt., N.W. Provs.
Cooke, Frederick James, Dy. Commr., C. Provs.
Smith, Henry Scott, Dist. Judge, Punjab.
Lyle, Henry Ward, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Le Mesurier, Havilland, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Calnan, Denis, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Palit, Lokendranath, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.

1887.

Greeven, Richard, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Hallifax, Charles Joseph, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Nathan, Robert, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Moore, Charles James Stevenson, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Chapman, Robert Alexander Boswell, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Gee, Herbert Walter, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Tudball, William, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Sykes, Robert, Junior Sec. to Finl. Commr., Punjab.
Allen, Percy Underhill, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Bridges, Albert, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Vincent, William Henry Hoare, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Hopkins, Henry Mayne Reid Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Levinge, Edward Vere, Under Secy. to Govt. of Bengal, Judl., Pol., and Appt. Depts.
Warburton, Harris Grant, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Pert, Frederick James, Settlement Officer, N.W. Provs.
Maddox, Stuart Lockwood, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Sabonadiere, Alfred, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Lowis, Cecil Champain, Under Sec. to C.C., Burma.
Streatfield, Henry Cuthbert, B.A., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Edmondstone-Montgomerie, Charles Waterton, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Sly, Frank George, Under Sec. to Govt. of India, Rev. and Agriculture Dept.
Cleveland, Charles Raitt, Commr. of Excise, &c., Central Provs.
Garrett, James Hugh Eliot, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Newbould, Babbington Bennett, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Herron, Herbert George Whitby, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Henniker, Frederick Chandos, Asst. Commr., Assam.

1888.

Bell, Nicholas Dodd Beatson, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Chapman, Edmund Pelly, Asst. to Gov. Genl.'s Agent in Central India.
Moreland, William Harrison, Asst. Settlement Officer, N.W. Provs.
Grant, Arthur James, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Gillan, Robert Woodburn, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Casson, Herbert Alexander, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Drake-Brockman, Elliot George, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Rose, Horace Arthur, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Dawson, Walter Hill, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Wyndham, Percy, Dy. Supt., Family Domains of Mahárájá of Benares.
Bruce, Alexander Bannerman, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Mardon, Evelyn John, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Bonham-Carter, Norman, Under Sec., Finl. and Munpl. Depts., Bengal.
Spencer, Hugh, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Temple, James Herbert, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Piggott, Theodore Caro, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
De Brett, Edward Adolphus, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Napier, Alan Bertram, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Standen, Bertram Prior, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Lea, James Herbert, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Burn, Charles William, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Fischer, Francis Norton, B.A., Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Nicholl, Bernard Vincent, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Symns, Robert Corser Montfort, Asst. Commr., Burma.

1889.

Wild, Charles Edmond, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Martineau, Alfred Edward, Asst. Commr., Punjab.

Digitized by Google

Lindsay, Benjamin, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Sherring, Charles Atmore, Asst. Commr., N.W. Provs.
Moir, William Robert Gray, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Agnew, Patrick Dalreagle, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Hallifax, Arthur George, B.A., Asst. Commr., Assam.
Cumming, John Ghest, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Renouf, Winter Charles, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Dupernex, Hubert Emile Leonce Paul, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Gracey, Hugh Kirkwood, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Turner, Lawrence Herbert, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Harrison, Percy, Under Secy. to Govt., N.W. Provs.
Morshead, Leonard Frederick, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Moore, Ernest Andrew, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Hoare, Herbert James, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Porter, Ludovic Charles, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Simpson, John Hope, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Mullick, Basanta Kumar, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Gaitskell, Arthur, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Fisher, Cecil, M.A., Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Blakesley, Edmund Holmes, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Radice, Charles Albert, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Bompas, Cecil Henry, B.A., Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Saunders, Leslie Harry, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Leveson, Henry George Ashworth, Asst. Supt., Southern Shan States, Burma.
Brown, George Eustace Rion Grant, Asst. Commr., Burma.
French, Francis Coope, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Lawrie, Maxwell, Asst. Commr., Burma.

1890.

Holme, Henry Edward, Under Sec. to Govt., N.W. Provs.
Connolly, John Francis, Under Sec. to Govt. Rev. Dept., Punjab.
Wright, Henry Nelson, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Talbot, Walter Stanley, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Oldham, Charles Evelyn Arbuthnot William. Under Sec., Finl. and Munic. Depts., Bengal.
Freemantle, Selwyn Howe, Settlement Officer, Oudh.
Whittle, George, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Bell, Henry James, Asst. Mag., N.W., Provs.
Kershaw, Louis James, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Arthur, Oswald George, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Konstam, Edwin Max, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Egerton, William, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Butler, Spencer Harcourt, Asst. Settlement Officer, Oudh.
Lees, Donald Hector, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Way, Theodore Alban Henry, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Ford, Ernest, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Tabor, Francis Samuel, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Sharpe, Henry Grattan, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Cox, John Hugh, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Robarts, Harry Octavius Warwick, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Phillimore, John Ernest, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Mayne, Arthur John, Asst. Commr., Cen. Provs.
Roe, Francis Reginald, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Wingate, John Bruce, Under Sec. to Chief Commr., Burma.
Lang, John, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Mayes, Herbert Frederick, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Duncan, William Alexander Mackenzie, Asst. Commr., Assam.

1891.

Lorimer, John Gordon, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
McPherson, Hugh, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Cargill, James Dudley, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Brunyate, James Bennett, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Pauw, Edward Klaas, Dy. Commr., N.W. Provs.
Reid, William James, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Wheeler, Henry, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Delevingne, Walter Norman, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Webster, John Edward, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Love, Robert, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Carey, Hirzel Denis de Mussenden, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Maxwell, William, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Burn, Richard, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Gunter, Austin Herbert, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Boas, Henry Julius, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Bell, Charles Alfred, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Streatfield, Claude Arthur Cecil, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Atkins, Charles Herbert, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Thompson, Herbert, Sec. to Financial Commr., Burma.
Parsons, Octavius Sydney, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Fraser, James Denholm, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Marshall, Louis, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Last, Walter Arthur William, Asst. Settlement Officer, Oudh.
Cuming, Joseph Henry, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Christie, George Francis Stephen, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Johnston, David Landal, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Stuart, Louis, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Minns, Walter Hardwick Christopher, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Parlett, Leonard Montagu, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Jowers, Harold, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
McColl, Hugh Ernest, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Ryves, Robert Hugh, Asst. Commr., Cen. Provs.
Ross, Allan, Asst. Commr., Burma.

1892.

Norrie, John Adam, Asst. Settlement Officer, Oudh.
Morris, Thomas Walter, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
King, Charles Montague, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Faunthorpe, John Champion, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Dobbs, Henry Robert Conway, Asst. Supdt., Dehra Dun.
Mohammad, Yusuf, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Crawford, Clement Edward, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.

Digitized by Google

Satis Chandra Mukerjee, Asst. Mag. and Coll. Bengal.
Samman, Herbert Frederick, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Barron, Claud Alexander, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Thomson, William Boyd, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Dampier, Gerald Robert, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Arbuthnot, Robert Edward Vaughan, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Govind Dinanath Madgavkar, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Hughes, Ralph Buller, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Grahame, William Fitzwilliam, Asst. Commr., Burma.
English, Alexander Emanuel, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Dundas, Charles Lawrence, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Kerr, John Henry, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Pearson, James Rae, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Kendall, Edward Austin, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Beachcroft, Charles Porter, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Rankin, James Thomas, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Fforde, Arthur Brownlow, Asst. Settlement Officer, Oudh.
Rice, Walter Francis, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Kettlewell, Arthur Bradley, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Brigstocke, Arthur Montagu, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Ezechiel, Joseph Aloysius, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Parry, Robert, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Blenkinsop, Edward Robert Kaye, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.

1893.

Hailey, Hammett Reginald Clode, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Hamilton, William Stirling, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Foley, Blanchard, B.A., Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Arnold, George Frederick, B.A., Asst. Commr., Burma.
Gruning, John Frederick, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Clarke, Robert Lucas Hyrapiet, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Kiran Chandra De, B.A., Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Goudge, Joseph Ernest, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Forrest, Henry Telford Stonor, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Ingram, Gerald Constantine Winnington, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Watson, Hubert Digby, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Jnanendra Nath Gupta, M.A., Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Dewhurst, Robert Paget, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Allen, Basil Coplestone, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Davidson, Ernest Robert Worth, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Platel, John Joseph, B.A., Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Edwards, Thomas Cecil, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Maw, William Nawton, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Kitchin, Arthur James Warburton, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Smyth, William John, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Low, Charles Ernest, Asst. Commr., Cen. Provs.
Clarke, Leycester Annand Grey, Asst. Commr., Cen Provs.
Daniels, Sydney Reginald, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Millar, Thomas, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Walker, Alexander Coull, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Burkitt, William John Dwyer, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
McNair, Arthur Wyndham, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Le Rossignol, Walter Aubin, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Abbott, Evelyn Robins, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Gauntlett, Mager Frederic, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Lyall, Frank Frederick, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Lyle, David Ranken, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Birendra Chandra Sen, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Paterson, George Alfred, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Russell, Robert Vane, Asst. Commr., Cen. Provs.
Jackson, Frank Ernest, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Russell, Charles Lennox Somerville, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Carr, William, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Holme, Alan Thomas, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Hamilton, Robert Clifton, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Dawson, Geoffrey William, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Balthasar, Gustave, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Hallifax, Henry Francis, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Harrison, Charles Holmes, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Gaskin, Lionel Edward Palmer, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.

1894.

Silberrad, Charles Arthur, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Twidel, John Cook, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Lupton, Walter James Edwin, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Lister, Edward, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Tollinton, Henry Phillips, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Smither, Maurice, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Mant, Reginald Arthur, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Dalal, Barzore J., Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Rigg, Arthur Edmund, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Dixon, Frederick Thomas, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Simpson, Frank Douglas, Asst. Commr., Oudh.
Barton, William Pell, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Walmsley, Hugh, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Kirton, William Ferdinand, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Humphreys, Robert, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Cooke, Arthur George, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Danks, Eric, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Rix, Harry Sidney, Asst. Commr., Oudh.

Digitized by Google

Emerson, Thomas, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Pantin, Robert Gerald, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
McKerron, Robert Gordon, Asst. Commr., Burma.
Webb, William Harold, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Estcourt, Ernest Alfred, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Cotton, William Bensley, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Hare, William Ernest Kent, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Ashworth, Ernest Horatio, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Wood, John Barry, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Weston, Donald, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Morgan, Henry Tilson, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Swann, Frederick Samuel Philip, Asst. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Marshall, William Robert Grogan, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Waring, Michael Louis, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Jones, George Alfred, Asst. Comm., Cen. Provs.
Williamson, Frederick Lennox Jarvis, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Cuming, Arthur Herbert, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Kinsford, Douglas Hollinshead, Asst. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Barnes, Herbert Charles, Asst. Commr., Assam.
Moss-King, Robert Curzon Henry, Asst. Commr., Central Provs.
Fraser, William, Asst. Commr., Assam.

1895.

Pim, Alan William, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Hailey, William Malcolm, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Sheepshanks, Richard, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Abdullah Ibn Yusuf Ali Khan Bahádur, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Clarke, Robert Thomas, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Coupland, Herbert, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Cunliffe, Arthur Tabor, Burma.
Clarke, Geoffrey Rothe, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Jones, Leycester Hudson Leslie, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Stephenson, Hugh Lansdown, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Moore, Harry Christopher, Burma.
Hart Sidney George, Bengal Lower Provs.
Allen, Edward Cuthbert, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Chand, Diwan Tehn, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Webb, Charles Morgan, Burma.
Hodson, Thomas Collen, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Tyler, Hector Granville Sutherland, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Foyster, Gerald Mowbray, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Clarke, Loftus Otway, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Blackwood, John Ross, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Berthoud, Charles Henry, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Trotman, Clement Newsham, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Grant, Alfred Hamilton, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Withers, John Herbert, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Scroope, Henry William Paul, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Stevinson, John Sandbach, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Fell, Godfrey Butler Hunter Burma.
Oakden, Ralph, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Allen, Bernard, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Langley, Alexander, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Ali Ahmed Hussanally, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Fox, Hugh McEbroy, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Crawford, William Monod, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Mackenna, James, Burma.
Rennie, Francis Pepys, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Turner, Frederick Charles, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Lowry, William Edward, Burma.
Cowie, Francis Stewart, N.W. Provs., Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.
Dixon, Frederick Percival, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Foster, Henry Frederick Edward Burton, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Forrester, Edward Ellis, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Garrett, Abraham, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Colquhoun, Henry Archibald Colebrooke, Bengal, Lower Provs.
Cabell, William Henry Lawson, Burma.
Blennerhassett, Arthur Charles Francis Henry Maria Bernard, N.W. Provs. Oudh, Punjab and Central Provs.

NATIVE CIVIL SERVANTS APPOINTED UNDER 33 VIC., CAP. 3, SEC. 6.

1879.

Sardar Gurdial Singh, Man., Dist. Judge, Punjab.
Nunda Krishna Bose, M.A., Mag. and Coll., Bengal.

1880.

Kunwar Bharat Singh, Judge, N.W. Provs.
Kumar Girindra Narain Deb, Joint Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.

1881.

Muhammad Afzal Khan, Nawab Khan Bahádur, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Raja Chitpal Singh, Jt. Mag., Oudh.

1882.

Ahsanuddin, Ahmed, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Kumar Gopendra Krishna Deb, M.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Muhammad Aslam Khan, Kazi, C.M.G., Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Syad Ali Mahomed, Dy. Commr., Central Provs.

1884.

Muhammad Ishak Khan, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Ambica Churn Sen, Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Kunwar Jwala Prasad, Asst. Commr., Oudh.

Digitized by Google

1885.

Surga Kumar Agasti, M.A., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Shankar Mado, Chitnavis, Asst. Commr., Cen. Provs.

1886.

Baroda Churn Mittra, M.A., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Hash-mat-ulla, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Jwala Prasad, Asst. Commr., N.W. Provs.
Ram Autar Pande, B.A., Asst. Commr., N.W. Provs.
Saiyid Habib-ul-la, Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.
Saiyid Muhammad Ali, B.A., Jt. Mag., N.W. Provs.

1887.

Syud Nurul Huda, B.A., LL.B., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Brojendro Coomar Seal, Dist. and Sess. Judge, Bengal.
Rama Shankar Misra, M.A., Asst. Settlement Officer, N.W. Provs.

1888.

Umesh Chunder Batabyal, M.A., Dy. Mag. and Coll., Bengal.
Kedar Nath Roy, M.A., Jt. Mag. and Dy. Coll., Bengal.
Dinan Narendra Nath, M.A., Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Inam Ali, B.A., Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Abdul Ghafur Khan of Zaida, Asst. Commr., Punjab.
Sri Lal, Settlement Officer, N.W. Provs.
Agha Abu Turah Khan, Asst. Commr., Oudh.

Digitized by Google

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Comptroller and Auditor-General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency—Stephen Jacob, C.S.I.

Accountants-General and Commissioners of Paper Currency.

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
1st Class.		*2nd Class.*	
T. W. Rawlins	A.G., Madras.	Oscar T. Barrow	A.G., Bombay.
A. F. Cox	A.G., Bengal.	E. Lawrence, B.A.	A.G., N.W.P.
		3rd Class.	
		Richard E. Hamilton	A.G., Punjab.

Enrolled Officers.

1st Class.		*4th Class—continued.*	
J. E. O'Conor, C.I.E.	Asst. Sec. to Govt. of India, Director-General of Statistics.	Godrezji Dorabji Padumji, B.A.	Dy. Acct. Genl., Bengal.
		W. D. F. Cowley	Compt., Assam.
John E. Cooke	Dy. Auditor General.	D. J. Burbridge	Asst. Acct. Genl., Madras.
Henry G. Cowie, B.A.	Dy. Compt. Genl.		
T. H. S. Biddulph	Compt. Indian Treasuries.	*5th Class.*	
F. C. Harrison	D.A.G., Bengal.	Ishanchandra Bashu, M.A.	Asst. Compt. Genl. (Forests).
		R. T. Howe.	Asst. Acct. Genl., Punjab.
2nd Class.		Manmath Bhattacharya, M.A.	Asst. Compt. Ind. Treasuries.
T. Hesketh Biggs	Comptr., Burma.	L. E. Pritchard.	Asst. Acct. Genl., Madras.
G. H. R. Hart		J. A. Robertson.	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bengal.
Chas. J. Rivett-Carnac		Krishnaji Bulwant Wagle.	Asst. Acct. Genl., N.W.P.
W. L. Harvey	D.A.G., Bombay.	Gopal Chandra Ray, M.A.	Asst. Compt. Genl., India.
A. G. Chuckerbutty	D.A.G., Punjab.	Mahomed Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari, B.A.	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay.
3rd Class.		A. Newmarch.	Asst. Compt., Burma.
William H. Dobbie			
Rajaninath Ray, M.A.	Asst. Compt. Genl.	*6th Class.*	
Henry S. Groves, B.A.	Controller, Cent. Provs.	V. C. Scott-O'Connor, B.A.	Insp. Local Fund Accounts, Burma.
Charles E. Crawley	On Foreign Service.	W. J. F. Williamson.	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bengal.
Frederick J. Atkinson	Dy. Acct. Genl., N.W.P.	Chuni Lal, B.A.	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bengal.
Henry G. H. Keene	Compt., Hyderabad.	H. G. Tomkins.	Asst. Acct. Genl., N.W.P.
W. H. Michael	D.A.G., Madras.	F. D. Gordon.	Asst. Acct. Genl., Madras.
4th Class.		Upendralal Majumdar.	Asst. Acct. Genl., Punjab.
Herbert J. Brereton	Asst. Compt. Genl., India.		
Reginald C. Chapman	Asst. Acct. Genl., Bombay.		
Moung Hla Oung	Asst. Compt., Burma.		
Adam H. Anthony	Asst. Compt. Genl.		

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENTS.

Class I.

Rai Harish Chandra Mittra Bahádur.

Class II.

W. Bedford. | Krishna Lal Datta, M.A.

Class III.

F. C. Brewin. | A. H. Clarke.

Class IV.

C. E. Collings.
Umarcharan Chakravarti.
G. B. Bleazby. | J. L. Pinto.
A. Vasudeo Moodaliar.

Class V.

E. Grant.
H. C. King.
A. Savaranum.

Digitized by Google

POST OFFICE.

[Provincial Establishments are given under the various Provinces and Administrations.]

Director-General of the Post Office of India—A. U. Fanshawe, C.S.I.
Dy. Do.—G. J. Hynes.
Assts. to Director-General—E. C. O'Brien, E. A. Doran, and W. F. Cockell.
Inspector-General Railway Mail Service—W. J. Ham.
Comptroller, Post Office—J. W. H. Sandell.
Dy. Comptroller—Wooma Churn Dass.
Asst. Comptroller—Saroda Pershad Roy.
Second Asst. Comptroller—T. C. Eagles.

MINTS.

Mint Master Calcutta—Col. A. W. Baird, R.E.
,, Bombay—Maj. B. Scott, C.I.E., R.E.
Assay Master, Calcutta—Surg.-Lt.-Col. J. Scully.
Assay Master, Bombay—Lt.-Col. G. W. Martin, S.C.
Dy. Assay Master, Calcutta—Vacant.
,, ,, Bombay—Vacant.

CIVIL ANNUITANTS.

Appd.	Ann.	Name.	Appd.	Ann.	Name.
1845	1880	Ainslie, W.	1861	1889	Bulman, A. R.
1856	1888	Aitchison, Sir C. U., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., D.C.L.	1845	1872	Campbell, C. H.
			1863	1890	Campbell, F. J. G.
1848	1873	Alexander, H. A. R.	1847	1878	Campbell, J. S.
1858	1890	Alexander, N. S.	1851	1882	Capper, W. C.
1844	1873	Alexander, R.	1849	1884	Carmichael, C. P., C.S.I.
1860	1894	Allen, T. T.	1844	1875	Carnac, C. F.
1861	1888	Anderson, J. Chapman.	1870	1895	Channing, F. C.
1865	1892	Armstrong, J. Scobell.	1852	1879	Chapman, C. E.
1833	1862	Astell, H. G.	1850	1881	Chapman, R. B., C.S.I.
1869	1895	Badcock, F. W.	1865	1893	Charles J. G.
1861	1889	Baden-Powell, B. H., C.I.E.	1852	1880	Chase, H. M.
1854	1884	Bainbridge, A. J. R.	1832	1861	Chester, C.
1841	1887	Balfour, G. G.	1863	1890	Church, W. T.
1863	1893	Barbour, Sir D. M., K.C.S.I.	1862	1890	Clay, A. L.
1848	1887	Barkley, D. G., M.A.	1862	1888	Clay, W. McK.
1869	1894	Barrow, F. H.	1853	1887	Cockerell, H. A., C.S.I.
1862	1890	Barry, W.	1861	1894	Coldstream, W.
1861	1886	Barstow, H. C.	1856	1892	Colvin, Sir Auckland, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1852	1882	Batten, G. H. M.			
1856	1890	Bayley, Sir Steuart C., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	1850	1885	Colvin, B. W.
			1855	1877	Colvin, J. C.
1864	1891	Beachcroft, F. P.	1842	1868	Combe, J.
1858	1893	Beames, J.	1856	1888	Cordery, J. G., C.S.I.
1842	1871	Beaufort, W. M.	1870	1895	Cornish, R.
1856	1878	Bell, H.	1861	1887	Cornwall, W. W. G.
1845	1872	Belli, C. S.	1846	1882	Couper, Sir G. E. W., Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E.
1851	1877	Benson, W. R.			
1863	1894	Benton, A. H.	1847	1875	Craster, E. C.
1858	1888	Bernard, Sir Charles E., K.C.S.I.	1868	1894	Crawfurd, J.
1858	1893	Beveridge, H.	1858	1895	Crosthwaite, Sir Charles H. T., K.C.S.I.
1849	1879	Birch, E. G.			
1846	1875	Blunt, Sir W., Bart.	1862	1892	Currie, G. M.
1855	1877	Boulderson, A.	1863	1893	Dalton, G. J. B. T.
1843	1870	Bowring, L. B., C.S.I.	1849	1884	Dampier, H. I., C.I.E.
1863	1888	Boys, H. S.	1854	1889	Daniell, C. A.
1842	1872	Bramly, W. J.	1855	1886	Daniell, C. J.
1842	1870	Brandreth, J. E. L.	1869	1894	Daukes, F. C., C.I.E.
1861	1894	Brett, A. C.	1844	1878	Davies, Sir R. H., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1847	1873	Bright, G.	1869	1895	Dey, G. G.
1839	1865	Brodhurst, W. H.	1862	1889	Donovan, C.
1851	1886	Browne, Lord H. Ulick.	1858	1891	D'Oyley, W. H.
1827	1859	Buller, F. P.	1852	1878	Drummond, E.
1864	1894	Bullock, F. D'O.	1858	1886	Duthoit, W., D.C.L.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ANNUITANTS—(*continued*).

Appd.	Ann.	Name.
1861	1892	Edgar, Sir J. Ware, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
1847	1883	Edwards, R. M.
1849	1882	Egerton, Sir R. E., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1858	1894	Elliot, F. E.
1856	1895	Elliott, Sir Charles, K.C.S.I.
1864	1890	Ellison, T. E.
1858	1893	Elsmie, G. R., C.S.I.
1836	1863	Fergusson, H. D. H.
1868	1894	Fiddian, W.
1860	1886	Field, C. D., M.A., LL.D.
1861	1890	Fisher, J. H.
1839	1865	Fletcher, G. C.
1847	1875	Forbes, W. A., C.B.
1842	1869	Ford, W., C.S.I.
1842	1878	Fowle, F. C.
1864	1889	Gardiner, J. W.
1859	1884	Gardner, Rev. D. M., D.C.L.
1858	1893	Garrett, C. B.
1827	1857	Gilmore, M. S.
1869	1894	Gladstone, C. E.
1861	1891	Glazier, F. G.
1869	1895	Goodridge, J. P.
1858	1885	Grant, Sir C., K.C.S.I.
1858	1893	Grant, T. J. C.
1853	1879	Grey, E.
1860	1889	Griffin, Sir Lepel H., K.C.S.I.
1835	1863	Gubbins de Kilfrush, F. B., C.B.
1861	1886	Hall, C. F.
1864	1890	Hallett, J. R.
1824	1859	Halliday, Sir F. J., K.C.B.
1856	1891	Halliday, F. M.
1853	1883	Halsey, W. S.
1856	1878	Hankey, H.
1855	1887	Harrison, H. A.
1856	1877	Harris, G. L. T.
1849	1875	Henderson, W. H.
1861	1891	Henvey, F.
1853	1878	Herschel, Sir W. J., Bart.
1859	1885	Hewitt, J. F. K.
1861	1889	Hobart, R. T.
1844	1872	Hobhouse, Sir C. P., Bart.
1853	1878	Hogg, Sir S. S.
1856	1889	Hogg, Sir F. R., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
1868	1894	Holmes, W.
1845	1875	Hope, A.
1858	1889	Howell, A. P.
1861	1890	Hudson, W. H.
1849	1882	Hume, A. O., C.B.
1862	1887	Hunter, Sir W. W., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., LL.D.
1863	1888	Irvine, W.
1846	1873	Jenkins, R. P.
1856	1880	Jenkinson, Sir E. G., K.C.B.
1856	1885	Jones, W. B., C.S.I.
1858	1893	Kaye, W.
1857	1886	Kean, H. F. J.
1847	1883	Keene, H. G., C.I.E.
1861	1888	Kelly, C. A.
1858	1893	Kemble, W.
1863	1890	Kennedy, J.
1860	1885	King, L. B. B., M.A.
1856	1883	King, R. M.
1863	1888	Kirkwood, T. M.
1868	1895	Lambe, W.
1848	1875	Lance, C. E.
1852	1877	Lane, T. B.
1854	1889	Lane, W.
1858	1891	Lang, G. L.
1860	1889	Larminie, W. R.
1856	1891	Lawrence, A. J., C.I.E.
1861	1887	Leeds, R. J.
1862	1889	Leupolt, J. C.
1850	1875	Levien, A.
1861	1888	Livesay, J. J.
1856	1878	Lockwood, E. D.
1869	1894	Logan, R.
1856	1877	Low, W. M.
1856	1891	Lowis, E. E.
1850	1880	Lowis, J. M.
1856	1891	Lumsden, J. J. F.
1841	1871	Lushington, E. H.
1820	1852	Lushington, Sir H., Bart.
1845	1880	Lushington, H.
1855	1887	Lyall, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., G.C.I.E.
1858	1892	Lyall, Sir James B., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
1863	1893	Macauliffe, M.
1853	1881	Macnabb, Sir Donald C., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
1851	1886	Macnabb, J. W.
1836	1860	Macintosh, G. G.
1858	1883	Maclean, J. D.
1845	1874	Madocks, H. R.
1854	1877	Mangles, H. A.
1853	1883	Mangles, R. L., V.C.
1864	1889	Manson, A.
1848	1873	Martin, S. N.
1865	1893	Martin, W. T.
1862	1890	McLaughlin, F. H.
1868	1894	McMillan, A.
1862	1891	McMinn, C. W.
1861	1887	Mellor, C. W.
1846	1881	Melvill, P. S., C.S.I.
1852	1879	Melville, S. S.
1864	1890	Meres, W. F.
1843	1878	Money, A., C.B.
1853	1879	Money, W. J., C.S.I.
1858	1884	Monro, J.
1843	1869	Montresor, C. F.
1856	1881	Moore, C. W.
1847	1883	Morris, Sir John H., K.C.S.I.
1863	1891	Mosley, H.
1837	1874	Muir, Sir W., K.C.S.I., D.C.L.
1865	1895	Mulock, H. P.
1850	1884	Muspratt, H.
1847	1872	Naesmyth, Sir J., Bart.
1864	1894	Neill, J. W.
1867	1894	Neill, L.
1861	1887	Newbery, H. J.
1864	1895	Nicholls, G. J.
1862	1887	Norman, T.
1848	1887	Oldfield, Sir Richard C., Kt.
1858	1885	Oliphant, H. L.
1853	1880	Palmer, A. V.
1849	1877	Palmer, G.
1851	1877	Pasley, G. B.
1842	1872	Pearson, E. S.
1840	1881	Pearson, F. B.
1858	1884	Pellew, F. H.
1856	1886	Perkins, H. E.
1863	1889	Peterson, F. W. V.
1875	1895	Peterson, H. P.
1826	1860	Plowden, T. J. C.
1852	1885	Plowden, Sir W. C., K.C.S.I.
1862	1887	Porter, G. E.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ANNUITANTS—(*continued*).

Appd.	Ann.	Name.	Appd.	Ann.	Name.
1865	1894	Porter, F. W.	1857	1884	Sparkes, H. J.
1861	1889	Porter, J. S.	1862	1889	Steel, H. W.
1867	1894	Power, A. W. B.	1861	1887	Steinbelt, J. M. C.
1843	1878	Power, J.	1842	1876	Strachey, Sir John, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
1859	1885	Powlett, C. J.	1863	1889	Tawney, J. W.
1847	1874	Prinsep, E. A.	1855	1890	Tayler, W. V. G.
1847	1882	Prinsep, J. H.	1856	1877	Taylor, R. [D.C.L.
1854	1879	Probyn, L. C.	1846	1877	Temple, Sir R., Bt., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.,
1847	1877	Probyn, W. G.	1840	1872	Thornhill, M. B.
1827	1855	Prowett, N. H. E.	1856	1882	Thornton, T. H., C.S.I., D.C.L.
1865	1890	Purser, W. E.	1860	1886	Tidy, W. M.
1863	1895	Quinn, C. C.	1856	1893	Tottenham, L. R.
1861	1888	Quinn, J.	1862	1888	Towers, R. M.
1849	1882	Ravenshaw, T. E.	1858	1887	Tracy, T. B.
1870	1895	Redfern, T. R.	1864	1891	Trafford, R. W.
1862	1887	Rees, F. W. J.	1860	1889	Tremlett, J. D.
1824	1853	Reid, A.	1830	1867	Trevor, C. B.
1860	1894	Reid, J. R., C.I.E.	1843	1871	Tucker, F.
1856	1889	Reynolds, H. J., C.S.I.	1865	1890	Tucker, H. St. G.
1844	1879	Richardson, R. J.	1842	1869	Tucker, St. George.
1847	1879	Ricketts, G. H. M., C.B.	1845	1873	Tucker, W. T.
1858	1894	Rivett-Carnac, J. H., C.I.E.	1862	1889	Tupp, A. C.
1863	1891	Roberts, T.	1839	1874	Turnbull, G. D.
1856	1883	Robertson, Charles	1860	1895	Tweedie, J.
1856	1877	Robertson, E. S.	1863	1890	Twigg, J. H.
1854	1890	Robertson, J. C.	1859	1894	Tyrrell, W.
1865	1892	Robinson, A.	1837	1872	Vansittart, H.
1837	1871	Ross, Alexander	1864	1894	Venning, F.
1856	1888	Ross, H. G.	1863	1888	Verner, W. H.
1845	1871	Russell, A. E.	1867	1893	Vowell, C. H.
1869	1895	Samuels, C. A.	1868	1895	Wace, A. A.
1844	1874	Sandeman, H. D.	1856	1891	Wall, R.
1856	1883	Sandys, M. W.	1867	1895	Waller, R. M.
1843	1871	Sapte, B., C.B.	1861	1889	Ward, G. E.
1828	1861	Sconce, A.	1852	1881	Waterfield, W.
1860	1890	Sells, A.	1853	1879	Watson, G. E.
1842	1870	Seton-Karr, W. S.	1858	1878	Wavell, W.
1867	1894	Sharp, H. G.	1854	1886	Webster, H. B.
1846	1877	Sherer, J. W., C.S.I.	1861	1888	Weekes, A.
1840	1865	Shore, R. N.	1856	1882	Wells, W. S.
1845	1872	Simson, D.	1862	1889	Westland, Sir J., K.C.S.I., LL.D.
1847	1873	Simson, F. B.	1861	1890	Whalley, P.
1852	1877	Simson, H. B.	1867	1892	White, E.
1854	1883	Simson, J.	1868	1893	Whiteway, R. S.
1847	1877	Simson, R.	1868	1895	Whitmore, J.
1868	1894	Smeaton, R.	1856	1877	Wigram, P.
1856	1891	Smith, A.	1865	1890	Wilkinson, T. O.
1861	1887	Smith, J.	1853	1885	Willock, H. D.
1861	1888	Smith, T. Denroch.	1861	1887	Wilson, R. H., B.A.
1857	1885	Smyth, J. W.	1824	1852	Woodcock, T. P.
1861	1889	Smyth, T. W.	1856	1891	Worgan, J. B.
1830	1860	Snell, R. H.	1861	1887	Wyer, F.
1861	1891	Spedding, R.	1856	1891	Young, W., C.S.I.

INVALID AND REDUCED PENSIONERS.

Appd.	Ann.	Name.	Appd.	Ann.	Name.
1870	1885	Abbott, L. C.	1859	1866	Eades, W. C.
1843	1860	Anson, E. H.	1867	1877	Evans, R.
1848	1869	Balfour, H.	1870	1885	Fisher, F. H.
1874	1889	Casey, A. E. C.	1881	1888	Grindlay, W.
1842	1868	Cust, R. N., LL.D.	1872	1880	Haggard, A. H.
1885	1895	Cuthbertson, C.	1871	1878	Harris, J. W.
1874	1881	De La Bere, J.	1856	1865	Hay, Lord F.
1845	1869	Dodgson, J. C.	1880	1892	Holt, J. R.

Digitized by Google

INVALID AND REDUCED PENSIONERS—*continued.*

Appd.	Ann.	Name.	Appd.	Ann.	Name.
1875	1892	Hughes, G.	1871	1878	Money, E. M.
1858	1874	Humphrey, P. A.	1852	1865	Ouseley, J. D.
1863	1877	Hurley, P.	1856	1863	Outram, Sir F. B., Bt.
1852	1873	Johnston, W.	1865	1874	Priestley, H.
1871	1885	Johnstone, P. de L. H.*	1862	1875	Rogers, H. M.
1862	1867	Lister, J. M.	1856	1866	Ross, H. S. J.
1881	1894	Lloyd, E. T.	1845	1865	Tweeddale, Marquis of.
1847	1869	McChlery, W.	1851	1868	Wake, H. C., C.B.
1855	1871	Mackenzie, C. J.	1854	1874	Waterfield, E.
1847	1864	Mackenzie, H.	1847	1862	Watson, J.
1870	1875	Marsden, D. W.	1863	1877	Webster, G. K.
1861	1873	Merington, C. E. C.	1877	1893	Wheeler, P. C.
1874	1879	Millar, W. R.	1850	1872	Wigram, F. S.

* Reduced Pension.

CASUALTIES.

COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE ONLY.

RETIRED.

Tyrrell, W., 13 November, 1894.
Allen, T. T., 14 November, 1894.
Waller, R. M., 1 January, 1895.
Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T., K.C.S.I., 10 January, 1895.
Redfern, T. R., 25 January, 1895.
Peterson, H. P., 9 February, 1895.
Quinn, C. C., 1 March, 1895.
Samuels, C. A., 3 March, 1895.
Whitmore, J., 17 March, 1895.
Badcock, F. W., 20th March, 1895.
Page, W. H., 1 April, 1895.
Dey, G. G., 9 April, 1895.
Nicolls, G. J., 1 June, 1895.
Goodridge, J. P., 5 July, 1895.
Channing, F. C., 4th August, 1895.
Cornish, R., 10 August, 1895.
Wace, A. A., 18 September, 1895.
Mulock, H. P., 5 November, 1895.
Cuthbertson, C., 9 November, 1895.
Lambe, W., 30 November, 1895.
Tweedie, J., 13 December, 1895.
Elliott, Sir C. A., K.C.S.I., 17 December, 1895.

DIED.

Deane, H. W. (Annt.), 22 December, 1893.
Denniston, J. L., 6 January, 1895.
Colvin, B. J. (Annt.), 17 February, 1895.
Lindsay, C. R. (Annt.), 23 February, 1895.
Lawrence, G. H. (Annt.), 11 March, 1895.
Grigg, H. B., C.I.E., 5 April, 1895.
Boyd, H. A., 11 April, 1895.
Lee, H., 4 May, 1895.
Harrison, R. P. (Annt.), 18 May, 1895.
Thornhill, E. B. (Annt.), 29 May, 1895.
Medlicott, A. L., 9 July, 1895.
George, J. M. T., 22 July, 1895.
Tayler, S. H. C. (Annt.), 4 August, 1895.
Thornton, R. (Invalid Pensioner), 29 August, 1895.
Robinson, Sir W. Le F., Bart. (Annt.), 27 October, 1895.
Kelleher, J. (Annt.), 2 December, 1895.
Barton, E. J. (Annt.), 2 December, 1895.
Prescott, T. L., 14 December, 1895.
Smyth, G. (Annt.), 18 December, 1895.
Satyendranath Palit.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Appts.

See of Calcutta.

1876 Johnson, The Most Rev. Edward Ralph, D.D. ..... Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
1873 MacCarthy, The Ven. W. ..... Archdeacon.
1885 Moore, Rev. H. O. ..... Domes. Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.
1894 Dunne, A. M. ..... Registrar and Secretary.

See of Lahore.

1867 Matthew, The Right Rev. Henry James, D.D. ..... Lord Bishop of Lahore.
1892 Spens, The Ven. A. N. W. ..... Archdeacon and Commissary.

See of Rangoon.

1882 Strachan, The Right Rev. John Miller, D.D. ..... Lord Bishop of Rangoon.
1879 Chard, The Ven. C. H. ..... Archdeacon and Commissary.
1895 Bagley, A. H., B.A., LL.D. ..... Registrar.

See of Lucknow.

1893 Clifford, The Right Rev. A., M.A. ..... Lord Bishop of Lucknow.
1893 Deedes, The Ven. B., M.A. ..... Archdeacon.
1893 Howard, J. E. ..... Registrar.

Bengal.

Senior Chaplains.

1873 MacCarthy, W.
1874 Bray, W. H., M.A.
1875 Spens, A. N. W.
1875 Jermyn, Edward, M.A.
1876 Armstrong, W. F., B.A.
1876 Barrow, K. E., M.A.
1876 Robarts, A. G. A., M.A.
1877 Deedes, Brook, M.A.
1877 Moore, C. G., B.A.
1877 Swynnerton, Charles
1878 Hume, C. W., M.A.
1879 Spring, H. C., B.A.
1879 Hamilton, W. A.
1879 Langford, R. J., M.A.
1879 Montgomery, F. J., M.A.
1880 Phillips, L. F., M.A.
1880 Shepherd, T. C., M.A.
1880 Willcocks, J. O'F., M.A.
1880 Stone, A. E., B.A.
1880 Cockin, J. I. B., B.A.
1881 Watkins, O. D., M.A.
1881 Cumine, R. A., M.A.
1881 Kinsman, V. W.
1881 Griffith, H. W., M.A.
1882 Moulson, John, B.A.
1882 Bridge, A.
1882 Sandberg, F. B., B.A.
1883 Kitchin, Arthur, M.A.
1883 Ellison, William, M.A.
1884 Griffiths, Talbot M.M., B.A.
1884 Gillmore, Charles A., B.A.
1884 Dyer, Alfred S., M.A.
1884 Gompertz, James F. W., B.A.
1884 Cobbold, Francis E. D., B.A.
1885 Moore, H. O., M.A.
1885 Dyer, Joseph P., M.A.
1885 Sanders, M. C., M.A.
1885 Gray, H. J. S., M.A.
1885 Reynolds, C. H., B.A.
1885 Kitchin, Walter.
1885 Sandberg, S. L. G., B.A.

Junior Chaplains.

1886 Storrs, R. A., M.A.
1887 Hyde, H. B., M.A.
1887 Luckman, W. A. G., B.A.
1887 Mason, C. A., M.A.
1887 Nicolls, G. E., B.A.
1887 Barlow, C. H., M.A.
1887 Thompson, W. F., M.A.
1888 Davies, G. M., M.A.
1888 Kitchin, B.
1888 Ford, G. A., B.A.
1888 Long, H. J., M.A.
1889 Ottley, H. T., M.A.
1889 Winckley, C. R. T., M.A.
1889 Austin, P. G. B., B.A.
1889 Cole, T. E. F., LL.B.
1889 Warlow, E. J., M.A.
1890 Clarke, F. J.
1890 Macdonald, J. M., M.A.
1890 Wickins, W. J., M.A.
1890 Handford, W. B., M.A.
1890 Bush, H. W., M.A.
1891 Palmer, C. J., B.A.
1891 Coulthard, H. R., M.A.
1891 Lermit, L. H., M.A.
1891 Naish, H.
1891 Klugh, L.
1893 Kirwan, R. M., M.A.
1893 Brown-Constable, A. E.
1894 Scott, S. S.
1894 Field, W. G. P., M.A.
1894 Pritchett Shaw, W. L.
1895 Johnson, P. J. D.
1895 Becker, C. M.

Rangoon.

Senior Chaplain.

1879 Chard, C. H.

Junior Chaplains.

1885 Finn, A. H.
1889 Richards, C. H., M.A.
1889 Low, J., M.A.
1890 Cowley, H. G. B.
1890 Burroughs, W. G., B.A.
1892 Cory, C. P., M.A.
1893 Collins, J. H.
1893 Parry, J. H., B.A.

Church of Scotland.

Senior Chaplains.

1879 Ferrier, A., M.A.
1880 Taylor, John, M.A., B.D.

Junior Chaplains.

1889 Scott, T., M.A.
1892 Chree, G. J., M.A., B.D.
1892 Cameron, J., M.A., B.D.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT—*continued.*

RETIRED LIST.

Rev. J. Aberigh - Mackay, D.D.
The Ven. Archdeacon B. T. Atlay, M.A.
Rev. J. W. Adams, M.A., V.C.
Rev. W. Ayerst.
Rev. J. R. Baldwin.
The Ven. Archdeacon J. Baly, M.A.
Rev. S. H. Beamish.
Rev. J. Y. Becher.
Rev. W. C. Bell.
Rev. G. F. P. Blyth, M.A.
Rev. I. P. Boswell.
Rev. J. B. Brunnesson, B.A.
Rev. W. J. Burdett, B.A.
Rev. G. T. Carruthers.
Rev. J. Cave-Browne.
Rev. J. Clough.
Rev. J. Consterdine.
Rev. W. G. Cowie.
Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar.
Rev. G. T. Dennis, M.A.
Rev. J. G. Derrick.
Rev. W. B. Drawbridge.
Rev. W. A. Duke, B.A.
Rev. F. T. S. Dyer, B.A.
Rev. A. H. Etty.
Rev. F. Farrer.
Rev. A. Garstin.
Rev. G. G. Gillan, M.A.
Rev. E. Godfrey.
Rev. T. D. Gray, M.A.
Rev. C. E. Hadow.
Rev. B. Hammond.
Rev. A. O. Hardy, M.A.
Rev. W. Hazeldine.
Rev. R. Henderson.
Rev. J. C. Herdman.
Rev. F. Hinde.
Rev. J. H. Hocking.
Rev. F. W. Homer.
Rev. A. Horsburg.
Rev. E. J. Hubbard.
Rev. W. T. Humphrey.
Rev. A. W. Irwin.
Rev. P. J. Jarbo.
Rev. M. Lamert, M.A., B.C.L.
Rev. W. M. Lethbridge, M.A.
Rev. G. W. Manson, D.D.
Rev. F. O. Mayne.
Rev, F. M. F. F. Mazuchelli, D.D.
Rev. M. E. Mills.
The Ven. Archdeacon F. R. Michell.
Rev. T. Moore.
Rev. A. Neville Rolfe, B.A.
Rev. W. W. Nicholls.
Rev. P. Nicolas, M.A.
Rev. F. Orton, M.A.
Rev. C. S. P. Parish.
Rev. A. C. Pearson, M.A
Rev. W. W. Phelps.
Rev. L. Poynder.
Rev. R. M. Price.
Rev. A. W. R. Quinlan
Rev. A. Ramsay, M.A.
Rev. F. W. Robberds.
Rev. J. Robinson.
Rev. J. E. W. Rotton.
Rev. J. S. Sandys, M.A.
Rev. J. F. Scobell, M.A.
Rev. J. F. Sharpe.
Rev. T. W. Shaw.
Rev. W. Simpson.
Rev. C. Sloggett.
Rev. T. C. Smyth.
Rev. W. Spencer.
Rev. J. A. Stamper.
Rev. J. Stephenson, M.A.
Rev. G. D. Symonds.
Rev. S. B. Taylor, M.A.
Rev. E. Templeman.
Rev. C. R. Tollemach, M.A.
The Ven. Archdeacon W. H Tribe, M.A.
Rev. W. Ulyat, B.A.
Rev. T. L. I. Warneford.
Rev. J. Williamson.
Rev. A. N. Wilson.
Rev. J. W. Young.

CASUALTIES.

RETIRED.

Rev. E. M. Beasley, B.A., 14 September, 1895.
Rev. A. W. Rebsch, B.A., 18 November, 1895.

RESIGNED.

Rev. T. F. Dale, 9 March 1895.

DIED.

Rev. G. Lovely (Retired), 1 February, 1895.
Rev. H. Smith (Retired), 3 February, 1895.
Rev. C. Garbett (Retired), 26 March, 1895.
Rev. D. G. Lathom-Browne, 29 March, 1895.

Digitized by Google

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

Chief Justice—Sir William Comer Petheram, Kt., Q.C.
Puisne Judges—Sir Henry T. Prinsep, J. Q. Pigot, B.A., James O'Kinealy, W. Macpherson, E. J. Trevelyan, Chunder Madhub Ghose, H. Beverley, M.A., Dr. Gooroo Das Banerjee, Amir Ali, C.I.E., C. H. Hill, R. F. Rampini, and S. G. Sale.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General—Sir Gregory C. Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.
Standing Counsel—P. O'Kinealy.
Solicitor—W. K. Eddis.
Supt. and Remembrancer—C. A. Wilkins.
Depy. Do.—G. C. Kilby.
Chief Law Reporter—J. V. Woodman.
Senior Govt. Pleader—Hem Chunder Banerjee.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Taxing Officer, Registrar (Original Jurisdiction), Keeper of Records, and Accountant Gen.—R. Belchambers.
First Asst. or Dy. Registrar—W. R. Fink.
Second Asst. Registrar—Greeschunder Bonnerjee.
Third Asst. Registrar—J. H. Heckle.
Fourth Asst. Registrar—Kailas Chandra Bhattacharjya.
Registrar and Taxing Officer, Appellate Jurisdiction—H. W. C. Carnduff.
Deputy Registrar, Appellate Jurisdiction.—W. H. Joyce.
Asst. Registrar, Appellate Jurisdiction—J. Lewis.
Clerk of the Crown—J. G. Apcar.
Coroner of Calcutta—Dr. E. W. Chambers.
Receiver—J. C. Macgregor.
Official Trustee and Assignee—A. B. Miller.
Administrator General—L. P. D. Broughton.
Private Secretary and Clerk to the Chief Justice—T. J. Waite.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary—Lieut.-Col. W. S. S. Bisset, C.I.E., R.E.

CIVIL BRANCH (INCLUDING IRRIGATION AND TELEGRAPH).

Inspector General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary—Lieut.-Col. J. W. Ottley, C.I.E., R.E.
Under Secretary—N. F. Mackenzie.

RAILWAY BRANCH.

Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary—Brev. Col. T. Gracey, R.E.
Under Secretary—F. B. Hebbert.
Assistant Secretary—Capt. H. Bonham-Carter, R.E.
Consulting Engineer to Government of India for State Railways—J. R. Bell.

GENERAL BRANCH.

Under Secretary—G. H. D. Walker, B.A.

CHIEF AND SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
CHIEF ENGINEERS. *1st Class.*		CHIEF ENGINEERS. *2nd Class.*	
Bell, J. R.	Consg. Eng. for State Rys.	Corbett, Lt.-Col. F. V., R.E.	Sec., N.W.P. and Oudh Irrigation.
Cumming, Col. W. G., C.I.E., R.E.	Sec. to C.C., Burma.	Higham, T.	Sec. and Chief Engr., Punjab Irrigation.
Glass, J. G. H., C.I.E.	Sec. to Govt., Bengal.	Odling, C. W.	Sec. to Govt., N.W.P. and Oudh.
Marshall, Lt.-Col. G. F. L., C.I.E., R.E.	Joint Sec., Punjab.	Rigg, H.	State Rys.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
CHIEF ENGINEERS.		SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.	
3rd Class.		*2nd Class.*	
Beresford, J. S.	On deptn. Cen. Provs.	Anderson, J. A.	State Rys.
List, G. H.	State Rys.	Buckley, R. B.	Bengal Irrigation.
McArthur, Col. A. D., R.E.	Jt. Sec., Bengal Irrigation.	Cloete, H. N. C.	Bengal.
Moore, E. J.	State Rys.	Good, W.	
Richard, H. J.	Burma.	Fox, Lt.-Col. H. C., R.E.	Hyderabad.
Upcott, F. R.	Consg. Engr. for Rys. and Joint Sec. to Govt., Madras.	Heinig, J.	N.W.P. and Oudh.
		Hilton, J. E.	Punjab.
		Ivens, T. E.	Punjab.
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.		King, M.	Burma Irrigation.
		Large, P. T. S.	Gwalior.
		Preston, S.	Punjab.
1st Class.		Sherman, W. H. P.	State Rys.
Alexander, J. W.	N.W.Provs. and Oudh.	Spring, F. J. E., C.I.E.	State Rys.
Bigg-Wither, Lt.-Col. A. C.	Bengal.	Thomson, C.	Meywar State.
Cordner, R. A.	N.W. Provs. and Oudh Irrigation.	*3rd Class.*	
Gatherer, A. B.	Burma.	Bull, C. A.	State Rys.
Hughes, A. J., C.I.E.	Bengal.	Dempster, J. I. R.	Punjab Irrigation.
Jacob, Col. S. S., C.I.E.	Rajputana and C. India	Gilchrist, W. G.	State Rys.
Jacob, Lt.-Col. S. L., R. E.	Punjab Irrigation.	Jeffery, T. J. P.	Punjab.
		Joscelyne, D.	Burma. [Rys, Calcutta.
Miller, Lt.-Col. J. F. I., S.C.	Punjab Irrigation.	Martyn, G. V.	Dy. Consy. Engr. for
		Perrin, C. A.	N.W.Provs. and Oudh.
Monk, H. L.	State Rys.	Selby, Lt.-Col. H. O., R.E.	State Rys.
Nightingale, W. H.	Assam.	Stent, W. K.	State Rys.
Oates, E. W.	Burma.	Way, R. A.	State Rys.
Oliver, E. E.	Punjab.	White, Major W. H., R.E.	State Rys.
Pulford, Lt.-Col. R. R., R.E.	N.W.Provs. and Oudh.		
Wright, W. C.	Foreign Dept.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BRANCH).

Director General of Railways—Brev. Col. T. Gracey, R.E.

Deputy Director General of Railways—F. B. Hebbert.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
CHIEF ENGINEERS.	SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.	EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.	EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.
1st Class.	*3rd Class—continued.*	*1st Grade—continued.*	*1st Grade—continued.*
Bell, J. R.	Martyn, G. V.	Cole, W. H.	Michell, W.
2nd Class.	Selby, Lt.-Col. H. O., R.E.	Curry, T. E.	Milsom, B. P.
Rigg, H.	Stent, W. K.	Dease, P. P.	Morse, F. H. W.
3rd Class.	Way, R. A. [R.E.	Duncan, P.	Moyle, G.
List, G. H.	White, Maj. W. H.,	Elston, J.	Newcombe, A. C.
Moore, E. J.		Gahan, H. H.	Reynolds, G. B.
Upcott, F. R.	EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.	Gerrard, A. S.	Shadbolt, E. I.
	1st Grade.	Harington, H. S.	Shepherd, Col. C. E., S.C.
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.	Allen, W. G.	Harman, J. M.	
	Anderson, G. A.	Hodges, R. N.	Smith, Lt.-Col. S., R.E.
1st Class.	Arundell, E. W., B.A.	Hodson, C. W.	Wolley-Dod, F.
Monk, H. L.	Bagley, F. R.	Hogan, J. L. P.	
2nd Class.	Bartlett, T. W.	Humfress, G.	*2nd Grade.*
Anderson, J. A.	Baxter, B.	Keelan, E. J.	Alexander, E. J.
Large, P. T. S.	Beeston, R. C.	Knox, H. C.	Baker, E.
Sherman, W. H. P.	Bickerton, C. H. C.	Lesmond, W. A.	Bose, Bhoobun Mohun Rai Bahádur.
Spring, F. J. E., C.I.E.	Brook-Fox, F. G.	Lilley, A. R.	
Thomson, C.	Brown, J. S.	Luckstedt, H.	Boydell, J. E. N.
3rd Class.	Burn-Murdoch, Maj. J., R.E.	McHutchin, W.	Burt, H. P.
Bull, C. A.	Campbell, G. A.	McIvor, C. V., M.A.	Chabrel, M. J.
Gilchrist, W. G.	Cantopher, B. W.	Meares, W. E.	Chadwick, W.
		Michell, T.	

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BRANCH)—(*continued*).

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.	EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.	EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.	ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.
2nd Grade (continued).	*2nd Grade—continued.*	*3rd Grade—continued.*	*2nd Grade.*
Chatterjee, K. S., Rai Sahib.	Strachey, R. S.	Walton, Capt. E. W., R.E.	Adams, Lt. A., R.E.
Clementson, E. H.	Tebbs, F. R.		Allum, F. W.
Cole, C. J.	Tickell, J. R.	ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.	Bhupat Rai, Rai Sahib.
Dallas, J. E.	Trevor, A. S.		Chattopadhyay, Gopal Chundra, Rai Sahib, B.A.
De Broe, V. E.	Wallace, J.	*1st Grade.*	
Deuchars, G.	Weightman, W. J.	Beechey, W.	Cleaver, H. L.
Drew, W.	Willcocks, J.	Bell, E. A. S.	Coutts, E. G.
Dyson, R. C.		Bonham-Carter, Capt. H., R.E.	*Hamilton, J. J. (Hon.).*
Egerton, R. W.	*3rd Grade.*	Chew, A. J.	Harvey, F. J.
Faulkner, E. T.		Couchman, F. D.	Heap, J. H. [R.E.
Fowler, F. D.	Adam, J.	Currie, H. A. F.	Hibbert, Lt. W. G.,
Gabbett, J. E.	Barrow, W. D.	Dawson, F. G. R.	Lloyd, C. V.
Ghose, Preonath, Rai Sahib.	Bewley, A. [R.E.	Eaglesome, J. E.	Lubbock, Lt. G., R.E.
Gwyther, H. T.	Capper, Capt. J. E.,	Gales, R. R.	Muter, Lt. R. S., R.E.
Haddon, H. E., B.A.	Chirnside, J. B. [R.E.	Hanby, W. A. E.	Nixon, G. T. St. A.
Home, W.	Cowie, Capt. C. H.,	Hare, Lt. H. J., R.E.	O'Hara, J. G. M.
Johns, W. A.	Craster, Capt. S. L., R.E.	Howard, W. H. K.	*Papworth, F. W. (Hon.).*
La Touche, J. N. D.	Despeissis, J. M., M.A.	Humfress, H.	Richards, G.
Macdonald, A. R.	Eaton, J. N. A.	Lyle, J. C.	Sheo Nath, Rai Sahib.
Manson, J.	Giles, W.	Murray, Lieut. V., R.E.	Verrieres, E.
Mills, G.	Jones, H. S.	Nathan, W.	Walsh, A. R.
Milne, W. P.	McMillan, H.	Phillips, H.	Walton, H. R.
Montague, J. M., M.A.	Mills, J. C.	Rala Ram, Rai Sahib.	Watt-Jones, Lt. W. A.
Morse, A.	Monies, W.	Reilly, F.	Wilkinson, Lt. C. W., R.E.
Oddie, H. J.	Napier, *Hon.* E. H. S.	Roberts, F. W.	
Perceval, R. D.	Pratt, C. M.	Rose, Capt. C. S., R.E.	
Rennick, C. S.	Rowland, A.	Scovell, C. T. R.	*Special Engineer Establishment.*
Roberts, R. W.	Sahni, Labdha Rama, Rai Sahib.	Slane, W.	
Rose, G. P., C.I.E.	Shelley, Capt. A. D. G., R.E.	Smyth, Lt. C. W., R.E.	Haughton, W. R.
Routh, R. S. J.	Smith, J. H. M.	Tayler, F. V.	Henderson, J. J.
Savielle, G. A.	Sykes, C. F.	Tomlin, Capt. R. E.	Keene, R. T.
Savory, H. G. S.	Taylor, H. B.	Waghorn, Lt. W. D., R.E.	Rogers, W.
Shaw, W. R.	Thompson, G. F.	Wilson, C. D. D.	Sim, C. L.
Smith, H. G. F.		Woodside, J.	Walton, F. T. G., C.I.E.

[List of the Officers of the Public Works Department employed in Bengal, the North-West Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, will be found at pp. 50, 61, 68, respectively.]

OFFICERS OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT UNDER LOCAL ADMINISTRATIONS, &c.

(Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, Central India, Hyderabad, Rajputana.)

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
CHIEF ENGINEERS.		SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.	
1st Class.		*1st Class.*	
Cumming, Col. W. G., C.I.E., R.E.	Burma.	Gatherer, A. B.	Burma.
		Jacob, Col. S. S., C.I.E., S.C.	Local Works, Jeypore.
3rd Class.			
Beresford, J. S.	Central Provs.	Oates, E. W.	Burma.
Richard, H. J.	Burma.		

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (LOCAL ADMINISTRATIONS)—*continued.*

Name.	Remarks.
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.	
2nd Class.	
Fox, Lt.-Col. H. C., R.E.	Hyderabad.
King, M.	Burma.
Nightingale, W. H.	Assam.
3rd Class.	
Joscelyne, D.	Burma.
EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.	
1st Grade.	
Algie, W.	Burma.
Bailey, R. J.	Burma.
Bligh, W. G.	Burma.
Boileau, Lt.-Col. L. F., R.E.	Central Provs.
Colebrook, H. W. V.	Burma.
Coode, M. P.	Burma.
Crampton, A. C.	Burma.
Grant, A.	Hyderabad.
Groves, H.	Burma.
Harris, G. S. T.	Rajputana & C. India.
Higgins, A. F.	Hyderabad.
Jewett, T. H.	Assam.
Johnson, J. W.	Assam.
Leslie, M.	Coorg.
Nelson, R. E.	Burma.
Newton, W. G.	Burma.
Penny, E.	Central Provs.
Perram, G. J.	Burma.
Peters, Col. E. N., R.E.	Central Provs.
Price, J. A.	Burma.
Rees, J. C.	Burma.
Rollo, J. T.	Burma.
St. Clair, Hon. L. M.	Central Provs.
Sharp, F.	Burma.
Simpson, J. T.	Burma.
Spilsbury, Maj. E. C., R.E.	Rajputana & C. India.
Target, C. A. B.	Rajputana & C. India.
Vincent, C.	Central Provs.
Watson, C. J. K.	Burma.
Watts, G. K.	Assam.
2nd Grade.	
Ash, H. R. F.	Hyderabad.
Clark, C. C. S.	Burma.
Fox, H. H.	Burma.
Foy, E. G.	Rajputana & C. India.
Gilbert, C. F.	Burma.
Harriott, G. M.	Central Provs.
Henderson, J. P.	Burma.
Housden, C. E.	Burma.
Leefe, C. O.	Central Provs.
Leventhorpe, A.	Burma.
Leventhorpe, J. B.	Central Provs.
Monies, A.	Burma.
Morley, G. S.	Assam.
Oliver, G. T. I.	Burma.
Scobie, M. J.	Burma.
Scott, F. W. M.	Rajputana & C. India.
Smith, F. St. G. M.	Rajputana & C. India.
Sweet, W. McM.	Assam.
Swinnerton, R. A. W.	Hyderabad.
White, G. G.	Central Provs.

Name.	Remarks.
EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.	
3rd Grade.	
Bacon, H. M. J.	Burma.
Bolinarayan Borrah Rai Bahádur	Assam.
Brij Mohan Lal, Rai Sahib, B.A.	Assam.
Clancey, D. J.	Assam.
Foy, W. R.	Burma.
James, H. W.	Burma.
Light, L. A.	Assam.
Litster, D. M.	Burma.
Raven, P. E.	Hyderabad.
Rose, A. E.	Burma.
Toozs, J. W. L.	Central Provs.
Walling, H. O.	Burma.
ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.	
1st Grade.	
Anthony, A. D.	Burma.
Billings, H. G.	Burma.
Blakeway, Lt. J.P., R.E.	Burma.
Cox, S.	Burma.
Dhondoo Sakharam Sathaye, Rao Sahib.	Central Provs.
Donnan, J.	Central Provs.
Gabbett, E.	Burma.
Gunga Ram, Rai Sahib.	Burma.
Handley, J. H.	Hyderabad.
Kirby, Lieut. N., R.E.	Burma.
Matadin Sukul, Rao Sahib, M.A.	Assam.
McLeod, C. F.	Burma.
Mitchell, E. J.	Assam.
Mittra, Rajeswar, Rai Sahib	Central Provs.
Moran, W. A.	Burma.
Phillips, E. A. W.	Burma.
Prasad, Ishwari, Rao Sahib	Central Provs.
Scoble, D. M.	Burma.
Sham Nath, Rai Sahib.	Rajputana & C. India.
Stanley, E. G.	Burma.
Sutherland, J.	Burma.
Trapmann, A. G. R.	Burma.
Vyall, F. W.	Burma.
Wollaston, C. H.	Burma.
2nd Grade.	
BhuttacharjeeRamDoss, Rai Sahib (Hon.).	Burma.
Cather, G. F. H.	Burma.
Chandu Lal Prem Chund Rai Sahib.	Central Provs.
Chill, W. R. (Hon.)	Rajputana & C. India.
Cuffe, O. F. L. W.	Burma.
Davie, W. G.	Burma.
Griffin, J. V.	Burma.
Hpo Thine.	Burma.
Jones, H. C.	Burma.
Knight, W. E.	Assam.
Lewis, L. W.	Burma.
Lugard, E. A.	Central Provs.
Marr, Hon. Capt. W.	Burma.
Martindell, H. E. W.	Burma.
Muller, H. A. C.	Burma.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (LOCAL ADMINISTRATIONS)—(*continued*).

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.		EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.	
2nd Grade—(continued).		*2nd Grade—(continued.)*	
		Sen, Priya Nath.	Burma.
Roy Gyam Chunder, Rai Sahib	Rajputana & C. India.	Starky, W. B.	Central Provs.
		Walsh, C. P.	Assam.
Schönemann, F. W.	Assam.	White, J. H.	Burma.

STATE RAILWAYS—SUPERIOR REVENUE ESTABLISHMENT.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
MANAGEMENT.	*Class 1, Grade 3.*	TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.	*Class 2, Grade 1.*
	Chamberlain, W. J.		
Boughey, Lt.-Col. G. F. O., R.E.	Innes, W.	*Class 3, Grade 1.*	Buckland, H. H.
		Acres, T. G.	Cardew, H. M.
1st Class, 1st Grade.	*Class 2, Grade 1.*	Bashashur, Nath.	Goodwin, F.
	Adie, A. E.	Chadburn, C. F.	Mackie, C. H.
Brackenbury, Lt.-Col. M. C., R.E.	Hartley, J. W.	Gordon, L.	Rickie, J.
	Hartt, W. E.	Holmes, H. B.	
Finney, S.	Keene, C. J.	Macgregor, W. E. S.	*Class 2, Grade 2.*
Mathew, G. F., C.I.E.		Murray, J. H.	
	Class 2, Grade 2.	Price, W. H.	Chase, W. H.
1st Class, 2nd Grade.	Biscoe, C. L.	Prussia, A. B.	Dudgeon, P. J.
	Boyce, W. C.	Rice, G. S. E.	Grant, S. S.
	Hawkes, G.	Stanley, C. E.	Johnson, W. P.
Brereton, A.	Higman, F. A.	Williams, R. C.	Jones, G. E.
Wilson, Maj. G. F., R.E.	Pope, A. W. U.	Wyman, A. S.	Reynolds, W. B.
	Vining, C. E.		Woolcombe, R.
1st Class, 3rd Grade.		LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT.	Yates, L. E. H.
	Class 2, Grade 3.		
Constable, Maj. W. V., R.E.	Carnell, N. M.	*Class 1, Grade 1.*	*Class 2, Grade 3.*
	Crommelin, C. A. R.		
Hebbert, F. B.	Powell, D. F.	Sandiford, C. T.	Phillips, H. P.
	Priestley, N. G.		Tickner, R.
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.	Rainier, P.	*Class 1, Grade 2.*	White, C. F.
Class 1, Grade 1.	*Class 2, Grade 4.*	Cardew, C. E.	*Class 2, Grade 4.*
	Bean, L. C. D.	Jameson, A. S.	
Barclay, P. D.	James, W. H.	Morton, A.	Johnson, L. P.
Jacob, E. F.	Kiernander, F. D.	Winmill, G.	
O'Callaghan, I.	Kincaid, Lt. W. A. S., R.E.		*Class 3, Grade 1.*
		Class 1, Grade 3.	
Class 1, Grade 2.	McElhinney, Lieut. W. J., R.E.		Biernacki, R. K.
			Hindmarsh, T. A.
Hartwell, S. C. E.	Wood, S. C. G.	Ivens, F. J.	Peyton, A.

STATE RAILWAY STOREKEEPERS.

Name.	Class.	Name.	Class.
Hiley, G. G.	Class II, Grade 1.	Desmazures, C. L. B.	Class II, Grade 3.
Patterson, J. H. L.	Class II, Grade 2.	Keatinge, S. A. J.	Class II, Grade 4.
Homan, E. N.	Class II, Grade 2.	Rollo, A. D.	Class III, Grade 1.
Cunliffe, F. K.	Class II, Grade 3.	Forbes, J. S.	Class III, Grade 1.
McNair, J. W. A.	Class II, Grade 3.		

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Accountant General.—R. G. Macdonald.
Deputy Accountants General.—A. R. Becher and A. R. Burn.
Asst. Accountants General.—G. H. Le Maistre and S. G. Wood.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
EXAMINERS.	*4th Class, 1st Grade.*	EXAMINERS.	DEPUTY EXAMINERS.
1st Class.	Barrow, W. F.	*4th Class, 2nd Grade—continued.*	*1st Grade.*
Becher, A. R.	Clarke, Maj. H., R.E.	Partridge, J. S.	
Christie, Lt.-Col. C. H., R.E.	Dennys, E. A.	Rainier, H.	Crisp, W. A.
Gordon, D. C.	Goodfellow, A. T.	Rawson, F.	Durant, W. E.
Lightfoot, J.	Gray, W. B.	Wood, S. G.	French, V. C.
Williams, R. K.	McPherson, D. W.		Gaynor, M. H.
	O'Donoghue, W. F.	*4th Class, 3rd Grade.*	Marshall, J. A.
2nd Class.	Prem Nath, Rai Bahádur.		Mungal Sain, Rai Sahib.
Burn, R. N.	Waller, Maj. E. A., R.E.	Conduitt, H. W.	Ryan, J. A.
Godfrey, F. E.		Curry, W. E.	Shaw, J.
Hutchinson, F. T.	*4th Class, 2nd Grade.*	Eicke, F. W.	Swetenham, C. C.
Morrison, F.	Balston, C. R. T.	Hensley, F. F.	White, D. R.
Stuart, H.	Brown, Capt. C. A. R., R.E.	Hickie, W. C.	Wolfe, G. C.
	Connolly, J. J.	Lee, E. A.	
3rd Class.	English, R. A.	Le Maistre, G. H.	
Braddon, J. B.	Grant, A.	Lund, E.	*Class 1.*
Carey, Lt.-Col. H. R. Le M., S.C.	Harrison, A. G.	Neuville, E. J.	Conley, A.
Hoskyn, Maj. C. R., R.E.	Heaven, F. G.	Ross, C. E.	Fox, A. J.
Sherlock-Hubbard, I. S.	Johns, E. H.	Sweet, G. W.	Godfrey, J.
	Ogden, W.	Volkers, R. C. F.	
		Yeats, S. K. L.	

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Director General—Reynolds, C. H.
Deputy Director Gen.—Luke, S. P. W. V., *C.I.E.*
Director (Construction Branch)—Maclean, F. G.
Director (Traffic Branch)—Melhuish, W. F.

GENERAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
SUPERINTENDENTS.		SUPERINTENDENTS.	
4th Class.		*5th Class, 2nd Grade—continued.*	
Bignell, W. K. D'O.	Punjab.	Pinhey, H. T.	Burma.
Larkins, A. B.	D.G.'s Office.	Smith, H. W.	D.G.'s Office.
Pitman, C. E., *C.I.E.*		Wallis, E. F.	Assam.
5th Class, 1st Grade.		Woodward, H. S.	Madras.
Allen, J. J.	D.G.'s Office.	ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.	
Brind, M. J.	East Coast.	*6th Class, 1st Grade.*	
Burke, J.	Rajputana.	Barker, R. C., C.I.E.	
Charles, G. G.	Sind and Baluchistan	Foord, A. W.	Bengal.
Gompertz, R. L. D.	Store Dept.	Hill, A. P.	Calcutta Office.
Hare, W. H. M.	Oudh and Rohilkand.	Madge, P. M.	Madras.
Hullah, A.	Personal Asst. to Director General.	Styan, H. S.	Dacca.
Jones, W. C. N.	Bombay.	Thomas, I. C.	Sind and Baluchistan.
Kinsman, F.	Upper Burma.	*6th Class, 2nd Grade.*	
Kirk, H. A.	Workshops.	Burne, O.	Bengal.
O'Kelly, H. M., B.A.	Nagpur.	Chappel, H. E.	Bombay.
Towers, G. L.	Bellary.	Coode, J. M.	Chitral.
5th Class, 2nd Grade.		Elrington, R.	D.G.'s Office.
Berrington, T. D.	D.G's Office.	Gibbs, R. T.	East Coast.
Dempster, F. E.	Chitral.	Goodall, H. C. A.	Madras.
Hensley, J. W.	Electrician.	Grimes, A. J. L.	Sind and Baluchistan.
Hutchinson, S. H. C.	Bombay Office.	Henderson, W. P.	Assam.
James, C. S.	D.G.'s Office.	Hudson, E. J. B.	Sind and Baluchistan.
Kenyon, E. A.	D.G.'s Office.	Matthews, H.M.S.	
Leach, E. A.	Punjab.	Mercer, F.	Bellary.
Lees, R. O.	Arakan.	Simpson, M. G. [*Bart.*	Madras.
Olphert, H. S.	Kashmir.	Young, *Sir* W. M. N.	
Palmer, A. L.	Madras.		

Digitized by Google

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

PERSIAN GULF AND PERSIAN SECTIONS.
(Amalgamated Staff.)

DIRECTORS.

Dir. Persian Section—Lt.-Col. H. L. Wells, R.E. | *Dir. Gulf Section*—J. Possmann.
Asst. Dir. Persian Section— | *Engineer and Electrician*—G. W. Sealy.

SUPERINTENDENTS (Persian Gulf).

Allen, C. E. | Fahie, J. J. | Harrison, H. B. | Johnstone, T. Y.

PERSIAN SECTION.

Medical Superintendent—Dr. T. F. Odling, C.M.G., Teheran.
Assistant ditto —Dr. D. Scully, Shiraz.

COMMANDER OF CABLE STEAMER, *Patrick Stewart*—W. A. Tindall.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Surveyor-General of India (Calcutta).—Col. C. Strahan, R.E.
Deputy Surveyor-General in charge of Revenue Branch (Calcutta).—Col. J. E. Sandeman, S.C.
Superintendent, Trigonometrical Branch (Dehra Dun).—Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E.
Assistant Surveyors-General.—Col. W. H. Wilkins, S.C., Col. J. Waterhouse, S.C., and Col. M. W. Rogers, R.E.

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
IMPERIAL SERVICE.		DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENTS.	
SUPERINTENDENTS.			
1st Grade.		*2nd Grade.*	
Col. T. H. Holdich, R.E.	In charge Pamir Detachment.	Capt. J. M. Fleming, S.C.	Headquarters, Calcutta.
Col. M. W. Rogers, R.E.	Headquarters, Calcutta.	T. A. Pope	Headquarters, Calcutta.
Col. J. Waterhouse, S.C.	Headquarters, Calcutta.	Capt. T. F. B. Renny-Tailyour, R.E.	In charge No. 11 party, Upper Burma.
2nd Grade.		Capt. R. J. H. L. Mackenzie, R.E.	Baluch-Afghanistan Delimitation Commission.
E. C. Barrett		Capt. W. J. Bythell, R.E.	In charge Chitral Detachment.
Col. R. G. Woodthorpe, C.B., R.E.	Mekong Commission.	Capt. G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, R.E.	In charge No. 23 party (Astronomical).
G. H. Cooke	In charge No. 3 party, Upper Burma.	C. Wood	In charge No. 7 party, Amherst.
E. J. Jackson	In charge No. 9 party, Central Provinces.	Lt. R. T. Crichton, S.C.	In charge Nos. 4 and 5 parties, Bihar.
Maj. St. G. C. Gore, R.E.	Supt. Trigonometrical Surveys.	E. F. Litchfield	On deputation.
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENTS.		ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.	
1st Grade.		*1st Grade*	
Maj. J. R. Hobday, S.C.	In charge No. 17 party, Bombay Forests.	Capt. P. J. Gordon, S.C.	In charge No. 20 party, Burma.
Maj. F. B. Longe, R.E.	In charge No. 21 party, Upper Burma.	B. G. Gilbert-Cooper	In charge No. 12 party, Magwe.
Maj. R. A. Wahab, R.E.	Pamir Detachment.	C. F. Erskine	Headquarters, Calcutta.
W. H. Reynolds	On deputation.	A. E. Spring	
Capt. H. M. Jackson, R.E.	In charge No. 19 party, Madras.	Lt. J. M. Burn, R.E.	In charge No. 24 party, Upper Burma.
Capt. G. B. Hodgson, S.C.	In charge Nos. 4 and 5 parties, Bihir.	Lt. C. C. D. Morice, R.E.	In charge No. 25 party, Tidal and Levelling.
Capt. S. G. Burrard, R.E.	In charge No. 22 party (Astronomical).		
G. B. Scott	On deputation.		
J. Eccles, M.A.	In charge Computing party.		

Digitized by Google

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—(*continued*).

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.		PROVINCIAL SERVICE.	
1st Grade—(continued).		EXTRA ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.	
Lt. H. A. D. Fraser, R.E.	In charge No. 10 party, Bombay.	*1st Grade.*	
Lt. C. H. D. Ryder, R.E.	Headquarters, Calcutta.	A. J. Wilson.	No. 21 party, Upper Burma.
J. S. Pemberton.	In charge N.W.P., and Oudh detachment.	S. M. Smylie.	
Lt. A. J. Pilcher, R.E.	No. 24 party, Upper Burma.	W. A. Wilson.	No. 20 party, Burma.
2nd Grade.		*2nd Grade.*	
Lt. C. W. H. Symonds, S.C.	Nos. 4 and 5 parties, Bihar.	A. J. Gibson.	No. 10 party, Bombay.
G. W. E. Atkinson.	Drawing Office, Simla.	W. S. Buttress.	No. 12 party, Magwe.
Lt. C. L. Robertson, R.E.	In charge No. 18, party, Himalaya.	A. G. Wyatt.	No. 10 party, Bombay.
Lt. W. M. Coldstream, R.E.	No. 18 party, Himalaya.	H. W. Peychers.	Computing party, Dehra Dun.
Lt. F. W. Pirrie, S.C.	Headquarters, Dehra Dun.	G. Belcham.	No. 25 party, Tidal and Levelling Operations.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director—G. L. Griesbach, C.I.E.

OFFICERS ON GRADED LIST.

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
SUPERINTENDENTS.		Dr. H. S. F. Warth.	Head Quarters.
R. D. Oldham.		T. H. Holland.	Head Quarters.
T. D. Le Touche, B.A.			
C. S. Middlemiss, B.A.	Madras.	ASST. SUPERINTENDENT.	
DY. SUPERINTENDENTS.			
P. N. Bose, B.Sc.		P. N. Datta, B.Sc.	Central India.

NON-GRADED OFFICERS.

Palæontologist—Fritz Noetling, Ph.D.

Specialist—W. Anderson.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

(Under Government of India.)

AJMERE.

Chief Commissioner—R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.
Commissioner—A. H. T. Martindale.
Asst. Commissioners—H. V. Cobb and Lt.-Col. H. B. Peacock.
Judicial Asst. to Chief Commr.—Rao Bahadur Govind Ram Chandra Khandikar.
Cantonment Magistrates—Capt. C. E. Ross, S.C. Capt. J. A. Bell, S.C., Comdl. Deoli Irregular Force.
Deputy Magistrate—Bishen Sarup Rái Bahádur.
Civil Surgeon—Surg.-Maj. D. ffrench-Mullen, M.D.
Dist. Supt. of Police—B. Egerton.
Principal of Mayo College—Lt.-Col. W. Loch.
Principal of Govt. College—F. L. Reid.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

BARODA.

Resident and Agent to Governor-General—Col. J. Biddulph, S.C.
Asst. to Governor-General's Agent—Major J. H. Sadler, S.C.
Asst. in charge of Amreli Mahals—Lt.-Col. F. H. Jackson.
Asst. in charge Okhamandal District, and Commandant, Waghir Corps (Okhamandal Battalion)—Maj. W. B. Ferris, S.C.
Cantonment Magistrate, Railway Magistrate, and Judge of Small Cause Court—Capt. R. Errington, S.C.
Residency Surgeon—Surg.-Capt. E. G. R. Whitcombe.
Commandant of Local Battalion at Dhari—H. Harrison.

BALUCHISTAN.

Agent to Governor-General for Baluchistan—Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E.
Revenue Commr.—J. A. Crauford.
British Joint Commr., Afghan.-Baluch. Boundary Demarcation Commission—Capt. A. H. McMahon, C.I.E., S.C.
First Asst. to Agent—Capt. J. Manners-Smith, T.C., C.I.E.
Second Asst. to Agent—Lt. P. T. A. Spence, S.C.
Political Agent, Zhob—Capt. C. Archer, S.C.
Commandant, Zhob Levy—Capt. W. W. Norman, S.C.
Adjutant and 2nd in Command—Lt. F. J. D. Henslowe, S.C.
Asst. Political Agent, Zhob—Lt. A. McConaghey, S.C.
Political Agent, Kelat and Bolan Pass—Lt. E. Le Mesurier, S.C.
Political Agent, Thal Chotiali—Lt.-Col. C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., S.C. (on special duty).
Asst. Agent, Thal Chotiali—Capt. H. L. Showers, S.C.
Political Agent, Southern Baluchistan—Lt.-Col. E. A. Fraser, S.C.
Political Agent, Quetta and Pishin—Lt.-Col. C. Gaisford, S.C.
Asst. Political Agent and Asst. Commr. in Quetta and Pishin—Capt. A. F. Bruce, S.C.
Depy. Commr., Thal Chotiali—Maj. J. MacIvor C.I.E., S.C.
Cantonment Magistrate, Quetta—Capt. A. M. M. Faulknor, S.C.
Extra Asst. Commr., Quetta—S. H. King.
Extra Asst. Commr. on Settlement Duty, Quetta—Khan Bahadur Kazi Jelalud-din.
Extra Asst. Commr., Kalat—Rái Bahádur Hittu Ram, C.I.E.
Extra Asst. Commr. Sibi—Diwan Ganpat Rai, C.I.E.
Agency Surgeon, Quetta—Surg.-Lt.-Col. J. C. Fullerton, M.B.
Civil Surgeon and Supt. of Jail—Surg.-Capt. W. R. Edwards, M.D.

CENTRAL INDIA.

Agent to Governor-General—Lt.-Col. D. W. K. Barr, C.S.I., S.C.
1st Asst. Agent to Governor-General—Capt. L. S. Newmarch, S.C.
Assts. to ditto.—E. P. Chapman, and Lt. A. B. Drummond, S.C.
Residency Surgeon—Surg.-Lt.-Col. R. Caldecott.
GWALIOR *Resident*—Lt.-Col. D. Robertson, S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Maj. A. M. Crofts.
BHOPAL *Political Agent*—Maj. M. J. Meade, S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Maj. A. H. C. Dane, M.D.
BUNDELCUND *Political Agent*—Capt. J. Ramsay, S.C.
In Medical Charge—Surg.-Capt. H. B. Melville.
BAGHELCUND *Political Agent and Supt. Rewa State*—Lt.-Col. H. A. Vincent, S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Maj. G. H. D. Gimlette, M.D.
BHOPAWUR *Political Agent*—Capt. A. F. De Lacesoe, C.M.G., C.I.E.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Lt.-Col. J. Duke.
WESTERN MALWA *Political Agent*—Maj.-Gen. M. G. Gerard, C.B., C.S.I., S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Capt. T. W. Shaw, M.B.
GUNA *Political Asst.*—Maj. A. Masters, S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Capt. C. M. Moore, M.D.
MHOW *Cantonment Magistrate*—Capt. A. S. Rooke, S.C.
NEEMUCH *Cantonment Magistrate*—Capt. A. D. Fordyce, S.C.
NOWGENG *Cantonment Magistrate*—Lt. C. B. Thornhill, S.C.
Boundary Settlement Officers—Vacant.
Tutor to H. H. the Maharája Sindhia—J. W. D. Johnstone.
Principal, Residency College, Indore—R. H. Gunion.
Asst. to Gen. Supt. of Operations for Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, Central India—H. G. Waterfield.

GILGIT.

British Agent—Surg.-Maj. Sir G. S. Robertson, K.C.S.I.
Assistants—(Gilgit), Capt. W. H. M. Stewart, S.C.; (Chitral), Captain F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E.; Lt. B. E. M. Gurdon, S.C.; Lt. Hon. A. F. Napier, S.C.; Capt. C. F. Minchin, S.C.; and Lt. R. L. Kennion, S.C.
Agency Surgeon—Surg.-Capt. J. R. Roberts.

HYDERABAD.

See p. 44.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

KASHMIR.

Resident—H. S. Barnes.
Asst. to Resident—Capt. W. E. Evans-Gordon.
Special Asst. for Chinese Affairs in Kashgar—G. Macartney.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Lt.-Col. A. Deane, M.D.

KHORASSAN.

Agent to G. G.—Ney Elias, C.I.E.
Assistant—E. C. R. Thomson.
Agency Surgeon, Meshed—Surg.-Capt. H. R. Woolbert, M.B.

LADAKH.

British Joint Commissioners—Capt. G. F. Chenevix Trench, S.C., and Capt. S. H. Godfrey, S.C.

MUSCAT.

Political Agent—Lt. J. F. Whyte, S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Lt.-Col. A. S. G. Jayakar.

MYSORE.

Resident and Chief Commissioner — W. M. Young, C.S.I.
Asst. to Resident—
District Supt. of Police, Bangalore—E. Hewetson.
District Magistrate and President Municipal Board, Bangalore—Col. H. M. S. McGrath, S.C.
District Judge, Civil and Military Station at Bangalore—P. S. Krishna Rao.
Residency Surgeon, Mysore—Surg.-Lt.-Col. P. H. Benson, M.B.
Residency Surgeon, Bangalore—Surg.-Lt.-Col. A. F. Dobson, M.B.

NEPAL.

Resident—Lt.-Col. H. Wylie, C.S.I.
Surgeon—Surg.-Maj. P. A. Weir, M.B.

PERSIAN GULF.

Political Resident—Col. F. A. Wilson, S.C.
First Assistant—Lt. C. Ducat, S.C.
Residency Surgeon—Surg.-Capt. P. J. Lumsden.

RAJPUTANA.

Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana—R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.
1st Asst. to Agent in Rajputana and Chief Commr. of Ajmere-Merwara—Capt. L. Impey.
Assts. to Governor-General's Agent—Lt. C. T. Windham, S.C., and Lt. A. L. Jacob, S.C.
MEYWAR *Resident*—Lt.-Col. W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., S.C.
Political Supdt., Hilly Tracts.—Maj. E. D. F. Bignell, S.C.
Asst. ditto—Capt. E. R. Penrose, S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Maj. P. D. Pank, M.D.
JEYPORE *Resident*—Col. V. E. Law.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Lt.-Col. T. H. Hendley, C.I.E.
EASTERN RAJPUTANA STATES *Political Agent*—Lt.-Col. N. C. Martelli, S.C.
WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATES *Resident*—Lt.-Col. H. B. Abbott, C.I.E., S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Maj. A. Adams, M.D.
HAROWTEE *Political Agent*—Lt. R. B. Berkeley, S.C.
TONK *Political Agent*—Capt. C. H. Pritchard, S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Maj. H. N. V. Harington.
ULWUR *Political Agent*—Maj. T. C. Pears, S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Maj. A. S. Faulkner.
KOTAH *Political Agent*—Maj. C. Herbert, S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Maj. J. Crofts, M.D.
JHALLAWUR *Political Agent*—G. R. Irwin.
BANSWARA AND PERTABGARH *Asst. Pol. Agent*—Lt. H. T. Pritchard, S.C.
BIKANIR *Political Agent*—C. S. Bayley.
In Medical charge—Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. T. ffrench-Mullen, M.D.
Magistrate of Abu—Col. A. W. Roberts.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Maj. W. A. Parker.

TURKISH ARABIA.

Political Resident—Col. E. Mockler.
Asst. Political Agent, Busreh—Lt. F. G. Beville, S.C.
In Medical charge—Surg.-Maj. R. J. Baker, M.D.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

General Supt. for Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti—Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. A. S. Lethbridge, C.S.I., M.D.
Asst. to ditto—D. E. McCrancken.
1st Asst. to General Supt.—Lt. A. C. Hankin, C.I.E.
In charge of the ex-Amir of Kabul—Lt.-Col. A. M. Muir, S.C.
In charge of Sadar Ayub Khan—Maj. H. L. Ramsay, S.C.

Digitized by Google

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Forests—B. Ribbentrop, C.I.E.
Asst. ,, ,, —J. L. Pigot.

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
CONSERVATORS OF FORESTS.		CONSERVATORS OF FORESTS.	
1st Grade.		*2nd Grade—continued.*	
H. C. Hill.	N.W. Provs.	A. E. Wild.	Bengal.
J. S. Gamble, M.A.	N.W. Provs.	R. H. E. Thompson.	Central Provs.
A. L. Home.	Assam.		
C. Bagshawe.	Berar.	*3rd Grade.*	
		J. P. Carter.	Lower Burma.
2nd Grade.		Lt.-Col. C. T. Bingham, S.C.	Lower Burma.
E. P. Dansey.	N.W. Provs.		
J. W. Oliver.	Upper Burma.	J. A. McKee.	Central Provs.
S. Eardley-Wilmot.	Oudh.	F. B. Dickinson.	Upper Burma.

Deputy Director of the Forest School, N.W.P.—A. Smythies, B.A.
Instructors at ,, ,, —A. F. Gradon, C. G. Rogers.

[The names of Deputy, Assistant, and Sub-Assistant Conservators will be found under the Provinces and Administrations to which they are attached.]

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Secretary, Board of Examiners—Surg.-Major G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
Superintendent of Government Printing—W. Ross.
Sanitary Commissioner and Surgeon-General to Government of India—Surg.-Maj.-Gen. J. Cleghorn, M.D.
Secretary to Sanitary Commissioner and Surgeon-General to Government of India—Surg.-Capt. J. T. W. Leslie, M.D.
Statistical Officer, Sanitary and Medical Department—Surg.-Lt.-Col. D. Wilkie, M.B.
In Joint Medical charge, Simla—Surg.-Maj. J. A. Cunningham, M.D., and Surg.-Maj. J. Moorhead, M.D.
Meteorological Reporter—J. Eliot, M.A.
Scientific Assistant to Meteorological Reporter—W. L. Dallas.
Reporter on Economic Products—Dr. G. Watt, C.I.E.
Director of Records—G. W. Forrest.
Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory; Bacteriologist—Dr. A. Lingard, M.B.
Clinical Asst. to Imperial Bacteriologist—M. K. Bamber.
Agricultural Chemist to Government—Dr. J. W. Leather, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.
Assistant to ditto—S. Hoare Collins, F.I.C., F.C.S.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

ADMINISTRATION.

Chief Commissioner—C. J. Lyall, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
Secretary (Civil Dept.)—H. H. Priest.
Under Secretary(Civil Dept.)—C. E. Low, B.A.
Permanent Assistant Secretary (Civil Dept.)—C. F. B. Critchley.
Secretary Revenue Depatment—R. H. Craddock.
Secretary Public Works Department—J. S. Beresford.
Assistant Secretary ditto—C. O. Leefe.

GRADATION LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES COMMISSION.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
COMMISSIONERS.	DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS	*2nd Class.*	*3rd Class.*
		E. Gray.	Syad Ali Mahomed.
A. H. L. Fraser.	*1st Class.*	D. J. A. Campbell.	R. H. Craddock.
Col. M. M. Bowie, S.C.	Col. T. W. Hogg, S.C.	F. A. T. Phillips.	H. A. Crump.
F. C. Anderson.	D. O. Meiklejohn.	A. C. Duff.	J. A. C. Skinner.
L. K. Laurie.	W. A. Nedham.	M. W. Fox-Strangways.	H. V. Drake-Brockman.
	A. D. Younghusband.	A. L. Saunders.	B. Robertson.
		A. S. Womack.	J. Walker.

Digitized by Google

GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS—*(continued)*.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.	ASST. COMMISSIONERS.	ASST. COMMISSIONERS.	EXTRA ASST. COMMISSIONERS.
3rd Class—continued.	*2nd Class—continued.*	*4th Class—continued.*	*2nd Grade—continued.*
H. M. Laurie.	B. P. Standen.	R. V. Russell.	Waman Rao.
F. J. Cooke.	C. W. Burn, LL.B.	H. F. Hallifax.	Gopal Dat Joshai.
	E. H. Blakesley.	L. E. P. Gaskin.	
		R. G. Pantin, B.A.	*3rd Grade.*
	3rd Class.	W. R. G. Marshall.	Madhah Chandar Banerji.
ASST. COMMISSIONERS.	O. G. Arthur.	G. A. Jones.	P. M. Greany.
	F. S. Tabor.	F. L. J. Williamson.	Mohan Chander Chatterji.
1st Class.	A. Mayne.	R. C. H. Moss-King.	Medhi Hussain.
Aulad Hussain, Khan Bahádur, C.I.E.	H. F. Mayes.		K. M. Anderson.
R. A. B. Chapman.		EXTRA ASST. COMMISSIONERS.	Hari Gopal Padhye, B.A.
C. W. E. Montgomerie.	*4th Class.*	*1st Grade.*	Ghulam Mustaffa.
	H. Jowers.	C. Rangya Naidu, Rao Sahib.	Balwant Rao Gadgiel
2nd Class.	R. H. Ryves.		Yado Madho Rao.
Shankar Madho Chitnavis.	S. W. Coxon.	*2nd Grade.*	Ganpat Rao Gokle.
E. A. de Brett.	A. M. Brigstocke.	Uma Shanker Misra.	Kashinath, Keshar Thakur, M.A., LL.B.
A. B. Napier.	E. R. K. Blenkinsop.	Bhargo Rao.	
	W. N. Maw, B.A.	Ganpat Rao Shrikhundi.	
	C. E. Low, B.A.		
	L. A. G. Clarke.		

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial Commissioner—J. F. Stevens.

DIVISIONAL JUDGES.

1st Class.	*2nd Class.*
S. Ismay.	Col. J. A. Temple.
	T. Drysdale.

SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

Judge at Nagpur.	*Judge at Jubbulpore.*
Rao Patwardhan, Rao Bahádur.	Purshottamm Dass, Rai Bahádur.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (see under "India," p. 27).

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (see under "India," p. 30).

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF EDUCATION.	INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS.	HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE, JUBBLEPORE.	GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL, NAGPUR.
A. Monro, M.A., B.C.L.	*4th Grade.*		
	C. H. Browning.	*Principal*—H. Sharp.	*Superintendent.*
INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.			R. McG. Spence, M.A.
3rd Grade.	*Non-Graded Inspector.*		
G. Thompson, B.A.	A. P. Mitchell.		

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

[*Memo.*—The names of all chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the Central Provinces will be found under "India," p. 23.]

Digitized by Google

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
INSPECTOR-GENERAL. Col. H. H. Hughes-Hallett.	DIST. SUPERINTENDENTS. *2nd Class.* D. G. Proby. F. E. Coles.	DIST. SUPERINTENDENTS. *4th Class.* R. L. Hennessy. H. A. Playfair. H. P. K. Skipton. C. W. McIvor. H. Spence.	DIST. SUPERINTENDENTS. *5th Class.* C. M. B. Seagrim. C. C. Hughes-Hallett. J. G. J. Duff. W. E. Hankin. G. W. Gayer. R. H. H. Thomas.
DIST. SUPERINTENDENTS *1st Class.* A. B. W. Marriott. G. J. Noble.	*3rd Class.* A. H. Morris. H. R. Stuart. A. C. Hankin, C.I.E.		

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator of Forests (Nagpur)—J. A. McKee; (*Jubbulpore*)—R. H. E. Thompson.

Name.	Name.	Name.
DEPUTY CONSERVATORS. *1st Grade.* J. C. McDonell. W. P. Thomas.	DEPUTY CONSERVATORS. *2nd Grade.* F. O. Lemarchand. G. F. Prevost. E. Dobbs, M.A., LL.D. W. King.	DEPUTY CONSERVATORS. *3rd Grade.* F. S. Barker. G. F. Taylor. *4th Grade.* F. C. N. Hicks.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY MEDICAL OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

Surgeon-Colonel—J. H. Newman, M.D.

Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonels—B. Evers, M.D.; D. N. Martin, M.D., Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Saugor; H. K. McKay, Civil Surg., Thagi and Central Jails, and Supt. Lunatic Asylum, Jubbulpore.

Surgeon-Majors—W. A. Quayle, M.D., Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Nimar; G. F. A. Harris, Civil Surg. and Supt. of Lunatic Asylum, Nagpur; C. B. Hunter, Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Seoni; J. L. Poynder; C. Henderson, Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Hoshangabad; A. Silcock, M.B., Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Bilaspur.

Surgeon-Captains—H. E. Banatvala; W. L. Price, M.B., Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Chhindwara; W. D. Sutherland, S. A. C. Dallas, E. Jennings.

Uncovenanted and Subordinate Medical Officer—Hon. Surg.-Capt. W. M. Mitchell, Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Narsinghpur.

EXCISE, STAMPS, AND REGISTRATION.

Commissioner of Excise, Superintendent of Stamps, and Inspector-General of Registration—C. R. Cleveland.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Comptroller and Deputy Commr. of Paper Currency—H. S. Groves.
Chief Superintendent—Umacharan Chakravarti.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General of Prisons—Col. H. H. H. Hallett.

Supt. Reformatory School and Central Jail, Jubbulpore—E. W. Payne.

Supt. of Central and District Jails, Nagpur—Surg.-Capt. A. Buchanan.

Supt. Central Jail, Raipur—Surg.-Capt. R. C Macwatt, M.B.

[*Memo.*—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeon.]

Digitized by Google

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES.

Name.	Name.
Maj. E. M. Nedham, S.C. E. W. Payne.	Lt. F. W. Daniell. Maj. H. J. Fergusson.

SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture—L. S. Carey.

SETTLEMENT OFFICERS.

Aulad Hussain, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.	A. B. Napier.
C. W. E. Montgomerie.	E. H. Blakesley.
E. A. De Brett.	B. P. Standen.

POST OFFICE.

Deputy Postmaster-General (Nagpur)—C. J. Lalkaka.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, Raipur—A. D. Younghusband.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Veterinary Supdt., Central Provinces and Berar—Vety. Capt. F. J. Short.

BURMA.

ADMINISTRATION.

Chief Commissioner—Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K.C.S.I.
Personal Asst. to Chief Commr.—R. P. Clogstoun.
Chief Secretary General Dept.—E. S. Symes, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—J. B. Wingate.
Revenue Secretary—F. C. Gates.
Under Secretary—C. C. Lowis.
Assistant Secretary—George C. Kynoch.
Secretary—C. G. Bayne.
Financial Commissioner, Revenue Department—D. M. Smeaton, M.A., C.S.I.
Secretary to Financial Commissioner—H. Thompson.
Asst. Sec. to Financial Commr.—F. W. Noyce.
Director, Land Records and Agriculture—T. C. Wilson.
Secretary, P.W.D.—H. J. Richard.
Under Secretaries, P.W.D.—M. P. Coode, A. E. Rose.

GRADATION LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE BURMA COMMISSION.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
COMMISSIONERS.	DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.	DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.	DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.
		1st Grade—continued.	*2nd Grade—continued.*
Col. H. R. Spearman, S.C.	*1st Grade.*	Lt.-Col. W. F. H. Grey, S.C.	Lt.-Col. G. S. Eyre, S.C.
Lt.-Col. C. B. Cooke, S.C.	H. Buckle.	A. M. B. Irwin.	G. W. Shaw.
F. S. Copleston.	Lt.-Col. J. Butler, S.C.		H. L. Eales.
H. T. White, C.I.E.	G. L. Weidemann.	*2nd Grade.*	C. G. Bayne.
D. Norton.	A. R. Birks, B.A.	Lt.-Col. T. M. Jenkins, S.C.	F. C. Gates.
J. E. Bridges.	A. H. Hildebrand, C.I.E.	H. Adamson, M.A.	Allan S. Fleming.
Lt.-Col. C. H. E. Adamson, C.I.E., S.C.	Lt.-Col. C. A. Crosswell, S.C.	H. G. Batten.	H. P. Todd-Naylor, B.A., C.I.E.
Lt.-Col. B. A. N. Parrott, S.C.	K. G. Burne.	A. H. Collins.	*3rd Grade.*
	Lt.-Col. F. D. Raikes, C.I.E., S.C.	W. T. Hall, B.A., LL.B.	H. S. Hartnoll.
			T. C. Wilson.

Digitized by Google

GRADATION LIST—(*continued*).

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.
3rd Grade—continued.	*1st Grade—continued.*	*4th Grade—continued.*	*4th Grade—continued.*
A. T. A. Shaw.	R. C. Stevenson.	Lt. C. L. O. Reid, S.C.	S. W. Coxon.*
N. G. Cholmeley, B.A.	C. A. Soppitt.	Capt. S. L. Aplin, S.C.	W. D. Clark.
W. N. Porter.		C. E. Daniell.	
G. M. S. Carter.	*2nd Grade.*	H. Thompson.	EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.
B. K. S. McDermott.	Capt. A. B. Pritchard, S.C.	O. S. Parsons.	*1st Grade.*
S. H. T. de la Courneuve.	C. C. Lowis.	J. D. Fraser.	Nil.
Capt. T. G. Johnson, S.C.	J. G. Scott, C.I.E.	G. F. S. Christie.	
B. Houghton.	D. Ross.	W. H. C. Minns.	*2nd Grade.*
D. H. R. Twomey.	J. N. O. Thurston.	L. M. Parlett.	J. E. Moultrie.
	Capt. H. N. Warde, S.C.	H. E. McColl.	G. E. Godber.
4th Grade.	B. S. Carey, C.I.E.	A. Ross.	Ba Tu.
A. L. Hough.	Capt. D. J. C. Macnabb, S.C.	Capt. E. W. Marrett, S.C.	
Capt. F. D. Maxwell, S.C.	Capt. G. E. T. Green, S.C.	E. N. Drury.	*3rd Grade.*
D. L. M. Mackay.	Capt. F. H. Elliott, S.C.	Mohammad Yusuf.	F. Ripley.
W. H. A. St. John Leeds.	W. H. Dawson.	R. E. V. Arbuthnot.	W. F. Noyce.
D. Wilson, M.A.	R. C. M. Symns.	Govind Dinanath Madgavkar.	Shwe Waing.
T. C. Mitchell, M.A.	*3rd Grade.*	W. F. Grahame.	San Hla Baw.
	Capt. E. C. Townsend, S.C.	A. E. English.	Pu.
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.	E. A. Moore.	W. F. Rice.	
1st Grade.	A. Gaitskell.	R. Parry.	*4th Grade.*
Capt. L. E. Elliott, S.C.	L. H. Saunders.	N. S. Field.	C. A. E. G. Adams.
Capt. J. J. Cronin, S.C.	H. G. A. Leveson.	G. F. Arnold, B.A.	An.
Capt. W. A. W. de Strickland, S.C.	G. E. R. G. Brown.	W. J. Smyth, B.A.	J. P. Carey.
Capt. N. C. Perkins, S.C.	M. Laurie.	W. Carr.	G. E. Warde Jones.
Capt. H. A. Browning, S.C.	Sandford Bere.	G. W. Dawson.	Saw Hla Pru.
E. C. S. George, C.I.E.	Lt. O. J. Obbard, S.C.	W. V. Wallace.	Pe.
H. L. Tilly.	T. J. Metcalfe.	C. C. T. Chapman.	Tet Kaing.
G. G. Collins.	E. Ford.	A. H. Gayer.	E. P. Cloney.
H. M. S. Matthews.	J. B. Wingate.	A. E. Rigg, B.A.	Pyi.
	Lt. H. Des Vœux, S.C.	A. G. Cooke, B.A.	Tha No.
	4th Grade.	E. Danks, B.A.	J. L. Lang.
	H. G. Sharpe.	R. G. McKerron, M.A.	R. Moore.
		Lt. W. R. Stone, S.C.	A. E. T. Sarfas.
		Lt. E. Codrington, S.C.	A. B. Savage.
		W. A. Hertz.	Tun Aung.
		H. F. P. Hall.	R. Beale.
			A. C. Beale.

* Services lent to Central Provinces.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Director—T. C. Wilson.
Superintendents—John C. Clancey, R. A. Gibson.
Settlement Officers—M. Laurie; L. M. Parlett.
Assistant Settlement Officers—O. S. Parsons; W. A. Hertz; A. E. T. Sarfas.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Recorder of Rangoon—W. F. Agnew.
Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma—G. D. Burgess, C.S.I.
Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma—E. Hosking.
Judge of Moulmein Town—D. G. Macleod, M.A., LL.D.
Additional Sessions Judge, Pegu and Irrawaddy Divisions—H. Buckle.
Civil Judge, Mandalay—E. Richardson.
Government Advocate—C. E. Fox.
Assistant to do.—J. Lowis.
Official Assignee—Purna Chundra Sen.
Registrar of Recorder's Court, Rangoon—John E. G. Villa.
Registrar of Court of Judicial Commr., Upper Burma—J. F. Pereira.
Registrar of Court of Judicial Commr., Lower Burma—F. Ripley.
Small Cause Court, Rangoon—William Bigge (*1st Judge*), Ba Wa (*2nd Judge*).
Cantonment Magistrates—Capt. J. A. Wyllie, *Rangoon*; Capt. E. H. Bernard, S.C., *Mandalay*; The Station Staff Officer, *Thayetmyo*; Lt. A. W. N. Raven, S.C. *Moulmein*; The Station Staff Officers, *Meiktila, Myingyan, Bhamo*, and *Shwebo*; Lt. R. A. Firth, S.C., *Maymyo*.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(see under "India," p. 27).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Supt. of the Southern Shan States—A. H. Hildebrand, C.I.E.
Asst. do.—H. G. A. Leveson.
Extra Asst. Commrs.—G. C. B. Stirling, C. E. Browne, and F. H. Giles.
Supt. Northern Shan States—J. G. Scott, C.I.E.
Asst. Commr. of Northern Shan States—Capt. E. V. Marrett.
Extra Asst. Commr.—W. A. Graham.
Superintendent of Hill Tracts, Northern Arakan—R. H. Greenstreet.
Adviser on Chinese Affairs—W. Warry, M.A.
Asst. Commr. and Political Officer, Chin Hills—B. S. Carey, C.I.E.
Extra Asst. Commr.—H. N. Tuck.
Supt. of Salween District—R. B. Hawkes.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction, Rangoon—J. Van S. Pope, M.A.
Senior Inspectors of Schools—L. A. Goss; A. J. Wells.
Junior Inspector of Schools—W. G. Wedderspoon, M.A., B.L.; A. E. Potter, M.A., B.Sc.

RANGOON COLLEGE.

Principal—H. H. Rose, M.A.
Lecturer on Mathematics and Logic—E. D. Marshall, M.A.
Lecturer in Chemistry and Physical Science—M. Hunter, M.A., F.C.S.
Professor of Pali—J. Gray.
Lecturer in English and Latin—G. A. Turner.
Lecturer in Law—Chan Toon.

PRINCIPAL OF AMALGAMATED HIGH AND NORMAL SCHOOL—MOULMEIN.
H. E. Wilkins, B.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

[*Memo.*—The names of all Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in British Burma will be found under "India," p. 23.]

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Lt.-Col. S. C. F. Peile, S.C.
Deputy Inspector-General, Civil Police—J. Dixon.
Deputy Inspector-General, Military Police—Capt. G. R. MacMullen, S.C.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
1st Grade.	*3rd Grade.*	*4th Grade—continued.*	*5th Grade—continued.*
R. A. L. Fanshaw.	W. G. Snadden.	W. H. Tarleton.	F. L. Rey.
R. B. Hawkes.	J. M. Law.	E. G. Mumford.	H. P. Pedler.
J. D. Mercer.	J. C. Fanshaw.	C. E. Lloyd.	W. N. Baines.
C. V. Harris.	M. J. Chisholm.	R. A. E. Castle.	A. D. Kiernander.
	P. J. Porter.	St. L. B. Aldworth.	J. Dobson.
2nd Grade.			W. F. Richardson.
R. W. Martin.	*4th Grade.*	*5th Grade.*	F. C. C. Annesley.
A. G. Mayne.	E. H. Molloy.	W. Pockett.	J. W. Davidson.
A. J. A. Jardine.	R. H. Greenstreet.	A. A. St. C. Miller.	R. C. Cumming.
C. J. O'Donoghue.	C. M. Prendergast.	E. Martini.	R. E. Barber.
		H. P. Walton.	H. Deighton.

POLICE SUPPLY AND CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Inspector-General—Capt. H. Parkin, S.C.

Digitized by Google

COMMANDANTS OF MILITARY POLICE BATTALIONS.

Brevet Major D. G. Atkinson, S.C.
Capt. A. M. Lloyd, S.C.
Capt. J. C. Erck, S.C.
Capt. H. W. Campbell, S.C.
Capt. R. F. C. Gordon, S.C.
Capt. A. W. Newbold, S.C.
Lt. H. E. Pritchard, S.C.
Capt. H. E. Whiffin, S.C.
Lt. N. E. Chesney, S.C.
Lt. H. L. Stanton, S.C.
Lt. H. R. Wallis, S.C.

ADJUTANTS OF MILITARY POLICE BATTALIONS.

Capt. R. J. D. Moseley, S.C.
Capt. W. N. Campbell.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Name.	Name.	Name.
CONSERVATORS.	DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.	DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.
2nd Grade.	*2nd Grade.*	*4th Grade.*
J. W. Oliver.	F. W. Thellusson.	C. E. Muriel.
	Herbert Slade.	A. F. Gradon.
3rd Grade.	T. A. Hauxwell.	G. Q. Corbett.
P. J. Carter.	C. W. Palmer.	H. Jackson.
Lt.-Col. C. T. Bingham, S.C.	E. S. Carr.	G. F. R. Blackwell.
F. B. Dickinson.		C. L. Toussaint.
	3rd Grade.	F. J. Branthwaite.
DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.	H. B. Ward.	ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.
1st Grade.	A. Weston.	*1st Grade.*
M. H. Ferrars, B.A.	J. C. Murray.	H. Carter.
J. T. Jellicoe.	J. Copeland.	E. A. O'Bryen.
J. Nisbet.	H. B. Anthony.	W. F. L. Tottenham.
	C. H. Hobart-Hampden.	W. T. T. McHarg.
		C. W. A. Bruce.
		C. R. Dun.
		M. Hill.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Jails, Chief of the Medical Dept., Sanitary Commr., and Supt. of Vaccination—Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. D. Sinclair, M.B.
Secretary to Inspector-General of Jails with Civil Medical Administration—Surg.-Capt. J. W. Wolfe, M.B.

MILITARY MEDICAL OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

1st Class.
Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. H. Johnstone, M.A., M.D.
Surg.-Maj. Sorabshaw Harmasji Dantra, M.D.

2nd Class.
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.
O. Baker.
G. T. Thomas.
P. N. Mookerjee.

Surgeon-Majors.
C. S. Rundle, M.B.
E. P. Frenchman.
A. O. Evans.

Surgeon-Captains.
H. M. Morris.
A. R. P. Russell.
C. N. Bensley.
J. H. Sellick.
T. W. Stewart.
R. H. Castor.
Kanta Prasad, M.B.
F. J. Dewes.

UNCOVENANTED AND WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Assistant Surgeons.
R. H. Nailer.
G. R. Gandoin.
J. E. Campbell.

Honorary Surgeon-Captains.
Asst. Surg. J. Dolby.
C. G. Roberts.

Honorary Surgeon-Lieutenant.
G. H. Campbell.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Customs Authority—D. M. Smeaton, M.A., C.S.I.
Chief Collector of Customs—E. Darlington.

COLLECTORS.

A. J. Dodd. | Commander R. D. C. Brownlow | Capt. J. S. Barrett (I.M.).

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR AND SUPERINTENDENT, PREVENTIVE SERVICE.

E. White.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Comptroller and Commr. of Paper Currency—T. H. Biggs.
Asst. Comptrollers—Hla Oung, A. Newmarch, V. C. S. S. O'Connor, B.A.
Chief Superintendent—A. Saravansam.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. D. Sinclair, M.B., C.M.
Secretary to Inspector-General—Surg.-Capt. J. W. Wolfe, M.B.
Superintendents of Jail (Rangoon)—Surg.-Maj. R. E. S. Davis (*Insein*), Surg.-Capt. G. J. H. Bell, M.B.

[*Memo.*—The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeons.]

POST OFFICE.

Deputy Postmaster-General—J. Cornwall.

SUPERINTENDENT OF POST OFFICES.
1st Grade—J. L. Fendall.

POSTMASTER (RANGOON)—M. E. Monks.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PORT OFFICERS, &c.

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
Comd. G. Wilson, late R.N. (R.I.M.).	Marine Transport Officer, &c., Rangoon.	Comd. R. D. C. Brownlow.	Coll. of Customs, Akyab.
A. J. Dodd.	Coll. of Customs, Moulmein.	Comd. J. S. Barrett, late R.N. (R.I.M.).	Coll. of Customs, Bassein.

Asst. Port Officer, Rangoon—T. A. B. Maclurcan.
River Surveyor, Moulmein—G. H. Law.
Marine Transport Officer, Supdt. of Mercantile Marine and Light Houses—Comd. G. Wilson, late R.N. (R.I.M.).
Senior Marine Officer, Upper Burma—

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Govt. Translator—Taw Sein Ko.
Supt. of Govt. Printing—J. F. Regan.
Veterinary Establishment—Vet.-Capt. G. H. Evans.
President Rangoon Municipal Committee—W. T. Hall, B.A., LL.B.
Registrar of Town Lands, Rangoon—W. Shircore.

ASSAM.

ADMINISTRATION.

Chief Commr.—W. E. Ward, C.S.I.
Personal Asst.—B. C. Allen.
Asst. Commr.—Lt. H. W. G. Cole, S.C.
Secretary to Chief Commr.—P. G. Melitus, C.I.E.
Asst. Secretary to Chief Commr.—J. H. Corkery, B.A., LL.D.
Secretary to Chief Commr., P.W.D.—W. H. Nightingale.
Asst. Secretary to Chief Commr., P.W.D.—C. P. Walsh.
Director Dept. of Land Records and of Agriculture—E. A. Gait.
Supt. of Land Records—J. H. O'Donel.
Settlement Officer—Rái Sarat Chandra Banaji Bahádur, M.A., B.L.

Digitized by Google

GRADATION LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE ASSAM COMMISSION.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
COMMISSIONER.	DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.	ASST. COMMISSIONERS.	EXTRA ASST. COMMISSIONERS.
G. Godfrey.	*4th Grade.*	*2nd Grade—continued.*	
	Capt. P. R. T. Gurdon, S.C.	A. G. Hallifax, B.A.	*1st Grade.*
DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.	Capt. A. E. Woods, S.C.	F. C. French.	
1st Grade.			Rái Sarat Chandra Banarji Bahádur, M.A.
Lt.-Col. H. St. P. Maxwell, C.S.I., S.C.		*3rd Grade.*	
J. J. S. Driberg.		L. J. Kershaw.	Ráj Mohan De, B.A.
Lt.-Col. M. A. Gray, S.C.		D. H. Lees.	
	ASST. COMMISSIONERS.	W. A. M. Duncan.	
2nd Grade.	*1st Grade.*	Lt. D. Herbert, S.C.	
R. B. McCabe.	A. E. Harward.	W. J. Reid.	
A. Porteous.	F. McBlaine.	Lt. H. W. G. Cole, S.C.	*2nd Grade.*
J. C. Arbuthnott.	J. Clark.	H. F. Samman.	
R. S. Greenshields.		J. A. Ezechiel.	
A. W. Davis.		Lt. H. M. Halliday, S.C.	Haris Chandra Chaki.
	2nd Grade.	B. C. Allen.	Chandra Nath Nandi.
3rd Grade.	B. B. Newbould, B.A.	R. C. Hamilton.	Isan Chandra Patranavis.
P. H. O'Brien.	F. C. Henniker.	G. Balthasar.	
C. G. M. Kennedy.	B. V. Nicholl.	Lt. W. M. Kennedy, S.C.	Jagat Chandra Das.
F. J. Monahan.	Lt. A. A. Howell, S.C.	H. C. Barnes.	Joges Chandra Chaturji Bahádur, M.A.
		W. Fraser.	

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judge and Commr. of Assam Valley Districts—G. Godfrey.
District and Sessions Judge, Sylhet, and Sessions Judge, Cachar—R. H. Greaves.
District and Sessions Judge, 2nd Grade—W. Teunon.
Subordinate Judge, 3rd Grade—Joy Gopal Singha, B.A., B.L.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—(*see* under "India," p. 27).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT—(*see* under "India," p. 31).

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction—J. Willson, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

[*Memo.*—The names of all officers on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment employed in Assam will be found under "India," p. 23.]

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—J. J. S. Driberg.

COMMANDANTS MILITARY POLICE, ASSAM.

Capt. G. R. Row, S.C. | Capt. W. R. Little, S.C. | Capt. G. H. Loch, S.C.

ASSISTANT COMMANDANT.

Lt. A. Playfair, S.C.

Name.	Name.	Name.
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.	*3rd Grade.*	*5th Grade.*
(*Graded with Bengal Police.*)	Nil.	W. D. Abercrombie.
1st Grade.	*4th Grade.*	*6th Grade.*
Nil.	M. F. Beamish.	E. Muspratt.
2nd Grade.	J. H. W. Dalrymple-Clark.	E. C. S. Baker.
Nil.	J. T. Rivett-Carnac.	A. E. H. Shuttleworth.

Digitized by Google

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator—A. L. Home.

Name.	Name.	Name.
DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.	DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.	ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.
1st Grade.	*3rd Grade.*	*1st Grade.*
E. E. Fernandez.	Nil.	H. S. Ker-Edie, M.A.
2nd Grade.	*4th Grade.*	A. M. Long.
J. L. Pigot.	H. G. Young.	
D. P. Copeland.	T. J. Campbell.	
	J. E. Barrett.	

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Sanitary Commissioner—Surg.-Col. A. Stephen, M.B.

Surg.-Lt.-Col. S. Borah, M.B.	Surg.-Maj. E. F. H. Dobson, M.B.	Surg.-Capt. F. H. Burton-Browne, M.B., B.S.
Surg.-Maj. J. Mullane, M.D.	Surg.-Maj. Hem Chandra Banerji.	Surg.-Lt. W. Young.
Surg.-Maj. R. N. Campbell, M.B.	Surg.-Capt. G. H. Fink.	Dr. T. D'O Partridge, M.D.
Surg.-Maj. J. W. U. Macnamara, M.D.	Surg.-Capt. E. R. W. C. Carroll.	Senior Asst. Surg. J. McNaught.

Commissioner of Excise, Superintendent of Stamps, Inspector-General of Jails, Police, and Registration—J. J. S. Driberg.

All Deputy Commissioners are Registrars in their respective Districts.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent, Manipur—Maj. H. St. P. Maxwell, C.S.I., S.C.
Assistant to ditto—Capt. H. L. Goodenough, S.C.
Political Officer, North Lushai Hills—A. W. Davis.
Asst. Political Officer at Sadiya, Lakhimpur—F. J. Needham.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Comptroller—W. D. F. Cowley.
Chief Supdt.—A. H. Clarke.

JAILS DEPARTMENT.

[*Memo.*—The Inspector-General of Police is also Inspector-General of Jails, and the District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeon.]

POST OFFICE.

Deputy Postmaster-General (Shillong)—F. Whymper.

HYDERABAD (BERARS).

ADMINISTRATION.

Resident—T. J. C. Chichele-Plowden, C.S.I.
First Asst. Resident and Secretary for Berar—A. L. P. Tucker.
Second Asst. Resident and Asst. Secretary for Berar, &c.—W. E. Jardine.
Military Secretary—Maj. R. G. Jones.
Personal Asst. to Resident—Lt. H. A. Lane.
Secretary Public Works Department and Superintending Engineer—Lt.-Col. H. C. Fox, R.E.
Asst. to Secretary Public Works Department and Superintending Engineer—R. A. W. Swinnerton.
Residency Surgeon—Surg.-Lt.-Col. E. Lawrie, M.B.
Asst. to Resident and General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti, Hyderabad, Supt. of Police, and Secretary of Local Fund Committee—Lt. F. B. Prideaux, S.C.

Digitized by Google

GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE HYDERABAD COMMISSION.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
COMMISSIONER. F. S. Bullock. JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER. R. Obbard, B.A. CIVIL AND SESSIONS JUDGE. Algernon Elliott. DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS *1st Class.* Col. E. S. Ludlow, C.I.E., S.C. H. S. Nicholetts. *2nd Class.* Col. T. C. Lane, C.I.E. A. J. Dunlop. R. D. Hare.	DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS. *3rd Class.* Maj. W. Hastings, S.C. Saiyad Shams-ud-din Ali, Khan Bahádur. H. Godwin Austen. SPECIAL ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS. Mahomed Yasin Khan. Dastur Edalji Bymonji. Capt. R. V. Garrett, S.C. ASST. COMMISSIONERS *1st Class.* Mahomed Nizam-ud-din Hassan Khan, B.A., B.L. Suraj Narayan.	ASST. COMMISSIONERS. *1st Class—continued.* Kumar Shree Harbanji Rawaji, B.A., LL.M. C. E. Biddulph. Rustomji Faridonji. Capt. R. P. Colomb, S.C. *2nd Class.* R. A. Simpson. F. W. A. Prideaux. Capt. R. P. Horsbrugh, S.C. Capt. F. R. M. C. de R. Mauduit, S.C. Capt. W. Haig, S.C. *3rd Class.* Yar Mahomed Khan. Lt. D. O. Morris, S.C.	ASST. COMMISSIONERS. *3rd Class—continued.* Balkrishna Kashinath Joshi. Capt. O. G. Ievers. Lt. T. C. Plowden, S.C. Aziz-ud-din. B. Clay. EXTRA ASST. COMMISSIONERS. *1st Class.* Bandhuji Janardan Chaobal. Deo Rao Jaykrishna. *2nd Class.* Vishwanath Narayan Dandeker. A. Ardagh. C. H. Price.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

High Court—F. S. Bullock.
Civil Appellate and Sessions Judge—A. L. P. Tucker.
Judicial Commissioner, High Court—R. Obbard.
Civil Sessions Judge—A. Elliott.
Cantonment Magistrate and Judge, Small Cause Court, Secunderabad—C. E. Biddulph.
Asst. ditto.—Dastur Edalji Bymonji.
Cantonment Magistrate, Aurangabad, Mominabad and Jalna—Capt. R. P. Colomb, S.C.

JUDGES, SMALL CAUSE COURTS.
Deo Rao Jaykrishna.
Capt. R. P. Horsburgh.
Suraj Narayan.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (see under "India," p. 27).

SURVEY DEPARTMENT (see under "India," p. 31).

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction, Akola—Sitaram Vishvanath Patvardhan, B.A.
Educational Inspector, Akola—Vishnu Moreshwa Mahajani, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

[*Memo.*—The names of all Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment serving in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts will be found under "India," p. 23.]

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—Col. C. T. Lane, S.C., C.I.E.

Name.	Name.	Name.
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS. *1st Class.* F. Wright. *2nd Class.* N. R. Gumberlege.	DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS. *3rd Class.* H. A. Heath. H. F. Cotgrave. *4th Class.* C. A. Fraser. R. Galloway.	ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS. *1st Grade.* F. C. Crawford. J. T. B. D. Sewell. R. MacGill. *2nd Grade.* F. T. Coode.

Digitized by Google

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservator.	Deputy Conservator. *4th Grade.*	Assist. Conservator. *1st Grade.*
C. Bagshawe.	H. Calthrop.	R. M. Williamson.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.
E. Lawrie, M.B., Residency Surg.
C. Little, M.D., Sanitary Commr., Insp. Genl. of Dispensaries and Supt. of Vaccination. Amraoti.

Surgeon-Majors.
R. B. Roe, Civil Surg., Amraoti.
E. W. Reilly, Civil Surg., Akola.

Surgeon-Captain.
E. H. Wright, Civil Surg., Ellichpur.

Assistant Surgeons.
O. W. Jones, M.D., Civil Surg., Wun.
J. Morrison, Civil Surg., Buldana.
W. J. Montgomery, Civil Surg., Basim.

Inspector-General of Stamps and Excise—Col. C. T. Lane, S.C., C.I.E.

Personal Assistant—A. Ardagh.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Director—F. W. Francis. | *Asst.-Director*—Capt. T. W. Haig, S.C.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Comptroller and Auditor of Accounts, Hyderabad, and Military Accountant, Hyderabad Contingent—H. G. H. Keene.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Jails—Col. C. T. Lane, S.C., C.I.E.

[The District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeons.]

POST OFFICE.

Deputy Postmaster-General (Nagpur)—Cowasji Jamshedji Lalkaka.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration—Col. C. T. Lane, S.C., C.I.E.
District Registrars—Ardasir Dinshaji Chinoy, Amraoti; Vishvanath Narayan Dhandakar, Akola; Lt. D. O. Morris, Buldana; Edulji Jamshedji Sanjana, Ellichpur; P. G. Moodliar, Basim; C. H. Price, Wun; C. E. Biddulph, Secunderabad.

COORG.

Chief Commissioner—W. M. Young, C.S.I.

Commissioner—G. F. Meiklejohn.
1st Asst. Commr.—B. C. Leggatt.
Secretary to Chief Commr.—Maj. C. W. Ravenshaw, S.C.

Civil Surgeon, Supt. of Jail, &c.—Surg.-Maj. D. S. E. Bain.
Inspector of Schools—E. Marsden, B.A.

PORT BLAIR AND NICOBARS.

Chief Commr. and Supt.—Maj. R. C. Temple, C.I.E.
Deputy Supt.—E. H. Man, C.I.E.
Asst. Supts.—F. E. Tuson, O. H. Brookes, H. G. Tayler, M. V. Portman, and W. Jessop.

Commandant and Dist. Supt. of Police—Capt. H. E. Boileau, S.C.
Senior Medical Officer—Surg.-Lt.-Col. D. P. Macdonald, M.D.

Digitized by Google

BENGAL.

Lieutenant Governor—The Hon. Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I., Appointed 17th December, 1895.
Private Secretary—Capt. J. W. Currie.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. G. C. Lister, 4th Batt. K.'s R.R. Corps.
Extra Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. T. F. Murray, Highland L.I.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF BENGAL.

President—The Lieutenant Governor.

MEMBERS.

H. J. S. Cotton, C.S.I., Appointed 6th July, 1894.*
D. R. Lyall, C.S.I., Appointed 22nd June, 1895.*
J. A. Bourdillon, Appointed 22nd June, 1895.*
C. E. Buckland, Appointed 26th December, 1893.
H. H. Risley, C.I.E., Appointed 30th March, 1895.
Rai Durga Gati Banerjea Bahadur, C.I.E., Appointed 30th March, 1895.
Nawab Syud Ameer Hassin, C.I.E., Appointed 2nd August, 1895.
Surendra Nath Banerjee, Appointed 22nd June, 1895.
Maharaja Sir Lachmessur Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Durbhanga, Appointed 5 July, 1895.
J. G. Womack, Appointed 24th June, 1895.
Maharaja Jagadindranath Roy, of Nator, Appointed 23rd January, 1894.
Maulvi Muhammad Yusuf, Khan Bahadur, Appointed 15th January, 1895.
Ananda Mohan Bose, Appointed 10th July, 1895.
Rai Eshan Chandra Mittra Bahadur, Appointed 19th July, 1895.
Guru Proshad Sen, Appointed 27th July, 1895.
C. A. Wilkins, Appointed 6th December, 1895.
Maharaja Sir Ravaneshwar Prosad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, Appointed 7th September, 1895.
Sir Gregory C. Paul, K.C.I.E., Appointed 23rd December, 1895.

* Date of re-appointment.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—H. J. S. Cotton, C.S.I.
Secretary, General, Revenue and Statistical Departments—C. E. Buckland, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—N. Bonham-Carter.
Secretary, Financial and Municipal Departments—H. H. Risley, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—C. E. A. W. Oldham.
Under Secretary, Judicial, Political and Appointment Departments—E. V. Levinge.
Assistant Secretary, Legislative Department—W. E. Gordon Leith.
Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, and Chief Engineer.—J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.
Joint Secretary to Government, Irrigation and Marine Branches, and Chief Engr.—C. W. Odling.
Under Secretaries to do.—O. C. Lees, G. C. Maconchy, and W. B. Gwyther.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA—(see under "India," p. 25).

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
1st Grade.	*1st Grade—continued.*	*2nd Grade.*	*2nd Grade—continued.*
H. W. Gordon, B.A.	W. H. M. Gun.	A. E. Staley.	C. P. Caspersz.
T. D. Beighton.	H. F. Matthews.	F. E. Pargiter.	H. Holmwood.
J. F. Bradbury.	F. F. Handley.	G. W. Place.	R. R. Pope.
Brojendro Coomar Seal, B.L.	J. Knox Wight.	R. H. Anderson.	A. F. Steinberg.
J. Pratt.	A. W. Mackie.	B. G. Geidt.	Kumar Gopendro Krishna Deb.
J. Posford.	F. H. Harding.	D. Cameron.	
B. L. Gupta.	C. M. W. Brett.	S. J. Douglas.	
	F. B. Taylor.	H. Cox.	

Digitized by Google

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, CHOTA NAGPORE.
F. W. R. Cowley.

CALCUTTA SMALL CAUSE COURT.

Chief Judge—A. P. Handley.
Judges—E. W. Ormond, K. M. Chatterjee, A. Hassan.
Registrar—C. D. Panioty.

SUBORDINATE JUDICIAL SERVICE.

SMALL CAUSE COURT JUDGES AND SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

FIRST GRADE.

Name.	Name.	Name.
Amirta Lall Chatterjee.	Grish Chandra Chowdhry.	Kally Prosonno Mookerjee, B.A.
Krishna Chunder Chatterjee.	Kedar Nath Mojoomdar.	
Krishna Mohan Mookerjee.	Nuffer Chandra Bhutta.	

SECOND GRADE.

Upendra Chunder Mullick.	Radha Krishna Sen. (S.C.C.J.).	Madhub Chunder Chakarbutty.
Beni Madhab Mitter.	Amrita Lal Pal (S.C.C.J.).	Grish Chander Chatterjee.
Aughore Nath Ghose.	Jogesh Chandra Mitter.	Juggut Doolab Mozoomdar.
Bullororan Mullick.	Dwarka Nath Mitter.	Saroda Prosad Chatterjee.
Mohendro Nath Mitter (S.C.C.J.).	Rojendra Coomar Bose.	Ram Gopal Chaki.
	Abinash Chunder Mitter.	

THIRD GRADE.

Atul Chunder Ghose.	Rabi Chunder Gangooly.	Brojo Mohun Prasad.
Nilmoni Das.	Gopal Chandra Banerji.	Pran Nath Banerji, M.A.
Rakhal Chunder Bose.	Gopal Chundra Bose.	Braja Behary Shome.
Syam Chand Dhur.	Kally Charan Ghosal.	Mohim Chandra Ghose.
Hemango Chandra Bose.	Haro Gobind Mukerjee.	Hara Krishna Chatterji, M.A.
Barada Prasanna Shome,	Debendro Lall Shome.	Krishna Nath Roy.
Jadu Nath Das.	Karunamay Banerji.	Koylash Chandra Mozumdar.
Bhagavan Chandra Chatterji.	Krishna Chundra Das.	Kali Kumar Bose.
Karuna Das Bose, M.A.	Anantaram Ghosh.	Chakradhar Prosad.
Khaja Syed Mohammed Fakhruddin Hosain.	Joy Gopal Sinha.	Srinath Pal (additional).
	Gopi Nath Mattay.	

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES AND JUDGES, SMALL CAUSES COURTS.

Barrackpore and Dum Dum—Capt. E. St. A. Wake.
Dinapore—Maj. C. J. Robarts, S.C.
Cuttack—Station Staff Officer, Cuttack.
Darjeeling—Station Staff Officer, Darjeeling.
Doranda—Station Staff Officer, Doranda.
Buxa—Officer Commanding the Buxa Station.

LAND REVENUE, AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

Members—C. C. Stevens, C.S.I., and D. R. Lyall, C.S.I.
Secretary—C. W. Bolton.
Junior Secretary—T. Inglis.

COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
E. V. Westmacott.	W. B. Oldham, C.I.E.	P. Nolan.	H. G. Cooke.
G. Toynbee.	H. Luttman-Johnson.	A. Forbes, C.S.I.	J. A. Bourdillon.

MAGISTRATES AND COLLECTORS, 1ST GRADE.

J. C. Price.	H. C. Williams.	C. R. Marindin.	G. A. Grierson, C.I.E.
A. W. Paul, C.I.E.	A. C. Tute, B.A.	C. J. O'Donnell.	L. Hare.
Romesh Chunder Dutt, C.I.E.	G. Stevenson.	M. Finucane.	G. E. Manisty.
	F. R. S. Collier.	K. G. Gupta.	

Digitized by Google

LAND REVENUE, &c.—(*continued*).

Magistrates and Collectors, 2nd Grade.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
D. B. Allen.	R. Carstairs.	C. J. S. Faulder.	D. J. Macpherson, M.A.
W. D. Blyth.	Brajendranath De, M.A.	F. A. Slack, B.A.	E. N. Baker.
H. Savage.	C. R. Marriott.	E. B. Harris.	H. FitzJ. T. Maguire.
J. Kennedy.	J. D. Anderson.	W. C. Macpherson.	
H. A. D. Phillips.		R. T. Greer.	

Magistrates and Collectors, 3rd Grade.

E. W. Collin, B.A.	E. F. Growse.	A. Earle.	W. Maude.
W. R. Bright.	Nunda Krishna Bose, M.A.	E. G. Colvin.	J. L. Herald.
R. W. Carlyle.		P. C. Lyon.	E. H. C. Walsh.

Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, 1st Grade.

H. Luson.	W. B. Brown.	H. J. McIntosh.	Syud Nurul Huda.
F. W. Duke.	F. S. Hamilton.	J. Windsor.	Surya Kumar Agasti, M.A.
H. R. H. Coxe.	H. E. Ransom.	E. Geake.	
J. H. Bernard.	C. G. H. Allen.	T. W. Richardson.	Ahsanuddin Ahmad.
G. Gordon.	Kumar Girindra Narain Deb.	H. Le Mesurier.	W. H. Lee.
C. W. E. Pittar.		L. Palit.	L. P. Shirres.
A. P. Pennell.	Ambica Churn Sen.		

Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, 2nd Grade.

R. Nathan.	S. L. Maddox.	Baroda Churn Mittra.	E. G. Drake-Brockman.
C. J. Stevenson-Moore.	H. C. Streatfield.	Kedar Nath Roy.	J. H. Lea.
W. H. H. Vincent.	J. H. E. Garrett.	N. D. Beatson-Bell.	

Assistant Magistrates and Collectors.

B. K. Mullick.	F. N. Fischer.	F. F. Lyall.	J. C. Twidell.
C. H. Bompas.	C. A. Radice.	J. H. Kerr.	E. Lister.
J. G. Cumming.	W. Egerton.	J. T. Rankin.	M. Smither.
C. Fisher, M.A.	F. R. Roe.	J. F. Gruning.	H. Walmsley.
L. F. Morshead.	E. M. Konstam.	Kiran Chundra De.	J. B. Wood.
J. H. Temple.	H. D. de M. Carey.	J. J. Platel.	D. Weston.
J. E. Phillimore.	C. A. Bell.	M. F. Gauntlett.	A. H. Cuming.
H. G. W. Herron.	H. Wheeler.	Birendra Chandra Sen	D. H. Kingsford.
J. Lang.	Satis Chunder Mukerjee	C. L. S. Russell.	
J. D. Cargill.	W. B. Thomson.	B. Foley.	
J. E. Webster.	R. B. Hughes.	H. T. S. Forrest.	Unpassed Assistant.
W. Maxwell.	C. P. Beachcroft.	F. E. Jackson.	
H. Macpherson.	W. N. Delevingne.	Jnanendra Nath Gupta	T. Emerson.

Director of Land Records and Agriculture—W. C. Macpherson.

Canal Revenue Department.

Supervisor, Calcutta Canal—W. R. Cooksey.

NON-REGULATION COMMISSION.

Commissioner—W. H. Grimley, B.A.
Judicial Commissioner—F. W. R. Cowley.

Deputy Commissioners.

1st Grade.

Col. Colin H. Garbett, S.C.
Lt.-Col. A. E. Gordon, S.C.

2nd Grade.

Lt.-Col. H. Boileau, S.C.
C. A. S. Bedford.

3rd Grade.

R. H. Renny.

Assistant Commissioner.

C. S. Murray, C.I.E.

Digitized by Google

LAND REVENUE, &c.—(*continued*).

Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
1st Grade.	*3rd Grade—continued.*	*4th Grade.*	*4th Grade—continued.*
Chunder Narayan Sing, M.A.	S. C. Roberts.	John C. Williamson.	Harish Chunder Banerjee.
Umakant Das Bahadoor.	Uma Churn Bose.	Rai Churn Ghose.	Koomud Nath Mookerjee.
John Arthur Craven.	Nobin Chunder Sen, B.A.	Shama Podo Chowdry.	Shib Chunder Nag, B.A.
Peary Mohun Banerjee.	Mohendro Nath Gupta.	Chunder Coomar Dutt.	Nobin Chunder Das, M.A.
Charles F. Manson.	Trailokya Nath Sen, B.A.	Chunder Narain Gupta, B.A.	Juggobundhoo Bhuttacharjee, M.A.
Autul Chunder Chatterjee.	Bepin Behary Mookerjee.	MahomedAbdoolKadir.	Opendro Chunder Mozoomdar.
William B. Martin.	Mohanuad Gupta, B.A.	Sant Prosad.	J. T. Babonau.
Tariny Kumar Ghose, B.A.	Mohesh Chunder Sen, B.A.	Zakir Hossein.	Shere Ali.
2nd Grade.	Okhoy Coomar Chatterjee.	Tarini Lall Chowdhry.	Radha Madhav Basu.
Alexander J. Fraser.	ChunderNath Banerjee.	E. McL. Smith.	Rajendra Nath Ghose, M.A.
SarodaProsadChatterjee.	Aratoon Catchick Mackertich.	Bhobotosh Banerjee.	Mohendro Chunder Mozoomdar, B.A.
Okhoy Kumar Sen.	Hurry Mohun Chundra.	Chundy Churn Bose.	Nobin Krishna Banerjee
Bogolanund Mookerjee.	Shoshee Bhooshun Dutt, B.A.	Gopal Chunder Mookerjee.	Radhakant Banerjee.
H. P. Wylly.	Mohendra Nath Bhattacharjee, M.A.	Gossain Das Dutt.	Fuzlul Karim, B.A.
Rajani Nath Chatterjee.	Soshi Sikar Dutt.	Kedar Nath Dutt.	Pran Kumar Das.
Dhannesh Chunder Roy.	Mohim Chunder Ghose, B.A.	Bazlul Karim.	Gobind Chunder Bysack.
Umesh Chunder Batabyal.	Soorjo Coomar Sen.	Juggobundhoo Khan.	Kali Sunker Sen.
Bejoy Krishna Bose.	A. H. Warde-Jones.	Faizuddeen Hossein, B.A.	Poorno Chunder Mitter, M.A.
Luchminarain Singh.		Ram Narain Banerjee.	
3rd Grade.		Khettro Gopal Roy.	
Kali Prossano Sircar, B.A.		Bogola Prosanna Mozoomdar.	
Bungshi Dhur Rai.		Shama Churn Mitter.	

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government (Railways, Roads, and Buildings)—J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.
Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government (Irrigation)—McArthur, Col., A. D., R.E.
Under Secretaries—O. C. Lees, G. C. Maconchy and W. B. Gwyther.

Accounts Branch.

Examiner, 3rd Class, 1st Grade—Lt.-Col. H. R. Le M. Carey, S.C.
Examiners, 4th Class, 3rd Grade—E. J. Neuville and C. E. Ross.

Superintending Engineers.

1st Class.

Bigg-Wither, Lt.-Col. A. C.
Hughes, A. J., C.I.E. (Irrigation).

2nd Class.

Buckley, R. B. (Irrigation).
Cloëte, H. N. C.

Executive Engineers.

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
1st Grade.		*1st Grade—continued.*	
Apjohn, J. H., M.A.	(Irrigation).		
Connan, W.	,,	Salmon, A. M.	
Hayes, A.		Stephen, K. H.	(Irrigation).
Horn, D. B.	,,	Thompson, T. M. L.	,,
Inglis, W. A.	,,	Thomson, A. S.	,,
Mills, C. A.		Toogood, J. H.	
Norman, M. J., J.P.	,,	White, J. C.	

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
2nd Grade.		*3rd Grade.*	
Bandyopadya Krishna Chandra Rai Sahib, B.A.		Arnott, M. H.	(Irrigation).
Butler, T., B.A.	(Irrigation).	Barlow, H.	,,
Carter, R. E.	,,	De Mello, C. H.	,,
Finnimore, B. K.		Gardiner, E. R.	
Gwyther, W. B.		Jackson, M. H.	
Keddie, J. C. G.		Silk, A. E.	,,
Lees, O. C.	,,	*Old 4th Grade.*	
Maconchy, G. C.	,,		
Roy Chowdry Amrito Lal Rai Bahádur.		Cleghorn, J. P.	
White, C. A.	,,	Clowes, T. H.	,,

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade.		*1st Grade—continued.*	
Green, H. H.	(Irrigation).	Mookerjee, Kali Prosanno Rai Sahib.	
Heaton, B.		Sircar Annada Prosad Rai Sahib	(Irrigation).
Hewitt, J. C.	,,	Searight, G. L.	,,
Jacobs, P. G.	,,	Stawell, G. C.	,,
Long, J. S. L.	,,	Warde, C. P.	,,
MacCarthy, A. H. C.	,,		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, RAILWAY BRANCH.

See p. 26.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers of the Survey Department serving in Bengal will be found under "India." See p. 31.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

LIST OF OFFICERS IN POLITICAL EMPLOY.

Appointment.	Place.	Name.
Governor-General's Agent with ex-King of Oudh	Calcutta	W. K. Eddis.
Supt. Pol. Pensions	Calcutta	Collector, 24-Pergunnahs.
Superintendent	Tributary Mehals, Orissa ...	The Commissioner of Orissa.
Superintendent	Lushai Country	Capt. J. Shakespear.
Political Agent	Guntak, Sikkim	J. C. White.
Deputy Commissioner	Angul	H. P. Wylly.
Political Agent	Hill Tippera	The Magistrate of Tippera.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction, Calcutta.—Sir A. W. Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A.

GRADED LIST.

1st Class.

C. A. Martin, B.A., LL.D.
Alfred L. V. Ewbank, M.A.

2nd Class.

W. Griffiths, M.A.
Alexander Pedler.
Frederick James Rowe, M.A.
James Willson, M.A.
John S. Slater.
W. Booth, B.A.

3rd Class.

G. A. Stack.
J. H. Gilliland, B.A.
A. Clarke Edwards, M.A.
John Mann, M.A.
Prasanna Kumar Ray, D.Sc.
S. Robson, M.A.
Alexander Macdonell, M.A.
E. F. Mondy.
M. E. du S. Prothero, B.A.
H. M. Percival.
Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle.
S. C. Hill, B.A., B.Sc.

4th Class.

Phani Bhusan Mukerji, B.Sc.
G. W. Kuchler, B.A.
Radhika Prasanna Mookerji Bahadoor.
Charles Little, M.A.
J. C. Bose, B.A., B.Sc.
C. R. Wilson, M.A.
W. B. Livingstone.
B. Heaton.

OFFICERS HOLDING TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS.

N. L. Hallward, M.A.
H. R. James, M.A.

PRINCIPAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Principal—W. Griffiths, M.A.
Professors—A. Pedler; F. J. Rowe, M.A.; G. A. Stack; J. H. Gilliland, B.A.; J. Mann, M.A.; Dr. Prasanna Kumar Ray; H. M. Percival; C. Little, M.A.; J. C. Bose, B.A., B.Sc.; and M. E. du S. Prothero, M.A.

CALCUTTA MADRASAH.

Principal—Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle.

CALCUTTA SCHOOL OF ART.

Superintendent—

CHITTAGONG COLLEGE.

Head Master—Abinas Chandra Chaturji, B.A.

CUTTACK (RAVENSHAW) COLLEGE.

Principal—
Professor—N. L. Hallward, M.A.
Law Lecturer—Jogeshwar Chandra, M.A.

DACCA COLLEGE.

Principal—A. C. Edwards, M.A.
Professors—E. F. Mondy, C. R. Wilson, M.A.

HOOGHLY COLLEGE.

Principal—W. Booth, B.A.
Professors—P. B. Mukerji, B.Sc., S. C. Hill, B.A., B.Sc.

PATNA COLLEGE.

Principal—Alfred L. V. Ewbank, M.A.
Professors—S. Robson, M.A., H. R. James, M.A., G. W. Kuchler, B.A.

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL.

Head Master—A. S. Phillips, B.A.

RAJSHAHYE COLLEGE.

Principal—W. B. Livingstone.
Professor—

SHEEBPORE CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Principal—John S. Slater.
Professor—A. Macdonnell, M.A.
Professor of Surveying—B. Heaton.

MEDICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOLS.

Appointment.	Name.
Principal and Professor of Medicine and *ex officio* First Physician, College Hospital	Surg.-Lt.-Col. G. Bomford, M.D.
Professor of Surgery and *ex officio* First Surgeon, College Hospital	Surg.-Lt.-Col. J. O'Brien, M.D.
Professor of Surgical and Descriptive Anatomy and *ex officio* Second Surgeon, College Hospital	Surg.-Maj. R. H. Charles, M.D.
Professor of Midwifery, Med. Coll., and Obstetric Physician, Eden Hospital	Surg.-Lt.-Col. C. H. Joubert, M.B.
Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Examiner to Government	Surg.-Capt. J. F. Evans, M.B.
Professor of Physiology	Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. D. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.B.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, and Ophthalmic Surgeon, College Hospital	Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. R. C. Sanders, M.D.
Professor of Botany	Surg.-Capt. D. Prain.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine and *ex officio* Second Physician, College Hospital	Surg.-Lt.-Col. J. F. P. McConnell, M.D.
Resident Physician, College Hospital	Surg.-Capt. F. J. Drury.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	Surg.-Maj. J. B. Gibbons.
Professor of Dentistry	W. T. Woods, L.D.S.
Professor of Hygiene	Surg.-Capt. H. J. Dyson.
Professor of Comparative Anatomy	Surg.-Capt. A. W. Alcock, M.B.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

Radhika Prasanna Mookerjee Bahadoor. | H. A. Bamford.
C. A. Martin, LL.D. | Radhanath Rai.

ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS.

Dinanath Sen.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The names of all officers on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment will be found under "India." (See p. 23.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

INSPECTOR GENERAL.

E. R. Henry.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS GENERAL.

Arthur H. Giles. | William D. Pratt.

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
1st Grade.	*3rd Grade.*	*4th Grade—continued.*	*5th Grade—continued.*
Col. Herbert M. Ramsey, B.I.	Edward Melian Showers.	Rivett F. Guise.	Andrew B. Barnard.
John Masters.	Henry Dawson.	George B. Havelock.	Herbert C. Clogstoun.
Wm. Henry Cornish.	George R. K. Meares.	George W. S. Cox.	C. Murray, C.I.E.
Arthur H. James.	John B. Birch.	Henry S. Schurr.	Edward Musprat.
Henry N. Harris.	Robertson F. H. Pughe.	J. T. Rivett-Carnac.	*6th Grade.*
	William R. Green.	Gopal Hurri Mullick.	Rowley L. Ward.
2nd Grade.	Hector Munro.	Percival A. Sandilands.	Hawtague M. Parish.
	Jack F. Needham.	*5th Grade.*	E. C. S. Baker.
William J. Kilby.	Richard A. D'O. Bignell.	Thomas C. Orr.	F. E. Kemp.
W. Benson Maxwell.		George A. Patten.	Arthur Shuttleworth.
Alexander V. Knyvett.	*4th Grade.*	Walter D. Abercrombie.	Rowland Castle.
Bertram Rattray.	Charles E. Gouldsbury.		C. W. C. Plowden.
Thomas G. Charles.	Herbert V. H. Roberts.	Henry E. C. Paget.	S. N. Walker.
Charles P. Crouch.	L. E. Fabre-Tonnerre.	Walter C. Fasson.	Harry W. Boileau.
	G. D. Graham.	G. H. P. Livesey.	F. A. Fullerton.
	Ian H. W. D. Clark.	A. S. Judge.	J. Cowie.
		Jadub Chunder Deb.	R. T. Dundas.
		F. Harrington Tucker.	F. L. Halliday.

CALCUTTA POLICE.

COMMISSIONER.

Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.

A. B. Barnard.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

C. R. Hill. | A. Hogg. | J. E. Millard. | C. F. Merriman.
Sreenath Pal. | H. S. Johnstone. | C. Robertson.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Name.	Name.	Name.
CONSERVATOR.	*2nd Grade.*	*4th Grade—continued.*
	F. B. Manson.	H. D. D. French.
2nd Grade.	C. G. D. Fordyce.	H. H. Haines.
A. E. Wild.	*3rd Grade.*	W. H. Lovegrove.
	W. M. Green.	
DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.	C. A. G. Lillingston.	ASST. CONSERVATORS.
	4th Grade.	*1st Grade.*
1st Grade.	R. L. Heinig.	W. F. Lloyd.
E. G. Chester.	G. Rogers.	C. C. Hatt.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Medical Officers on the Bengal Establishment in Civil Employ, Bengal.

Inspector General of Hospitals, Bengal.

Surg.-Col. G. C. Ross.

Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonels.

King, George, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, and *ex officio* Professor of Botany in the Calcutta Med. Coll., in charge of Chinchona cultivation, and Government Quinologist.

Purves, Henry Black, F.R.C.S.

Cunningham, D.D., C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology and Pathology, Med. Coll., and Honorary Surgeon to H.E. the Viceroy.

Sanders, R. C., M.D., Ophthalmic Surgeon and Prof. of Ophthalmic Surgery, Med. Coll., and Supt. Mayo Hospital, Calcutta.

Nicholson, Francis Cobham, M.B., Civil Surg., Patna, Supdt. of Lunatic Asylum and Medical School.

Gregg, William Henry, M.B.

Meadows, Charles John Walford, Civil Surgeon, Moorshedabad.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.

Gupta, Kali Pada, M.B., Civil Surgeon, Backergunge.

Murray, W. F., M.B., F.R.C.S., Civil Surgeon, Shahabad.

McConnell, James Frederick Parry, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine, Med. Coll.; *ex officio* Second Physician, Med. Coll. Hospital; Medical Inspector of Colonial Emigrants.

O'Brien, Joseph, M.D., Professor of Surgical and Descriptive Anatomy, Med. Coll., and *ex officio* First Surgeon to College Hospital.

Crombie, Alexander, M.D., Surgeon Supt., Presidency, General Hospital, Calcutta.

Joubert, Charles Henry, M.B., F.R.C.S., Professor of Midwifery, Med. Coll., and Obstetric Physician, Eden Hospital, Calcutta.

Russell, E. G., M.B., Civil Surgeon, Dacca, and Supdt. Lunatic Asylum and Medical School.

Zorab, John Manook, M.B., Civil Surgeon, Cuttack; Supdt. Medical School and Lunatic Asylum.

Dutt, Russick Lal, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Hooghly, Medical Inspector of Emigrants.

Price, Gordon, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Burdwan.

Bovill, Edward, M.B., Civil Surgeon, Chumparun.

Swaine, Frederick Robert, M.B., Civil Surgeon, Lohardugga.

Bomford, G., M.D., Principal Med. Coll., Calcutta, Professor of Medicine, Med. Coll., *ex officio* First Physician, College Hospital.

Murray, Robert Davidson, M.B., Civil Surg., Gya.

Comins, Dennis Wood Deane, Inspector Gen. of Jails, Bengal.

Macrae, Roderick, M.B., Civil Surgeon, Pooree.

Lewtas, J., M.D., Civil Surgeon, Chittagong.

Surgeon-Majors.

Tomes, Arthur, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Midnapore.

Cobb, Robert, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Darjeeling.

Stephens, A. E. R., Civil Surgeon, Jessore.

Moorhead, James, M.D.—on deputation.

Owen, W., M.D., F.R.C.S., Factory Supdt., Opium Agency, Behar.

Basu, Dharmadas, Civil Surgeon, Mymensingh.

ffrench-Mullen, J., M.D., Civ. Surg., Rajshahye.

Whitwell, Robert, R. H., M.B., Civil Surgeon, Bhagulpur.

Waddell, Laurence Austine, M.B., Deputy Sanitary Commr. and Supdt. of Vaccination, Northern Bengal Circle.

Clarke, James, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Nuddea.

Macdonald, T. R., M.B., Civil Surgeon, Saran.

Sedgefield, Arthur R. W., M.B., Factory Supdt., Benares, Opium Agency.

Peck, Francis Samuel, Civil Surgeon, Mozufferpore.

Gibbons, James Barry, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Med. Coll., Calcutta, Police Surg.

Crawford, D. G., M.D., Civil Surgeon, Monghyr.

Havelock, C. R., M.D., Professor of Surgical and Descriptive Anatomy, Med. Coll., Calcutta, and *ex officio* Second Surg. to Coll. Hosp.

Leahy, Albert W. D., F.R.C.S., Civil Surgeon, 24-Pergunnahs.

Jameson, G., M.B., Civil Surgeon, Tipperah.

Surgeon-Captains.

Walsh, J. H. T., First Resident Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital.

Prain, D., M.B., Curator of Herbarium, Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, Professor of Botany, Med. Coll., Calcutta.

Drury, F. J., M.B., Resident Physician, Med. Coll. Hospital, and Professor of Pathology, Med. Coll.

Dyson, H. J., F.R.C.S., Sanitary Commr., Bengal, Supt. Genl. Vaccination, Bengal, Professor of Hygiene, Med. Coll.

Rogers, F.A., D.S.O., Civil Surgeon, Bogra.

Grainger, T., M.D., Civil Surgeon, Khoolna.

Adie, Joseph R., M.B., Civil Surgeon, Purnea.

Sinha, Narendra Prassanna, Deputy Sanitary Commr. and Supdt. of Vaccination, Western Circle.

Evans, J. F., M.B., Chemical Examiner to Govt., and Professor of Chemistry, Med. Coll.

Pilgrim, Herbert W., M.B., Second Resident Surg., Presidency General Hospital.

Brown, E. H., Civil Surgeon, Darbhanga.

Green, C. R. M., Civil Surgeon, Manbhum.

Sunder, C. E., Resident Medical Officer, Med. Coll. Hospital.

Moir, David M., Deputy Sanitary Commr. Metropolitan and Eastern Circle, Bengal.

Bird, R., M.D., F.R.C.S., Resident Medical Officer, Med. Coll.

Oldham, B.C.

Deare, B. H.

Uncovenanted and Subordinate Medical Officers.

Manook, S. J., Civil Surgeon, Chyebassa, Singbhoom.

McLeod, R., M.D., Supdt. and Protector of Emigrants, Calcutta.

Forsyth, D. W., Health Officer, Port of Calcutta.

Mookerjee, U. C., M.B., Civil Surgeon, Bankoora.

Hendley, J. L., Civil Surgeon, Balasore.

Ashe, R. S., M.B., Civil Surgeon, Serampore.

Rigby, P. A., Civil Surgeon, Rangpur.

Kumar Bhabendra Narayan, Civil Surg., Pubna.

Banks, C., M.B., Civil Surgeon, Noakhali.

Peary, M. G., Civil Surgeon, Faridpur.

Blaker, R. M., Hony. Surg. Lt., Civil Surgeon, Dinagepore. [Pergunnahs.

Kelly, J., Hon. Surg.-Lt., Civil Surg., Sonthal

Digitized by Google

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Superior Appointments.

Designation.	Name.
Collector of Customs, Calcutta	F. H. B. Skrine.
Assistant ditto	R. Amos.
Import Superintendent and Head Appraiser	A. P. Bonnaud.
Chief Officer of Customs, Chittagong	The Commissioner of Chittagong.
Collector of Customs, Naraingunge	,, ,, ,, Naraingunge.
,, ,, ,, Orissa	,, ,, ,, Orissa.
,, ,, ,, Chittagong	W. Warden.
Assistant Collector of Customs	E. Workman.
Surgeon to the Officers of Customs Preventive Service	Brigade Surg. J. F. P. McConnell.

Assistant Appraisers.

C. C. Bonnaud.	A. Wolferston.
H. E. Girard.	J. J. Watson.

Preventive Service and Salt Department. Port of Calcutta.

Superintendent.	Inspector. *1st Grade.*
H. Dawson.	W. D. Dessa.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—Krishna Govinda Gupta. | *Personal Assistant*—Shama Churn Mitter.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant General—A. F. Cox.
Deputy Accountant-General—G. D. Pudumjee.
Assistants to Accountant-General—J. A. Robertson, W. J. F. Williamson, Chunilal.
Chief Superintendent—Hurrish Chandra Mittra Bahadoor.
Chief Superintendent Local Funds—C. E. Collings.

JAILS DEPARTMENT.

Appointment.	Name.
Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal	Surg.-Lt.-Col. D. W. D. Comins.
Personal Assistant to ditto	H. H. Watson.
Supt. of the Alipore Jail and Deputy Inspector-General	A. D. Larymore.
Supt. of the Presidency Jail	P. Donaldson.
Supt. of Jail Manufactures	J. W. Hanlon.
Supt. of the Central Jail at Dacca	W. à C. Beadon.
,, ,, ,, Midnapore	C. H. C. Sevenoaks.
,, ,, ,, Bhagulpore	W. Leonard.
,, ,, ,, Kampur Boalias	Surg.-Maj. J. ffrench Mullen.
,, ,, ,, Buxar	M. S. Emerson.
Deputy Supt. of the Central Jail at Alipore	J. H. N. Fox.
,, ,, ,, Bhagulpore ...	A. Orrah.
,, ,, ,, Buxar	G. A. Davis.
Deputy Supt. of the Presidency Jail	J. M. Chalmers.

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Opium Agent, Behar—J. A. Hopkins.
Factory Superintendent—Surg.-Maj. W. Owen, M.D.
Opium Agent, Benares—F. N. Wright.
Factory Superintendent—Surg.-Maj. A. R. W. Sedgefield, M.B.

Digitized by Google

OPIUM DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

SUB-DEPUTY OPIUM AGENTS.

1st Grade.
A. G. Tytler, C.I.E.
Charles L. Harrison.

2nd Grade.
Henry J. F. Pratt.
James A. Flyter.
Henry J. Lloyd.
Richardson W. Nicholson
Harold F. Drummond.

3rd Grade.
G. De C. Hobson.
Peter J. Luard.
Charles Paterson.
Herbert Hastings.
Alexander C. Bryson.
John R. Mawson.

4th Grade.
Alfred R. Bean.

4th Grade—continued.
John Christian.
James E. Hand.
G. M. Gregory.
Johannes C. Sarkies.
Horatio Blair.

5th Grade.
L. L. Parrott.

5th Grade—continued.
Alfred W. Osborne.
William T. Ryves.
T. E. D. Innes.
R. W. Blair.
W. J. F. Currie.
A. T. Christian.
J. O. D. Murray.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, Bengal—H. M. Kisch.
First Personal Assistant—R. H. Kelly.
Deputy Postmaster-General, Eastern Circle—J. W. W. Welsh.
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta—J. Owens.

BENGAL POSTAL CIRCLE.
SUPERINTENDENTS.
1st Grade.
H. M. Harcourt.
S. Le M. Lord.

BEHAR POSTAL CIRCLE.
SUPERINTENDENT.
1st Grade.
J. A. Betham.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration—Delawar Hosaen Ahmed, Khan Bahadur.
Inspectors of Registration Offices—Hurri Chaitanya Ghose and H. B. Beames.
Registrar for Calcutta, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, and Registrar of Marriages—Pratapa Chundra Ghosha, B.A.

NOTE.—All District Officers in the Regulation Provinces, and Deputy Commissioners in the Non-Regulation Provinces, are Registrars in their respective Districts.

STAMPS AND STATIONERY.

Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, Calcutta—F. C. Barnes.
Collector of Stamp Revenue, Calcutta—Rai Durgagati Banerjee Bahadur, C.I.E.
Deputy Collector of Calcutta—Gopal Chunder Mookerjee.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PORT OFFICERS, &c.

Appointment.	Name.	Appointment.	Name.
Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping and Wrecks, Detaining Officer, *ex officio*, Shipping Master, Calcutta, Examiner in Navigation, Presidency Magistrate, and President of Board of Examiners in Seamanship	Commander B. P. Creagh, R.I.M.	Surveyor of Steam Vessels, Panta and Mokameh	Inspector of Works Bihar Division.
		Ditto, Dehri	Officer in charge of Dehri Workshop.
		Ditto, Goalundo, Kushtia, Khulna, and Narayanganj.	J. B. Urie.
		Ditto of Steam Vessels at Sahibganj, Monghyr, Bhagulpur, & Rajmahal	Assistant to Loco Supt. E.I. Railway in charge of Jamalpar Workshops.
Deputy Shipping Master at Port of Calcutta	H. Lindquist.		
Judge of the Court for the trial of Pilots	T. A. Pearson.		
Surveyor of Steam Vessels at the Port of Calcutta and 1st Marine Surveyor	G. Robertson.	Ditto, Cuttack	The Executive Engineer of the Brahmini - Byturni Division.
Ditto of Sailing Vessels, Port of Calcutta	J. B. Urie.	Second Marine Surveyor ...	Vacant.
Surveyor of Steam Vessels at Chittagong	The Port Officer of Chittagong and the Engineer in charge of the Steamer "Chaffinch."	Marine Surgeon	Brig.Surg.-Lt.-Col. R. C. Sanders, M.D.
		Medical Inspector of Seamen, Port of Calcutta	Dr. F. K. Butt.
		Health Officer, Port of Calcutta	Dr. W. Forsyth, M.D.

Digitized by Google

MARINE DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

PILOT SERVICE.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
Branch Pilots.	*Branch Pilots—contd.*	*Master Pilots. Senior—contd.*	*Master Pilots (Junior).*
B. Mauger.	A. J. Marshall.	J. D. D. Kirkman.	F. H. Butler.
R. Rust.	W. T. Wawn.	H. M. Cox.	W. L. Cousens.
G. M. Anderson.	H. Huntley.	H. M. Beattie.	I. A. B. Mackinnon.
E. F. Hudson.	*Master Pilots. Senior.*	G. F. Alexander.	E. W. J. Bartlett.
F. T. Rayner.	L. F. G. Smyth.	F. T. Paine.	I. S. Wells.
J. Christie.	C. C. Collingwood.	R. A. Hopkins.	J. J. Page.
F. C. Cooper.	A. J. Gillman.	A. W. J. Turner.	J. Sherman.
W. R. Williams.	C. G. Stock.	H. V. Allen.	E. O. Manning.
F. D. Bellew.	H. Bent.	J. C. M. Skinner.	J. F. D. Ball.
P. Paulson.	A. Mauger.	W. H. Ridler.	G. U. Mellard.
J. H. Jones.		W. Collingwood.	H. S. Tozer.
R. H. Shelverton.			T. S. Earl.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta—Dr. R. McLeod.
Medical Inspector for Colonial Emigrants—Surg.-Capt. F. J. Drury.
Ditto, Inland Emigrants—Surg.-Lt.-Col. J. F. P. McConnell.

EMIGRATION AGENTS.

British Guiana and Natal—R. W. S. Mitchell.
French Colonies—P. Charriol.
Netherlands (Surinam)—T. C. T. Reelfs.
Trinidad—O. W. Warner.
Mauritius, Jamaica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, St. Kitts, Nevis and Fiji—A. C. Stewart.

CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY.

Chairman of the Commissioners of Calcutta—J. G. Ritchie.
Vice Chairman—Gopal Lal Mitter.
Chief Magistrate—T. A. Pearson.
Presidency Magistrate—Syed Ameer Hossein, C.I.E.
Deputy Conservator of the Port—Lt. E. W. Petley, R.N.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Superintendent, Botanical Gardens—Brigade Surgeon G. King, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S.
Deputy Superintendent at Cinchona Plantation, British Sikkim—J. A. Gammie.
Curator of Herbarium—Surg. D. Prain.
Coroner of Calcutta—Dr. E. W. Chambers.
Collector of Income Tax, Calcutta—A. S. Judge.
Bengal Librarian—Rajendra Chandra Sastri.
Special Inspector of the Factories in Bengal—C. A. Walsh.

Digitized by Google

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh—The Hon. SIR ANTONY P. MACDONNELL, K.C.S.I.
Appointed 6th November, 1895.
Private Secretary—Lieut. F. J. Nelson, S.C.
Aide-de-Camp—Maj. H. L. Pennell, S.C.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, N.W.P. AND OUDH.

President—The Lieutenant Governor.

MEMBERS.

J. J. De La Touche, C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., appointed 14th Dec., 1893.
Seth Lachman Das, C.I.E., appointed 25th Aug., 1893.
Raja Rampal Singh, appointed 25th Aug., 1893.
Sri Ram Rai Bahadur, appointed 25th Aug., 1893.
W. M. Colvin, appointed 9th Nov., 1893.
W. E. Cooper, appointed 9th Nov., 1893.
Charu Chandra Mittra, appointed 9th Nov., 1893.
Maharaja Sir Partab Narayan Singh, K.C.I.E., of Ajudhia, appointed 9th Nov., 1893.
Haji Muhammad Ismail Khan, 9th Nov., 1893.
R. H. Macleod, appointed 8th February, 1894.
G. Adams, appointed 1st June, 1894.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government—J. J. De La Touche, C.S.I.
Secretary to Government, Judicial Dept.—T. W. Holderness.
Secretary to Government, Financial Dept.—W. H. L. Impey.
Under Secretaries—F. E. Taylor, P. Harrison, and H. E. Holme.
Secretary to Government, Public Works Dept., Irrigation Branch—Lt.-Col. F. V. Corbett, R.E.
Joint Secretary, P.W.D. (Buildings and Roads)—C. W. Odling.
Under Secretary, P.W.D., Buildings, Roads, and Railway Branches—J. R. C. Nicolls.
" " " *Irrigation Branch*—W. B. Gordon.
Assistant Secretary—G. H. Sherlock-Hubbard.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

Chief Justice—Sir John Edge, Kt., Q.C.
Puisne Judges—
G. E. Knox.
H. F. Blair.
Pramoda Charan Banarji, B.A.
W. R. Burkitt.
Legal Remembrancer—R. H. Macleod.
Registrar—J. W. Hose.
Dy. Registrar—Joshua Clarke.
Asst. do.—J. W. Walsh.
Public Prosecutor—

DISTRICT JUDGES.

1st Grade.
A. M. Markham.
W. Blennerhassett.

2nd Grade.
H. B. Finlay.
R. S. Aikman.
T. Benson, B.A.
J. Deas.
V. A. Smith.

2nd Grade—continued.
H. G. Pearse.
R. Scott.

3rd Grade.
J. W. Muir.
D. F. Addis.
F. W. Fox.
E. J. Kitts.

4th Grade.
H. F. D. Pennington.
J. J. McLean.
W. F. W. Wells.
H. B. J. Bateman.
L. G. Evans.
J. E. Gill.
C. L. M. Eales.
C. Rustomjee.

SMALL CAUSE COURT JUDGES.

Lala Pyari Lal. | Nilmadhab Rai, B.A. | Saiyid Akbar Husain.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES IN NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

Maj. J. P. W. Spankie, S.C.
Maj. W. S. Hewett, S.C.
Maj. H. H. Ozzard, S.C.
Maj. W. F. C. Chichele-Plowden, S.C.
Maj. H. B. Thornhill, S.C.
Capt. G. B. Crawley, S.C.
Capt. F. J. B. Campbell, S.C.
Capt. W. C. C. Leslie, S.C.
Capt. L. H. Reid, S.C.
Lt. W. A. Bailey, S.C.

Digitized by Google

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS—*continued.*

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

1st Class.	*2nd Class—continued.*	*3rd Class—continued.*
Shah Ahmadulla.	Indar Narayan.	Jafar Hazain.
Bansi Dhar.	Muhammad Anwar Husain.	Zain-ul Abdin.
Brij Pal Das.	Mata Prasad.	Mohan Lal.
Banwari Lal.	Shankar Lal, B.A.	Krishan Lal, B.A.
	Mazhar Husain.	Muhammad Siraj-ud-din.
2nd Class.		Nath Sahib.
Baij Nath, B.A.	*3rd Class.*	Muhammad Ismail.
Sanwal Singh.	Anant Ram.	

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, OUDH.

Judicial Commissioner—M. S. Howell, C.I.E., LL.D. | *Addl. Judicial Commissioner*—G. T. Spankie.
Registrar—C. Hoskins.

DISTRICT JUDGES.

Name.	Name.	Name.
2nd Grade.	*4th Grade.*	*5th Grade.*
Col. T. R. Cowie, S.C.	Col. J. R. Marett, S.C.	J. Denman.
	J. S. Hannagan.	Kunwar Bharat Singh.
		E. O. E. Leggatt.

Judge of Small Cause Court, Lucknow.

Muhammad Rafiq.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE IN OUDH.

Maj. A. W. D. Campbell, S.C.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES—OUDH.

1st Grade.	*2nd Grade.*	*3rd Grade.*
C. Hoskins.	Bakht Narayan.	Suraj Narayan, B.A.
Muhammad Ahmad.	Abdussalam Khan.	Sharf Ali.
Saiyid Ikbal Ali.	Beni Prasad Bhattcharji, B.A.	Sameshwar Das.
		Beni Mahdab Bajpai, B.A.
		Jwala Prasad, B.A.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

Senior Member—A. Cadell, C.S.I.
Junior do.—G. Adams.
Secretary—J. Hooper.
Joint Secretary—J. M. Holms.
Junior do.—Baleshwar Prasad, B.A.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Director—D. C. Baillie.
Assistant Director—Saiyid Muhammad Hadi.
Honorary Assistant Director of Agriculture for N.W.P. and Oudh—Ajudhya Prasad.

COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT.

A. H. Harington.
W. E. Neale.
M. L. Ferrar.
H. F. D'O. Moule.
G. R. C. Williams.
H. F. Evans.
D. T. Roberts.

MAGISTRATES AND COLLECTORS.

1st Grade.	*1st Grade—continued.*	*1st Grade—continued.*	*2nd Grade—continued.*
J. S. Mackintosh.	F. B. Mulock.	T. R. Wyer.	J. Nugent.
E. Rose.	J. Hooper.	*2nd Grade.*	L. A. S. Porter.
F. Baker.	C. W. Whish.	T. Stoker.	C. D. Steel.
R. G. Hardy.	W. Hoey.	F. L. Petre.	E. Galbraith.
H. F. Bartlett.	A. W. Cruickshank.	H. Fraser.	H. Z. Darrah.
E. B. Alexander.	H. M. Bird.	W. G. Jackson.	A. M. W. Shakespear.
H. C. Irwin.	J. Macpherson.	J. H. Harrison.	R. E. Hamblin.
W. Crooke.	H. C. A. Conybeare.	J. B. Fuller.	H. W. W. Reynolds.

SUPERINTENDENT, DEHRA DUN.

E. F. L. Winter.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT, DEHRA DUN.

H. R. C. Dobbs.

Digitized by Google

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*continued.*

JOINT MAGISTRATES AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, N.W.P. AND OUDH.

JOINT MAGISTRATES.

1st Grade.

Raja Chitpal Singh.
W. R. Partridge.
J. M. Holms.
G. F. G. Forbes.
W. H. Cobb.
J. S. Campbell.
H. V. Lovett.
H. W. Pike.
G. Bower.
A. W. Trethewy.
H. D. Griffin.
H. C. Ferard.
J. McC. Wright.
C. Stewart Wilson.
Muhammad Isháh Khán.
E. Rogers.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, OUDH.

1st Grade.

J. V. Sturt.
E. A. Molony.
H. W. Lyle.
D. Calnan.
Kunwar Jwála Prasád.
Ram Autar Pandi.

JOINT MAGISTRATES AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Remarks.	Name.	Remarks.
2nd Grade.		*2nd Grade—continued.*	
Saiyid Habib-ulla ...	Jt. Mag.	Jwala Prasad	Jt. Mag.
R. Greeven	,,	Muhammad Ali	,,
W. Tudball	,,	Hashmat-ulla	,,
P. U. Allen	,,	C. E. Wild	Asst. Commr.
H. M. R. Hopkins ...	Asst. Commr.	B. Lindsay	Jt. Mag.
H. G. Warburton ...	,, ,,	C. A. Sherring	Asst. Commr.
A. Sabonadiere	Jt. Mag.	H. E. L. P. Dupernex	Jt. Mag.
R. W. Gillan	,,	H. K. Gracey	,,
A. B. Bruce	,,	L. H. Turner	,,
E. J. Mardon	,,	H. J. Hoare	,,
H. Spencer	,,	L. C. Porter	,,
T. G. Piggott	,,	J. H. Simpson	,,

ASSISTANT MAGISTRATES, AND (THIRD GRADE) ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS, N.W.P. AND OUDH.

W. R. G. Moir	Asst. Mag.	J. E. Goudge	Asst. Mag.
H. N. Wright	,,	G. C. W. Ingram ...	,,
G. Whittle	Asst. Commr.	R. P. Dewhurst... ...	,,
H. J. Bell	Asst. Mag.	E. R. W. Davidson ...	Asst. Commr.
T. A. H. Way	,,	T. C. Edwards	Asst. Mag.
J. H. Cox	,,	S. R. Daniels	,,
H. O. W. Robarts ...	,,	A. C. Walker	,,
J. B. Brunyate	Asst. Commr.	W. J. D. Burkitt ...	,,
R. Burn	Asst. Mag.	A. W. McNair	,,
H. J. Boas... ...	,,	D. R. Lyle	,,
C. A. C. Streatfield ...	,,	G. A. Paterson	,,
L. Marshall	,,	A. T. Holme	Asst. Commr.
J. H. Cuming	,,	C. A. Silberrad	Asst. Mag.
D. L. Johnston	,,	W. J. E. Lupton ...	,,
L. Stuart	,,	B. J. Dalal	,,
Agha Abu Turab Khan ...	Asst. Commr.	F. D. Simpson	Asst. Commr.
T. W. Morris	Asst. Mag.	W. F. Kirton	Asst. Mag.
J. C. Faunthorpe ...	,,	H. S. Rix	Asst. Commr.
C. E. Crawford	,,	W. H. Webb	Asst. Mag.
G. R. Dampier	,,	W. B. Cotton	,,
J. R. Pearson	,,	W. E. K. Hare	,,
E. A. Kendall	,,	E. H. Ashworth ...	,,
H. R. C. Hailey	,,	H. T. Morgan	,,
R. L. H. Clarke	Asst. Commr.	F. S. P. Swann ...	,,

SETTLEMENT OFFICERS.

1st Grade.

J. S. C. Davis.

2nd Grade.

H. F. House.
J. S. Meston.
C. W. W. Hope.

3rd Grade.

F. J. Pert.
S. H. Fremantle.
S. H. Butler.

Digitized by Google

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*continued.*

Assistant Settlement Officers.

1st Grade.	*2nd Grade.*
Rama Shankar Misra.	W. A. W. Last.
W. H. Moreland.	J. A. Norrie.
Sri Lal.	A. B. Fforde.

City Magistrate, Lucknow—E. H. Radice.

Deputy Superintendent Family Domains of Maharaja of Benares.

P. Wyndham.

KUMAUN COMMISSION.

Commissioner—Col. G. E. Erskine.
Deputy Commissioners—C. H. Roberts, F. Giles, E. K. Pauw.

OUDH COMMISSION.

Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit.

Col. F. Currie, B. Cavalry.

Commissioner of Settlement for Oudh.

W. C. Benett.

Deputy Commissioners.

1st Grade.	*2nd Grade.*	*2nd Grade—continued.*
		J. Sanders.
Lt.-Col. E. E. Grigg, B.I.	Col. T. J. Quin.	J. A. Broun.
Col. D. G. Pitcher, S.C.	Lt.-Col. G. W. Anson.	W. R. Tucker.
Lt.-Col. W. P. Harrison, B.I.	P. Gray.	J. C. E. Branson.
P. J. White.	J. O. Miller.	F. W. Brownrigg.
Lt.-Col. F. Barrow.	G. A. Tweedy.	R. H. Brereton.

For Assistant Commissioners, Second and Third Grades, see p. 60.

Deputy Collectors, N.W. Provs. and Oudh.

1st Grade.	*3rd Grade—continued.*	*4th Grade—continued.*
Kedár Náth Rai Bahádur.	H. S. G. More.	Baldeo Prasad, B.A.
W. H. Dawe.	Baleshwar Prasad.	R. H. Niblett, M.A.
Saiyid Zahid Husain Khan Bahádur.	Bhawáni Sahay.	Zainul Abdin, Khan Bahádur.
H. J. Shaw.	Chandu Lál.	Rahat Ali Khan.
	Mohan Lal.	Prem Nath.
2nd Grade.	Murlidhar.	Kunwar Bahádur Tewari.
Maharáj Náráyan.	Muhammad Kazim.	Nihal-ud-din Ahmad.
R. Hollingbery.		Abdul Hamid Khan Bahádur.
Mahmud Beg.	*4th Grade.*	Sanwal Das, B.A.
Mahárá Náráyan Sivapuri.	Dilá Rám.	Bindeshwari Prasad, B.A.
Nageshwar Prasad.	Muhammad Jafir Bahkt.	Shadi Lal.
	L. W. Teyen.	Muhammad Ibrar Hasan Khan.
3rd Grade.	T. F. Freeman.	Mumtaz Ali Khan Khan Bahádur.
C. S. Elloy.	J. F. Fanthome.	
Bhawáni Dat Joshi.	Jainti Prasad.	Lakshmi Narayan.
	Humayan Kadr.	Amir Singh.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.W.P. AND OUDH.

Buildings and Roads Branch.

Chief Engineer, 3rd *Class, and Joint Secretary to Government*—C. W. Odling.
Personal Assistant and Under Secretary—J. R. C. Nicolls.
Assistant Secretary—G. H. Sherlock-Hubbard.

Accounts Branch.

Examiner Public Works Accounts—Lt.-Col. C. H. P. Christie, R.E.
Deputy Examiner—W. H. Shortt.

Superintending Engineers.

J. W. Alexander, 1st Class.
Lt.-Col. R. R. Pulford, R.E., 1st Class.
J. Heinig, 2nd Class.
C. Perrin, 3rd Class.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Name.	Name.	Name.
1st Grade.	*1st Grade—continued.*	*2nd Grade—continued.*
Battie, R. C.	Slater, A. W.	Sutherland, A. R.
Bird, G. R.		
Joseph, G. J.	*2nd Grade.*	*3rd Grade.*
McDowell, G. R.	Dharnidhar, Banerji, Rai Sahib	Housden, W. P.
Palmer, C. G.	Holme, C. H.	Lang, R. D. M.
Passanah, H. G.	McKenzie, P.	Sohan, Lal, Rai Sahib.
Sheridan, C. J.	Nicolls, J. R. C.	Thornhill, J.
Simeon, L. B.	Simpson, S. J.	Wood, W. G.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade.	*1st Grade.*	*1st Grade.*
Aikman, D. W.	Knolles, A. S.	Oertel, F. O.
Ashton, A. H.	Mohendro, Nath Chakrabarti, B.A., Rai Sahib.	Powell, R. J.
Chandu Lal Burton.		Wildeblood, H. S.
Gale, A. B.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

RAILWAY BRANCH.

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, P.W.D.—C. W. Odling.
Under Secretary—J. R. C. Nicolls.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—IRRIGATION.

Chief Engineer (2nd Class) and Secretary to Government—Col. F. V. Corbett.
Personal Assistant and Under Secretary to Government—W. B. Gordon.
Assistant Secretary—G. H. Sherlock-Hubbard.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

1st Class—W. C. Wright; R. A. Cordner.
2nd Class—W. Good.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

1st Grade.	*2nd Grade.*	*3rd Grade.*
Barron, A. H.	Atkinson, R. P.	Anthony, G. T.
Coles, G. E.	Boyce, H. G.	Devenish, J. A.
Douglas, E. W. S.	Cones, J. A.	Hutton, C. H.
Evans, C. T.	Evans, A. C.	Nethersole, M.
Hawkins, R. W. L.	Gordon, W. B.	Rushton, W. H.
Horst, W. P. V.	Ivens, J. H. A.	Taylor, J. M.
Marsh, H.	McKenzie, N. F.	Webb, A. L.
Richardson, W. P.	Macleod, N. F.	Wylie, G.
Thornhill, J. H.	Nelson, H.	
Ward-Smith, W.	William, J. H.	
Wilson, W. J.		

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade.	*1st Grade—continued.*	*1st Grade—continued.*
Athim, S.	Clayton, F.	Sorabj Shavaksa, Khan Sahib.
Barlow, G. T.	Dupuis, C.	Surjan Das, B.A., Rai Sahib.
Bull, F. E.	Polwhele, A. C.	Williams, W. R.

THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

Principal—Maj. J. Clibborn, B.A., S.C.
First Assistant Principal—Capt. E. D. Bullen, R.E.
Second do.—Lt. H. L. Crosthwaite, R.E.
Head Master—C. C. Sullivan.
Head Drawing Master—G. T. Sparke.

ROORKEE WORKSHOPS.

Superintendent—R. Macalister.

Digitized by Google

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

The names of the officers of the Survey Department serving in the N.W.P. and Oudh are included in the General Lits of the Department under "India." (See p. 31.)

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Officers, 1st Class.

Secy. to Govt. N.W.P. and Oudh.
Governor General's Agent, Benares—The Commissioner, Benares Division.
Lt.-Governor's Agent, Rampur— ,, Rohilkand Division.
Ditto Tehri— ,, Kumaun Division.

Political Officers, 2nd Class.

Under Secretary to Government, N.W.P. and Oudh, in charge of the Political Department.
Private Secretary to the Lieut.-Governor, N.W.P.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction, N.W.P. and Oudh—T. C. Lewis, M.A.

Graded List.

Name.	Appointment.
1st Grade.	
W. H. Wright, B.A....	Principal, Queen's College, Benares.
2nd Grade.	
W. N. Boutflower, B.A.	Inspector, 4th Circle, Bareilly.
G. F. W. Thibaut, Ph.D.	Principal, Muir Central College, and Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies.
A. Venis, M.A.	Professor of Philosophy, Queen's College, Benares, and Principal of the Sanskrit College.
3rd Grade.	
H. O. Budden	Inspector, 3rd Circle, Allahabad.
C. E. Welby	,, 1st ,, Agra.
M. Crosse, M.A.	,, 2nd ,, Lucknow.
Non-Graded Officers.	
H. Cox, M.A.	Professor of Mathematics, Muir Central College.
J. Murray, M.A.	Professor of Physical Science, Muir Central College, and Meteorological Reporter.
Vacant.	
J. G. Jennings, B.A.	Professor of English Literature and Language and Logic, Muir Central College.

Principal Educational Institutions.

Muir Central College, Allahabad.

Principal—G. F. W. Thibaut, Ph.D.
Professor of English Literature—J. G. Jennings, B.A.
Professor of History and Political Economy—*Vacant.*
Professor of Mathematics—H. Cox, M.A.
Professor of Physical Science—J. Murray, M.A.

Queen's College, Benares.

Principal—W. H. Wright, B.A.
Professor of Philosophy—A. Venis, M.A.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

[*Memo.*—The names of all Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment employed in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh will be found under "India." See p. 23.]

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police—J. B. Thomson.
Deputy Inspectors-General—E. Birrill, L. H. L. Thomas.
Government Railway Police—C. F. Knyvett, J. P. Warburton.

Digitized by Google

POLICE DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

District Superintendents.

1st Grade.
H. A. F. Smith.
W. W. Clifford.

2nd Grade.
J. J. Laing.
G. D. Billings.
J. A. Innes.
W. M. Sherer.

3rd Grade.
E. R. Parsons.
J. D. Young.
C. J. A. Hoskins.
W. J. Prince.
R. F. Young.

4th Grade.
J. N. Sharpe.
A. W. Orr.
K. D. Lyall.
H. L. Webster.
J. A. Luffman.
Islamulla Khan.
A. T. Webster.
H. D. A. Innes.
G. W. Gregson.
C. G. Denne.
D. M. Straight.
S. H. B. Berkeley.

5th Grade.
H. de L. Ross.
M. L. Oakes.
H. Kavanagh.
G. F. O'Dowda.
P. B. Bramley.
G. H. Pratt.
H. G. Richardson.
E. L. L. Garstin.
P. G. Barnard.
L. M. Kaye.
G. R. Hoskins.
B. Harkness.
R. C. Strachey.

6th Grade.
G. S. C. Cole.
W. Troup.
A. J. Cornelius.
R. A. C. Beadon.
A. R. H. Murray.
B. M. C. Hamilton.
A. J. Carew.
P. F. N. Toulmin.
H. R. Warner.
G. H. B. Johnston.
H. H. Sharpe.
R. C. Bramley.
M. C. Tweedie.
E. H. S. Pasley.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservators.

1st Grade.
J. Sykes-Gamble, M.A.

2nd Grade.
E. P. Dansey.
S. Eardley-Wilmot.

Deputy Director of Forest School.
A. Smythies, B.A.

Instructors of Forest School.
A. F. Gradon.
C. G. Rogers.

Deputy Conservators.

1st Grade.
Col. J. E. Campbell, S.C.
E. McA. Moir.

2nd Grade.
W. Shakespear.

A. Smythies, B.A.
N. Hearle.

3rd Grade.
E. A. Down.
F. B. Bryant.

4th Grade.
A. G. Hobart-Hampden.
B. A. Rebsch.
L. Mercer.

Assistant Conservators.

1st Grade.
B. B. Osmaston.

A. P. Grenfell.
P. H. Clutterbuck.

2nd Grade.
F. A. Leete.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, N.W.P. and Oudh—Surg.-Col. W. P. Warburton.
Sanitary Commissioner, N.W.P. and Oudh—Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. G. Hutcheson, M.D.
Superintendent of Vaccination, and Dep. Sany. Commr., First Circle—Bde. Surg.-Lt.-Col. R. Jameson, M.D., LL.D.
Do., Second Circle—Surg.-Capt. W. G. Thorold.
Do., Third Circle—Surg.-Maj. S. J. Thomson.

Military Medical Officers in Civil Employ.

Civil Surgeons—1st Class.

Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.
J. McConaghey, M.D.
B. O'Brien, M.D.
A. J. Willcocks, M.D.
P. J. Freyer, M.D.

2nd Class.
W. A. D. Fasken, M.D.
M. D. Moriarty, M.B., F.R.C.S.I.
J. Armstrong.
J. Moran, M.D.

Surgeon-Majors.
W. H. Cadge.
E. S. Brander, M.B., F.R.C.S.
F. C. Chatterjee, M.B.
G. A. Emerson.
G. M. Nixon, M.B.
T. H. Sweeny.
D. F. Barry, M.D.
J. Anderson, M.B.
J. C. C. Smith, M.B.
J. Sykes.
J. Tuohy, M.D.
C. P. Lukis.
C. C. Vaid.
G. M. J. Giles, M.B., F.R.C.S.
F. D. C. Hawkins.
J. F. Maclaren, M.B.

Surgeon-Captains.
J. J. Pratt.
W. G. P. Alpin, M.D.
G. H. Baker.
L. J. Pisani.
J. Morwood, M.D.
L. G. Fischer.
W. Vost, M.D., C.M.
C. C. Manifold.
A. E. Roberts, M.B.
H. E. Drake-Brockman, F.R.C.S.
H. W. Elphick.
J. M. Crawford, M.B., C.M.

Supernumeraries.
D. W. Scotland, M.B.
H. B. Melville, M.B.
S. H. Henderson, M.B.
J. Chaytor-White, M.D.
J. M. Cadell, M.B., C.M.

Surgeon-Lieutenant.
W. Young, M.B., C.M.

Digitized by Google

UNCOVENANTED AND SUBORDINATE MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Hon. Surgeon-Captain.
J. Fitzpatrick.
Senior Assistant Surgeon.
S. P. Bond.

Assistant Surgeon.
H. W. Harding.

EXCISE, STAMPS AND REGISTRATION.

Inspector-General of Registration, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, and Commissioner of Excise and Stamps—T. Stoker.
District Registrars—All District and Sessions Judges, the Sub-Judge of Dehra Dun, the Deputy Commissioners of Naina Tal, Almora and Garhwal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency—E. Lawrence.
Deputy Accountant-General—F. J. Atkinson.
Assistant Accountants-General—K. B. Wagle, M.A., and H. G. Tomkins.

JAILS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—Sir John W. Tyler, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF CENTRAL PRISONS.

Surg.-Lt.-Col. G. C. Hall.
Surg.-Lt.-Col. E. Mair, M.B.
Surg.-Lt.-Col. R. A. K. Holmes, M.D.
Surg.-Capt. C. Mactaggart, M.B.
Surg.-Capt. R. R. Weir, M.B.
F. W. Higginson, F.R.C.S.I.

Memo.—The Superintendents of the Central Jails (except Allahabad) are also Superintendents of the District Jails at the same stations. The remaining District Jails are usually in charge of the Civil Surgeons of the several Districts.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Memo.—The names of Officers of the Opium Department stationed in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh will be found under Bengal. (See p. 55.)

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, N.W. Provs. and Oudh—K. J. Badshah.
Inspector-General, Railway Mail Service—W. J. Ham.
Superintendent, Railway Mail Service (Agra)—C. Goodburn.
Superintendent, Postal Workshops (Aligarh)—W. Hawthorne.

SUPERINTENDENT, N.W. PROVINCES.
1st Grade—E. P. Williams.

POSTMASTER (ALLAHABAD)—H. R. HEYSHAM.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue—A. B. Patterson, C.I.E.
Deputy Commissioner—R. J. Whitten.
Assistant Commissioners, Internal Branch—A. F. Ashton and T. T. Robyns.

SUPERINTENDENT.
T. B. Dawes.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Superintendent, Government Press—F. Luker.
Chemical Examiner, Analyst, and Bacteriologist—E. H. Hankin, B.A.
Architectural Surveyor, Archæological Dept., N.W. Provs. and Oudh—E. W. Smith.
Superintendent Civil Veterinary Dept., N.W. Provs. and Oudh—Vet. Lt. J. Loughlin.

Digitized by Google

PUNJAB.

Lieutenant-Governor—SIR DENNIS FITZPATRICK, K.C.S.I.
ASSUMED CHARGE, 6 MARCH, 1892.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp—W. S. Davis.
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. J. H. V. Crowe, R.A.

SECRETARIES AND UNDER SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT, &c.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—H. C. Fanshawe.
Revenue Secretary—R. G. Thomson.
Junior Secretary—A. E. Hurry.
Under Secretary—T. L. Prescott.
Under Secretary, Revenue Dept.—J. F. Connolly.
Under Secretary, Police Dept.—Col. L. H. E. Tucker, C.I.E.
Under Secretary, Educational Dept.—J. Sime, M.A., LL.D.
Assistant Secretary, Financial and Local Funds Depts.—L. V. Laville.
Assistant Secretary—F. Leigh.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, General Branch—Col. G. F. L. Marshall, C.I.E., R.E.
Under Secretary, General Branch—Maj. H. E. S. Abbott, R.E.
Secretary, Irrigation Branch—T. Higham.
Under Secretary, Irrigation Branch—L. M. Jacob.
Assistant Secretary—J. Brabson.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Financial Commissioner—C. M. Rivaz, C.S.I.
Second Financial Commissioner—D. C. J. Ibbetson, C.S.I., B.A.
Director of Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture—F. A. Robertson.
Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioner—M. W. Fenton, B.A.
Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner—R. Sykes, B.A.
Assistant Secretary to Financial Commissioner—F. Maitland.

GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE COMMISSION.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

Name.	Name.	Name.
COMMISSIONERS.	DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.	DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.
	1st Grade—continued.	*2nd Grade—continued.*
G. M. Ogilvie.	M. L. Dames.	A. Kensington, B.A.
S. S. Thorburn.	A. F. D. Cunningham, C.I.E.	L. W. King, B.A., LL.B.
R. I. Bruce, C.I.E.	A. Anderson.	
Lt.-Col. J. B. Hutchinson, S.C.	J. G. Silcock, B.A.	*3rd Grade.*
C. L. Tupper, B.A.		W. R. H. Merk, C.S.I.
R. Udny, M.A., C.S.I.	*2nd Grade.*	G. C. Walker, B.A.
	T. G. Walker.	J. A. Grant.
DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS.	E. B. Francis.	A. Meredith.
	H. C. Fanshawe.	Maj. H. P. P. Leigh, C.I.E., S.C.
1st Grade.	H. A. Anderson.	W. R. Lawrence, C.I.E.
	Lt.-Col. A. de C. Rennick, S.C.	Maj. F. W. Egerton.
H. B. Beckett.	R. G. Thomson.	R. E. Younghusband.
R. Clarke, B.A.	J. R. Drummond, M.A.	T. J. Kennedy.
Lt.-Col. C. F. Massey, S.C.	J. Wilson, M.A.	A. H. Diack.
Lt.-Col. J. A. L. Montgomery, S.C.	J. F. Finlay, M.A.	A. E. Hurry.
E. P. Henderson.	J. McC. Douie.	Muhammad Aslam, Kazi, C.M.G.
J. R. Maconachie, B.A.	L. W. Dane.	Capt. H. S. P. Davies, S.C.
E. B. Steedman.	F. A. Robertson.	Capt. J. R. Dunlop-Smith, S.C., B.A.

Digitized by Google

GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE COMMISSION—*continued.*

JUDICIAL BRANCH.

DIVISIONAL JUDGES.

1st Grade.

Col. C. H. T. Marshall, S.C.
Lt.-Col. H. M. M. Wood, S.C.

2nd Grade.

G. W. Rivaz.
T. Troward.
G. L. Smith.
Muhammad Hyat Khan, C.S.I.
C. P. Bird.

DIVISIONAL JUDGES.

3rd Grade.

W. O. Clark, B.A.
A. Christie.
J. A. Anderson.
R. L. Harris.
H. Maude.

DISTRICT JUDGES.

1st Grade.

E. B. Peacock.
D. C. Johnstone.

DISTRICT JUDGES.

1st Grade—continued.

Sardar Gurdyal Singh Man.
J. G. M. Rennie.
Capt. C. S. de B. Martindale, S.C.

2nd Grade.

W. Chevis.
H. S. Smith.
Capt. G. C. Beadon, S.C.

GENERAL LINE.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

1st Grade.

Brevet Col. R. Warburton, C.S.I., S.C.
M. W. Fenton, B.A.
Nawab Muhammad Afzal Khan, Khan Bahadur.
Maj. H. A. Deane, S.C.
M. F. O'Dwyer, B.A.
A. Williams, LL.M.
Capt. C. G. Parsons, S.C.
C. E. F. Bunbury.
Capt. E. Inglis, S.C.

2nd Grade.

H. J. Maynard, M.A.
E. D. Maclagan, M.A.
P. J. Fagan.
Capt. C. M. Dallas, S.C.
Capt. A. H. McMahon, C.I.E., S.C.
C. J. Hallifax.
H. W. Gee.
R. Sykes, B.A.
A. Bridges.
Narendra Nath Diwan, M.A.
Inam Ali, B.A.
Capt. C. P. Egerton, S.C.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

2nd Grade—continued.

A. J. Grant, B.A.
H. A. Casson, B.A.
H. A. Rose.
Capt. F. P. Young, S.C.

3rd Grade.

Abdul Ghafur Khan, of Zaida.
A. E. Martineau.
P. D. Agnew.
W. C. Renouf.
Lt. C. B. Rawlinson, S.C.
Lt. C. P. Thompson, S.C.
J. F. Connolly.
W. S. Talbot.
Capt. F. E. Bradshaw, S.C.
Capt. M. W. Douglas, S.C.
J. S. Donald, C.I.E.
J. G. Lorimer.
R. Love.
A. H. Gunter.
C. H. Atkins.
Lt. P. S. M. Burlton, S.C.
Lt. H. S. Fox-Strangways, S.C.
Lt. A. E. Barton, S.C.
Lt. R. M. Lowis, S.C.
C. M. King.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

3rd Grade—continued.

C. A. Barron.
C. L. Dundas.
A. B. Kettlewell.
Lt. B. C. Waterfield, S.C.
Lt. A. C. Elliott, S.C.
W. S. Hamilton, B.A.
H. D. Watson, B.A.
A. J. W. Kitchin, B.A.
T. Millar.
W. A. Le Rossignol.
E. R. Abbott.
C. H. Harrison.
Lt. J. G. Crosthwaite, S.C.
Lt. C. P. Down, S.C.
H. P. Tollinton, B.A.
R. A. Mant, B.A.
F. T. Dixon, B.A.
W. P. Barton.
R. Humphreys, B.A.
E. A. Estcourt, B.A.
M. L. Waring.
Lt. D. B. Blakeway, S.C.
Lt. B. O. Roe, S.C.
Lt. H. C. Beadon, S.C.
Lt. A. A. Irvine, S.C.
Lt. A. S. Stephen, S.C.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

THE CHIEF COURT.

JUDGES.

C. A. Roe, M.A.
J. Frizelle.
H. T. Rivaz.
A. W. Stogdon.
Protul Chandar Chatterji, Rai Bahadur, M.A. (Addl.).

OFFICERS.

Registrar—E. W. Parker.
Deputy Registrar—A. R. Anderson.
Government Advocates—E. P. Henderson and J. A. Sinclair.

Divisional and District Judges will be found under the Gradation List of Officers in the Commission, above.

JUDGE OF SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

Sheikh Khuda Baksh, Lahore.

EXTRA JUDICIAL ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

1st Grade.

S. le P. T. Clifford.

2nd Grade.

G. S. Lewis.
T. H. Homan.
F. Field.

3rd Grade.

W. B. De Courcy.
W. A. Harris.
Ahmad Shah Khan Bahadur.
Buta Mal, Sahgal.

4th Grade.

Sheikh Khuda Bakhsh Khan Bahadur.
Syad Muhammad Latif Khan Bahadur.
Mulraj, M.A.
Narayan Das Ahluwalia, M.A.
Muhammad Husain, M.A.
Sanjhi Mal, M.A.
Karm Chand.
F. W. Birch.

Digitized by Google

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF SETTLEMENT COLLECTORS.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.	ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.	EXTRA ASSIST. COMMISSIONERS.
2nd Grade.	*2nd Grade.*	*4th Grade.*
L. W. Dane.	P. J. Fagan.	Arjan Singh, M.A.
3rd Grade.		*6th Grade.*
A. H. Diack.		Isa Charan Chandu Lal, M.A.

GRADATION LIST OF EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS.

2nd Grade.	*3rd Grade.*	*4th Grade.*
Rai Bahadur Suraj Kaul, C.I.E.	Mián Hari Singh.	Ghulam Farid Miyan, Khan Badadur.
Sodhi Hukm Singh.	Sardar Sultán Ján Sadozai, C.I.E.	Rai Bahadur Maya Das.
Khan Bahadur Sardár, Sultán Ibráhim.	Benjamin Alexander Fox.	Hafiz Anwar Ali.
James Albert Robinson.	Raja Jhandad Khan, Khan Bahadur.	Ahmad Bakhsh.
		Sahib Ram.
		Bhawani Das, M.A.
		Bhagwan Das Rai Bahadur.
		Arjan Singh, M.A.

CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES.

Lt.-Col. A. K. Macpherson.	Capt. C. W. Field.
Lt.-Col. D. E. Gouldsbury.	Capt. T. H. Bairnsfather.
Maj. R. C. S. Macausland, S.C.	Capt. C. T. A. Searle.
Maj. C. J. Dennys, S.C.	Capt. J. H. Parsons.
Capt. G. H. Watson.	Capt. G. J. F. Soady.
Capt. J. H. Christie.	Lt. F. W. Lethbridge.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL BRANCH.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. G. F. L. Marshall, C.I.E., R.E.
Under Secretary—Capt. H. E. S. Abbott, R.E.
Assistant Secretary—J. Brabson.

IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Secretary—T. Higham.
Under Secretary—L. M. Jacob.

OFFICERS OF AUDIT AND ACCOUNT.

Examiners—S. K. L. Yeates and Prem Nath, Rai Bahadur.

GRADATION LIST OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—GENERAL BRANCH.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

1st Class.

Lt.-Col. G. F. L. Marshall, R.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

1st Class.

Oliver, E. E.

2nd Class.

Hilton, J. E.
Ivens, T. E.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

1st Grade.

Abbott, Capt. H. E. S., R.E.
Campion, J. M.
Ganga Rám (1) Rai Bahadur.
Johnson, W. H.
Murray, F. C.
Parkes, B.
Rose, F. E.
Smithe, E. Du C.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

1st Grade—continued.

Thurburn, Lt.-Col. J. W., R.E.
Wallis, B. G.

2nd Grade.

Bagley, W. A.
Barratt, C. H.
Goument, C. E. V.
Granville, H. C.
Macdonald, W.
Yates, R. B.

3rd Grade.

Bowden, H. J. A.
Chesney, Capt. H. F.
Farley, F.
Kanhya Lál, Rai Sahib.
Maclagan, Capt. R. S., R.E.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade.

Bishambernath, Rai Sahib.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade—continued.

Dharm Singh Soin, Rai Sahib.
Grant, A.
Orr, A. E.
Ram Singh Bakshi, Rai Sahib.
Robertson, L. F.
Sanders, H. C.
Younghusband, A.

2nd Grade.

Baines, H. M.
Campbell, Lt. G. P., R.E.
Mills, W. H.
Nehal Chand, Rai Sahib.
Robertson, H. C.
Yeoman, F. W. K.

HONORARY ASSISTANT ENGINEER.

English, T.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

GRADATION LIST OF THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Name.	Name.	Name.
CHIEF ENGINEERS.	EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.	EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.
2nd Class.	*1st Grade—continued.*	*3rd Grade—continued.*
Higham, T.	Molloy, B. A.	Verschoyle, J. K. E.
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.	Mullaly, J. J.	ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.
1st Class.	Pargiter, E. H.	*1st Grade.*
Jacob, Lt.-Col. S. L., R.E.	Phelan, A. B., B.A.	Carne, F. W.
Miller, Lt.-Col. J. E. F., S.C.	Smallman, H. F.	Eldridge, H. J.
2nd Class.	Tickell, C.	Holmes, W. F.
Preston, S.	*2nd Grade.*	Purves, R. E.
3rd Class.	Bennett, W. E. T.	Rajan Lal, Rai Sahib.
Dempster, J. J. R.	Bensley, B. C.	Rose, F. C.
Jeffery, T. J. P.	Bird, W. J. A.	Rowland, R.W.
EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.	Claxton, E.	Taylor, E. E.
1st Grade.	Farrant, J. T.	Wadley, A. J.
Baker, H. V. S.	Fraser, E. G.	Ward, T. R. J.
Balmokand, Rai Bahadur.	Frost, H. F. B.	*2nd Grade.*
Bellasis, E. S.	Johnston, H. J.	Cocheme, A. E.
Benton, J.	Ram Dyal, B.A., Rai Sahib.	Ives, H. W. M.
Bradley, R.	Scratchley, A. J.	Johnson, C. W.
Brodie, W. P.	*3rd Grade.*	Laurie, G. C.
Field, G. M. R.	Davis, J. G.	Radhika, Nayrain.
Hatten, J. J., B.A.	Douglas, R.	HONORARY ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.
Jacob, L. M.	Gwyther, F. E.	Kates, W.
Kennedy, R. G.	Handcock, W. E. F.	May, J. H.
MacLean, L. F., C.I.E.	Morton, Capt. W. R., R.E.	
	O'Brien, C. J.	
	Pellereau, H. E.	
	Russell, R.P.	
	Tickell, R. H.	

SURVEY AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENTS.

The names of the officers in the Telegraph and Survey Departments serving in the Punjab will be found serving under "India." (See pp. 30 and 31.)

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

AGENTS TO THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

The Commissioner and Superintendent of the Delhi Division for the time being, for Pataudi, Dujana, Loharu, Maler, Kotla, Kalsia, and the Hill States under Superintendent, Hill States.
Do. of the Jullundur Division for do., for Kapurthalla, Mandi, Suket, and Faridkot.
Do. of the Lahore Division for do., for Chamba.
Do. of the Peshâwar Division for do., for Frontier Tribes bordering on the districts of his Division.
Do. of the Derâjât Division for do., for do.

HILL STATES.

Comprising Sirmur (Nahan), Kahlu (Bilaspur), Bashahr, Hindur (Nálagarh), Keonthal, Baghal, Bagh Jubbol, Kumharsain, Bhajji, Mailog, Balsan, Dhami, Kuthar, Kunhiar Mangal, Bija Darkoti, Trahoch and Sángri. The Deputy Commissioner of Simla is *ex officio* Superintendent.

FRONTIER TRIBES.

The Deputy Commissioners of Hazára, Peshâwur, Kohât, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan and Dera Ghazi Khan are Political Officers with respect to the Independent Tribes bordering on their respective Districts.

Digitized by Google

KHYBER.

Political Officer—Lt.-Col. R. Warburton, C.S.I., S.C.
Assistant Political Officer—Abdul Karim Khan.
Commandant of the Corps of Ezailchi—Hon. Lt.-Col. Muhammad Aslam Khan, C.I.E.

JHIND.

Medical Adviser—Surg.-Maj. G. F. Nicholson, M.D.

PATIALA.

Medical Adviser—Surg.-Maj. C. W. Owen, C.M.G., C.I.E.

KURRAM.

Officer on Special Duty—J. S. Donald, C.I.E.
Commandant, Kurram Militia—Lieut. G. O. Roos-Keppel.
Adjutant, Kurram Militia—Lieut. G. L. Caster.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Name.	Remarks.
1st Class.	
John Sime, M.A., LL.D.	Director of Public Instruction, Lahore.
2nd Class.	
W. Bell, M.A.	Principal, Government College, Lahore.
J. Harvey	Inspector of Schools, Delhi Circle.
3rd Class.	
Nil.	
4th Class.	
P. G. Dallinger, B.A.	Professor, Government College, Lahore.
B. G. Ussher, M.A.	,, ,, ,,
Sasibhushan Mukarji, M.A.	,, ,, ,,
Ságar Chand, B.A.	Inspector of Schools, Rawalpindi.
SUPERIOR UNGRADED APPOINTMENTS.	
J. C. Oman	Professor of Natural Science, Government College, Lahore.
Francis Haden Cope, M.A.	Principal, Central Training College, Lahore.
F. H. Andrews	Vice Principal of Mayo School of Industrial Art, Lahore.

LAHORE GOVERNMENT COLLEGE.

Principal—W. Bell, M.A.
Professors—P. G. Dallinger, B.A., B. G. Ussher, M.A., Sasibhushan Mukarji, M.A., and J. C. Oman.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The names of the Chaplains employed in the Punjab will be found under "India." (See p. 23.)

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

GRADATION LIST OF POLICE OFFICERS.

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
INSPECTOR-GENERAL.	DEPUTY INSPECTORS-GENERAL. *1st Grade.*	DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS. *1st Grade.*	DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS. *1st Grade—continued.*
Col. L. H. E. Tucker, C.I.E.	T. Smith.	J. T. Christie, C.I.E.	P. N. Broadway.
	C. Brown.	J. P. Warburton.	

Digitized by Google

POLICE DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

GRADATION LIST OF POLICE OFFICERS—*continued.*

Name.	Name.	Name.	Name.
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.	DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.	DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.	ASST. DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.
2nd Grade.	*4th Grade.*	*5th Grade—continued.*	*1st Grade—continued.*
R. S. E. R. Bruere.	H. S. Dunsford.	J. D. C. W. Bean.	W. S. Davis.
J. G. W. Allsop.	H. J. G Reid.	H. F. Palin.	H. A. Close.
H. W. Jackson.	Capt. C. G. F. Fagan.	E. L. French.	A. S. Rogers.
W. J. Lemarchand.	J. P. Rawlins.	A. G. Mayne.	S. E. Wallace.
D. N. Turnbull.	D. K. Homan.	B. Egerton.	A. C. Stewart.
A. J. Hammond.	A. H. G. Close.	G. A. Rundle.	
3rd Grade.	W. A. E. Lake.	W. N. Ludlam.	*2nd Grade.*
S. Smith.	R. Richardson.	G. C. T. Plowden.	R. E. Blewitt.
D. E. McCracken.	Lt. H. T. Dennys, S.C.		S. S. Waterfield.
G. A. St. B. Browne.		ASST. DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.	H. G. Fitzgerald.
L. N. Broome.	*5th Grade.*		D. Donald.
C. G. W. Hastings.		*1st Grade.*	T. W. Temple.
W. G. Goldney.	W. F. L. Bean.	R. H. Greenstreet.	C. G. D. Farquhar.
D. C. H. Hunter.	R. C. Plowden.	S. C. Mitchell.	H. G. Waterfield.
H. G. Rotton.			L. L. Tomkins.
C. H. Lemarchand.			

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.	DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.	DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.	ASST. CONSERVATORS.
1st Grade.	*3rd Grade.*	*4th Grade.*	*1st Grade.*
C. F. Elliott.	A. M. Reuther.	A. L. McIntire.	C. Somers Smith.
G. G. Minniken.	J. H. Lace.	H. A. Hoghton.	E. M. Coventry.
2nd Grade.	L. G. Smith.	R. J. P. Pinder.	
Nil.		G. S. Hart.	
		C. P. Fisher.	

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY MEDICAL OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL.

Surg.-Col. D. O'C. Raye, M.D.

CIVIL SURGEONS.

FIRST CLASS.	SECOND CLASS.	
	Surgeon-Majors.	*Surgeon-Captains.*
Bde. Surg.-Lt.-Col. G. Massy.	G. F. Nicholson.	D. M. Davidson, M.B.
	M. O'Dwyer, M.B.	W. R. Clark, M.B.
Surgeon-Majors.	T. R. Mulroney, M.D.	H. R. C. Barber, B.A., M.B.
	J. A. Cunningham, M.D.	C. H. James.
J. O'Neill.	L. T. Young, B.A., M.D.	D. T. Lane, M.D.
B. Doyle.	C. J. Bamber.	
W. Coates, M.D.	S. Little, M.D.	UNCOVENANTED OFFICERS.
G. W. P. Dennys.	C. W. Owen, C.M.G., C.I.E.	Dr. D. N. Pritha Datta, M.B.
	J. Moorhead, M.D.	Senior Asst. Surg. J. Barker.
	H. Hendley.	Asst. Surg. W. Marchant.
		Asst. Surg. J. Davis.

LAHORE MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Principal and Professor of Medicine—Surg.-Lt.-Col. S. H. Browne, M.D., C.I.E.
Professor of Surgery—Surg.-Maj. F. F. Perry.
Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica and Chemical Examiner—Surg.-Maj. D. St. J. D. Grant, B.A., M.B.
Professor of Anatomy—Surg.-Capt. J. C. Lamont, M.B.
Professor of Botany, Comparative Anatomy, and Physiology—Dr. C. C. Caleb, M.B.
Professor of Materia Medica and Pathology—Surg.-Capt. J. Murray, M.B.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Sanitation and Vaccination Department.

Sanitary Commissioner—Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. W. A. C. Roe.
Deputy Sanitary Commissioner—

Lahore Veterinary School.

Principal—Vety.-Capt. J. A. Nunn, C.I.E.
Professor—Vety.-Lt. E. Martin.

Civil Veterinary Department.

Superintendents.

Vety.-Lt. H. P. Turnbull.
Vety.-Lt. R. L. Crauford.
Vety.-Lt. E. W. Larnder.
Vety.-Lt. H. M. Maxwell.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General of Prisons—Surg.-Lt.-Col. T. E. L. Bate.

Superintendents, Central Jails.

Surg.-Capt. G. F. W. Braide, M.B.
Surg.-Capt. R. J. Macnamara, M.D.
Surg.-Capt. A. Coleman.
Asst.-Surg. J. T. M. D. Weston.

District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant General—R. E. Hamilton.
Deputy Accountant General—A. G. Chuckerbutty.
Assistant Accountants General—R. T. Howe, U. L. Majumdar, M.A.
Chief Superintendent—G. B. Bleazby.

Paper Currency Department.

Deputy Commissioner—R. E. Hamilton.
In Executive Charge—R. T. Howe, U. L. Majumdar, M.A.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Post Master General.

P. Sheridan.

Superintendent of Post Office, Simla Division.

Lala Dowlát Rám, Rai Bahádur.

Post Masters.

J. H. Smith, Simla.
Sazavar, Khan Bahadur, Lahore.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Superior Appointments.

Assistant Commissioner.

J. Bolster.

Preventive Service.

Superintendents.—1st Grade.

W. N. Chill.
J. D. Young.
C. H. Holford.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Commissioner of Excise, Superintendent of Stamps, Inspector-General of Registration, and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Punjab—T. G. Walker.
Meteorological Reporter.—W. L. Dallas.
Chemical Examiner—Surg.-Maj. D. St. J. D. Grant, B.A., M.B.

Digitized by Google

MADRAS.

Governor—THE RIGHT HON. BEILBY LAWLEY, BARON WENLOCK, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. Took his seat 23rd January, 1891.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Sec.—C. F. McCartie., C.I.E.
Military Sec.—Major Hon. Richard T. Lawley, 7th Hussars.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. Hon. Everard Baring, 10th Hussars, and Lieut. Lord Douglas James Cecil Compton, 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers.
Extra Aides-de-Camp—Capt. the Hon. G. A. Lascelles, 3rd Bn. Princess of Wales's Own (Yorksh. Regt.), and Capt. H. G. Holmes, 2nd Battalion Princess of Wales's Own (Yorksh. Regt.).
Honorary Aide-de-Camp—Hon. Lt.-Col. T. T. Leonard, Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.
Native Aide-de-Camp—Subadar Major Muhammad Hanif, Sardar Bahadur, Body Guard.
Medical Officer—Surgeon-Major Winthrop B. Browning.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

William Henry Bliss, C.I.E., B.A., took his seat 9th Nov., 1893.
James Grose, C.I.E., M.A., took his seat 9th Jan., 1894.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

Officials.

Col. John Pennycuick, C.S.I., R.E., 7th November, 1893.
S. Srinivasa Raghavaiyangar, Avargal, B.A., C.I.E., Dewan Bahadur, 7th November, 1893.
Charles Stewart Crole, 4th December, 1893.
A. T. Arundel, B.A., 3rd January, 1894.
E. Gibson, 9th January, 1894.
J. H. Spring-Branson (*Advocate-General*), 13th February, 1894.
J. Sturrock, 28th March, 1894.
David Duncan, M.A., D.Sc., 23rd October, 1894.
John Frederick Price, C.S.I., 10th November, 1894.

Non-Officials.

Ghulam Muhammad Hasan Ali, Khan Bahadur, 21st December, 1893.
Maharaja Mirza *Sir* Pusapati Ananda Gajapati Raz, Mani Sultan Bahadur, G.C.I.E., of Vizianagram, 3rd April, 1894.
G. Romilly, 14th June, 1894.
V. Bhashiyam Aiyangar, C.I.E., Diwan Bahadur, B.A., 18th December, 1894.
G. L. Chambers, 3rd May, 1895.
P. Rangayya Nayudu, 17th July, 1895.
Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E., 8th August, 1895.
C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., 17th August, 1895.
K. Kalyanasundram Aiyar, 31st August, 1895.
N. Subba Rao Pantulu, B.A., 31st August, 1895.
C. Jambulingham Mudaliyar, Rao Bahadur, B.A., 31st August, 1895.
Vijayaraghava Chariyar, M.A., 31st August, 1895.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT, &c.

POLITICAL, PUBLIC AND FINANCIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Chief Sec.—John F. Price, C.S.I.
Under Sec.—R. C. C. Carr.
Assistant Sec.—A. T. Pringle.
First Assistant—F. D. Bird.
Assistant, Local and Municipal Dept.—V. Raghava Charulu, B.A.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Sec.—E. Gibson.
Under Sec.—A. Butterworth.
First Assistant—R. V. Srinivasa Aiyar, B.A. Rao Bahadur.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Sec.—Col. John Pennycuick, C.S.I., R.E.
Under Sec., P.W. Dept.—C. H. B. Burlton.
Joint Sec. to Govt. P.W.D. (Irrigation Branch)—Col. R. R. E. Drake-Brockman, R.E.
Under Sec. (Irrigation Branch)—F.W. Ashpitel.
Joint Sec. (Railway Branch)—Frederick Robert Upcott.
Under Sec. (Railway Branch)—Capt. A. D. G. Shelley, R.E.

Digitized by Google

GRADATION LIST OF INDIAN CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

1860.

Grose, James, C.I.E., M.A., Member of Council.

1862.

Price, John Frederick, C.S.I., Chief Sec. to Government, and Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George for making Laws and Regulations.

1863.

Bliss, Henry William, C.I.E., B.A., Member of Council.
Crole, Charles Stewart, Second Member of the Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Land Revenue, and Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George for making Laws and Regulations.
Parker, George Arthur, Judge of the High Court of Judicature.
Grahame, William Francis, B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge.

1864.

Sturrock, John, Fourth Member of the Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Land Revenue, Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George for making Laws and Regulations.
Austin, Ware Plumptre, Coll. of Sea Customs, Madras Dist., Protector of Emigrants, Supt. of Stamps and Stationery, and Chairman of the Harbour Trust Board.
Gibson, Edward, Sec. to Government Revenue Dept. and Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George for making Laws and Regulations.

1865.

Arundel, Arundel Tagg, B.A., Third Member of the Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, and Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George for making Laws and Regulations.
Le Fanu, William Joseph Henry, B.A., Coll., Mag., and Government Agent.

1867.

Weir, Thomas, B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge.

1868.

Farmer, Henry Richard, Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Davies, James Acworth, Judge of the High Court of Judicature.

1869.

Winterbotham, Henry Martin, Coll. and Dist. Mag., and Government Agent.
Mackenzie, Gordon Thomson, Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Willock, William Alexander, B.A., Coll. and Mag., and Agent to the Governor.
Moore, Lewis, Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Nicholson, Frederick Augustus, Coll. and Mag.

1870.

McCartie, Charles Falkiner, C.I.E., Private Sec. to the Governor.
Underwood, Walter Gregory, Dist. and Sess. Judge.

1871.

Cox, Arthur Frederick, Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency, Bengal.
Thomson, James, M.A., Resident in Travancore and Cochin.
Stokes, Gabriel, B.A., Coll. and Mag.

1872.

Sewell, Ebenezer James, Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Forbes, George Stuart, M.A., Coll. and Mag.

1873.

Benson, Ralph Sillery, B.A., LL.B., Coll. and Mag.
Ross, Henry Thomas, M.A., LL.B., Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Wynne, Sydenham Henry, B.A., Coll., Mag., and Member of the Board of Examiners.

1874.

Tate, William Jacob, Dist. and Sess. Judge.

1875.

Tremenheere, James Henry Apperley, Coll. and Mag.
Rees, John David, C.I.E., Coll. and Mag., and Additional Sessions Judge, and Persian and Hindustani Translator to Government.
Thorburn, Walter Miller, B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Martindale, Arthur Henry Temple, Resident, 2nd Class, and Commissioner of Ajmere.
O'Farrell, Horace Handley, Coll. and Mag.
Power, Guy Francis Thomas, Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Fiddian, James Paull, B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge.

1876.

Thompson, Arthur M.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Welsh, William Henry, Coll. and Mag.
Horsfall, Thomas Mendelssohn, Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Higgens, Alfred William Buckle, Coll. and Mag.

1877.

Brodie, Vernor Alexander, Coll. and Mag., and Govt. Agent.
Dumergue, John Willoughby Francis, Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Russell, Samuel, B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Holmes, William Cuthbert, B.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Wolfe-Murray, Francis D'Arcy Osborne, Coll. and Mag.
Hammick, Murray, Inspector-General of Police.
Joseph, Hugh Gore, M.A., Dist. and Sess. Judge.

1878.

Bradley, Herbert, Coll. and Mag. and Member of the Board of Examiners.
Sim, Henry Alexander, Coll. and Mag.
Mounsey, Charles Herbert, Coll. and Mag.
Atkinson, John Nathaniel, Coll. and Mag.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN CIVIL SERVANTS—*(continued)*.

1879.

Weir, Charles James, Coll. and Dist. Mag.
Hamnett, Frederick Harper, Dist. and Sess. Judge.
Mullaly, Charles Mylne, Coll. and Mag.
Twigg, John, Sub-Coll. and Joint Mag.
Andrew, James, Principal Asst. to Coll. Dist. Mag., and Agent to the Governor, Ganjam.
Stuart, Andrew Edmund Castlestuart, Sub-Coll. and Joint Mag.
Tate, Alexander Chambers, M.A., Sub-Coll., Joint Mag. and Principal Asst. to the Coll. and Mag., and Govt. Agent, Godavari.

1880.

Broadfoot, Ramsay Douglas, Sub-Coll. and Joint Mag.
Moberly, Henry, Sub-Coll. and Mag.
Rawson, Edward Cresswell, Sub-Coll. and Joint Mag.
Macleod, Bannatyne, Sub-Coll. and Joint Mag.
Hewetson, John, Sub-Coll. and Joint. Mag.

1881.

Meyer, William Stevenson, B.A., Sub-Coll. and Joint Mag. and Asst. to Principal Agent to Govt., Godavari.
Dance, George Whitmore, Sub-Coll. and Joint Mag.
Stuart, Harold Arthur, Principal Asst. to Coll. and Mag., and Agent to Govt., Vizagapatam.
Cardew, Alexander Gordon, B.A., Inspector-General of Prisons and Member of the Board of Examiners.
Bell, Matthew Denny, Sub-Coll. and Joint Mag.
**Kellakka Covilagom Manavedan Raja, B.A.*, Sub-Coll. and Joint Mag.

1882.

Murdoch, David Doig, Secretary to Commissioner of Salt, Abkari, and Separate Revenue.
Horne, William Ogilvie, Deputy Commissioner of Salt, Abkari, and Separate Revenue.
**Muhammad Raza Khan*, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., South Arcot.

1883.

Shipley, Reginald Heber, Special Asst. to Coll. and Mag., and Agent to the Governor, Godavari.
Miller, Leslie Creery, Senior Asst. to Coll. and Mag., and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam.
Campbell, Gerald Edward Lyon, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Trichinopoly.
Elwin, Edgar Alfred, Special Asst. to Coll., Dist. Mag., and Agent to the Governor, Ganjam.
**Mir Shujaat Ali Khan*, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Bellary.

1884.

Houghton, Bernard, Depy. Commr., 3rd Grade, Burma.
Morris, Robert, M.A., Special Asst. to Coll. Mag., and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam.
Clegg, Robert Bailey, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Tanjore.
Wynch, Lionel Maling, B.A., Sec. to the Commissioners of Land Revenue.
Pinhey, Arthur Francis, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Madura.

1885.

Taylor, Herbert Douglas, Manager of the Jeypore Estate.
Carr, Reginald Childers Culling, Under Sec. to Govt. in Depts. under the Chief Sec.
Butterworth, Alan, Under Sec. to Govt., Revenue Dept.
Campbell, Richard Hamilton, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Salem.
Cowie, Donald William Garden, B.A., Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Kistna.
Cobb, Henry Venn, LL.B., Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Nilgiris.
**Tiruvarur, Muttuswami Aiyar Swaminatha Aiyar, B.A.*, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Coimbatore.

1886.

Walker, James, Dy. Commr., Central Provinces.
Brodie, Norman Somerville, B.A., Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Nellore.
Harding, Herbert Olive Denman, Special Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Malabar.
Munro, James Hume, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., S. Canara.
Scott, Edwin, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam.
Partridge, John George Denman, Senior Asst. to Coll. and Mag., and Agent to the Governor, Ganjam.
**Tumalapalli Varada Rao, B.A.*, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Malabar.

1887.

Batten, John Kaye, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Madura.
Michael, Walter Henry, Dy. Acct. General, Madras.
Elphinstone, Graham Warburton, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Godavari.
Vaughan, Ernest Llewellyn, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., N. Arcot.
Buckley, Llewellyn Addison, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Tanjore.
Cumming, John Arthur, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Tinnevelly.
Bosanquet, Oswald Vivian, Political Asst. 2nd Class.
Forbes, Arthur Trevor, Head Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Anantapur.

1888.

Davidson, Lionel, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., North Arcot.
Ayling, William Bock, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Bellary.
Parsons, Francis Cotton, Special Settlement Officer, Malabar and South Canara, and Special Assistant to the Collectors of those Districts, &c.
Gillman, Herbert Francis Webb, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Kistna.
Jardine, William Ellis, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Tanjore.

* Statutory Civilians.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN CIVIL SERVANTS—(*continued*).

1889.

Slight, Andrew Mure, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., South Canara.
Robertson, John Herbert, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Coimbatore.
Bedford, James Perch, Asst. Accountant General, Madras.
Atul Chunder Dutt, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Tinnevelly.
**Perungavur Rajagopala Chari, M.A.*, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Madura.

1890.

Vengal Venugopaul Chetty, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Kurnool.
Elwin, Ernest Barnes, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Vizagapatam.
Spencer, Charles Gordon, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., and Govt. Agent, Godavari.
Francis, Walter, Asst. to Col. and Mag., Malabar.
Todhunter, Charles George, Dy. Registrar, High Court, Appellate side.
Phillips, William Watkin, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam.
Rice, Percival Stanley Pitcairn, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Ganjam.
Oldfield, Francis Du Pré, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Kistna.

1891.

Murphy, Matthew Joseph, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Malabar.
Grimley, Reginald Fearn, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Coimbatore.
Knapp, Arthur Rowland.
Slocock, Francis Samuel Alfred, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., and Agent to the Governor, Ganjam.
Graham, Robert Arthur, Asst. to Coll. and Mag. and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam.
Hannay, Alexander Lidderdale, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Bellary.
Thornton, Edward Labouchere Ruthven, Asst. to Coll., Dist. Mag., and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam.

1892.

Cumming, Alexander Robertson, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., South Arcot.
Moore, Lewis Grenville, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Godavari.
Mahimohun Ghose, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Salem.
MacIver, Stewart William Graham Iver, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Nellore.
Young, Matthew, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Nilgiris.
Hughes, John William, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., N. Arcot.

1893.

Cotton, Julian James, Asst. to Coll. and Mag. and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam.
Gillespie, James Thomas, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Malabar.
Couchman, Malcolm Edward, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., South Canara.
Lys, William, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Trichinopoly.
Pope, Philip Joseph, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., S. Canara.
Marjoribanks, Norman Edward, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Tanjore.
Vibert, Arthur Lionel, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Tinnevelly.
Harris, Leonard Tatham, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Ganjam.
Roberts, Sydney Gordon, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., S. Arcot.

1894.

Macmichael, Neil, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Madura.
Austin, Robert Frederick, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Malabar.
Burn, John Gunn, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., N. Arcot.
Lloyd, Ernest Sampson, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Kistna.
Thompson, Arthur, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Ganjam.
Edgington, Arthur, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Coimbatore.
Coleridge, Francis Arthur, Asst. to Coll. and Mag., Bellary.

1895.

Dadachanji, Piroze K.
Bryant, John Forbes.
Wood, Richard Boardman.
Willimott, Andrew Beauchamp.
Booty, Percy Abbey.
Banerji, Albion Rajkumar.
Ash, Robert William D'Estcourt.
Heaney, John Samuel.

* Statutory Civilian.

Digitized by Google

MADRAS CIVIL ANNUITANTS.

Appd.	Ann.	Name.	Appd.	Ann.	Name.
1852	1877	Agnew, G. Vans.	1864	1890	Lee-Warner, John.
1842	1874	Arbuthnot, *Sir* A. J., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	1857	1888	Leman, G. D.
			1863	1890	Lister, A. L.
1841	1878	Arbuthnott, *Hon.* D.	1862	1888	Logan, W.
1848	1876	Banbury, G.	1838	1873	Lushington, F.
1855	1889	Barlow, *Sir* Richard W., *Bart.*	1841	1876	Lushington, J. L.
1827	1859	Baynes, C. R.	1855	1882	Macgregor, A.
1862	1895	Best, J. W.	1865	1895	Macleane, C. D.
1864	1890	Bird, C. A.	1863	1889	Martin, C. W. W., B.A., LL.D.
1849	1868	Bird, E. W.	1854	1889	Master, C.G., C.S.I.
1862	1887	Brandt, F., B.A.	1852	1880	Master, J. H.
1864	1884	Buick, D.	1845	1872	Master, R. E.
1864	1889	Burrows, L. R., M.A.	1863	1891	McCarthy, S. T.
1851	1886	Carmichael, D. F.	1844	1873	Minchin, J. I.
1855	1882	Carr-Gomm, F. C.	1847	1873	Morris, G. L.
1850	1875	Chase, T. A. N.	1848	1875	Morris, H.
1839	1871	Clarke, R. G.	1861	1887	Nelson, J. H., M.A.
1850	1878	Cockerell, J. R.	1847	1873	Pelly, C. R.
1831	1861	Conway, T. B. A.	1862	1888	Pennington, J. B.
1831	1862	Crozier, F. H.	1856	1884	Plumer, C. G.
1862	1887	Cruickshank, A.	1851	1881	Puckle, R. K., C.I.E.
1833	1863	Cunliffe, B.	1855	1886	Reid, J. W.
1852	1884	Davidson, R., C.S.I.	1844	1872	Roberts, C. A.
1839	1874	Ellis, G. H.	1829	1866	Rohde, John.
1844	1876	Foord, E. B.	1863	1884	Roupell, N. A.
1850	1882	Forbes, L.	1860	1891	Sewell, H., M.A.
1860	1885	Foster, W. S.	1868	1894	Sewell, R.
1863	1894	Galton, C. A.	1863	1884	Snaith, J. F.
1857	1894	Garstin, J. H., C.S.I.	1863	1884	Spedding, J. B.
1863	1888	Glenny, W. H.	1856	1882	St. Clair, *Hon.* J. C.
1853	1888	Goldingham, J. D.	1863	1893	Stokes, *Sir* H. E., K.C.S.I., B.A.
1863	1890	Goodrich, H. St. A.	1860	1889	Stokes, H. J.
1830	1861	Goodwyn, T. W.	1863	1884	Stuart, A. J.
1862	1887	Gordon, H. P.	1850	1886	Sullivan, H. E., C.S.I.
1842	1868	Grant, P.	1849	1874	Swinton, R. B.
1863	1884	Gribble, J. D. B.	1840	1870	Taylor, G. N.
1864	1892	Happell, W. A.	1855	1889	Thomas, H. S.
1862	1888	Hope, J., B.A.	1848	1877	Thompson, J. G.
1862	1883	Horsbrugh, B.	1842	1878	Thornhill, G., C.S.I.
1860	1890	Horsfall, J. G., C.I.E.	1864	1895	Turner, E.
1855	1885	Horsley, W. D.	1864	1890	Turner, H. G.
1863	1888	Hughesdon, J. C.	1842	1872	Walhouse, M. J.
1857	1893	Hutchins, *Sir* P. P., K.C.S.I.	1831	1863	Ward, S. N.
1844	1883	Innes, L. C.	1857	1887	Webster, E. F., C.I.E.
1863	1891	Irvine, G. D.	1841	1878	Wedderburn-Maxwell, A.
1867	1893	Johnson, E. C.	1868	1893	Weld, M. R.
1863	1889	Kelsall, J.	1855	1890	Whiteside, W. S.
1855	1880	Kindersley, F. M.	1863	1884	Wigram, H.
1847	1884	Kindersley, J. R.	1863	1893	Wilkinson, F. H.
1867	1894	Kough, C.	1860	1889	Wilson, W., M.A.

INVALID AND REDUCED PENSIONS.

Appd.	Ann.	Name.	Appd.	Ann.	Name.
1864	1876	Chamberlain, G. K.	1862	1872	Lilly, W. S.
1867	1887	Cumming, C. L. B.	1867	1880	Maltby, T. J.*
1877	1886	Frazer, R. W., B.A., LL.B.	1868	1885	McIver, L.
1867	1887	Gibson, F. E.	1857	1879	McQuhae, W.
1864	1884	Hardinge, T. Von D.	1855	1865	Nisbet, W.
1857	1870	Hutchins, A. R.	1862	1874	Roberts, P. L.
1865	1877	Jones, J. B.	1855	1877	Sharpe, G. R.
1856	1867	Kerr, W. H.	1863	1883	Wallace, J.*
1868	1892	Knox, H. T.			

* Reduced Pension.

Digitized by Google

MADRAS CIVIL ANNUITANTS—*continued.*

CASUALTIES.

COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE ONLY.

RETIRED.

Macleane, C. D., 13th February, 1895. Turner, E., 1st April, 1895.
Best, J. W., 4th November, 1895.

DIED.

Smollett, P. B. (Annt.), 11th February, 1895.
Hannyngton, J. C. (Annt.), 25th February, 1895.
Molle, W. M. (Annt.), 5th April, 1895.
Pitt, A. T., 17th August, 1895.
Clogstoun, H. F., C.S.I., 22nd September, 1895.
Hodgson, A. P. (Invalid Pensioner), 3rd November, 1895.
Foster, H. W., 25th November, 1895.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

Chief Justice—Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.
Judges—George Arthur Parker, H. H. Shephard, M.A., S. Subramanya Aiyar, C.I.E., Diwan Bahadur, D. J. Acworth, J. A. Davies.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General—James Henry Spring Branson.
Government Solicitor—E. Barclay.
Crown Prosecutor and Public Prosecutor—Willie Grant, B.A.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

Registrar—Joseph Stephenson, B.A.
First Assistant Registrar—Vacant.
Sheriff of Madras—Raja Sir Savalai Ramasawmi Mudaliyar, Kt., C.I.E.

APPELLATE SIDE.

Registrar—
Deputy Registrar—C. G. Todhunter.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

H. T. Ross, M.A., LL.B.
W. F. Grahame, B.A.
L. Moore.
W. C. Holmes, B.A.
S. Russell, B.A.
T. Weir, B.A.
W. G. Underwood.
J. P. Fiddian.
G. T. Mackenzie.
F. H. Hamnet.
W. M. Thorburn, B.A.
J. W. F. Dumergue.
A. Thompson, M.A.
G. F. T. Power.
T. Weir, B.A.
J. D. Rees, C.I.E.
W. J. Tate.
T. M. Horsfall.
E. J. Sewell.
H. G. Joseph.
H. R. Farmer.

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.

Judge—P. Strinivása Rao, Dewan Bahadur.

SMALL CAUSE COURT, MADRAS.

Chief Judge—R. B. Michell, M.A.
Judges—N. Subramaniyam, B.A., and Victor Philip de Rozario.
Registrar—F. B. Lovery.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, MADRAS.

Chief Presidency Magistrate—O. R. Jones.
Presidency Magistrate—John M. Maskell, B.A.

Digitized by Google

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Subordinate Judges.

1st Grade.	*2nd Grade.*	*3rd Grade.*
W. E. T. Clarke, B.A.	T. Ramaswami Aiyangar.	P. Naranaswami Aiyar.
C. Venkoba Chari Rao Bahadur.	S. Gopala Chari, B.A.	M. B. Sundara Rao Pantulu.
E. K. Krishnen.	C. V. Gopalan Nayar Ráo Bahádur.	C. Suri Aiyar.
	V. Scrinivasa Charlu, B.A.	A. Venkataramana Poi.
	S. Subbiayar.	O. Chandu Menon.
		N. Swaminatha Aiyar.
		K. Krishna Rao.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Board of Revenue.

First Member and Commr. of Revenue Settlement, and Director of the Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture—

Second Member and Commr. of Salt, Abkari, and Separate Revenue—C. S. Crole.

Third Member and Commr. of Land Revenue—A. T. Arundel, B.A.

Fourth Member and Commr. of Land Revenue and Inam Commissioner—J. Sturrock.

Sec. to Commr. of Land Revenue—L. M. Wynch, B.A.

Sec. to the Commr. of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue—D. D. Murdoch.

Asst. Sec. to ditto—E. L. Millett.

Sec. to the Commr. of Revenue Settlement and Director of the Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture—P. Rajarathna Mudaliyar, Dewan Bahadur.

First Uncovd. Asst. to Commrs. of Land Revenue—V. K. Ramanuja Chariyar, B.A.

Collectors and District Magistrates.

W. P. Austin.	S. H. Wynne, B.A.	H. Bradley.
W. J. H. Le Fanu, B.A.	J. H. A. Tremenheere.	H. A. Sim.
H. M. Winterbotham.	J. D. Rees, C.I.E.	C. H. Mounsey.
W. A. Willock, B.A.	H. H. O'Farrell.	J. N. Atkinson.
F. A. Nicholson.	W. H. Welsh.	C. J. Weir.
G. Stokes, B.A.	A. W. B. Higgens.	C. M. Mullaly.
G. S. Forbes.	V. A. Brodie.	
R. S. Benson, B.A., LL.B.	F. D'A. O. Wolfe Murray.	

Principal Assistants to the Collectors, District Magistrates, and Agents to the Governor.

J. Andrew. | W. S. Meyer. | H. A. Stuart.

Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates.

J. Twigg.	R. D. Broadfoot.	B. MacLeod.	M. D. Bell.
A. E. C. Stuart.	H. Moberly.	J. Hewetson.	K. C. Manavedan Raja.
A. C. Tate.	E. C. Rawson.	G. W. Dance.	

Special Assistants to the Collectors, District Magistrates, and Agents to the Governor.

R. H. Shipley. | E. A. Elwin. | R. Morris. | H. O. D. Harding.

Senior Assistants to the Collectors, District Magistrates, and Agents to the Governor.

L. C. Miller. | J. G. D. Partridge.

Head Assistants to the Collectors and District Magistrates.

G. E. L. Campbell.	N. S. Brodie.	L. E. Buckley.
R. B. Clegg.	J. H. Munro.	J. A. Cumming.
A. F. Pinhey.	E. Scott.	A. T. Forbes.
R. H. Campbell.	J. K. Batten.	Mir Shujaat Alikhan.
D. W. G. Cowie.	G. W. Elphinstone.	Muhammad Raza Khan.
H. V. Cobb.	E. L. Vaughan.	T. M. Swaminatha Aiyar.

Digitized by Google

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*continued.*

Assistant Collectors.

W. B. Ayling.
H. F. W. Gillman.
W. E. Jardine.
A. M. Slight.
L. Davidson.
J. H. Robertson.
A. C. Dutt.
P. Rajagopala Chariyar, M.A.
Vengal Venugopaul Chetty.
E. B. Elwin.
C. G. Spencer.
W. Francis.
W. W. Phillips.
P. S. B. Rice.
F. Du P. Oldfield.
M. J. Murphy.
R. F. Grimley.
F. S. A. Slocock.
R. A. Graham.
A. L. Hannay.
E. L. R. Thornton.
A. R. Cumming.
L. G. Moore.
Mahimohun Ghose.
S. W. G. I. MacIver.
M. Young.
J. W. Hughes.
J. J. Cotton.
J. T. Gillespie.
M. E. Couchman.
W. Lys.
P. J. Pope.
N. E. Majoribanks.
A. L. Vibert.
L. T. Harris.
S. G. Roberts.
T. Varada Rao, B.A.
N. Macmichael, M.A.
R. F. Austin.
J. G. Burn, B.A., LL.B.
E. S. Lloyd, B.A.
A. Thompson, B.A.
A. Edgington, B.A.
F. A. Coleridge.

Deputy Collectors.

1st Class.

Albert M. Jones.

2nd Class.

Harihara Subbaraya Aiya.
Charles E. Plunkett.
Valluri Jagannatha Rao Pantulu Rái Bahádur.
Chokkappa Kalyanasundaram Setti Ráo Bahádur.
Aleixo Pinto, Diwan Bahádur.

3rd Class.

Dharishwar Ananthayya.
Karumanur Vengu Pillai.

3rd Class—continued.

Rednam Suriya Rao Nayudu Ráo Bahádur.
Pannikot Karunakara Menon.
Tiruvatisvaranpetta Pattabhiram Pillai Rao Bahádur.
W. C. McMurray.
C. Somasundara Sastri Avargal, B.A.
C. Murugesam Pillai Avargal, B.A.
D. Jagannadha Rao Pantulu Garu.
Kabad Rama Rao.
Tanjore Ranga Rao.
Mangalam Tillainayagam Pillai, B.A.

Cantonment Magistrates.

Maj. C. P. Pigott, D.S.O., 21st Hussars.
Capt. J. H. Smith, S.C.
Capt. R. P. Grove.

REVENUE SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT.

First Member, Board of Revenue, and Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, and Director of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture—
Sec. to ditto—P. Rajarathna Mudaliyar, Diwan Bahádur.

Deputy Commissioners of Revenue Settlement.

1st Grade.

G. P. Clerk.
S. Ranga Chari, B.A.

2nd Grade.

T. Krishnamurti Aiyangar, B.A.
M. Adinarayana Ayya.

Assistant Commissioner.

Vacant.

Special Settlement Officer.

F. C. Parsons.

Deputy Director of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture.

C. Benson.

Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department.

Vet. Lt. C. B. M. Harris.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Revenue Survey—H. O'C. Cardozo.

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENTS.

1st Class.	*2nd Class.*	*2nd Class—continued.*
J. H. Cook.	A. Maltby. W. H. Thornhill.	C. W. Martin. G. P. Greene.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

1st Class.

H. R. B. Taylor. | D. G. Hatchell.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer (1st Class) and Sec. to Government, P.W. Dept., General and Buildings and Roads Branches—Col. John Pennycuick, C.S.I., R.E.
Chief Engineer (2nd Class) and Joint Sec. to Government, Irrigation Branch—Col. R. R. E. Drake Brockman, R.E.
Deputy Chief Engineer and Under Sec. to Government, P.W. Dept.—C. H. B. Burlton.
Assistant to Chief Engineer and Under Sec. to Government, Irrigation Branch—F. W. Ashpitel.
Joint Sec. to Government, P.W. Dept., Railway Branch—F. R. Upcott.
Under Sec. to Government, P.W. Dept., Railway Branch, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade—Capt. A. D. G. Shelley, R.E.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

EXAMINERS.

Gordon, D. C.
Lightfoot, J.
Waller, Maj. E. A., R.E.
White, D. R.

DEPUTY EXAMINERS.

Conley, A.
Crisp, W. A.
Eicke, F. W.
Swetenham, C. C.

ASSISTANT EXAMINER.

Dunhill, M. H.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

1st Class.

Campbell, Lt. Col. D. McNeil, R.E.
Hannan, J.
Irwin, H., C.I.E.

2nd Class.

Hughes, W., B.A.
Martin, J. W.

3rd Class.

Larminie, J. C.
Smart, Lt. Col. A. W., R.E.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

1st Grade.

Baddeley, Maj. W. L. C., R.E.
Boddy, Maj. O. V., R.E.
Burlton, C. H. B.
Davidson, J. P.
de Morgan, W. C

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

1st Grade—continued.

De Winton, W. B.
Garrett, A. H.
Johnston, J. C.
Joyce, A.
Norfor, C. H. T.
Paul, J. E.
Rawson, Lt.-Col. C. C., R.E.
Russell, A. S.

2nd Grade.

Carless, G. P.
Clerk, H. E.
Lambert, G. B.
Lewis, W. C.
Mackenzie, A. T.
Malet, A. A. G.
O'Connell, H. H.
Pears, S. D.
Smith, C. A.
Ussher, C. J.
Wilson, F. J.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

3rd Grade.

Aiyar, Sankata Gopata Krishna, Rai Sahib.
Allen, P. R.
Ashpitel, F. W.
Ellis, Capt. W. M., R.E.
Hancock, G. F.
Inglis, J.
Marjoribanks, C. H. D.
Medlicott, J. H.
Murray, S. B.
Ratnasabhapati Pillai, Rái Sáhib, B.A.
Somers-Eve, J. F.
Wood, C. W.
Whiteley, J. J.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade.

Keeling, H. T.
Loam, M.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT—*continued.*

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade—continued.

Mildred, C.
Moss, H. A.
Pereira, A. C.
Romilly, A. G.
Smyth, T. W. S.
Sriniyasa Aiyangar, Rai Sahib, B.A.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade—continued.

Subrahmanya Aiyar, Rai Sahib, B.A.
Wickham, L. L.
Wilson, J. S.

2nd Grade.

Bragg, Hon. Lt. R. A.
de Chazal, A. R.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

2nd Grade—continued.

Gopala Aiyar, B.A., Rai Bahádur.
Howley, W. J. J.
Hutton, W.
Lacey, J. M.
Marshall, D.
Parker, J. M. M.
Patterson, R. S.
Reid, R. H. N.

LOCAL FUND ENGINEERS.

Arbuthnot, P. B.
Brown, P. H.
Chester, D. P.
Cooper, T. R.
de Closets, L. de P.
Haldwell, E.
Handcock, E. F.
Harley, H. C. R.
Macfarlane, J. B.
Mathews, W. A.
Maylor, W.
Norfor, R. E.
Scott, C.
Stephens, B.
Syson, R. C.
Thompson, R. W.
Underwood, W. E.
Vivian, W.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Sec. to Government, Political Department—John F. Price.
Under Sec. to Government, Political Department—R. C. C. Carr.
Political Agent for Banganapalle—C. M. Mullaly.
Political Agent for the French Settlement of Karikál—H. M. Winterbotham.
Political Agent for the French Settlement of Mahé—C. H. Mounsey.
Special Agent, French Settlements, and Political Agent for Pondicherry—F. D. O. Wolfe-Murray.
Political Agent, Pudukota—H. H. O'Farrell.
Political Agent, Sandúr—J. A. H. Tremenheere.
Political Agent for Yanam—W. J. H. Le Fanu, B.A.
Political Officer, Vellore—R. D. Broadfoot.
Resident, Travancore and Cochin—J. Thompson, M.A.
Assistant ditto—Capt. J. L. Andrews, S.C.
British Consular Agent, Pondicherry and Kárikál—Lt.-Gen. Harry McLeod, R.A.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction, and Commr. for the U.C.S. Examinations—D. Duncan, M.A., D.Sc.

GRADED LIST.

Name.	Remarks.
1st Class. Nil.	
2nd Class.	
W. H. Wilson, Ph.D.	Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College.
3rd Class.	
E. P. Metcalfe, M.A....	Principal, Rajahmundry College.
J. B. Bilderbeck, B.A.	Professor of English, Presidency College.
G. H. Stuart, M.A.	Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College.
4th Class.	
E. Marsden, B.A.	Inspector of Schools, Central Circle.
T. T. Logan, B.A.	Inspector of Schools, Western Circle.
A. G. Bourne, D.Sc....	Professor of Biology, Presidency College.
C. Nagoji Rao, B.A....	Inspector of Schools, Northern Division.
J. H. Stone, M.A.	Principal, Kumbakonam College.
A. Chatterton, B.Sc....	Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering.
E. W. Middlemast, B.A.	Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

NON-GRADED OFFICERS, AND PRINCIPAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

University of Madras.

Chancellor—H. E. Baron Wenlock, G.C.I.E.
Vice Chancellor—Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.
Registrar—G. Bickle.

Inspectresses of Girls' Schools.

Mrs. Isabel Brander. | Northern and Central Circles.
Miss Emma Carr. | Southern and Western Circles.

Madras Medical College.

Principal and Professor of Medicine—Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. W. Price, M.D.
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery—Surg.-Lt.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D.
Professor of Pharmacy and Materia Medica—Surg.-Capt. F. J. Crawford, M.D.
Professor of Midwifery—Surg.-Lt.-Col. A. M. Branfoot, M.B.
Professor of Chemistry—Surg.-Maj. J. L. Van Geyzel, M.B.
Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, &c.—Surg.-Maj. T. H. Pope, M.D.
Professor of Anatomy—Surg.-Lt.-Col. H. Allison, M.D.
Professor of Pathology, &c.—Surg.-Maj. J. Smyth, M.D.
Professor of Hygiene—Surg.-Capt. A. E. Grant, M.B.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence—Surg.-Maj. J. Maitland, M.D.
Additional Medical Officer, General Hospital—Surg.-Capt. R. Robertson, M.B.

Presidency College, Madras.

Principal and Professor of Mathematics—G. H. Stuart, M.A.
Professor of English—J. B. Bilderbeck, B.A.
Professor of History—H. J. Allen.
Professor of Chemistry—W. H. Wilson, Ph.D.
Professor of Biology—A. G. Bourne, D.Sc.
Professor of Physics—R. L. Jones, B.A.

Law College.

Principal—R. A. Nelson.
Senior Professor—C. Ramachandra Rao Sahib.
Junior Professor—J. G. Smith, B.A.

College of Agriculture, Saidapet.

Principal— | *Vice-Principal*—Walter Kees, M.A.

College of Engineering.

Principal—Maj. H. D. Love, R.E. | *Professor of Mathematics*—E. W. Middlemast, B.A.
Professor of Engineering—A. Chatterton, B.Sc.

Teachers' College, Saidapet.

Principal—A. A. Hall, B.A.

Madras School of Industrial Arts.

Superintendent—(Vacant). | *Assistant Superintendent*—E. Holder

Kumbakonam College.

Principal—J. H. Stone, M.A. | *First Lecturer*—S. Seshayya, B.A.

Rajahmundry College.

Principal—E. P. Metcalfe, M.A.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT

See of Madras.

Appt.		
1861	Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D.	Bishop of Madras.
1893	Ven. W. W. Elwes, M.A.	Archdeacon and Commissary to the Bishop.
1882	S. Morley, B.A.	Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop.
1875	F. Rowlandson, B.A., LL.B.....	Registrar of the Diocese and Secretary to the Bishop.

Senior Chaplains.

Appt.		Appt.		Appt.	
1870	W. W. Elwes, M.A.	1879	F. C. Gittens, M.A.	1882	E. Gibson.
1875	D. W. Kidd, B.A.	1879	C. J. Etty.	1883	E. T. Beatty.
1875	S. Morley, B.A.	1879	J. W. Cassels, M.A.	1883	C. H. L. Wright, M.A.
1875	Walter Wace, M.A.	1880	J. Black, M.A.	1884	A. J. Jones.
1876	C. H. Pelly, M.A.	1880	R. P. Burnett, M.A.	1885	C. H. Malden, M.A.
1877	F. Penny, B.A., LL.M.	1880	A. A. Williams, M.A.	1885	F. E. Cameron, B.A.
1878	W. Scott, B.A.	1880	R. H. Durham, D.D.	1885	Francis Nelson Crowther, B.A.
1878	R. J. Brandon, LL.D.	1881	C. E. Whiteley, M.A.		
1879	J. Sharp.	1881	J. English.		

Junior Chaplains.

1886	Arthur Bird, B.A.	1887	A. H. B. Brittain, M.A.	1888	H. B. Norman, B.A.
1886	C. P. C. Nugent.	1888	W. G. Barry.	1889	A. A. Sharp, M.A.
1887	H. C. Parker, M.A.				

Church of Scotland.

Appt.	Senior Chaplain.	Appt.	Chaplains.
1878	W. F. Archibald.	1885	Jas. Nicoll Ogilvie, M.A.
		1889	R. H. Stevenson, M.A.

RETIRED LIST.

Appt.		Appt.		Appt.	
1870	Ven. Archdeacon J. F. Browne, B.D.	1869	C. Govett (formerly Smith), M.A.	1847	W. B. Ottley, M.A.
1854	W. R. Capel, M.A.	1855	W. W. Gilbert Cooper, M.A.	1858	A. W. Pearson, M.A.
1843	B. S. Clarke.	1846	Ven. Archdeacon J. Gorton, M.A.	1855	W. B. Powell.
1865	D. G. Clarke, B.A.	1856	G. B. Howard, B.A.	1866	R. C. W. Raban, M.A.
1857	B. O'M. Deane.	1862	W. Leeming, M.A.	1848	J. Richards, M.A.
1834	H. Deane.	1866	W. A. Liston.	1843	M. N. Stone, M.A.
1860	O. Dene, B.A.	1836	F. G. Lugard, M.A.	1866	J. G. Tanner.
1861	G. English.	1846	G. E. Morris, M.A.	1869	J. B. Trend, M.A.
1861	A. Fennell.	1842	W. Nagle, M.A.	1863	W. S. Trotman, B.A.
1850	R. Firth, M.A.			1859	A. Walker.
1861	T. Foulkes.			1872	J. M. Walker, M.A.
				1861	J. W. Wynch, M.A.

CASUALTIES.

Retired.	Resigned.
Rev. W. H. Hobart, B.A., 24th January, 1895.	Rev. F. C. Hill, 21st March, 1895.
Rev. A. C. Taylor, M.A., 29th April, 1895.	
Rev. H. A. Williams, M.A., 29th October, 1895.	Died.
	Rev. J. T. D. Kidd (retired), 30th August, 1895.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General—M. Hammick.
Assistant Inspector-General—J. Meredith.
Deputy Inspectors-General—Col. G. Christie, S.C., W. J. A. Sullivan, and E. S. B. Stevenson.

Madras Town Police.

Commissioner and Presidency Magistrate—F. T. Bagshawe.
Deputy Commissioner—S. D. Simpson.

Digitized by Google

POLICE DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

District Superintendents.

1st Grade.
Col. W. H. Hoskins, S.C.
T. E. Thomas.

2nd Grade.
J. E. E. A. Boyd.
G. T. Egan.
J. Y. Fullerton.

3rd Grade.
A. P. Agar.
S. D. Simpson.

3rd Grade—continued.
L. G. Arbuthnot.
H. G. Young.

4th Grade.
E. Hewetson.
H. W. Lushington.
H. E. Sweet.
J. H. Stoddard.
H. G. Prendergast.
C. H. Travers.
J. Meredith.

4th Grade—continued.
S. P. C. Scott.

5th Grade.
H. D. Robinson.
F. Fawcett.
C. E. Smith.
G. E. Baudry.
H. E. Sullivan.
H. F. Wilkieson.
P. S. Miller.
C. D. J. Carmichael.

Assistant Superintendents.

1st Grade.
L. J. Lindsay.
F. S. Mullaly.
A. C. S. West.
J. E. H. Hasted.
C. G. W. Clogstoun.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservators.

1st Grade.
E. P. Popert.

2nd Grade.
A. W. Peet.

3rd Grade.
J. W. Cherry.

Deputy Conservators.

1st Grade.
C. G. Douglas.
E. D. M. Hooper.
R. W. Morgan.

2nd Grade.
H. A. Gass.
W. C. Hayne.
G. Hadfield.
A. W. C. Stanbrough.

3rd Grade.
C. E. Brazier.
H. J. A. Porter.
A. W. Lushington.
T. P. Peake.
F. A. Lodge.
J. S. Battie.
J. H. B. Brougham.

4th Grade.
E. R. Murray.
P. M. Lushington.
C. D'A. McArthy.
C. du Pre Thornton.
A. B. Jackson.
R. McIntosh.
H. B. Bryant.

SPECIAL FOREST SETTLEMENT OFFICERS.

W. C. McMurray.
C. Raju Sastri, B.A.
E. A. Smith.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (CIVIL).

Name.	Remarks.
Surg.-Maj.-Gen. C. Sibthorpe.	Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.
Surg.-Maj. C. M. Thompson, M.B. ...	Secretary to ditto.
Surg.-Lt.-Col. W. G. King, M.B.	Sanitary Commissioner.
Surg.-Capt. W. B. Bannerman, M.D. ...	Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.
Presidency Surgeons.	
Surg.-Lt.-Col. H. D. Cook, M.B.	Surgeon, First District, and Medical Inspector of Emigrants.
Surg.-Maj. W. B. Browning.	Surgeon, Second District (Hospital for Women and Children), Health Officer and Superintendent, Lock Hospital.
Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. H. J. Hazlett, M.D. ...	Surgeon, Third District (including Body Guard).
Surg.-Maj. J. Maitland, M.D.	Surgeon, Fourth District.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

DISTRICT MEDICAL AND SANITARY OFFICERS.

1st Class Stations.

Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonels.

A. N. Rogers-Harrison.
A. H. Leapingwell.
T. J. Hackett-Wilkins.
W. O'Hara.

Surgeon-Majors.

G. L. Walker, M.D.
F. C. Reeves.

2nd Class Mofussil Stations.

Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonels.

J. F. Fitzpatrick, M.D.
H. D. Cook, M.B.
J. Lancaster, M.B.

Surgeon-Majors.

A. J. Sturmer.
W. A. Lee.
H. A. F. Nailer, M.B.
W. H. Thornhill, M.D.
R. Pemberton.
H. C. Carruthers.
S. C. Sarkies.

2nd Class Mofussil Stations.

Surgeon-Majors—continued.

J. C. Marsden.
J. W. Evans.
K. C. Sanjana.
H. M. Hakim.
A. T. L. Patch, M.B.
C. Adams, M.B.
A. J. O'Hara.

Surgeon-Captains.

D. Simpson, M.B.
F. C. Pereira.
C. L. Williams, M.D.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency—T. W. Rawlins.
Deputy Accountant-General—W. H. Michael.
Assistant Accountant-General and Inspector of Local Fund Accounts—L. E. Pritchard.
Assistant Accountant-General—F. D. Gordon, M.A.
Chief Superintendent—J. L. Pinto.

JAILS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Jails—A. G. Carden, M.A.

Names.	Remarks.
CENTRAL JAILS.	
1st Class.	
RAJAHMUNDRY.	
J. E. Young	Superintendent.
Surg.-Maj. J. C. Marsden	In medical charge.
VELLORE.	
E. L. F. Cavendish	Superintendent.
Surg.-Maj. C. Adams, M.B.	In medical charge.
COIMBATORE.	
E. H. Gadsden	Superintendent.
Surg.-Lt.-Col. F. J. Fitzpatrick, M.D. ...	In medical charge.
TRICHINOPOLY.	
R. L. Shubrick	Superintendent.
Surg.-Lt.-Col. W. O'Hara	In medical charge.
2nd Class.	
SALEM.	
(Vacant)	Superintendent.
Surg.-Lt.-Col. T. J. Hackett-Wilkins ...	In medical charge.
CANNANORE.	
Surg.-Capt. C. F. Fearnside	Superintendent.
Special.	
MADRAS.	
D. A. McCready	Superintendent of Penitentiary, Madras.
Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. H. J. Hazlett, M.D.	In medical charge.

(District Jails are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.)

Digitized by Google

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, Madras—H. Farrer, B.A.
Presidency Postmaster—G. E. Walker.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

(See under "India," page 30.)

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Sea Customs, Madras—W. P. Austin. | *Deputy do.*—T. A. Paczensky.
Head Appraiser do.—C. Kiernander.

SALT, ABKARI, AND SEPARATE DEPARTMENT.

Second Member Board of Revenue and Commissioner of Salt, Abkari, and Separate Revenue—A. T. Arundel, B.A.
Secretary to the Commissioner—D. D. Murdoch.
Assistant Secretary—E. L. Millett.
Deputy Commissioner, Waltair—Redram Dharma Rao Nayudu Rao Bahádur.
Deputy Commissioner, Central Division, Madras—J. H. Merriman.
Deputy Commissioner, Southern Division, Trichinopoly—W. O. Horne.

Assistant Commissioners of Salt and Abkari Renenue.

1st Grade.
B. McMaster.
W. Fowler.

2nd Grade.
W. C. F. Leggatt.
E. L. Millett.

3rd Grade.
C. B. Shawe.
E. R. R. Mainwaring.

4th Grade.
A. P. Russell.
G. W. Brown.

4th Grade—continued.
H. J. Simpson.
A. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, B.A.
F. G. Marshall.
S. G. L. Platts.
R. W. Kite.

STAMPS AND STATIONERY AND PRINTING DEPARTMENTS.

Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery—W. P. Austin.
Assistant do.—C. Kalyanasunduram Setti, Rao Bahádur.
Superintendent of Government Press.—R. Hill.
Deputy do.—T. Fisher.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration—S. Srinivasa Raghavaiangar, B.A., C.I.E., Diwan Bahádur.
Registrar (First Class), Madras, and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies—S. Hari Rao, B.A.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping—Commander W. Powell, R.I.M.
Agent for Government Consignments and Government Surveyor and Personal Assistant to the Presidency Port Officer—H. D. Baddeley.
Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras (Harbour Trust Board)—Commander C. W. Hewett, R.I.M.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Persian and Hindustani Translator to Government—J. D. Rees, C.I.E.
Superintendent of the Reformatory School, Chingleput—Surg.-Maj. H. A. F. Nailer, M.B.
Health Officer and Superintendent of Lock Hospitals—Surg.-Maj. W. B. Browning, M.D.
Sanitary Engineer to Government—J. A. Jones.
Government Astronomer—C. Michie Smith, B.Sc.
Meteorological Reporter—Miss E. I. Pogson.
Superintendent Government Central Museum—E. Thurston.
Medical Inspector of Emigrants—Surg.-Lt.-Col. H. D. Cook, M.B.
Government Botanist and Director of Government Cinchona Plantations—M. A. Lawson, M.A.
Government Quinologist—D. Hooper.
Superintendent Archæological Survey—A. Rea.
Epigraphist for the Madras Presidency—E. Hultzsch, Ph.D.

Digitized by Google

BOMBAY.

Governor—THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM, BARON SANDHURST, G.C.I.E.

Took his seat 18th February, 1895.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Private Secretary—J. J. Heaton.
Military Secretary—Maj. R. Owen, 21st Hussars.
Aides-de-Camp—Capt. H. G. Heneage, 12th Lancers, and Lt. B. J. T. Levett, Scots Guards.
Extra Aide-de-Camp—Lt. A. M. Pirie, 21st Hussars.
Native Aide-de-Camp—Risáldár Sayidulla Khán, 1st (Duke of Connaught's Own) Lancers.
Medical Officer—Surg.-Maj. Henry Martin, M.B.
Commandant of H.E. the Governor's Body Guard—Lt. C. C. Leveson Gower, 1st Bombay Lancers.

COUNCIL.

Herbert Mills Birdwood, C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., took his seat 27th April, 1892.
Arthur Charles Trevor, C.S.I., took his seat 16th November, 1892.

Additional Members for Making Laws and Regulations (with Dates of Appointment).

Basil Lang, Advocate General (*ex officio*).
Rahimtula Muhammad Sayani, M.A., LL.B., 3rd January, 1894.
G. W. Vidal, 2nd June, 1894.
Phirozsha Merwanji Metha, M.A., C.I.E., 20th May, 1895.
Bal Gangadhar Tilak, B.A., LL.B., 12th June, 1895.
W. R. Macdonell, 13th June, 1895.
Meheran Chintamanrao Raghunath, 27th June, 1895.
Daji Abaji Khare, B.A., LL.B., J.P., 1st July, 1895.
Herbert Batty, M.A., 3rd July, 1895.
Allen Thornton Shuttleworth, I.N., 3rd July, 1895.
W. W. Loch, B.A., 5th July, 1895.
J. K. Spence, J.P., 5th July, 1895.
T. R. McLellan, 11th July, 1895.
Mir Allahbakshkhan Walad Mir Alibakshkhan Shahrani Talpur, 13th July, 1895.
T. B. Kirkham, 13th July, 1895.
Chimanlal Harilal Setalwad, B.A., LL.B., 24th July, 1895.
Navroji Narsarwanji Wadia, C.I.E., 26th July, 1895.
Javerilal Umiashankar Yajnik, 9th August, 1895.
M. H. Starling, 30th November, 1895.
Thomas David Little, C.I.E., 3rd January, 1896.
Abdalla Maheralli Dharamsi, B.A., LL.B., 3rd January, 1896.
Secretary—M. H. W. Hayward.

SECRETARIES, UNDER SECRETARIES, &c., TO GOVERNMENT.

Revenue, Financial, and Separate Departments.

Chief Secretary—T. D. Mackenzie.
Under Secretary—G. S. Curtis.
Assistant Secretary—Krishnarao Antoba Chemburkar, B.A.

Political, Special, Judicial and Legislative Departments.

Secretary—G. W. Vidal.
Under Secretary—M. H. W. Hayward.
Assistant Secretaries—F. A. Spencer and Mervanji Nasarvanji Wadia.

Educational, General, Marine and Ecclesiastical Departments.

Secretary—J. De C. Atkins.
Assistant Secretary—A. R. King.

Public Works and Railway Departments.

Secretary—T. D. Little, C.I.E.
Under Secretary—G. O. W. Dunn.
Assistant Secretary—W. Turner.
Secretary (Railway Dept.)—Lt.-Col. H. O. Selby, R.E.
Under Secretary (Railway Dept.)—R. C. Dyson.

Digitized by Google

GRADATION LIST OF INDIAN CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

1857.

Pritchard, *Sir* Charles Bradley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

1858.

Birdwood, Herbert Mills, C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., Second Member of Council, Bombay.

1861.

Trevor, Arthur Charles, Third Member of Council, Bombay.

1864.

Satyendranath Tagore, Judge and Sess. Judge.
Jardine, John, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bombay.
Nugent, John, Commissioner.

1865.

James, Henry Evan Murchison, Commr. in Sind.
Mackenzie, Thomas Duncan, Chief Secretary to Government in Revenue, Financial, and Separate Departments, and President of the Central Committee for Vernacular Departmental Examinations.
Candy, Edward Townshend, Judge of the High Court of Judicature.
Candy, Richard Edward, Coll. and Mag., District Registrar and Political Agent.
Spence, James Knox, Commr.

1867.

Crowe, William Henry, Judge and Sess. Judge, Poona, and Agent for Sardars in the Deccan.
Reed, George Boileau, B.A., Commr.
Parsons, Henry James, Judge of the High Court of Judicature.
Fleet, John Faithfull, C.I.E., Commr. of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari, and Reporter General of External Commerce.
Vidal, George William, Sec. Political, Special, Judicial, and Legislative Depts.
Porteous, William, M.A., Coll. and Mag., Dist. Registrar, and Political Agent.
Johnston, John Leech, B.A., Judicial Commr. and Judge, Sind.
Muir, John Fairlie, Coll. and Mag., Dist. Registrar, and Political Agent.
Ebden, Edward James, B.A., Coll. and Mag., and District Registrar.

1868.

Loch, Willie Walker, B.A., Coll. and Mag., Dist. Registrar, and Political Agent.
Hosking, Edward, employed under the Govt. of India as Judicial Commr. in Lower Burma.
Ollivant, *Sir* Edward Charles Kayll, K.C.I.E., Political Agent and Collector of Stamp Revenue, Káthiáwár.

1869.

Wingate, Andrew, C.I.E., Coll. and Mag., and Dist. Registrar.
Charles, Fendall Lowis, Coll. and Mag., and Dist. Registrar.
Lely, Frederic Styles Philpin, Coll. and Mag., Dist. Registrar, and Agent for the Governor.
Fulton, Edmund McGildowny Hope, Judge and Sess. Judge.
Campbell, James Macnabb, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E. Coll. of Land Revenue, Customs, and Opium, Supt. of Stamps and Stationery, Registrar of Bombay, and Commr. for the purposes of the Income Tax Act in the Town and Island of Bombay.
Macpherson, Charles Gordon Welland, C.I.E., Judge and Sess. Judge.
Whitworth, George Clifford, Judge and Sess. Judge.
Hart-Davies, Thomas, Judge and Sess. Judge.
Hamilton, Thomas Sharp, Judge and Sess. Judge.
Aston, Henry Faure, Judge and Sess. Judge.
Unwin, Arthur Hamilton, Judge and Sess. Judge.

1870.

Monteath, James, M.A., Coll. and Mag., and Dist. Registrar.
Elliot, Frederick Augustus Hugh, C.I.E., Junior Coll. and Mag.
Steward, Arthur Bennett, B.A., Judge and Sess. Judge.
Horsley, William Henry, B.A., Judge and Sess. Judge.
Batty, Herbert, M.A., Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
Frost, Charles Evitt, Coll. and Mag., and Dist. Registrar.
Ommanney, Henry Travers, Coll. and Mag., Dist. Registrar, and Political Agent.
Cuningham, William John, C.S.I., Sec. to the Government of India in the Foreign Dept.
Acworth, Harry Arbuthnot, Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay.

1871.

Pollen, John, B.A., LL.D., Coll. and Mag., District Registrar and Political Agent.
Woodward, Hillersden, Coll. and Mag., District Registrar and Political Agent.

1872.

Ozanne, Edward Charles, Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture.
Woodburn, Archibald Francis, Coll. and Mag., and District Registrar.
Davidson, James, Coll. and Mag., and District Registrar.
McCorkell, Gilmour, Judge and Sess. Judge.

1873.

Jopp, Charles Henry, B.A., Special Judge.
Shewan, Alexander, Judge and Sessions Judge.
Winchester, Charles Blake, Coll. and Mag., Dist. Registrar, and Political Agent.

1874.

Silcock, Henry Foster, Coll and Mag., District Registrar, and Political Agent.
Cumine, Alexander, Coll. and Mag., District Registrar, and Political Agent.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN CIVIL SERVANTS—*continued.*

1876.

Symonds, William Powell, 2nd Grade Postmaster-General, Bombay.
Alcock, John Backhouse, Judge and Sess. Judge.
Snow, Philip Chicheley Hyde, Coll. and Mag., and Dist. Registrar.
Muir-Mackenzie, John William Pitt, Collector of Salt Revenue.
Moscardi, Edward Henry, M.A., Judge and Sess. Judge.

1877.

Kennedy, Robert Muirhead, Talukdari Settlement Officer.
Younghusband, Arthur Delaval, Depy. Commr., Central Provs. and Political Agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories.

1878.

Lawrence, Edward, B.A., Accountant-General, N.W. Provs. and Oudh.
Drew, William Wilson, B.A., 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Crawford, James Adair, Revenue Commissioner, Biluchistan.
Cappel, Edward Louis, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Gray, Evelyn, Depy. Commr., Central Provinces.
Jacob, George, Judge and Sess. Judge.

1879.

Edgerley, Steyning William, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Lamb, Richard Amphlett, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Jenkins, John Lewis, B.A., Asst. Commr. in Sind, and Sindhi translator to Government.
Beaman, Frank Clement Offley, Judicial Assist. to the Political Agent, Káthiáwár.

1880.

Moriarty, Arthur Stephen, Asst. Judge.
Atkins, John de Courcy, Junior Secretary, Educational, General, Marine and Ecclesiastical Depts.

1881.

Logan, Alexander Cochrane, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Heaton, Joseph John, Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Bombay.
Morison, William Thomson, Administrator, Porbandar State.
Gibb, Malcolm Couper, LL.B., 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag. and Asst. Political Agent.

1882.

Sorabji Padamji Pestanji, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Doderet, William, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Moore, Ross Arthur Leslie, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Bagnell, Henry William James, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag. and Forest Settlement Officer.
Maconochie, Alexander Francis, Services transferred to the Junagad State.
Tucker, Alexander Lauzun Pendock, Political Agent, employed under the Government of India in Central India.

1883.

Rand, Walter Charles, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Harvey, William Leathem, Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay.
Dodgson, Cyril George, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Gamble, Reginald Arthur, B.A., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce.
Lucas, Arthur, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag., and Asst. Political Agent.
Fitzmaurice, John Day Stokes, Joint Judge and Sess. Judge.
*Ganpatrao, Damodhar Panse, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.

1884.

Mancherji Pestanji Kharegat, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Weir, John William Allen, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Fraser, Stuart Mitford, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Knight, Raymont, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
*Kharsedji, Ratanji Bamanji, 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.
*Lakshman Gopal Deshmukh, B.A., 1st Asst. Coll. and Mag.

1885.

Stewart, Robert Barton, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Barrow, Reginald Pocock, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag., Sind.
Quin, Henry Osborne, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Robertson, Benjamin, Deputy Commr., Central Provs.
Walker, Thornton, M.A., 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.

1886.

*Narsingrao Bholanath Divatia, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Carmichael, George, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Bonus, Arthur Rivers, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Sheppard, William Didsbury, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Pratt, Edward Millard, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Hervey, Hamilton Law, 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.

1887.

*Dayaram, Gidumal, B.A., LL.B., 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
*Raghunáth, Shivram Tipnis, B.A., LL.B., 2nd Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Moshin Badroodeen Tyabjee, Asst. Coll. and Mag., Sind.
Jackson, Arthur Mason Tibbetts, Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Sladen, Joseph, Asst. Coll. and Mag., Sind.
Hill, Claude Hamilton Archer, Under Sec. to Gov. of India, Home Department.
Hudson, Charles William Maitland, Asst. Coll.

1888.

Curtis, George Seymour, Under Sec. to Gov. Rev. Fin. and Sep. Departments.
Lucas, William Henry, Asst. Coll. and Mag., Sind.
Orr, James Peter, Asst. Coll. and Mag., and Forest Settlement and Demarcation Officer.
Arthur, Sigismund Raynor, Asst. Coll. and Mag., and Forest Settlement and Demarcation Officer.
Hayward, Maurice Henry Weston, Under Sec. Political, Special, Judicial, and Legislative Departments.

1889.

*Venkatrao Rukmangad Inamadar, B.A., LL.B., Asst. Coll. and Mag. and Asst. Judge.

* Appointed under Act 33 Vict., Cap. 3, sec. 6.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN CIVIL SERVANTS—*continued.*

Du Boulay, James Houssemayne, Asst. Coll. and Mag., Political Agent and Forest Settlement Officer.
Batchelor, Stanley Lockhart, Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Brown, Richard Cecil, Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Enthoven, Reginald Edward, Asst. Coll. and Mag., and Inspector of Factories.
Maconochie, Evan, Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Fry, Thomas Duncan, Asst. Coll. and Mag.

1890.

*Jehangir Kaikhasro Navroji Kabraji, Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Lawrence, Henry Staveley, Asst. Coll. and Mag., Sind.
McNeill, James, Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Gloster, John Clerke, Asst. Coll. and Mag., Sind.
Fawcett, Charles Gordon Hill, Asst. Coll. and Mag.
Boyd, Charles Clifford, Asst. Coll.
Pratt, Frederick Greville, Asst. Coll., Sind.
Crump, Louis Charles, Asst. Coll.

1891.

Seddon, Charles Norman, Asst. Coll.
Kincaid, Charles Augustus, Asst. Coll., Sind.
Cadell, Patrick Robert, Asst. Coll., Sind.
Leggatt, Ernest Hugh Every, Asst. Coll.
Chuckerbutty, Alfred William Goodeve, Asst. Coll.
Calcraft-Kennedy, Bennett Christian Huntingdon, Asst. Coll.
Mirza Abbas Ali Baig, B.A., Oriental Translator to Government.

1892.

Lord, Robert John Cornwallis, Asst. Coll. and Compiler of the Gen. Administration Report.
Mountford, Lewis James, Asst. Coll. Sind.
Wood, Arthur Lidbetter Martin, Asst. Coll.
Brendon, Benjamin Adams, Asst. Coll., Sind.
Brooke, Herbert Otto Wildman Goodwyn, Asst. Coll.
Swifte, Latham Coddington, Asst. Coll.

1893.

Anderson, Francis Geoffrey Hartnell, Asst. Coll.
D'Souza, Francis Xavier, Asst. Coll.
Page, Horace, Asst. Coll.
Robertson, Laurence, Asst. Coll.
Hatch, George Washington, Asst. Coll.
Westropp, Alexander Sligo Anderson, Asst. Coll.
Rieu, Jean Louis, Asst. Coll.
Clements, Ernest, Asst. Coll.

1894.

Wales, John Augustus Gatyens, Asst. Coll.
Vaughan, John Percival, Asst. Commr.
Roper, Campbell Rowley, Asst. Coll.
Shepherd, Walter Curzon, Asst. Coll.
Sale, Edward Little, Asst. Coll.
Mead, Percy James, Asst. Coll.
Keatinge, Gerald Francis, Asst. Coll.
Simcox, Arthur Henry Addenbrooke, Asst. Coll.

1895.

Percival, Philip Edward.
Ghosal, Iyotsonath.
Bushell, William Done.
Painter, Harold Liscombe.
Varley, Frederick John.
Baker, Charles Maurice.
Edwardes, Stephen Meredyth.

* Appointed under Act 33 Vict., Cap. 3, sec. 6.

Digitized by Google

BOMBAY CIVIL ANNUITANTS.

Appt.	Ann.	Name.	Appt.	Ann.	Name.
1868	1893	Allen, W.	1834	1866	Morgan, J. R.
1853	1879	Arbuthnot, F. F.	1862	1889	Mulock, W. B.
1851	1877	Arthur, J. R.	1857	1878	Nairne, Rev. A. K.
1848	1882	Ashburner, L. R., C.S.I.	1862	1892	Naylor, J. R., C.S.I.
1870	1895	Baines, J. A., C.S.I.	1856	1882	Newnham, W.
1864	1891	Baker, M. B.	1843	1871	Newton, H.
1864	1890	Blathwayt, C. G.	1855	1878	Norman, G.
1855	1884	Borradaile, A. A.	1848	1877	Oliphant, J. E.
1854	1880	Bosanquet, T.	1856	1887	Peile, Sir J. B., K.C.S.I.
1849	1876	Boswell, H. B.	1856	1878	Percival, E. H.
1865	1893	Carey, A. D.	1851	1885	Pinhey, R. H.
1856	1887	Clarke-Jervoise, A. A.	1867	1894	Pollen, A. D.
1832	1862	Corfield, A. K.	1856	1885	Pratt, W. R.
1868	1893	Crawley Boevey, A. W., M.A.	1820	1851	Pringle, R. K.
1857	1878	Daniell, N. M. W.	1856	1890	Propert, W. H.
1848	1873	D'Oyly, W.	1856	1885	Ramsay, W.
1863	1891	East, W. A., M.A.	1851	1884	Ravenscroft, E. W., C.S.I.
1854	1877	Elliot, G. W.	1845	1881	Reid, L.
1864	1840	Grant, G. F. M.	1856	1890	Richey, Sir J. B., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
1856	1888	Grant, J. H.	1841	1868	Robertson, A. D.
1851	1879	Grey, A. E. D.	1851	1886	Robertson, E. P.
1868	1894	Hammick, S.	1845	1879	Rogers, A.
1834	1865	Hart, W.	1852	1880	Sandwith, W.
1854	1882	Hay-Coghlan, W. M.	1863	1893	Scott, M. H.
1849	1874	Hobart-Hampden, Hon. G. A.	1850	1885	Shaw-Mackenzie, C. F.
1857	1877	Hogg, C. M.	1854	1889	Sheppard, G. F.
1853	1888	Hope, Sir T. C., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	1868	1894	Sinclair, W. F.
1839	1865	Inverarity, G.	1856	1881	Spens, A. L.
1856	1883	Jacomb, H. E.	1857	1886	Spry, A. H.
1831	1861	Jones, A. W.	1842	1876	Tucker, H. P. St. G.
1850	1885	Kemball, C. G.	1842	1866	Tucker, L. H. B.
1865	1892	Keyser, A.	1857	1891	Waddington, G.
1860	1886	King, J., M.A.	1868	1893	Walker, J. W., LL.B.
1869	1895	Lee-Warner, W., C.S.I.	1842	1871	Warden, A. B.
1844	1873	Lloyd, F.	1860	1887	Wedderburn, Sir William, Bart., M.P.
1851	1877	Lodwick, R. W.			
1856	1882	Macdonald, A. R.	1856	1892	West, Sir Raymond, K.C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
1857	1878	Macfarlan, J.			
1860	1895	Macpherson, G. M.	1853	1884	White, J. G.
1848	1883	Mactier, R. F.	1869	1894	Wiltshire, C. P. B.
1829	1855	Malet, H. P.	1868	1894	Winter, H. E.
1865	1890	Middleton, J. R., M.A.	1863	1890	Woodward, W., M.A.
1856	1891	Moore, J. G.	1856	1878	Worthington, R. B.

Invalid Pensions.

1854	1874	Anderson, G. W.	1846	1863	Leighton, D. C. R.
1863	1875	André, J. E.	1852	1863	Lindsay, H. B.
1887	1895	Brown, C. D.	1880	1889	Lord, W. F.
1874	1890	Courtenay, R.	1870	1893	McCallum, E.
1870	1888	Fitzgerald, J. R.	1855	1864	Robertson, W. W.
1873	1884	Larken, A. L. P.	1857	1875	Wyllie, F. R. S.

CASUALTIES.

Bombay Covenanted Civilians Only.

Retired.

Macpherson, G. M., 4th May, 1895.
Brown, C. D., 22nd June, 1895.
Baines, J. A., C.S.I., 1st September, 1895.
Lee-Warner, W., C.S.I., 18th September, 1895.

Died.

Gonne, C., C.S.I. (Annt.), 1st April, 1895.

Digitized by Google

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

(Established 1862).

Chief Justice—Sir C. F. Farran.
Puisne Judges—J. Jardine, H. J. Parsons, Edward Townshend Candy, Mahádev Govind Ránadé, Ráo Bahádur, M.A., LL.B., C.I.E., and Arthur Strachey.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate General—Basil Lang.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs—H. Batty, M.A.
Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor—F. A. Little.
Government Pleader—Ráo Saheb Vasudev Jagannath Kirtikar.
Administrator General—L. W. G. Rivett-Carnac.
Reporter to the High Court—H. C. Kirkpatrick.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

Original Side.

Accountant-General—O. T. Barrow.
Master and Registrar in Equity and Commr. for taking Accounts and Local Investigations, and Taxing Officer—G. H. Farran, M.A.
Prothonotary, Testamentary, and Admiralty Registrar—J. W. Orr, M.A.
Asst. Commr. for taking Accounts and Asst. Taxing Officer—Arthur Knapp Oliver.
First Deputy Registrar, Commr. for taking Affidavits and Clerk to the Chief Justice—Lawrence Augustus Watkins.
Head Asst., Prothonotary's Office, and Commr. for taking Affidavits—Limji Navroji Banaji.
Clerk of the Crown—Mathew H. Starling, B.A., LL.B.
Clerk and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors' Court—Charles W. L. Jackson, B.A.
Official Assignee, Insolvent Debtors' Court—C. A. Turner, B.A.
Sheriff—G. W. Roughton.
Deputy Sheriff—Henry Jeffrey Miles.
Chief Translator and Interpreter—Mancherji Bamanji Gagrat.

Appellate Side.

Registrar—Rustamji Dhánjibhai Sethna, LL.D.
Deputy Registrar and Sealer of the Appellate Side, and Asst. Reporter, High Court—Edward Wilkin.
Asst. Registrar, and Superintendent, High Court Press—Kaikahasro Framji Modi, M.A., LL.B.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

First Grade Judges and Sessions Judges.

Satyendranath Tagore.
W. H. Crowe.
E. M. H. Fulton.
C. G. W. Macpherson, C.I.E.
G. C. Whitworth.
T. Hart Davies.
T. S. Hamilton.
H. F. Aston.

Second Grade Judges and Sessions Judges.

A. H. Unwin.
A. B. Steward, B.A.
W. H. Horsley, B.A.
G. McCorkell.
A. Shewan.

Third Grade Judges and Sessions Judges.

J. B. Alcock.
E. H. Moscardi.
G. Jacob.

Assistant Judge and Joint Sessions Judge.

A. S. Moriarty.

Joint Judge and Sessions Judge.

J. D. S. FitzMaurice.

Special Appointments under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.

Judge—Charles Henry Jopp, B.A.
Subordinate Judge—Chintaman Narayan Bhat, Ráo Bahádur, B.A., LL.B.

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES—*continued.*

SMALL CAUSE COURTS.

BOMBAY.

Chief Judge—Charles William Chitty.
Second Judge—Khan Bahádur Rastamji Merwanji Patel, M.A.
Third Judge—Khán Bahádur Kharsedji Manekji Kharsedji, B.A.
Fourth Judge—Ráo Bahádur Khanderáo Chimanráo Bedarkar, B.A., LL.B.
Fifth Judge—Hormasji Dadabhai.

POONA.

Judge—Khán Bahádur Navroji Dorabji Khandáláválá, B.A., LL.B.

AHMEDABAD.

Judge—Ráo Bahádur Krishnamukhrám Atmárám Mehta.

SURAT AND BROACH.

Judge—Khán Bahádur Barjorji Edalji Modi, M.A., LL.B.

KARACHI.

Judge—Khán Bahádur Muhammad Hussein Hakim.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

GRADATION LIST OF SUBORDINATE JUDGES OF THE FIRST CLASS.

1st Grade.

Ráo Bahádur Motilal Lalbhai Kantharia.
Khán Bahádur Manekji Nasarvanji Nanavati, B.A., LL.B.
Lodwick Gregor Fernandez.
Ráo Bahádur Ganpatrao Amrutrao Mankar, M.A., LL.B.

2nd Grade.

Ráo Bahádur Chunilál Máneklál.
Ráo Bahádur Lálshankar Umiáshankar Tarvádi.
Ráo Bahádur Gopál Vináyak Bhánap, B.A., LL.B.
Ráo Bahádur Chintáman Náráyan Bhat, B.A., LL.B.

3rd Grade.

Ráo Bahádur Jayasatya Bodhráo Tirmalrao Inámdár.
Ráo Bahádur Narhar Gadádhar Fadke, B.A.
Ráo Bahádur Káshináth Bálkrishna Marathé, B.A., LL.B.
Ráo Bahádur Nágardás Narotamdas Nánávati, B.A., LL.B.
Ráo Bahádur Ramchandra Dinkar Paránjpé.
Ráo Báhadur Krishnaji Narayan Kher, B.A., LL.B.
Ráo Sáheb Gangadhar Vishnu Limaye.
Ráo Sáheb Vithal Vaikunth Vagle.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

COMMISSIONERS.

Northern Division.

Commissioner (*1st Grade*)—G. B. Reid, B.A.
Assistant—Horatio Felix Carvalho.
Native Assistant—Khán Bahádur Dádábhái Nasarvanji Nánávati.

Southern Division.

Commissioner (*1st Grade*)—J. Nugent.
Assistant—Ráo Bahádur Achyut Bháskar Desái.
Native Assistant—Ráo Bahádur Naráyan Chintáman Soman.
Superintendent—James Law Lushington.

Central Division.

Commissioner (*1st Grade*)—J. K. Spence.
Assistant—Ráo Bahádur Kashinath Balvan Pendsé, M.A.
Native Assistant—Ráo Bahádur Rango Ramchandra Bhardi.
Alienation Assistant—Ráo Bahádur Ganesh Chimnagi Vad, B.A.
Superintendent—Frederick Beaumont Young.

SENIOR COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES, INCLUDING COLLECTORS OF LAND REVENUE AND CUSTOMS AND OF SALT REVENUE, BOMBAY.

R. E. Candy.
W. E. Porteous, M.A.
J. F. Muir.
E. J. Ebden, B.A.
W. W. Loch, B.A.
A. Wingate, C.I.E.
F. L. Charles.
F. S. P. Lely.
J. M. Campbell, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
James Monteath.
C. E. Frost.
H. T. Ommanney.

JUNIOR COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.

F. A. H. Elliot, C.I.E.
J. Pollen, B.A., LL.D.
H. Woodward.
A. F. Woodburn.
J. Davidson.
C. B. Winchester.
H. F. Silcock.
A. Cumine.
P. C. H. Snow.
J. W. P. Muir Mackenzie.

Digitized by Google

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—*continued.*

First Assistant Collectors and Magistrates.

W. W. Drew, B.A.
E. L. Cappel.
S. W. Edgerley.
R. A. Lamb.
S. P. Pestanji.
L. G. Deshmukh, B.A.
A. C. Logan.
M. C. Gibb, LL.B.
G. D. Panse.
W. Doderet.
R. A. L. Moore.
H. W. J. Bagnell.
K. R. Bamanji.
W. C. Rand.
C. G. Dodgson.
A. Lucas.
N. B. Divatia.
M. P. Khareghat.
J. W. A. Weir.
S. M. Fraser.

Second Assistant Collectors and Magistrates.

D. Gulumal, B.A., LL.B.
R. Knight.
H. O. Quin.
R. P. Barrow.
T. Walker.
G. Carmichael.
R. B. Stewart.
A. R. Bonus.
E. M. Pratt.
E. S. Tipnis.
W. D. Sheppard.
W. L. Hervey.
M. B. Tayabji.
C. W. M. Hudson.
J. K. N. Kabraji.
A. M. T. Jackson.
J. Sladen.
W. H. Lucas.

Assistant Collectors.

S. R. Arthur.
Vyankatrao Rukmangad Inámdar, B.A., LL.B.
J. P. Orr.
M. H. W. Hayward.
James H. du Boulay.
Stanley L. Batchelor.
Reginald E. Enthoven.
Evan Maconochie.
Thomas D. Fry.
Mirza Abbas Ali Baig.
Richard C. Brown.
H. S. Lawrence.
J. McNeill.
J. C. Gloster.
C. G. H. Fawcett.
C. C. Boyd.
F. G. Pratt.
L. C. Crump.
C. N. Seddon.
P. R. Cadell.
E. H. E. Leggatt.
C. A. Kincaid.
R. J. C. Lord.
A. L. M. Wood.
L. C. Swifte.
A. W. G. Chuckerbutty.
B. C. H. Calcraft-Kennedy.
L. J. Mountford.
B. A. Brendon.
H. O. W. G. Brooke.
F. G. H. Anderson.
H. Page.
L. Robertson.
A. S. A. Westropp.
J. A. Rieu.
F. X. D'Souza.
G. W. Hatch.
E. Clements.
J. A. G. Wales.
J. P. Vaughan.
W. C. Shepherd.
E. L. Sale.
P. J. Mead.
C. R. Roper.
G. F. Keatinge.
A. H. A. Simcox.

City Magistrates.

A. E. Cumming. | A. H. Plunkett. | Khán Bahádur Dárásha Dossábhai.

Talukdari Settlement Officer.

R. M. Kennedy.

Land Records and Agriculture.

Director—E. C. Ozanne.
Superintendent of Farms—J. Mollison.
Superintendent, Southern Division—J. L. Lushington.
Superintendent, Central Division—F. B. Young.

Deputy Collectors and Magistrates.

1st Grade.
Arthur Henry Plunkett.

2nd Grade.
Ráo Bahádur Lullubhai Gordhandas.
Ráo Bahádur Pandurang Daji Adhikari.

3rd Grade.
Ráo Bahádur Náráyan Ganesh Deshpándé.
Khán Bahádur Bamanji Edalji Modi, M.A.
Ráo Bahádur Kashinath Mahadev Thaté.

4th Grade.
Ráo Bahádur Keshavlal Hiralal.

4th Grade—continued.
Ráo Bahádur Bhimbhai Kirparam.
Ráo Bahádur Ramchandra Bapuji.
Horatio Felix Carvalho.
Ráo Bahádur Kashinath Balvant Pendsé, M.A.
Ráo Bahádur Kashinath Narayan Bhangaokar.
Ráo Bahádur Venkatesh Bapuji Vadekar.
Ráo Bahádur Moroba Chintáman Joshi.
Khán Bahádur Dádábhái Dinsha.
Khán Bahádur Dhanjisha Edalji.
Ráo Bahádur Rajaram Khanderao Vaidya.
Ráo Bahádur Sabajirav Chintáman Chitnis, B.A.
Ráo Bahádur Bhaskarrao Ramchandra Heblicas.
G. Scott.

MUNICIPALITY AND CANTONMENTS.

Municipal Commission for the City of Bombay.

Municipal Commissioner—H. A. Acworth.
Executive Health Officer—Surg.-Lt.-Col. T. S. Weir.

Cantonment Magistrates.

Sole Charges.
Lt.-Col. E. D. Newnham Smith, S.C.
Maj. H. D. Minchin, S.C.
Maj. A. Wapshare, S.C.

Additional Charges.
Lt.-Col. E. H. FitzHerbert, S.C.
Capt. G. E. Even, S.C.
Capt. G. A. Brownrigg, S.C.
Capt. F. A. C. Kreyer, S.C.

Additional Charges—continued.
Capt. M. J. Tighe, S.C.
Capt. W. W. Battiscombe, S.C.
Lt. F. S. Walker, S.C.
Lt. J. H. Peck, S.C.

Secretary to the Cantonment Committee.

Capt. C. E. Baddeley, R.E.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture—E. C. Ozanne.

KONKAN SURVEY.

Superintendent—Col. C. W. Godfrey, S.C.
Deputy Superintendent—E. H. Hearn.
Assistant Superintendents—1st Grade, H. F. Hatch, A. G. Hudson W. S. Cole, W. D. Wilkins.
2nd Grade, J. A. McIver.

GUJARAT SURVEY.

Deputy Superintendent—T. R. Fernandez.
Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade—A. B. Fforde, H. D. E. Forbes.

DECCAN REVENUE SURVEY.

Superintendent—W. S. Turnbull.
Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade—W. L. Holland, W. S. Owen.

SIND SURVEY.

Superintendent—L. W. Seymour.

GOVERNMENT PHOTOZINCOGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—T. A. Le Mesurier.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Secretary to Government—T. D. Little, C.I.E.
Under-Secretary to Government—G. O. W. Dunn.
Assistant Secretary to Government—W. Turner.
Secretary to Government (Railway)—Lt.-Col. H. O. Selby, R.E.
Under-Secretary to Government (Railway)—R. C. Dyson.
Assistant Secretary—J. F. Pereira.
Examiner of Public Works Accounts—F. T. Hutchinson.
Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade—A. L. Wright.
Examiners of Guaranteed Railway Accounts—Maj. C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., G. W. Sweet.
Deputy Examiner—A. Conley.
Examiner of Accounts, S. M. Railway Company—J. Shaw.

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.

1st Class.
Little, T. D., C.I.E.

2nd Class.
Cruickshank, Col. J. D., R.E.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

1st Class.
Doig, S. B.
Thompson, H. M., B.A.

2nd Class.
Palliser, H. G.

3rd Class.
Joyner, R. B.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

1st Grade.
Adams, J.
Burke, C. T.
Clifton, C. N.
Davidson, A.
Dessai, Khandubhai Gulabbhai.
Dunn G. O. W.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

1st Grade—continued.
Hatherley, J. R.
Hughes, W. C.
Le Quesne, W. H.
Lister, Maj. W. J., R.E.
Maclaran, F. B.
Olivier, Maj. H. D., R.E.
Pottinger, J. C.
Rebsch, S.
Reynolds, P.
Rutherford, D.
Tate, J.
White, W. H.
Young, James.

2nd Grade.
Bhat, Gangadhar Anant, M.A.
Cameron, W. L. S. L.
Chadanani, Pritamdas Pursumal.
Dashwood, F. A.
Dawson, E. F.
De Winton, T. W.
George, D.
Godbole, Kashinath Ramchandra, B.A.
Hight, A. E.
Hill, A.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

2nd Grade—continued.
Menneer, R. R.
Patack, Pestanji Hormasji, B.A.
Pinhey, E.
Ritchie, A. S. M.
Summers, T.
Tarapurvala, Fardunji Kuvarji.

3rd Grade..
Apte, Ganesh Krishna, B.A.
Dhirazram, Rao Bahadur Himatial.
Fitzgibbon, P. J.
Herbert, D. W.
Landon, H. J.
Phelips, H. V. M.
Squire, S. N.
Strange, W. L.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade.
Ahmadi, Ibraham Shaik Daud.
Ali Akbar.
Bader, F. R.
Beale, H. F.
Chitale, Parashram Krishna.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT—*continued.*

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade—continued.

Gayatonde, Gopál Vishvambhar.
Harrison, G. McC.
John, H. C. R.
Kembal, H. V. R.
Mawson, E. O.
Scudamore, Lt. W. V., R.E.
Sprott, Frederick L.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

1st Grade—continued.

Visvesvaraiya, Mokshagundam, B.A.

2nd Grade.

Agashi, Vinayak Trimbak.
Bangalore Krishna Rao, B.A.
Bose, Lalit Mohan.
Chakrapati, Butnath.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

2nd Grade—continued.

Corbett, P. J.
Gahagan, E. C.
Morres, J. L.
Ramanna, Hasaagrahar, B.A.
Robertson, T. B.
Shepard, A. W.
Shrinivasrao, Karpur.
Westropp, Lt. F. M., R.E.
Wright, F.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Name.	Remarks.
ADEN.	
Brig.-Gen. C. A. Cunningham ...	Political Resident and Collector of Stamp Revenue. In charge of the Vice-Admiralty Court and Commandant Aden Brigade.
Lt.-Col. C. W. H. Sealey, S.C. ...	First Assistant and Political Agent for the Somali Coast.
L. P. Walsh, C.I.E.	Second Assistant.
Capt. G. B. O'Donnell, B.A., S.C.	Third Assistant, Administrator Malia State.
Capt. H. D. Merewether, S.C. ...	Fourth Assistant.
Capt. J. Davies, S.C.	Fifth Assistant.
Lt. F. W. Wodehouse	Sixth Assistant.
Brigade-Surg. W. P. Carson, M.B.	Port Surgeon.
Surg.-Maj. J. W. T. Anderson ...	Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail.
KATHIAWAR.	
Sir E. C. K. Ollivant, K.C.I.E. ...	Political Agent and Collector of Stamp Revenue.
F. C. O. Beaman	Judicial Assistant to the Political Agent.
P. S. Vesey-Fitzgerald	First Assistant to the Political Agent.
Capt. G. E. Hyde-Cates, S.C. ...	Second Assistant.
Capt. J. S. Ashby, S.C.	Third Assistant.
Capt. S. M. Congreve Schneider, S.C.	Fourth Assistant.
Surg. Lt.-Col. J. McCloghry ...	Medical Officer to the Political Agency and in charge of the West Hospital, Rajkot.
SOUTHERN MARATHA COUNTRY.	
Col. G. E. Hancock, S.C.... ...	Political Agent.
Maj. J. W. Wray, S.C.	Assistant Political Agent, Jath State.
Rao Bahadur Ramchandra Rajaram Mule.	Administrator, Jath State.
SHOLAPUR.	
C. B. Winchester	Political Agent for Akalkot.
KHANDESH.	
H. T. Ommanney	Agent for the Governor under Act XI. of 1846.
J. H. Du Boulay	Assistant Political Agent for the Dangs.
KOLHAPUR.	
Col. G. E. Hancock, S.C.... ...	Political Agent and Commandant Kolhapur Infantry Corps.
Maj. M. T. Lyde, S.C.	*Ex officio* Assistant Political Agent and second in command of the Kolhapur Infantry Corps.
Lieut. H. G. Carnegy, S.C. ...	Adjutant and *ex officio* Assistant.
SAVANTVADI.	
Col. H. L. Nutt, S.C.	Political Superintendent and Commandant of the Local Corps.
Capt. H. M. Abud, S.C.	*Ex officio* Assistant, Political Superintendent and second in command of the Local Corps.
Dr. D. G. Dalgado, M.D.	In Medical Charge.
DECCAN (POONA).	
W. H. Crowe	Agent for Sardars.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Name.	Remarks.
CUTCH.	
Lt.-Col. E. V. Stace, C.B., S.C....	Political Agent, 1st Grade, and Collector of Stamp Revenue.
SURAT.	
F. S. P. Lely	Agent to H.E. the Governor for the Ranis of Mandvi.
A. L. M. Wood	Administrator, Sachin State.
KAIRA.	
A. Cumine	Political Agent for Cambay.
THANA.	
H. F. Silcock	Political Agent for Jawhar.
SATARA.	
R. E. Candy...	Political Agent for Aundh and Phaltan.
KOLABA.	
H. Woodward	Political Agent for Janjira.
MAHIKANTHA.	
Lt.-Col. F. M. Hunter, C.B., C.S.I., S.C.	Political Agent, 2nd Grade.
Capt. P. Z. Cox, S.C.	Assistant Political Agent.
REWAKANTHA.	
J. Pollen, B.A., LL.D.	Political Agent.
PALANPUR.	
Lt.-Col. F. H. Jackson, S.C. ...	Political Superintendent, 2nd Grade.
Lt. H. F. Jacob, S.C.	Assistant Political Superintendent and *ex officio* Assistant Superintendent of Police.
DHARWAR.	
J. F. Muir	Political Agent for Savanur.
A. Lucas	Assistant do.
POONA.	
W. Porteous, M.A.	Political Agent for Bhor.
NASIK.	
W. W. Loch	Political Agent for the Surgana State.
R. B. Stewart, M.A.	Assistant do.

OFFICERS ON SPECIAL DUTY IN THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Lt.-Col. J. M. Hunter, S.C. ...	President of the Rajasthanik Sabha in Kathiawar.
Maj. L. L. Fenton, S.C.	Superintendent of Surveys under the Rajasthanik Court, and *ex officio* Assistant to the Political Agent, Kathiawar.
H. F. Hatch...	Asst. Superintendent of Surveys under the Rajasthanik Court.
Lt.-Col. F. W. Snell, S.C. ...	Administrator of Rajpipla State.
W. T. Morison	Administrator of the Porbandar State in Kathiawar.
Maj. W. P. Kennedy, S.C. ...	Administrator of Navanagar State.
Capt. A. W. Forbes, S.C. ...	Inspecting Officer, Kathiawar States Imperial Service Troops.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION, KOLHAPUR.

Khan Bahadur Meherjibhai Kuvarji Tarapurvala, C.I.E.	Divan and President of the Council.
Rao Bahadur Balvant Narayan Joshi	Chief Judge.
Rao Bahadur Rajarum Khanderao Vaidya	Chief Revenue Officer.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

GRADED LIST.

K. M. Chatfield, M.A.	Director of Public Instruction.
1st Grade.	
E. Giles, M.A.	Educational Inspector in Sind.
T. B. Kirkham	Educational Inspector, Central Division.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

GRADED LIST—*continued.*

Name.	Remarks.
2nd Grade.	
C. Macnaghten, M.A.	Principal, Rajkumar College.
S. Cooke, M.A.	Principal, College of Science, Poona.
J. T. Hathornthwaite, M.A. ...	Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Elphinstone College.
P. Peterson, M.A.	Professor of Oriental Languages, Elphinstone College.
3rd Grade.	
F. G. Selby, M.A.	Principal and Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Deccan College.
M. MacMillan, B.A.	Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College.
A. Barrett, B.A.	Professor of English Literature, Deccan College.
Govind Vithal Karkare, B.A. ...	Professor of Mathematics, Deccan College.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY.	
H.E., the Rt. Hon. William, Baron Sandhurst, G.C.I.E.	Chancellor.
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, M.A., C.I.E.	Vice-Chancellor.
D. Macdonald, M.D., B.Sc. ...	Registrar.
GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE.	
Brigade Surg.-Lieut.-Col. G. A. Maconochie, M.D.	Principal, and Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.
Surg.-Maj. R. Manser, M.D. ...	Professor of Medicine, and Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics, 1st Physician of J. J. Hospital.
Surg.-Maj. L. F. Childe, M.B. ...	Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy and Curator, Pathological Museum, and 2nd Physician and Registrar of J. J. Hospital.
Surg.-Maj. W. H. Quicke ...	Professor of Anatomy and Curator of Museum.
Surg.-Capt. T. D. C. Barry ...	Professor of Chemistry and of Medical Jurisprudence; also Professor of Chemistry, Elphinstone College.
Surg.-Capt. J. G. Hojel, M.B. ...	Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, and Resident Surgeon of St. George's Hospital.
Surg.-Maj. W. K. Hatch, M.B. ...	Professor of Surgery and Clinical and Operative Surgery.
Surg.-Maj. H. P. Dimmock ...	Professor of Midwifery and Obstetric Physician, J. J. Hospital.
Surg.-Capt. C. H. L. Meyer, M.D.	Professor of Physiology and Histology and of Hygiene.
MEDICAL SCHOOL, POONA.	
Surg.-Lt.-Col. W. McConaghy, M.D.	Superintendent, and Teacher of Medicine and Therapeutics.
Surg.-Maj. W. A. Burke, M.B. ...	Teacher of Surgery and Midwifery.
MEDICAL SCHOOL, AHMEDABAD.	
Surg.-Lt.-Col. M. L. Bartholomeusz, M.B., C.M.	Superintendent, and Teacher of Medicine and Therapeutics.
MEDICAL SCHOOL, HYDERABAD.	
Surg.-Maj. W. G. H. Henderson, F.R.C.S.	Superintendent.
SIR J. J. SCHOOL OF ART AND INDUSTRY.	
Vacant	Principal and Decorative Artist and Architectural Sculptor.
E. Greenwood	Vice-Principal.
MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.	
C. H. Candy, B.A., LL.M. ...	Principal, Rajaram College, Kolhapur.
C. W. Waddington	Vice-Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot.
W. H. Sharp, B.A.	Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinstone College.
A. W. Thomson, B.Sc.	Professor of Engineering, College of Science, Poona.
O. V. Muller, B.A....	Professor of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone College.
F. W. Bain, M.A.	Professor of History and Political Economy, Deccan College.
J. G. Covernton, B.A.	Professor of English History, Elphinstone College.
H. F. Beale	Professor of Civil Engineering, College of Science.
Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Hairat ...	Professor of Persian, and Hindustani Translator, Elphinstone College.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*continued.*

Name.	Remarks.
Abaji Vishnu Kathavate, B.A. ...	Professor of Oriental Languages, Deccan College.
Balwant Ramchandra Sahasrabudhe, B.A.	Educational Inspector, Southern Division.
J. Oliver	Educational Inspector, Northern Division.
Duncan Macdonald, M.D., B.Sc.	Curator of the Victoria and Albert Museum, and Professor of Biology, Elphinstone College; Professor of Botany, Grant College; and University Registrar.
HIGH SCHOOLS.	
R. D. Prior, M.A.	Principal, Elphinstone High School.
Vithal Narayan Pathak, M.A. ...	Head Master, High School, Poona.
Uttamram Narbheram Mehta ...	Head Master, High School, Ahmedabad.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SEE OF BOMBAY.

Appd.		
1876	Louis G. Mylne, D.D....	Bishop of Bombay.
1888	A. Goldwyer-Lewis, B.A., B.D.	Archdeacon and Commissary
1895	J. C. G. Bowen	Registrar of the Diocese.

SENIOR CHAPLAINS.

Appd.		*Appd.*		*Appd.*	
1875	A. Goldwyer-Lewis, B.A., B.D., Archdeacon of Bombay and Bishop's Commissary.	1876	A. W. Baynham, M.A.	1880	E. J. Bowen, M.A.
		1878	G. Gothard, M.A.	1884	P. B. Horne, M.A.
		1878	H. N. Midwinter, M.A.	1884	W. W. Baillie, B.A.
1876	W. Wingate, M.A.	1878	C. H. Badham, B.A.	1885	E. S. Hall, M.A.
		1879	G. H. Lewis, B.A.	1885	W. E. Scott, M.A.

JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.

1886	F. N. Hill, M.A.	1889	H. T. H. Rowntree.	1892	H. W. Nelson, B.A., B.D.
1887	J. H. Beck, M.A.	1889	L. Melvill Haslope, M.A.	1892	C. E. C. De Coetlogon, M.A.
1887	P. S. Grove, B.A.	1889	S. L. Lye, B.A.		
1887	W. B. Preston, B.A.	1889	P. R. Harrison.	1892	C. Mayhew.
1888	J. A. Sellar, M.A.	1891	W. A. Dickins.		

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

SENIOR CHAPLAINS.

1875	T. H. Greig.	1878	J. H. Mackay, M.A.	1882	J. Henderson, M.A.
1878	A. B. Watson, M.A.				

CHURCH OF ROME.

Archbishop—Most Rev. T. Dalhoff.

RETIRED LIST.—*Chaplains.*

Appd.		*Retired.*	*Appd.*		*Retired.*
1868	G. B. Anderson, M.A. ...	1st May, 1873	1863	A. L. Onslow, B.A. ...	18th Aug., 1887
1887	P. R. H. Bartlett, B.A. ...	16th Sept., 1891	1856	H. H. Pace... ...	28th Feb., 1879
1864	J. H. T. Blunt, M.A. ...	17th Dec., 1887	1863	G. C. Reynell ...	2nd Feb., 1884
1847	M. J. T. Boys, M.A. ...	29th Dec., 1864	1859	M. M. Ross... ...	12th Oct., 1877
1871	A. G. Cane, M.A.... ...	28th Mar., 1892	1845	W. H. Schwabe, B.A. ...	11th Dec., 1862
1869	W. Clark, M.A.	7th Oct., 1889	1865	F. L. Sharpin, M.A. ...	1st Oct., 1888
1855	W. H. Cummins	23rd Apr., 1877	1865	W. G. Sharpin, B.A. ...	18th Oct., 1871
1856	R. Easum, M.A.	16th May, 1880	1863	S. Stead	1st June, 1886
1847	G. L. Fenton, M.A. ...	27th Mar., 1867	1867	G. B. Streeten, M.A. ...	13th July, 1889
1855	F. Gell, M.A.	13th Aug., 1866	1842	R. E. Tyrwhitt, M.A. ...	18th May 18:8
1869	C. F. H. Johnston, M.A.	4th Oct., 1890	1863	C. Walford, M.A.... ...	19th Dec., 1886
1869	P. H. Le Febvre, B.A. ...	25th Jan., 1891	1877	A. O. Walsh, M.A. ...	19th Aug., 1884
1856	C. H. Leigh Lye, M.A. ...	1st Nov., 1878	1855	G. A. F. Watson	15th July, 1878
1859	W. Maule, LL.D. ...	11th Feb., 1880	1855	C. T. Wilson, M.A ...	12th Jan., 1876

CASUALTIES.

RETIRED.	RESIGNED.	DIED.
Nil.	Rev. A. Y. Browne—8th February, 1895.	Nil.

Digitized by Google

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Police, R. W. E. H. Vincent, C.I.E.
Deputy do., H. G. Gell.
Chief Presidency Magistrate and Revenue Judge, J. S. Slater.
Second Magistrate, W. R. Hamilton.
Third Magistrate, W. C. Webb.
Fourth Magistrate, Khán Bahadur Phiroze Hoshang Dastur, M.A.
Chief Clerk, A. W. Lester.

GRADATION LIST OF POLICE OFFICERS.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE.

Lt.-Col. J. Humphrey, S.C.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

1st Grade.
C. M. McIver.
H. Kennedy.

2nd Grade.
J. E. Down.
H. J. H. Henderson.
W. J. Holland.
F. L. Goldsmid.

3rd Grade.
H. N. Alexander.
M. Kennedy.

3rd Grade—continued.
J. C. B. De L. Adams.
H. M. Gibbs.
E. V. Mackay.
F. T. V. Austin.
D. Davies.

4th Grade.
L. H. Spence.
F. H. Warden.
E. C. Cox.
E. A. Bulkley.
C. A. B. Beatty.

5th Grade.
R. MacTier.
W. L. B. Souter.
J. E. Penton.
J. B. W. Biddle.

5th Grade—continued.
E. F. Green.
T. J. B. Thatcher.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

1st Grade.
A. R. Maidment.
J. V. Cooke.
R. P. Lambert.
W. A. Dubois.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF RAILWAY POLICE.

H. Scannell.
H. J. Duggan.
R. E. Acklom.
J. R. Tregear.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

CONSERVATORS.

1st Grade.
A. T. Shuttleworth, late I.N.

3rd Grade.
J. L. L. MacGregor.

DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.

1st Grade.
Framji Rustamji Desai.
R. C. Wroughton.

2nd Grade.
W. G. Betham.
H. Mainwaring.
T. B. Fry.

3rd Grade.
G. K. Betham.
C. Greatheed.
W. A. Talbot.
R. S. F. Fagan.
W. R. Woodrow.
A. Stewart.
A. D. Wilkins.
F. Gleadow.

4th Grade.
H. Murray.
H. W. Keys.

4th Grade—continued.
S. Hornidge.
G. P. Millett.
T. R. D. Bell.
G. M. Ryan.
E. G. Oliver.

ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

1st Grade.
L. S. Osmaston.
C. M. Hodgson.
O. H. L. Napier.
B. J. Haselden.

2nd Grade.
W. F. D. Fisher.
G. R. Duxbury.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

List of Civil Surgeons in Bombay.

Name.	Remarks.
Surg.-Maj.-Gen. P. S. Turnbull, M.D.	Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay.
Surg.-Capt. B. B. Grayfoot ...	Secretary to ditto.
At the Presidency.	
Brig.-Surg.-Lieut.-Col. G. A. Maconachie, M.D.	Principal and Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, and of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, Grant Medical College; also Ophthalmic Surgeon.
Surg.-Maj. R. Manser, M.D. ...	First Physician, Jamsetjee Jijibhoy Hospital; Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics, Grant Medical College.
Surg.-Maj. L. F. Childe, M.B. ...	Second Physician and Registrar, Jamsetjee Jijibhoy Hospital; Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator, Pathological Museum, Grant Medical College.
Surg.-Capt. C. H. L. Meyer, M.D.	Professor of Physiology and Histology, and of Hygiene, Grant Medical College.
Surg.-Maj. W. H. Quicke ...	Second Surgeon, Jamsetjee Jijibhoy Hospital; Professor of Anatomy, and Curator of Museum, Grant Medical College.
Surg.-Capt. T. D. C. Barry ...	Professor of Chemistry and of Medical Jurisprudence, Grant Medical College; Chemical Analyser to Government; Professor of Chemistry, Elphinstone College.
Surg.-Maj. W. K. Hatch, M.B. ...	Senior Surgeon and Senior Officer in charge, Jamsetjee Jijibhoy Hospital, and Professor of Surgery and Clinical and Operative Surgery, Grant Medical College.
Surg.-Maj. H. P. Dimmock ...	Professor of Midwifery, Grant Medical College; and Obstetric Physician, Jamsetjee Jijibhoy Hospital, and in charge of Bài Motlibái and D. M. Petit Hospitals, and Presidency Surgeon, First District.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. F. C. Barker, M.D.	Presidency Surgeon, Second District; Marine Surgeon and in Medical Charge, Elphinstone College.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. G. Waters ...	Presidency Surgeon, Third District. In Medical charge of County Jail, House of Correction, and Byculla Schools.
Brig.-Surg.-Lieut.-Col. J. Arnott, M.D.	Physician to St. George's Hospital, Bombay.
Surg.-Maj. M. A. T. Collie, M.B.	Resident Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, and Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Grant Medical College.
Surg.-Maj. H. W. B. Boyd ...	Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Kolába.
S. Smith, M.D.	Surgeon to the Coroner, and Police Surgeon.
Surg.-Maj. F. F. MacCartie, M.B.	Health Officer of the Port of Bombay.
First Class Mofussil Stations.	
	Aden.
Surg.-Maj. W. P. Carson, M.B.	Port Surgeon.
	Ahmedabad.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. M. L. Bartholomeusz, M.B.	Civil Surgeon, Superintendent of Lunatic Asylum, and Superintendent Ahmedabad Medical School.
	Belgaum.
Surg.-Maj. J. P. Greany, M.D. ...	Civil Surgeon, and in Medical charge of the Staff of the S. M. Railway Company.
	Karachi.
Brig.-Surg.-Lieut.-Col. G. Bainbridge, M.D.	Civil Surgeon.
	Poona.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. W. McConaghy, M.D.	Civil Surgeon; in Medical charge of the Deccan College and of the Staff of the S. M. Railway Company; Superintendent Lunatic Asylum; and Superintendent and Teacher of Medicine and Therapeutics, Medical School, Poona.
Second Class Mofussil Stations.	
	Poona.
Surg.-Maj. W. H. Burke, M.B. ...	Assistant Surgeon to the David Sassoon Hospital, and Assistant to the Civil Surgeon, Poona.
	Aden.
Surg.-Maj. W. T. Anderson ...	Civil Surgeon.
	Ahmednagar.
Surg.-Maj. H. W. Stevenson ...	Civil Surgeon, and in Medical charge of Remount Department.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

CIVIL SURGEONS—(*continued*).

Name.	Remarks.
	BIJAPUR.
Brig. Surg.-Lieut. Col. C. T. Peters, M.B.	Civil Surgeon.
	BROACH.
Vacant	Civil Surgeon.
	DHARWAR.
Surg.-Maj. H. McCalman, M.D....	Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Lunatic Asylum, and in Medical Charge of Training College and of the Staff of the S.M. Railway Company.
	DHULIA.
Surg.-Maj. Karsedji Ardesar Dalal, M.B.	Civil Surgeon, with Medical Charge of Training College.
	HYDERABAD.
Surg.-Maj. W. G. H. Henderson	Civil Surgeon and Supt. of Med. School and Lunatic Asylum.
	KAIRA.
Surg.-Capt. H. Herbert	Civil Surgeon.
	KARWAR.
Surg.-Maj. J. C. H. Peacocke ...	Civil Surgeon.
	KATHIAWAR.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. J. McCloghry ...	Medical Officer to the Political Agency, and in charge of the West Hospital, Rajkot, and in Medical Attendance on the Students of the Rajkumar College.
	MAHABALEHSWAR.
Surg.-Maj. C. Monks	Superintendent.
	MATHHERAN.
Surg.-Maj. J. P. Barry, M.B. ...	Superintendent.
	NASIK.
Surg.-Maj. C. G. W. Lowdell ...	Civil Surgeon.
	PANCH MAHALS.
Surg.-Maj. Kavasji Hormasji Mistri	Civil Surgeon.
	RATNAGIRI.
Surg.-Maj. J. Crimmin, V.C. ...	Civil Surgeon, Superintendent of Lunatic Asylum, and in Professional Attendance on H.E. the ex-King Theebaw.
	SATARA.
Surg.-Maj. D. C. Davidson ...	Civil Surgeon.
	SHIKARPUR.
Surg.-Capt. J. B. Smith, M.B. ...	Civil Surgeon.
	SUKKUR.
Surg.-Maj. W. A. Corkery ...	Civil Surgeon.
	SURAT.
Surg.-Maj. Kaikhasro Sorabji Nariman	Civil Surgeon.
	THANA.
Surg.-Maj. Kanoba Ranchordas Kirtikar	Civil Surgeon.
REGIMENTAL MEDICAL OFFICERS RECEIVING ALLOWANCES FOR CIVIL DUTIES.	
Surg.-Maj. W. A. Parker... ...	In Medical Charge of Lawrence School and Abu Sanitarium.
Surg.-Lieut. D. C. Johnston ...	Civil Surgeon, Jacobabad.
Surg.-Maj. E. W. Young	In Medical Charge of Roman Catholic Orphanage School, Poona.
Surg.-Capt. G. S. Thomson, M.B.	Civil Duties, Deesa.
UNCOVENANTED MEDICAL OFFICERS IN CHARGE OF CIVIL STATIONS.	
	SHOLAPUR.
First Grade Senior Asst. Surgeon W. R. Scroggie	Civil Surgeon.
	SAVANTVADI.
D. G. Dalgado, M.D.	Civil Surgeon.

SANITARY DEPARTMENT.

Sanitary Commissioner—Brig. Surg. Lt.-Col. C. W. McRury.
Sanitary Engineer, Member of the Sanitary Board—J. C. Pottinger.
Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Western Registration District—Surg.-Maj. J. W. Clarkson.
Do. *Do.* *Central Registration District*—Surg.-Maj. A. W. F. Street, D.S.O.
Do. *Do.* *Southern Registration District*—Surg.-Maj. O. H. Channer, M.B.
Do. *Do.* *Sind Registration District*—Surg.-Capt. H. C. L. Arnim.
Do. *Do.* *Gujarat Registration District*—Surg.-Capt. T. E. Dyson, M.B.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

GOKULDAS TEJPAL NATIVE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Surgeon—Surg.-Lt.-Col. Dhanjishah Navroji Parakh.

PESTANJI HORMASJI CAMA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

First Physician—Miss A. M. Benson.

VETERINARY COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL.

Principal and Professor of Veterinary Science—Vet. Maj. James Mills.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General (Second Class) and Commr. of Issue of State Paper Currency—O. T. Barrow.
Deputy Accountant-General—W. L. Harvey.

ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANTS-GENERAL.

Name.	Class in Enrolled List.
R. C. Chapman...	Fourth Class.
Mohomed Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari, B.A.... ...	Fifth Class.

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENTS.

W. Bedford	Second Class.
F. C. Brewin	Third Class.

JAILS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Prisons—T. M. Filgate.
Superintendent, House of Correction, and Governor of Government Workhouse—Capt. W. P. Walshe.
Surgeon to the Jail and House of Correction—Surg.-Lt.-Col. G. Waters.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PRISONS.

Name.	Remarks.
CENTRAL PRISON.	
1st Class.	
Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. S. M. Salaman, M.D., M.A.	Yerauda.
2nd Class.	
Surg.-Capt. J. Jackson, M.B.	Hyderabad.
The District and Extra Mural Prisons are in most cases in charge of the Civil Surgeon.	

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster General, Bombay—W. P. Symonds.
Presidency Postmaster, Bombay—W. Merrett.
Deputy Postmaster, Bombay—E. R. Jardine.
Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, W. A. Sutherland.
Superintendent, Ahmednagar Post Office—C. L. Hanson.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (see under "India," p. 30).

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner and Reporter-General of External Commerce for Bombay—J. F. Fleet, C.I.E.
Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Customs—Krishnarao Shivrám Tipnis.
Collector of Customs Bombay—J. M. Campbell, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
Assistant Collectors—Jehangir Dosabhai Framji, W. E. Young, and H. Crawford.
Superintendent Preventive Service and ex officio Protector of Emigrants—J. Walsh.

Digitized by Google

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. F. Fleet, C.I.E.
Collector of Salt Revenue—J. W. P. M. Mackenzie.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR.
T. M. Cotgrave.

ASSISTANT COLLECTORS.
1st Class.
N. R. Oliver.
R. Thom.
C. A. Pogson.

ASSISTANT COLLECTORS.
2nd Class.
W. H. McCann.
E. H. Aitken, B.A.
3rd Class.
Kavasji Kharsedji Jamesedji.
F. J. A. Hill.
H. G. Bulkley.

ASSISTANT COLLECTORS.
4th Class.
E. P. Close.
H. M. Judge.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—J. F. Fleet, C.I.E.
Collector of Opium, Bombay—J. M. Campbell, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Abkari—J. M. Campbell, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
Assistant to the Collector of Abkari—W. Almon.

INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Income Tax for the Town and Island of Bombay—J. M. Campbell, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
Collector of Income Tax—Karsedji Nasarvanji Sirvai.

STAMPS AND STATIONERY.

Superintendent—J. M. Campbell, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.—J. S. Maidment.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps and Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the territories under the administration of the Government of Bombay—T. M. Filgate.
In the following Districts, except where otherwise specified, the Collector is the Registrar :—

GUJARAT.
Ahmedabad.
Broach.
Kaira.
Panch Mahals.
Surat.

KONKAN.
Kolaba.
Ratnagiri.
Thana.

DECCAN.
Ahmednagar.
Khandesh.
Nasik.
Poona.
Satara.
Sholapur.

SOUTHERN MARATHA COUNTRY.
Belgaum.
Dharwar.
Bijapur.

NORTH KANARA.
Kanara.

SIND.
Karachi.
Hyderabad.
Shikarpur.
Thar and Parkar (the Deputy Commissioner).
Upper Sind Frontier (the Deputy Commissioner).

CANTONMENT OF DEESA.
The Political Superintendent of Palanpur is the Registrar for the purpose of hearing appeals.
The Cantonment Magistrate of Deesa is the Sub-Registrar with all the powers of a Registrar except that of hearing appeals.

SETTLEMENT OF ADEN.
Aden (the First Assistant Resident).

Digitized by Google

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Name.	Remarks.
Shipping Office, Bombay.	
W. H. Walker	Shipping Master.
B. S. Shroff	Medical Inspector of Seamen.

Conservancy and Registration Department, River Indus.

Conservator and Registrar—Capt. E. Davies, late I.N.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Director Government Observatory at Kolaba—C. Chambers, F.R.S.

Superintendent Government Central Press—Framroze Rastamji Joshi.

Superintendent Archæological Survey—H. Cousens.

Inspector of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers—T. Drewett.

Bombay Port Trust.

Trustees.

W. C. Hughes (Chairman).

A. F. Beaufort... ... ...
W. R. Macdonell ... ... } Elected by the Chamber of Commerce.
S. M. Moses ... ...
L. R. W. Forrest ... ...
H. W. Uloth ... ...

Sir Jamshidji Jijibhoy, Bart., C.S.I.... ... ...
Fazalbhai Vishram, C.I.E. ...
Vizbhuckandass Atmaram ...
H. A. Acworth, C.I.E. ... } Nominated by Government.
Capt. J. Hext, R.N., A.D.C., C.I.E.... ... ...
Lt.-Col. H. O. Selby, R.E. ...
J. McNabb Campbell, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E. ... ...

Officers.

Secretary—F. G. Dumayne.
Engineer—W. W. Squire.
Port Officer—Comdr. M. Bean, R.I.M.
Traffic Manager—J. P. Baird.
Dock Superintendent—J. Hand.

CIVIL AND MILITARY EXAMINATION COMMITTEE.

Lt.-Col. Frederick H. Forjett, B.A.	President.
Capt. W. Quentin	Member.
Mirza Abbas Ali Baig, B.A.	Member for Hindustani, and Secretary.
Shams-ul-Ulma Mirza Hairat	Members for Persian and Arabic.
Mirza Hassan Khan	
Dr. Peter Peterson	Members for Sanskrit.
Shridhar Ramkrishna Bhandarkar, M.A.	
Shamrao Vithal	Members for Kanarese.
Venkatrao Krishna	
Jhaverilal Umiashankar Yajnik	Members for Gujarati.
G. S. Curtis	

Digitized by Google

SUBSIDIARY LIST FOR SIND.

Commissioner.—H. E. M. James.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial Commissioner and Judge of the Sadar Court—J. L. Johnston, B.A.

District and Sessions Judges.
T. Hart Davies.
W. H. Horsley, B.A.
J. B. Alcock.

Judge of the Court of Small Causes.
E. Van der Straaten.

Public Prosecutors and Government Pleaders.
F. C. Constable, M.A.
Chuharmal Kundanmal Panjabi, B.A.
Rao Saheb Daulatram Suratsing.

City Magistrate.
A. E. Cumming.

Cantonment Magistrates.
Capt. R. Southey, 3rd Bal. Bn.
Capt. M. J. Tighe, D.S.O., S.C.
Lt. C. H. Lewis, 5th Bo. Cav.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Collectors, Deputy Commissioners, and Assistant Collectors in Sind.

Collectors.
Col. R. I. Crawford, C.I.E., S.C.
Lieut.-Col. A. H. Mayhew, S.C.

Deputy Commissioner, Thar and Parkar.
R. Giles, M.A.

Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier.
C. E. S. Steele.

Head Assistant Collectors.
R. Lambert.
H. C. Mules.
M. D. Mackenzie.

Deputy Collectors and Magistrates.

2nd Grade.
Khan Bahadur Kadirdad Chan
Gul Khan, C.I.E.
H. F. Brayson.

Deputy Collectors and Magistrates—*continued.*

3rd Grade.
Rao Bahadur Choitram Ramchand.

4th Grade.
Rao Bahadur Shivandas Chandumal.
Khan Bahadur Najmudin Ali Muhammad.
Rao Bahadur Sahijram Chandumal.
J. P. Lobo.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Name.	Remarks.
Sind.	
H. E. M. James	Commissioner.
J. L. Jenkins, M.A.	Assist. Commissioner and Sindhi Translator.
Khairpur State.	
Lt.-Col. A. H. Mayhew, S.C.... ...	Political Agent.

PUBLIC WORKS, EDUCATIONAL, SURVEY, POLICE, FOREST, AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENTS.

The names of the Officers of the Public Works, Educational, Survey, Police, Forest, and Medical Departments employed in Sind will be found under "Bombay."

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Postmaster-General, Sind and Baluchistan—L. G. Wait.

Digitized by Google

SUBSIDIARY LIST FOR SIND—*continued.*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (see under "India," p. 30.

CUSTOMS EXCISE SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner Chief Customs Authority—H. E. M. James.
Collector of Customs and Salt Revenue in Sind—Harbour Magistrate, and ex officio Shipping Master, Karachi—R. N. Coghlan.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.—PAPER CURRENCY.

Deputy Commissioner, Paper Currency—Col. R. I. Crawford, C.I.E., S.C.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Sindhi Translator to Government—J. L. Jenkins, M.A.
Oriental ditto —Mirza Abbas Ali Baig, B.A.
Curator Sind Central Book Depôt—Jhamatmal Narumal Vasanani.
Educational Inspector in Sind—E. Giles, M.A.
Sindhi Translator, Educational Department—Kauramal Chandanmal Khilanan.
Deputy Sanitary Commissioner for the Sind Registration District—Surg.-Capt. H. C. L. Arnim.
Karachi Port Trust, Chairman—Col. R. I. Crawford, C.I.E., S.C.
Ditto, Vice-Chairman—R. N. Coghlan.
Ditto, Trustees—Col. A. Currie, S.C., V. E. de Broe, A. Thole, D. McIver, H. J. Rustomji, Jehangir Hormasji Kotharji.
Ditto, Secretary—R. H. Cumming.
Port Engineer and Scientific Referee for Port Karachi—D. Morris.
Scientific Referee for the Port—G. W. Sealy.
Assessor to the Court of Survey—F. W. Townsend.
Port Officer, Conservator, and Surveyor of the Port—Commr. E. R. Shapland, R.I.M.
Senior Pilot—J. Ritson.

Digitized by Google

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Director of Royal Indian Marine (Bombay).—Capt. J. Hext, C.I.E., R.N. (Retired).
Deputy do. (Calcutta).—Capt. A. Gwyn, R.I.M.
Asst. do. (Bombay).—Capt. P. J. Falle, R.I.M.
Examiner of Marine Accounts (Bombay)—C. E. Palmer (late R.N.).
Marine Surgeon (Bombay)—Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. F. C. Barker.
Do. do. (Calcutta).—Surg. Capt. F. J. Drury.
Medical Officer (Kidderpore Dockyard).

DOCKYARDS.

CALCUTTA DOCKYARD.

Staff Officer ...	Comr. H. B. Hooper, R.I.M.
Constructor	T. Avery.
Marine Storekeeper	A. C. Lloyd.
Insp. of Machinery	F. T. Slater, R.I.M.
Chief Builder ...	T. G. Bailey.
Foreman of Factory	E. G. Venn, R.I.M.
Foreman of Foundry	T. E. Wale.
Foreman Boiler-maker	J. W. Moulton.
Assistant do. ...	W. J. Clear.
Boatswain of the Yard	J. Connor.
Draughtsman ...	J. A. Cantopher.
In charge of Dispensary	Hospl. Asst. Mowla Baksh.
Engineer of Yard Craft	Jas. Nutter, R.I.M.

BOMBAY DOCKYARD.

Staff Officer	Comr. H. S. Black, R.I.M.
Constructor	R. Watson.
Marine Storekeeper ...	G. G. Ross.
Insp. of Machinery ...	T. Anderson, R.I.M.
Chief Builder	F. McCulloch.
Builder's Foreman ...	J. E. Caine.
Foreman of Factory ...	S. H. Stevenson, R.I.M.
Foreman of Foundry	J. A. Yates.
Foreman Boilermaker	C. J. Care.
Assistant ,,	F. Wade.
Electrical Engineer ...	H. J. Gill.
Mechanical Draughtsman	F. Wallis.
Master Rigger ...	A. Monk.
In charge of Dispensary	Asst. Surg. J. Summers.
Engineer of Yard Craft	W. A. Collins, R.I.M.

GRADATION LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
COMMANDERS.		
1st Grade.		
Walter John Powell	19 Dec. 64	Port Officer, Madras
Anthony Gwyn ...	5 Feb. 76	Dty. Director of R. I. Marine
H. A. Street ...	22 Dec. 76	
Maurice Bean ...	26 Oct. 77	Port Officer, Bombay
G. Wilson	14 Oct. 78	Port Officer, Rangoon
P. J. Falle	14 May 79	Asst. Director of R. I. Marine
B. P. Creagh. ...	24 Sept. 80	Port Officer, Calcutta
2nd Grade.		
E. R. Shopland ...	1 Apr. 87	Port Officer, Karachi
J. S. Barrett... ...	1 July 81	Port Officer, Bassein
H. S. Black	29 May 86	Staff Officer, Bombay Dockyard
C. W. Hewett ...	29 May 86	Depy. Conservr. of the Port, Madras

Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
COMMANDERS.		
2nd Grade—continued.		
T. G. R. Finny ...	1 Jan. 88	Clive
H. B. Simpson ...	21 May 88	Port Officer, Aden
W. Aves	3 June 88	
F. M. Barwick ...	18 Mar. 90	Bombay Dockyard
W. Chandler... ...	6 Sept. 90	Warren Hastings
3rd Grade.		
R. D. C. Brownlow	1 Jan. 91	Port Officer, Akyab
C. W. R. Hooper. ...	1 Sept. 91	Dalhousie
H. B. Hooper ...	1 Mar. 93	Calcutta Dkyd.
G. E. Holland, D.S.O.	4 Apr. 93	Canning
G. A. Lye	1 July 94	
P. Downes	1 Aug. 94	Minto
E. J. Beaumont ...	12 Jan. 95	Asst. Conservr., Calcutta Port
W. Mitchell	12 Jan. 95	Lawrence
G. A. Rose	9 Apr. 95	Clive
St. L. S. Warden ...	20 June 95	Marine Survey
T. A. Leach de Berry	20 June 95	
G. J. Baugh	15 Aug. 95	Irrawaddy

Digitized by Google

MARINE DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
LIEUTENANTS.		
(Ranking as Officers of six years' seniority).		
G. S. Hewett ...	1 July 88	Sladen
K. V. Bacon ...	1 July 88	Elphinstone
C. F. Fletcher ...	1 Apr. 86	Sladen
A. J. G. Piffard ...	1 Jan. 88	WarrenHastings
R. W. W. Gordon ...	1 Oct. 88	Mayo
J. H. D. St. John ...	1 Oct. 88	
(Ranking as Officers of three years' seniority).		
F. H. Elderton ...	1 Jan. 89	Canning
W. G. Beauchamp ...	1 July 89	Marine Survey
C. J. C. Kendall ...	1 Apr. 90	Marine Survey
C. R. Ford	6 Sept. 90	Clive
R. G. Devenish ...	1 Jan. 91	Comet
C. G. Sinclair ...	1 July 91	Marine Survey
A. W. McArthur ...	1 July 91	Dalhousie
N. F. J. Wilson ...	1 Aug. 91	
(Under three years' seniority).		
T. J. Walker ...	1 Oct. 88	WarrenHastings
S. D. Vale	1 Apr. 92	Pagan
W. B. Huddleston ...	1 Apr. 92	Plassy
R. Cooper	1 Jan. 91	
A. J. Marsack ...	1 July 91	Clive
C. R. Rowsell ...	1 Sept. 91	
H. C. E. Dobbin ...	1 Apr. 92	Clive
*B. G. Relf	1 Mar. 93	Lawrence
A. L. Beaumont ...	4 Apr. 93	
C. J. P. Carey ...	1 Jan. 94	Mayo
C. V. Grimstone ...	1 Jan. 94	Canning
F. Dobson	1 Jan. 94	Clive
A. R. S. Warden ...	1 Jan. 94	Abyssinia
J. J. W. Calderon ...	1 Jan. 94	WarrenHastings
J. W. H. Foord ...	1 July 94	Minto
E. J. C. Hordern ...	1 Aug. 94	Mayo
C. S. Hickman ...	12 Jan. 95	Marine Survey

Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
LIEUTENANTS.		
(Under three years' seniority)—contd.		
A. Rowand	9 Apr. 95	Assaye
W. G. Windham ...	7 May 95	
D. H. Gibsone ...	20 June 95	Elphinstone
M. W. Farewell ...	15 Aug. 95	WarrenHastings
SUB-LIEUTENANTS.		
D. F. Vines	19 May 90	Dalhousie
C. W. Shearme ...	19 May 90	Marine Survey
E. G. Mills	19 May 90	Marine Survey
C. B. Henley ...	19 May 90	Magdala
H. C. Waters ...	19 May 90	Irrawaddy
A. S. Balfour ...	19 May 90	
T. H. H. Hand ...	19 May 90	Marine Survey
B. H. Jones	8 Dec. 91	Marine Survey
C. Gardner	8 Dec. 91	
R. Gray	8 Dec. 91	
E. Stocken	8 Dec. 91	Canning
A. R. G. Willock ...	8 Dec. 91	Clive
Hon. E. S. H. Boyle	28 June 92	Dalhousie
A. Hamilton	28 June 92	Magdala
W. C. Taylor ...	28 June 92	Clive
G. M. Locke	28 June 92	Magdala
G. N. Forteath ...	28 June 92	Minto
G. T. MacFarlane ...	30 Aug. 93	
A. E. Harold ...	30 Aug. 93	Sladen
L. F. Philbrick ...	30 Aug. 93	Elphinstone
C. E. Edmonds ...	30 Aug. 93	Lawrence
W. R. B. Douglas ...	30 Aug. 93	Canning
G. H. S. La Touche	30 Aug. 93	Clive
R. R. C. Vernon ...	30 Aug. 93	Clive
A. G. Bingham ...	30 Aug. 93	WarrenHastings
E. C. I. Lazenbye ...	30 Aug. 93	Karen
E. B. Powell ...	30 Aug. 93	Magdala
A. P. Robinson ...	16 Jan. 94	WarrenHastings
A. St. C. Bowden ...	25 Jan. 94	Lawrence
R. G. Strong ...	3 Oct. 94	Magdala
F. V. De Burgh ...	3 Oct. 94	Magdala
E. J. Headlam ...	3 Oct. 94	Mayo
E. P. Campbell ...	19 Mar. 95	Canning
C. W. Ramsay ...	Aug. 95	Dalhousie

GRADATION LIST OF ENGINEERS OF THE INDIAN MARINE.

CHIEF ENGINEERS.		
F. T. Slater	1 Oct. 83	Kid'pore. Dock-yard.
T. Anderson ...	1 Apr. 85	Bombay Dock-yard
F. O. Gadsden ...	24 Feb. 90	
T. Walmsley ...	8 Apr. 90	Clive
W. W. Newman ...	19 June 90	Dalhousie
J. Brown	5 May 91	WarrenHastings
W. A. Collins ...	2 July 92	Bombay Dock-yard
C. Fuller	1 Sept. 93	
ENGINEERS. *Of seven years' service.*		
R. Malcolm	1 Apr. 86	Irrawaddy
G. Kelly	1 Apr. 86	

ENGINEERS. *Of seven years' service—continued.*		
W. Torrie	1 Apr. 86	Canning
J. Andrews	1 Apr. 86	Sladen
R. Walker	1 Apr. 86	Minto
W. G. K. Matthews	1 Jan. 87	Mayo
L. Knox	1 Apr. 87	
F. S. Lamb	1 June 87	Elphinstone
J. McDonald	1 June 87	
H. Johnston	1 July 87	Investigator
Of five years' service.		
B. C. Bunyer ...	1 July 90	
F. F. Pickard ...	1 Apr. 90	Comet
C. J. I. Jones ...	8 Apr. 90	Lawrence
E. G. Venn	28 July 90	Calcutta Dock-yard

* Temporarily retired, 29th June, 1890—22nd November, 1891.

Digitized by Google

MARINE DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
ENGINEERS.		
Of three years' service.		
D. J. Taylor	5 Oct. 91	Kid'pore. Dock-yard
S. H. Stevenson ...	5 Oct. 91	Bombay Dock-yard
A. Mitchell	17 Jan. 92	Sladen
H. F. White... ...	26 July 92	Port Blair
Under three years' service.		
F. H. Schneider ...	1 Dec. 88	WarrenHastings
J. J. Walmsley ...	15 Feb. 93	Lawrence
A. Mackey	22 May 93	Pagan
G. H. Sharvell ...	3 Aug. 93	Mayo
W. Mitchell	30 Sept. 93	Clive
W. S. Furminger ...	9 Nov. 93	WarrenHastings
H. S. Cope	19 May 95	Dalhousie
V. A. Brown ...	19 Aug. 95	Canning
ASST. ENGINEERS.		
W. Young	6 Oct. 90	WarrenHastings
James Nutter ...	6 Oct. 90	Dalhousie
T. B. Barnaby ...	6 Oct. 90	

Names.	Date of Rank.	Remarks.
ASST. ENGINEERS.		
F. Olford	20 Oct. 90	
A. Bonny	20 Oct. 90	
W. C. Sharvell ...	20 Oct. 90	
T. H. Knight ...	20 Oct. 90	
J. Lush	20 Oct. 90	
E. V. Tucker ...	20 Oct. 90	
E. J. Ellery	1 Nov. 90	
John Nutter	18 Feb. 93	WarrenHastings
A. H. M. Bolton ...	18 Feb. 93	Clive
R. E. C. Bolton ...	18 Feb. 93	Clive
J. A. Ferguson ...	22 Mar. 93	Minto
C. T. Amor	9 Sept. 93	Investigator
T. R. Wakefield ...	10 Nov. 93	Minto
W. Madge	10 Nov. 93	Canning
C. F. Laslett... ...	10 Nov. 93	
A. Ellis	10 Nov. 93	Mayo
C. K. D. Frost ...	16 Nov. 93	
G. E. Wood	21 Nov. 93	Elphinstone
J. F. Ellis	20 Dec. 93	Clive
T. H. Avery... ...	30 Apr. 94	Minto
W. O. Kerr	23 Mar. 95	Mayo
H. Robertson ...	28 Mar. 95	WarrenHastings
A. A. McDonald ...	28 Mar. 95	WarrenHastings

MARINE SURVEY OF INDIA.

SURVEYOR IN CHARGE.
Comdr. C. F. Oldham, R.N.

ASSISTANT SURVEYORS.

1st Class.
Comdr. E. J. Beaumont, R.I.M.
Lt. W. G. Beauchamp, R.I.M.
Comdr. St. L. S. Warden, R.I.M.

2nd Class.
Lt. C. J. C. Kendall, R.I.M.
Lt. C. G. Sinclair, R.I.M.

3rd Class.
Sub.-Lt. C. W. Shearme, R.I.M.
Sub.-Lt. T. H. H. Hand, R.I.M.

4th Class.
Sub.-Lt. B. H. Jones, R.I.M.
Sub.-Lt. E. G. Mills, R.I.M.

SURGEON-NATURALIST.
Surg.-Capt. A. R. S. Anderson.

PORT OFFICERS.

Calcutta—Comdr. B. P. Creagh.
Bombay—Comdr. M. Bean.
Madras—Comd. W. J. Powell.
Rangoon—Comdr. G. Wilson.
Karachi—Comdr. E. R. Shopland.
Aden—Comdr. H. B. Simpson.
Akyab—Comdr. R. D. C. Brownlow.
Moulmein—A. J. Dodd.
Bassein—Comdr. J. S. Barrett.
Asst. Conservator, Calcutta—Comdr. E. J. Beaumont.
Deputy Conservator, Madras—Comdr. C. W. Hewett.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE RETIRED SINCE 1ST JANUARY, 1885.

Ashburner, 1st Gr. Officer B., 8th Oct., 1887.
Barrett, W., Chief Engr., 1st May, 1892.
Bishop, Comdr. E., 9th April, 1895.
Blair, Chief Engr. B., 19th June, 1890.
Brebner, Comdr. J. M., 18th March, 1890.
Campbell, Comdr. A., D.S.O., C.I.E., 1st August, 1894.
Carew, Comdr. G. O'B., C.I.E., 29th Nov., 1887.
Clarke, Comdr. J., 9th Dec., 1888.
Davies, Comdr. E., 1st July, 1887.
Downing, Comdr. W. S., 31st Dec., 1887.
Edwardes, 3rd Gr. Officer T. S., 4th July, 1891.
Elcock, Chief Engr. H., 1st. Sept., 1893.
Ferguson, Chief Engr. J., 1st Oct. 1890.
Ensor, Comdr. E. H., 12th April, 1889.
Gill, Engr. G., 12th July, 1894.
Gunn, Chief Engr. J., 1st April, 1885.
Hewett, Comdr. G. B., 24th Sept., 1885.
Jones, Comdr. R.D.P., 30th June, 1894.
Lamborn, Chief Engr. H. E., 14th June, 1886.
McLaggan, Chief Engr. C., 24th Feb., 1890.
Mercado, Engr. F. A. C., 23rd Dec., 1886.
Miller, Engr. A. J., 18th Oct., 1889.
Nash, 1st Gr. Officer G. D., 1st Sept., 1885.
Peck, Comdr. G., 3rd June, 1888.
Platts, Comdr. W. J., 9th April, 1888.
Pryce, Comdr. H. J., 4th April, 1893.
Read, Chief Engr. B., 4th May, 1891.
Rees, Engr. A. I., 1st May, 1885.
Robertson, Comdr. J., 13th June, 1885.
Searle, Comdr. W. H. W., 28th Feb., 1893.
Stiffe, Comdr. A. W., 1st April, 1888.
Taylor, Lieut. J. C. G. Du Plat, 1st Oct., 1895.
Thyne, Comdr. W. K., 1st Dec., 1887.
Warden, Comdr. F., 6th Sept., 1890.

Digitized by Google

THE LATE INDIAN NAVY.

OFFICERS RETIRED BEFORE THE ABOLITION OF THE NAVY.

1847 Bardin, Lieut. B., 21st Nov., 1857.
1828 Buckle, Lieut. J., 17th Sept., 1839.
1851 Capel, Midsh. G. B., 2nd Feb., 1857.
1854 Gayford, Midsh. H. H., 21st April, 1858.
1840 Jermyn, Lieut. R. F., 23rd Feb., 1856.
1842 Lamb, Lieut. H., 27th Oct., 1858.
1842 Lithgow, Lieut. W., 28th Nov., 1857.
1831 Manners, Commr. F. E., 14th Sept., 1859.
1829 Rennie, Comdr. J., C.B., 3rd March, 1858.

OFFICERS RETIRED ON THE ABOLITION OF THE NAVY.

CAPTAINS.

Appt.	Names.	Commission.	Remarks.
—	*C. D. Campbell*	26 Jan., 1857	

COMMANDERS.

1830	*W. Balfour*	8 Dec., 1855	Captains (Honorary), 30th April, 1863.
1838	*G. N. Adams*	17 Jan., 1858	
1839	*H. Batt*	22 Aug., 1858	
—	*F. W. Hopkins*	10 Nov., 1858	
—	*H. A. Fraser*	1 Nov., 1860	
—	*H. W. Etheridge*	12 Oct., 1862	

LIEUTENANTS.

1839	*A. W. Chitty*	13 Sept., 1847	Commanders (Honorary), 30th April, 1863.
1840	*W. M. Pengelley*	,,	
—	*S. B. Hellard*	,,	
1841	*C. Lloyd*	,,	
—	*A. D. Taylor*	,,	
—	*C. Y. Ward*	,,	
—	*P. W. Mitcheson*	1 Oct., 1847	
1842	*T. W. Aylesbury*	29 Jan., 1849	
—	*R. W. Whish*	,,	
1843	*A. A. Cookson*	26 Aug., 1851	
—	*M. A. Sweny*	6 March, 1854	
1845	*W. H. Barker*	12 April, 1854	
—	*W. L. Searle*	19 April, 1855	
—	*J. W. C. Wood*	10 Aug., 1855	
1846	*G. O'B. Carew, C.I.E.*	21 Sept., 1855	
—	*E. J. R. B. Brazier*	27 Nov., 1855	
—	*H. Jackson*	20 Dec., 1855	
1848	*C. B. Templer*	17 March, 1857	
—	*F. Handley*	31 Aug., 1857	
—	*A. De Belin*	13 Oct., 1857	
—	*A. W. Stiffe*	21 Nov., 1857	
1849	*M. P. S. Tozer*	28 Nov., 1857	
—	*R. G. Hurlock*	8 March, 1858	
—	*R. B. Leefe*	20 March, 1859	
—	*H. J. Edwards*	17 June, 1859	
1850	*R. Williams*	14 Sept., 1859	
1847	*C. P. Georges*	18 Aug., 1860	
1850	*H. M. Liardet*	3 March, 1861	
1851	*G. B. Hewett*	12 Oct., 1858	

Digitized by Google

MATES.

Appt.	Names.	Commission.	Remarks.
1851	*G. C. Sconce*	20 June, 1856	Lieutenants (Honorary), 30th April, 1863.
—	*D. G. Lewis*	11 Dec., 1856	
—	*F. L. Seaton*	4 March, 1857	
1852	*F. Warden*	15 Sept., 1857	
1852	*C. B. Wilson*	8 Feb., 1858	
1853	*A. H. Hall*	5 Aug., 1858	
1853	*A. N. Law*	14 Nov., 1858	
1852	*J. M. Brebner*	30 March, 1859	
1854	*C. E. Beddome*	13 May, 1859	
1852	*H. F. Hewison*	23 April, 1860	
—	*W. P. Arnot*	23 May, 1860	
1855	*W. Leishman*	11 Feb., 1861	
—	*J. G. Greig*	2 June, 1861	
1856	*T. W. Burt*	29 July, 1861	
—	*W. Marshall*	28 April, 1862	
—	*B. H. Clark*	2 Sept., 1862	

MIDSHIPMEN.

1855	*J. F. McCarty*	3 Jan., 1855
—	*W. A. Wetherall*	16 July, 1855
—	*H. Hewer*	16 July, 1855
1857	*W. Cuthell*	20 Jan., 1857
—	*A. Mayo*, V.C.	19 Feb., 1857
—	*F. W. Fry*	13 June, 1857
—	*A. J. Kelley*	26 Aug., 1857
—	*A. P. Young*	3 Sept., 1857
1858	*S. Smith*	6 March, 1858
—	*G. D. Mercer*	27 March, 1858
—	*R. W. Booker*	,,
—	*C. S. Mainwaring*	29 May, 1858
—	*E. Bishop*	1 July, 1858
—	*C. H. E. Morton*	10 July, 1858
—	*F. C. Turner*	21 July, 1858
—	*W. Lowder*	,,
—	*F. B. Gerdleston*	6 Oct., 1858
—	*G. M. Richmond*	30 Dec., 1858
1859	*D. Campbell*	27 March, 1859
—	*F. W. T. Willaume*	1 June, 1859
1860	*H. J. Chalke*	27 Jan., 1860
—	*W. A. Wheler*	11 Feb., 1890
—	*E. Bradbery*	20 May, 1860
1861	*A. Fuller*	27 Oct., 1861

PURSERS.

Names.	Date of Appt.	Remarks.
J. A. Keys	29 Oct., 1844	
J. N. C. Beyts	21 April, 1848	
W. Johnston	23 May, 1854	
G. Ingle.	15 June, 1855	
P. Jones	15 Sept., 1856	

CAPTAINS' CLERKS

H. Barrett	4 Oct., 1855
A. A. Pendlebury	3 Feb., 1859
T. D. Smart	13 April, 1859

Digitized by Google

CHRONOLOGICAL LISTS OF HEADS OF ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA AND AT HOME.

CHAIRMEN AND DEPUTY-CHAIRMEN OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

(SINCE THE REGULATING ACT OF 1773.)

Year.	Chairman.	Deputy-Chairman.
1773	Henry Crabbe Boulton (*a*).	Edward Wheeler.
1774	Edward Wheeler.	John Harrison.
1775	John Harrison.	John Roberts.
1776	John Roberts.	William James.
1777	George Wombwell.	William Devaynes.
1778	George Wombwell (*b*) (2nd time).	William James (*f*) (2nd time).
1779	Sir William James, Bart.	William Devaynes (2nd time).
1780	William Devaynes.	Laurence Sullivan.
1781	Laurence Sullivan.	Sir William James, Bart. (3rd time).
1782	Robert Gregory.	Henry Fletcher (*g*).
1783	Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. (*c*).	Nathaniel Smith.
1784	Nathaniel Smith.	William Devaynes (3rd time).
1785	William Devaynes (2nd time).	Nathaniel Smith (2nd time).
1786	John Michie.	John Motteux.
1787	John Motteux.	Nathaniel Smith (3rd time).
1788	Nathaniel Smith (2nd time).	John Michie (*h*).
1789	William Devaynes (3rd time).	Stephen Lushington.
1790	Stephen Lushington (*d*).	William Devaynes (4th time).
1791	John Smith Burges.	Francis Baring.
1792	Francis Baring.	John Smith Burges.
1793	William Devaynes (4th time).	Thomas Cheap.
1794	William Devaynes (5th time).	John Hunter.
1795	Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart. (2nd time).	David Scott.
1796	David Scott.	Hugh Inglis.
1797	Hugh Inglis.	Jacob Bosanquet.
1798	Jacob Bosanquet.	Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart. (2nd time).
1799	Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart. (3rd time).	Hugh Inglis (2nd time).
1800	Hugh Inglis (2nd time).	David Scott (2nd time).
1801	David Scott (*e*) (2nd time).	Charles Mills.
1802	John Roberts (2nd time).	Jacob Bosanquet (2nd time).
1803	Jacob Bosanquet (2nd time).	John Roberts (2nd time).
1804	Hon. W. Fullarton Elphinstone.	Charles Grant.
1805	Charles Grant.	George Smith.
1806	Hon. W. Fullarton Elphinstone (2nd time).	Edward Parry.
1807	Edward Parry.	Charles Grant (2nd time).
1808	Edward Parry (2nd time).	Charles Grant (3rd time).
1809	Charles Grant (2nd time).	William Astell.
1810	William Astell.	Jacob Bosanquet (3rd time).

(*a*.) On the death of Mr. Boulton, the Court, on October 12, appointed Edward Wheeler, Chairman, and John Harrison, Deputy.

(*b*.) Afterwards Sir George Wombwell, Bart.

(*c*.) Sir Henry Fletcher being disqualified, the Court, on November 26, appointed Nathaniel Smith, Chairman, and on the next day, William Devaynes, Deputy.

(*d*.) Afterwards Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart.

(*e*.) Mr. Scott resigned the Chair, and, on September 2, the Court appointed Chas. Mills, Chairman, and John Roberts, Deputy.

(*f*.) Afterwards Sir William James, Bart.

(*g*.) Afterwards Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. Mr. Gregory being disqualified, the Court, on July 31, appointed Sir Henry Fletcher, Chairman, and, the next day, Nathaniel Smith, Deputy.

(*h*.) William Devaynes appointed, 2nd December, Deputy Chairman, in place of John Michie, deceased.

Digitized by Google

CHAIRMEN AND DEPUTY-CHAIRMEN OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY—*continued.*

Year.	Chairman.	Deputy-Chairman.
1811	Jacob Bosanquet (3rd time).	Sir Hugh Inglis, Bart. (3rd time).
1812	Sir Hugh Inglis, Bart. (3rd time).	Robert Thornton.
1813	Robert Thornton.	Hon. W. Fullarton Elphinstone.
1814	Hon. W. Fullarton Elphinstone (3rd time).	John Inglis.
1815	Charles Grant (3rd time).	Thomas Reid.
1816	Thomas Reid.	John Bebb.
1817	John Bebb.	James Pattison.
1818	James Pattison.	Campbell Marjoribanks.
1819	Campbell Marjoribanks.	G. A. Robinson.
1820	G. A. Robinson.	Thomas Reid (2nd time).
1821	Thomas Reid (2nd time).	James Pattison (2nd time).
1822	James Pattison (2nd time).	William Wigram.
1823	William Wigram.	William Astell (2nd time).
1824	William Astell (2nd time).	Campbell Marjoribanks (2nd time).
1825	Campbell Marjoribanks (2nd time).	Sir G. A. Robinson, Bart. (2nd time).
1826	Sir G. A. Robinson, Bart. (2nd time).	Hon. Hugh Lindsay.
1827	Hon. Hugh Lindsay.	James Pattison (3rd time).
1828	William Astell (3rd time).	John Loch.
1829	John Loch.	William Astell (3rd time).
1830	William Astell (4th time).	Robert Campbell.
1831	Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.	J. G. Ravenshaw.
1832	J. G. Ravenshaw.	Campbell Marjoribanks (3rd time).
1833	Campbell Marjoribanks (3rd time). John Loch (2nd time).	William Wigram (2nd time). Henry St. George Tucker.
1834	Henry St. George Tucker.	W. S. Clarke.
1835	W. S. Clarke.	James Rivett-Carnac.
1836	Sir James Rivett-Carnac, Bart.	John Loch (2nd time).
1837	Sir James Rivett-Carnac, Bart. (2nd time).	Major-General Sir James L. Lushington, K.C.B.
1838	Sir James L. Lushington.	Richard Jenkins.
1839	Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B.	William B. Bayley.
1840	William B. Bayley.	George Lyall.
1841	George Lyall.	Major-General Sir James L. Lushington, G.C.B. (2nd time).
1842	Major-General Sir James L. Lushington, G.C.B. (2nd time).	John Cotton.
1843	John Cotton.	John Shepherd.
1844	John Shepherd.	Sir Henry Willock.
1845	Sir Henry Willock.	James Weir Hogg.
1846	James Weir Hogg.	Henry St. George Tucker (2nd time).
1847	Henry St. George Tucker (2nd time).	Lieutenant-General Sir James L. Lushington, G.C.B. (3rd time).
1848	Lieutenant-General Sir James L. Lushington, G.C.B. (3rd time).	Major-General A. Galloway, C.B.
1849	Major-General Sir A. Galloway, K.C.B.	John Shepherd (2nd time).
1850	John Shepherd (2nd time).	Sir Jas. Weir Hogg, Bart. (2nd time).
1851	John Shepherd (3rd time).	Sir Jas. Weir Hogg, Bart. (3rd time).
1852	Sir Jas. Weir Hogg, Bart. (2nd time).	Russell Ellice.
1853	Russell Ellice.	Major J. Oliphant.
1854	Major J. Oliphant.	Elliot Macnaghten.
1855	Elliot Macnaghten.	Colonel W. H. Sykes.
1856	Colonel W. H. Sykes.	Ross Donnelly Mangles.
1857	Ross Donnelly Mangles.	Sir Fred. Currie, Bart.
1858	Sir Fred. Currie, Bart.	Captain Eastwick.

Digitized by Google

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Names.	Date of Appointment.
Lord Sydney, P.C.	4 Sept., 1784	The Right Hon. Charles Grant...	1 Dec., 1830
The Right Hon. W. W. Grenville	6 March, 1790	The Earl of Ellenborough, P.C. (2nd time)	18 Dec., 1834
The Right Hon. Henry Dundas	22 June, 1793	The Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.	23 April, 1835
Viscount Lewisham, P.C. ...	25 April, 1801	The Earl of Ellenborough, P.C. (3rd time)	4 Sept., 1841
Viscount Castlereagh, P.C. ...	6 July, 1802	Lord Fitzgerald and Vesci, P.C.	23 Oct., 1841
Lord Minto, P.C.	11 Feb., 1806	The Earl of Ripon, P.C.... ...	17 May, 1843
The Right Hon. Thomas Grenville	15 July, 1806	The Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart. (2nd time)	8 July, 1846
The Right Hon. George Tierney	30 Sept., 1806	The Right Hon. Fox Maule ...	5 Feb., 1852
The Right Hon. Robert Dundas	4 April, 1807	The Right Hon. John Charles Herries	28 Feb., 1852
The Earl of Harrowby, P.C. ...	11 July, 1809	The Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.	30 Dec., 1852
The Right Hon. Robert Dundas (2nd time)*	7 Nov., 1809	The Right Hon. Robert Vernon Smith	3 March, 1855
The Earl of Buckinghamshire, P.C.	4 April, 1812	The Earl of Ellenborough, P.C. (4th time)	6 March, 1858
The Right Hon. George Canning	4 June, 1816	Lord Stanley, P.C.	5 June, 1858
The Right Hon. C. Bathurst ...	12 Jan., 1821		
The Right Hon. Charles Watkin Williams Wynn	4 Feb., 1822		
Viscount Melville, P.C. (3rd time)	4 Feb., 1828		
The Earl of Ellenborough, P.C.	19 Sept., 1828		

* Became Viscount Melville, 28 May, 1811.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Names.	Assumed charge of office.
Lord Stanley, P.C.	2 Sept., 1858	The Marquis of Hartington, P.C.	28 April, 1880
The Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.	18 June, 1859	The Earl of Kimberley, P.C. ...	16 Dec., 1882
Earl de Grey and Ripon, P.C. ...	16 Feb., 1866	Lord Randolph Churchill, P.C.	24 June, 1885
Viscount Cranborne	6 July, 1866	The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C. (2nd time)	7 Feb., 1886
The Right Hon. Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart.	9 March, 1867	Viscount Cross, G.C.B., P.C. ...	4 Aug., 1886
The Duke of Argyll, K.T., P.C.	10 Dec., 1868	The Earl of Kimberley, K.G., P.C. (3rd time)	19 Aug., 1892
The Marquis of Salisbury, P.C. (2nd time)	22 Feb., 1874	The Right Hon. H. H. Fowler,	10 March, 1894
Viscount Cranbrook, P.C. ...	30 March, 1878	Lord George F. Hamilton, P.C.	5 July, 1895

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Names.	Assumed charge of office.
Sir George Russell Clerk, K.C.B.	30 Sept., 1858	Sir Louis Mallet, C.B.	16 Feb., 1874
Herman Merivale, C.B., D.C.L.	13 April, 1860	Arthur Godley, C.B.	30 Sept., 1883

Digitized by Google

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Names.	Assumed charge of office.
Henry James Baillie, M.P. ...	30 Sept., 1858	Hon. Edward Stanhope, M.P. ...	6 April, 1878
Thomas George Baring, M.P. ...	25 June, 1859	The Marquis of Lansdowne ...	29 April, 1880
Earl de Grey and Ripon... ...	21 Jan., 1861	Viscount Enfield	1 Sept., 1880
Thomas George Baring, M.P. (2nd time)	31 July, 1861	John Kynaston Cross, M.P. ...	16 Jan., 1883
		Lord Harris	25 June, 1885
Lord Wodehouse	25 April, 1864	Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, Bart., M.P.	7 Feb., 1886
Lord Dufferin and Clandeboye, K.P., K.C.B.	16 Nov., 1864		
		Edward Stafford Howard, M.P.	12 April, 1886
James Stansfeld, M.P.	17 Feb., 1866	Sir John Gorst, Q.C., M.P. ...	4 Aug., 1886
Sir James Fergusson, Bart., M.P.	6 July, 1866	The Hon. G. N. Curzon, M.P. ...	9 Nov., 1891
		G. W. E. Russell, M.P.	19 Aug., 1892
Lord Clinton	31 July, 1867	Lord Reay, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E....	11 March, 1894
Mr. M. E. Grant Duff, M.P. ...	10 Dec., 1868	The Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G....	5 July, 1895
Lord George F. Hamilton, M.P.	22 Feb., 1874		

ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES.

1858, Sept. 3. James Cosmo Melvill.
1872, July 11. Thomas L. Seccombe, C.B.
1883, Nov. 27. Horace G. Walpole, C.B.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

Names.	Dates of Appointment.	Remarks.
Charles Mills	As Director of E.I.Co., 28 Aug., 1822	Resigned, 21 Sept., 1868.
John Shepherd	Ditto, 17 June, 1835	Died, 12 Jan., 1859.
Sir J. W. Hogg, Bart. ...	Ditto, 11 Sept., 1839	Resigned, 25 Jan., 1872.
Elliot Macnaghten	Ditto, 8 June, 1842	Resigned, 2 Nov., 1871.
Ross D. Mangles	Ditto, 14 April, 1847	Resigned, 1 Sept., 1874.
Capt. W. J. Eastwick	Ditto, 30 June, 1847	Resigned, 3 Sept., 1868.
Hy. T. Prinsep	Ditto, 31 July, 1850	Resigned, 29 April, 1874.
Sir Fredk. Currie, Bart. ...	Ditto, 12 April, 1854	Died, 10 Sept., 1875.
Sir J. P. Willoughby, Bart. ...	Ditto, 12 April, 1854	Died, 15 Sept., 1866.
Sir H. C. Rawlinson, Bart., K.C.B.	Ditto, 10 April, 1856	Resigned, 16 April, 1859, on appointment as Envoy to Persia.
	Re-appointed, 9 Oct., 1868	Died, 5 March, 1895.
Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B. ...	As Director of E.I.Co., 21 April, 1856.	Resigned, 31 Dec., 1874.
Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart....	On transfer of Government to the Crown in 1858.	Resigned, 13 Nov., 1876.
Sir J. L. M. Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B.	Ditto Ditto	Resigned, 8 Dec., 1863, on appointment as Governor-General of India.
Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B. ...	Ditto Ditto	Resigned, 30 Sept., 1868.
W. U. Arbuthnot	Ditto Ditto	Died, 11 Dec., 1874.
Col. H. M. Durand, C.B. ...	18 Jan., 1859	Resigned, 3 Feb., 1861, on appointment as Foreign Secretary to the Government of India.
Sir T. E. Perry, Kt.	8 Aug., 1859	Died, 22 April, 1882.
Col. W. E. Baker	18 July, 1861	Resigned, 1 Jan., 1876.
Sir G. R. Clerk, K.C.B., K.C.S.I	14 Dec., 1863	Resigned, 28 Nov., 1876.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA—*continued.*

Names.	Dates of Appointment	Remarks.
Sir H. B. E. Frere, G.C.S.I....	12 Nov., 1866	Resigned, 1 March, 1877
Sir Robert Montgomery, K.C.B., G.C.S.I.	21 Sept., 1868	Died, 28 Dec., 1887.
Sir F. J. Halliday, K.C.B. ...	29 Sept., 1868	Resigned, 31 Dec., 1886.
Sir H. J. S. Maine, K.C.S.I., D.C.L.	2 Nov., 1871	Died, 3 Feb., 1888.
Sir Louis Mallet, C.B.... ...	8 Feb., 1872	Resigned, 15 Feb., 1874, on appointment as Permanent Under Secretary of State.
Sir G. Campbell, K.C.S.I. ...	16 Feb., 1874	Resigned, 10 April, 1875, on entering Parliament.
A. Cassels	30 April, 1874	Period of office expired, 29 April, 1884.
Maj.-Gen. E. B. Johnson ...	1 Sept., 1874	Resigned, 6 Feb., 1877, on appointment as Member of Governor-General's Council in India.
Maj.-Gen. R. Strachey, C.S.I.	5 Jan., 1875	Resigned, 12 July, 1878, on appointment as President of the Famine Commission in India (appointment not filled up in interval).
	Re-appointed, 11 March, 1879	Resigned, 2 Oct., 1889, on appointment as Chairman of the East India Railway Company.
Hon. E. Drummond	9 Feb., 1875	Period of office expired, 8 Feb., 1885.
Sir B. H. Ellis, K.C.S.I. ...	14 July, 1875	Period of office expired, 13 July, 1885.
Col. Hy. Yule, C.B.	23 Oct., 1875	Resigned, 14 May, 1889.
Maj.-Gen. Sir A. T. Wilde, K.C.B., C.S.I.	1 Jan., 1876	Died, 7 Feb., 1878.
Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J. Wolseley, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	13 Nov., 1876	Resigned, 24 June, 1878, on appointment as High Commissioner, Cyprus.
Sir W. Muir, K.C.S.I.... ...	28 Nov., 1876	Resigned, 15 Dec., 1885, on appointment as Principal, Edinburgh University.
R. S. Ellis	17 April, 1877	Died, 9 Oct., 1877.
R. A. Dalyell, C.S.I.	1 Nov., 1877	Period of office expired, 31 Oct., 1887.
Col. Sir W. L. Merewether, K.C.S.I., C.B.	1 Nov., 1877	Died, 4 Oct., 1880.
Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. W. Norman, K.C.B.	25 Feb., 1878	Resigned, 30 Nov., 1883, on appointment as Governor of Jamaica.
Maj.-Gen. C. J. Foster, C.B....	22 July, 1878	Period of office expired, 21 July, 1888.
B. W. Currie	11 Dec., 1880	
	Re-appointed, 11 Dec., 1890	Period of office expired, 10 Dec., 1895.
Hon. Sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I.	24 April, 1882	Died, 9 July, 1887.
Maj.-Gen. Sir P. S. Lumsden, K.C.B., C.S.I.	1 Dec., 1883	Period of office expired, 30 Nov., 1893.
J. R. Bullen-Smith, C.S.I. ...	6 June, 1884	Died, 5 Jan., 1887.
Sir R. H. Davies, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	3 March, 1885	Period of office expired, 2 March, 1895.
Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.	14 July, 1885	Period of office expired, 13 July, 1895.
Gen. Sir D. M. Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.	16 Dec., 1885	
	Re-appointed, 16 Dec., 1895	Still Members of Council.
Col. Sir O. T. Burne, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	1 Jan., 1887	

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA—*continued.*

Names.	Dates of Appointment.	Remarks.
R. Hardie	17 March, 1887	Still Members of Council.
Sir A. J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	1 Nov., 1887	
J. B. Peile, C.S.I.	12 Nov., 1887	
Sir A. C. Lyall, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.	17 Jan., 1888	
Sir C. A. Turner, K.C.I.E. ...	21 Feb., 1888	
Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Alison, Bart., G.C.B.	1 Jan., 1889	
Sir Charles H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.	3 March, 1895	
Sir Steuart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	16 Sept., 1895	

PRESIDENTS AND GOVERNORS OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL,

FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY IN 1700.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Names.	Assumed charge of office.
Sir Charles Eyre	26 May, 1700	Adam Dawson	17 July, 1749
John Beard (*a*)	7 Jan., 1701	William Fytche	5 July, 1752
Anthony Weltden...	20 July, 1710	Roger Drake	8 Aug., 1752
John Russell	4 March, 1711	Colonel Robert Clive	27 June, 1758
Robert Hedges	3 Dec., 1713	John Z. Holwell	28 Jan., 1760
Samuel Feake	12 Jan., 1718	Henry Vansittart	27 July, 1760
John Deane...	17 Jan., 1723	John Spencer	3 Dec., 1764
Henry Ffrankland	30 Jan., 1726	Lord Clive	3 May, 1765
John Stackhouse	25 Feb., 1732	Harry Verelst	29 Jan., 1767
Thomas Braddyll	29 Jan., 1739	John Cartier	26 Dec., 1769
John Forster	4 Feb., 1746	Warren Hastings...	13 April, 1772
William Barwell	18 April, 1748		

(*a*) Upon the death of Mr. Beard, in July, 1705, the post of president was left for a time in abeyance, the members of council presiding in rotation.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Warren Hastings	20 Oct., 1774	Appointed Governor of Bengal, 13 April, 1772, and first Governor-General under an Act passed in 1773 (13 Geo. III, cap. 63).
Sir John Macpherson, Bart.	1 Feb., 1785	
Earl Cornwallis, K.G.	12 Sept., 1786	Also Commander-in-Chief.
Sir John Shore, Bart.	28 Oct., 1793	
Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Alured Clarke, K.C.B.	6 *March*, 1798	*Officiating.*
The Earl of Mornington, P.C. ...	18 May, 1798	
The Marquis Cornwallis, K.G. (2nd time)	30 July, 1805	Also Commander-in-Chief; died at Ghazipur, 5 October, 1805.
Sir George Barlow, Bart., K.C.B. ...	10 Oct., 1805	Confirmed, 19 Feb., 1806.
Lord Minto, P.C.	31 July, 1807	
The Earl of Moira, P.C.	4 Oct., 1813	Also Commander-in-Chief.
John Adam	9 *Jan.*, 1823	*Officiating.*
Lord Amherst, P.C.	1 Aug., 1823	
Butterworth Bayley	13 *March*, 1828	*Officiating.*
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, G.C.B., G.C.H., P.C.	4 July, 1828	

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, G.C.B., G.C.H., P.C.	16 June, 1834	Also Commander-in-Chief.
Sir Charles Metcalfe, Bart.	20 *March*, 1835	*Officiating.*
Lord Auckland, G.C.B., P.C.... ...	4 March, 1836	
Lord Ellenborough, P.C.	28 Feb., 1842	
The Right Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, G.C.B.	23 July, 1844	
The Earl of Dalhousie, P.C.	12 Jan., 1848	
Viscount Canning, P.C.	29 Feb., 1856	

VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Viscount Canning, P.C.	1 Nov., 1858	
The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T., G.C.B., P.C.	12 March, 1862	Died at Dharmsala, 20 Nov., 1863.
Major-General Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B.	21 *Nov.*, 1863	*Officiating.*
Colonel Sir William Denison, K.C.B.	2 *Dec.*, 1863	*Officiating.*
The Right Hon. Sir John Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.S.I.	12 Jan., 1864	
The Earl of Mayo	12 Jan., 1869	Assassinated at Port Blair, 8 Feb., 1872.
John Strachey	9 *Feb.*, 1872	*Officiating.*
Lord Napier of Merchistoun, K.T. ...	23 *Feb.*, 1872	*Officiating.*
Lord Northbrook, P.C.	3 May, 1872	
Lord Lytton, G.C.B.	12 April, 1876	
The Marquis of Ripon, K.G., P.C. ...	8 June, 1880	
The Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C.	13 Dec., 1884	
The Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G.	10 Dec., 1888	
The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.C.	27 Jan., 1894	

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA
SINCE THE REGULATING ACT OF 1773.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Lieut.-General John Clavering ...	27 Oct., 1774	Died, 30 August, 1777.
Brig.-General Giles Stibbert	16 *Oct.*, 1777	*Officiating.*
Lieut.-General Sir Eyre Coote, K.B....	25 Mar., 1779	Died, 26 April, 1783.
Brig.-General Giles Stibbert	27 *April*, 1783	*Officiating.*
Lieut.-General Robert Sloper	21 July, 1785	
Earl Cornwallis, K.G.	12 Sept., 1786	Also Governor-General.
Major-General Sir Robert Abercromby, K.B.	28 Oct., 1793	
Lieut.-General Sir Alured Clarke, K.B.	17 May, 1798	
Lieut.-General Gerard Lake	14 May, 1801	
The Marquis Cornwallis, K.G... ...	30 July, 1805	Also Governor-General. Died, 5 Oct., 1805.
Lieut.-General Lord Lake	10 Oct., 1805	
Lieut.-General Sir George Hewitt ...	17 Oct., 1807	
Lieut.-General Sir George Nugent ...	14 Jan., 1812	
General The Earl of Moira	4 Oct., 1813	Also Governor-General.
Lieut.-General The Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B.	13 Jan., 1823	
General Lord Combermere, G.C.B., G.C.H.	7 Oct., 1825	

Digitized by Google

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Lieut.-General The Earl of Dalhousie, G.C.B.	1 Jan., 1830	
Lieut.-General Sir Edward Barnes, G.C.B.	10 Jan., 1832	
General Lord Wm. C. Bentinck, G.C.B.	22 April, 1834	Left India, 20 March, 1835.
Lieut.-General Sir Henry Fane, G.C.B.	5 Sept., 1835	
General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B. ...	7 Dec., 1839	
General Sir Hugh Gough, G.C.B. ...	11 Aug., 1843	
General Sir Charles Napier, G.C.B....	7 May, 1849	Resigned, Dec., 1850.
General Sir Wm. M. Gomm, K.C.B.	6 Dec., 1850	
General The Hon. Geo. Anson ...	23 Jan., 1856	Died, 27 May, 1857.
Lieut.-General Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B.	13 Aug., 1857	
General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B. ...	4 June, 1860	
General Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, K.C.B.	23 March, 1865	
General Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.	9 April, 1870	
General Sir Fred P. Haines, K.C.B....	10 April, 1876	
General Sir Donald M. Stewart, G.C.B., C.I.E.	8 April, 1881	
General Sir Fred. S. Roberts, V.C., G.C.B., C.I.E.	28 Nov., 1885	
General Sir Geo. S. White, V.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.	8 April, 1893	

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL EXCEPTING FINANCIAL MEMBERS (see page 124) AND COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF (see page 120).

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
The Hon. George Monson	20 Oct., 1774	Died, 25 Sept., 1776.
Richard Barwell...	20 Oct., 1774	Resigned, 3 March, 1780.
Philip Francis	20 Oct., 1774	Resigned, 30 April, 1781.
Edward Wheeler	11 Dec., 1774	Died, 10 Oct., 1784.
Sir John Macpherson	30 Sept., 1781	Became Governor-General, 1 Feb., 1785.
	12 Sept., 1786	Resigned, 17 Jan., 1787.
John Stables	11 Nov., 1782	Resigned, 10 Jan., 1787.
Hon. Charles Stuart	26 Feb., 1785	Resigned, 21 Jan., 1793.
Sir John Shore	10 Jan., 1787	Resigned, Dec., 1789.
Peter Speke	17 Sept., 1789	Resigned, 2 Oct., 1801.
William Cowper...	6 Nov., 1790	Resigned, 31 July, 1801.
Thomas Graham...	21 Jan., 1793	Resigned, 28 Oct., 1793.
	31 July, 1801	Resigned, 2 Oct., 1801.
Sir George H. Barlow	2 Oct., 1801	Became Governor-General, 10 Oct., 1805.
	31 July, 1807	Resigned, 21 Dec., 1807, to take up government of Madras.
George Udny	2 Oct., 1801	Resigned, 31 July, 1807.
John Lumsden	10 Oct., 1805	Resigned, 30 Oct., 1812.
Henry T. Colebrooke	21 Dec., 1807	Period of office expired, 20 Dec., 1812.
Neil B. Edmonstone	30 Oct., 1812	Period of office expired, 29 Oct., 1817.
Archibald Seton	20 Dec., 1812	Resigned, July, 1817.
George Dowdeswell	28 Dec., 1814	Resigned, 21 Jan., 1820.
James Stuart	30 Oct., 1817	Resigned, 25 Feb., 1822.
C. M. Ricketts	12 Dec., 1817	Resigned, 29 Jan., 1819.
John Adam	29 Jan., 1819	Became Governor-General, 9 Jan., 1823.
	1 Aug., 1823	Resigned, 15 April, 1825.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
John Fendall	20 May, 1820	Died, 10 Nov., 1825.
Sir James E. Colebrooke, Bart. ...	21 Jan., 1820	Provisional.
	5 July, 1820	Provisional.
John Herbert Harington	15 Aug., 1821	Provisional.
	21 Dec., 1822	Confirmed. Resigned, 1 Aug., 1823.
	11 Nov., 1825	Died, 9 April, 1828.
William Butterworth Bayley	25 Feb., 1822	Provisional.
	15 June, 1825	Provisional.
	11 Nov., 1825	Confirmed. Resigned, 1830.
Sir Charles Theo. Metcalfe, Bart. ...	11 April, 1826	Provisional.
	24 Aug., 1827	Confirmed. Became Governor of Agra, Nov., 1834.
George Swinton	13 March, 1828	Provisional.
William Blunt	9 July, 1828	Provisional.
	11 Nov., 1830	Confirmed. Became Governor of Agra, March, 1835.
Alexander Ross	8 Jan., 1833	Provisional.
	21 May, 1833	Confirmed. Became Governor of Agra, Dec., 1835.
Lieut.-Colonel William Morrison, C.B.	16 June, 1834	Resigned, 1839.
Thomas Babington Macaulay	27 June, 1834	Resigned, Dec., 1837.
Henry Shakspear	26 Oct., 1835	Died, 20 March, 1838.
Thomas Campbell Robertson	11 Nov., 1835	Resigned, 1840.
Andrew Amos	19 March, 1838	Resigned, 1843.
William Wilberforce Bird	15 Feb., 1837	Provisional.
	21 March, 1838	Confirmed. Resigned, 1 April, 1842.
Major-General Sir William Casement, K.C.B.	7 Nov., 1838	Provisional.
	17 June, 1839	Confirmed. Died, 16 April, 1844.
Henry Thoby Prinsep	11 Feb., 1840	Resigned, 3 March, 1843.
Sir William Hay Macnaghten, Bart.	2 June, 1840	Provisional. Killed at Cabul, 23 Dec., 1841.
Thomas Herbert Maddock	23 Feb., 1842	Provisional.
	11 March, 1843	Confirmed. Resigned, 10 March, 1849.
Charles Hay Cameron	15 Feb., 1843	Resigned, 1848.
Frederick Millett...	24 May, 1843	Provisional.
	17 April, 1844	Confirmed. Resigned, 1 Dec., 1848.
Major-General Sir G. Pollock, G.C.B.	1 May, 1844	Provisional.
	20 Sept., 1844	Confirmed. Resigned, 1846.
George Russell Clerk	13 Nov., 1844	Provisional.
Sir Frederick Currie, Bart.	1 April, 1847	Resigned, 14 Jan., 1848.
	12 March, 1849	Resigned, 1 May, 1853.
Major-General Sir J. H. Littler, K.C.B.	12 May, 1847	Provisional.
	21 Feb., 1848	Confirmed. Retired, 1853.
J. E. Drinkwater Bethune	24 Nov., 1847	Provisional.
	11 April, 1848	Confirmed. Died, 12 Aug., 1851.
John Lowis	1 Dec., 1848	Period of office expired, 1 Dec., 1853.
Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R. Gilbert, G.C.B.	3 April, 1850	Provisional.
Charles Robert M. Jackson	19 Sept., 1851	
Barnes Peacock	2 April, 1852	Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, 1859.
J. A. Dorin	10 Nov., 1852	Provisional.
	10 May, 1853	Confirmed. Resigned, 1 May, 1858.
Frederick James Halliday	21 Sept., 1853	Provisional.
	2 Dec., 1853	Confirmed. Became Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 28 April, 1854.
Colonel John Low, C.B.	22 Sept., 1853	Resigned, 1858.
John Peter Grant	25 Jan., 1854	Provisional.
	1 May, 1854	Confirmed. Became Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 1 May, 1859.
Henry Ricketts	6 Dec., 1854	Provisional.
	1 May, 1858	Confirmed. Resigned, 4 Jan., 1860.
Major-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B.	3 June, 1857	Provisional.
	16 April, 1858	Confirmed. Resigned, July, 1860.
Robert Montgomery	22 Sept., 1858	Provisional.
Sir HenryBartle Edward Frere, K.C.B.	21 Dec., 1859	Became Governor of Bombay, 24 April, 1862.
H. B. Harington...	17 June, 1859	Provisional.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Cecil Beadon	1 Dec., 1860	Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 23 April, 1862.
Major-Gen. Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B.	11 Feb., 1861	Resigned, March, 1865.
W. Ritchie	18 Oct., 1861	
H. B. Harington...	11 April, 1862	Provisional.
	13 June, 1862	Confirmed. Resigned, 25 March, 1865.
W. Grey	23 April, 1862	Provisional.
	13 June, 1862	Confirmed. Became Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1867.
H. Sumner Maine	12 Nov., 1862	
	3 Feb., 1868	Resigned, 9 Oct., 1869.
G. N. Taylor	10 May, 1864	Provisional.
	10 March, 1865	Provisional.
	27 April, 1865	Confirmed. Resigned, 11 March, 1870.
Colonel H. M. Durand, C.B.	27 April, 1865	Became Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab, 1 June, 1870.
Sir G. U. Yule, K.C.S.I., C.B. ...	17 May, 1867	Resigned, 1 Jan., 1868.
Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.	3 Jan., 1868	Provisional.
Sir J. Strachey, K.C.S.I.	7 March, 1868	Resigned, 18 Nov., 1872.
Major-General H. W. Norman, C.B.	2 Sept., 1868	Provisional.
	1 June, 1870	Confirmed. Resigned, 18 March, 1877.
James Fitzjames Stephen, Q.C. ...	14 Dec., 1869	Resigned, May, 1882.
B. H. Ellis	27 March, 1869	Provisional.
	17 Sept. 1869	Provisional.
	2 May, 1870	Confirmed. Resigned, 26 April, 1875.
Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.	25 May, 1872	Resigned, 10 April, 1877.
E. C. Bayley, C.S.I.	13 June, 1872	Provisional.
	13 Dec., 1872	Provisional.
	6 March, 1873	Confirmed. Resigned, 15 April, 1878.
The Hon. A. Eden, C.S.I.	28 May, 1875	Provisional.
Sir Alexander Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I. ...	10 June, 1875	Resigned, 17 April, 1880.
Colonel Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B.	15 June, 1875	Resigned, 1880.
Major-General Sir E. B. Johnson, K.C.B., C.I.E., R.A.	19 March, 1877	Resigned, 13 Sept., 1880.
Whitley Stokes, C.S.I.	18 April, 1877	
	19 April, 1882	Temporarily to 30 April, 1882.
A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I.	18 April, 1878	Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 24 April, 1882.
Lieut.-General Sir Samuel Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C.	9 Aug., 1878	Provisional.
General Sir N. B. Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.	6 Nov., 1878	Provisional.
Lieut.-General R. Strachey, R.E., C.S.I., F.R.S.	15 Jan., 1879	Provisional.
Major-General Alexander Fraser, C.B., R.E.	2 March, 1880	Provisional.
James Gibbs, C.S.I.	10 May, 1880	Resigned, March, 1885.
C. U. Aitchison, C.S.I....	12 July, 1880	Provisional.
Lieut.-General Sir Donald Martin Stewart, K.C.B.	13 Sept., 1880	Appointed Commander-in-Chief, 7 April, 1881.
Colonel G. T. Chesney, R.E.	8 April, 1881	Provisional.
Major-General T. F. Wilson, C.B. ...	2 May, 1881	Died, 28 Feb., 1886.
Courtenay P. Ilbert	1 May, 1882	Resigned, 13 Nov., 1886.
Sir Steuart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	8 May, 1882	Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 2 April, 1887.
Theodore C. Hope, C.S.I.	22 July, 1882	Resigned, 23 Dec., 1887.
Major-General T. E. Hughes, R.A. ...	29 Jan., 1886	Temporarily.
	1 March, 1886	Died, 24 May, 1886.
Colonel O. R. Newmarch	29 May, 1886	Temporarily to 23 July, 1886.
Major-General G. T. Chesney, C.S.I., R.E.	24 July, 1886	Resigned, 25 April, 1891.
J. B. Peile, C.S.I.	4 Oct., 1886	Temporarily to 21 March, 1887.
Andrew R. Scoble, Q.C.	1 Dec., 1886	Resigned, 7 April, 1891.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Sir C. U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	2 April, 1887	Resigned, 17 Nov., 1888.
J. B. Peile, C.S.I.	9 April, 1887	Temporarily to 12 Nov., 1887.
Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.	23 Dec., 1887	Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of Bengal, 17 Nov., 1890.
P. P. Hutchins, C.S.I.	17 Nov., 1888	Resigned, 29 Nov., 1893.
Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I. ...	18 Dec., 1890	Resigned, 15 Feb., 1891.
	7 April, 1892	Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of N.W. Provinces, 28 Nov., 1892.
Sir A. E. Miller, Q.C.	8 April, 1891	
Lieut.-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.	25 April, 1891	
Colonel R. C. Pemberton, R.E. ...	16 Feb., 1891	Temporarily to 7 April, 1892.
Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I....	29 Nov., 1892	
Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. ...	30 Nov., 1893	Resigned, 6 April, 1895.
Sir A. Mackenzie, K.C.S.I.	10 April, 1895	
A. C. Trevor, C.S.I.	20 April, 1895	Temporarily to 22 Dec., 1895.
J. Woodburn, C.S.I.	23 Dec., 1895	

FINANCIAL MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
The Right Hon. James Wilson ...	29 Nov., 1859	Died 11 Aug., 1860.
Vacant from 11 Aug., 1860, to 9 Jan., 1861.		
Samuel Laing	10 Jan., 1861	
Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, K.C.B. ...	13 Jan., 1863	
The Right Hon. W. N. Massey ...	10 April, 1865	
Sir Richard Temple, K.C.S.I. ...	25 April, 1868	
John Forbes David Inglis, C.S.I. ...	9 April, 1874	Temporarily.
Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.	20 Nov., 1874	
Vacant from 6 Nov., 1876, to 22 Dec., 1876.		
Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I.	23 Dec., 1876	
Major E. Baring, C.S.I.	27 Dec., 1880	
Theodore Cracraft Hope, C.S.I. ...	15 April, 1882	Temporarily until 22 May, 1882.
Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G. ...	8 Oct., 1883	
James Westland	10 Aug., 1887	Temporarily until 13 Nov., 1887.
James Westland	21 Nov., 1887	Temporarily.
David Miller Barbour, C.S.I.	22 Nov., 1888	
James Westland, C.S.I.	27 Nov., 1893	

PRESIDENTS AND GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN MADRAS.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
William Gyfford (*a*)	16 June, 1684	
Elihu Yale (*b*)	25 July, 1687	
Nathaniel Higginson	3 Oct., 1692	
Thomas Pitt	7 July, 1698	
Gulston Addison...	18 Sept., 1709	Died at Madras, 17 Oct., 1709.
Edmund Montague	17 *Oct.*, 1709	*Acting governor.*
William Fraser	3 *Nov.*, 1709	*Acting governor.*
Edward Harrison	11 July, 1711	
Joseph Collet	8 Jan., 1717	

(*a*) Madras, which had previously been an Agency under the jurisdiction of the Presidency of Bantam in Java, was created a Presidency in 1652, Bantam being in turn placed under Madras, and the President, Mr. Baker, transferred to the latter station. This arrangement, however, continued only to 1655, when the settlement again became an Agency, and so remained till 1684, when the Agent, Mr. Gyfford, was made "President and Governor of all the English East India Company's affairs upon the coast of Choromandel and in the Bay of Bengala."

(*b*) Mr. Yale also acted during Mr. Gyfford's absence in Bengal from 8th Aug., 1684, to 26th Jan., 1685.

Digitized by Google

PRESIDENTS AND GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN MADRAS —*continued.*

Name.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Francis Hastings	18 *Jan.*, 1720	*Acting governor.*
Nathaniel Elwick	15 Oct., 1721	
James Macrae	15 Jan., 1725	
George Morton Pitt	14 May, 1730	
Richard Benyon	23 Jan., 1735	
Nicholas Morse (*a*)	17 Jan., 1744	
John Hinde (*b*)	...	
Charles Floyer (*c*)	16 April, 1747	
Thomas Saunders (*d*)	19 Sept., 1750	
George Pigot	14 Jan., 1755	
Robert Palk	14 Nov., 1763	
Charles Bourchier	25 Jan., 1767	
Josias DuPre	31 Jan., 1770	
Alexander Wynch	2 Feb., 1773	
Lord Pigot (*e*)	11 Dec., 1775	
George Stratton	23 Aug., 1776	Suspended from the service.
John Whitehill	31 *Aug.*, 1777	*Acting governor.*
Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart.	8 Feb., 1778	
John Whitehill (f)	6 *April*, 1780	
Charles Smith	8 *Nov.*, 1780	*Acting governor.*
Lord Macartney, K.B.	22 June, 1781	

(*a*) Madras having been captured by the French on the 10th September, 1746, the government of the Settlement devolved on Mr. John Hinde, the Deputy Governor of Fort St. David.

(*b*) Mr. Hinde died at Fort St. David on the 14th April, 1747, previous to the receipt of the Court of Directors' despatch of 24th Jan., 1747, creating Fort St. David the Head Settlement, and appointing Mr. Hinde president and governor.

(*c*) The Court's despatch ordering Mr. Floyer's dismissal from the service was received at Fort St. David on the 6th July, 1750.

(*d*) The seat of government was re-established at Madras on the 5th April, 1752, four years after its restoration to the English by the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle.

(*e*) Governor for the second time. By order of Mr. George Stratton and the majority of the Council he was placed under arrest and detained at St. Thomas's Mount on the 24th Aug., 1776. He was allowed to return to the Madras Garden House on the 28th April for change of air, and died there on the 10th May, 1777.

(*f*) Acting governor second time. Suspended by the Governor-General and Council under Section IX of the Regulating Act.

GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Lord Macartney, K.B.	12 Feb., 1785	Appointed governor of Madras, 2 Sept., 1784, under Act 24 Geo. III., cap. 25.
Alexander Davidson	4 *June*, 1785	*Acting governor.*
Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell, K.B.	6 April, 1786	Also commander-in-chief.
John Holland	7 *Feb.*, 1789	*Acting governor.*
Edward Holland...	13 *Feb.*, 1790	*Acting governor.*
Major-General William Medows ...	20 Feb., 1790	Also commander-in-chief.
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.	1 Aug., 1792	
Lord Hobart	7 Sept., 1794	
Major-General George Harris, Commander-in-Chief	21 *Feb.*, 1798	*Acting governor.*
Lord Clive...	5 Sept., 1799	
Lord William Bentinck...	30 Aug., 1803	Also commander-in-chief.
William Petrie	11 *Sept.*, 1807	*Acting governor.*
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart., K.B.	24 Dec., 1807	
Lieut.-General the Hon. John Abercromby	21 *May*, 1813	*Came out as commander-in-chief and temporary governor.*
The Right Hon. Hugh Elliot	16 Sept., 1814	
Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., K.C.B.	10 June, 1820	Also commander-in-chief. Died, 6 July, 1827.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS OF MADRAS—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Henry Sullivan Græme	10 *July*, 1827	*Acting governor.*
Stephen Rumbold Lushington ...	18 Oct., 1827	
Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B.	25 Oct., 1832	
George Edward Russell	4 *March*, 1837	*Acting governor.*
Lord Elphinstone, G.C.H., P.C. ...	6 March, 1837	
Lieut.-General the Marquis of Tweeddale, K.T., C.B.	24 Sept., 1842	Also commander-in-chief.
Henry Dickinson	23 *Feb.*, 1848	*Acting governor.*
Major-General the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.	7 April, 1848	
Daniel Eliott	24 *April*, 1854	*Acting governor.*
Lord Harris	28 April, 1854	
Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, K.C.B.	28 March, 1859	
William Ambrose Morehead	8 *June*, 1860	*Acting governor.*
Sir Henry George Ward, G.C.M.G. ...	5 July, 1860	Died at Madras, 2 August, 1860.
William Ambrose Morehead	4 *Aug.*, 1860	*Acting governor second time.*
Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B. (*a*)	18 Feb., 1861	
Edward Maltby	26 *Nov.*, 1863	*Acting governor to* 18 *Jan.*, 1864.
Lord Napier of Merchistoun, K.T. (*b*)	27 March, 1866	*Acting governor.*
Alexander John Arbuthnot, C.S.I. ...	19 *Feb.*, 1872	
Lord Hobart	15 May, 1872	Died at Madras, 27 April, 1875.
William Rose Robinson, C.S.I. ...	29 *April*, 1875	*Acting governor.*
The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos	23 Nov., 1875	
The Right Hon. W. P. Adam ...	20 Dec., 1880	Died at Ootacamund, 24 May, 1881.
William Hudleston	24 *May*, 1881	*Acting governor.*
The Right Hon. M. E. Grant Duff ...	5 Nov., 1881	
The Right Hon. Robert Bourke, P.C.	8 Dec., 1886	
John Henry Garstin, C.S.I.	1 *Dec.*, 1890	*Acting governor.*
Lord Wenlock	23 Jan., 1891	

(*a*) Acted as Viceroy and Governor-General of India from the 2nd Dec., 1863, to 12th Jan., 1864.
(*b*) Embarked for Calcutta on the 19th Feb., 1872, for the purpose of assuming temporarily the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India on the Earl of Mayo's death.

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN MADRAS FROM 1784.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Lieut.-General Robert Sloper	— June, 1785	
Lieut.-General Sir J. Dalling	21 July, 1785	
Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell, K.B.	6 April, 1786	Also governor.
Major-General William Medows ...	20 Feb., 1790	Also governor.
Sir Charles Oakeley	1 Aug., 1792	Also governor.
Lord Hobart	7 Sept., 1794	Also governor.
Major-General Alured Clarke	15 Jan., 1796	
Major-General George Harris	27 March, 1797	Also acting governor.
Lieut.-General Jas. Stuart	1 *Aug.*, 1801	*Commanding the forces.*
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck ...	30 Aug., 1803	Also governor.
Major-General Sir J. F. Cradock ...	17 *Oct.*, 1804	*Commanding the forces.*
Lieut.-General Hay McDowall ...	17 Sept., 1807	
Lieut-General George Hewitt	10 *April*, 1810	*Commanding the forces.*
Major-General Sir Samuel Auchmuty	27 *Sept.*, 1810	*Commanding the forces.*
Lieut.-General The Hon. John Abercromby	21 May, 1813	Also governor.
Lieut.-General Sir Thomas Hislop ...	25 May, 1814	

Digitized by Google

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN MADRAS FROM 1784—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, K.C.B.	10 June, 1820	Also governor.
Lieut.-General Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.B.	15 June, 1821	Died, 11 December, 1824.
Lieut.-General T. Bowser	12 *Dec.*, 1824	*Provisionally.*
Lieut.-General Sir George Townshend Walker, G.C.B.	3 March, 1826	
Lieut.-General Sir Robert W. O'Callaghan, K.C.B.	11 May, 1831	
Lieut.-General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B.	11 Oct., 1836	
Lieut.-General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B.	21 Dec., 1838	
Lieut.-General Sir Samuel F. Whittingham, K.C.B., K.C.H.	1 Aug., 1840	Died, 19 January, 1841.
Major-General James Allen, C.B. ...	20 *Jan.*, 1841	*Provisionally.*
Major-General Sir Robert H. Dick, K.C.B., K.C.H.	11 *Feb.*, 1841	*Provisionally.*
Lieut.-General The Marquis of Tweeddale, K.T.	24 Sept., 1842	Also governor.
Lieut.-General Sir George H. F. Berkeley, K.C.B.	13 March, 1848	
Lieut.-General Sir Richard Armstrong, C.B.	29 Sept., 1851	
Lieut.-General William Staveley, C.B.	27 Oct., 1853	Died, 4 April, 1854.
Major-General William H. Sewell, C.B.	5 *April*, 1854	*Provincial commander-in-chief.*
Lieut.-General The Hon. George Anson	23 Sept., 1854	
Major-General Marcus Beresford ...	15 *Jan.*, 1856	*Provisionally.*
Lieut.-General Patrick Grant, C.B. ...	10 June, 1856	
Major-General Richard Budd	27 *Feb.*, 1861	*Provincial commander-in-chief.*
Lieut.-General Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.	26 Dec., 1861	
Lieut.-General Sir John G. Le Marchant, G.C.M.G.	25 May, 1865	
Lieut.-General W. A. McCleverty ...	8 Nov., 1867	
Major-General Richard Shubrick ...	5 *March*, 1871	*Provincial commander-in-chief.*
Lieut.-General Sir Frederick P. Haines, K.C.B.	22 May, 1871	
Major-General Charles Elmhirst, C.B.	25 *Dec.*, 1875	*Provincial commander-in-chief.*
Lieut.-General Sir Neville B. Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.	2 Feb., 1876	
Major-General W. Payn, C.B. ...	3 *Feb.*, 1881	*Provincial commander-in-chief.*
Lieut.-General Sir Frederick S. Roberts, V.C., G.C.B., C.I.E.	28 Nov., 1881	
Major-General Hugh Rowlands, V.C., C.B.	18 *Aug.*, 1885	*Provincial commander-in-chief.*
Lieut.-General Sir Herbert T. Macpherson, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.S.I.	1 March, 1886	Died, 20 October, 1886.
Lieut.-General Sir Charles G. Arbuthnot, K.C.B.	9 Dec., 1886	
Lieut.-General Sir James C. Dormer, K.C.B.	6 March, 1891	Died, 3 May, 1893.
Major-General R. C. Stewart, C.B. ...	4 *May*, 1893	*Provisionally.*
Major-General C.B. East, C.B. ...	20 *June*, 1893	*Provisionally.*
Lieut.-General C. M. Clarke, C.B. ...	28 Oct., 1893	Post abolished, 1st April, 1895.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE MADRAS COUNCIL SINCE 1784,

EXCEPTING COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF (see page 126).

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Alexander Davidson	12 Feb., 1785	Acted as governor, 4 June, 1785, to 6 April, 1786. Resigned, 18 June, 1787.
James Daniell	12 Feb., 1785	Resigned, 12 Jan., 1786.
Charles Floyer	12 Jan., 1786	Resigned, 6 April, 1786.
James H. Casamaijor	6 April, 1786	Resigned, 12 Feb., 1790.
	11 Sept., 1807	Provisional. Resigned, 13 Dec., 1813.
William Petrie	18 June, 1787	Resigned, 31 July, 1787.
	19 June, 1791	Resigned, 25 May, 1792.
	2 Jan., 1799	Acted as governor, 11 Sept. to 24 Dec., 1807. Resigned, 31 Aug., 1810.
John Hollond	31 July, 1787	Acted as governor, 7 Feb., 1789, to 13 Feb., 1790, when he resigned office.
Robert Maunsell	31 July, 1787	Resigned, 6 April, 1789.
Edward J. Hollond	6 April, 1789	Acted as governor, 13–20 February, 1790. Resigned, 21 April, 1790.
James Taylor	12 Feb., 1790	Resigned, 21 April, 1790.
John Turing	21 April, 1790	Resigned, Jan., 1791.
Edward Saunders	21 April, 1790	Resigned, 15 Oct., 1790.
	12 Sept., 1794	Resigned, 2 Jan., 1799.
Morgan Williams	14 June, 1790	Resigned, Jan., 1791.
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.	15 Oct., 1790	Became governor, 1 Aug., 1792.
John Hudleston	15 Oct., 1790	Resigned, 15 March, 1792.
Ernest W. Fallofield	11 April, 1792	Resigned, 2 Nov., 1801.
George Westcott...	21 Feb., 1794	Resigned, 12 Sept., 1794.
Mungo Dick	2 Nov., 1801	Resigned, 4 May, 1803.
John Chamier	4 May, 1803	Resigned, 8 March, 1805.
James Strange	8 March, 1805	Temporary. Not confirmed by Court of Directors.
	5 March, 1813	Resigned, 25 May, 1814.
Thomas Oakes	12 Aug., 1806	Resigned, 5 March, 1813.
Robert Fullerton...	30 Nov., 1813	Resigned, 10 June, 1820.
R. Alexander	13 Dec., 1813	Resigned, 1 Jan., 1819.
John Hodgson	1 Jan., 1819	Resigned, 1 Jan., 1820.
John H. D. Ogilvie	3 Jan., 1820	Resigned, 10 June, 1820.
	13 July, 1824	Period of office expired, 12 July, 1829.
George Stratton	10 June, 1820	Resigned, 6 Jan., 1824.
William Thackeray	10 June, 1820	Died, 11 Jan., 1823.
Henry Sullivan Græme	10 June, 1823	Acted as governor, 10 July to 18 Oct., 1827. Period of office expired, 9 June, 1828.
James Cochrane	6 Jan., 1824	Resigned, 13 July, 1824.
	— Dec., 1824	Resigned, 16 Sept., 1825.
James Taylor	16 Sept., 1825	Vacated office, March, 1826.
	10 June, 1828	Vacated office, 1 March, 1831.
Charles Harris	13 July, 1829	Period of office expired, 12 July, 1834.
William Oliver	1 March, 1831	Period of office expired, 29 Feb., 1836.
George Edward Russell	12 Sept., 1834	Acted as governor, 4–6 March, 1837. Resigned, Jan., 1838.
John Sullivan	1 March, 1836	Resigned, Nov., 1840.
Charles M. Lushington	23 Jan., 1838	Period of office expired, 22 Jan., 1843.
John Bird	4 Nov., 1840	Resigned, 30 June, 1845.
Henry Chamier	23 Jan., 1843	Resigned, 14 Jan., 1848.
Henry Dickinson	1 July, 1845	Acted as governor, 23 Feb. to 7 April, 1848. Resigned, 16 Feb., 1850.
Daniel Eliott	15 Feb., 1848	Acted as governor, 24–28 April, 1854. Resigned, 20 May, 1854.
John F. Thomas	18 Feb., 1850	Period of office expired, 17 Feb., 1855.
Walter Elliot	16 Dec., 1854	Period of office expired, 15 Dec., 1859.
Sir Henry C. Montgomery, Bart. ...	19 Feb., 1855	Resigned, 29 Oct., 1857.
William A. Morehead	29 Oct., 1857	Acted as governor, 8 June to 5 July, 1860, and again, 4 Aug., 1860, to 18 Feb., 1861. Period of office expired, 28 Oct., 1862.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE MADRAS COUNCIL SINCE 1784—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Edward Maltby	16 Dec., 1859	Acted as governor, 26 Nov., 1863, to 18 Jan., 1864. Period of office expired, 15 Dec., 1864.
Thomas Pycroft	29 Oct., 1862	Period of office expired, 28 Oct., 1857.
Henry D. Phillips	16 Dec., 1864	Resigned, 12 Nov., 1869.
Alexander J. Arbuthnot, C.S.I. ...	29 Oct., 1867	Acted as governor, 19 Feb. to 15 May, 1872. Period of office expired, 28 Oct., 1867.
James D. Sim, C.S.I.	7 March, 1870	Period of office expired, 7 March, 1875.
Robert S. Ellis, C.B.	29 Oct., 1872	Temporary.
	26 Nov., 1872	Confirmed. Resigned, 5 Dec., 1873.
	9 March, 1875	Resigned, 12 March, 1877.
William Hudleston	8 Aug., 1873	Temporary. Resigned, 15 Aug., 1873.
	13 March, 1877	Temporary.
	12 June, 1877	Confirmed. Acted as governor, 24 May to 5 Nov., 1881. Period of office expired, 11 June, 1882.
William R. Robinson, C.S.I.	22 Aug., 1873	Acted as governor, 29 April to 23 Nov., 1875. Resigned the service, 5 Dec., 1878.
David F. Carmichael	30 Aug., 1878	Temporary.
	10 Dec., 1878	Confirmed. Period of office expired, 9 Dec., 1883.
Henry E. Sullivan	12 June, 1882	Resigned, 7 Dec., 1886.
Charles G. Master	8 Jan., 1884	Period of office expired, 8 Jan., 1889.
Philip P. Hutchins, C.S.I.	8 Dec., 1886	Became member of supreme council, 17 Nov., 1888.
Henry E. Stokes...	9 Nov., 1888	Period of office expired, 9 Nov., 1893.
John H. Garstin, C.S.I.	9 Jan., 1889	Acted as governor, 1 Dec., 1890, to 23 Jan., 1891. Period of office expired, 9 Jan., 1894.
William H. Bliss, C.I.E.	9 Nov., 1893	
James Grose	9 Jan., 1894	

GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Sir Abraham Shipman (*a*)	Appointed 'General and Governor' on 19 March, 1662, but was prevented from landing in Bombay by the Portuguese, and died on the island of Anjediva in October, 1664.	
Humfrey Cooke	Secretary to Sir Abraham Shipman, succeeded him in command, and came to Bombay as governor in February, 1665. He remained in power till 5 November, 1665.	
Sir Gervase Lucas	5 Nov., 1666	Died 21 May, 1667.
Captain Henry Garey	22 *May*, 1667	*Officiating.*
Sir George Oxenden	23 Sept., 1668	Died in Surat, 14 July, 1669.
Gerald Aungier	14 July, 1669	Died in Surat, 30 June, 1677.
Thomas Rolt	30 June, 1677	
Sir John Child, Bart. (*b*)	27 Oct., 1681	
Bartholomew Harris	4 Feb., 1690	Died in Surat, 10 May, 1694.
Daniel Annesley	10 *May*, 1694	*Officiating.*

(*a*) The first four governors held Bombay for the Crown. The Island was handed over to the Company on the 23rd Sept., 1668. For the next nineteen years (1668-1687), except for occasional visits, and during three years (1672-1675) of Governor Aungier's rule, the Governors of Bombay spent almost the whole of their time in Surat, of which factory they were presidents. During this time, Bombay was administered by an officer styled Deputy-Governor. The transfer, in 1687, of the headquarters of the Company's power to Bombay to a great extent did away with the need of a Deputy-Governor. But in spite of the change the title continued for many years to be borne by the second member of the Council. It would seem to have fallen into disuse some time between 1720 and 1738.

(*b*) Child was Governor and General, with his headquarters in Bombay, whither he moved from Surat on the 2nd May, 1687, and where he died on the 4th Feb., 1690. In the year 1683, Bombay was the scene of a revolt against the Company's authority. The head of the rebellion was Captain Richard Keigwin, the third member of the Council. Placing the Deputy-Governor under arrest, Keigwin ruled Bombay in the King's name from the 27th Dec., 1683, to the 19th Nov., 1684, when on promise of pardon he handed over the Island to Admiral Sir Thomas Grantham.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Sir John Gayer (*a*)	17 May, 1694	
Sir Nicholas Waite	— Nov., 1704	
William Aislabie	— Sept., 1708	
Stephen Strutt	11 Oct., 1715	*Officiating.*

PRESIDENTS AND GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks
Charles Boone	26 Dec., 1715	On 11 March, 1715, the Court of Directors resolved to appoint a President for Bombay, and on the 16th *idem* Mr. Boone was nominated to that post.
William Phipps	9 Jan., 1722	
Robert Cowan	10 Jan., 1729	Dismissed the service of government.
John Horne	22 Sept., 1734	
Stephen Law	7 April, 1739	
John Geekie	15 *Nov.*, 1742	*Officiating.*
William Wake	26 Nov., 1742	
Richard Bourchier	17 Nov., 1750	
Charles Crommelin	28 Feb., 1760	
Thomas Hodges	27 Jan., 1767	Died, 23 February, 1771.
William Hornby...	26 Feb., 1771	
Rawson Hart Bodham	1 Jan., 1784	

GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Rawson Hart Bodham	6 Jan., 1785	Appointed 3 Sept., 1784, under the Act 24 Geo. III., cap. 25.
Andrew Ramsay...	9 *Jan.*, 1788	*Officiating.*
Major-General William Medows ...	6 Sept., 1788	Also commander-in-chief.
Colonel Robert Abercromby (*b*) ...	21 Jan., 1790	Also commander-in-chief.
George Dick	26 *Nov.*, 1792	*Officiating.*
John Griffith	9 *Nov.*, 1795	*Officiating.*
Jonathan Duncan	27 Dec., 1795	Died, 11 August, 1811.
George Brown	11 *Aug.*, 1811	*Officiating.*
Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.	12 Aug., 1812	
The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone ...	1 Nov., 1819	
Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B.	1 Nov., 1827	
Lieut.-General Sir Thomas Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B.	1 Dec., 1830	Died, 15 January, 1831.
John Romer	17 *Jan.*, 1831	*Officiating.*
The Earl of Clare	21 March, 1831	
Sir Robert Grant, G.C.H.	17 March, 1835	Died, 9 July, 1838.
James Farish	11 *July*, 1838	*Officiating.*
Sir J. Rivett-Carnac, Bart.	31 May, 1839	
Sir William Hay Macnaghten, Bart. (*c*) ...	28 *April*, 1841	*Officiating.*
George William Anderson	9 June, 1842	
Sir George Arthur, Bart., K.C.H. ...	6 *Aug.*, 1846	*Officiating.*
Mr. Lestock Robert Reid		

(*a*) Under Gayer, Waite, and Aislabie—that is, from 1694 to 1715—Bombay Governors held the title of General. During the last three years (1701-1704) of his nominal command, Gayer was in confinement in Surat.

(*b*) Proceeded to Madras on duty in Aug., 1793, and thence joined the Council of the Governor-General as Commander-in-Chief in India on the 28th Oct., 1793.

(*c*) Was appointed Governor of Bombay by the Honourable the Court of Directors, on the 4th Aug., 1841, but, before he could take charge of his appointment, he was assassinated in Cabul on the 23rd Dec., 1841.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
George Russell Clerk	23 Jan., 1847	
Viscount Falkland	1 May, 1848	
Lord Elphinstone, G.C.H.. P.C. ...	26 Dec., 1853	
Sir George Russell Clerk, K.C.B. (2nd time)	11 May, 1860	
Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K.C.B.	24 April, 1862	
The Right Hon. William Robert Seymour Vesey FitzGerald.	6 March, 1867	
Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B.	6 May, 1872	
Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.C.S.I.	30 April, 1877	
Lionel Robert Ashburner, C.S.I. ...	13 *March*, 1880	*Acting governor.*
The Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart., K.C.M.G.	28 April, 1880	
James Braithwaite Peile, C.S.I. ...	27 *March*, 1885	*Acting governor.*
Lord Reay	30 March, 1885	
Lord Harris	12 April, 1890	
Herbert Mills Birdwood, C.S.I. ...	17 *Feb.*, 1895	*Acting governor.*
Lord Sandhurst	18 Feb., 1895	

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BOMBAY FROM 1785.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Brig.-General Lawrence Nilson ...	6 Jan., 1875	
Major-General William Medows ...	6 Sept., 1788	Also governor.
Colonel Robert Abercromby	21 Jan., 1790	Also governor.
Major-General James Balfour	— 1794	*Commanding the forces.*
Major-General James Stuart	17 Jan., 1797	
Major-General R. Bowles	— 1800	*Commanding the forces.*
Major-General R. Nicholson	— —	*Commanding the forces.*
Major-General Oliver Nicolls	22 Jan., 1801	
Major-General J. Bellasis	— 1808	*Commanding the forces.*
Major-General R. Jones	— —	*Commanding the forces.*
Major-General the Hon. John Abercromby	28 Nov., 1809	
Major-General W. Wilkinson	— 1813	*Commanding the forces.*
Major-General C. Boye	— 1815	*Commanding the forces.*
Lieut.-General Sir Miles Nightingall, K.C.B.	24 Feb., 1816	
Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Chas. Colville, G.C.B., G.C.H.	9 Oct., 1819	
Major-General S. Wilson	— 1826	*Commanding the forces.*
Lieut-General Sir Thomas Bradford, K.C.B.	3 May, 1826	
Lieut.-General Sir Thomas S. Beckwith, K.C.B.	3 Dec., 1829	Died, 15 January, 1831.
Major-General J. S. Barns, C.B. ...	— 1832	*Commanding the forces.*
Lieut.-General Sir Colin Halkett, K.C.B., G.C.H.	21 Jan., 1832	
Major-General Sir J. S. Barns, K.C.B.	— 1834	*Commanding the forces.*
Lieut.-General Sir John Keane, K.C.B., G.C.H.	2 July, 1834	
Major-General Sir J. F. Fitzgerald, K.C.B.	— 1838	*Commanding the forces.*
Lieut.-General Sir Thomas McMahon, Bart., K.C.B.	14 Feb., 1840	
Lieut.-General Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B.	8 April, 1847	
Lieut.-General Sir John Grey, K.C.B.	30 Dec., 1850	

Digitized by Google

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BOMBAY FROM 1785—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Lieut.-General Lord Frederick Fitz-Clarence, G.C.H.	22 Nov., 1852	
Lieut.-General Sir Henry Somerset, K.C.B., K.H.	26 March, 1855	
Lieut.-General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B.	— March, 1860	
Lieut.-General Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, K.C.B.	16 May, 1860	Became commander-in-chief in India, March, 1865.
Major-General Sir Charles Van-Straubenzee, K.C.B.	15 *March*, 1865	*Commanding the forces.*
Lieut.-General Sir Robert C. Napier, K.C.B.	30 Nov., 1865	
Major-General the Hon. A. H. Gordon, C.B.	29 *May*, 1868	*Provincial commander-in-chief.*
Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Augustus A. Spencer, K.C.B.	27 Aug., 1869	
Major-General Sir Charles W. D. Staveley, K.C.B.	7 Oct., 1874	
Lieut.-General H. J. Warre, C.B. ...	9 Oct., 1878	
Lieut.-General the Hon. A. E. Hardinge, C.B.	30 March, 1881	
Lieut.-General Sir Robert Phayre, K.C.B.	11 *Dec.*, 1885	*Provincial commander-in-chief.*
Lieut.-General Sir Charles G. Arbuthnot, K.C.B.	16 Feb., 1886	
Lieut.-General H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., K.T., K.P., &c.	10 Dec., 1886	
Lieut.-General A. Carnegy	— *May*, 1887	*Provincial commander-in-chief during H.R.H.'s absence on furlough.*
Lieut.-General Sir G. R. Greaves, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	14 March, 1890	
Lieut.-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B.	1 April, 1893	Died, 9 June, 1893.
Major-General R. Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell	10 *June*, 1893	*Provincial commander-in-chief.*
Lieut.-General C. E. Nairne, C.B. ...	4 Sept., 1893	Post abolished on 1 April, 1895.

MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY COUNCIL SINCE 1784.

EXCEPTING COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF (see page 131).

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Robert Sparks	6 Jan., 1785	Resigned, 8 Jan., 1789.
Richard Church	26 March, 1785	Resigned, Feb., 1787.
Andrew Ramsay...	9 April, 1787	Acted as governor, 9 Jan. to 6 Sept., 1788.
John Beaumont	9 Jan., 1788	Died, 16 Feb., 1788.
David Carnegie	16 Feb., 1788	Resigned, 17 Feb., 1792.
George Green	6 Sept., 1788	Died, 26 Feb., 1790.
George Dick	26 Feb., 1790	Acted as governor from 26 Nov., 1792. Removed from council, 1795.
Daniell Crokatt	18 Nov., 1791	Removed from council, 28 April, 1795.
William Lewis	17 Feb., 1792	Resigned, 15 Jan., 1795.
Daniel Seton	15 Jan., 1795	Resigned, 19 Jan., 1796.
John Griffith	9 Nov., 1795	Acted as governor, 9 Nov. to 27 Dec., 1795. Resigned, 19 Jan., 1796.
William Whitehill	29 Feb., 1796	Resigned, 26 March, 1797.
John Spencer	31 March, 1796	Resigned, 26 March, 1797.
Sir C. W. Malet, Bart.	9 April, 1797	Resigned, 9 Jan., 1798.
William Page	9 April, 1797	Resigned, 23 May, 1797.
	9 Jan., 1798	Resigned, 22 Dec., 1801.
James Rivett	23 May, 1797	Died, 17 July, 1802.

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY COUNCIL SINCE 1784—*continued.*

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
John H. Cherry	16 April, 1802	Died, 7 June, 1803.
Thomas Lechmere	17 July, 1802	Resigned, 23 July, 1811.
George Parry	13 Nov., 1803	Resigned, 10 Dec., 1803.
Robert Holford	10 Dec., 1803	Resigned, 18 Sept., 1804.
Lewis Corkran	18 Sept., 1804	Resigned, Feb., 1808.
Robert Rickards	10 July, 1808	Resigned, 23 July, 1811.
George Brown	23 July, 1811	Acted as governor, 11 Aug., 1811, to 12 Aug 1812. Resigned, 7 Sept., 1817.
John Elphinstone	23 July, 1811	Resigned, 29 Sept., 1817.
Alexander Bell	14 Oct., 1813	Resigned, 24 Feb., 1816.
	7 Sept., 1817	Period of office expired, 7 Sept., 1822
G. L. Prendergast	12 Oct., 1817	Resigned, 8 July, 1823.
Francis Warden	11 Jan., 1819	Resigned, 9 Oct., 1819.
	29 Jan., 1823	Retired from Council, June, 1828.
Henry Shank	13 Oct., 1822	Resigned, 27 Nov., 1822.
Richard T. Goodwin	8 July, 1823	Period of office expired, 8 July, 1828.
James J. Sparrow	23 Nov., 1825	Resigned, 3 May, 1826.
	4 June, 1828	Died, 2 Oct., 1829.
John Romer	9 July, 1828	Acted as governor, 17 Jan. to 21 March, 1831. Resigned, Jan., 1832.
William Newnham	8 Oct., 1829	Period of office expired, 8 Oct., 1834.
James Sutherland	1 March, 1831	Period of office expired, 1 March, 1836.
Edward Ironside	9 Oct., 1834	Resigned, Jan., 1838.
James Farish	1 March, 1836	Acted as governor, 11 July, 1838, to 31 May, 1839. Resigned, March, 1841.
George W. Anderson	8 March, 1838	Acted as governor, 28 April, 1841, to 9 June, 1842. Resigned, Feb., 1844.
John A. Dunlop	25 July, 1838	Resigned, 31 May, 1839.
James H. Crawford	28 April, 1841	Period of office expired, 28 April, 1846.
Lestock R. Reid	1 March, 1844	Acted as governor, 6 Aug., 1846, to 23 Jan. 1847. Period of office expired, 1 March, 1849.
John P. Willoughby	28 April, 1846	Period of office expired, 28 April, 1851
David A. Blane	1 March, 1849	Period of office expired, 28 Feb., 1854.
Alexander Bell	28 April, 1851	Retired, 29 June, 1853.
John Warden	9 July, 1853	Left India, 28 Sept., 1854.
James G. Lumsden	28 Feb., 1854	Resigned, Aug., 1857.
Arthur Malet	7 April, 1855	Period of office expired, 7 April, 1860.
Henry W. Reeves	15 Aug., 1857	Resigned, 12 March, 1862.
William E. Frere	7 April, 1860	Period of office expired, 7 April, 1865.
Jonathan D. Inverarity	24 March, 1862	Resigned, 14 March, 1865.
Barrow H. Ellis	13 April, 1865	Became member of supreme council, 14 May, 1869.
Claudius J. Erskine	31 Oct., 1865	Resigned, 14 May, 1867.
Samuel Mansfield, C.S.I.	14 May, 1867	Period of office expired, 13 May, 1872.
Henry P. St. G. Tucker	7 April, 1869	Period of office expired, 7 April, 1874.
Alexander Rogers	26 June, 1872	Period of office expired, 26 June, 1872.
James Gibbs	7 April, 1874	Period of office expired, 7 April, 1879.
Lionel R. Ashburner, C.S.I.	28 June, 1877	Temporary.
	1 Aug., 1877	Confirmed. Acted as governor, 13 March to 28 April, 1880. Resigned the service, 23 Dec., 1882.
Edward W. Ravenscroft, C.S.I. ...	15 April, 1879	Resigned the service, 28 March. 1884.
James B. Peile, C.S.I.	23 Dec., 1882	Acted as governor, 27 to 30 March, 1885. Became temporary member of supreme council, 9 April, 1887.
Maxwell Melvill	8 April, 1884	Died 5 Aug., 1887.
James B. Richey, C.S.I.	27 Oct., 1886	Temporary.
	15 Aug., 1887	Confirmed. Resigned, 19 March, 1890.
Raymond West	12 Nov., 1887	Resigned, 24 April, 1892.
John G. Moore	19 March, 1890	Temporary to 9 Nov., 1890.
Charles B. Pritchard, C.S.I.	9 Nov., 1890	Became member of supreme council, 3 Dec., 1892.
Herbert M. Birdwood	24 April, 1892	Acted as governor, 17 Feb., 1895.
Arthur C. Trevor	16 Nov., 1892	Temporary member of supreme council, 20 April to 22 Dec., 1895.

Digitized by Google

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BENGAL.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Frederick J. Halliday	28 April, 1854	
John P. Grant	1 May, 1859	
Cecil Beadon	24 April, 1862	
William Grey	24 April, 1867	
George Campbell	1 March, 1871	
Sir Richard Temple, Bart., K.C.S.I.	9 April, 1874	
The Hon. Ashley Eden, C.S.I. ...	8 Jan., 1877	Confirmed, 30 April, 1877.
Sir Steuart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I. ...	15 *July*, 1879	*Officiating during the absence on special duty of Sir Ashley Eden.*
A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., C.I.E....	24 April, 1882	
H. A. Cockerell, C.S.I.....	11 *Aug.*, 1885	*Officiating until 17 September, 1885, during Sir A. R. Thompson's absence on leave.*
Sir Steuart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	2 April, 1887	
Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, K.C.S.I.	17 Dec., 1890	
Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I. ...	30 *May*, 1893	*Officiating until 30 November, 1893, during Sir C. A. Elliott's absence on leave.*
Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I. ...	17 Dec., 1895	

GOVERNORS OF AGRA.

Names	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Sir C. T. Metcalfe, G.C.B.	Nov., 1834	
W. Blunt	4 March, 1835	
A. Ross	1 Dec., 1835	

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart., G.C.B. ...	1 June, 1836	
The Right Hon. the Governor-General in the North-Western Provinces (the Earl of Auckland)	1 June, 1838	
J. C. Robertson	4 Feb., 1840	
The Right Hon. the Governor-General in the North-Western Provinces (the Earl of Ellenborough)	31 Dec., 1842	
Sir G. R. Clerk, K.C.B.	30 June, 1843	
James Thomason	22 Dec., 1843	Died at Bareilly, 29 September, 1853.
A. W. Begbie	10 *Oct.*, 1853	*In charge.*
J. R. Colvin	7 Nov., 1853	Died at Agra, 9 September, 1857.
E. A. Reade	10 *Sept.*, 1857	*In charge.*
Colonel H. Fraser, C.B., Chief Commissioner, N.W. Provinces	30 Sept., 1857	
The Right Hon. the Governor-General administering the N.W. Provinces (Earl Canning)	9 Feb., 1858	
G. F. Edmonstone	19 Jan., 1859	
R. Money	27 *Feb.*, 1863	*In charge.*
The Hon. Edmund Drummond ...	7 Mar., 1863	
Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.	10 Mar., 1868	
Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I.	7 April, 1874	
Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B., K.C.S.I.	26 July, 1876	Confirmed, 17 January, 1877.

Digitized by Google

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF OUDH.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Major-General Sir James Outram, K.C.B.	1 Feb., 1856	
C. C. Jackson	8 *May*, 1856	*Officiating.*
Major-General Sir Henry M. Lawrence, K.C.B.	21 March, 1857	
Major J. S. Banks	5 July, 1857	Killed in action.
Lieut.-General Sir James Outram, G.C.B.	11 Sept., 1857	
R. Montgomery	3 April, 1858	
C. J. Wingfield, C.B.	15 Feb., 1859	
Lieutenant-Colonel L. Barrow, C.B....	20 *April*, 1860	*Officiating.*
G. U. Yule, C.B.	4 *April*, 1861	*Officiating.*
R. H. Davies	26 *Aug.*, 1865	*Officiating.*
J. Strachey	17 March, 1866	
R. H. Davies	24 May, 1867	Officiating. Confirmed, 9 March, 1868.
Major-General L. Barrow, C.B. ...	18 Jan., 1871	
Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B. ...	20 April, 1871	Officiating. Confirmed 8 December, 1873.
J. F. D. Inglis, C.S.I.	15 *March*, 1875	*Officiating.*
Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B. ...	15 Nov., 1875	
J. F. D. Inglis, C.S.I.	26 *July*, 1876	*Officiating.*

NOTE.—Mr. J. F. D. Inglis made over charge on the 15th February, 1877, from which date the offices of Chief Commissioner of Oudh and Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces were amalgamated under the order of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 45, dated 17th January, 1877 (*Gazette of India*, 20th January, 1877, Part I.).

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF OUDH.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	{26 July, 1876 {15 Feb., 1877	
Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B. ...	17 April, 1882	
Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.	21 Nov., 1887	
Sir Chas. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.	29 Nov., 1892	
Alan Cadell	10 *Jan.*, 1895	*Officiating.*
Sir Antony P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.	6 Nov., 1895	

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Sir John Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B. ...	1 Jan., 1859	Officiating. Confirmed 1 May, 1859.
Robert Montgomery	25 Feb., 1859	
Donald Friell McLeod, C.B.	10 Jan., 1865	
Major-General Sir Henry Durand, K.C.S.I., C.B.	1 June, 1870	Died at Tonk, in the Dehra Ismail Khan District, 1 January, 1871.
R. H. Davies, C.S.I.	20 Jan., 1871	
R. E. Egerton, C.S.I.	2 April, 1877	
Sir Charles U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	3 April, 1882	
James Broadwood Lyall	2 April, 1887	
Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I. ...	5 March, 1892	

Digitized by Google

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Colonel E. K. Elliot	11 Dec., 1861	
Lieut.-Colonel J. K. Spence	27 *Feb.*, 1862	*Officiating.*
R. Temple...	25 *April*, 1862	*Officiating.*
Colonel E. K. Elliot	18 Dec., 1863	
J. S. Campbell	12 *March*, 1864	*Officiating.*
R. Temple	17 March, 1864	
Mr. J. S. Campbell	24 *April*, 1865	*Officiating.*
R. Temple	6 Nov., 1865	
J. H. Morris	4 *April*, 1867	*Officiating.*
G. Campbell	27 Nov., 1867	
J. H. Morris	16 April, 1868	Officiating. Confirmed 27 May, 1870.
Colonel R. H. Keatinge, V.C., C.S.I.	8 *July*, 1870	*Officiating.*
J. H. Morris, C.S.I.	6 July, 1872	
C. Grant	11 *April*, 1879	*Officiating.*
J. H. Morris, C.S.I.	15 Nov., 1879	
W. B. Jones, C.S.I.	30 April, 1883	
C. H. T. Crosthwaite	1 April, 1884	Officiating. Confirmed 27 January, 1885.
D. Fitzpatrick	15 *Dec.*, 1885	*Officiating.*
J. W. Neill	19 *Feb.*, 1887	*Officiating.*
A. Mackenzie, C.S.I.	18 March, 1887	
R. J. Crosthwaite	22 *July*, 1889	*Officiating until 7 October*, 1889.
J. W. Neill	18 *Nov.*, 1890	*Officiating.*
A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I.	28 Jan., 1891	
J. Woodburn, C.S.I.	25 May, 1893	Officiating. Confirmed 30 Nov., 1893.
C. J. Lyall, C.S.I., C.I.E.	21 Dec., 1895	

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BURMA.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Lieut.-Colonel A. P. Phayre, C.B.	31 Jan., 1862	
Colonel A. Fytche, C.S.I.	16 Feb., 1867	
Lieut.-Colonel R. D. Ardagh	7 *April*, 1870	*Officiating.*
Major-Gen. A. Fytche, C.S.I.	26 June, 1870	
The Hon. Ashley Eden, C.S.I. ...	18 April, 1871	
A. R. Thompson, C.S.I.	14 April, 1875	Officiating. Confirmed 30 April, 1877.
C. U. Aitchison, C.S.I.	30 March, 1878	
C. E. Bernard, C.S.I.	2 July, 1880	Officiating. Confirmed 4 April, 1882.
C. H. T. Crosthwaite	2 *March*, 1883	*Officiating until* 28 *February*, 1884.

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BURMA.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Sir C. E. Bernard, K.C.S.I.	25 Sept., 1886	
C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.	12 March, 1887	
A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I.	8 *Sept.*, 1889	*Officiating until* 8 *December*, 1889.
Sir Alexander Mackenzie, K.C.S.I. ...	10 Dec., 1890	
D. M. Smeaton	2 *May*, 1892	*Officiating until* 23 *May*, 1892.
F. W. R. Fryer, C.S.I.	23 *May*, 1892	*Officiating until* 3 *May*, 1894.
Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K.C.S.I.... ...	3 April, 1895	

Digitized by Google

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF ASSAM.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Colonel R. H. Keatinge, V. C., C.S.I.	7 Feb., 1874	
Sir S. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I.	22 June, 1878	Officiating. Confirmed 17 June, 1880.
C. A. Elliott, C.S.I.	25 March, 1881	
W. E. Ward	8 *July*, 1883	*Officiating until 7 October, 1883, and again from 24 February*, 1885.
Dennis Fitzpatrick, C.S.I	31 Oct., 1887	
J. Westland, C.S.I.	16 July, 1889	
J. W. Quinton, C.S.I.	22 Oct., 1889	Murdered at Manipur, 24 March, 1891.
Brig.-General Sir H. Collett, K.C.B. .	24 *March*, 1891	*Officiating.*
W. E. Ward, C.S.I.	27 May, 1891	
C. J. Lyall, C.S.I.	4 *July*, 1894	*Officiating until 4 October*, 1894.
W. E. Ward, C.S.I.	4 Oct., 1894	

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF COORG.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
L. B. Bowring, C.S.I.	24 Feb., 1869	
Col. R. J. Meade, C.S.I.	21 Feb., 1870	
R. A. Dalyell	1 *April*, 1875	*Officiating.*
C. B. Saunders, C.B.	5 June, 1876	
J. D. Gordon, C.S.I.	1 April, 1878	
J. D. Sandford	1 *May*, 1882	*Officiating until 4 December*, 1882.
J. B. Lyall	8 June, 1883	Officiating. Confirmed 7 December, 1883.
Colonel T. G. Clarke	17 *Dec.*, 1884	*Officiating until 2 March*, 1885.
A. H. T. Martindale	21 *May*, 1885	*Officiating.*
C. E. R. Girdlestone	2 *June*, 1885	*Officiating during Mr. Lyall's absence on furlough.*
Sir Charles E. Bernard, K.C.S.I. ...	20 March, 1887	
D. Fitzpatrick, C.S.I.	20 *March*, 1887	*Officiating during Sir Charles Bernard's absence on furlough.*
General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E.	10 *Oct.*, 1887	*Officiating.*
Colonel Sir Oliver B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.	15 Jan., 1889	
General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E.	1 *June*, 1891	*Officiating.*
Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I. ...	16 April, 1892	
Colonel H. P. Peacock	12 *July*, 1892	*Officiating until 12 October*, 1892.
W. Lee-Warner, C.S.I.	20 Feb., 1895	
W. M. Young, C.S.I.	18 Sept., 1895	

Digitized by Google

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF AJMERE AND MERWARA.

(NOTE.—*The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana is* ex-officio *Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara.*)

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Colonel R. H. Keatinge, V.C., C.S.I.	1 April, 1871	
Colonel J. C. Brooke	1 *April*, 1871	*Officiating.*
Colonel Sir L. Pelly, K.C.S.I. ...	21 June, 1873	Officiating. Confirmed 6 February, 1874.
Colonel W. H. Beynon	6 *April*, 1874	*Officiating until* 6 *July*, 1874.
A. C. Lyall	12 *Nov.*, 1874	*Officiating.*
Major C. K. M. Walter	18 *Aug.*, 1876	*Officiating until* 5 *March*, 1877.
Lieut.-Col. E. R. C. Bradford, C.S.I.	12 Dec., 1878	
Lieutenant-Colonel C. K. M. Walter	17 *March*, 1881	*Officiating until* 28 *November*, 1882.
Colonel C. K. M. Walter	27 *March*, 1887	Officiating. Confirmed with retrospective effect from 1st April, 1887.
Colonel G. H. Trevor, C.S.I.	20 March, 1890	
Colonel P. W. Powlett, C.S.I. ...	27 *Aug.*, 1891	*Officiating until* 2 *Dec.*, 1891.
Colonel W. F. Prideaux	22 *Nov.*, 1893	*Officiating until* 11 *Jan.*, 1894.
R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S.I.	20 March, 1895	

CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

(NOTE.—*The Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan is* ex-officio *Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan.*)

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Remarks.
Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I.	1 Nov., 1887	
Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I.	1 *Nov.*, 1887	*Officiating until* 9 *December*, 1887.
General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C.	3 *April*, 1889	*Officiating until* 8 *October*, 1889.
H. S. Barnes	23 *April*, 1891	*Held charge until* 8 *May*, 1891.
Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I.	9 *May*, 1891	*Officiating until* 3 *June*, 1891.
H. S. Barnes	4 *June*, 1891	*Officiating until* 9 *July*, 1891.
Colonel J. Biddulph	10 *July*, 1891	*Officiating until* 16 *November*, 1891.
H. S. Barnes	30 *Jan.*, 1892	*Sub.* pro tem., *after the death of Sir R. Sandeman, until* 21 *March*, 1892.
Major-General Sir J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B.	22 March, 1892	
H. S. Barnes	8 *Oct.*, 1892	*Officiating until* 8 *December*, 1892.

Digitized by Google

ORDER OF THE BATH.

OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN SERVICES WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE MOST HONORABLE ORDER OF THE BATH, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR APPOINTMENTS.

* Signifies retired from the service.

MILITARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS (G.C.B.).

Chamberlain, Gen. Sir N. B., G.C.S.I., 29 May, 1875.
Stewart, Field-Marshal Sir Donald Martin, Bart., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., 21 Sept., 1880.
Roberts, of Candahar, Field-Marshal Lord, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., V.C., 21 Sept., 1880.
Lumsden, Gen. Sir Peter Stark, C.S.I., 3 July, 1885.
Reid, Gen. Sir Charles, 29 May, 1886.
Malcolm, Gen. Sir George, 29 May, 1886.
Norman, Gen. Sir Henry Wylie, G.C.M.G., C.I.E., 21 June, 1887.
Brownlow, Gen. Sir Charles Henry, 21 June, 1887.
Taylor,* Gen. Sir Alexander, R.E., 25 May, 1889.
Browne, Gen. Sir Samuel J., K.C.S.I., V.C., 30 May, 1891.
Keyes, Gen. Sir Charles P., 30 May, 1891.
Hills-Johnes,* Lieut.-Gen. Sir J., V.C., 3 June, 1893.
Phayre, Gen. Sir Robert, 26 May, 1894.
Gough, Gen. Sir Charles J. S., V.C., 25 May, 1895.

CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS (G.C.B).

Loch,* Lieut. Henry Brougham, Lord, G.C.M.G., 20 Aug., 1892.

HONORARY KNIGHT GRAND CROSS.

H.H. Abdul Rahman Khan, Amir of Afghanistan, G.C.S.I., April, 1894.

MILITARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.B.).

Bourchier,* Major-Gen. Sir G., 10 Sept., 1872.
Kemball, Gen. Sir A. B., K.C.S.I., 29 July, 1878.
Gough, Gen. Sir H. H., V.C., 22 Feb., 1881.
Forbes, Gen. Sir J., 24 May, 1881.
Coke,* Major-Gen. Sir J., 24 May, 1881.
Johnson, Gen. Sir C. C., 24 May, 1881.
Tanner, Lieut-Gen. Sir O. V., 18 Nov., 1882.
Prendergast, Gen. Sir Harry North Dalrymple, V.C., 8 Dec., 1885.
Olpherts, Gen. Sir William, V.C., 29 May, 1886.
Watson, Gen. Sir John, V.C., 29 May, 1886.
Norman, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis Booth, 25 Nov., 1886.
Tytler, Gen. Sir James M. B. Fraser, 21 June, 1887.
Vaughan, Gen. Sir J. L., 21 June, 1887.
Low, Major-Gen. Sir Robert Cunliffe, 1 July, 1887.
Lockhart, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Stephen Alexander, K.C.S.I., 1 July, 1887.
McQueen, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Withers, A.D.C., 10 April, 1889.
Schneider, Gen. Sir John W., 25 May, 1889.
Johnson, Gen. Sir Allen B., 25 May, 1889.
Hughes, Gen. Sir William T., 30 May, 1891.
Field, Gen. Sir John, 30 May, 1891.
Collett, Col. Sir Henry, 19 Nov., 1891.
Lucas, General Sir A. W., 3 June, 1893.
Spurgin, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. B., C.S.I., 3 June, 1893.
Wright, Gen. Sir Thomas, 3 June, 1893.
Doran, Gen. Sir John, 3 June, 1893.
Palmer, Major-Gen. Sir A. P., 26 May, 1894.
Stewart, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. C., 26 May, 1894.
Nuttall, Major-Gen. Sir J. M., 26 May, 1894.
Abbott, Gen. Sir James, 26 May, 1894.
Cadell, Gen. Sir Robert, 26 May, 1894.
Wood, Gen. Sir H. H. A., 26 May, 1894.

CIVIL KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.B.).

Halliday,* Sir F. J., 18 May, 1860.
Lyall,* Sir Alfred Comyns, G.C.I.E., D.C.L., 24 May, 1881.
Probyn, Gen. Sir Dighton M., K.C.S.I., V.C., 21 June, 1887.
Bradford, Col. Sir Edward Ridley Colborne, K.C.S.I., 21 May, 1890.
Kirk*, Sir John, M.D., G.C.M.G., 18 July, 1890.
Euan-Smith,* Col. Sir Charles Bean, C.S.I., 21 Nov., 1890.
Ridgeway,* Col. The Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph West, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1891.
Sankey,* Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. H., R.E.
Walpole, Sir Horace G. (Home Service), 20 Aug., 1892.
Godley, Sir Arthur (Home Service), 24 Jan., 1893.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY COMPANIONS (C.B.).

Fisher,* Lieut.-Col. G., 4 July, 1843.
Tucker,* Major-Gen. H. T., 17 Aug., 1850.
Gaitskell,* Major-Gen. F., 21 Jan., 1858.
Rennie,* Com. J., Ind. Navy, 21 Jan., 1858.
Brasyer,* Col. J., 24 March, 1858.
Blunt,* Major-Gen. C. H., 17 June, 1858.
Probyn, Gen. Sir D. M., K.C.S.I., V.C., 17 June, 1858 (K.C.B. Civil).
Carleton,* Gen. H. A., 26 July, 1858.
Barchard,* Col. C. H., 16 Nov., 1858.
Richardson,* Major-Gen. J. F., 16 Nov., 1858.
Campbell,* Surg.-Major J., M.D., 16 Nov., 1858.
Thelwall,* Major-Gen. J. B., 14 May, 1859.
Younghusband, Gen. R. R., 28 Feb., 1861.
Tremenheere,* Lieut.-Gen. C. W., 28 Feb., 1861.
Carr,* Col. G., 28 Feb., 1861.
Green,* Col. M. S., 28 Feb., 1861.
Brown,* Major-Gen. W. T., 28 Feb., 1861.
Allgood,* Major-Gen. G., 5 Aug., 1864.
Salusbury,* Major-Gen. F. O., 101st Foot, 5 Aug., 1864.
Tulloh,* Major-Gen. J. S., 5 Aug., 1864.
Wallace,* Major-Gen. H., 14 Aug., 1868.
Goodfellow, Gen. W. W., 14 Aug., 1868.
Beville,* Major-Gen. H., 15 Sept., 1868.
Stannus,* Gen. H. J., 20th Hussars, 2 June, 1869.
Holland,* Major-Gen. H. W., 2 June, 1869.
Holland,* Lieut.-Col. T. J., 2 June, 1869.
Johnstone,* Major-Gen. H. C., 30 Aug., 1869.
Kaye,* Lieut.-Gen. E., 20 May, 1871.
Cox,* Major-Gen. C. V., 20 May, 1871.
Maxwell, Gen. H. H., 24 May, 1873.
Dodgson, Gen. D. S., 24 May, 1873.
Howlett, Gen. A., 24 May, 1873.
Maunsell, Gen. F. R., 24 May, 1873.
Bruce,* Lieut.-Gen. H. LeG., 29 May, 1875.
Burne, Gen. H. K., 29 May, 1875.
Aitchison, Gen. C. T., 29 May, 1875.
Hutchinson,* Major-Gen. G., C.S.I., 29 May, 1875.
Walker,* Gen. J. T., 2 June, 1877.
Wilkinson,* Major-Gen. O., 2 June, 1877.
Delafosse, Col. H. G., 2 June, 1877.
Sankey,* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Hieram (Civil K.C.B.), 25 July, 1879.
Perkins, Major-Gen. Æneas, 25 July, 1879.
Malcolmson,* Major-Gen. John Henry Porter, 25 July, 1879.
Jenkins,* Col. Francis Howell, 25 July, 1879.
Kennedy, Gen. T. G., 19 Nov., 1879.
Gordon, Gen. J. J. H., 19 Nov., 1879.
Moore, Lieut.-Gen. H., C.I.E., 19 Nov., 1879.
Rogers, Lieut.-Gen. R. G., 19 Nov., 1879.
Tyndall,* Major-Gen. Henry, 19 Nov., 1879.
Keen, Col. Frederick John, 19 Nov., 1879.
Nation, Gen. John Louis, 22 Feb., 1881.
Gib, Gen. William Anthony, 22 Feb., 1881.
Dawson, Gen. Francis, 22 Feb., 1881.
Edwardes, Lieut.-Gen. Stanley de Burgh, 22 Feb., 1881.
Gordon, Gen. Sir T. E., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., 22 Feb., 1881.
Lyster, Lieut.-Gen. Harry Hammon, V.C., 22 Feb., 1881.
Wemyss, Major-Gen. Henry Manley, 22 Feb., 1881.
Gordon,* Lieut.-Gen. Benjamin Lumsden, 22 Feb., 1881.
Tucker, Major-Gen. Henry St. George, 22 Feb., 1881.
Martin, Col. Cunliffe, 22 Feb., 1881.
Hills,* Major-Gen. John, 22 Feb., 1881.
Boswell,* Major-Gen. J. J., 22 Feb., 1881.
Manderson,* Major-Gen. George Rennie, 22 Feb., 1881.
Money,* Col. Gerald Noel, 22 Feb., 1881.
Maclean, Major-Gen. Charles Smith, C.I.E., 22 Feb., 1881.
FitzHugh,* Major-Gen. Alfred, 22 Feb., 1881.
Chapman, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Francis, 22 Feb., 1881.
Battye, Major-Gen. Arthur, 22 Feb., 1881.
Badcock, Major-Gen. Alexander R., C.S.I., 22 Feb., 1881.
De Renzy,* Surg.-Gen. Annesley Charles Castriot, 22 Feb., 1881.
Townsend,* Surg.-Gen. Stephen Chapman, 22 Feb., 1881.
Gordon, Gen. John, 24 May, 1881.
Pearse, Gen. George Godfrey, 24 May, 1881.
Macdonald, Gen. John Alexander Mathew, 24 May, 1881.
Macbean, Gen. George Scougall, 24 May, 1881.
Sale-Hill, Lieut.-Gen. Rowley Sale, 24 May, 1881.
Hoggan,* Major-Gen. J. W., 24 May, 1881.
Copland, Col. Alexander, 24 May, 1881.
Smith,* Surg.-Gen. Colvin, 18 Nov., 1882.
Browne, Major-Gen. Sir James, K.C.S.I., 18 Nov., 1882.
Worsley, Col. Henry R. B., 18 Nov., 1882.
Galloway, Col. James, 18 Nov., 1882.
Nairne, Lieut.-Gen. Charles Edward, 18 Nov., 1882.
Upperton, Major-Gen. John, 18 Nov., 1882.
Gerard, Major-Gen. Montagu Gilbert, C.S.I., 18 Nov., 1882.
Coghill, Col. K. J. W., 18 Nov., 1882.
Borradaile, Col. George William, 18 Nov., 1882.
Webster, Col. A. G., late 19th Hussars, 21 May, 1884.
Hennessy, Major-Gen. G. R., 25 Aug., 1885.
Walcott,* Col. Edmund S., 25 Aug., 1885.
Thornton,* Dep.-Surg.-Gen. James Howard, M.D., 25 Aug., 1885.
Beckett,* Col. Stephen, 25 Aug., 1885.
Hogg, Lieut.-Gen. Adam George Forbes, 29 May, 1886.
Mackenzie, Col. Alfred R. D., 29 May, 1886.
Anderson, Col. Wardlaw C., 29 May, 1886.
Chamier,* Lieut.-Gen. Stephen H. E., 29 May, 1886.
Farrell,* Dep. Surg.-Gen. George, 29 May, 1886.
Thackeray, Col. Edward Talbot, R.E., V.C., 29 May, 1886.
Harris, Lieut-Gen. Philip H. F., 25 Nov., 1886.
Donnelly,* Dep. Surg.-Gen. John McNeale, 25 Nov., 1886.
Laughton,* Col. Arthur F., 25 Nov., 1886.
MacNeill, Col. James Graham Robert Douglas, 25 Nov., 1886.
Hood, Lieut.-Gen. John C., 21 June, 1887.
Hankin, Gen. George Crommelin, 21 June, 1887.
Hogg, Gen. George Forbes, 21 June, 1887.
Roome, Gen. Frederick, 21 June, 1887.
Dowker, Gen. Howard Codrington, 21 June, 1887.
Bannerman, Gen. Wm., 21 June, 1887.
Moore, Major-Gen. Arthur Thomas, V.C., 21 June, 1887.
Campbell, Major-Gen. Robert Byng P. P., 21 June, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Stewart, Major-Gen. George, 21 June, 1887.
Ross, Major-Gen. Alexander G., 21 June, 1887.
Pennington, Col. Charles R., 21 June, 1887.
Grant, Lieut.-Col. Edwd. Long, 21 June, 1887.
Anderson, Lieut.-Gen. H. S., 1 July, 1887.
Stedman, Major-Gen. Edward, 1 July, 1887.
Hawkes, Lieut.-Gen., Henry P., 1 July, 1887.
Tillard,* Major-Gen. John Arthur, 1 July, 1887.
Protheroe, Col. M., C.S.I., 1 July, 1887.
Toker, Col. Alliston Champion, 1 July, 1887.
FitzGerald, Col. C. J. O., 1 July, 1887.
Gatacre, Col. John, 1 July, 1887.
Cox, Col. Alexander Temple, 2 Aug., 1888.
Graham, Major-Gen. Thomas, 9 April, 1889.
Bromhead, Col. Sir B. P., Bart., 9 April, 1889.
Channer, Major-Gen. George N., V.C., 10 April, 1889.
Pratt, Col. Henry Marsh, 10 April, 1889.
Sym, Col. John Munro, 10 April, 1889.
Carnegy, Gen. A., 25 May, 1889.
MacFarlan, Lieut.-Gen. David, 25 May, 1889.
Blair, Gen. James, V.C., 25 May, 1889.
Lance, Major-Gen. Frederick, 25 May, 1889.
Bird, Major-Gen. George Corrie, 25 May, 1889.
Faunce, Major-Gen. E., 12 Nov., 1889.
Little, Major-Gen. H. A., 12 Nov., 1889.
Sartorius, Col. G. C., 12 Nov., 1889.
Tregear, Col. V. W., 14 Nov., 1890.
Nimmo, Major-Gen. T. R., 30 May, 1891.
Dicken, Col. W. P., D.S.O., 30 May, 1891.
Browne, Major-Gen. Swinton John, 30 May, 1891.
Boileau, Col. Francis Wm., 30 May, 1891.
Clifford, Col. Robt. Cecil Rd., 30 May, 1891.
Stewart, Col. James Calder, 30 May, 1891.
Collis, Col. Francis William, 30 May, 1891.
Westmacott, Col. Rd., D.S.O., 30 May, 1891.
Hammond, Col. A. G., A.D.C., V.C., D.S.O., 19 Nov., 1891.
Gaselee, Col. A., A.D.C., 19 Nov., 1891.
Durand, Col. A. G. A., 12 July, 1892.
Cowie, Major-Gen. Crombie, 3 June, 1893.
Beville, Lieut.-Gen. G. F., 3 June, 1893.
May, Major-Gen. James, 3 June, 1893.
Prinsep, Major-Gen. A. H., 3 June, 1893.
Handcock, Col. A. G., 3 June, 1893.
Strong,* Major-Gen. D. M., 3 June, 1893.
Nicolson, Major-Gen. M. H., 3 June, 1893.
Barnes, Col. Osmond, 3 June, 1893.
Higginson, Col. Theophilus, 3 June, 1893.
Swinley, Col. George, 3 June, 1893.
Gordon, Col. J. H., D.S.O., 3 June, 1893.
Evans, Col. H. M., 26 May, 1894.
Caldecott, Major-Gen. F. J., 26 May, 1894.
Hastings, Major-Gen. F. E., 26 May, 1894.
McInroy, Col. Charles, 26 May, 1894.
Ward, Major-Gen. F. W., 26 May, 1894.
Jopp, Col. John, A.D.C., 26 May, 1894.
Eyre, Col. E. H., 26 May, 1894.
Holdich, Col. T. H., C.I.E., 26 May, 1804.
Kelly, Col. James Graves, A.D.C., 16 July, 1895
Townshend, Major Charles Vere Ferrers, 16 July, 1895.
Spencer, Surg.-Col. Lionel Dixon, 27 Aug., 1895.
Meiklejohn, Col. William Hope, C.M.G., 27 Aug., 1895.
Egerton, Lieut.-Col. Charles Comyn, D.S.O., 27 Aug., 1895.
Mason, Lieut.-Col. Alex. Herbert, D.S.O., 27 Aug., 1895.

CIVIL COMPANIONS (C.B.).

Taylor,* Col. R. L., 25 March, 1859.
Lumsden,* Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. B., K.C.S.I., 3 Dec., 1859.
Green,* Major-Gen. Sir W. H. R., K.C.S.I., 3 Dec., 1859.
Gubbins,* F. B., 18 May, 1860.
Money,* A., 18 May, 1860.
Couper,* Sir G. E. W., Bart., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., 18 May, 1860.
Forbes,* W. A., 18 May, 1860.
Ricketts,* G. H. M., 18 May, 1860.
Hume,* A. O., 18 May, 1860.
Wake,* H. C., 18 May, 1860.
Lawrence, Gen. R. C., 18 May, 1860.
Hervey, Gen. C. R. W., 10 Dec., 1863.
Fraser, Gen. A., 21 March, 1866.
Goldsmid,* Major-Gen. Sir F. J., K.C.S.I., 6 Nov., 1866.
Seccombe,* Sir T. L., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. (Home Service), 31 Dec., 1869.
Markham,* C. R. (Home Service), 27 May, 1871.
Trotter,* Lieut.-Col. Henry, R.E., 20 April, 1880.
Waterfield, Sir Henry, K.C.S.I. (Home Service), 31 Dec., 1885.
Hunter, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Mercer, C.S.I., 23 Jan., 1886.
Stewart, Col. Charles Edward, C.M.G., C.I.E., 2 Feb., 1886.
Durand,* Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Law, Bart., 13 Feb., 1887.
Stace, Lieut.-Col. E. V., 21 May, 1890.

Digitized by Google

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

INSTITUTED 1861. ENLARGED 1866, 1875, AND 1876.†

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

THE QUEEN.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.

The VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA for the time being
(His Excellency THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, G.M.I.E.).

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

(18 *Indian Chiefs, &c.* 12 *Europeans.*)

FIELD-MARSHAL H.R.H. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K.G., K.T., G.C.B., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., 25 June, 1861.
Admiral H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert, Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (Duke of Edinburgh), K.G., K.T., K.C.B., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., 11 Feb., 1870.
Lieut.-Gen. H.R.H. Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.C.B., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1877.
Field-Marshal H.R.H. George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge, K.G., G.C.B., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., 1 June, 1877.
1 The Right Hon. the Earl of Northbrook, 3 May, 1872.
2 H.H. the Begum of Bhopal, C.I., 31 May, 1872.
3 Gen. Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain, G.C.B., 24 May, 1873.
4 *Sir Richard Temple, Bart., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
5 *Sir John Strachey, C.I.E., 3 May, 1878.
6 Field-Marshal Sir Frederick Paul Haines, G.C.B., C.I.E., 29 July, 1879.
7 H.H. The Rajah of Nabha, 29 July, 1879.
8 The Right Hon. the Earl of Cranbrook, 23 April, 1880.
9 The Marquess of Ripon, K.G., C.I.E., 8 June, 1880.
10 H.H. The Nawab of Bahawulpur, 16 Nov., 1880.
11 H.H. Asaf Jah, Nizam of Hyderabad, 17 Nov., 1884.
12 The Most Hon. the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, G.C.B., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., 13 Dec., 1884.
13 The Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart., K.C.M.G., 25 Feb., 1885.
14 Field-Marshal Sir Donald Martin Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., C.I.E. 1885.
15 Right Hon. Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, C.I.E., 28 July, 1886.
16 H.H. Maharaja Sayaji Rao Bahadur, Gaekwar of Baroda, 15 Feb., 1887.
17 H.H. The Maharana Futteh Singh, Bahadur, of Meywar (Oodeypore), 15 Feb., 1887.
18 H.H. Raja Shamsher Prakash, Bahadur, of Sirmur (Nahun), 15 Feb., 1887.
19 H.H. The Maharaja Holkar, of Indore, 30 June, 1887.
20 H.H. The Maharaja Sawai Madhu Singh of Jeypore, 1 Jan., 1888.
21 H.H. The Maharaja Rama Varma of Travancore, 24 May, 1888.
22 The Most Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., 10 Dec., 1888.
23 The Right Hon. Donald James, Lord Reay, G.C.I.E. *(extra)*, 18 March, 1890.
24 H.H. The Maharaja of Jummu and Kashmir, 25 May, 1892.
25 The Right Hon. Viscount Cross, G.C.B. *(extra)*, 1 Aug., 1892.
26 Field-Marshal The Right Hon. Frederick Sleigh, Lord Roberts of Kandahar, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C. *(extra)*, 2 June, 1803.
27 H.H. Shahu Chatrapati Maharaj, Raja of Kolhapur, 1 Jan., 1895.
28 H.H. The Maharaja Sindhia of Gwalior, 25 May, 1895.
29 The Right Hon. George Robert Canning, Lord Harris, G.C.I.E. *(extra)*, 25 May, 1895.
30 Sir Henry Hartley Fowler, M.P. *(extra)*, 29 June, 1895.
31 The Right Hon. Beilby, Lord Wenlock, G.C.I.E. *(extra)*, 1 Jan., 1896.

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.S.I.).

H.H. Mir Khodadad, late Khan of Kalat, 29 July, 1879.
H.H. Abdul Rahman Khan, Amir of Afghanistan, G.C.B., 11 April, 1885.
H.R.H. Sultan Massoud Mirza, Yemin-ed-Dowleh, Zil-es-Sultan, of Persia, 1 Nov., 1887.
H.H. Hamad bin Thowani, Sultan of Zanzibar, 23 Feb., 1894.

---

* Retired from the Service.
† The dates following the names of the Members of this Order are the dates on which they were severally gazetted.

Digitized by Google

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.S.I.) (72).

1 Rajah Sir Dinkar Rao, of Gwalior, 25 May, 1866.
2 *Gen. Sir Arthur Thomas Cotton, R.E., 25 May, 1866.
3 Gen. Sir Arnold Burrowes Kemball, R.A., K.C.B., 25 May, 1866.
4 *Major-Gen. Sir William Henry Rodes Green, C.B., 25 May, 1866.
5 *Sir William Muir, 8 Feb., 1867.
6 Gen. Sir Edward Lechmere Russell, 25 Aug., 1868.
7 *Major-Gen. Sir Frederick John Goldsmid, C.B., 3 Nov., 1871.
8 *Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Richard Pollock, 14 Feb., 1873.
9 *Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot, C.I.E., 24 May, 1873.
10 *Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, C.B., 24 May, 1873.
11 *Sir Robert Henry Davies, C.I.E., 2 June, 1847.
12 Rao Sir Kasi Rao Holkar, Dada Saheb, of Indore, 31 Dec., 1875.
13 Gen. Sir Samuel James Browne, K.C.B., V.C., 7 March, 1876.
14 Gen. Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, K.C.B., V.C., 7 March, 1876.
15 *Surgeon-Gen. Sir Joseph Fayrer, Bart., M.D., F.R.S., 7 March, 1876.
16 H.H. The Rajah of Dhar, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1877.
17 Right Hon. Lord Hobhouse, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1877.
18 H.H. Raj Sahib of Drangdra, 1 Jan., 1877.
19 *Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, Bart., C.B., C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1877.
20 Admiral Sir Reginald John Macdonald, K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1877.
21 Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, M.D., C.B., F.R.S., 1 June, 1877.
22 *Sir Thomas Lawrence Seccombe, G.C.I.E., C.B., 1 June, 1877.
23 Gen. Sir Michael Kavanagh Kennedy, R.E., 1 Jan., 1878.
24 *Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, C.I.E., 24 May, 1878.
25 *Sir Robert Eyles Egerton, C.I.E., 29 July, 1879.
26 *Maj.-Gen. Sir Owen Tudor Burne, C.I.E., 29 July, 1879.
27 *Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, C.I.E., 24 May, 1881.
28 *Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, 24 May, 1881.
29 Maharajah Sir Jotendro Mohun Tagore, 23 May, 1882.
30 *Sir John Henry Morris, 2 May, 1883.
31 Major Lord Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., 4 Aug., 1883.
32 *Sir Charles Grant, 1 Jan., 1885.
33 Col. Sir Edward Ridley Colbourne Bradford, K.C.B., 6 June, 1885.
34 *Col. the Right Hon. Sir Joseph West Ridgeway, C.B., 22 July, 1885.
35 Maharaj Sir Pertab Singh, 1 Jan., 1886.
36 *Sir Juland Danvers, 8 Feb., 1886.
37 *Sir Theodore Cracraft Hope, C.I.E., 29 May, 1886.
38 *Sir Charles Edward Bernard, 29 May, 1886.
39 Nawab Sir Khwaja Abdul Ghani Meeah of Dacca, 29 May, 1886.
40 *Sir William Chicheley Plowden, 29 May, 1886.
41 *Sir Charles Alfred Elliott, 15 Feb., 1887.
42 *Sir William Wilson Hunter, C.I.E., LL.D., 15 Feb., 1887.
43 H.H. Maharaja Sir Sri Keshri Singhji of Idar, 15 Feb., 1887.
44 Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Davies, 15 Feb., 1887.
45 *Sir James Braithwaite Peile, 1 Jan., 1888.
46 Moulvi Sir Saiyid Ahmad Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1888.
47 Major-Gen. Sir James Browne, R.E., C.B., 1 Jan., 1888.
48 *Sir James Broadwood Lyall, 24 May, 1888.
49 *Sir Charles Haukes Tod Crosthwaite, 24 May, 1888.
50 *Sir David Miller Barbour, 1 Jan., 1889.
51 Nawab Sir Muhammad Akram Khan, of Amb, 1 Jan., 1889.
52 *Sir Andrew Richard Scoble, 21 May, 1890.
53 Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, 21 May, 1890.
54 Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 1 Jan., 1891.
55 *Sir Philip Perceval Hutchins, 30 May, 1891.
56 Raja Sir Amar Singh of Kashmir, 10 Nov., 1891.
57 *Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., 25 May, 1892.
58 *Sir Henry Edward Stokes, 25 May, 1892.
59 Maharaja Sir Bir Shamsher, Jung Rana Bahadur of Nepal, 25 May, 1892.
60 Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell, 2 Jan., 1893.
61 Sir Kumarapuram Sheshadri Aiyar, 2 Jan., 1893.
62 Sir Henry Waterfield, C.B., 3 July, 1893.
63 Sir Henry Mortimer Durand, K.C.I.E., 2 Jan., 1894.
64 *Maj.-Gen. Sir Oliver Richardson Newmarch, 25 May, 1894.
65 Sir James Westland, 1 Jan., 1895.
66 Sir Frederick William Richards Fryer, 1 Jan., 1895.
67 H.H. Maharao Sir Kesri Singh of Sirohi, 1 Jan., 1895.
68 *Sir Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
69 Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Stephen Alexander Lockhart, K.C.B., 25 May, 1895.
70 Surg.-Maj. Sir George Scott Robertson, 15 July, 1895.
71 Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Brackenbury, K.C.B., 1 Jan., 1896.
72 Mansinghji Sarsinghji Thakore, Saheb of Palitana, 1 Jan., 1896.

Digitized by Google

COMPANIONS (C.S.I.) (144).

1 Nawab Syud Asghur Ali Khan, 25 May, 1866.
2 *William Ford, 25 May, 1866.
3 Gen. Crawford Trotter Chamberlain, 25 May, 1866.
4 *Lieut.-Gen. Richard Strachey, R.E., 25 May, 1866.
5 *John Walter Sherer, 25 May, 1866.
6 Gen. Richard Harte Keatinge, V.C., 25 May, 1866.
7 Major-Gen. John William Younghusband, 25 May, 1866.
8 Eyre Burton Powell, 25 May, 1866.
9 Sir Albert Abdallah David Sassoon, Bt., 25 May, 1866.
10 *Lewin Bentham Bowring, 17 Sept., 1867.
11 *Insp. Gen. of Hosp. Edward Hare, 17 Sept., 1867.
12 *Major-Gen. Frederick Conyers Cotton, 22 Dec., 1868.
13 *Lieut.-Gen. Craven Hildesley Dickens, R.A., 22 Dec., 1868.
14 *John Orlando Hercules Norman Oliver, 22 Dec., 1868.
15 *Gen. Henry Renny, 4 June, 1869.
16 Gen. George Samuel Montgomery, 4 June, 1869.
17 *Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Blick Spurgin, K.C.B., 4 June, 1869.
18 *William James Money, 4 June, 1869.
19 *Major-Gen. George Hutchinson, C.B., 4 June, 1869.
20 Lieut.-Col. William Dickinson, 4 June, 1869.
21 Richard Vicars Boyle, 4 June, 1869.
22 Mir Akbar Ali, of Hyderabad, 4 June, 1869.
23 Gen. Sir Peter Stark Lumsden, G.C.B., 25 March, 1870.
24 Rajah Jai Kishan Dass, of Allyghur (N.W.P.), 31 May, 1870.
25 *Gen. Sir Henry Edward Landor Thuillier, R.A., F.R.S., 31 May, 1870.
26 Gen. Sir Martin Dillon, K.C.B., 31 May, 1870.
27 *Lionel Robert Ashburner, 20 May, 1871.
28 *Col. George Bruce Malleson, 31 May, 1872.
29 Muhammad Hyat Khan, 31 May, 1872.
30 *Major-Gen. Alfred Thomas Etheridge, 31 May, 1872.
31 *Col. Sir Charles Bean Euan-Smith, K.C.E., 15 Nov., 1872.
32 Major-Gen. Beresford Lovett, R.E., C.B., 14 Feb., 1873.
33 Sir John Ware Edgar, K.C.I.E., 24 May, 1873.
34 Gen. Henry Hopkinson, 27 Feb., 1874.
35 Gen. Sir Thomas E. Gordon, C.B., K.C.I.E., 7 Aug., 1874.
36 *Robert Barclay Chapman, 31 Dec., 1875.
37 Edwd. Wm. Ravenscroft, 31 Dec., 1875.
38 Gen. Francis Hornblow Rundall, R.E., 31 Dec., 1875.
39 *Philip Sandys Melvill, 7 March, 1876.
40 Gen. James Michael, 7 March, 1876.
41 Major-Gen. Arthur Edward Augustus Ellis, 7 March, 1876.
42 Col. Philip Durham Henderson, 7 March, 1876.
43 *Major-Gen. Harvey Tuckett Duncan, 7 March, 1876.
44 The Nawab of Banganapalli, 1 Jan., 1877.
45 Whitley Stokes, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1877.
46 *George Thornhill, 1 Jan., 1877.
47 *Thomas Henry Thornton, D.C.L., 1 Jan., 1877.
48 Shashia Shastri, Dewan Regent of Pudukota, 1 Jan., 1877.
49 Bakhshi Khoman Singh, of Indore, 1 Jan., 1877.
50 Dosabhai Framji, 1 Jan., 1877.
51 Col. Leopold John Herbert Grey, 1 Jan., 1877.
52 Sir George Christopher Molesworth Birdwood, K.C.I.E., M.D., LL.D., 1 Jan., 1877.
53 Sir Edwin Arnold, K.C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1877.
54 *Gen. Charles James Merriman, R.E., 24 May, 1878.
55 *Sir James Bellett Richey, K.C.I.E., 24 May, 1878.
56 *John Henry Garstin, 24 May, 1878.
57 *Robert Davidson, 24 May, 1878.
58 *Col. Sir Colin Campbell Scott Moncrieff, K.C.M.G., R.E., 24 May, 1878.
59 Sahibzadah Obed Ulla Khan, 29 July, 1879.
60 Col. William Garrow Waterfield, 29 July, 1879.
61 Sardar Bahadur Bakhshi Ganda Singh, of Patiala, 16 Nov., 1880.
62 Col. Montague Protheroe, C.B., A.D.C., 1 March, 1881.
63 Col. Henry Wylie, 1 March, 1881.
64 Major-Gen. William Tweedie, 1 March, 1881.
65 Sir Donald Campbell Macnabb, K.C.I.E., 24 May, 1881.
66 Wazirzadah Muhammad Afzul Khan, 24 May, 1881.
67 *Major-Gen. John Salusbury Trevor, 24 May, 1881.
68 Horace Abel Cockerell, 24 May, 1881.
69 Col. Sir Edward Charles Ross, Kt., 23 May, 1882.
70 *Charles Paget Carmichael, 23 May, 1882.
71 William Brittain Jones, 25 May, 1883.
72 Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Bart., 23 May, 1884.
73 Henry William Primrose, C.B., 1 Jan., 1885.
74 Herbert John Reynolds, 6 June, 1885.
75 *Surg.-Gen. James Macnabb Cuningham, M.D., 6 June, 1885.
76 Lieut.-Gen. Michael Weekes Willoughby, 6 June, 1885.
77 Lieut.-Col. Frederick Mercer Hunter, C.B., 6 June, 1885.
78 *Henry Edward Sullivan, 1 Jan., 1886.
79 Sir Charles Bradley Pritchard, K.C.I.E., 29 March, 1886.
80 *Charles Gilbert Master, 15 Feb., 1887.
81 *John Graham Cordery, 15 Feb., 1887.
82 Peary Mohun Mookerjee, 15 Feb., 1887.
83 Sir Frederick Russell Hogg, K.C.I.E., 15 Feb., 1887.
84 Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward Yate, C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1887.
85 William Rudolph Henry Merk, 15 Feb., 1887.
86 Rao Bahadur Chatr Pati, 15 Feb., 1887.
87 Moung Kinwun Mingyi, 15 Feb., 1887.
88 Sir Gerard Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, K.C.I.E., 15 Feb., 1887.
89 William Erskine Ward, 1 Jan., 1888.
90 *Francis Langford O'Callaghan, C.I.E., 1 Jan., 1888.
91 Edward R. Cave-Browne, 1 Jan., 1888.
92 George D. Burgess, 1 Jan., 1889.
93 Col. Edward L. Ommanney, 25 May, 1889.
94 Lieut.-Col. John Clerk, 18 Sept., 1889.
95 William Mackworth Young, 1 Jan., 1890.

Digitized by Google

96 Major-Gen. George E. L. S. Sanford, R.E., C.B., 1 Jan., 1890.
97 Col. Robert Warburton, 1 Jan., 1890.
98 James Richard Naylor, 21 May, 1890.
99 Robert Joseph Crosthwaite, 21 May, 1890.
100 Brig. Surg.-Lieut.-Col. Alfred Swaine Lethbridge M.D., 21 May, 1890.
101 William Young, 1 Jan., 1891.
102 David Robert Lyall, 1 Jan., 1891.
103 Sirdar Jiwan Singh of Patiala, 1 Jan., 1891.
104 Col. Percy William Powlett, 1 Jan., 1891.
105 Col. George Herbert Trevor, 30 May, 1891.
106 John Woodburn, 1 Jan., 1892.
107* William Lee Warner, 1 Jan., 1892.
108 Sir Edward Charles Buck, 25 May, 1892.
109 Henry John S. Cotton, 25 May, 1892.
110 Surgeon-Major-General William Roche Rice, M.D., 25 May, 1892.
111* Colonel Frederick J. Home, R.E., 25 May, 1892.
112 Lieut.-Col. Henry St. P. Maxwell, 25 May, 1892.
113 Trevor J. C. Chichele-Plowden, 2 Jan., 1893.
114 Raja Udai Pratab Sing, 2 Jan., 1893.
115 George R. Elmslie, 2 Jan., 1893.
116 John F. Price, 2 Jan., 1893.
117 Herbert M. Birdwood, 3 June, 1893.
118 Charles J. Lyall, C.I.E., 3 June, 1893.
119 Major-Gen. Alexander Walker, R.A., 3 June, 1893.
120 Colonel Hurlock G. Pritchard, 3 June, 1893.
121 Col. Howard Melliss, 3 June, 1893.
122 Richard Udny, 2 Jan., 1894.
123* Jervoise A. Baines, 2 Jan., 1894.
124 William J. Cuningham, 2 Jan., 1894.
125 Sir Thomas Salter Pyne, Kt., 2 Jan., 1894.
126* Major-Gen. Robert C. B. Pemberton, R.E., 25 May, 1894.
127 Arthur C. Trevor, 25 May, 1894.
128 Charles C. Stevens, 1 Jan., 1895.
129 Major-Gen. A. R. Badcock, C.B., 1 Jan., 1895.
130 Donald M. Smeaton, 1 Jan., 1895.
131 Stephen Jacob, 1 Jan., 1895.
132 Col. Wm. F. Prideaux, 1 Jan., 1895.
133 Alan Cadell, 25 May, 1895.
134 Sir Alexander Edward Miller, Q.C., 25 May, 1895.
135 Charles Montgomery Rivaz, 25 May, 1895.
136 Arthur Forbes, 25 May, 1895.
137 Kerala Varma Valiya Koil Tamburan, 25 May, 1895.
138 Col. John Pennycuick, R.E., 10 Oct., 1895.
139 Maj.-Gen. Montagu Gilbert Gerard, C.B., 1 Jan., 1896.
140 Lt.-Col. David William Keith Barr, 1 Jan., 1896.
141 Denzil Charles Jelf Ibbetson, 1 Jan., 1896.
142 James John Digges La Touche, 1 Jan., 1896.
143 Arthur Upton Fanshawe, 1 Jan., 1896.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Secretary—W. J. Cuningham, C.S.I.

Registrar—Sir Albert W. Woods, K.C.M.G., C.B., Garter.

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN SERVICES WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE ORDER.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS (G.C.M.G.).

*Sir John Kirk, M.D., K.C.B.
Gen. Sir Henry W. Norman, G.C.B., C.I.E., I.S.C.
*Lieut. Henry Brougham Lord Loch, G.C.B., B.I.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.M.G.).

*Sir Auckland Colvin, C.I.E.
*Surg.-Gen. Sir William Guyer Hunter, M.D.
*Sir Gerald Fitzgerald.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert Lambert Playfair.
Col. Sir Colin Campbell Scott Moncrieff, R.E., C.S.I.
*Col. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, R.E.
*Col. Sir Herbert Bruce Sandford, R.A

COMPANIONS (C.M.G.).

Maj.-Gen. Reginald William Sartorius, V.C.
*Major J. F. A. McNair, R.A.
Col. C. E. Stewart, C.B., C.I.E., I.S.C.
Moulvie Muhammad Sami-Ullah Khan.
*Lieut.-Col. J. M. Heath, I.S.C.
Capt. W. J. Peyton, I.S.C.
*Lieut. Percy Sanderson.
Col. William Hope Meiklejohn, C.B.
Lieut.-Col. Alexander T. S. A. Rind, I.S.C.
Surgeon-Major Charles William Owen, C.I.E.
Kazi Mahomed Aslam Khan.
*Arthur Travers Crawford, late Bo. C.S.
Lieut.-Col. Arthur Frederick Barrow, I.S.C.
Captain Albert Frederick de Laëssoe, C.I.E.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward Yate, C.S.I., I.S.C.
*Col. James Halifax Western, R.E.
*Lieut.-Col. Justin Charles Ross, R.E.
Major William Peacocke, R.E.
T. F. Odling, M.R.C.S.E.

* Retired from the Service.

Digitized by Google

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

INSTITUTED 1ST JANUARY, 1878, ENLARGED 1886, AND 1887.†

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

THE QUEEN.

GRAND MASTER OF THE ORDER.

The VICEROY and GOVERNOR-GENERAL of INDIA for the time being

(His Excellency the EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, G.M.S.I.).

EXTRA KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.).

Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., G.C.B., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., 21 June, 1887.

Admiral H.R.H. the Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha (Duke of Edinburgh), K.G., K.T., K.C.B., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., 21 June, 1887.

Lieut.-Gen. H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 21 June, 1887.

Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., G.C.B., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., 21 June, 1887.

KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS (G.C.I.E.) (25).

1 The Most Hon. The Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, G.C.B., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.
2 The Right Hon. Robert, Lord Connemara, 21 June, 1887.
3 The Right Hon. Donald James, Lord Reay, 21 June, 1887.
4 Field-Marshal the Right Hon. Frederick Sleigh, Lord Roberts of Kandahar, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., V.C., 21 June, 1887.
5 H.H. The Rao of Kutch, 30 June, 1887.
6 H.H. Maharajah Nripendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur of Kuch Behar, 23 Feb., 1888.
7 The Most Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., 10 Dec., 1888.
8 The Right Hon. George Robert Canning, Lord Harris, G.C.S.I., 21 May, 1890.
9 H. H. The Nawab of Tonk, 21 May, 1890.
10 Nawab Ali Kadir Sayid Husan Ali, Bahadur, of Murshidabad, 21 May, 1890.
11 The Right Hon. Beilby Lawley, Lord Wenlock, G.C.S.I., 27 Jan., 1891.
12 H.H. Maharaj Adhiraj Sardul Singh Bahadur, of Kishengarh, 1 Jan., 1892.
13 *Sir James Broadwood Lyall, K.C.S.I., 25 May, 1892.
14 Maharaja Sir Pasupati Ananda Gajapati Raz of Vizianagram, 25 May, 1892.
15 *Sir Thomas L. Seccombe, K.C.S.I., C.B., 2 Aug., 1892.
16 General Sir George S. White, K.C.B., V.C., 6 March, 1893.
17 H.H. Mir Mahmud, Khan of Kalat, 10 Aug., 1894.
18 The Rt. Hon. William, Lord Sandhurst, 20 Feb., 1895.
19 *Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., D.C.L., 1 Jan., 1896.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.) (72).

1 H. H. Thakur Saheb Bhagwut Singh of Gondal, 15 Feb., 1887.
2 Rana Sir Shankar Baksh Singh, Bahadur, 15 Feb., 1887.
3 *Sir Dietrich Brandis, 15 Feb., 1887.
4 Sir Monier Williams, 15 Feb., 1887.
5 Sir Alexander Meadows Rendel, 15 Feb., 1887.
6 *Sir Donald Campbell Macnabb, C.S.I., 15 Feb., 1887.
7 Sir George Christopher Molesworth Birdwood, M.D., C.S.I., 15 Feb., 1887.
8 *Surg.-Gen. Sir Benjamin Simpson, M.D., 15 Feb., 1887.
9 *Sir Albert James Leppoc Cappel, 15 Feb., 1887.
10 Maharaja Lachmessur Singh, Bahadur, of Durbhunga, 15 Feb., 1887.
11 *Sir Donald Mackenzie Wallace, 15 Feb., 1887.
12 Sir Alfred Woodley Croft, 15 Feb., 1887.
13 Sir Bradford Leslie, 15 Feb., 1887.
14 H.H. The Thakore Sahib of Morvi, 30 June, 1887.
15 The Thakore Sahib of Limri, 30 June, 1887.
16 Sir Gerald Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, C.S.I., 17 Aug., 1887.
17 *Sir Charles Arthur Turner, 1 Jan., 1888.
18 Nawab Bushir-ud-Dowla, Amir-i-Akbar Asman Jah Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1888.
19 Nawab Shams-ul-Amara Amir-i-Kabir Khushed Jah Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1888.
20 Sir Edwin Arnold, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1888.
21 Sir Arthur Nicolson, C.M.G., 20 March, 1888.
22 *Sir Raymond West, 24 May, 1888.
23 Sir Guildford Lindsay Molesworth, 24 May, 1888.
24 *Sir Frederick Russell Hogg, C.S.I., 24 May, 1888.
25 Sirdar Naoroz Khan of Kharan, 24 May, 1888.
26 *Surg.-Gen. Sir William James Moore, 24 May, 1888.
27 Nawab Imam Baksh Khan, 24 May, 1888.
28 Sirdar Atar Singh of Bhadour, 24 May, 1888.
29 Raja Velugoti Sri Raja Gopala Yachendralavaru of Venkatagiri, 24 May, 1888.
30 Sir Gregory Charles Paul, 28 June, 1888.
31 Maharaja Narendra Krishna Deb Bahadur, 28 June, 1888.
32 Sir Henry M. Durand, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1889.
33 Maharaja Krishna Partab Sahi Bahadur, of Hatwa, 1 Jan., 1889.

* Retired from the Service.

† The dates following the names of the Members of the Order are the dates on which they were severally appointed.

Digitized by Google

34 *Sir Arthur George Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1889.
35 Sir William Markby, D.C.L., 1 Jan., 1889.
36 *Sir Henry S. Cunningham, 1 Jan., 1889.
37 Maharana Shri Wakht Singhji, Raja of Lunawara, 25 May, 1889.
38 Sir John Ware Edgar, C.S.I., 25 May, 1889.
39 *Sir Roper Lethbridge, 1 Jan., 1890.
40 *Sir James B. Richey, C.S.I., 21 May, 1890.
41 H. H. Parbhu Narayan Singh, Maharaja Bahadur of Benares, 1 Jan., 1891.
42 Sir Charles B. Pritchard, C.S.I., 30 May, 1891.
43 Sir Griffith H. P. Evans, 25 May, 1892.
44 Sir Edward C. K. Ollivant, 25 May, 1892.
45 *Sir Charles Pontifex, 25 May, 1892.
46 Sir Henry Hoyle Howorth, 25 May, 1892.
47 Sir Henry Seymour King, 15 Aug., 1892.
48 H. H. Sher Mahomed Khanji Jorawar Khanji Lohani, Dewan of Palanpur, 2 Jan., 1893.
49 Major-Gen. Sir E. H. H. Collen, S.C., 2 Jan., 1893.
50 Raja Amir Hassan, 2 Jan., 1893.
51 Lieut.-Colonel Sir W. B. Hudson, 2 Jan., 1893.
52 Gen. Sir Thomas E. Gordon, C.B., C.S.I., 3 June, 1893.
53 Gen. Sir Edward C. S. Williams, R.E., 3 June, 1893.
54 Sir John Lambert, 3 June, 1893.
55 H.H. The Maharao Raja of Bundhi, 1 Jan., 1894.
56 H.H. The Maharaja of Karauli, 1 Jan., 1894.
57 H.H. The Maharaja of Orchha, 1 Jan., 1894.
58 Prince Jehan Kader Mirza, Bahadur, of Oudh, 1 Jan., 1894.
59 Colonel Sir John C. Ardagh, C.B., 1 Jan., 1894.
60 Colonel Lord William L. de la Poer Beresford, V.C., 1 Jan., 1894.
61 Sir James L. Mackay, 1 Jan., 1894.
62 Raja Sir Sudhal Deo of Bamra, 1 Jan., 1895.
63 *Col. Sir Henry R. Thuillier, R.E., 1 Jan., 1895.
64 Nawab Sidi Sir Ahmad Khan Sidi Ibrahim Khan of Janjira, 1 Jan., 1895.
65 Raja Sri Rao Sir Vencatesveta Chalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, 1 Jan., 1895.
66 Sir William R. Brooke, 25 May, 1895.
67 H.H. The Maharaja Partab Narayan Singh of Ajudhya, 25 May, 1895.
68 H.H. The Maharaja Ravaneshwar Prasad Singh Bahadur, of Gidhaur, 25 May, 1895.
69 Sirdar Krishna Rao Bapu Saheb Jadu, 25 May, 1895.
70 Lieut.-Col. Sir Adalbert Cecil Talbot, 12 Aug., 1895.
71 Nawab Secundar Jung Ikbal-ud Dowlah, Iktadar-ul-Mulk, Vikar-ul-Umara Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1896.
72 Maj.-Gen. Thomas Dennehy, 1 Jan., 1896.

HONORARY KNIGHTS COMMANDERS (K.C.I.E.).

H.E. Ali Kuli Khan, Mukhbar-ud-Dowla, of Persia, 1 Jan., 1892.
Sir Leon E. Clément Thomas, 31 Aug., 1893.

EX-OFFICIO COMPANIONS, ACCORDING TO THE DATE OF APPOINTMENT (C.I.E.).

*Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
*Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., G.C.M.G., C.B., 1 Jan., 1878.
*Sir George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B., 1 Jan., 1878.
*Sir Robert H. Davies, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
*Sir Robert E. Egerton, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Field-Marshal Sir Frederick Paul Haines, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
The Right Hon. Lord Hobhouse, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Gen. Sir Henry Wylie Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 1 Jan., 1878.
Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
*Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
*Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., 28 April, 1880.
The Marquess of Ripon, K.G., G.C.S.I., 8 June, 1880.
Major Lord Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., 27 Dec., 1880.
Field-Marshal Sir Donald Martin Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., 8 April, 1881.
Right Hon. Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, G.C.S.I., 5 Nov., 1881.
*Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, K.C.S.I., 3 April, 1882.
*Sir Courtenay P. Ilbert, K.C.S.I., 11 May, 1882.
*Sir Theodore C. Hope, K.C.S.I., 22 July, 1882.
*Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., 11 Oct., 1883.

COMPANIONS (C.I.E.).

1 *Maj.-Gen. Sir Owen Tudor Burne, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
2 *Richard Kaye Puckle, 1 Jan., 1878.
3 Syud Wilayut Ali Khan, of Patna, 1 Jan., 1878.
4 Gen. W. G. Mainwaring, 1 Jan., 1878.
5 *Surg.-Gen. John Fullarton Beatson, M.D., 1 Jan., 1878.
6 *Surg.-Gen. James T. C. Ross, 1 Jan., 1878.
7 *Sir William Wilson Hunter, K.C.S.I., LL.D., 1 Jan., 1878.
8 Rear-Admiral John Bythesea, C.B., V.C., 1 Jan., 1878.
9 Lieut.-Gen. Bendyshe Walton, 1 Jan., 1878.
10 Lieut.-Gen. Henry Moore, C.B., 1 Jan., 1878.
11 Gen. William Gordon, 1 Jan., 1878.
12 Donald Graham, 1 Jan., 1878.
13 *Johann Georg Bühler, 1 Jan., 1878.
14 Thomas Mitchell Gibbon, 1 Jan., 1878.
15 George Smith, 1 Jan., 1878.
16 *John H. Rivett-Carnac, 1 Jan., 1878.
17 *Lieut.-Col. The Hon. George Campbell Napier, 1 Jan., 1878.
18 Roscoe Bocquet, 1 Jan., 1878.
19 James Blackburn Knight, 1 Jan., 1878.
20 George William Allen, 1 Jan., 1879.
21 Bahmanji Jamasji Dastur, 1 Jan., 1879.
22 William Digby, 1 Jan., 1879.
23 *Col. Eugene Clutterbuck Impey, 1 Jan. 1879.
24 Baba Khem Singh, 1 Jan., 1879.
25 Lieut.-Col. Edward S. Ludlow, 1 Jan., 1879.

Digitized by Google

26 *Surg.-Major Daniel Robert Thompson, 1 Jan., 1879.
27 *Lieut.-Gen. James F. Tennant, 1 Jan., 1879.
28 Andrew Wingate, 1 Jan., 1879.
29 Pierre Françoise Henri Nanquette, 30 June, 1879.
30 Surg.-Gen. William Robert Cornish, 1 Jan., 1880.
31 The Rev. Father Eugene Lafont, 1 Jan., 1880.
32 Stephen Paget Walter Vyvyan Luke, 1 Jan., 1880.
33 Charles James Lyall, C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1880.
34 Charles Gordon Welland Macpherson, 1 Jan., 1880.
35 Charles Edward Pitman, 1 Jan., 1880.
36 Pandit Surup Narain, 1 Jan., 1880.
37 Kazi Shahab-ud-din, 1 Jan., 1880.
38 Raja Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore, 1 Jan., 1880.
39 Johann Eliza de Vry, 14 July, 1880.
40 The Dewan Bishen Singh, of Nabha, 9 Nov., 1880.
41 Sirdar Nabhi Bakhsh, of Kuppurtalla, 9 Nov., 1880.
42 Richard Isaac Bruce, 5 Feb., 1881.
43 Alexander Frederick Douglas Cuningham, 5 Feb., 1881.
44 James Thomas Christie, 5 Feb., 1881.
45 Husain Ali Khan, 5 Feb., 1881.
46 *Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., 24 May, 1881.
47 Pandit Mohesh Chandra Nyaratna, 24 May, 1881.
48 Lieut.-Col. William Hutt Curzon Wyllie, 24 May, 1881.
49 Mirza Ghulam Ahmad, 24 May, 1881.
50 Shahzadah Sultan Jan Suddozaie, 24 May, 1881.
51 *Brigade-Surgeon John Anderson, 24 May, 1881.
52 Surg.-Maj. Charles William Owen, C.M.G., 24 May, 1881.
53 *Henry Lucius Dampier, 1 Jan., 1882.
54 *Gen. John Augustus Fuller, 1 Jan., 1882.
55 George Felton Mathew, 1 Jan., 1882.
56 Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, 1 Jan., 1882.
57 Abdul Hak, 1 Jan., 1882.
58 Khan Bahadur Saiyad Aulad Husain, 1 Jan., 1882.
59 Khan Bahadur Pestonji Jahangir, 1 Jan., 1882.
60 *Col. John Robertson, 1 Jan., 1882.
61 H. H. the Maharaja of Dhar, K.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1883.
62 *Sir Henry Christopher Mance, 1 Jan., 1883.
63 *Henry George Keene, 1 Jan., 1883.
64 *Brigade-Surg. James Edward Tierney Aitchison, 1 Jan., 1883.
65 Mohendro Lall Sircar, 1 Jan., 1883.
66 Syed Bakir Ali Khan, 1 Jan., 1883.
67 Captain Claude Clerk, 1 Jan., 1883.
68 Caspar Purdon Clarke, 1 Jan., 1883.
69 *Surg.-Gen. George Bidie, 1 Jan., 1883.
70 Col. David Wilkinson Campbell, 24 May, 1883.
71 Lieut.-Col. Frederick Peterson, 24 May, 1883.
72 Maj.-Gen. Thomas Ross Church, 24 May, 1883.
73 Lieut.-Col. Samuel Jackson, 24 May, 1883.
74 *Francis Langford O'Callaghan, C.S.I., 24 May, 1883.
75 Thakur Bichu Singh, 24 May, 1883.
76 Frederick Augustus Hugh Elliot, 24 May, 1883.
77 *B. H. Baden Powell, 1 Jan., 1884.
78 George Alfred Barnett, 1 Jan., 1884.
79 The Zemindar of Punganur, 1 Jan., 1884.
80 Chota Lall Sijwar, 1 Jan., 1884.
81 Dewan Het Ram, 1 Jan., 1884.
82 John Faithfull Fleet, 1 Jan., 1884.
83 *Col. Robert Home, 1 Jan., 1884.
84 Rev. William Miller, 23 May, 1884.
85 Benjamin Lewis Rice, 23 May, 1884.
86 Capt. G. O'Brien Carew, 23 May, 1884.
87 Rai Bahadur Kanai Lal Dé, 23 May, 1884.
88 Col. Charles Edward Stewart, C.B., C.M.G., 23 May, 1884.
89 Durga Charan Laha, 23 May, 1884.
90 Lucien Boppe, 1 Jan., 1885.
91 James Macnabb Campbell, 1 Jan., 1885.
92 Ralph Thomas Hotchkin Griffith, 1 Jan., 1885.
93 Kanwar Harnam Singh, 1 Jan., 1885.
94 *Col. Robert Parry Nisbet, 6 June, 1885.
95 James Baboneau Nickterlien Hennessey, 6 June, 1885.
96 Dulputram Dayabhoy, 6 June, 1885.
97 James Burgess, 6 June, 1885.
98 George Hamnett, 6 June, 1885.
99 Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar, 6 June, 1885.
100 Mortimer Sloper Howell, 1 Jan., 1886.
101 Mohammed Hassan Khan, 1 Jan., 1886.
102 Sarat Chandra Das, 1 Jan., 1886.
103 Colin Arrott Robertson Browning, 1 Jan., 1886.
104 Raja Jung Bahadur Khan, 1 Jan., 1886.
105 Col. Andrew Higgins, 1 Jan., 1886.
106 Arthur Naylor Wollaston, 1 Jan., 1886.
107 Col. Viscount Downe, 10 March, 1886.
108 Luchman Das Seth, of Muttra, 29 May, 1886.
109 Edward Spence Symes, 29 May, 1886.
110 Rao Bahadur Ranchonlal Chotalal of Ahmedabad, 29 May, 1886.
111 *Dep. Surg.-Gen. Alexander Morison Dallas, 29 May, 1886.
112 Frederick Charles Kennedy, 29 May, 1896.
113 George Watt, M.B., 28 June, 1886.
114 Sir John W. Tyler, M.D., 28 June, 1886.
115 *Col. Augustus Le Messurier, R.E., 28 June, 1886.
116 Major Richard Nevill, 28 June, 1886.
117 Mancherjee Merwanjee Bhownaggree, 28 June, 1886.
118 Joseph Ralph Edward John Royle, 28 June, 1886.
119 *John Lockwood Kipling, 1 Jan., 1887.
120 *Dr. Franz Kielhorn, Ph.D., 1 Jan., 1887.
121 Rai Mahta Punna Lall, 1 Jan., 1887.
122 *Brig.-Surg. Henry Elmsley Busteed, M.D., 1 Jan., 1887.
123 Carl Ludolph Griesbach, 15 Feb., 1887.
124 Lieut.-Col. Frederick D. Raikes, 15 Feb., 1887.
125 Rao Bahadur Mahadeo Govind Ranadè, 15 Feb., 1887.
126 *William Wordsworth, 15 Feb., 1887.
127 Captain Albert Frederick de Laessöe, C.M.G., 15 Feb., 1887.
128 Sirdar Shere Ahmed Khan, 15 Feb., 1887.
129 Sirdar Muhammad Aslam Khan, 15 Feb., 1887.
130 Henry Montagu Matthews, 15 Feb., 1887.
131 *Palle Chentsal Rao Puntulu, 15 Feb., 1887.
132 *Colonel John Stewart, R.A., 15 Feb., 1887.
133 Syud Ameer Ali, 15 Feb., 1887.

Digitized by Google

134 George Jamieson Swann, 15 Feb., 1887.
135 William James Maitland, 15 Feb., 1887.
136 Moung U Pe Zi Linkedaw Myo Wun, 15 Feb., 1887.
137 Kumar Shri Kalooba, 30 June, 1887.
138 Lieut.-Col. Charles Wemyss Muir, 25 July, 1887.
139 Sir Frank Forbes Adam, Kt., 1 Jan., 1888.
140 Col. Henry Constantine Evelyn Ward, 1 Jan., 1888.
141 Frederick Thomas Granville Walton, 1 Jan., 1888.
142 Ney Elias, 1 Jan., 1888.
143 Shahzada Nadir, 1 Jan., 1888.
144 Kazi Syud Ahmed Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1888.
145 Syed Ameer Hossein, 1 Jan., 1888.
146 *Reinhold Rost, LL.D., 1 Jan., 1888.
147 Major-Gen. Charles Smith Maclean, C.B., 20 March, 1888.
148 Edmund F. Webster, 24 May, 1888.
149 Alexander J. Lawrence, 24 May, 1888.
150 Maj.-Gen. James Cavan Berkeley, 24 May, 1888.
151 Heera Sahib Lal Rama Mij Pershad Singh, 24 May, 1888.
152 Lieut.-Col. William Sinclair Smith Bisset, R.E., 24 May, 1888.
153 Meherjibhai Kuvarji Tarapuraala, 24 May, 1888.
154 Charles Henry Tawney, 24 May, 1888.
155 Col. Thomas Weldon, S.C., 24 May, 1888.
156 Henry Irwin, 24 May, 1888.
157 Maj. Buchanan Scott, R.E., 24 May, 1888.
158 Arthur H. Hildebrand, 24 May, 1888.
159 James Walker, 24 May, 1888.
160 Ressaldar Major Muzzaffar Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, 24 May, 1888.
161 James McFerran, 19 Nov., 1888.
162 S. Subramaniya Aiyar, Rai Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1889.
163 Captain John Hext, R.N., 1 Jan., 1889.
164 *Ram Krishna Gopel Bhandarkar, 1 Jan., 1889.
165 *Surgeon-Major John Findlay, M.B., 1 Jan., 1889.
166 Frederick W. Stevens, 1 Jan., 1889.
167 Alfred Wallis Paul, 1 Jan., 1889.
168 Rayner Childe Barker, 10 April, 1889.
169 Lieut.-Col. Charles Henry Ellison Adamson, 25 May, 1889.
170 Henry William Bliss, 25 May, 1889.
171 Naoroji Nasarvanji Wadia, 25 May, 1889.
172 *Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel Isidore Bernadotte Lyon, 25 May, 1889.
173 John Walker Buyers, 25 May, 1889.
174 Sardar Bhagat Singh, of Kapurthala, 1 Jan., 1890.
175 *Col. William Merriman, R.E., 1 Jan., 1890.
176 Maj.-Gen. William Percival Tomkins, R.E., 1 Jan., 1890.
177 *Col. William Arthur James Wallace, R.E., 1 Jan., 1890.
178 Berthold Ribbentrop, 1 Jan., 1890.
179 Brigade-Surg.-Lieut.-Col. George King, M.B., 1 Jan., 1890.
180 Langton P. Walsh, 1 Jan., 1890.
181 Henry Paul Todd-Naylor, 1 Jan., 1890.
182 *James Robert Reid, 21 May, 1890.
183 Raja Pertab Narain Sing Deo, of Jashpur, 21 May, 1890.
184 Col. Samuel Swinton Jacob, 21 May, 1890.
185 Pundit Suraj Kaul, 21 May, 1890.
186 John David Rees, 21 May, 1890.
187 Abdul Kerim Hafiz, 21 May, 1890.
188 Robert Turnbull, 21 May, 1890.
189 James Buckingham, 21 May, 1890.
190 *Jeremiah G. Horsfall, 21 May, 1890.
191 James George H. Glass, 21 May, 1890.
192 Edmund Neel, 21 May, 1890.
193 Captain George L. Holford, 21 May, 1890.
194 Col. L. H. E. Tucker, 1 Jan., 1891.
195 Raja Jag Mohun Singh, 1 Jan., 1891.
196 Theodore Cooke, 1 Jan., 1891.
197 *Brigade-Surgeon Thomas Edwin Burton Brown, M.D., 1 Jan., 1891.
198 James Edward O'Conor, 1 Jan., 1891.
199 Walter Roper Lawrence, 1 Jan., 1891.
200 Brig.-Surg-Lieut.-Col. Thomas Holbein Hendley, 1 Jan., 1891.
201 William Watt Daly, 1 Jan., 1891.
202 Charles Stewart Murray, 1 Jan., 1891.
203 Ernest Octavius Walker, 1 Jan., 1891.
204 Nawab Ahsun Ullah, of Dacca, 30 May, 1891.
205 John Prescott Hewett, 30 May, 1891.
206 Rai Kanti Chunder Mukarji Bahadur, Diwan of Jaipur, 30 May, 1891.
207 William Schlich, Ph.D., 30 May, 1891.
208 Maharaja Mahendra Singh, of Bhadawar, 30 May, 1891.
209 Captain Francis Edward Younghusband, 30 May, 1891.
210 Vincent Robinson, 30 May, 1891.
211 Khan Bahadur Muncherji Navasji Murzban, 30 May, 1891.
212 *Frederick C. Daukes, 1 Jan., 1892.
213 Major Henry Percy Poingdestre Leigh, S.C., 1 Jan., 1892.
214 Raja Gajapati Row, of Vizagapatam, 1 Jan., 1892.
215 Herbert Hope Risley, 1 Jan., 1892.
216 Muhammad Abdullah Khan, Khan Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1892.
217 Joseph B. Fuller, 1 Jan., 1892.
218 Herbert Thirkell White, 1 Jan., 1892.
219 Lieut.-Col. J. W. Ottley, R.E., 25 May, 1892.
220 Frederick E. Robertson, 25 May, 1892.
221 Romesh Chandra Dutt, 25 May, 1892.
222 Arthur John Hughes, 25 May, 1892.
223 William J. B. Clerke, 25 May, 1892.
224 Loudoun F. MacLean, 25 May, 1892.
225 Capt. Hugh Daly, 25 May, 1892.
226 James George Scott, 25 May, 1892.
227 George Pringle Rose, 25 May, 1892.
228 Rai Bahadur Jai Prakash Lal, Diwan of the Maharaja of Dumraon, 25 May, 1892.
229 Rai Bahadur Kadir Dad Khan, Gul Khan, 25 May, 1892.
230 Diwan Ganpat Rai, 25 May, 1892.
231 William Turner Thiselton-Dyer, C.M.G. 25 May, 1892.
232 William B. Oldham, 2 Jan., 1893.
233 Nawab Amir-ud-din Ahmed Khan Bahadur, Fakhar-ud-Daula, Chief of Loharu, 2 Jan., 1893.
234 Maharaja Harbullub Narayan Singh, of Sonbarsa, 2 Jan., 1893.
235 Col. K. J. L. Mackenzie, 2 Jan., 1893.
236 Col. W. Gordon Cumming, 2 Jan., 1893.
237 Col. G. F. L. Marshall, 2 Jan., 1893.
238 Sardar Jagat Singh, Sardar Bahadur, of Kalalwala, 2 Jan., 1893.
239 Edward Horace Man, 2 Jan., 1893.
240 Nourojee Maneckjee Wadia, 2 Jan., 1893.
241 Capt. Alexander Campbell, D.S.O., 2 June, 1893.

Digitized by Google

242 Rao Bahadur Singh, Thakur of Masuda, 2 June, 1893.
243 Sheikh Baha-ud-Din, Nawab-i-Umb, 2 June, 1893.
244 *Vet.-Lieut.-Col. James H. B. Hallen, 2 June, 1893.
245 Surg.-Lieut.-Col. David D. Cunningham, M.B., 2 June, 1893.
246 Alexander Milne, 2 June, 1893.
247 Bertram S. Carey, 2 June, 1893.
248 Dewan Bahadur Srinivasa Raghava Ayangar, 2 June, 1893.
249 Dep.-Surg.-Gen. S. B. Partridge, 3 July, 1893.
250 Lieut.-Col. G. L. R. Richardson, 28 July, 1893.
251 Pherozeshah Merwanji Mehta, 1 Jan., 1894.
252 Paul Gregory Melitus, 1 Jan., 1894.
253 Lieut.-Col. George Montgomery Moore, R.A., 1 Jan., 1894.
254 Surg.-Major Ernest H. Fenn, 1 Jan., 1894.
255 Major Richard Carnac Temple, 1 Jan., 1894.
256 Major John William Hogge, 1 Jan., 1894.
257 Edward C. S. George, 1 Jan., 1894.
258 Robert W. E. H. Vincent, 1 Jan., 1894.
259 Capt. Arthur Henry MacMahon, 1 Jan., 1894.
260 Capt. J. Manners Smith, V.C., Jan. 1, 1894.
261 John Stuart Donald, 1 Jan., 1894.
262 H.H. Mir Hasan Ali Khan, 25 May, 1894.
263 Col. Thomas Hungerford Holdich, C.B., R.E., 25 May, 1894.
264 Frank William Chatterton, 25 May, 1894.
265 George A. Grierson, 25 May, 1894.
266 Francis J. E. Spring, 25 May, 1894.
267 Edwin Welsh Kellner, 25 May, 1894.
268 Major Ivar MacIvor, 25 May, 1894.
269 Cowasjee Dinshaw, 25 May, 1894.
270 Thomas Blaney, 25 May, 1894.
271 Graham Anderson, 25 May, 1894.
272 Tika Raghanath Singh of Bashahr, 25 May, 1894.
273 Rao Bahadur Sri Ram Bhikaji Jatar, 25 May, 1894.
274 Fazlbhai Visram, 1 Jan., 1895.
275 Thomas D. Little, 1 Jan., 1895.
276 Col. H. S. Jarrett, 1 Jan., 1895.
277 Col. H. B. Sanderson, 1 Jan., 1895.
278 Dewan Rao Bahadur Jhujjhar Singh Jee Deo of Charkhari, 1 Jan., 1895.
279 Rai Durgagati Banerjee Bahadur, 1 Jan., 1895.
280 Arthur C. Hankin, 1 Jan., 1895.
281 Adam G. Tytler, 1 Jan., 1895.
282 Vet.-Capt. J. A. Nunn, D.S.O., 1 Jan., 1895.
283 Khan Bahadur Hak Nawaz Khan, 1 Jan., 1895.
284 Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis, 25 May, 1895.
285 Rao Bahadur Bashyam Iyengar, 25 May, 1895.
286 Charles E. Buckland, 25 May, 1895.
287 Alexander B. Patterson, 25 May, 1895.
288 Henry A. Acworth, 25 May, 1895.
289 Col. C. A. Porteous, 25 May, 1895.
290 Col. C. T. Lane, 25 May, 1895.
291 Saw Saing, Sawbwa of Thibaw, 25 May, 1895.
292 Steyning W. Edgerley, 25 May, 1895.
293 Trichinopoly Rayalu Arakiaswamy Thumboo Chetty, 25 May, 1895.
294 Moulvi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, 25 May, 1895.
295 Capt. W. R. Yeilding, D.S.O., 25 May, 1895.
296 Henry J. Stanyon, 25 May, 1895.
297 Munshi Hafiz Abdul Karim, 25 May, 1895.
298 James Grose, 1 Jan., 1896.
299 Patrick Playfair, 1 Jan., 1896.
300 Rana Dhalip Singh, Chief of Baghat, 1 Jan., 1896.
301 Frederick John Johnstone, 1 Jan., 1896.
302 Col. Richmond Irvine Crawford, 1 Jan., 1896.
303 Charles Falkiner MacCartie, 1 Jan., 1896.
304 Richard Morris Dane, 1 Jan., 1896.
305 Surg.-Lieut.-Col. Samuel Haslett Browne, M.D., 1 Jan., 1895.
306 Rash Behary Ghose, M.A., 1 Jan., 1896.
307 Waman Abaji Modak, 1 Jan., 1896.
308 Frank Henry Cook, 1 Jan., 1896.

OFFICERS OF THE ORDER.

Secretary.—W. J. Cuningham, C.S.I.

Registrar.—Sir Albert W. Woods, K.C.M.G., C.B., Garter.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER (D.S.O.).

OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN SERVICES WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE ORDER, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR APPOINTMENTS.

Lieut.-Col. Bernard Channer, 25 Nov., 1886.
Major Jenico E. Preston, 25 Nov., 1886.
Captain William K. Downes, 25 Nov., 1886.
Capt. A. Campbell, R.I.M., C.I.E., May, 1887.
Col. William G. Cubitt, V.C., 1 July, 1887.
Col. William Popham Dicken, C.B., 1 July, 1887.
Col. James Henry Gordon, C.B., 1 July, 1887.
*Col. Colin C. Campbell, 1 July, 1887.
Lieut.-Col. James T. Cummins, 1 July, 1887.
Col. Donald J. S. McLeod, 1 July, 1887.
*Lieut.-Col. Reginald Hennell, 1 July, 1887.
*Lieut.-Col. Alfred James Stead, 1 July, 1887.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. F. W. Wright, 1 July, 1887.
Lieut.-Col. Henry Metcalfe Rose, 1 July, 1887.
Lieut.-Col. Lewis Dening, 1 July, 1887.
Lieut.-Col. S. R. Rawlinson, 1 July, 1887.
Surg.-Major A. W. F. Street, 1 July, 1887.
Lieut.-Col. Edward L. Elliot, 1 July, 1887.
Surg.-Major William A. Sykes, 1 July, 1887.
Major Edward Spence Hastings, 1 July, 1887.
Major Alfred W. L. Bayly, 1 July, 1887.
Major Alfred Law Sinclair, 1 July, 1887.
Major Alfred Lloyd Barrett, 1 July, 1887.
Major Richard K. Teversham, 1 July, 1887.
Capt. Ponsonby Glenn Huggins, 1 July, 1887.
Capt. Almond Paul Westlake, 1 July, 1887.
Capt. Edward F. H. McSwiney, 1 July, 1887.
Col. Alexander S. Grove, 2 Aug., 1888.

* Retired from the Service.

Digitized by Google

Capt. Robert Irvin Scallon, 2 Aug., 1888.
Col. George W. Rogers, 9 April, 1889.
Col. Alexander J. D. Hawes, 10 April, 1889.
Col. A. G. Hammond, C.B., V.C., 10 April, 1889
Lieut.-Col. C. M. Keighley, 10 April, 1889.
Col. C. R. Macgregor, 23 Aug., 1889.
Surg.-Capt. I. P. Doyle, 23 Aug., 1889.
Capt. H. O'Donnell, 23 Aug., 1889.
Capt. F. J. Fowler, 23 Aug., 1889.
Capt. M. J. Tighe, 23 Aug., 1889.
Lieut. G. E. Holland, R.I.M., 28 July, 1890.
Colonel R. Westmacott, 14 Nov., 1890.
Colonel George John Skinner, 14 Nov., 1890.
Surg.-Lt.-Col. W. R. Murphy, 14 Nov., 1890.
Major Arthur G. F. Browne, 14 Nov., 1890.
Surg.-Capt. Frederick A. Rogers, 14 Nov., 1890.
Lieut. Edward J. Lugard, 14 Nov., 1890.
Col. Elphinstone W. Begbie, 30 May, 1891.
Surg.-Lt.-Col. J. S. Wilkins, 30 May, 1891.
Lt.-Col. Charles C. Egerton, C.B., 30 May, 1891.
Capt. William R. Yeilding, C.I.E., 30 May, 1891.
Surg.-Maj.-Gen. Robert M. B. Harvey, 19 Nov., 1891.
Major Frank Montague Rundall, 19 Nov., 1891.
Capt. Ernest W. S. K. Maconchy, 19 Nov., 1891.
Lieut. Richard Harman, 19 Nov., 1891.
Major H. D'V. Keary, 18 March, 1892.
Lieut. Francis F. Badcock, 12 July, 1892.
Capt. F. J. Moberly, 10 Aug., 1893.
Capt. Gordon N. Caulfield, 29 Dec., 1893.
Capt. Hugh N. Taylor, 29 Dec., 1893.
Capt. John Henegan, 29 Dec., 1893.
Major E. R. J. Presgrave, 12 Feb., 1895.
Brev. Maj. H. B., Borradaile, 16 July, 1895.
Lieut. H. J. Jones, 16 July, 1895.
Lieut. S. M. Edwardes, 16 July, 1895.
Lieut. B. E. M. Gurdon, 16 July, 1895.
Lieut. W. G. L. Beynon, 16 July, 1895.
Lieut. H. K. Harley, 16 July, 1895.
Brev. Col. W. O. Thompson, 27 Aug., 1895.
Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. G. McB. Davis, 27 Aug., 1895.
Capt. H. Wharry, 27 Aug., 1895.
Capt. R. H. Ewart, 27 Aug., 1895.
Lieut. C. Herbert, 27 Aug., 1895.
Lieut. M. L. Hornby, 27 Aug., 1895.
Lieut. F. H. Peterson, 27 Aug., 1895.

Digitized by Google

IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA.

INSTITUTED 1ST JANUARY, 1878.

SOVEREIGN OF THE ORDER.

THE QUEEN.

LADIES OF THE ORDER (C.I.).

(With the Dates of their Appointments.)

Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, 1 Jan., 1878.
Her Imperial Majesty Victoria, Dowager Empress of Germany (Princess Royal of Great Britain and Ireland), 1 Jan., 1878.
Her Royal Highness Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein (Princess Helena of Great Britain and Ireland), 1 Jan., 1878.
Her Royal Highness Princess Louise (Marchioness of Lorne), 1 Jan., 1878.
Her Royal Highness Princess Henry of Battenberg (Princess Beatrice of Great Britain and Ireland), 1 Jan., 1878.
Her Royal and Imperial Highness the Duchess of Edinburgh (Grand Duchess of Russia), 1 Jan., 1878.
Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Connaught and Strathearn, 13 March, 1879.
Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Albany, 26 April, 1882.
Her Royal Highness Princess Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar of Wales, Duchess of Fife, 6 Aug., 1887.
Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary of Wales, 6 Aug., 1887.
Her Royal Highness Princess Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria of Wales.
Her Royal Highness the Duchess of York, 25 May, 1889.
Her Royal Highness Princess Ferdinand of Roumania, 11 Dec., 1893.
Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Melita of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, 11 Dec., 1893.
Her Royal Highness the Grand Duchess of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Princess Augusta of Cambridge), 1 Jan., 1878.
Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Teck (Princess Mary of Cambridge), 1 Jan., 1887.
Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Cumberland, 25 Feb., 1879.
Her Royal Highness Princess Frederica of Hanover, 27 June, 1878.
Her Royal Highness Princess Mary of Hanover, 27 June, 1878.
Her Highness Princess Victoria Louise Sophie Augusta Amelia Helena of Schleswig-Holstein, 25 May, 1889.
Her Highness Princess Aribert of Anhalt, 11 Dec., 1893.
Her Highness Nawab Shahjihan Begum of Bhopal, G.C.S.I., 1 Jan., 1878.
Her Highness Maharani Jumna Bai Saheb Gaekwar, of Baroda, 1 Jan., 1878.
Maharani Hai Shornomoyi, of Cossimbazar, 1 Jan., 1878.
Georgina Caroline, Marchioness of Salisbury, 1 Jan., 1878.
Henrietta Anne Theodosia, Marchioness of Ripon, 1 Jan., 1878.
Mary, Baroness Kinloss, 1 Jan., 1878.
Mary Louisa, Countess Dowager of Elgin and Kincardine, 1 Jan., 1878.
Blanche Julia, Countess Dowager of Mayo, 1 Jan., 1878.
Susan Georgiana, Baroness Connemara, 1 Jan., 1878.
Mary Catherine, Lady Hobart, 1 Jan., 1878.
Lady Jane Emma Crichton, 1 Jan., 1878.
Anne Jane Charlotte, Baroness Napier and Ettrick, 1 Jan., 1878.
Edith, Countess Dowager of Lytton, 1 Jan., 1878.
Harriette Katherine, Dowager Baroness Lawrence, 1 Jan., 1878.
Cecilia Frances, Countess Dowager of Iddesleigh, 1 Jan., 1878.
Catherine, Lady Frere, 1 Jan., 1878.
Mary Augusta, Lady Temple, 1 Jan., 1878.
Caroline Lucy, Lady Denison, 1 Jan., 1878.
Katherine Jane, Lady Strachey, 1 Jan., 1878.
Jane, Countess of Cranbrook, 20 April, 1878.
Mary Cecilia, Dowager Baroness Napier of Magdala, 31 May, 1879.
Her Highness Lakshmi Bhayie, Senior Rani of Travancore, 2 March, 1881.
Emily Eliza, Lady Adam, 1 Oct., 1888.
Anna Julia, Lady Grant Duff, 24 May, 1883.
Miss Edith Helen Fergusson, 4 Sept., 1884.
Harriet Georgina, Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava, 15 Dec., 1884.
Jennie, Lady Randolph S. Churchill, 18 Aug., 1885.
Fanny Georgiana Jane, Lady Reay, 18 Aug., 1885.
Georgiana, Viscountess Cross, 24 Aug., 1886.
H. H. Maharanee Sunity Devee, of Kuch Behar, 18 March, 1887.
Maud Evelyn, Marchioness of Lansdowne, 10 Dec., 1888.
Lucy Ada, Lady Harris, 14 April, 1890.
Her Highness Maharani Sakhiya Raja Sahibi Sindia Alijah Bahadur, Regent of Gwalior, 1 Jan., 1891.
Constance Mary, Lady Wenlock, 27 Jan., 1891.
Her Highness Maharani Sahib Chimna Bai Gaikwar, 2 Aug., 1892.
Her Highness Lady Nundkoover Bai Bhugout Sinh Jareja, Ranee Saheb of Gondal, 2 Aug., 1892.
Her Highness the Maharani of Mysore, 3 June, 1893.
Constance Mary, Countess of Elgin and Kincardine, 27 Jan., 1894.
Ellen, Lady Fowler, 20 March, 1895.
Victoria Alexandrina, Lady Sandhurst, 20 March, 1895.
Maud Caroline, Lady George Hamilton, 20 Nov., 1895.

Digitized by Google

WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India,—

To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting:

WHEREAS, it hath been represented unto Us, that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in the East Indies, as regulated by Our Royal Warrant, dated the 6th day of May, 1871, should be altered in manner hereinafter mentioned, We do, therefore, hereby declare that it is Our Will and Pleasure, notwithstanding anything in Our said Warrant contained, that the following Table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of the persons hereinafter named, viz. :—

1. Governor-General and Viceroy of India.
2. Governors of Madras and Bombay.
3. President of the Council of the Governor-General.
4. Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, or the Punjab, when in his own territories.
5. Commander-in-Chief in India.
6. Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab.
7. Chief Justice of Bengal.
8. Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India.
9. Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General.
10. Commanders-in-Chief in Madras and Bombay.
11. Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in India, unless senior in relative rank to the Commander-in-Chief of Madras and Bombay, in which case he will take the precedence.
12. Chief Justices of Madras, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces.
13. Bishops of Madras and Bombay.
14. Ordinary Members of Council in Madras and Bombay.
15. Chief Commissioners and Resident at Hyderabad, and Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana, Central India, and Baroda.
16. Puisne Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta Madras, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces.
17. Military Officers above the rank of Major-General.
18. Additional Members of the Council of the Governor-General, when assembled to make Laws, &c.*
19. Secretaries to the Government of India.
20. Commissioner in Sind.
21. Judges of the Chief Court, Punjab.
22. Additional Members of the Councils of the Governors of Madras and Bombay, when assembled to make Laws, &c.
23. Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.
24. Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.*
25. Vice-Chancellors of Indian Universities.

FIRST CLASS.

26. Civilians of 31 years' standing and Major-Generals.
27. Advocate-General, Calcutta.
28. Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay.
29. Members of the Boards of Revenue, Madras, Bengal, and the North-Western Provinces, and Commissioners of Revenue and Customs, Bombay.
30. Financial Commissioner, Punjab.*
31. Judicial Commissioners and the Recorder of Rangoon.
32. Comptroller-General of Accounts in India.
33. Commissioners of Divisions within their own Divisions, and Residents, Political Agents, and Superintendents on Pay of Rs. 2,000 per mensem or more (not being Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of British Districts) within their own charges.
34. Civil and Military Secretaries to Governments, Madras and Bombay, and Civil Secretaries to Governments, Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and Punjab.*
35. Surveyor-General of India, and Directors-General of the Post Office and of Telegraphs.*
36. Chief Engineers, 1st Class.†
37. Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
38. Brigadiers-General.*

SECOND CLASS.

39. Civilians of 23 years' standing and Colonels.*
40. Commissioners of Divisions and Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
41. Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
42. Residents, Political Agents, and Superintendents on pay of Rs. 2,000 per mensem or more (not being Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of British Districts).
43. Superintendent, Great Trigonometrical Survey.

---

* The Governor-General in Council has determined that—
(1.) The Bishop of Lahore and the Bishop of Rangoon shall take rank immediately after entry No. 18.
(2.) The Bishop of Lucknow shall take rank with the Bishops of Lahore and Rangoon, immediately after entry No. 18
(3.) Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh shall take rank with officers in entry No. 24.
(4.) When more than one Financial Commissioner has been appointed under Section 7 (1) of Act XVII. of 1887 (the Punjab Land Revenue Act), each officer so appointed shall be held to be included in entry No. 30 of the table.
(5.) The Financial Commissioner of Burma shall take rank with officers in entry No. 30 of the table.
(6.) Consuls-General shall take rank as No. 38 (*a*) below Brigadiers-General, and Consuls as No. 39 (*a*) below Colonels.
(7.) The Director-General of Railways shall take rank with the officers in entry No. 35.
(8.) The Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Burma shall take rank with the officers in entry No. 34.

† The Accountant-General, Public Works Department, and the Manager of the North-Western Railway, rank with officers in entry No. 36 as Chief Engineers of the First Class.

Digitized by Google

44. Commissioner of Inland Customs.
45. Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.
46. Superintendent of the Geological Survey.*
47. Inspector-General of Forests in India.
48. Standing Counsel to the Government of India.
49. Military Accountant-General.
50. Directors of Public Instruction under Local Governments.
51. Accountants-General for Local Governments.
52. Inspectors-General of Police under Local Governments.
53. Director of Revenue Settlement, and Superintendent of Revenue Survey, Madras; Survey and Settlement Commissioners, Bombay; Commissioner of Settlements, Punjab.
54. Remembrancers of Legal Affairs and Government Advocates in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and British Burma.
55. Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta and Lahore,† and Chief Engineers, Second and Third Classes, under Local Governments.
56. District and Sessions Judges, Collectors and Magistrates of Districts, Deputy Commissioners of Districts, Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair, and the Chief Officer of each Presidency Municipality, within their respective charges.
57. Officers in the First Class Graded List of Civil Offices not reserved for Members of the Covenanted Civil Service.

THIRD CLASS.

58. Civilians of 18 years' standing and Lieutenant-Colonels.
59. Political Agents and Superintendents on pay of Rs. 1,000 per mensem, but less than Rs. 2,000 (not being Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of British Districts) within their own charges.
60. Military Secretary to the Government, Punjab, and Civil Secretaries to Local Administrations.
61. Private Secretaries to Governors.
62. Directors of Public Instruction under Local Administrations.
63. Administrators-General, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.
64. Inspectors-General of Jails and of Registration, Sanitary Commissioners, Inspectors and Conservators of Forests under Local Governments, and Postmasters-General.
65. Accountants-General for Local Administrations.‡
66. Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow,§ and Chief and Superintending Engineers when Secretaries to Local Administrations, or to Agents to the Governor-General.‖
67. Inspectors-General of Police under Local Administrations.‖
68. Senior Chaplains.
69. Superintendent of Marine, Bombay.¶
70. Master Attendants.¶
71. Sheriffs within their own charges.
72. Officers in the Second Class Graded List of Civil Offices not reserved for Members of the Covenanted Civil Service.

FOURTH CLASS.

73. Civilians of 12 years' standing and Majors.‖
74. Political Agents and Superintendents on pay less than Rs. 1,000 per mensem, within their own charges.
75. Government Solicitors.
76. Inspectors-General of Jails and of Registration, Sanitary Commissioners, and Conservators of Forests under Local Administrations.
77. Officers in the Third Class Graded List of Civil Offices not reserved for Members of the Covenanted Civil Service.

Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence *inter se* according to the date of entry into that number.

When an officer holds more than one position in the table he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the army, to have the same rank with reference to civil servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All ladies to take place according to the rank herein assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers, and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons, such ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this eighteenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and seventy-six, and in the fortieth Year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command.

(Signed) SALISBURY.

---

* Now termed Director of the Geological Survey.

† The appointment at Lahore and the term "Guaranteed" are obsolete. The first part of this entry should read "Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta." ‡ Now termed Comptroller.

§ The appointment at Lucknow is now termed "Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Lucknow."

‖ The Governor-General in Council has determined that:—
(1.) *Vice-Consuls* and *Elève-Consuls* shall take rank as No. 73 (*a*) below Majors.
(2.) Consulting Engineers for Railways, Central Division and Assam, shall take rank with officers in entry No. 66.
(3.) Managers of State Railways, other than the North-Western Railway, in entry No. 67.

¶ In Home Department Notification No. 26, dated the 8th January, 1884, clause (*b*), it was announced that the following alterations had been made in the designations of the officers of the Marine Department:—"Deputy Director of the Indian Marine" for "Superintendent of Marine, Bombay"; "Port Officers of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Rangoon" for "Master Attendants."

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTARY GRADED LIST OF CIVIL OFFICES NOT RESERVED FOR MEMBERS OF THE COVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE, PREPARED UNDER THE ORDERS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FIRST CLASS—(No. 57 of the Warrant).
Deputy Comptroller General.
Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India.
Deputy Surveyors General and Superintendents of Revenue Survey.
Inspector of Local Offices of Account.
Venerable the Archdeacon of Lahore.
Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras Presidency.
Master of Mint, Calcutta and Bombay.
Assay Master of Mint, Calcutta and Bombay.
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Lucknow.

SECOND CLASS—(No. 72 of the Warrant).
Chairman of the Port Trust, Calcutta.
Chairman of the Town Council, Bombay.
Commissioners of Police, Madras and Bombay.
Deputy Accountants-General to Local Governments.
Deputy Commissioners of Districts and of Settlements.
Deputy Director-General of the Post Office.
Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.
Deputy Superintendents of Revenue, Topographical and Trigonometrical Surveys, 1st grade.
Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair.
Directors of Traffic and Construction, Telegraph Department.
Educational Department Officers, 1st grade.
Examiners of Accounts, Public Works Department, 1st, 2nd and 3rd classes.
First Judges of Presidency Courts of Small Causes.
Geological Survey Officers, 1st grade.
Government Astronomer, Madras.
Superintendent of Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.
Superintendent of Marine Survey.
Superintendent of Inam Settlements, Mysore.
Superintendents of Revenue Survey and Assessment, Bombay and Mysore.
Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department.
Under Secretaries to the Government of India.
Principal of the Mayo College at Ajmere.
Deputy Director of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph.
District Judges in Oudh, who are not covenanted civilians.
Commanders in the Royal Indian Marine.
Principal of the Rajkumar College at Rajkot.
Officer in charge of the Records of the Government of India.
Adviser on Chinese Affairs in Burma.
Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Class I.
Chief Superintendents of the Telegraph Department.

THIRD CLASS—(No. 77 of the Warrant).
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India.
Deputy Commissioner, Inland Customs.
Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
Deputy Directors of Revenue Settlements, and Deputy Superintendents of Revenue Surveys, Madras.
Deputy Superintendents of Revenue, Topographical and Trigonometrical Surveys, 2nd grade.
Educational Department Officers, 2nd grade.
Examiners of Accounts, Public Works Department, 4th class, 1st and 2nd grades.
Executive Engineers, Public Works Department, 1st and 2nd grades.
Geological Survey Officers, 2nd grade.
Inspector-in-Chief, Cotton Frauds, Bombay.
Junior Judge of Presidency Courts of Small Causes.
Presidency Magistrates.
Registrars to the High Courts and to the Chief Court, Punjab.
Settlement Officer, Sind.
Superintendent of the Indian Museum.
Superintendents of Stamps and Stationery.
Superintendents, Telegraph Department, 1st and 2nd grades.
Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph.
Deputy Commissioners of Salt Revenue, Madras Presidency.
First Grade Officers of six years' seniority in the Royal Indian Marine, and Chief Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine.
First Assistant to the Resident in the Persian Gulf.
District Superintendents of Police, drawing Rs. 800 and upwards.
Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishments of the State Railways, Class II., grades 1 and 2.
Deputy Conservators of Forests, drawing a salary of 800 rupees a month, and upwards.
Assistant Inspector-General of Forests.
Deputy Director of the Imperial Forest School Dehra Dun.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF SALUTES IN INDIA.

Persons.	No. of Guns.	
The Queen and Empress when present in person	101	By the forts and batteries within the Indian territories and seas,* and on being fallen in with by or visiting any of Her Majesty's ships within those limits.
Members of the Royal Family	31	
Royal Standard and Royal Salute	31	
Viceroy and Governor-General in India	31	
Independent Asiatic Sovereigns	21	
Other Foreign Sovereigns	21	
Members of their Families and their Standards...	21	
Ambassadors	19	
Governors of Presidencies	17	
The President of the Council of India	17	
Governor-General of Portuguese Settlements in India	17	By the forts and batteries within the Indian territories and seas, and by Her Majesty's ships within those limits.
Governor of Pondicherry	17	
Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies	17	
Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces in India ...	15	
Field-Marshals or Admirals of the Fleet	17	
Commander-in-Chief in India	...	According to military rank, with two guns more than specified below in the scale for rank. (The same within Indian territories and seas.)
Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces	...	According to naval rank, with two guns more than specified below in the scale for rank. (The same within Indian territories and seas.)
Provincial Commander-in-Chief	...	According to military rank, with two guns more than specified below in the scale for rank. within his own presidency only.
Generals and Admirals, or their Flags	15	The same within Indian territories & seas.
Members of Council	15	
Plenipotentiaries and Envoys	15	
Lieut.-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies ...	15	
Vice-Admirals, Lieut.-Generals, or their Flags ...	13	The same within Indian territories & seas.
Agents to the Viceroy and Governor-General ...	13	
Residents	13	
Chief Commissioners of Provinces, and Commissioner of Sind	13	
Rear-Admirals & Major-Generals, or their Flags	11	
Political Agents and Chargés d'Affaires	11	
Commodores of the first-class, and Brigadier-Generals	9	
Consuls-General	9	
The Portuguese Governor of Damaun	9	The same within Indian territories & seas.
The Governor of Diu	9	
Return salutes to Foreign Men-of-war	...	Gun for gun, but only when such ships are saluting the national flag on arrival.
Return salutes to Captains of the Navy, and Naval Officers of inferior rank †	7	

* Indian territories are understood to include all the waters of India within three miles of the coast thereof; Indian seas to extend from the North-West entrance of the Straits of Malacca to Cape Comorin, excepting Ceylon, and from Cape Comorin to Aden, including the Maldive and Laccadive Islands, and the Persian Gulf.

† Personal salutes are not returned.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF SALUTES TO NATIVE CHIEFS AND NOBLES OF INDIA AND CERTAIN CHIEFS NEAR ADEN.

Salutes of 21 guns.

Baroda. The Maharaja (Gaekwar) of.
Hyderabad. The Nizam of.
Mysore. The Maharaja of.

Salutes of 19 guns.

†Bhopal. The Begam (or Nawab) of.
†Gwalior. The Maharaja (Sindhia) of.
†Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of.
†Jammu and Kashmir. The Maharaja of.
Kalat. The Khan of.
Kolhapur. The Raja of.
Mewar (Udaipur). The Maharana of.
Travancore. The Maharaja of.

Salutes of 17 guns.

Bahawalpur. The Nawab of.
Bhartpur. The Maharaja of.
Bikanir. The Maharaja of.
Bundi. The Maharao Raja of.
Cochin. The Raja of.
*Jaipur. The Maharaja of.
Karauli. The Maharaja of.
Kota. The Maharao of.
Kutch. The Rao of.
Marwar (Jodhpur). The Maharaja of.
Patiala. The Maharaja of.
Rewa. The Maharaja of.
Tonk. The Nawab of.

Salutes of 15 guns.

Alwar. The Maharaja of.
Banswara. The Maharawal of.
Datia. The Maharaja of.
Dewas. The Senior Raja of.
Dewas. The Junior Raja of.
‡Dhar. The Raja of.
Dholpur. The Maharaj Rana of.
Dungarpur. The Maharawal of.
Idar. The Maharaja of.
Jaisalmir. The Maharawal of.
Jhalawar. The Maharaj Rana of.
Khairpur. The Mir of.
Kishangarh. The Maharaja of.
*Orchha. The Maharaja of.
Partabgarh. The Maharawat of.
Sikkim. The Maharaja of.
Sirohi. The Maharao of.

Salutes of 13 guns.

‡Benares. The Raja of.
Jaora. The Nawab of.
Kuch Behar. The Maharaja of.
Rampur. The Nawab of.
‡Tippera. The Raja of.

Salutes of 11 guns.

Ajaigarh. The Maharaja of.
Baoni. The Nawab of.
Bhaunagar. The Thakur Sahib of.
Bijawar. The Maharaja of.
Cambay. The Nawab of.
Chamba. The Raja of.
Charkhari. The Maharaja of.
Chhatarpur. The Raja of.
*Dhrangadra. The Raj Sahib of.
Faridkot. The Raja of.
Gondal. The Thakur Sahib of.
Jhabua. The Raja of.
Jind. The Raja of.
Junagarh. The Nawab of.
Kahlur (Bilaspur). The Raja of.
Kapurthala. The Raja of.
Mandi. The Raja of.
Manipur. The Raja of.
Morvi. The Thakur Sahib of.
*Nabha. The Raja of.
Narsingarh. The Raja of.
Nawanagar. The Jam of.
Palanpur. The Diwan of.
Panna. The Maharaja of.
§Porbandar. The Rana of.
Pudukota. The Raja of.
Radhanpur. The Nawab of.
Rajgarh. The Raja of.
Rajpipla. The Raja of.
Ratlam. The Raja of.
Sailana. The Raja of.
‖Samthar. The Raja of.
*Sirmur (Nahan). The Raja of.
Sitamau. The Raja of.
Suket. The Raja of.
Tehri (Garhwal). The Raja of.

* For personal salute see page 158.
† For local salute see page 158.
‡ The present Chief enjoys the title of *Maharaja* as a personal distinction.
§ The present Chief of Porbandar, Rana Vikramatji, is allowed a salute of 11 guns only outside Kathiawar, in British India.
‖ The present Chief of Samthar enjoys the personal title of *Maharaja*.

Digitized by Google

Salutes of 9 guns.

Alirajpur. The Rana of.
Balasinor. The Nawab (Babi) of.
Bansda. The Maharawal of.
Baraundha. The Raja of.
Baria. The Raja of.
Barwani. The Rana of.
Chhota Udaipur. The Raja of.
Dharampur. The Maharana of.
Dhrol. The Thakur Sahib of.
Fadhli. The Sultan of.
Janjira. The Nawab (Habshi) of.
Karond (Kalahandi). The Raja of.
Khilchipur. The Rao of.
*Lahej. The Sultan of.
Limri. The Thakur Sahib of.
Lunawara. The Raja of.
Maihar. The Raja of.
*Maler Kotla. The Nawab of.
Nagod. The Raja of.
Palitana. The Thakur Sahib of.
Rajkot. The Thakur Sahib of.
Sachin. The Nawab of.
Sawantwari. The Sir Desai of.
Sunth. The Raja of.
Wadhwan. The Thakur Sahib of.
Wankaner. The Raj Sahib of.

* For personal salute see below.

TABLE OF PERSONAL SALUTES.

Salute of 21 guns.

Jaipur. His Highness Sawai Sir Madho Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of.

Salute of 19 guns.

Mysore. Her Highness the Maharani Vanivilas, C.I., Regent of.

Salute of 17 guns.

Orchha. His Highness Mahindar Sawai Sir Partab Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of.

Salutes of 15 guns.

Dhrangadra. His Highness Sir Mansinghji Ranmalsinghji, K.C.S.I., Raj Sahib of.

Salutes of 13 guns.

Nabha. His Highness Sir Hira Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Raja of.
Sirmur (Nahan). His Highness Sir Shamsher Parkash Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Raja of.

Salute of 12 guns.

Shihr and Mokalla. His Highness Awadh bin Omar Alkayati, Jamadar of.

Salute of 11 guns.

Lahej. His Highness Fadthl bin 'Ali Mohain Fadthl ad 'Abdali, Sultan of.
Maler Kotla. His Highness Muhammad Ibrahim Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab of.

Salutes of 9 guns.

Kishn and Sokotra. Ali bin Abdulla, Sultan of.

TABLE OF LOCAL SALUTES.

Salutes of 21 guns.

Bhopal. The Begam (or Nawab) of.
Gwalior. The Maharaja (Sindhia) of.
Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of.
Jammu and Kashmir. The Maharaja of.
} Within the limits of their own territories permanently.

Digitized by Google

TABLES OF SALARIES SANCTIONED FOR THE CHIEF OFFICERS* OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA.

N.B.—These Tables do not profess to be exhaustive or authoritative, and they are liable to such modifications (whether as regards the appointments mentioned therein, or the rates of pay attached to those appointments) as may from time to time be sanctioned by competent authority.

	Pay per Annum. Rs.
Viceroy and Governor-General	2,50,800
Private Secretary to Viceroy	24,000
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General	18,000
†Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General	3,600
Surgeon to do.	14,400
Commander-in-Chief of India	1,00,000
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief in India	18,000
Members of the Supreme Council	76,800
Secretaries to the Government of India in the Revenue, Financial, Foreign, and Home Departments	48,000
Secretaries in the Legislative, Military and Public Works Departments	42,000
Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India in the Financial and Foreign Departments	27,000
Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India in the Legislative and Home Departments	24,000
Governors of Madras and Bombay	1,20,000
Private Secretaries to Governors of Madras and Bombay	18,000
Surgeons to Governors of Madras and Bombay	12,000
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Governor of Madras or Bombay	12,000
†Aides-de-Camp to Governor of Madras or Bombay	3,600
‡Chief Justice of Bengal	72,000
Chief Justices of Madras, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces	60,000
Puisne Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces	45,000
Judges of the Chief Court, Punjab	42,000

* The pay of members of the Indian civil service is subject to a deduction of 4 per cent. for subscription towards annuity.

† In addition to Staff Corps pay of rank.

‡ For Pensions of Judges, see p. 207.

NUMBERS AND PAY OF SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL APPOINTMENTS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERAL ADMINISTRATION IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES.

(See Note above.)

BENGAL.

		Pay per Annum Rs.	
1	Lieutenant Governor	1,00,000	
2	Members of the Board of Revenue	48,000	each
8	Commissioners of Divisions	35,000	,,
1	Chief Secretary to Government	40,000	
2	Secretaries to Government	35,000	each
3	Under Secretaries to Government	12,000	,,
1	Secretary to Board of Revenue	30,000	
1	Junior Secretary to Board of Revenue	21,600	
2	Opium Agents	30,000 and 31,200	
1	Excise Commissioner	27,000	
15	Magistrates and Collectors, 1st grade	27,000	each
14	,, ,, 2nd ,,	21,600	,,
7	,, ,, 3rd ,,	18,000	,,
22	Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, 1st grade	10,800	,,
12	,, ,, ,, ,, 2nd ,,	8,400	,,
43	Assistant Magistrates and Collectors	4,800 to 6,000	,,
14	District and Sessions Judges, 1st grade	30,000	,,
15	,, ,, ,, 2nd ,,	24,000	,,
2	Registrars, High Court	20,400 and 22,500	
1	Director of Agriculture	21,600	
1	Commissioner (Non-Regulation Commission)	35,000	
1	Judicial Commissioner	30,000	

Digitized by Google

BENGAL (continued).

		Pay per Annum. Rs.
2	Deputy Commissioners, 1st grade	22,000 each
3	,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	20,000 ,,
3	,, ,, 3rd ,, ...	16,000 ,,
1	Assistant Commissioner	9,000

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

1	Lieutenant Governor and Chief Commissioner	1,00,000
1	Chief Secretary to Government	36,000
1	Secretary ,, ,, ...	27,000
1	,, ,, ,, ...	22,000
2	Under Secretaries to Government	12,000 each
1	Under Secretary ,, ...	10,560
2	Members of the Board of Revenue	42,000 each
1	Secretary ,, ,, ...	27,000
1	Joint Secretary ,, ,, ...	27,000
1	Director of Land Records and Agriculture	21,600
1	Commissioner of Excise, &c.	27,000
8	Commissioners of Divisions	35,000 each
1	Commissioner for Kumaon	24,000
19	Magistrates and Collectors, 1st grade	27,000 each
11	,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	22,000 ,,
18	Joint Magistrates, 1st grade	12,000 ,,
15	,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	8,400 ,,
55	Assistant Magistrates of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd grade	2,400 to 6,000 ,,
4	Deputy Commissioners, 1st grade	22,000 ,,
10	,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	20,000 ,,
3	,, ,, for Kumaon	7,800 to 12,000 ,,
6	Assistant Commissioners, 1st grade	9,600 to 12,000 ,,
10	,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	7,800 to 8,400 ,,
15	,, ,, 3rd ,, ...	2,400 to 6,000 ,,
2	Judicial Commissioners	40,000 and 42,000
2	District Judges, 1st grade	36,000 each
8	,, 2nd ,, ...	30,000 ,,
13	,, 3rd ,, ...	22,000 ,,
3	,, 4th ,, ...	20,000 ,,
1	Registrar, High Court	19,200

PUNJAB.

1	Lieutenant Governor	1,00,000
1	Chief Secretary to Government	30,000
1	Revenue Secretary ,, ...	21,600
1	Junior Secretary to Government	18,000
2	Under Secretaries ,, ...	10,800 and 12,000
2	Financial Commissioners	36,000 and 42,000
1	Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioner	14,400
1	Junior ,, ,, ,, ...	7,200
1	Director of Land Records and Agriculture	21,600
1	Inspector-General of Stamps, &c.	21,600
6	Commissioners of Divisions...	33,000 each
10	Deputy Commissioners, 1st grade	27,000 ,,
10	,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	21,600 ,,
11	,, ,, 3rd ,, ...	18,000 ,,
8	Assistant Commissioners, 1st grade	10,800 ,,
12	,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	8,400 ,,
34	,, ,, 3rd ,, ...	4,800 to 6,000 ,,
3	Divisional Judges, 1st grade	30,000 ,,
5	,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	27,000 ,,
5	,, ,, 3rd ,, ...	21,600 ,,
5	District Judges, 1st grade	18,000 ,,
4	,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	14,400
1	Registrar of the Chief Court	15,000

Digitized by Google

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

		Pay per Annum Rs.	
1	Chief Commissioner	50,000	
1	Secretary to Chief Commissioner	24,000	
1	Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture	18,000 to 24,000	
1	Revenue Secretary to Chief Commissioner	16,000	
1	Under ,, ,,	6,000	
1	Superintendent of Stamps, &c.	14,400	
4	Commissioners of Divisions	30,000	each
5	Deputy Commissioners, 1st class	22,000	,,
6	,, ,, 2nd ,,	20,000	,,
7	,, ,, 3rd ,,	16,000	,,
3	Assistant ,, 1st ,,	6,000	,,
6	,, ,, 2nd ,,	8,400	,,
4	,, ,, 3rd ,,	7,200	,,
15	,, ,, 4th ,,	4,800 and 6,000	,,
1	Judicial Commissioner	38,000	
3	Additional Sessions Judges and Judicial Assistants	22,000 and 27,000	

BURMA.

1	Chief Commissioner	80,000	
1	Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner	36,000	
2	Secretaries ,, ,,	21,600 and 24,000	
2	Under Secretaries	12,792 and 14,400	
1	Assistant Secretary	9,600	
1	Financial Commissioner	36,000	
1	Secretary to Financial Commissioner	12,000	
1	Director of Land Records and Agriculture	20,000	
8	Commissioners of Divisions	30,000	each
8	Deputy Commissioners, 1st grade	22,000	,,
10	,, ,, 2nd ,,	20,000	,,
10	,, ,, 3rd ,,	16,000	,,
6	,, ,, 4th ,,	14,400	,,
10	Assistant ,, 1st ,,	12,000	,,
11	,, ,, 2nd ,,	8,400	,,
12	,, ,, 3rd ,,	7,200	,,
36	,, ,, 4th ,,	6,000	,,
2	Judicial ,,	36,000	,,
1	Recorder of Rangoon	34,560	
1	Judge of the Town of Moulmein	19,200	
1	Additional Sessions Judge, Pegu and Irawadi	27,000	
1	Civil Judge, Mandalay Town	8,400 to 12,000	
1	First Judge, Court of Small Causes, Rangoon	12,000 to 15,000	

ASSAM.

1	Chief Commissioner	50,000	
1	Secretary to Chief Commissioner	24,000	
1	Assistant Secretary to ditto	6,000 to 8,400	
1	Inspector-General of Registration, &c.	22,000	
1	Director of Agriculture	19,000	
1	Commissioner	30,000	
1	District and Sessions Judge	24,000	
1	Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade	22,000	
4	,, ,, 2nd ,,	20,000	each
3	,, ,, 3rd ,,	16,000	,,
3	,, ,, 4th ,,	12,000	,,
5	Assistant ,, 1st ,,	9,600	,,
7	,, ,, 2nd ,,	8,400	,,
7	,, ,, 3rd ,,	6,000	,,

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS (BERAR).

1	Resident	48,000	
1	First Assistant Resident	12,000	
1	Second ,, ,,	8,400	
1	Commissioner	33,000	
1	Judicial Commissioner	33,000	
1	Civil and Sessions Judge	22,000	
1	Deputy Commissioner, 1st class	22,000	

Digitized by Google

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS (BERAR)—(continued).

		Pay per Annum. Rs.
2	Deputy Commissioners, 2nd class	20,000 each
3	,, ,, 3rd ,,	16,000 ,,
2	Special Assistant Commissioners	12,000 ,,
3	Assistant Commissioners, 1st class	10,800 ,,
5	,, ,, 2nd ,,	8,400 ,,
5	,, ,, 3rd ,,	6,000 ,,

MADRAS.

2	Members of Council	61,440 each
1	First Member, Board of Revenue	45,000
1	Second Member ,,	42,000
1	Third Member ,,	36,000
1	Additional Member ,,	36,000
1	Chief Secretary to Government	45,000
1	Secretary to Government	37,500
1	,, ,,	24,000
1	Under Secretary to Government	12,600
1	,, ,, ,,	12,000
1	Assistant ,, ,,	9,600
1	Secretary to Board of Revenue	18,000 to 21,600
21	Collectors and Magistrates	21,600 to 30,000 each
2	Principal Assistants to Collectors	14,000 ,,
13	Sub-Collectors and Joint Magistrates	14,000 ,,
2	Special Assistants to Collectors and Joint Magistrates	9,220 ,,
2	Senior Assistants to Collectors and District Magistrates	9,220 ,,
18	Head Assistants ,, ,, ,,	9,220 ,,
69	Deputy Collectors	3,000 to 8,400 ,,
19	District and Sessions Judges	28,000 ,,
1	,, ,, Judge	21,600
2	Registrars, High Court	18,000 and 19,200

BOMBAY AND SIND.

2	Members of Council	61,440 each
1	Chief Secretary to Government	45,000
1	Secretary to Government	37,500
1	,, ,,	24,000
2	Under Secretaries to Government	15,000 each
1	Inspector-General of Registration, &c.	24,000
3	Revenue Commissioners	42,000 each
1	Director of Land Records and Agriculture	9,600
1	Commissioner of Customs, Salt, &c.	36,000
11	Senior Collectors and Magistrates	27,900 each
11	Junior ,, ,,	21,600 ,,
21	First Assistant Collectors	9,000 to 10,800 ,,
15	Second ,, ,,	7,200 to 8,400 ,,
1	Commissioner in Sind	45,000
2	Deputy Commissioners	14,400 and 18,000
2	Assistant ,,	3,600 and 13,200
1	Judicial Commissioner in Sind	30,000
8	First Grade Judges	27,900 each
5	Second ,,	21,600 ,,
3	Third ,,	19,200 ,,
1	Joint Judge	13,200
1	Assistant Judge	13,200
1	Prothonotary and Registrar, High Court	30,000
1	Registrar, High Court	20,400

Digitized by Google

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

An open Competitive Examination for admission to the Civil Service of India will be held in London, under the subjoined Regulations, commencing on the 3rd August, 1896.

The number of persons to be selected at this Examination will be announced hereafter.

No person will be admitted to compete from whom the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, has not received, on or before the 1st June, 1896, *an application on the prescribed form, accompanied by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined.*

The Order for admission to the Examination will be posted on the 21st July, 1896, *to the address given on the Form of Application. It will contain instructions as to the time and place at which candidates will be required to attend, and as to the manner in which the fee* (£6) *is to be paid.*

Civil Service Commission,
October, 1895.

REGULATIONS.

*** *The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year.*

1. An Examination for admission to the Civil Service of India, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in August of each year. The date of the Examination and the number of appointments to be made for each Province will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners:—

(i.) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(ii.) That his age will be above twenty-one years and under twenty-three years, on the first day of the year in which the Examination is to be held. [*N.B.—In the case of Natives of India, it will be necessary for a Candidate to obtain a certificate of age and nationality signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or, should he reside in a native state, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the state in which his family resides.*]

(iii.) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.

(iv.) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The Open Competitive Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:—

	Marks.
English Composition	500
Sanskrit Language and Literature ...	500
Arabic ditto, ditto	500
Greek ditto, ditto	750
Latin ditto, ditto	750
English Language and Literature (including special period named by the Commissioners) (*a*)	500
French ditto, ditto	500
German ditto, ditto	500
Mathematics (pure and applied) ...	900
Advanced Mathematical subjects (pure and applied)	900
Natural Science, *i.e.*, any number not exceeding *three* of the following subjects:—	
Elementary Chemistry and Elementary Physics 600	
(N.B. This subject may not be taken up by those who offer either Higher Chemistry or Higher Physics.)	
Higher Chemistry 600	1,800
Higher Physics 600	
Geology 600	
Botany 600	
Zoology 600	
Animal Physiology 600	

(*a*) In the syllabus referred to in Note (*c*), p. 166.

Digitized by Google

	Marks.
Greek History (Ancient, including Constitution)	400
Roman History (ditto, ditto)	400
English History	500
General Modern History (period to be selected by Candidates from list in the syllabus issued by the Commissioners, one period at least to include Indian History) (*b*)	500
Logic and Mental Philosophy (Ancient and Modern)	400
Moral Philosophy (Ancient and Modern)	400
Political Economy and Economic History	500
Political Science (including Analytical Jurisprudence, the Early History of Institutions, and Theory of Legislation)	500
Roman Law	500
English Law. [Under the head of "English Law" shall be included the following subjects, viz.:—(1) Law of Contract; (2) Law of Evidence; (3) Law of the Constitution; (4) Criminal Law; (5) Law of Real Property; and of these five subjects, Candidates shall be at liberty to offer any four, but not more than four]	500

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge (*c*). No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *vivâ voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above-mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates, will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A Candidate entitled to be deemed a selected Candidate, but declining to accept the nomination as such, which may be offered to him, will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India will be on probation for one year, at the end of which time they will be examined, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (*d*):—

Compulsory—

	Marks.
1. Indian Penal Code and Criminal Procedure Code...	500
2. The principal Vernacular Language of the Province to which the Candidate is assigned	400
3. The Indian Evidence Act and the Indian Contract Act ...	500

Optional. [Not more than two of the following subjects of which one must be either the Code of Civil Procedure or Hindu and Muhammadan Law]—

1. The Code of Civil Procedure ...	400
2. Hindu and Muhammadan Law...	450
*3. Sanskrit	400
*4. Arabic	400
5. Persian	400
6. History of British India ...	350
7. Chinese (for Candidates assigned to the province of Burma only)	400

In this Examination, as in the open competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks (which will be subject to deductions in the same way as the marks assigned at the open competition), and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *vivâ voce*, as may be deemed necessary. This Examination will be held at the close of the year of probation, and will be called the "*Final Examination.*"

10. The selected Candidates will also be tested during their probation as to their proficiency in riding.

The Examinations in riding will be held as follows:—

(1.) Shortly after the result of the Open Competitive Examination has been declared, or at such time or times as the Commissioners may appoint during the course of the probationary year.

(2.) Again, at the time of the Final Examination, Candidates who may fully satisfy the Commissioners of their ability to ride well, and to perform journeys on horseback, shall receive a certificate which shall entitle them to be credited with 200 or 100 marks according to the degree of proficiency displayed to be added to their marks in the Final Examination.

(*b*) See Note (*c*).

(*c*) A syllabus, defining in general terms the character of the Examination in the various subjects, may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission (*reprinted on page* 166.)

(*d*) Instructions, showing the extent of the examination, will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the open competition is declared.

* These subjects may not be offered by any Candidate who has offered them at the open competition.

Digitized by Google

(3). Candidates who fail to obtain this certificate, but who gain a certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, will be allowed to proceed to India, but will be subjected, on their arrival, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and shall receive no increase to their initial salary until they have passed such tests to the satisfaction of that Government. A Candidate who fails, at the end of the year of probation, to gain at least the certificate of minimum proficiency in riding, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected Candidates.

11. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates, must apply on Forms, which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.," at any time after the 1st December in the year previous to that in which the Examination is to be held. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st May (or, if that date should fall upon a Sunday or public holiday, then, on or before the first day thereafter on which their office is open), in the year in which the Examination is to be held.

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:—

(1.) *Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.*

(2.) *An allowance amounting to £100 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; Victoria College, Manchester; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the Final Examination to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have conducted themselves well and complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates. The whole probation must ordinarily be passed at the same Institution. Migration will not be permitted, except for special reasons, approved by the Secretary of State.*

(3.) *The allowance of £100 will not be paid to any Selected Candidate until he has been certified by the Civil Service Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India; and every Certificated Candidate must, before receiving his allowance, give a written undertaking to refund the amount in the event of his failing to proceed to India.*

(4.) *All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as, under the Rules and Regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make towards their own pensions, or for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.*

(5.) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates will be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the combined marks of the Open Competitive and Final Examinations.*

(6.) *Selected Candidates will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(7.) *Candidates rejected at the Final Examination held in any year, will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.*

Digitized by Google

SYLLABUS

SHOWING THE EXTENT OF THE EXAMINATION IN CERTAIN SUBJECTS AT THE OPEN COMPETITION FOR ADMISSION INTO THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE IN AUGUST 1896.

English Composition.—An Essay to be written on one of several subjects specified by the Civil Service Commissioners on their Examination Paper.

English Language and Literature.—The Examination will be in two parts. In the one the Candidates will be expected to show a general acquaintance with the course of English Literature, as represented (mainly) by the following writers in verse and prose, between the reign of Edward III. and the accession of Queen Victoria:

Verse—Chaucer, Langland, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Gray, Collins, Johnson, Goldsmith, Crabbe, Cowper, Campbell, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Coleridge, Shelley, Keats.

Prose—Bacon, Sir Thomas Browne, Milton, Cowley, Bunyan, Dryden, Swift, Defoe, Addison, Johnson, Burke, Scott, Macaulay (Essays and Biographies).

A minute knowledge of the works of these authors will not be looked for in this part of the Examination, which will, however, test how far the Candidates have studied the chief productions of the greatest English writers *in themselves*, and are acquainted with the leading characteristics of their thought and style, and with the place which each of them occupies in the history of English literature. Candidates will also be expected to show that they have studied in these authors the history of the English language in respect of its vocabulary, syntax, and prosody.

The other part of the Examination will relate to one of the periods named below, which will follow each other year by year in the order indicated.

1.	1360——1600.
(1896)	[Chaucer to Spenser]
2.	1600——1700.
(1897)	[Shakespeare to Dryden]
3.	1700——1800.
(1898)	[Pope to Cowper]
4.	1800——1832.
(1899)	[Nineteenth Century writers to the death of Scott]

The Examination in this part will require from Candidates a more minute acquaintance with the history of the English language and literature, as illustrated in the chief works produced in each period, and will be based to a considerable extent, but by no means exclusively, on certain books specified each year by the Commissioners.* The names placed under the dates are intended to suggest the general character of the literary development of the period, and, consequently the natural limits of the examination. All the works of Shakespeare, for example, will be regarded as falling within the period 1600 to 1700; all the works of Swift within the period 1700 to 1800; all the works of Scott and Wordsworth, and all the works of Macaulay, within the period 1800 to 1832.

French Language and Literature.—Translation from French into English, and from English into French; Critical questions on the French Language and Literature.

German Language and Literature.—As in French.

Latin Language and Literature.—Translation from Latin into English. Composition in Prose and Verse or (as an alternative for Verse Composition) *questions on Latin Philology*. Critical questions on the Latin Language and Literature.

Greek Language and Literature.—Translation from Greek into English. Composition in Prose and Verse, or (as an alternative for Verse Composition) *questions on Greek Philology*. Critical questions on the Greek Language and Literature.

Sanskrit Language and Literature.—Translation from Sanskrit into English, and from English into Sanskrit. History of Sanskrit Literature (including knowledge of such Indian history as bears upon the subject); Sanskrit Grammar; Vedic Philology.

Arabic Language and Literature.—Translations as in Sanskrit; History of Arabic Literature; Arabic Grammar; Arabic Prosody.

English History.—General questions on English History from A.D. 800 to A.D. 1848;

* The books for 1896 are:—
Chaucer: Clerk's Tale, Knight's Tale, House of Fame. Spencer: Faery Queen III., IV., The Epithalamium. Sackville: Mirror for Magistrates (Induction). Marlowe: Faustus. Cavendish: Life of Wolsey. Sidney: Arcadia. Ascham: Schoolmaster. Sir Thomas Elyot: Governor.

Digitized by Google

questions on the Constitutional History of England from A.D. 800 to A.D. 1848.

General Modern History.—Candidates may, at their choice, be examined in any one of the following periods:—

1. From the accession of Charlemagne to the Third Crusade. [800——1193.]
2. From the Third Crusade to the Diet of Worms. [1193——1521.]
3. From the Diet of Worms to the death of Louis XIV. [1521——1715.]
4. From the accession of Louis XV. to the French Revolution of 1848. [1715——1848.]

Periods 3 and 4 will include Indian History.

Greek History.—Questions on the General History of Greece to the death of Alexander; questions on the Constitutional History of Greece during the same period.

Roman History.—Questions on the General History of Rome to the death of Vespasian; questions on the Constitutional History of Rome during the same period.

In Greek and Roman History candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities.

Mathematics.—Pure Mathematics:—Algebra, Geometry (Euclid and Geometrical Conic Sections), Plane Trigonometry, Plane Analytical Geometry (less advanced portions), Differential Calculus (Elementary), Integral Calculus (Elementary).

Applied Mathematics:—Statics, Dynamics of a Particle, Hydrostatics, Geometrical Optics; all treated without the aid of the Differential or Integral Calculus.

Advanced Mathematics.—Pure Mathematics,—Higher Algebra, including Theory of Equations, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Differential Equations, Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid.

Applied Mathematics:—Statics, including Attractions, Dynamics of a Particle, Rigid Dynamics, Hydromechanics, Geometrical and Physical Optics, and Geometrical Astronomy.

Political Economy and Economic History.—Candidates will be expected to possess a knowledge of economic theory as treated in the larger text books; also a knowledge of the existing economic conditions, and of statistical methods as applied to economic inquiries; together with a general knowledge of the history of industry, land tenure, and economic legislation in the United Kingdom.

Logic and Mental Philosophy (Ancient and Modern).—Logic will include both Deductive and Inductive Logic.

Mental Philosophy will include Psychology and Metaphysics.

Political Science.—The Examination will not be confined to Analytical Jurisprudence, Early Institutions, and Theory of Legislation, but may embrace Comparative Politics, the History of Political Theories, &c.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE INDIAN ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Applications should be addressed to the Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India, London, S.W.

Candidates for appointments as Chaplains on Probation must have been three years in Priest's Orders, and be under thirty-four years of age; and must, prior to appointment, produce their Letters of Orders, Deacon and Priest, as well as the testimonials and certificates in the forms prescribed.

Chaplains must proceed to their destination within four months from the date of their nomination by the Secretary of State; and, if they fail to do so, without leave obtained from the Secretary of State, their appointments will lapse. A free passage will be provided by the India Office, subject, however, to the condition that if the Chaplain within three years, on grounds other than certified ill-health, relinquishes his appointment, or is removed from it for misconduct, he will refund the cost of such passage. The salary will not commence until arrival in India. Chaplains must intimate to the India Office the proposed date of their departure, in order that their passages may be secured and a certificate of their appointment be furnished to them.

*Chaplains will be on probation only, for three years;** and, if confirmed in their appointment at the end of that period, they will be admitted as Junior Chaplains. They will be required, from the date of their appointment on probation, to provide pensions for their families under the Indian Service Family Pension Regulations, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Director of Funds, India Office. These pensions are in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under the Royal Pay Warrant for the time being in force.

The Bishop of London, to whom the Secretary of State usually refers all nominations requires the candidates to forward the following

* *Note.*—A clergyman resident in India at the time of his nomination as a probationer will be allowed to count in his probationary period any service rendered by him under the Additional Clergy Society or other service approved by the Government in India, but he will not be entitled to any gratuity in respect of such service if compelled (from whatever cause) to relinquish his position during the probationary period, nor be allowed to count for furlough or gratuity his period of service in India prior to his nomination as a probationer.

Digitized by Google

documents to his Lordship's Secretary (Harry W. Lee, Esq., 2, The Sanctuary, Westminster), one month before his approval of such appointment is required :—

1. *Certificate of nomination by Secretary of State.
2. †Letters of Orders—Deacon and Priest.
3. Testimonial, in the form given below.
4. Statement of the cure or cures in which the Chaplain has been engaged.
5. The names of two or three private referees (clerical).

The salaries of Chaplains are,—Senior, rupees 9,600 per annum; Junior, rupees 6,000 per annum; Chaplains on probation, rupees 4,800 per annum. A Junior Chaplain becomes a Senior Chaplain after ten years' service, excluding the period of probation.

The retiring pay of Chaplains is regulated by the following scale :—

	Per annum. £	s.	d.
After 23 years' service, with an actual residence in India of 20 years, including the period of probation	365	0	0
On Medical Certificate, after 18 years' actual residence in India, including the period of probation ...	292	0	0
Ditto after 13 years' ditto ...	173	7	6
Ditto after 10 years' ditto ...	127	15	0

* The certificate will be sent direct from the India Office to his Lordship.

† The Letters of Orders to be sent to the India Office, and thence direct to his Lordship.

FORM OF TESTIMONIAL.

To the Right Reverend Frederick, Lord Bishop of London.

We, whose names are under written, testify and make known that C.D., Clerk, M.A. (or other degree), desiring to be appointed a Chaplain on Probation on the Indian Establishment, hath been personally known to us for the space of three years last past; that we have had opportunities of observing his conduct; that during the whole of that time we verily believe that he lived piously, soberly, and honestly; nor have we at any time heard anything to the contrary thereof; nor hath he at any time (as far as we know or believe) held, written, or taught anything contrary to the doctrine or discipline of the Church of England; and, moreover, we believe him, in our consciences, to be, as to his moral conduct, a person worthy of the said appointment.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands, this day of in the year of our Lord 18 .

To be signed by three beneficed Clergymen, and to be countersigned by the Bishop of the Diocese in which such benefices are situate. } E. F., Rector of
G. H., Vicar of
J. K., Perpetual Curate of

Note.—Clergymen who have been nominated to Indian Chaplaincies on Probation are required to appear before the Medical Board of the India Office, by whom they must be certified as physically fit for service in India before they can be definitely appointed. (*See* note on next page.)

EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS IN INDIA.

The higher educational appointments in India, such as the Principalships and Professorships of Colleges and Inspectorships of Schools, are made by the Secretary of State for India as vacancies occur.

The gentlemen selected by the Secretary of State to fill these appointments are usually distinguished graduates (laymen only) of Universities in the United Kingdom who have had some experience in teaching. After their nomination they are required to appear before the medical board of the India Office, by whom they must be certified as physically fit for service in India before they can be definitely appointed. (*See* note on next page.)

Candidates should apply to the Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India, giving particulars as to their University career, experience in teaching and other qualifications, &c.

REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO THE INDIAN POLICE FORCE THROUGH A COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION IN LONDON IN JUNE, 1896.

I. The Examination, which will be conducted by the Civil Service Commissioners, will be simultaneous with, and in the same subjects and papers as, the Examination for the Indian Forest Department,* which is usually held in June. [But *see* Clause VI, Class I. Obligatory Subjects 3.]

Candidates may undergo the written part of their Examination in London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, or at any of the provincial centres at which the simultaneous Examination of candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, is to be held. A list of the probable centres may be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners at any time after March 1896. The oral and practical parts of the Examination will be held in London only.

A fee of £2 is required from candidates examined in London, but when the written Examination is conducted elsewhere than in London the fee is £3. Candidates examined at a college or school will probably be required to pay a local fee (in order to defray the expenses of superintendence), as to which they should obtain early information from the college or school authorities. The fee payable to the Civil Service Commissioners must be paid by means of stamps of the specified amount. Instructions on this point will be issued to candidates about ten days before the Examination.

II. The number of candidates to be selected

* Candidates may, if qualified, enter for both the Police and the Forest Department. They will, in such case, have to pay the fee due in respect of each Examination.

Digitized by Google

will be 7, viz., for Madras 3, Bengal 2, North-West Provinces and Oudh 1, and Bombay 1.

III. Candidates must be British-born or naturalized British subjects. They must be above nineteen and under twenty-one years of age, on the 1st June, 1896. They must be unmarried, and if they marry before reaching India they will forfeit their appointments.

IV. Candidates must send* to the Secretary, Judicial and Public Department, India Office, on or before the 15th May, 1896 :—

(*a*) Information as to their names and parentage, certificates (or other satisfactory evidence) of the date of their birth, and the written consent of parent or guardian to their candidature.

(*b*) A statement of the places at which they have been educated, accompanied by testimonials of good conduct during the *last four years.*

(*c*) An intimation of their wishes as to the Province or Provinces in which they would prefer to serve, and of any special reasons for such preference.

V. Candidates will be required to appear before a Medical Board† at the India Office, and to undergo a strict examination as to their physique and capacity for active out-door work in the plains of India.

VI. Only those who successfully pass the medical examination will be allowed to undergo the Examination before the Civil Service Commissioners in the following subjects‡ (Classes I to III), marks being assigned as follows :—

CLASS I.—OBLIGATORY SUBJECTS.

	Marks.	
1. Mathematics (lower), viz., Algebra up to and including the Binomial Theorem; the theory and the use of Logarithms; Euclid, Books I to IV and VI; Plane Trigonometry up to and including the solution of Triangles and Mensuration ...	2,500	In each of these subjects a candidate must obtain not less than one-third of full marks in order to qualify.
2. English Composition	1,000	
3. German or French (400 for colloquial)...	2,000	

CLASS II.—OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

	Marks.	
4. Mathematics (higher), including Analytical Geometry, Conic Sections, Statics, and Dynamics	2,000	A candidate may take any two, but not more than two, of the optional subjects. Under "Optional Subjects" Nos. 9, 10, 11, and 12, the examination will be partly practical.
5. French or German,—whichever has not been chosen as an *obligatory* subject (400 for colloquial)	2,000	
6. Latin	2,000	
7. Greek	2,000	
8. English History. There will be set: One general paper; one paper limited to a fixed period, which will be from the year 1702 to the year 1788, for the Examination of 1896 ...	2,000	
9. Botany, viz., the elementary parts of Vegetable Morphology, Histology, and Physiology, and the principles of a natural system of classification as illustrated by the more important British natural orders. Candidates will be required to describe plants in technical language. Questions will not be set on Vegetable Palæontology or on the geographical distribution of plants ...	2,000	
10. Chemistry, viz., the elements of Inorganic Chemistry ...	2,000	
11. Physics. Elementary properties of Electricity, Magnetism, Heat, Light, and Sound	2,000	
12. Physical Geography and Geology, chiefly economic; including the recognition of the more familiar minerals and rocks, and their properties and uses	2,000	

CLASS III.—ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS.

13. Freehand Drawing	500	Either or both of these subjects may be taken in addition to the obligatory and the two optional subjects.
14. Geometrical Drawing	300	

VII. The Secretary of State will nominate as probationers such competitors as attain the

* There is no special form of application.

† With a view to prevent parents and guardians from incurring the inconvenience and expense of preparing candidates who may be physically unfit for the Police Service, it is suggested that, before any such preparation is begun, candidates be submitted to examination by the medical adviser of the family, or any other qualified medical practitioner, with regard to the following points :—

1. A weak constitution.
2. Defective vision.
3. Impaired hearing.
4. The existence of any congenital defect.

It is to be understood that this private examination is merely suggested to lessen the chances of disappointment, and that it is by no means intended to take the place of, or to influence in any way, the official examination.

On the subject of the standard of eyesight required for the Indian Services, a pamphlet has been published, under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council by Messrs. Churchill and Sons, 11, New Burlington Street.

‡ A reprint of the papers set at the previous Examination, with tables of the marks assigned to the candidates, is published by the Civil Service Commissioners, and can be obtained through any bookselle price 1s.

Digitized by Google

highest aggregate of marks (provided they obtain the minimum in the obligatory subjects and satisfy the requisite conditions in other respects).

VIII.—Selected Candidates will be examined by the Civil Service Commissioners as to their ability to ride, and will be required to produce,—

(*a*) A certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners that they are able to ride well, and to perform journeys on horseback; or

(*b*) A certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners of minimum proficiency in riding. In the latter case they will be subjected, on their arrival in India, to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and will not be appointed Assistant Superintendents of Police until they shall have passed such tests to the satisfaction of their Government.

IX. Selected candidates who have successfully passed the above-mentioned tests will be allotted, as probationers, to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the public service will rank before every other consideration. The allotment will also be subject to the right of the Government of India to make transfers, if necessary.

X. The probationers will be required to start for India not later than October, 1896, so as to arrive in the course of November. Failure to embark in time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment. Free passages to India will be provided by the India Office.

XI. On arrival in India probationers will receive an initial salary of Rs. 250 a month during their period of probation.

XII. Probationers will be required to qualify by passing the necessary departmental Examinations (as well as the riding test, if necessary *see* Rule VIII) within two years of their arrival in India.

XIII. Any Probationer who may fail to pass the prescribed Examinations within two years, or be found unfit for Police duties, will be liable to removal from the Service. Any probationer so removed from the Service will be furnished with a free passage to England, provided he utilizes such passage within three months from the date of such removal.

XIV. Seniority in the Police will depend on the order in which probationers pass the qualifying Examinations in India.

XV. When probationers have passed the qualifying Examinations (as well as the riding test) they will, if otherwise approved, be appointed Assistant Superintendents of Police, and their salary will be raised to Rs. 300 a month.

XVI. Candidates recruited in England for the Police will be subject, as regards leave, to the rules applicable to Indian Services, contained in chapter XIV of the Civil Service Regulations, and, as regards pension, to Part IV of those Regulations, subject in either case, to any modifications thereof which may be made hereafter. Service under the age of twenty will not, however, be excluded from reckoning towards pension. Abstracts of the Regulations referred to will be found in the following pages.

XVII. Probationers will be required to sign articles of agreement describing the terms and conditions of their appointment prior to embarkation for India.

INDIAN POLICE FORCE EXAMINATION.

Appendix I.—Syllabus.

Class I.

Mathematics.—The extent of the Examination will be as follows:—

(*a*) Algebra, up to and including the Binomial Theorem, the theory and use of Logarithms;

(*b*) Euclid, Books I to IV and VI;

(*c*) Plane Trigonometry up to and including solution of Triangles and Mensuration.

English Composition.—The standard of positive merit will be looked for in logical arrangement of thought, and in accuracy and propriety of expression, but large deductions of marks will be made for faults of writing and spelling.

Candidates are also warned that, for similar faults in the use of the English language, similar deductions will be made from the marks obtained in the German or French papers in Class I.

German.—There will be translations of unseen passages from German into English, and from English into German; the passages for translation will be taken, mainly, from standard authors, and a few simple questions may be asked on the passages set, as to the structure and character of the language, and allusions of obvious and general interest. The *viva voce.* Examination will include Dictation.

French.—The passages for translation will be taken, mainly, from standard authors, and in other respects the Examination will proceed on the same lines as in German.

Class II.

Any two Subjects may be taken up.

Higher Mathematics:—

*** In all the following subjects great importance will be attached to accuracy in numerical results.

Further questions and problems on the subject of the Examination in Mathematics, Class I.

And in addition,—

Statics: The equilibrium of forces acting in one plane and of parallel forces, the centre of gravity, the mechanical powers, and friction. (The graphical or geometrical method of treating such problems should be studied as well as the analytical. No application of the differential calculus to statics will be required.)

Dynamics Uniform, uniformly accelerated, and uniform circular motion, falling bodies and projectiles *in vacuo*, collisions and work. (Analytical methods of solution

Digitized by Google

but not the use of the differential calculus, will be involved.)

Analytical Geometry: Problems on straight line and circle.

Conic Sections: Elementary properties, with easy problems both on the analytical and geometrical methods.

French or German.—See Class I above.

Latin.—Passages selected from the authors usually read in schools will be set for translation into English. Passages from English authors will be given for translation into Latin prose and verse, but candidates will be allowed, in the place of verse composition, to answer questions of a simple character, which will test whether they possess a fundamental knowledge of the grammar of the language, and such an elementary acquaintance with Roman History, as is required for the intelligent study of the books they have read.

Greek.—Passages will be set for translation into English from the authors usually read in schools, and in other respects the Examination will proceed on the same lines as in Latin.

English History.—The General Paper in this subject will test whether the candidates are accurately acquainted with the facts of English History, and also possess an intelligent knowledge of the meaning of the facts. The paper on the fixed period will, of course, require from the candidates more minute knowledge than the General Paper.

Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Geography, and Geology.—The standard of Examination in these subjects will be such as may be reasonably expected from the education given at Schools possessing appliances for practical instruction, such as a Laboratory, &c. A considerable portion of the marks will be allotted for the proficiency shown in the practical part of the Examination.

Chemistry will be limited to elements of Inorganic Chemistry.

Physics will include elementary properties of Electricity, Magnetism, Heat, Light, and Sound.

Geology, chiefly economic, including the recognition of the more familiar Minerals and Rocks, and their properties and uses.

Class III.

Both subjects may be taken up.

Drawing.—Freehand.

Drawing.—Geometrical.

General.

Handwriting.—In estimating the papers of candidates, a limited number of marks, namely, 100 out of the maximum allotted to each subject, is assigned for handwriting.

APPENDIX II.—LISTS OF APPOINTMENTS IN INDIA ORDINARILY RESERVED FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENTS OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES.

N.B.—These Lists show only the existing sanctioned scale, which is liable to alteration at any time.

Madras Presidency.

		Rs.	
1 Inspector-General of Police*		on 2,500	a month.
1 Commissioner of Police* (Madras City)		,, 1,500	,,
3 Deputy Inspectors-General	1	,, 1,400	,,
	1	,, 1,300	,,
	1	,, 1,200	,,
25 District Superintendents of Police	2	,, 1,000	,,
	3	,, 900	,,
	5	,, 800	,,
	8	,, 700	,,
	7	,, 600	,,
33 Assistant Superintendents of Police	6	,, 500	,,
	5	,, 450	,,
	5	,, 400	,,
	5	,, 350	,,
	12	,, 250—300§	

Bombay Presidency.

	Rs.	
Inspector-General of Police†	on 1,800	a month.
1 Commissioner of Police (Bombay City)†	,, 1,700	,,
1 Deputy Commissioner of Police (Bombay City)	on 800	a month.
23 District Superintendents of Police (including Kathiawar)	3 ,, 1,000	,,
	5 ,, 800	,,
3 Railway Superintendents	7 ,, 700	,,
1 Superintendent on special Police Duty on Rs. 600	5 ,, 600	,,
	7 ,, 500	,,
15 Assistant Superintendents	2 ,, 400	,,
	3 ,, 350	,,
	10 ,, 250—300§	

Lower Bengal and Assam.

	Rs.	
1 Commissioner of Police (Calcutta)‡	on 2,000	a month.
2 Deputy Inspectors-General	,, 1,500	,,
55 District Superintendents of Police	5 ,, 1,000	,,
	6 ,, 900	,,
	7 ,, 800	,,
	12 ,, 700	,,
	12 ,, 600	,,
	13 ,, 500	,,
37 Assistant Superintendents of Police	14 ,, 400	,,
	23 ,, 250—300§	

* The appointments of Inspector-General of Police, Madras, and Commissioner of Police, Madras City, are not set apart exclusively for members of the Police Department, and the Government reserves discretion to fill them by the selection of any officers who are considered best fitted for them, whether in the Department or outside it.

† The appointments of Inspector-General of Police, Bombay, and of Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, are not set apart exclusively for members of the Police Department, and the Government reserves discretion to fill them by the selection of any officers who are considered best fitted for them, whether in the Department or outside it.

‡ The appointment of Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, is not set apart exclusively for members of the Police Department, and the Government reserves discretion to fill it by the selection of any officer who is considered best fitted for it, whether in the department or outside it.

§ Officers will draw Rs. 250 while they are probationers, and Rs. 300 after they are confirmed in the Service as Assistant Superintendents.

Digitized by Google

North Western Provinces and Oudh.

		Rs.
3 Deputy Inspectors-General	1	on 1,500 a month.
	1	,, 1,200 ,,
	1	,, 1,000 ,,
50 District Superintendents of Police	2	on 1,000 a month.
	4	,, 900 ,,
	5	,, 800 ,,
	12	,, 700 ,,
	13	,, 600 ,,
	14	,, 500 ,,
24 Assistant Superintendents of Police	8	,, 350 ,,
	16	,, 250—300*

* Officers will draw Rs. 250 while they are Probationers, and Rs. 300 after they are confirmed in the Service as Assistant Superintendents.

REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO THE ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE, COOPER'S HILL.

The arrangements hereinafter described are subject to revision under the orders of the Secretary of State.

1. The Royal Indian Engineering College is primarily maintained under the orders of the Secretary of State for India in Council, in view to the education of candidates for the service of Government in the India Public Works, Telegraph, and Forest Departments; but it is open, to the extent of the accommodation available, to all persons desirous of following the course of study pursued in it.

2. Candidates for the India Forest Department are selected under special arrangements (paras. 37 and 38).

3. Nominations to the India Telegraph Department are made from among the Engineer students at the College, at the end of their first year of study (paras. 34, 35, 36).

4. About fifty Engineer students are admitted yearly to the College. Candidates for admission must be between the ages of seventeen and twenty-one years on the 1st day of July of the year of admission, and of good moral character; they must have received a good general education, and have attained to a sufficient degree of proficiency in elementary mathematics to enable them to follow the College course with advantage.* These limits of age do not apply to students who are not candidates for Government appointments.

5. In the event of there being more qualified candidates for admission than the College can receive, the preference will be given according to dates of application for admission.

6. The collegiate year usually begins in the latter part of September. Applications for admission as Engineer students may be made at any time, but not later than the 15th day of June of the year named for admission, except with the special permission of the President.

7. In every case applications for admission must be made on the prescribed forms, which can be obtained from the Secretary to the College.

8. Candidates whose applications are found satisfactory as to age and character will be required to undergo an examination, to be held at the College, about the last week in June of the year for admission.

9. A fee of £2 will be payable in advance by each candidate accepted for examination. It will be called for early in May.

10. The examination will be in the undermentioned subjects:—

(*a.*) English Composition, to the extent of being able to write grammatically, and with correct spelling, in a neat and legible hand.

(*b.*) Mathematics as under, viz.:—

Arithmetic.

Elementary Algebra, including Quadratic Equations, Arithmetical and Geometrical series, Ratio, Proportion and Variation, Surds and Indices, and the Binomial Theorem.

Geometry. The first four and sixth books of Euclid, with easy riders.

Mensuration.†

Elementary Plane Trigonometry‡, including Identities; formulæ relating to the sum and difference, and the multiplication and division of Angles; Equations; properties and solution of Triangles, and use of Logarithms.§

*See also footnote.**

11. Candidates will also be required to give evidence of having received a fair general education, by undergoing an examination in some classical or modern language, as well as in history or geography.

12. The President may dispense with the whole or any portion of this examination in the case of a candidate who produces an University Diploma, or other similar certificate granted by a recognised examining body. In all such cases, however, the entrance fee of £2 will be payable.

13. The College course in both Engineering and Forestry extends over three years, that in Telegraphy (para. 35) over two years. The appointments to the Indian services offered by the Secretary of State for India are awarded on the completion of each course to duly qualified successful candidates, subject to the conditions as to physical fitness described in para. 25.

14. Each annual session begins in September, and is divided into three terms, with vacations of about four weeks at Christmas, two weeks at Easter, and eight weeks in the Summer.

15. An annual charge of £183‖ is made for each student, which must be paid in advance to the Bank of England, in three sums of £61 per term. Receivable orders with full directions as to the mode of payment will be forwarded from the India Office to the parents or guardians shortly

* Specimens of the Entrance Examination Papers, the pay and the leave and pension rules up to the latest date received, full details regarding the course of study and distribution of marks, the class and prize lists, &c., &c., will be found in the official College Calendar, published by Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co., 13, Waterloo Place, S.W., Price Six Shillings.

† Lodge's Mensuration (Longmans) is recommended, Chapters I, III, VI (Arts. 112, 120, 124, 125), VIII & IX.

‡ To the extent, for example, of Todhunter's *Trigonometry for Beginners*. Importance will be attached to arithmetical accuracy both in Mensuration and in Trigonometry.

§ Bremiker's Logarithms (with Appendix) are used at the College (D. Nutt & Co., 270, Strand).

‖ Except in the case of Forest students, whose fees are given on p. 176.

Digitized by Google

before the fees fall due. A student will not be admitted into residence until his fee has been paid.

16. A deposit of £5 is required from each student on admission to the College, as caution money, to cover charges incurred by him for damage to books, instruments, &c., or any College bills outstanding on leaving the College. When these have been defrayed, the balance standing at his credit will be repaid. This deposit is to be paid with the fee for the first term, making the total payment on that occasion £66.

17. The College fees include all charges for tuition, board, according to the College tariff, and lodging, with washing, to the extent of 2s. weekly, and for ordinary medical attendance. Students are required to provide their own class books and drawing instruments. Drawing paper, drawing boards, and surveying instruments are provided by the College.

18. The subjects of study at the College are :—

Descriptive Engineering.
Surveying.
Architecture.
Geometrical Drawing.
Estimating and Accounts.
Exercises in Design.
Workshop Practice.
Mechanical Laboratory.
Applied Mechanics.
Pure and Applied Mathematics.
*Chemistry (Theoretical and Practical).
*Physics (Mathematical and Practical).
Geology and Mineralogy.
*French.
*German.
*Freehand Drawing.
Chemistry of Soils and Vegetation } For Forest Students only.
Botany } For Forest Students only.
Entomology } For Forest Students only.
Forestry } For Forest Students only.
Telegraph Construction } For Telegraph Students only.
Telegraph Signalling } For Telegraph Students only.

19. The proficiency of the students in the studies pursued is tested by periodical examinations, and by assigning values to the drawings, surveys, notes, reports, &c., executed by them while at the College.

20. The subjects enumerated in para. 18 are grouped in certain main branches of study, and a fixed minimum of qualification is required in each branch, as well as a certain minimum of average proficiency in all the branches taken together, as tested by the aggregate marks gained, in order to obtain the ordinary College diploma (*see* para. 22). But Engineer students are encouraged to pursue more particularly those branches of study beyond the limits of the obligatory course for which they may show special aptitude. Superior attainments will be recognised by special diplomas (*see* para. 22.)

21. A final examination will be held during the last year of the course, with the assistance of special examiners not connected with the College. This final examination, in addition to paper work will embrace exercises in surveying, drawing, designing, and estimating, which will occupy some weeks in execution.

22. Engineer students, not exceeding three in number, and Forest students, not exceeding two in number, in any year, who pass out of the College with special distinction, may be appointed 'Honorary Fellows of Cooper's Hill.' The Diploma of 'Associate' will be granted to all others who pass out in the first class in one at least of the branches mentioned in para. 20. All others who come up to the prescribed standard of qualification will receive the ordinary diploma of the College.

23. Every student will be required to conform to the College rules, to exhibit due diligence in his studies throughout the course, and to give evidence of satisfactory progress at the different examinations ; failing which, or in the event of serious personal misconduct, he will not be allowed to remain at the College.

Indian Public Works Appointments.

24. The Secretary of State for India offers annually a number of appointments in the Indian Public Works Department for competition among the students of the College. If possible, the precise number will be notified four years beforehand, that is about a year before the students concerned enter the College.†

25. Those students who have reached the prescribed standard of qualification, being British subjects, of sound constitution, and free from any serious physical defects‡ which would render them unfit for employment in the Public Works Department of India (the final decision on which point will rest with the Secretary of State for India), will be eligible for these appointments in their order of standing after the final examination.

26. The passed students thus selected will be appointed Assistant Engineers, Third Grade, at Rs. 350 per mensem, from the 1st October in the year of their passing out of the College, from which date also their service for pension will count. They will be provided with free passages to India, either on leaving the College or after the completion of a course of practical engineering in England, as may be arranged. (*See* para. 29.)

27. They will be allowed before leaving for India to choose the province and branch of the profession in which they desire to be first employed, according to their position on the list and within the limit of the available vacancies in the different branches, on the understanding, however, that they will be at all times liable to

* These subjects are, some wholly, some partially, alternative.

† The number of appointments in the Indian Public Works Department offered by the Secretary of State for India to the students who enter the College in 1886 is 12.

‡ On the subject of the standard of eyesight required for the Indian Public Works and Telegraph Departments, a pamphlet has been published under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council by Messrs. Churchill and Sons, 11, New Burlington Street, to which attention is specially drawn, since it is important that candidates shall place themselves in full possession of information regarding the tests that will be applied.

Digitized by Google

transfer from one province or branch to another at the pleasure of the Government of India, and according to the exigencies of the public service.

28. Certain prescribed departmental and language examinations have to be passed in India, according to the regulations of the service, as a necessary condition for obtaining promotion to a higher grade.

29. Every Assistant Engineer may be required to go through a course of practical engineering, under a civil or mechanical engineer, before proceeding to India. While so employed he will receive pay at the rate of £150 a year, to commence from the date of entering on the practical course, and in addition will be eligible to receive a premium of from £10 to £25 in each half-year during the course, according to the degree of proficiency and diligence shown. The practical course will commonly last for a year, at the expiration of which the Assistant Engineer, if reported qualified, will be provided with a free passage to India, and will be entitled to receive his salary at the Indian rate, which is at present Rs. 4,200 per annum, from the date of embarkation.

30. The fees to the Engineers under whom the practical course is passed will be paid by the Secretary of State for India. But if the Assistant Engineer voluntarily relinquishes his appointment they will have to be refunded.

31. An Assistant Engineer not making a sufficiently good use of the time passed on the practical course may be required to go through a further course, without pay, before proceeding to India, or in extreme cases his appointment may be cancelled.

32. The time spent on the practical course will count as service towards pension.

33. If the practical course in England should be dispensed with, the young Engineers will proceed direct to India, and their salaries, at Indian rates, will commence from the date of embarkation.

Indian Telegraph Appointments.

34. Nominations to the Indian Telegraph Department will also be made from the College, previous notice of the number available being given by advertisement as early as practicable.* Students, being British subjects, who hold a good place in Branch III (Mathematics), and are considered fit for employment in the Indian Telegraph Department under the general conditions stated in para. 25, will be eligible for these appointments to the extent of the available vacancies, in their order of standing on the order of merit list at the end of the first year's course.

35. The students thus selected will go through a second year's course of special training at the College, on the satisfactory completion of which they will be appointed to the public service as Assistant Superintendents, Telegraph Department, the commencing salary of which grade is at present Rs. 3,600 a year, with effect from the 1st October in the year of their passing out of the College, from which date also their services for pension will count. They will be provided with free passages to India, and their salaries will commence from the date of embarkation.

36. A student selected for the Indian Telegraph Department under para. 34, who during his year's course of special training does not attain to the prescribed standard of qualification, will be liable to have his appointment cancelled.

Indian Forest Appointments.

37. The candidates selected by the Secretary of State for India for the Indian Forest Department are received into the College for about three years' instruction, and are required to conform to its rules.

38. The method of selection, which is different from that adopted in the case of the Public Works and Telegraph Department candidates, is explained in the Indian Forest Service Prospectus, given below.

General Rules.

39. The College authorities, on application from students, will endeavour to arrange for placing those who pass out of the College with a diploma, but do not enter the Indian service, as pupils for one or two years with Civil or Mechanical Engineers of standing, at moderate rates of premium, payable by the students.

40. Chemical, physical, botanical, and mechanical laboratories, a library, gymnasium, and workshops provided with steam and gas power machinery and electric light are attached to the College. Means are also provided for the practice of photography. Students making use of the laboratories are supplied with the needful apparatus. They are required to provide their own hand tools in the workshop.

41. The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College and for the superintendence of the studies is vested in the President, under the general control of the Secretary of State for India.

42. The students are distributed in divisions, under personal charge of one of the Professors or Instructors selected as tutor by the President, to whom the tutor is responsible for exercising the proper degree of personal supervision over each student in his division, and for conducting necessary correspondence with the student's parents or guardians.

43. Each student is provided with a separate room, and with fuel and light, also with the necessary attendance. Furniture and bedding are supplied by the College, but each student is required to provide his own towels and bed linen. Meals are taken in hall. Wine and beer are not included in the ordinary fare, but can be obtained from the College cellar at fixed prices,

* The number of appointments in the Indian Telegraph Department offered by the Secretary of State for India to the Students who enter the College in 1896 is 3.

Digitized by Google

44. A chapel is attached to the College, which the students are expected to attend, unless specially exempted.

45. Every student will be required to go through a course of gymnastics and also of military exercises, including the use of the rifle.

46. Students are required to wear academical dress under such regulations as may be prescribed from time to time.

47. Every student selected for any of the Indian Services is required, before proceeding to India, to furnish to the President satisfactory evidence of his competency in riding.

INDIA FOREST DEPARTMENT APPOINTMENTS.

(Prospectus referred to in para. 38 above.)

2. The Examination which is conducted by the Civil Service Commissioners usually takes place towards the end of June; and candidates may undergo the written part of their Examination in London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, or at any of the provincial centres at which the simultaneous Examination of candidates for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, is to be held. A list of the probable centres may be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners at any time after March, 1896. The oral and practical parts of the Examination will be held in London only.

A fee of £2 is required from candidates examined in London, but when the written examination is conducted elsewhere than in London the fee is £3. Candidates examined at a college or school will probably be required to pay a local fee in addition to the fee of £3 (in order to defray the expenses of superintendence), as to which they should obtain early information from the college or school authorities. The fee payable to the Civil Service Commissioners must be paid by means of stamps of the specified amount. Instructions on this point will be issued to candidates about ten days before the Examination.

3. The number of candidates to be selected annually varies according to the requirements of the Forest Service in India: the figures as regards each particular year will be advertised from time to time. *In* 1896 *there will be* 6 *appointments offered for competition. It is possible that after* 1896 *recruits for the Indian Forest Service will be selected from Cooper's Hill College Students at the end of their first year's course of study.*

4. Candidates for the Indian Forest Department are selected under the following arrangements:—

(*a.*) An applicant must be a natural-born British subject, and must be above 17 and under 20 years of age on the 1st of June of the year in which he competes for an appointment. He must be unmarried, and if he marries before reaching India, he will forfeit his appointment.

(*b.*) An applicant must send* to the Revenue Department of the India Office, on or before the 15th day of May of the year in which he proposes to compete:—

(1.) His name and parentage, a certificate, or other satisfactory evidence, of the date of his birth, and the written consent of parent or guardian, that his name should be recorded as a candidate.

(2.) A statement of the places of education at which he may have been, accompanied by testimonials of good conduct, during the last four years.

(*c.*) Applicants will have to appear before a Medical Board† at the India Office, particular stress being laid upon good vision and hearing. A physical test will also be imposed, so as to ensure the selection of persons of active habits and powers of endurance.

(*d.*) The applicants who have successfully passed the medical examination and the physical test will be required to undergo an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners in the following subjects ‡ (Classes I to III), marks being assigned as follows:—

---

* There is no special form of application; the documents specified in para. 4 (b) Clauses (1) and (2) should be enclosed in a covering letter, addressed to the Secretary, Revenue Department, India Office, London.

† With a view to prevent parents and guardians from incurring the inconvenience and expense of preparing candidates who may be physically unfit for the Forest Service, it is suggested that, before any such preparation is begun, candidates be submitted to examination by the medical adviser of the family, or any other qualified medical practitioner, with regard to the following points:—

1. A weak constitution.
2. Defective vision.
3. Impaired hearing.
4. The existence of any congenital defect.

It is to be understood that this private examination is merely suggested to lessen the chances of disappointment, and that it is by no means intended to take the place of, or to influence in any way, the official examination. On the subject of the standard of eyesight required for the Indian Services, a pamphlet has been published, under the authority of the Secretary of State in Council, by Messrs. Churchill & Sons, 11, New Burlington Street.

‡ Reprints of the papers set at previous examinations, together with tables of the marks assigned to the candidates, are published by the Civil Service Commissioners, and can be obtained through any bookseller. The price of each reprint is One Shilling.

Digitized by Google

CLASS I.—OBLIGATORY SUBJECTS. *

1. Mathematics (lower), viz., Algebra up to and including the Binomial Theorem; the theory and the use of Logarithms; Euclid, Books I to IV and VI; Plane Trigonometry up to and including the solution of Triangles and Mensuration ...	2,500	In each of these subjects a candidate must obtain not less than one third of full marks in order to qualify.
2. English Composition...	1,000	
3. German (400 for colloquial)	2,000	

CLASS II.—OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.*

4. Mathematics (higher), including Analytical Geometry, Conic Sections, Statics, and Dynamics	2,000	A candidate may take any two, but not more than two, of the optional subjects. Under "Optional Subjects" Nos. 9, 10, 11, and 12, the examination will be partly practical.
5. French (400 for colloquial)	2,000	
6. Latin	2,000	
7. Greek	2,000	
8. English History. There will be set: one general paper; one paper limited to a fixed period, which will be from the year 1702 to the year 1788 for the Examination of 1896...	2,000	
9. Botany, viz., the elementary parts of vegetable morphology, histology, and physiology, and the principles of a natural system of classification as illustrated by the more important British natural orders. Candidates will be required to describe plants in technical language. Questions will not be set on vegetable palæontology or on the geographical distribution of plants	2,000	
10. Chemistry, viz., the elements of Inorganic Chemistry	2,000	
11. Physics. Elementary properties of Electricity, Magnetism, Heat, Light, and Sound	2,000	
12. Physical Geography and Geology, chiefly economic; including the recognition of the more familiar minerals and rocks, and their properties and uses ...	2,000	

* Attention is invited to the appended Syllabus (page 178), giving further details regarding the extent and character of the examination.

CLASS III.—ADDITIONAL SUBJECTS.

13. Freehand Drawing ...	500	Either or both of these subjects may be taken in addition to the obligatory and the two optional subjects.
14. Geometrical Drawing ...	300	

(e.) The Secretary of State will nominate as probationers such competitors as attain the highest aggregate of marks (provided they obtain the minimum in the obligatory subjects and satisfy the requisite conditions in other respects). These probationers will then enter the College, where they will be further trained for the Forest Service of India.

(f.) If the full number of competent probationers required in any year cannot be obtained from the persons so examined the Secretary of State reserves a discretion to fill up the deficiency by selecting any other person or persons who may satisfy the authorities of the College that he or they are properly qualified to become probationers for the Forest Service.

5. The course of study for candidates for the India Forest Service extends over about three years, divided into seven terms, and a period of study in foreign forests. During seven terms, the Candidates will prosecute their studies mainly at the College, and, during the period of foreign study, which may last for five or six months, they will visit, under suitable supervision, such Continental forests as may be selected for the purpose. Excursions may also be made for purposes of instruction, both during term time and during part of the vacations.

6. Each annual session begins in September, and is divided into three terms, with vacations of about four weeks at Christmas, two weeks at Easter, and eight weeks in the summer, except at the end of the visit to the Continent, when the vacation will be shorter.

7. A charge of £61 is made for each of the seven terms spent at the College; for the period of foreign study the charge is £150 for each student; the amounts must be paid terminally in advance to the Bank of England for the first seven terms, and the amount due for the period of foreign study must be paid before the period begins. Receivable orders, with full directions as to the mode of payment, will be forwarded from the India Office to the parents or guardians shortly before the fees fall due. A student will not be allowed to come into residence or to start for his foreign study of forests until his fee has been paid.

8. A deposit of £5 is required to be paid by each student on admission to the College, as caution money, to cover charges incurred by him for damage to books, instruments, &c., or any College bills outstanding on leaving the College. Any balance over and above such charges will be repaid. This deposit is to be paid with the fee for the first term, making the total payment on that occasion £66.

9. The foregoing payments cover all charges for tuition, board according to the College tariff, lodging, with washing, up to a cost of 2s. a week, and ordinary medical attendance

Digitized by Google

while in residence at the College. When students are on tour, and during the course of practical instruction, whether in Great Britain or on the Continent, the Secretary of State will defray the expenses of (1) board, lodging, and washing (the aggregate maximum expenditure on such account being 10s. per diem), (2) travelling expenses, and (3) fees to local Forest officers, &c.

Students are required to provide their own class books and drawing instruments. Drawing paper, drawing boards, and surveying instruments are provided by the College.

10. The prescribed course of study comprises the following subjects:—

I.—*Auxiliary Subjects.*

1. Geometrical Drawing.
2. Freehand Drawing.
3. Surveying.
4. Forest Engineering.
5. Accounts.
6. German.
7. Mechanics.
8. Physics.
9. Chemistry.
10. Geology and Mineralogy.
11. Entomology.
12. Botany.
13. Drill and Gymnastics.

II.—*Forestry*, Theoretical and Practical, in all its branches.

11. Every student is required to conform to the College rules, to exhibit due diligence in his studies throughout the course, and to give evidence of satisfactory progress in such manner as may be required, failing which, or in the event of serious misconduct, he will be liable to be removed from the College, or to be sent back from the foreign study, which may entail the loss of his appointment.

12. During the course of study, the proficiency of the students will be tested by periodical examinations, and on the termination of their studies there will be a final examination. Each student may also, at the discretion of the Secretary of State for India, be required to appear before the Medical Board at the expiration of the first year of residence at the College, and should the result be unsatisfactory he cannot claim to be allowed to complete the course.

13. The subjects enumerated in paragraph 10 are grouped in certain main branches of study,* and a fixed minimum of qualification is required in each branch, and in the subjects taught during the forest tours, as well as a certain minimum for all branches taken together. Students who obtain these minima will receive the College diploma in forestry.

14. Candidates who have obtained this diploma, and are found to be of sound constitution and free from physical defects which would render them unsuitable for employment in the Forest Department (the final decision on which points will rest with the Secretary of State for India), will be appointed Assistant Conservators in the Forest Department of India in the order of their standing at the end of the final examination. They will be allowed before leaving the College to state their preference in respect to the provinces to which they desire to be allotted; but the distribution will be made to the several provinces, according to the needs of the public service at the discretion of the Secretary of State for India, after consulting the President of the College, and the Principal Professor of Forestry. The distribution will be made on the understanding that officers are at all times liable to be transferred from one province to another at the pleasure of the Government of India.

15. Within a month of his nomination as Assistant Conservator, each nominee must sign articles of agreement describing the terms and conditions of his appointment; he must embark for India when required to do so by the Secretary of State, and will be provided with a free passage. Failure to embark at the stated time will, in the absence of satisfactory explanation, lead to forfeiture of appointment.

16. The pay of an Assistant Conservator of Forests will begin from the date of reporting arrival in India. Probationers who acquit themselves creditably during their course at Cooper's Hill College will begin on a salary of Rs. 350 a month. It will, however, rest with the President of the College, in consultation with the Principal Professor of Forestry, to decide whether any of the probationers, though they have obtained the College diploma in Forestry, have failed to deserve that rate of initial salary. Such probationers, if any, will begin on a salary of Rs. 250 a month; and this difference of salary will continue until the first Departmental Examination is passed in India.

17. Promotion, leave, and pension will be regulated by the rules of the Service for the time being. The more favourable pension rules have recently been extended to Forest Officers appointed from England, who are thus placed on an equality with Public Works Officers appointed from Cooper's Hill College. Any Forest Officer who has rendered not less than three years' approved service as head of his department, has also been made eligible for an extra pension of Rs. 1,000 per annum. A copy of the Regulations relative to these matters can be seen on application either at the Library, or the Record Department of the India Office; the principal rules, however, are contained in the Abstract of the Civil Service Regulations given in the following pages.

18. Every candidate before proceeding to India, will be required to furnish to the President of the College satisfactory evidence of his competency in riding

* For details *see* Royal Indian Engineering College Calendar (p. 172, *note*).

Paragraphs 19 to 25 contain the "General Rules" already given on page 174.

Digitized by Google

STUDENTS NOT NOMINATED FOR THE INDIAN FOREST SERVICE, BUT DESIROUS OF OBTAINING A DIPLOMA IN FORESTRY FROM COOPER'S HILL COLLEGE.

26. Students not nominated for the Indian Forest Service may be received into the College, as far as the available accommodation permits. Such students may pass through the course of instruction prescribed for the nominees of the Indian Forest Service, as detailed above, or they may be permitted to participate in the instruction given in certain subjects only. On attaining the prescribed minima of marks in the several branches of study and in totals as laid down above, they will receive, as the case may require, either the College Diploma in Forestry or special certificates showing in what subjects they have followed the instruction, and with what result.

27. Candidates who desire to be admitted under para. 26 may submit the necessary application at any time, but not later than the 15th day of June of the year named for admission, except with the special permission of the President. The application must be made on the prescribed forms, which can be obtained from the Secretary to the College.

28. Candidates whose applications are found satisfactory as to character and in other respects will be required to undergo an Examination, to be held at the College, about the last week in June of the year for admission. The object of the Examination will be to ascertain whether the candidate is qualified to follow the course of instruction with advantage (or certain parts of it, as the case may be). Candidates who do not come up to the required standard will not be admitted to the College.

The President may dispense with the whole or any portion of this Examination in the case of a candidate who produces an University diploma, or other similar certificate granted by a recognized examining body.

29. Candidates admitted to the College under para. 26, who propose to pass through the full prescribed course of study, will be required to pay the same fees in every respect as those paid by the nominees for the India Forest Service. Candidates who do not become resident, and are admitted only to certain subjects of study, will be required to pay the fees which may be fixed in each special case in consideration of the extent of their studies. The candidates of both classes will be required to abide by the general rules of the College.

SYLLABUS

SHOWING THE EXTENT AND CHARACTER OF THE FOREST EXAMINATION.

In a letter addressed to the Civil Service Commissioners on the subject of the Examinations for admission into the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, the Director-General of military education, observes:—"The main object to be borne in mind with reference to the Entrance Examination is to secure a youth who has had a thoroughly well-grounded liberal education as an English gentleman. Any curriculum which renders those who are unsuccessful unfit for other professions is greatly to be deprecated." The Regulations for the Forest Examination, which follow the lines of the Sandhurst Examination, are intended to provide a test that the candidates have received such an education as is indicated in these words. By these Regulations certain of the subjects specified are prescribed as obligatory for all competitors, while, in the choice of the subjects described as optional, allowance is made for varieties of taste and inclination in each candidate. In view of the influence which the Regulations must necessarily exercise on the education of candidates for admission to the public service, the Civil Service Commissioners deem it expedient to specify, with more fulness than in the Regulations themselves, the character of the Examination which the candidates will be called upon to undergo.

Class I.

Mathematics.—The extent of the Examination will be as follows:—

(*a.*) Algebra, up to and including the Binomial Theorem, the theory and use of Logarithms;

(*b.*) Euclid, Books I to IV and VI;

(*c.*) Plane Trigonometry up to and including solution of Triangles and Mensuration.

English Composition.—The standard of positive merit will be looked for in logical arrangement of thought, and in accuracy and propriety of expression, but large deductions of marks will be made for faults of writing and spelling.

Candidates are also warned that, for similar faults in the use of the English language, similar deductions will be made from the marks obtained in the German papers in Class I.

German.—There will be translations of unseen passages from German into English, and from English into German; the passages for translation will be taken, mainly, from standard authors, and a few simple questions may be asked on the passages set, as to the structure and character of the language, and all questions of obvious and general interest. The written examination will include Dictation.

Class II.

Any two subjects may be taken up.

Higher Mathematics.

*** In all the following subjects great importance will be attached to accuracy in numerical results.

Further questions and problems on the subjects of the Examination in Mathematics, Class I.

And in addition:—

Statics: The equilibrium of forces acting in one plane and of parallel forces, the centre of gravity, the mechanical powers, and friction. (The graphical or geometric

Digitized by Google

method of treating such problems should be studied as well as the analytical. No application of the differential calculus to Statics will be required.)

Dynamics: Uniform, uniformly accelerated, and uniform circular motion, falling bodies and projectiles *in vacuo*, collisions and work. (Analytical methods of solution, but not the use of the differential calculus, will be involved.)

Analytical Geometry: Problems on straight line and circle.

Conic Sections: Elementary properties, with easy problems both on the analytical and geometrical methods.

French.—The passages for translation will be taken mainly from standard authors, and in other respects the Examination will proceed on the same lines as in German.

Latin.—Passages selected from the authors usually read in schools will be set for translation into English. Passages from English authors will be given for translation into Latin prose and verse, but Candidates will be allowed, in the place of verse composition, to answer questions of a simple character, which will test whether they possess a fundamental knowledge of the grammar of the language, and such an elementary acquaintance with Roman history as is required for the intelligent study of the books they have read.

Greek.—Passages will be set for translation into English from the authors usually read in schools, and in other respects the examination will proceed on the same lines as in Latin.

English History.—The general paper in this subject will test whether the candidates are accurately acquainted with the facts of English history, and also possess an intelligent knowledge of the meaning of the facts. The paper on the fixed period will, of course, require from the candidates more minute knowledge than the general paper.

Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Geography and Geology.—The standard of examination in these subjects will be such as may be reasonably expected from the education given at schools possessing appliances for practical instruction, such as a laboratory, &c. A considerable portion of the marks will be allotted for the proficiency shown in the practical part of the examination.

Chemistry will be limited to elements of Inorganic Chemistry.

Physics will include elementary properties of Electricity, Magnetism, Heat, Light, and Sound.

Geology, chiefly economic, including the recognition of the more familiar minerals and rocks, and their properties and uses.

Class III.

Both subjects may be taken up.

Drawing.—Freehand.

Drawing.—Geometrical.

General.

Handwriting.—In estimating the papers of candidates, a limited number of marks, namely, 100 out of the maximum allotted to each subject is assigned for handwriting.

INDIA OFFICE APPOINTMENTS.

Vacancies in the clerical establishment of the Secretary of State for India are filled from among the successful candidates at the General Examinations (Class I. and Second Division), which are held from time to time by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointments in the home Civil Service. Particulars may be obtained upon application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Cannon Row, S.W.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE SECOND EDITION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

(With subsequent additions and corrections.)

[Want of space has rendered it necessary to omit many rules which, it should be understood, are of equal force with those here printed. A complete copy of the Civil Service Regulations can be seen on personal application at the Record Department of the India Office.]

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL SCOPE.

1. No standing order not contained in these regulations should be quoted or trusted in deciding, or submitting for orders, any question affecting the Pay and Allowances, Leave, Pension, or Travelling Allowances of Officers the conditions of whose service are not defined by the Army and Marine Regulations. If any Officer thinks that any order not embodied in these regulations ought to be revived, he should refer the question, through the proper channel, to the Government of India. Without the special authority of the Government of India no such order is valid.

6. (*a*) The Government of India reserves to itself the right of modifying the Leave Rules in these regulations as may from time to time seem to it expedient, and of interpreting them in case of dispute.

(*b*) In all contracts for service in India to which the Secretary of State is a party, provision is made for the exercise by the Government of these rights.

(*c*) An officer's claim to leave is regulated by the rules in force at the time that the leave is applied for and granted.

7. (*a*) The Government also reserves to itself the right of changing the Pension Rules from time to time at its discretion, and of interpreting their meaning. An officer's claim to pension is governed by the rules in force at the time when he resigns or is discharged from the service of Government; he is not entitled to concessions withdrawn before, or made after his resignation or discharge.

Note.—[The following extract from a Resolution of the Government of India, No. 4,863, dated 4th December, 1891, relates to the exercise of the right reserved in Articles 5 to 7 to alter the leave and pension rules from time to time:—

'Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, having examined the particular instances which were mentioned in support of the complaints referred to in clause (*c*) of paragraph 1 of this resolution, regarding the manner in which the right to alter the leave and pension rules had been exercised by the Government of India, expressed the opinion that in none of them had there been any interference with the rights of the servants of the Government. The Government of India have always been careful to exercise the right of altering rules with due consideration for the rights of their servants. The ordinary course adopted to prevent hardship arising from any change of rule found necessary has been either to defer the introduction of the change for some time after its publication, or to give the officers affected the right of choosing whether they shall come under the operation of the old or of the new rules. It has been decided that the right of altering rules must be maintained, that care should be taken, as in the past, to prevent the introduction of any new rules from operating harshly, but that the Local Governments and the Government of India should not consider themselves precluded from recommending an exception in any case of individual hardship which may arise in spite of the precautions taken. If any case of apparent hardship arises, the local authorities should understand that, when the officer applies to retire, they are not precluded from examining into its merits and ascertaining whether, in their opinion, he has substantially suffered from the introduction of a rule not in force at the time he entered the service. If, after comparing the advantages secured to the officer by the altered rules with any disadvantages incidentally involved, they find that he has on the whole substantially suffered, the point may be taken into consideration in determining whether some compensation ought not to be granted in the particular instance.']

(*b*) The general purport of this rule is inserted by the Secretary of State in all Covenants for Service in India, to which conditions relating to *Pension* are attached.

(*c*) In accordance with the principle laid down in clause (*a*) the claims of persons who have already left the service of Government must be determined by the rules which were in force at the time they left it. These regulations do not necessarily apply to them.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER II.—DEFINITIONS.

8. Unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context, the terms defined in this chapter are used in the Regulations in the sense here explained. When these terms are, in the Regulations, printed in italics, it is meant that the rule cannot be fully applied without reference to the definition.

9. *Absentee* means an Officer absent from an appointment on which he has a lien, either on leave or on deputation to another appointment, whether permanent or temporary or on special duty unconnected with his own appointment, or on joining time during transfer to another appointment, or under suspension.

10. *Accountant General* includes 'Comptroller General' and 'Comptroller.'

11. *Active Service* includes, besides time spent on duty in India—

(i) Privilege Leave of Absence; including the corresponding leave (called 'Short Leave on Private Affairs' and 'Leave on Private Affairs') under the Covenanted Service Leave Rules in force before the 1st July, 1868.

(ii) Subsidiary Leave of Absence; including the corresponding leave (called 'Special Leave') under the Covenanted Service Leave Rules in force before the 1st of July, 1868, and also the corresponding leave (called 'Preparatory Leave') under the previous Indian Service Leave Rules.

(iii) Time spent on the voyage to India by an Officer who is recalled to duty before the expiry of any recognized leave out of India, and (if within a year from the date on which he can be spared, the officer takes the unexpired portion of the leave from which he was recalled) the time spent on the return voyage to Europe.

(iv) And, for purposes of Pension, period of absence from India on duty of an Officer deputed or detained out of India on duty.

(v) Examination leave of absence under Article 314 is also active service, provided that not more than twelve months of such leave can be so reckoned to any officer; and that leave granted under clauses *(c)* and *(d)* of Article 314 is not reckoned as active service, unless the Officer passes the Examination for which the leave is granted. Leave admissible under Article 315-A., for the purpose of studying the Chinese language, also counts as active service, provided that the Officer successfully passes the Examination for which the leave is granted.

12. (*a*) In the case of a Member of the Indian Civil Service, Active Service includes, also—

(i) The interval between the date of an Officer's first arrival in India, and the date on which he joins his first appointment.

(ii) Time passed in India, out of employ, on Subsistence Allowance, but not on Furlough.

(iii) Leave of Absence on urgent private affairs granted before the 3rd January, 1863.

1. One year of Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate was reckoned as 'Residence' under the Covenanted Service Leave Rules in force before the 1st July, 1868. This is not reckoned as Active Service.

(*b*) The 'Active Service' of a Statutory Native Civil Servant is defined in Section 1 (*a*) of the Rules under Article 626.

13. In the case of a Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules 'Active Service,' for the purpose of calculating the *amount* of leave admissible under these regulations, commences from the date of first substantive appointment in the Civil Department, or from the date of completion of three years' continuous officiating service in the Civil Department, whichever may be the earlier. But an officer of the Royal Engineers who was in civil employ on the 1st November, 1886, and elected for Continuous Service in India, counts Active Service from the date of his election.

1. For the purpose of determining whether leave may be granted to such an officer, and the amount of the leave allowances, Continuous Service and Active Service include any previous service which would be treated as such under these Regulations.

2. Article 12 (*a*), clauses (ii) and (iii) above, apply to Military Officers subject to the Civil Leave Rules.

14. The 'Active Service' of a Chaplain is defined in Article 637.

14A. In the case of Engineers appointed from the Royal Indian Engineering College at Cooper's Hill, who passed out of the College from the years 1878 to 1889, both inclusive, Active Service includes also the whole period from date of appointment to the service to date of joining their appointments in India, provided they fulfil the conditions in regard to date of landing in India specified in Article 691. The exception in favour of officers of these years is made in consequence of an error in the letters of appointment and in the College prospectus, which affected students of the years 1878 to 1886, as ruled in Secretary of State's Despatches Nos. 24 and 37, dated respectively the 26th April, 1883, and 28th July, 1892.

14B. In the case of officers of the Telegraph Department appointed from the Royal Indian Engineering College at Cooper's Hill from the years 1883 to 1891, both inclusive, Active Service includes also the whole period from date of appointment to the service to date of joining their appointments in India, provided they reach India within the period named in their letter of appointment: otherwise from date of arrival in India. The exception in favour of these officers is made in consequence of an error in the letters of appointment, as ruled in Secretary of State's Despatches Nos. 25 and 37, dated

Digitized by Google

respectively the 12th June, 1884, and 28th July, 1892.

16. *Appointments* are said to be in the same 'Class' when they are in the same Department, and bear the same designation, or have been declared by the Government of India to be in the same Class. Appointments in the same Class are sometimes divided into 'Grades,' according to pay.

17. *Audit Officer* means the account and audit officer, whatever his official designation, in whose circle of audit a public servant is serving or (in respect to verification of service) has served, *i.e.*—

For service in an ordinary civil establishment —the *Accountant-General.*
For service in the Public Works Department —the Examiner of P. W. Accounts.
For service in the Post Office Department— the Comptroller, Post Office.
For service in the Telegraph Department— the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.
For service in the Military and Marine Departments — the Controller of Military Accounts.
For service in the Forest Department—In Madras, Bombay, and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the *Accountant-General:* elsewhere the Comptroller-General.

18. (*a*) *Average Salary* for the purposes of the European Service Leave Rules in Part III. means the salary which an Officer has earned during so much of his *Continuous Active Service* as is within the three years preceding the day on which he gives up office: Provided that neither Subsidiary Leave, nor any period during which an Officer has been out of employ in India otherwise than as a penalty for misconduct, shall be included in Active Service for the purposes of such calculation.

(*b*) For the purposes of the Indian Service Leave Rules in Part III. means the Average Salary calculated for so much of the three years immediately preceding the day on which the officer gives up office as he has passed on duty, or on Privilege Leave.

19. *Barrister* means a practising Barrister of England or Ireland, and a practising Member of the Faculty of Advocates of the Court of Session of Scotland. It does not include a person who, though a Barrister, has never practised the profession of Barrister.

20. *Calendar Month.*—Whenever it is necessary to calculate a period in 'Calendar Months,' the period ends either on the day of the month corresponding with the day before the day on which it begins, or, if there is no such corresponding day in that month, then on the last day of the month.

Examples.

A period of six Calendar Months beginning on the—	ends on the—
28th February	27th August.
31st March or 1st April ...	30th September.
29th August	28th February.
30th August to 1st Sept.	last day of February.

A period of three Calendar Months beginning on the—	ends on the—
29th November	28th February.
30th Nov. or 1st Dec. ...	last day of February.

23. *Civil Medical Officer* is a Medical Officer not being a Commissioned Medical Officer, or an Assistant Surgeon, or a member of the Subordinate Medical Department as constituted under G. G. O. in the Military Department No. 550, dated 5th June, 1868, or a member of the Subordinate Medical Service as constituted under Resolution in the Home Department, No. 16, dated 9th January, 1878.

24. *Class and Grade.*—(*See* 'Appointments,' Article 16.)

25. *Consolidated Pay* includes Military Pay and Allowances or Staff Corps Pay, which cannot be separately drawn.

26. *Continuous Service* and *Continuous Active Service* mean the Service, and Active Service, of an Officer since his last return from Furlough or Extraordinary Leave lasting more than three months; or, if he have not had such Leave, since the beginning of his Active Service. No leave may be included in Continuous Service, except Privilege Leave and Special Leave; and in the case of a Royal Engineer who has elected for Continuous Service in India, furlough on urgent private affairs under Rule XI. of the Rules of 1868.

1. Examination Leave, under Article 314, may also be included, unless the Officer have already had twelve months such Leave, or in the case of Leave granted under Clauses (*c*) and (*d*) of Article 314, unless the Officer have failed to pass the Examination for which the Leave was granted.

Leave admissible under Article 315-A., for the purpose of studying the Chinese language may also be included, unless the Officer fails to pass the Examination for which the leave is granted.

27. *Count.*—(*See* 'Qualify,' Article 55.)

30. *Extraordinary Leave* means Special Furlough granted under Rule 8 of the Military Furlough and Leave Rules of 1875, Leave Without Allowances, granted under Article 372 of the Indian Service Leave Rules and Leave of Absence from Duty granted (*see* Chapter XIII., Article 366) otherwise than under the Leave Rules.

Example.—Leave in extension of the three years admissible under Article 344 of the European Service Leave Rules in Part III.

32. *First Appointment.*—'First Appointment' includes the appointment of a person not at the time holding any appointment under Government, even though he may have previously held such an appointment.

33. *Foreign Service* means service under a Native State, Municipality, Port Trust, Court of Wards, or other body financially independent of the Government of India.

34. *General Revenues* for purposes of Pension includes Provincial Revenues and the Revenues of Berar; also, the Revenues of Mysore, so far as regards service rendered in Mysore before the 1st October, 1882, by civil and military officers who either had a status in the service of the British Government apart from their particular employment in Mysore, or having no such status were employed in Mysore when under British administration, and transferred to Britis service proper before that date.

35. *Grade and Class.*—(*See* 'Appointments,' Article 16.)

36. *Gratuity.*—(*See* 'Pension,' Article 50.)

Digitized by Google

36A. *Indian Civil Service.*—The expression 'Indian Civil Service' shall mean the service heretofore known as the Covenanted Civil Service.

37. *Lien on Appointment.*—When an Officer is said to have a lien on an appointment, it is meant that the right of such an Officer to resume on return to duty a substantive or an acting appointment on which he has a lien is subject to the same condition of conformity with the interest of the public service as the tenure of the appointment is. An officer may have a lien on an appointment without having actually joined it.

38. (*a*) *Local Allowance.*—A 'Local Allowance' is an Allowance not specially declared to be 'Pay' or 'Salary,' given to an Officer of Government in addition to *pay* or *salary*, either for duties which do not properly belong to his office, or in consideration of exceptional local circumstances, such as the unhealthiness or expensiveness of the locality or duty, or the specially arduous nature of the work.

(*b*) Subject to the provisions of Articles 78 and 300 to 305 a Local Allowance is paid in full to the Officer actually present on duty, and is not taken into account in calculating Leave Allowances or *Pension*.

39. (*a*) *Local Fund.*—When revenue derived from special sources is devoted to special objects, and not to the general purposes of the Administration, whether Imperial or Provincial, the revenue so devoted forms a 'Local Fund.'

(*b*) An 'Incorporated Local Fund' is a Local Fund, the receipts of, and disbursements from, which are incorporated in the Public Accounts.

(*c*) An 'Excluded Local Fund' is a Local Fund, the receipts of, and disbursements from, which are not incorporated in the Public Accounts.

40. *Local Government.*—Except for the purposes of Article 142 of the rules regarding Pay and Allowances (Part II.) and Appendix No. 25:—

(*a*) 'Local Government' includes—

A Chief Commissioner (including the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, excepting in the case of Officers appointed directly by the Government of India);

Note.—[The Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is authorised to make appointments to vacancies for periods not exceeding three months in the case of officers appointed directly by the Government of India.]

The Residents at Hyderabad, and in Mysore;

The Agents to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, Rajputana and Central India.

(*b*) And, as regards Officers under their orders, excepting Officers appointed directly by the Government of India, the term includes—

The Director-General of the Post Office of India;

The Surveyor-General of India;

The Commissioner of Northern India Salt-revenue;

The Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bengal;

The Commissaries-General, Eastern and Western Circles, Bengal;

The Director-General of Telegraphs;

The Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraphs;

The Inspector-General of Military Works; and

The Director-General of Railways.

42. (*a*) *Military Officers.*—'A Military Officer subject to Civil Leave Rules' means a Military Commissioned Officer in permanent Civil Employ (not being a *Warrant Officer*), who is not subject to the Military Furlough Rules of 1854 or 1868.

(*b*) All Military Officers in Civil Employ who entered the Staff Corps or the Indian Medical Service after the 31st December, 1875, or were subject, previous to their entering Civil employ, to the Leave Rules promulgated by Army Circular dated 30th April, 1886, and Royal Engineers in the Public Works Department (excluding the Military Works Branch), and the Survey Department who have elected for continuous service in India, are 'subject to Civil Leave Rules.'

(*c*) 'A Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules' means a Military Commissioned Officer in permanent Civil Employ (not being a *Warrant Officer*), who is subject to the Military Furlough Rules of 1854 or 1868, or a *Warrant Officer*. Such an Officer is not included in the term 'an Officer' used in the Leave Rules.

(*d*) All Military Officers who were in Civil Employ on the 30th December, 1875, and have been since continuously in such employ, are 'subject to the Military Leave Rules,' excepting any who may have elected the Rules of 1875 before the 7th December, 1877.

(*e*) The term 'all Military Officers' means both Military Officers subject to Civil Leave Rules, and Military Officers subject to the Military Leave Rules.

1. A Military Officer in the Military Secretariat of the Government of India, Madras, or Bombay is not 'in Civil Employ.'

2. A Military Officer who has officiated in the Civil Department continuously for not less than three years is considered to be in permanent Civil Employ.

3. A Military Officer does not come under the Civil Leave Rules by reason of his being transferred to an appointment in the Civil Department of which the tenure is limited to a definite period. Such Officers remain subject to Military Leave Rules.

4. When a Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules is temporarily deputed to the Military Department, but retains a lien on his appointment in the Civil Department, the period of his deputation qualifies for leave under the Civil Leave Rules.

42. *Ministerial Officer* means an Officer, whether his appointment to the service is gazetted or not, whose duties are not of an administrative or executive character, but who is employed as a member of an office establishment.

45. *Native of India* means any person born and domiciled within the dominions of Her Majesty in India, or within the territories of Indian Princes tributary to, or in alliance with, Her Majesty, of parents habitually resident in India, and not established there for temporary purposes only.

Digitized by Google

46. *Officer.*—In the Leave Rules 'an Officer' means an Officer of any class to whom Leave of Absence from duty may be granted under these regulations and does not therefore include 'a Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules.'

47. *Pay and Salary.*—

(*a*) 'Pay' means 'Monthly Substantive Pay.'

(*b*) For the purposes of the European Service Leave Rules in Part III., 'Pay' includes also the Subsistence Allowance of a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a *Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules* who has an officiating but not a substantive appointment. (*But see Rule 2 under Article 42.*)

(*c*) 'Salary' means the sum of Pay and Acting Allowance or Charge Allowance under Article 115 or Chapter VIII.

1. Personal Allowance is treated, for the purposes of calculating Leave Allowances and Pensions, as part of an Officer's Substantive Pay.

2. If an Officer whose whole time is retained for the public service is appointed to hold, conjointly with any other Government office, a Minor Professorship under the Medical Warrant of April, 1867, or a Professorship or Lectureship in any Government Institution, the allowances received by him in such appointment are part of his salary.

3. 'Salary' does not include House-rent, Tentage, or Travelling Allowances—whether daily, monthly, or yearly; nor does it include a *Local Allowance.*

4. The charge allowance admissible to Permanent Telegraph Masters under Public Works Department Resolution No. 125 T. E., dated the 7th August, 1889, is included in salary for the purpose of calculating the leave allowances of such officers.

Note.—[These definitions do not necessarily apply to the Statutory Rules under Articles 600, 632, &c.]

48. The '*Pay of an Appointment*' means the pay which any particular Officer would receive monthly if he held the appointment substantively.

49. (*a*) The '*Pay of an Officer*' is, in the case of an Officer with a substantive appointment, the amount which he would receive monthly, under any of the following designations, in his substantive appointment:—

Substantive Pay.
Consolidated Pay.
Military Pay and Allowances and *Staff Salary.*
Staff Corps Pay and *Staff Salary.*

(*b*) In the case of an Officer without a substantive appointment—his monthly Subsistence Allowance (if a Member of the Indian Civil Service, a Statutory Civil Servant, or a Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules); and his Military Pay and Allowances or Staff Corps Pay (if a Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules).

50. *Pension.*—Except when the term 'Pension' is used in contradistinction to 'Gratuity,' 'Pension' includes 'Gratuity.'

51. *Pensionable Office or Pensionable Service.*—Service is said to be 'Pensionable' when it qualifies; and an Office is said to be 'Pensionable' when service therein counts.

53. *Progressive Appointment* means an appointment the pay of which is progressive, and *Progressive Pay* is pay which, subject to the good behaviour of an Officer, rises, by periodical increments, from a minimum to a maximum.

Note.—[For brevity's sake, a Progressive Pay is described by three groups of figures, namely: the minimum, the increment, and the maximum.

Example.—A pay of Rs. 100-20-200 means a pay rising from Rs. 100 by a yearly increment of Rs. 20 to Rs. 200.]

55. *Qualify.*—'Qualify' and 'Count' mean qualify and count for Pension from the *General Revenues* or for Leave of Absence, as the case may be.

57. *Salary.*—*See* 'Pay and Salary,' Article 47.

58. *Staff Salary* is an allowance to a Military Officer in addition to the Military Pay and Allowances or the Staff Corps Pay of his rank.

58A. *Statutory Civil Servant.*—A Statutory Civil Servant is a Native of India who was appointed under Notification No. 1,534 of the Government of India, Home Department, dated the 22nd of August, 1879, to an office, place or employment referred to in Section 6 of 33 Vict., cap. 3.

59. *Warrant Officer.*—

(*a*) 'A Warrant Officer' includes every Warrant Officer, to whichever Military Furlough Rules he may be subject, and whether he hold an Honorary or Veteran Commission or not.

(*b*) The grades of Warrant Officers are—

1st Class { Deputy Commissary. / Assistant Commissary. / Deputy Assistant Commissary.

2nd Class { Conductor. / Sub-Conductor.

Of the Subordinate Medical Department, Senior Apothecaries rank as 1st Class Warrant Officers (*Army Regulations, Vol. I., Articles* 852 *and* 853).

Digitized by Google

PART II.—RULES REGARDING PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

CHAPTER III.—GENERAL RULES.

63. A person whose age exceeds twenty-five years may not ordinarily be admitted into the service of the State. The ordinary limit is extended to thirty years in the case of a person appointed to a Judicial Office.

64. Unless it be otherwise provided by special rule or contract, the salary of an Officer begins when he takes charge of the appointment in respect of which it is earned.

65. Subject to the provisions of the Subsidiary Leave Rules in Chapter XIII., Articles 352 to 365, the first day of an Officer's leave is the first day on which he has not charge of his office after noon, and the last day of his leave is the last day on which he has not charge before noon.

66. An Officer may leave India, or return to India, by any port; but his Furlough or Special Leave begins on, and includes, the day of the vessel's departure from the port where he first meets it, and ends on the day before its arrival at the port where he last quits it.

Example.—The Furlough or Special Leave of an Officer sailing from Calcutta in a vessel which touches at Madras begins on the departure of the vessel from Calcutta, and not from Madras.

76. *Promotion during Leave.*—If an Officer while absent on 'short leave' during which the amount of his leave allowances depends upon the substantive or officiating rank or appointment which he would hold if present on duty, obtains promotion, substantive or officiating, or an increase of *pay*, or acting allowance, which involves no change in, or addition to, his duties or responsibilities, the promotion or increase has effect at once. Otherwise, the promotion of an absent Officer has effect only from the date of his return to duty.

81. *Advances and their Recovery.*—The following rules regulate the grant of advances to Officers on arrival in India on first appointment to the service of the Government of India and to Officers returning from leave or special duty out of India:—

(*a*) An advance of an amount not exceeding two months' pay, and also not exceeding 1,000 rupees, may be made to any public officer in the Civil Department on arrival in India on *first appointment* or on return from long leave or special duty out of India. This advance is independent of any advance on account of allowances, made by the Secretary of State in England.

(*b*) The advance may be drawn under the orders of the *Audit Officer* from any treasury in India to be specified in such orders.

(*c*) Such advances, as well as similar advances issued by the Home Government, are to be recovered by monthly instalments of one-third of *salary*.

Note.—[Clause (*c*) does not apply "in the case of a military officer in civil employ subject to the Military Leave Rules granted an advance under those Rules; nor does it apply to" Covenanted Engine-drivers, Mechanics, Boiler-makers, &c., recoveries from whom are regulated by Article 735 in Chapter XXXI. (State Railway Revenue Establishments).]

81A. A Civil Officer returning from furlough out of India is not granted an advance of allowance for more than thirty-five days beyond the date of embarkation for India.

82. If an Officer receives an advance of pay in England to enable him to return to duty in India, the advance will be recovered at the rate or rates of exchange fixed for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments for the year in which the advance was made. This rule will also apply when an advance is made in England to a person appointed there, proceeding to India to join his appointment.

83. *Transfer on Duty.*—(*a*) No Officer (unless he has been newly appointed to the service of Government) can begin to draw any pay or allowances at any treasury in India, or at the Home Treasury of the Government of India without producing a last-pay certificate from the treasury where his pay or allowances were last disbursed, or from the *Accountant-General* within whose jurisdiction this treasury is.

CHAPTER IV.—DEPUTATION TO EUROPE.

102. A Military Officer in military employ, who is permitted to proceed to Europe for the purpose of acquiring professional information, or is deputed on special duty to Europe, receives during the period of his absence from India the full Indian pay and allowances of his rank and half *Staff Salary*.

103. A Civil Officer, or a Military Officer in civil employ, who, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is deputed to Europe on special civil duty, is entitled, from the date on which he makes over charge of his office in India to the date on which he resumes it, to an allowance not exceeding two-thirds of the salary which he would draw were he on duty in India.

104. A Civil Officer, or a Military Officer in civil employ, who, under the orders of the Secretary of State, is detained in Europe on civil duty, or permitted to remain on special civil duty, beyond the period of his leave, is entitled—

(i) If on any leave other than privilege leave—to an allowance not exceeding two-thirds of his pay and allowances in India;

(ii) If on privilege leave—to an allowance not exceeding half his pay and allowances in India, for the period during which he is so detained or permitted to remain on special civil duty.

Digitized by Google

Chapter VI.—Acting Allowances—Rules for Calculation.

127. An *Officer without a substantive appointment* is entitled to subsistence allowance with an acting allowance of half the pay of any appointment in which he officiates.

1. The monthly subsistence allowance for a Member of the Indian Civil Service, is as follows:—

	Rs.
To an Officer of not more than eight years' actual residence in India...	250
To an Officer of more than eight, but less than twelve years' actual residence in India...	320
To an Officer of twelve or more years' actual residence in India...	400

Chapter IX.—Joining Time.

193. Joining Time is the time allowed to an Officer to proceed from one Station to another when his appointment is changed, or when, being unemployed, he is appointed to any office. An Officer is held to be on duty during Joining Time, if he is entitled to allowances.

194. Only one day is allowed for joining an appointment which does not, necessarily, involve a change of residence.

195. In cases involving a change of Station, Joining Time is calculated as follows, subject to a maximum of thirty days. Sundays not actually spent in travelling are not included in the calculation:—

(i) Six days for preparation; and, in addition thereto,—

for the portion of the journey which the Officer travels, or might travel,— } a day for each

by Railway	200	miles.
by Ocean Steamer	150	,,
by River Steamer	80	,,
by Mail Cart or other public stage conveyance drawn by horses	80	,,
in any other way ...	15	,,

} or any longer time actually occupied in the journey.

An extra day is allowed for any fraction of distance over that prescribed.

(ii) When part of the journey is by steamer, the days intervening between the Officer being set free from his office, or, if he has no office, receiving his orders, and the departure of the steamer, or his start duly regulated to catch the steamer, shall be added.

196. By whatever route the Officer travels, his Joining Time shall, unless the Local Government specially permit otherwise, be calculated by the route which travellers habitually use.

205. *Allowances.*—Except in the case mentioned in Article 208, an Officer will draw, during Joining Time, the *pay* or *salary* which he drew in his old appointment, or that which he will draw on joining his new appointment, whichever may be less; provided that an Officer transferred from one officiating appointment to another shall not draw any acting allowance during Joining Time if he had not a superior lien on either of the officiating appointments to that of the Officer relieved by or relieving him. If the Officer is entitled to tentage in his old appointment and tentage is also attached to his new appointment, he may draw tentage during Joining Time at the lower of the two rates. If the Officer in his old appointment drew a local allowance granted on account of special expensiveness of living in any district, province, or locality, and the transfer is to another appointment within the same district, province, or locality, he may draw the local allowance during joining time. Provided that, if the rates differ in the two appointments or parts of the local area, he may draw the lower rate only.

209. An Officer who does not join his new appointment within his Joining Time, is entitled to no allowances after the end of his Joining Time, and, after a week, ceases to have a lien on any appointment. But if the *Local Government* considers that his default was due to circumstances beyond his control, it may exempt him from the loss of his appointment.

Note.—[The expression 'allowances' in this Article does not include travelling allowances.]

PART III.—LEAVE RULES.

Chapter XI.—General Conditions of Leave.

219. *Extent of Application.*—The rules in this Chapter apply to all Officers in civil employ, except in as far as they are inconsistent with, or over-ridden by, the special conditions of leave which obtain in the case of the following classes of Officers:—

(*a*) Lieutenant-Governors and Members of Council (*see* Chapter XXII).

(*b*) Judges of the High Court (*see* Chapter XXIII).

(*c*) *Barristers* holding the appointments of Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, First Judge of the Small Cause Courts of Presidency Towns, Recorder of Rangoon, or Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department (*see* Chapter XXIV).

(*d*) *Statutory Civil Servants* (*see* Chapter XXVI).

(*e*) Ecclesiastical Officers (*see* Chap. XXVII).

(*f*) *Military Officers subject to the Military Leave Rules* (*see* Chapter XXVIII and Appendices Nos. 11 and 12).

(*g*) Law Officers (*see* Chapter XXX).

(*h*) State Railway Establishments (*see* Chapter XXXI).

(*i*) Bengal Covenanted Pilot Service (*see* Chapter XXXII).

(*j*) Port Blair Police (*see* Chapter XXXIII).

(*k*) Officers serving under Special Contracts. (Their Contract.)

1. An Officer under contract is not entitled to leave, except in accordance with the terms of his contract. But if a Civil Engineer or other Officer belonging to one of the classes enumerated in Article 330, and appointed thereto by Her Majesty's Secretary of State, or with his

Digitized by Google

particular sanction, or whose name is entered in Appendix No. 3, is, by the terms of his contract of service, entitled to leave under the 'Uncovenanted Service Leave Rules,' the Rules referred to shall be held to be European Service Leave Rules prescribed in this part of the regulations.

Note.—[If the health of an Officer, who is serving under an agreement which does not give a title to leave until the expiry of a fixed period, fails during that period, his engagement should be terminated unless—

(i) he has exhibited such special ability that it is desirable on public grounds to retain him, even at the cost of the difference between a leave allowance and any passage money, &c., due under his agreement; and

(ii) it is certified that he will in all probability be able to return to duty at or before the end of six months.

In cases in which the engagement is not terminated, leave may be granted for a period not exceeding six months, and on allowances not exceeding half pay.]

220. *Discretion of Government.*—(*a*) Leave of absence can never be claimed absolutely as of right. Nothing in these regulations must be understood to limit the free discretion of the Government to refuse or revoke leave of absence of any description, at any time, according to the exigencies of the Public Service.

(*b*) The *Local Government* may refuse to grant the full amount of leave applied for in any case, and should, by the exercise of this power, so regulate the date of an officer's return from leave as to cause as little change as possible in administrative arrangements.

222. *Maximum Leave Admissible.*—After five years' continuous absence, whether with or without leave, an Officer is considered to be out of Government employ.

Note.—[This article does not apply to Officers transferred to Foreign Service in India.]

223. *Recalled from Leave.*—An Officer recalled to duty before the expiry of leave of any kind is entitled to take the balance of his leave, together with any leave of the same kind subsequently earned, as soon as he can be spared from duty. Time occupied in the voyage to India on recall from recognised leave out of India counts as active service under Article 11(iii).

224. An Officer recalled to duty before the expiry of any recognised leave out of India is entitled to free passage to India, besides travelling allowance from the port of debarkation in India to the Station to which he is posted. During the voyage to India leave allowances only are granted.

Note.—["It is desirable that whenever it is found necessary to order an officer to return to India before the expiration of his leave, the instructions should be communicated to him officially through the Secretary of State."—*Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 168 (Financial), dated 31st July*, 1889.]

225. An Officer recalled to duty before the expiry of leave in India, other than Privilege Leave, is treated as on duty (*i.e.*, on joining time between appointments) from the date on which he starts for the Station to which he is ordered, and is entitled to his travelling allowances on his journey to the Station to which he is posted.

226. An officer recalled to duty from Privilege Leave is entitled to no concession except that mentioned in Article 223.

Service Qualifying for Leave.

231. (*a*) *Service in the Army*, which, under Article 388, counts towards civil pension, qualifies also for leave. Any leave taken by an Officer during such service will, in the calculation of future leave, be treated as if it had been taken under these regulations.

(*b*) Otherwise save as provided in Articles 230, 272, and 275 these regulations do not apply to Military Officers or Soldiers, or to the Military Branch of the Subordinate Medical Service.

232. *Service before Resignation.*—Save as provided for in Articles 233 and 234, an officer who is discharged from, or resigns, the Public Service, and is re-employed after an interval, cannot, without the sanction of the Government of India, count his service before discharge or resignation towards leave after re-employment.

233. An Officer discharged from the Indian Navy on its abolition, and subsequently re-employed, may count his naval service towards leave after re-employment, notwithstanding the occurrence of a moderate interval between his discharge from the Indian Navy and his first re-employment. Any leave taken by such Officer while in the Indian Navy will be treated, in calculating the leave due to him under these regulations, as if such leave had been taken under the rules to which he became subject on re-employment.

235. *Service as Private Secretary* to the Governor-General, a Governor, or a Lieutenant-Governor, qualifies for leave, provided that the Officer (before his appointment as Private Secretary) belonged to the Civil Service (whether the Indian Civil Service or not) or to the Staff Corps, or to any of the Indian Establishments of the British Army.

235A. After a continuous service of three years, a Private Secretary, whose case is not provided for by the preceding article, may be granted leave on medical certificate to the extent of one year with a leave allowance equal to half his salary, and subject to a maximum of £1,000 a year.

238. *Foreign Service and Service under Local Funds.*—The rules regarding the Furlough Allowance of Officers lent to *Foreign Service*, including service under Her Majesty's Government in England or under any Colonial or Foreign Government outside of India, and regarding Privilege Leave Allowance of Officers taking employment under the Egyptian Government, are contained in Part VII.

240. *Lien on Appointment.*—(*a*) Subject to his good conduct and efficiency, an Officer under the European Service Leave Rules, on Ordinary Furlough, or on Special Leave, has a lien on his substantive appointment or on a substantive appointment of a like character and not less pay. He has no lien on an acting appointment.

(*b*) On other Furlough, a Member of the Indian Civil Service, or a *Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules*, has no lien; but a Civil Engineer or other Officer subject to the European Service Rules has a lien. *(See also Article 345.)*

241. An Officer on 'Long Leave' has no

Digitized by Google

claim to substantive promotion; but there is no objection to such promotion. (*See Article* 76.)

242. An Officer on leave may not surrender his lien on his substantive appointment and, except on the ground of the Officer's misbehaviour or inefficiency, a *Local Government* may not fill up substantively, even for a time only, an appointment on which an Officer has a lien, without transferring the Officer to another substantive appointment of not less pay. The saving which accrues to the State by paying acting, instead of substantive allowance, must be carefully secured as a set-off against the cost of leave allowances.

243. An Officer cannot obtain Ordinary Furlough or retain allowances under Article 346, unless he has a substantive appointment. A Military Officer who has no substantive civil appointment and has not been in continuous Civil employ for at least three years, continues subject to Military Rules, and can only get Military Furlough Allowances.

Compulsory Retirement.

244. If a Local Government considers it inexpedient that an Officer should return from leave out of India, it should furnish a complete statement of the circumstances to the Secretary of State (in the case of the Government of Madras or Bombay, direct, or otherwise, through the Government of India), if possible, when the Furlough or Special Leave is granted, but, in any case, in time to enable the Secretary of State to take any measures that may seem to him necessary before the Officer would, in ordinary course, be permitted to return to duty. The report to the Secretary of State should reach the India Office, at latest, three months before the end of the Officer's leave.

249. *Vacating Appointment.*—No Officer's appointment becomes vacant simply by reason of his taking leave under the Indian Service Leave Rules. But absence without leave, or after the end of leave, except in the case of the week's grace allowed by Clause (ii) of Article 261 (*a*), involves loss of appointment.

250. The Secretary of State in granting to Officers extension of leave sometimes declines to guarantee retention of appointment, if there is no time to communicate with the *Local Government* in India.

Commencement of Leave.

251. Ordinarily if an Officer makes over charge of his office before noon, his leave in India begins on and includes the day on which he makes over charge; otherwise it begins on and includes the following day, but if the absence of the Officer does not involve the immediate deputation of any Officer from another station, or any formal transfer of charge in the way of taking over money, or the like, then the absentee may leave his station at the close of the last day on which the office is open for business before his leave begins. In such case the several transfers of charge dependent upon the departure of the absentee shall take effect from the close of the last working day as aforesaid. But, subject to the provisions of Article 359, the leave of the absentee and the re-arrangement of allowances, if any, depending upon his departure, shall begin from and include, the first day thereafter on which the office is open for business. The actual date of the Officer's departure from his station must, however, always be reported.

Note.—[For the purposes of this Article the office is regarded as closed for business only on Sundays and gazetted holidays.]

252. The rules regarding commencement of leave out of India will be found in Article 359.

253. An Officer taking Furlough or Special Leave out of India must report his embarkation through the *Audit Officer* to the *Local Government* (or other Authority) which granted his leave, and his arrival in England to the Secretary of State.

Return to Duty.

Note.—[Articles 256 to 262 apply to Military officers subject to the Military Leave Rules only in respect to leave of absence granted in the Civil Department.]

256. An Officer may not, without the permission of the Authority which granted him leave, return to duty more than fourteen days before the end of Long Leave. This Rule applies to a *Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules;* but he must obtain permission to return to duty from the *Local Government.*

257. An Officer on Long Leave in Europe may not return to India without obtaining the permission of the Secretary of State. He must apply for this permission at least three months before the end of his leave. An Officer whose Long Leave was granted or has been extended on medical certificate is required to produce a certificate of fitness before he can be permitted to return to duty. Ordinarily, he must obtain this certificate from the Medical Board of the India Office, but, in special cases, particularly if the officer be residing at a distance of more than sixty miles from London, the Secretary of State will, at his discretion, accept a certificate from two medical practitioners in lieu thereof.

257A. An officer on leave on medical certificate in India, or in any place out of Europe, may be required by the authority who granted the leave to produce, before he is permitted to return to duty, a medical certificate of fitness signed by such medical officer as the authority may direct.

258. An officer is not entitled, at the end of Long Leave out of India or Subsidiary Leave affixed thereto, to resume, as a matter of course, without further orders the particular appointment which he vacated before his Long Leave. He should report his return to duty in the manner prescribed in Article 260 and await orders.

259. If the appointment of an officer is changed during Long Leave in India, he must join his new appointment within his leave. But the *Local Government* may allow him joining time if he have not had sufficient notice of the change. During such joining time his allowances will be the same as for subsidiary leave on return from furlough.

260. A gazetted Officer must report his return to duty to the *Local Government* under which he is employed. A Member of the Indian Civil Service on the Bengal Establishment employed directly under the Government of India, returning from Long Leave, must also report his return to the Government of India in the Home Department.

261. (*a*) An Officer who remains absent after the end of his Leave is entitled to no allowance

Digitized by Google

for the period of such absence, and ceases to have a lien on any appointment,

(i) If his Leave was Furlough under the European Service Leave Rules, or Furlough or Leave on Medical Certificate under the Indian Service Leave Rules,—immediately; and

(ii) If it was Special Leave under the European Service Leave Rules, Leave on private affairs under the Indian Service Rules, or Privilege Leave,—after a week, unless, in the case of officers stationed in the Andamans and Nicobars, the overstay is authorised by Clause (ii) of Article 282 (*a*).

(*b*) The provisions of this article have no effect on the liability of an Officer overstaying leave in regard to the forfeiture of past service, the rule as to which is contained in Article 463 (*b*) in Part IV.

EXTENSION AND COMMUTATION OF LEAVE.

264. No kind of leave, except Extraordinary Leave without allowances under Articles 366 and 372, leave under Article 321, and in certain cases Examination Leave can be granted in continuation of any other kind of leave; but any leave granted under these regulations may be retrospectively changed for any other kind or period of leave for which the Officer was qualified when the leave was originally granted; and the *Local Government* may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into leave without allowances (*see* Article 464 in Part IV.). Subsidiary leave is not, for the purposes of this rule, regarded as a continuation of leave.

265. The grant or Extension of Furlough, under Article 264 (otherwise than on medical certificate), is subject to Proviso (iv) under Article 340 (*b*).

266. If an Officer subject to the Indian Service Leave Rules who is absent on Privilege Leave, or on leave on private affairs, or on Furlough, takes an extension of leave on medical certificate, the whole of the absence will be treated as leave on medical certificate.

267. Extraordinary leave without allowances cannot be converted retrospectively into leave on medical certificate; but leave on medical certificate may be given in continuation of Extraordinary Leave without allowances.

268. (*a*) An Officer absent on Long Leave in Europe or in any of the colonies in America or the West Indies, who wishes to have his leave extended or commuted, must apply to the Secretary of State about three months before the expiration of his leave, and produce with his application evidence that the *Local Government* had been referred to by him, and that the *Local Government* had no objection to the extension or commutation desired.

(*b*) This rule will be strictly enforced, and Officers returning to India, at times other than those fixed for them by their own Government, must understand that they are liable to be kept on subsistence allowance until a suitable vacancy occurs to which to post them.

(*c*) The Secretary of State, however, reserves to himself the power of granting extension or commutation of leave to an Officer, in any case in which it appears to him that sufficient ground has been shown for the application being made, without the previous approval of the *Local Government;* but in the event of it being found necessary by the Secretary of State to communicate with the Government of India or the Government of Madras or Bombay by telegraph in regard to any such application, the cost of the telegrams to and from India will be charged to the applicant.

(*d*) Furlough out of India on medical certificate may be commuted into leave without medical certificate if such leave was due at the time when the original furlough was granted, and if the Officer seeking commutation is certified, in the manner prescribed in Article 257, to have recovered his health. When extension of the commuted furlough is applied for, the Officer applying for such extension must produce the necessary evidence that the *Local Government* to which he is subordinate consents to the extension of his leave.

Applications for extensions of Commuted Furlough on medical certificate should be dealt with by Local Governments in such a way that officers who have preferential claims to furlough under Article 342 are not thereby debarred for a considerable time from availing themselves of the furlough at their credit.

Note.—[This Article applies to the placing of Officers who are on leave out of India on special duty in extension of the leave.]

269. An Officer on Long Leave in any of the colonies or dependencies named in Appendix No. 17, except the colonies in America or the West Indies, who wishes to have his leave extended or commuted, must apply to the *Local Government* or other authority in India which granted the original leave, three months before the expiration of the leave.

270. When *Privilege Leave* is, on medical certificate, retrospectively changed for Furlough out of India, so much of the leave passed before the departure of the vessel in which the Officer sails may be treated as Subsidiary Leave under Clause (i) of Article 352 (*a*) as might have been granted as Subsidiary Leave if the Officer had originally obtained Furlough and not Privilege Leave, notwithstanding that a portion of such retrospective Furlough has been passed in India.

271. In the case of a *Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules*, leave may be retrospectively commuted by the Authority which granted it to any other kind of leave which the said Authority would have been competent to allow when the original leave was sanctioned.

Note.—[Articles 268 to 270 apply to *Military Officers subject to the Military Leave Rules.*]

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XII.—SHORT LEAVE.

272. *General Limitation.*—The rules in this chapter regulate the Short Leave of all Officers in civil employ (whatever may be the rules to which they are subject in regard to other leave) except

(*a*) The Governor-General, Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and Members of Council (*see* Chapter XXII.).
(*b*) Judges of the High Court (*see* Chapter XXIII.).
(*c*) *Barristers* holding the appointments referred to in Chapter XXIV, except as stated in that chapter.
(*d*) Ecclesiastical Officers, except Articles 312 and 314 (*see* Chapter XXVII.).
(*e*) Law Officers, except as stated in Chapter XXX.
(*f*) State Railway Establishments, except as stated in Chapter XXXI.
(*g*) Bengal Covenanted Pilots, except as stated in Chapter XXXII.
(*h*) Port Blair Police (*see* Chapter XXXIII.).

1. Military Officers and Subordinates of the Army employed in the Military Works Department are subject to these regulations as regards Privilege Leave, but as regards leave generally are treated as in Military employ.

PRIVILEGE LEAVE.

277. The *amount* of Privilege Leave *earned* by an Officer is one-eleventh part of the time during which he has been on duty without interruption: Provided that no Privilege Leave can be earned by an Officer by duty performed, while three months' such leave is due to him, and that, whenever duty is interrupted, all claim to Privilege Leave earned theretofore is forfeited. Absence on Privilege Leave, though not counting as duty, is not an interruption of duty within the meaning of this Article.

278. The calculation must be made as follows: —One *calendar month* for every eleven complete *calendar months* of duty, and one day for every eleven days of the balance.

282. *Limit.*—The amount of Privilege Leave admissible at one time is by the above rules limited to three calendar months; but in the following cases an exception to this general rule is allowed:—

(*a*) Officers stationed in the Andamans and Nicobars are allowed, on each occasion when they may wish to take Privilege Leave, the option between the following two courses, namely: —

(i) To accumulate Privilege Leave up to three months and fifteen days.
(ii) To overstay any Privilege Leave due by fifteen days without forfeiting pay or appointment provided that, in the case of such overstay, the Officer shall not begin to count service towards future Privilege Leave until he shall have served a period of time proportionate to the amount of overstay—that is, eleven times the period of overstay.

Note.—[The concession in this clause has been extended for a period of five years from 1st July, 1891, to all European officers serving in the Civil Department in Burma.]

283. The *Privilege Leave due* to an officer is the Privilege Leave which he has earned since the last interruption of duty, less the period during which he has been absent on Privilege Leave.

291. *Condition of Grant.*—To an Officer who has been on duty, without interruption, for eleven calendar months, and who has not, for six calendar months, been absent on Privilege Leave, the whole or any part of the Privilege Leave due to him may be granted.

292. *Lien on Appointment.*—An Officer on Privilege Leave has a lien on his substantive appointment; he has also a lien on his officiating appointment, so long as it is not resumed by an Officer having a superior lien on it.

293. *Leave Allowances.*—Except as provided in Articles 294, 306 (*b*), and 310, an Officer on Privilege Leave is entitled to a Leave Allowance equal to the salary which he would receive if he were on duty in the appointment on which he has a lien, and he is entitled to this allowance even though another Officer be appointed to act for him.

294. No extra expense may be imposed on the State in respect to the Privilege Leave of an Officer whose pay is less than 100 rupees, and who is allowed Privilege Leave for more than one month at a time.

295. An Officer who has no lien on an appointment is entitled, during Privilege Leave—

(i) In the case of a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules—to Subsistence Allowance.
(ii) In the case of any other Civil Officer—to no allowance.

Note. — [The subsistence allowance of a Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules is the same as that of an Indian Civil Servant (*see* Article 127, rule 1).]

296. The right to receive Privilege Leave Allowances is contingent (except in the case of death) on the return of an Officer to duty upon the expiry of such leave, whatever be the branch of the service to which he belongs.

297. A non-gazetted Officer whose salary is less than 200 rupees a month is not entitled to receive his allowances for the period of his leave till he returns to duty; he may, however, with the special sanction of the head of his office, receive in advance the allowances which would, but for this rule, become payable to him on the first and second pay days included within the period of his leave. Such advances will be drawn from the Treasury as final establishment charges.

PRIVILEGE LEAVE IN CASES OF REGULAR VACATIONS.

306. (*a*) Privilege Leave is not admissible to District and Sessions Judges who are permitted to avail themselves of the periodical court vacations, or to Officers serving in Departments in which regular vacations are allowed, during which the Officers are permitted to be absent from duty, as Judicial Officers, Educational Officers, Officers in a High Court.

Digitized by Google

(*b*) But in case of urgent necessity, Privilege Leave may be granted to any such Officer under the ordinary Rules, subject to the conditions—

(i) That the officer shall, during his absence, receive only half the salary and allowances ordinarily admissible during Privilege Leave, and

(ii) That the leave cannot in any case be combined with vacation.

307. The preceding Article does not apply to the case of an officer who is, by general or special orders issued by competent authority, prevented in any year from availing himself of the vacation or vacations by reason of his having to remain at his post on duty. In such a case Privilege Leave may be granted under the Ordinary rules; provided always that the leave shall not in any case be combined with vacation.

Note.—[In the case of every Officer to whom Articles 306 and 307 apply, the presumption is that he will avail himself of the vacation. No certificate of title to Privilege Leave, except the case in 'case of urgent necessity,' under Article 306 (*b*), can be given for the period of service intervening between two vacations, until the second vacation expires. If, however, the conditions required by this Article or by Article 308 to render an Officer eligible for Privilege Leave under the ordinary rules are subsequently fulfilled in respect of the second vacation, any Privilege Leave which may have been granted on half salary under Article 306 (*b*), in consequence of the presumption that the officer would avail himself of the vacation, may be commuted into Privilege Leave on full salary. Privilege Leave on full salary may be combined with Privilege Leave on half salary to the extent due, granted under Article 306 (*b*)].

309. An officer who is, by general or special orders issued by competent authority, prevented from availing himself of a part only of a periodical vacation may, during Privilege Leave subsequently taken, draw his full salary for a period bearing the same proportion, if the vacation be annual, to a month, or if it be half-yearly, to half a month, as the time spent on duty during the vacation bears to the whole vacation.

310. An Officer transferred from a department to which the ordinary Privilege Leave Rules apply, to one in which Articles 306 to 309 apply, loses all claim to take the Privilege Leave at his credit, provided that—

(i) Any Privilege Leave granted to him during the first three years after his transfer, under Articles 306 and 309, may, to the extent of the Privilege Leave at his credit as aforesaid, be leave on full *salary* not exceeding the *salary* which would have been admissible if he had taken the leave immediately before being transferred.

(ii) If he returns to a department in which Privilege Leave is regulated by the ordinary rules, he shall be reckoned on such return to have at his credit the amount of Leave which was at his credit at the time of the first transfer, less any amount enjoyed under proviso (i).

311. The reckoning under the preceding article shall not, in any case, extend backwards over an interruption of duty.

Chapter XIII.—Long Leave—European Services.

General.

330. The rules in this Chapter apply to—

(*a*) Members of the Indian Civil Service.

(*b*) *Military Officers subject to the Civil Leave Rules.*

(*c*) Officers belonging to one of the classes enumerated below and appointed thereto by Her Majesty's Secretary of State or with his particular sanction.

General.—Officers holding substantive appointments, such as are usually held by Members of the Indian Civil Service or Military Officers.

Land Revenue.—Officers of the Settlement Department above the rank of deputy Collector or extra Assistant Commissioner.

Opium.—Sub-Deputy Opium Agents and Officers of higher rank.

Customs.—Commissioner, Deputy-Commissioner, and Collector of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department; Deputy and Assistant Commissioners of Sea Customs; Superintendent of Customs Preventive Service at Calcutta, and of the Salt Golahs at Sulkea, Assistant Collectors of Sea Customs in Bengal.

Forest.—Assistant Conservators and Officers of higher rank.

Registration.—Inspectors-General of Registration.

Post-Office.—Presidency Postmasters, Deputy Postmasters-General, and Officers of higher rank.

Telegraph.—Assistant Superintendents and Officers of higher rank.

General Administration.—Assistant and Under Secretaries to Government; and Officers of the Sixth and higher classes of the Financial Department.

Judicial.—Judges of the Chief Court of the Punjab (not being *Barristers*), Judges, and Registrars of Presidency Small Cause Courts, Civil Judges in Oudh, Magistrates of Police in Presidency Towns, Registrars of High Courts.

Police.—District Superintendents and Officers of higher rank.

Marine.—Port Officers, Deputy and Assistant Port Officers, and Officers of higher rank.

Educational.—Officers on the Graded List.

Medical.—*Civil Medical Officers* graded by the Notification in the Finance Department, No. 2,295, dated 25th April, 1867.

Political.—Assistant Political Agents.

Survey.

(i) Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue.—Assistant Superintendents of Survey, and Officers of higher rank.

(ii) Geological.—Officers on the Graded List.

Indian Museum.—Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL.—The Meteorological Reporter, and Assistant Meteorological Reporter, to the Government of India.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING.—Superintendent of Government Printing, Government Central Press, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS.—Assistant Engineers of the Third Grade and Officers of higher rank. Assistant Examiners of Accounts and Officers of higher rank. Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

331. (*a*) The Officers whose names are entered in Appendix No. 3 have also been admitted to the benefits of the Rules in this Chapter from the 3rd January, 1872, being the day on which the despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 451, dated 6th December, 1871, was received.

332. It may be explained that the conditions precedent to the entry of the name of an Officer in Appendix No. 3 were that—

(i) He was *not* of purely Asiatic descent;

(ii) He held substantively, on the 3rd January, 1872, one of the offices described in Article 330; and

(iii) His salary, on the 10th February, 1876, was not less than six thousand rupees a year.

FURLOUGH.

334. *General Limitation.*—The amount of Furlough admissible to a Member of the Indian Civil Service, or a *Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules*, and the aggregate amount of Furlough and of Special Leave with Allowances, admissible to any other Officer to whom these rules apply (*see Article* 330) is six years. All the rules in this part of the regulations are subject to this limitation.

335. The following leave under other Rules is counted as Furlough under the preceding Article:

(*a*) In the case of a Member of the Indian Civil Service:—Furlough and Leave with Allowances on Medical Certificate under former Rules.

(*b*) In the case of a *Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules*:—Furlough under Rules 1 and 6 of the Military Furlough and Leave Rules of 1875.

(*c*) In the case of any other Officer to whom these Rules apply:—Furlough and Leave with Allowances on Medical Certificate and Leave on private affairs under former Rules, or under the Indian Service Leave Rules.

336. *Leave after completion of Term of Service.* (*a*) The limitations affecting Members of the Indian Civil Service, whose term of service is complete, are prescribed in Article 614, and those affecting Military Officers, in Article 689.

(*b*) Any other Officer subject to the Rules of this Chapter, who is retained in the service after the age of fifty-five years, may, after attaining that age, be granted Privilege Leave, or any Special Leave (Article 348) to which he may be otherwise entitled, or Extraordinary Leave without Allowances under Article 366. The total leave granted, under the heads of Special or Extraordinary, must not exceed six months in all. To such an Officer no other kind of leave may be granted, and any leave, other than Privilege Leave or Special Leave, granted to such an Officer before the date on which he attains the age of fifty-five years, ceases to have effect on that date.

337. The *Amount of Furlough* '*earned*' by an Officer is one-fourth of his *Active Service.*

338. (*a*) Provided that in making this calculation for an Officer promoted from the 'Indian Services,' only half of the *Active Service* rendered by him in offices other than those included in Article 330 shall be taken into account.

1. The whole of the *Active Service* rendered by the Officer while officiating in any of the offices included in Article 330 is to be taken into account.

(*b*) Provided also that a Military Officer subject to civil rules may, if he desire it, add to Furlough earned under civil rules an amount of Furlough in respect of his military service calculated as shown below. Such an Officer may be granted at any time any Leave which he has earned under civil rules, and may defer or forego the Leave he has earned under Military Regulations.

(i) An Officer who, at the time of coming under Civil Leave Rules, was subject to the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868 or 1875, may be credited with the Furlough that may have accrued to him, less any Furlough already taken which, under those rules, would reduce the amount of Furlough due. The amount of Furlough accrued shall, in that case, be calculated proportionably on the whole service qualifying for Furlough, without reference to the minimum periods of service which those rules require to be rendered before Furlough can be granted.

(ii) The service for Furlough of an officer whose case does not come under Clause (iii) of this Article, and who, at the time of coming under the Civil Leave Rules, was subject to the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps (1886), shall be calculated in accordance with Article 337 retrospectively from the date of his arrival in India; *i.e.*, he shall be credited with an amount of Furlough equivalent to one fourth of his active service, less any leave out of India actually taken.

Note.—[When a Military Officer becomes subject to the Civil Leave Rules, the Military Department will, on application, and on being furnished with the date of commencement of Active Service, furnish to the *Audit Officer*, to whose audit such officer becomes subject, a memorandum showing the furlough earned, the different kinds of leave taken (distinguishing those which should be deducted from the *maximum* Furlough permissible), and the balance of Furlough due to him under Military Rules.]

(iii) In the case of an officer who, before electing the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps (1886), was subject to the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868 or 1875, the amount of Furlough to be prefixed to Furlough earned under the Civil Leave Rules shall be calculated in the following manner:—

(*a*) For the period the officer was subject to the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868 or 1875, he shall be credited with Furlough calculated in accordance with Clause (i) of this Article;

(*b*) for the period the officer was under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps (1886), he shall be credited with Furlough

Digitized by Google

calculated in the manner described in Clause (ii) of this Article, except that the calculation shall be made from the date of coming under the Staff Corps Rules, instead of from the date of arrival in India.

339. The *Amount of Furlough 'due'* to an Officer is the amount which he has 'earned,' diminished :—

(*a*) In the case of a Member of the Indian Civil Service :—

(i) By the Furlough which he has enjoyed under these or any former Rules, except Junior Furlough under the Rules in force before the 8th June, 1855 ;

(ii) By the excess over one year in the amount of leave with allowances on medical certificate which he has enjoyed under former Rules.

(*b*) In the case of a *Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules*, by the Furlough which he has enjoyed under these Regulations. (*See also Note to Article* 338 (*b*).)

(*c*) In the case of an Officer other than an Officer of the Indian Civil Service or the Army—

(i) By the Furlough, or Special Leave with allowances, which he has enjoyed under these or any other Rules ;

(ii) By the Leave on private affairs or on medical certificate with allowances, which he has enjoyed under the Rules formerly applicable to him.

Provided that if more than two years' Furlough be due to an Officer when he first becomes subject to the Rules in this Chapter, the excess shall be cancelled.

340. *Furlough Admissible.*—To an Officer who has rendered three years' *Continuous Service*, Furlough for not more than two years may be granted, as follows :—

(*a*) On medical certificate,—unconditionally ; (*see Articles* 893 *to* 902.)

(*b*) Without medical certificate,—subject to these provisos :—

(i) That the Furlough be due to him ;

(ii) That he has rendered eight years' *Active Service* in Civil employ ;

(iii) If a Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules, who has not rendered eight years' *Active Service* in Civil employ ; and

(1) If the Furlough which he applies for is his first Furlough—that he has two years' Furlough due to him under the calculation in Article 338 (*b*) ; or

(2) If the Furlough applied for be other than his first Furlough—that he has rendered three years' *Continuous Service* since his return from Furlough ;

(iv) That the whole number of Officers absent on Furlough and Special Leave do not exceed the limit (if any) appointed by the Government of India (*see Articles* 341 *and* 342).

341. Except, on medical certificate, or on very urgent private affairs, Furlough or Special Leave may not be granted to any Member of the Indian Civil Service, or to any Military Officer whether subject to the Civil or the Military Leave Rules, or to any other Officer who is, if employed in Oudh, the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, Ajmir, Coorg, or Berar, a Member of the Commission, or who is, if employed elsewhere, the holder of an office corresponding to that of a Member of a Commission, if one-fifth of all the Officers of a Commission, or of all Officers holding appointments similar to those of Members of a Commission, as the case may be, are already absent on Furlough or Special Leave.

342. (*a*) If under the operation of proviso (iv), Article 340, the applications for Furlough (including those under Article 264) cannot all be complied with, Furlough will be granted in the following order :—

First.—To the applicant to whom most Furlough is due ;

Secondly.—Of two or more applicants to whom the same amount is due ; to him who has rendered longest *Continuous Active Service ;*

Thirdly.—Of two or more such applicants who have rendered the same *Continuous Active Service ;*—to the Senior.

(*b*) This Article refers to applications registered for a Furlough not yet vacant. The order of date in which such applications are made has no significance. The Article cannot affect applications made for a Furlough already vacant unless they happen to arrive by the same post.

343. To an Officer who has not rendered three years' *Continuous Service*, Furlough for not more than one year may be granted on medical certificate.

344. *Extension of Furlough.*—(*a*) Furlough granted under Article 340 may, on medical certificate, be extended to not more than three years.

(*b*) Furlough granted under Article 343 for less than one year may, on medical certificate, be extended to not more than one year.

345. *Ordinary Furlough* can, under no circumstances, extend beyond two years at one time ; it includes—

(i) The first two years of each separate period of Furlough under Article 340, including any extension under Article 344 (*a*) ;

(ii) So much of Furlough under Article 343, including any extension under Article 344 (*b*) as may be due : Provided that the Officer has rendered six months' *Continuous Active Service.*

346. *Leave Allowances.*—An Officer on ordinary Furlough is entitled to a Leave allowance equal to half his *average salary* subject to the following limits :—

(*a*) In the case of a Member of the Indian Civil Service—

(i) If paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, maximum £250 a quarter, and minimum £125 a quarter, or his last salary, whichever is less ;

(ii) If paid in India, maximum Rs. 833⅓ a month, and minimum Rs. 416⅔ a month, or his last salary, whichever is less ;

(*b*) In the case of a Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules, the same maxima and minima as in the case of a Member of the Indian Civil Service. Provided that, during Furlough added under Article 338 (*b*) to the Furlough earned under Civil Rules, the minimum shall (in the case of an Officer who became subject to the Civil Leave Rules, on or

Digitized by Google

after the 1st April, 1888) be that prescribed by the Military Rules to which the Officer was previously subject;

(*c*) In the case of any other Officer subject to these Rules—

(i) If paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, maximum £200 a quarter; no minimum.

(ii) If paid in India, maximum Rs. 666⅔ a month; no minimum.

Provided always that the allowances of an Officer during Leave shall in no case exceed his actual salary when he takes Leave.

1. In the case of a Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules who takes subsidiary or preparatory leave before Furlough, the words "prior to his proceeding on Furlough" in Rule V of the Military Furlough Regulations of the 10th November, 1868 shall be understood to mean *before he is relieved of his duties.*

2. An Officer on Furlough does not forfeit his past Leave allowances by resigning the service without returning to India.

NOTE.—[Absentee allowances in respect of Leave spent out of India, if paid in India, are subject to the Rupee limits prescribed in this Article.]

347. An Officer on Furlough other than ordinary is entitled—

(i) If a member of the Indian Civil Service, or a *Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules*, to subsistence allowance of the amount stated in Article 127, Rule 1.

(ii) if an Officer not in the Indian Civil Service or in the Army, to £120 a quarter paid at the Home Treasury, or Rs. 400 a month paid in India, or to one-quarter of his *average salary*, whichever is less.

NOTE.—[Absentee allowances in respect of Leave spent out of India, if paid in India, are subject to the Rupee limits prescribed in this Article.]

SPECIAL LEAVE.

348. Special Leave on urgent private affairs may be granted at any time for not more than six months.

Provided that an Officer who has had Special Leave must render six years' *Active Service* before he can again have such Leave.

(1) The corresponding Leave under the Covenanted Civil Service Leave Rules in force before the 1st July, 1868, and Furlough under Rule XI of the Military Furlough Rules of 1868, are 'Special Leave' within the meaning of this proviso.

Note.—[A question having been raised in 1887 as to whether a Military Officer in Civil employ who is under Military Leave Rules of 1868, can take ordinary Furlough three years after return from his last Furlough, notwithstanding that he has during the three years' interval taken six months' Special Leave under the Civil Leave Rules, as allowed by *Article 671 of these Regulations*, the following rulings were made:—

(i) The period of three years required for Furlough is not broken by Special Leave intervening; but

ii) The Special Leave does not count as part of the three years;

(iii) Special Leave is not included when counting the maximum eight years allowed for Furlough;

(iv) Special Leave does not count as service for Furlough.]

3 4 An Officer promoted from an office subject to the Indian Service Rules, is not debarred from obtaining Special Leave with allowances under the preceding Article, by reason of his having had Leave on Private Affairs under the Indian Service Leave Rules, which is Furlough in another form.

350. *Leave Allowances.*—(*a*) For the first six months for which an Officer is on Special Leave, whether the six months be included in the same leave or not, he is entitled to the leave allowance admissible under Article 346.

(*b*) Thereafter he is entitled to no leave allowance.

(i) The corresponding leave under the covenanted Civil Service Rules in force before the 1st July, 1868, is 'Special Leave' within the meaning of this Article.

(*c*) An Officer on Special Leave does not forfeit his past leave allowances by resigning the Service without returning to India.

351. A Military Officer in Civil employ, subject to the Military Furlough Rules of 1868, is entitled, during the first six months of his Special Leave under Article 348, to an allowance of half his *average salary*, subject to a maximum of £1,000, and to a minimum of £250 a year. The title to this allowance is not affected by any leave previously taken under Rule XI of the Furlough Rules of 1868.

351A. When an officer other than a member of the Indian Civil Service or the Army subject to the Rules in this Chapter is obliged to take long leave out of India owing to ill-health, absentee allowances are subject to the following minima:—

On Ordinary Furlough or Special Leave—

When paid in England	...	£200 a year, or ¾ths of last salary, whichever is less.
When paid in India	...	Rs. 166⅔ a month, or ¾ths of last salary, whichever is less.

On Furlough other than Ordinary—

When paid is England	...	£100 a year, or 37½ per cent. of last salary, whichever is less.
When paid in India	...	Rs. 83⅓ a month, or 37½ per cent. of last salary, whichever is less.

NOTE 1.—[The minimum rate of Leave allowance prescribed in this Article is also admissible in the case of any Leave out of India commuted into Leave on medical certificate. An officer claiming the minimum rate must furnish a medical certificate in support of the claim. The certificate should be in the same form as that required by the Civil Service Regulations

Digitized by Google

to entitle an Officer to Leave on medical certificate and should recommend Leave out of India.]

NOTE 2. [For the purposes of this Article, Ceylon is not held to be "out of India."]

SUBSIDIARY LEAVE.

352. (*a*) Subsidiary Leave is the time allowed—

(i) To an Officer leaving India on retiring from the Service, or on Furlough or Special Leave to break up his domestic establishment and travel to the port of embarkation: and

(ii) To an Officer returning to India from Furlough, or Special Leave, to travel from the port of debarkation and reorganise his domestic establishment.

(*b*) The use of the words 'port of embarkation,' and 'port of debarkation' in Clause (*a*), limits the grant of Subsidiary Leave to an Officer leaving *India* by sea—that is, at an Indian seaport. No Subsidiary Leave is admissible to an Officer who does not leave India by *sea*.

353. (*a*) The grant to an Officer leaving India—

(i) Of permission to retire from the Service; or

(ii) Of Furlough or Special Leave out of India,

carries with it the grant of Subsidiary Leave, including, in the case referred to in Article 352 (*a*), Clause (ii), Subsidiary Leave on his return to duty.

(*b*) An Officer returning to India, without the permission of the authority which granted him leave, more than fourteen days before the end of his Furlough or Special Leave, is not entitled to Subsidiary Leave, save under the special orders of the *Local Government*.

354. *Leave in and out of India.*—(*a*) An Officer (including a *Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules*) may take Furlough or Special Leave partly in and partly out of India. But Subsidiary Leave is not admissible unless the Furlough or Special Leave begins or, as the case may be, ends, as Furlough or Special Leave, out of India.

(*b*) If an Officer going on Furlough or Special Leave out of India is prevented by sickness or other urgent and adequate reason not within his own control,—such, for example, as the postponement of the departure of the vessel in which his passage is engaged,—from embarking within his Subsidiary Leave, the *Local Government* may order that his Furlough or Special Leave shall begin in India at the end of the Subsidiary Leave otherwise admissible, without forfeiture of his Subsidiary Leave.

355. *Period admissible.*—The minimum Subsidiary Leave is ten days; otherwise Subsidiary Leave is calculated according to the rules and restrictions laid down in Chapter XI for 'Joining Time.'

359. *Beginning and End of Leave.*—Saving as provided in Article 354 (*b*), Furlough and Special Leave out of India begin on, and include, the day of the departure of the vessel in which the Officer sails, and if an Officer remains in India after the end of Subsidiary Leave, his Furlough or Special Leave dates from the beginning of his Subsidiary Leave, his Subsidiary Leave being thereby cancelled. Similarly Furlough and Special Leave out of India, end on, and include, the day before the arrival of the vessel in which the Officer returns, and Subsidiary Leave begins the day after.

DEFINITION.—The day on which the vessel in which the Officer sails quits her moorings or anchorage, whether she leaves the limits of the port or not on that day is the day of the departure of the vessel. The day of arrival of the vessel in which the Officer returns, is the day on which the vessel reaches her moorings or anchorage in port.

360. Any Officer, serving in Persia or Turkish Arabia, may leave the country in which he is serving, or return to it by any port or frontier town. The date of his departure or return must be certified by the British Consul, or, if there be no British Consul, by the Officer himself.

362. *Leave Allowances.*—An Officer on Subsidiary Leave is entitled to allowance as follows:—

(*a*) If the leave be subsidiary to Special Leave and the Officer have had leave subsidiary to a former Special Leave:—no allowance.

1. The corresponding leave under the Covenanted Civil Service Rules in force before the 1st July, 1868, is Special Leave within the meaning of this Clause.

(*b*) If the leave be subsidiary to Ordinary Furlough or Special Leave (otherwise than is provided in Clause (*a*)):—the allowance admissible under Article 346, but calculated, in the case of a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules, without the limitations of maximum or minimum prescribed by Clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of Article 346. The limitations prescribed by Clause (*c*) of Article 346 apply to the allowances of any other Officer subject to this Article on Subsidiary Leave.

(*c*) If the leave be subsidiary to Furlough other than Ordinary:—the allowance admissible under Article 347.

(*d*) If the Officer, under Article 261, have ceased to have a lien on a substantive appointment—as, for example, if an Officer has been absent on Extraordinary Leave in extension of Furlough—

(i) In the case of a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules:—Subsistence Allowance; and

(ii) In the case of any other Officer subject to this Article:—no allowance.

(*e*) If the leave be preparatory to retirement:—the allowances which would be admissible if the Officer were proceeding on Leave of such description as may be admissible to him; and if no leave is admissible:—Subsistence Allowance only.

Note.—[*See* Note under Article 295.]

363. An Officer may draw allowances as if he were on Privilege Leave, for any part of his Subsidiary Leave under Clause (i) of Article 352 (*a*) for which, if he were not retiring from the Service, or going on Furlough or Special Leave, Privilege Leave would be admissible to him. It is to be observed that an Officer who has no lien on an appointment cannot benefit by this Rule. (*See Article* 295.)

364. *Lien.*—An Officer on Subsidiary Leave under Clause (i) of Article 352 (*a*) has or has not a lien on an appointment according as he has or has not such lien on the first day of the Leave to which it is subsidiary.

Digitized by Google

Note.—[*A Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules* does not lose his lien during Subsidiary Leave preparatory to Furlough.]

365. An Officer on Subsidiary Leave under Clause (ii) of Article 352 (*a*) has or has not a lien on an appointment, according as he has or has not such lien on the day last preceding the Subsidiary Leave.

Extraordinary Leave.

366. Subject always to the provisions of any Statute applicable to the case, the Local Government (or, if the Officer be on Furlough or Special Leave in Europe, the Secretary of State) may in case of necessity, and when no other kind of leave is by rule admissible, grant Leave of absence from duty otherwise than under these Regulations: Provided that—

(i) such Leave may not be granted in combination with the grant of other Leave. But it may be granted in continuation of other Leave if circumstances arise which prevent the return by the Officer to duty, and which, in the opinion of the Local Government, are such as to justify the concession. No Officer is *entitled* to Extraordinary Leave.

(ii) an Officer absent from duty on Leave so granted shall receive no absentee allowance; and

(iii) if he is a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a *Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules*, he shall retain no lien upon any office.

Note 1.—[This Article does not refer to Casual Leave for short periods. Such Leave is not recognised and is not subject to any rule. Technically, therefore, an Officer on Casual Leave is not treated as absent from duty, and his salary is not intermitted. Casual Leave, however, must not be given so as to cause evasion of the rules regarding—

(i) Date of reckoning allowances
(ii) Charge of office } (*see* Articles 64 to 70),
(iii) Commencement & end of Leave
(iv) Return to duty } (*see* Articles 251 to 263),

or so as to extend the term of Privilege or other Leave beyond the time admissible by rule.]

Note 2.—[The following is an extract from the Secretary of State's Despatch No. 279 (Financial), dated 4th December, 1890, regarding the grant of Extraordinary Leave :—

4. "The Local Government is the proper judge, at the time when an Officer on duty applies for Extraordinary Leave without pay, whether the circumstances are such as to justify the concession. If, however, the Officer applies, in the first instance, for Leave under the Rules, Extraordinary Leave should not at the time be conceded in combination therewith; if subsequent circumstances render it necessary for him to ask for an extension which is not authorised by the Rules, it is for the Local Government or the Secretary of State, as the case may be, to decide whether sufficient reason is shown.

5. "With regard to your remark that cases not unfrequently arise in which it is very desirable to have the power of granting Extraodinary Leave without restrictions of any kind, I desire to express my opinion that with the liberal provision of Leave which is granted by the Rules, such cases ought to be very rare. Extensions by the grant of Extraordinary Leave are seldom allowed in this country, except in such cases as those of * * * * to which you refer, where family circumstances of an unforeseen character or illness may have occurred, rendering a short prolongation of the Officer's absence almost indispensable."]

366A. A Military Officer subject to the Civil Leave Rules, who has exhausted the full period of Furlough admissible to him under these Regulations, and who is granted Extraordinary Leave on medical certificate, will continue to be treated as wholly in civil employ for all purposes, with the exception that, if the Medical Board at the India Office report that there is no prospect of the Officer returning to duty within a reasonable period, he will be placed on military half-pay. If an Officer thus placed on half-pay is afterwards permitted to revert to the effective list, and returns to duty in India, he will not be entitled to be reinstated in civil employment, but will be posted to civil or military duty as may be decided in India.

Chapter XIV.—Long Leave—Indian Services.

367. The rules in this chapter apply to all Officers who are not entitled to Leave under the other chapters of these Regulations. They apply *fully* only to those Officers whose *pay* is *not less* than 100 rupees a month, and who have substantive appointments on permanent establishments under the Government.

368. (*a*) Leave may, however, be granted under this chapter to an Officer whose *pay* is less than 100 rupees, so far as it can be done without imposing any cost upon the State. The Absentee Allowance of the substantive incumbent must not exceed what remains from the pay of the appointment after provision is made for the efficient discharge of his duties during his absence. No leave in excess of the Leave admissible under these rules may be granted to such an Officer, with allowances, or counting as service for pension.

(*b*) This article authorises the grant of Leave upon the condition therein stated, not only to an Officer in Superior service whose *pay* is less than a hundred rupees a month, but to an Officer whose service is treated as Inferior under the Pension Rules, upon the condition that the grant of the Leave shall not impose any cost upon the State.

369. *Leave on medical certificate* may be granted for three years in all, but not for more than two years at one time; and no Officer can have Leave on medical certificate out of India more than twice.

370. *Leave on Private Affairs* for six months may be granted to an Officer who has not had Furlough, after six years' service, and repeated after intervals of six years.

1. Leave on Private Affairs does not accumulate, and cannot be taken in instalments.

Digitized by Google

2. Leave on Medical Certificate counts as service for Leave on Private Affairs.

371. *Furlough* may be granted as follows :—

(*a*) After ten years' service, one year or any less period, and thereafter at intervals of not less than eight years, one year, or such other period as together with all periods already spent in Furlough may not exceed two years; or

(*b*) After eighteen years' service, two years or any less period, and thereafter at intervals of not less than eight years, one year, or any less period.

Provided that the service for Furlough of an Officer who has had Leave on Private Affairs counts only from the date of his last return from such leave;

Provided also that the aggregate amount of Furlough or of Furlough and Leave on Private Affairs taken together shall not exceed two years.

1. Leave on Medical Certificate counts as service for Furlough.
2. Leave on Private Affairs under the Rules in force before the 8th June, 1863, does not prevent the grant of Furlough under this Article.

372. Extraordinary Leave without allowances may, in case of necessity, and when no other leave is by rule admissible, be granted for such time as may be necessary. Time spent on Leave under this Article does not count as service for other Leave. Subject to the provisions of Article 222, there is no limit to the length or frequency of Leave under this Article. It may not be granted in combination with the grant of other Leave; but it may be granted in continuation of other Leave if circumstances arise which prevent the return by the Officer to duty, and which in the opinion of the Local Government, or the authority empowered to grant the Leave, are such as to justify the concession. No Officer is *entitled* to Extraordinary Leave.

373. *Leave Allowances.*—(*a*) An Officer on Leave on medical certificate under Article 369 is entitled to half his *average salary* for the first fifteen months of each period of absence, but not for more than thirty months in all. For the rest of his Leave under Article 369 he is entitled to a quarter of his *average salary*.

(*b*) An Officer on Furlough or on Leave on Private Affairs is entitled to half his *average salary*.

374. (*a*) Half '*average salary*' is always subject to a maximum of Rs. 500 a month if paid in India, and £150 a quarter if paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India.

(*b*) One quarter '*average salary*' is always subject to a maximum of Rs. 400 a month if paid in India, and £120 a quarter if paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India.

(*c*) For non-gazetted Officers whose *salary is not less* than Rs. 300, the minimum of 'half *average salary*' is Rs. 150, and, of one quarter *average salary*, is Rs. 75 a month.

Note 1.—[Absentee allowances in respect of Leave spent out of India will, if paid in India, be subject to the Rupee limits prescribed in this Article.]

374A. When an Officer subject to the Rules in this Chapter is obliged to take leave out of India under Articles 369, 370, or 371, owing to ill-health, half *average salary* and quarter *average salary* are subject to the following minima :—

		Minima.
Half *average salary*—		
If paid in England	...	£200 a year or ⅔ths of last salary, whichever is less.
If paid in India	...	Rs. 166⅔ a month, or ⅔ths of last salary, whichever is less.
Quarter *average salary*—		
If paid in England	...	£100 a year, or 37½ per cent. of last salary, whichever is less.
If paid in India	...	Rs. 83⅓ a month, or 37½ per cent. of last salary whichever is less.

NOTE 1.—[The minimum rate of Leave allowance prescribed in this Article is also admissible in the case of any Leave out of India commuted into Leave on medical certificate. An Officer claiming the minimum rate must furnish a medical certificate in support of the claim. The certificate should be in the same form as that required by the Civil Service Regulations to entitle an Officer to Leave on medical certificate and should recommend Leave out of India.]

NOTE 2.—[For the purposes of this Article, Ceylon is not held to be "out of India."]

375. All the rules in Article 373 are subject to the proviso that the allowances of an Officer during Leave shall in no case exceed his actual *salary* when he takes Leave.

376. An Officer does not forfeit the allowances to which he is entitled under Articles 373 to 375 by resigning the service at the end of the Leave.

377. *Leave after Fifty-five years of age.*—An Officer in superior service who is subject to the Rules of this chapter is eligible, after he attains the age of fifty-five years, for Privilege Leave, for any Leave on Private Affairs (Article 370) to which he may be otherwise entitled, and also for Leave without allowances under Article 372, provided that the total Leave granted, whether on private affairs or without allowances, does not exceed six months in all, and for no other kind of Leave. Any Leave, other than Privilege Leave or Leave on Private Affairs, granted to such an Officer before the date on which he attains the age of fifty-five, ceases to have effect on this date.

SUBSIDIARY LEAVE.

378. An Officer going on or returning from Leave out of India on Medical Certificate, Leave on Private Affairs, or Furlough, or going on or returning from Leave on Medical Certificate to a Sanitarium, is entitled to Subsidiary Leave under the Rules in Chapter XIII., Articles 352 and 354 to 365, and the grant of such Leave carries with it the grant of Subsidiary Leave including, as in the cases referred to in Article 352 (*a*) Clause (ii), Subsidiary Leave on his return to duty.

379. Subsidiary Leave on half-pay for a period not exceeding fourteen days may be given to an Officer preparatory to leaving India by sea, on retirement from the Service, provided that the grant causes no additional expense to the State.

Digitized by Google

380. (*a*) An Officer on Subsidiary Leave prefixed to other Leave is entitled to half his *average salary*. But he may draw allowances as if he were on Privilege Leave, for any part of this Leave for which, if he were not going on leave out of India, Privilege Leave would be admissible to him.

(*b*) An Officer on Subsidiary Leave following other Leave is entitled to half his *average salary*, or one quarter of his *average salary*, according to the rate of allowance to which he may be entitled at the end of the Leave to which it is subsidiary.

PART IV.—ORDINARY PENSIONS.

CHAPTER XV.—GENERAL RULES.

381. The conditions of service of Officers of the following classes include special rules for Pension which are laid down in the chapters noted against each, *viz.* :—

(*a*) Judges of the High Courts (*see* Chapter XXIII.).

(*b*) *Barristers* holding the appointments of Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, First Judge of the Small Cause Courts in Presidency towns, Recorder of Rangoon, and Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department (*see* Chapter XXIV.).

(*c*) Members of the Indian Civil Service (*see* Chapter XXV.).

(*d*) *Statutory Civil Servants* (*see* Chapter XXVI.).

(*e*) Ecclesiastical Officers (*see* Chapter XXVII.).

(*f*) Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers (*see* Chapter XXIX.).

(*g*) State Railway Establishments (*see* Chapter XXXI.).

(*h*) Bengal Covenanted Pilots and their families (*see* Chapter XXXII.).

(*i*) Police Officers drawing less than Rs. 20 a month (*see* Chapter XX.).

(*j*) Port Blair Police (*see* Chapter XXXIII.).

382. The *Pensions* of all other Officers are regulated by the rules in this Part. Provided that it is open to a *Local Government* to rule that the service of any class of officers serving under it does not qualify for pension.

383. Future good conduct is an implied condition of every grant of a pension. The Government reserves to itself the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension, if the pensioner be convicted of serious crime or be guilty of grave misconduct.

CASES IN WHICH CLAIMS ARE INADMISSIBLE.

384. In the following cases, no claim to *pension* is admitted :—

(*a*) When an Officer is appointed for a limited time only, or for a specified duty, on the completion of which he is to be discharged.

(*b*) When a person is employed temporarily on monthly wages without specified limit of time or duty ; but a month's notice of discharge should be given to such a person, and his wages must be paid for any period by which such notice falls short of a month.

(*c*) When a person's whole time is not retained for the public service, but he is merely paid for work done for the State.

1. This clause applies, among others, to the following officers :—Advocate General, Solicitor to Government, Government Pleaders and Law Officers not debarred from private practice, Sheriffs in Presidency Towns, Coroners, Roman Catholic Priests.

(*d*) When a public servant holds some other pensionable office he earns no *pension* in respect of an office of the kind mentioned in clause (*c*) or in respect of duties paid for by a *Local Allowance*.

(*e*) When an Officer serves under a covenant which contains no stipulation regarding *pension*, unless the Government of India specially authorises an Officer to count such service towards *pension*.

385. *Pension* may not be granted to an Officer whom it is desired to remove for misconduct, insolvency, or inefficiency.

386. *Claims of Widow.*—(*a*) It being the duty of every Government Officer himself to provide for his family, the Government recognises no claim by a widow on account of the services of her husband, and is almost invariably under the painful necessity of rejecting recommendations made in contravention of this rule.

(*b*) The submission of such recommendations, save under very extraordinary circumstances, is disapproved, as calculated only to give rise to hopes which cannot be fulfilled.

387. *Limitations.*—(*a*) An Officer cannot earn two *pensions* in the same office at the same time, or by the same continuous service :—

Example.—A soldier who obtains his discharge from the Army under *Exception* (4) in Article 388 is not entitled to any pension in the Military Department for the portion of his military service which he will thereupon count as civil service.

(*b*) Two Officers may not simultaneously count service in respect of the same office.

388. *Military Service.*—Service which is pensionable under Military Rules does not count ; and an Officer who is counting service for Military Pension cannot simultaneously count service for Civil Pension,—for example, an Officer of the old Indian Navy in civil employ cannot count his naval service.

Digitized by Google

Chapter XVI.—Conditions of Qualifying Service.

Beginning of Service.

390. (*a*) Except for compensation gratuity, an Officer's service does not in the case of superior service *qualify* till he has completed twenty years of age.

(*b*) In other cases, unless it be otherwise provided by special Rule or Contract, the service of every Officer begins when he takes charge of the office to which he is first appointed.

Note.—[In every covenant with an Officer appointed in England by the Secretary of State, not being a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Civil Engineer or Telegraph Officer educated at the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, or a Forest Officer, a clause is inserted to the effect that service for leave and pension begins only from the date on which the Officer joins his first appointment in India.]

391. The following exceptions are admitted to the Twenty Years' Rule :—

(i) The officers described in Articles 446 and 703. All Officers appointed in England by the Secretary of State for service in India; and 'Indian College Engineers' (*see* Article 690 (*f*)) and Police probationers appointed in India under the orders contained in the despatch of the Secretary of State No. 14 (Judicial), dated 15th March, 1894, are exempt from this disability.

Conditions of Qualification.

393. The service of an Officer does not *qualify* for *pension* unless it conforms to the following three conditions :—

First. The service must be under Government.

Second. The employment must be substantive and permanent.

Third. The service must be paid by Government.

These three conditions are explained in the following sections :—

394. *First Condition.*—The service of an Officer does not qualify unless he is appointed and his duties and pay are regulated by the Government, or under conditions determined by the Government.

403. *Second Condition.* — Service does not qualify unless the Officer holds a substantive office on a permanent establishment: but, upon such conditions as it may think fit in each case to impose, the Government of India may allow temporary service to count for pension, if the pension does not exceed ten rupees a month.

404. An establishment, the duties of which are not continuous, but are limited to certain fixed periods in each year, is not a temporary establishment. Service in such an establishment, including the period during which the establishment is not employed, qualifies; but the concession of counting as service the period during which the establishment is not employed, does not apply to an Officer who was not on actual duty when the establishment was discharged, after completion of its work, or to an Officer who was not on actual duty on the first day on which the establishment was again re-employed.

405. An Officer transferred from a temporary to a permanent appointment can count his service in the temporary office, if, though at first created experimentally, or temporarily, it eventually becomes permanent.

406. An Officer without a substantive appointment officiating in an office which is vacant, or the permanent incumbent of which does not draw any part of the pay or count service, may, if he is confirmed without interruption in his service, count his officiating service.

408. The *service of a probationer* who holds a substantive office, and draws substantive pay, qualifies. So does that of an Officer who is on probation for a substantive office, if he is employed in a vacancy reserved for him, pending probation, and in which no other Officer simultaneously counts service.

409. Police probationers and temporary and officiating Assistant Superintendents of Police in all provinces count their service towards pension, provided they have passed their examinations, have served two years in the Department, and have attained the age of 20 years. The restrictions in this Article do not apply to Police probationers recruited in England after competitive examination, or in India under the orders contained in the despatch of the Secretary of State No. 14 (Judicial), dated 15th March, 1894. Probationers recruited in England after competitive examination count their service from the date of reporting their arrival in India; those recruited in India under the orders above quoted count their service from the date of taking charge of the office to which they are first appointed.

420. *Third Condition.*—Service which satisfies the conditions prescribed in Sections II and III qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the source from which it is paid; with reference to this article service is classified as follows :—

(*a*) Paid from *General Revenues.*

(*b*) Paid from *Local Funds.*

(*c*) Paid from funds in respect of which the Government holds the position of trustee.

(*d*) Paid by fees levied by law, or under the authority of the Government, or by Commission.

(*e*) Paid by the grant, in accordance with law or custom, of a tenure in land, or of any source of income, or right to collect money.

421. Service paid from the *General Revenues* qualifies. The fact that arrangements are made for the recovery on the part of the Government of the whole or part of the cost of an establishment or Officer, does not affect the operation of this principle: Provided that the establishment or Officer is appointed, controlled, and paid by the Government.

428. Service paid from a *Local Fund* qualifies, or does not qualify, according to the rules laid down in Chapter XXXVIII. (Service under Local Funds).

429. *Trust Funds.*—Service paid from funds which Government holds only as a trustee, such as under a Court of Wards or in an Attached Estate, does not quality.

430. *Fees and Commission.*—(*a*) Service in an office paid only by fees, whether levied by law or under the authority of Government, or by a commission, does not qualify.

(*b*) Service in an office paid by fees or by commission, in addition to pay from the *General Revenues*, qualifies.

Digitized by Google

Chapter XVII.—Rules for Reckoning Service.

Special Additions.

441. For the purpose of calculating the amount of pension ordinarily admissible to an Officer, not being a Native of Asia, whose qualifying sevice began after 25 years of age, and whose service for which pension is claimed amounts to not less than ten years and has been passed wholly in one or other of the following offices, three years shall be added to the qualifying service :—

(i) Directors of Public Instruction.
(ii) Inspectors of Schools.
(iii) Principals and Professors of Colleges.
(iv) Headmasters of Colleges and High Schools.

441A. Subject to the restriction specified against the first three sets of offices, an incumbent of one of the offices enumerated below, appointed on account of professional or other special qualifications, whose whole pensionable service has been passed in one or other of such offices, shall, if appointed at an age exceeding 25, be entitled to reckon as service qualifying for superannuation pension (but not for any other class of pension) the number of completed years by which his age may, at the time of appointment, have exceeded 25 years, subject to the proviso that five years shall be the maximum period which can be so added.

1. Deputy Legal Remembrancership, Bengal. 2. Presidency Magistracy. 3. Judgeship of the Small Cause Court at a presidency Town (other than the Chief Judgeship) and at Rangoon.	When held by a Barrister, Advocate, Solicitor or Vakil.

Note.—[Mr. G. C. Kilby, the present incumbent of the appointment of Deputy Legal Remembrancer, Bengal, is entitled to the concession in Article 441, if he retires on a pension other than a superannuation pension.]

4. The office of Astronomer at Madras.

5. The office of Director of the Colaba Observatory.

443. A period not exceeding one year of pensionable service is added to the service of any specially deserving Officer who, during employment on *Famine Duty in Madras* in 1877-78, received no extra allowance for such duty and whose total salary during such duty did not exceed Rs. 600 a month.

Periods of Leave.

445. *Superior Service.*—(*a*) Time passed on leave in India other than Privilege or Subsidiary Leave does not count as Superior Service. Time passed on leave subsidiary to leave on medical certificate by an Officer subject to the Indian Service Leave Rules, who has twice before had leave on medical certificate out of India, does not count.

(*b*) This article applies to leave on medical certificate taken even before 1856, notwithstanding that such leave was reckoned as service under the Rules in Appendix No. 5.

445A. Time passed on leave with allowances out of India counts as service as follows :—

If the service of the Officer is not less than	*He counts as service a period not exceeding*
15 years	1 year
25 ,, ...	2 years

Note 1.—[Total service in this Article means total service reckoning from the date of commencement of service qualifying for pension and includes periods of leave.]

Note 2.—[For the purposes of this Article, Ceylon is *not* held to be 'out of India.']

446. But the Officers noted below count leave with allowances out of India as service as follows :—

If the total service of the Officer is not less than	*He counts as service a period not exceeding*
20 years	2 years
25 ,, ...	3 ,,
30 ,, ...	4 ,,
35 ,, ...	5 ,,

If the Officer's service is not less than 15 years, he counts as service a period not exceeding one year spent on leave with allowances out of India.

(*a*) Graded Officers of the Geological Survey Department.

(*b*) Officers of the Forest Department specially trained in Europe under regulations made by the Secretary of State, or who have been specially admitted to the benefit of this Article.

Note 1.—[Total service in this Article means total service reckoning from the date of commencement of service qualifying for pension and includes periods of leave.]

Note 2.—[The addition of the words "out of India," after the word "allowances," in the first line of this Article, has effect from the 16th October, 1894, and leave taken in India after that date, or in the case of Officers admitted after that date, to the benefit of this Article at any time, does not count.

452. *Deputation out of India.*—When an Officer is deputed out of India on duty, the whole period of his absence from India counts. When an Officer on leave out of India is detained on duty, the period of such detention counts.

453. When, on the recommendation of the Government of India, an Officer of the Public Works Department on furlough in Europe is employed in England, by the Secretary of State, on the inspection of stores for India, the period of such employment counts.

454. *Recall to duty.*—Time spent on the voyage to India by an Officer who is recalled to duty before the expiry of any recognised leave, and (if, within a year from the date on which he can be spared, the Officer takes the unexpired portion of the leave from which he was recalled), the time spent on the return voyage to Europe counts.

Suspensions, Resignations, Breaks, and Deficiencies in Service.

458. (*a*) *Time passed under Suspension* pending inquiry into conduct counts, if the suspension is immediately followed by reinstatement.

(*b*) Time passed under suspension adjudged as a specific penalty does not count.

Digitized by Google

460. *Resignations and Dismissals.*—(*a*) Resignation of the Public Service, or removal from it for misconduct, insolvency, inefficiency, or failure to pass a prescribed examination, entails forfeiture of past service.

(*b*) Resignation of an appointment to take up another appointment, service in which counts, is not held to be a resignation of the public service.

461. Any authority who, on revision or appeal, reverses an order dismissing an Officer, may declare that the past service of the reinstated Officer counts.

463. An *interruption* in the service of an Officer entails forfeiture of his past service, except in the following cases:—

(*a*) Authorised Leave of Absence.

(*b*) Unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence, so long as the office of the absentee is not substantively filled; if his office is substantively filled the past service of the absentee is forfeited:
Provided that, if the absentee is subsequently reinstated, the authority whose duty it is to make the appointment, within three months, or, the *Local Government*, within one year, from the end of the authorised leave of absence, may declare, in an order to be communicated to the *Audit Officer*, that his previous service, or any part of it, shall not be forfeited.

(*c*) Suspension immediately followed by reinstatement, which need not be to the same office.

(*d*) Abolition of office or loss of appointment owing to reduction of establishment.

(*e*) Transfer to non-qualifying service in an establishment under Government control. The transfer must be made by competent authority; an officer who voluntarily resigns qualifying service, cannot claim the benefit of this exception. Transfer to a grant-in-aid school entails forfeiture.

(*f*) Transfer to service on the household establishment of the Viceroy.

(*g*) Loss of appointment owing to the Mutiny, provided that the Officer affected cleared his character, and was re-appointed as soon as a suitable vacancy was found for him.

(*h*) Time occupied in transit from one appointment to another, provided that the Officer is transferred under the orders of competent authority, or, if he is a non-gazetted Officer, with the consent of the head of his old office.

464. The *Local Government* may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into leave without allowances.

465. *Condonation of Interruptions and Deficiencies.*—Upon such conditions as may think fit, in each case, to impose—

(i) The Government of India may condone all interruptions in service not exceeding twelve months in all; and the *Local Government* may condone all interruptions not exceeding three months in all.

(ii) If the proposed pension does not exceed fifty rupees a month, the Government of India may condone interruptions in service, whatever their duration; and the *Local Government* may exercise the same power if the pension is a provincial charge; otherwise it may condone interruptions not exceeding twelve months in all.

465A. (1) Upon any conditions which it may think fit to impose, the Government of India, or if the pension be a Provincial charge, the Local Government, may, in all cases, condone a deficiency of three months in qualifying service. If the pension is an Imperial charge, the Local Government may not condone a deficiency of more than one month.

(2) (*a*) If, besides his qualifying service, an officer has rendered service (actual) paid from the General Revenues, but not counting for pension, or, if an officer claiming a pension for Superior service has also rendered Inferior service, the Government of India, or, if the pension be a Provincial charge, the Local Government, may condone a deficiency in the officer's qualifying service not exceeding half his non-qualifying or, as the case may be, Inferior service, and, also, not exceeding twelve months in all.

(*b*) If the pension is an Imperial charge, the Local Government may, in these cases, condone a deficiency not exceeding one-fourth the officer's non-qualifying, or, as the case may be, Inferior service, and, also, not exceeding three months.

Note.—[The two clauses of this section are alternative and not cumulative.]

Chapter XVIII.—Conditions of Grant of Pension.

Classification of Pensions.

466. *Pensions* for *Superior Service* are divided into four classes, the rules for which are prescribed in the following sections of this chapter:—

(*a*) Compensation Pensions—*see* Section II.
(*b*) Invalid Pensions—*see* Section III.
(*c*) Superannuation Pensions—*see* Section IV.
(*d*) Retiring Pensions—*see* Section V.

Compensation Pension.

468. A Compensation *Pension* is awarded to an Officer discharged from the public service because, on a reduction of establishment, his appointment is abolished, and other suitable employment cannot be found for him. An appointment, the pay of which is reduced as part of a general scheme of revision, is abolished within the meaning of this article.

469. To pension an Officer still capable of useful service is a waste of public money; before a *pension* is granted to such an Officer discharged on abolition of appointment, it must be carefully considered whether he cannot be otherwise provided for.

Invalid Pension.

485. An Invalid *pension* is awarded, on his

Digitized by Google

retirement from the public service, to an Officer who by bodily or mental infirmity is permanently incapacitated—

(i) For the public service, or

(ii) For the particular branch of it to which he belongs.

486. *Rules regarding Medical Certificates.*—If an Officer applying for an Invalid *pension* is sixty years old or upwards, no certificate by a Medical Officer is necessary; it suffices for the head of the office to certify to the incapacity of the applicant. Otherwise incapacity for service must be established by a Medical Certificate.

488. Medical Officers must not give a certificate that inefficiency is due to old age or natural decay from advancing years, to any Officer whose age is less than 55 years. In the case of any Officer whose age is less than 55 years, the cause of inefficiency must be exactly stated.

489. *Form of Medical Certificate in England.*—The form of the medical certificate given by the Medical Board attached to the India Office, respecting an Officer applying for pension in England, is as follows:—

Certified that we have carefully examined A. B. of the Indian * * * His age is, by his own statement ( ) years, and by appearance about ( ) years. Looking at all the facts of his case and his present condition, we consider that he is so far incapacitated for further service in India that we recommend that he be permitted to retire from the service of Government on pension. So far as we are in a position to judge, *his incapacity has not been occasioned by irregular or intemperate habits.*

Note.—[If the incapacity is obviously the result of intemperance substitute for the words in italics: 'In our opinion his incapacity is the result of irregular or intemperate habits.']

496. *Restrictions.*—An Officer discharged on other grounds has no claim under Article 485, even although he can produce medical evidence of incapacity for service.

498. If the incapacity is the result of irregular or intemperate habits, no pension can be granted. Otherwise it is for the *Local Government* to decide whether the Officer's incapacity is such as to render it necessary to admit him to Invalid *pension.*

499. *Applicant to be Discharged.*—An Officer who has submitted under Article 486 a Medical Certificate of incapacity for further service, must not (except for special reasons to be reported to the Local Government) be retained in active service pending a decision on his application for pension, nor can he obtain leave of absence, except subsidiary leave preparatory to retirement. Without the further special sanction of the *Local Government,* service after the date of a Medical Certificate does not count for pension.

500. The object of the preceding article is to discourage tentative applications.

501. Article 499 refers only to the retention in *active* service of an Officer who has furnished a medical certificate in support of an application for invalid pension or gratuity while in India. The retirement of an Officer who is absent on leave other than Privilege Leave, when such certificate is submitted, may have effect from the termination of his leave, and the Officer may continue to draw leave allowance to the end of his leave.

Superannuation Pension.

502. A Superannuation Pension is granted to an Officer entitled or compelled, by Rule, to retire at a particular age.

503. (*a*) An Officer in Superior service who has attained the age of fifty-five years may be required to retire, unless the *Local Government* considers him efficient, and permits him to remain in the Service. But, as the premature retirement of an efficient Officer imposes a needless charge on the State, this Rule should be worked with discretion. And in cases in which the rule is enforced, a statement of the reasons for enforcing it shall be placed on Record by the *Local Government* or other competent authority.

505. *Officers in the Survey of India,* of rank not lower than that of Assistant Surveyor, shall cease to be in employment on attaining the age of fifty-five years, unless specially permitted by the Secretary of State, in the interests of the public service, to remain in the Department for a further definite period.

508. *Optional Retirement at Fifty-five.*—An Officer in Superior Service, who has attained the age of fifty-five years, may, at his option, retire from the Service on a Superannuation *pension.*

Retiring Pension.

509. A Retiring Pension is granted to an Officer who voluntarily retires after completing qualifying superior service for thirty years or such less time as may for any special class of officers be prescribed.

510. No Officer may retire with the view of being re-employed, whether in the General Service or in service paid from an *Incorporated Local Fund* and drawing pension in addition to pay.

511. An Officer holding two or more separate appointments may not, save with the express sanction of the Government of India in the Finance Department or, if pensions are a provincial charge, of the Local Government, resign one or more of such appointments on a *pension,* without retiring from the Public Service altogether. There is no objection to his being relieved from one or more of such appointments at any time, without being compelled to leave the service altogether, but in such case any *pension* admissible to him for service in the office or offices from which he is relieved will be deferred until he finally retires.

Digitized by Google

Chapter XIX.—Amount of Pensions.

General Rules.

512. The *amount of pension* that may be granted is determined by length of service, as set forth in Articles 518 to 529. Fractions of a year are not taken into account in the calculation of any *pension* admissible to an Officer under this part of these regulations.

513. *Currency.*—A pension is fixed in rupees, and not in sterling money, even though it is to be paid in England.

514. (*a*) The *full pension* admissible under the Rules is not to be given as a matter of course, or unless the service rendered has been really approved.

(*b*) If the service has not been thoroughly satisfactory, the *Local Government* should make such reduction in the amount of *pension* as it thinks proper.

515. *Limitations.*—An Officer entitled to pension may not take a gratuity instead of pension.

517. An Officer, not being a Military Officer or a Member of the Indian Civil Service, transferred to service under a Colonial Government, on final retirement from the Colonial service on pension or compensation allowance receives, at the charge of the Indian Revenues, for each completed year of qualifying and uninterrupted service in India, a pension of one-sixtieth of his average emoluments at the time of his transfer, such average emoluments to be calculated for the last five years, or, if the whole service in India is less than five years, for the whole period of service. The pension is subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 2,000 a year for an Indian service not exceeding ten years, and Rs. 4,000 a year in any other case. (The sanction of the Government of India is required to the transfer of an Officer to any service of the description mentioned in this article.)

Amount of Superior Pension.

518. The *amount of a pension* is regulated by the length of service, as follows:—

(*a*) After a service of less than ten years a gratuity not exceeding (except in special cases and under the orders of the Government of India) one month's emoluments for each completed year of service. If the emoluments of the Officer have been reduced during the last five years of his service otherwise than as a penalty, average emoluments may, at the discretion of the *Local Government*, be substituted for emoluments.

(*b*) After a service of not less than ten years a pension not exceeding the following amounts:—

Years of completed service.	Scale of Pension.	Maximum limit of Pension. a year	or a month
10	10-sixtieths of average emoluments.	2,000	166⅔
11	11 ,, ,, ,,	2,200	183⅓
12	12 ,, ,, ,,	2,400	200
13	13 ,, ,, ,,	2,600	216⅔
14	14 ,, ,, ,,	2,800	233⅓
15	15 ,, ,, ,,	3,000	250
16	16 ,, ,, ,,	3,200	266⅔
17	17 ,, ,, ,,	3,400	283⅓
18	18 ,, ,, ,,	3,600	300
19	19 ,, ,, ,,	3,800	316⅔
20	20 ,, ,, ,,	4,000	333⅓
21	21 ,, ,, ,,	4,200	350
22	22 ,, ,, ,,	4,400	366⅔
23	23 ,, ,, ,,	4,600	383⅓
24	24 ,, ,, ,,	4,800	400
25 & above	30 ,, ,, ,,	5,000	416⅔

Note.—[For the precise meaning of average emoluments, *see* Articles 530 and 531 of this chapter.]

519. In the following cases the several prescribed maxima limits of Rs. 2,000 to Rs. 5,000 prescribed in the preceding Article may be relaxed:—

(*a*) For an Officer whose average emoluments exceed Rs. 10,000 a year, and who entered the Service before the 19th May, 1855, or whose salary before the 6th August, 1862, exceeded Rs. 10,000 a year, the maximum pension is ordinarily Rs. 5,000 a year. But if the service of such an Officer has been *of extraordinary merit*, a pension exceeding Rs. 5,000 a year may be recommended for the sanction of the Secretary of State.

(*b*) To an Officer who entered the Service before the 19th May, 1855, but whose average emoluments do not exceed Rs. 10,000 a year, the Secretary of State, on the recommendation of the Government of India, sometimes grants a special pension in excess of the prescribed maximum, for *unusually meritorious services*.

(*c*) For a Native Judge (*see* Part I. of Appendix No. 5) who was in the Service on the 29th October, 1866, the limit is ordinarily Rs. 5,000 a year.

Note.—[The limits which may be relaxed under the foregoing Rules are the *maxima money limits*, and not the limits of from ten to thirty-sixtieths of 'average emoluments' referred to in the preceding Article.]

520. An Invalid Pension on the following Scale, but not being less than Rs. 1,000 or more than Rs. 2,000 a year, may, if it is more favourable than the above, be granted—

(i) To a graded Officer of the Geological Survey Department.

(ii) To an Officer of the Forest Department specially trained in Europe under regulations made by the Secretary of State, or who has been specially admitted to the benefit of this Article:—

If the qualifying service of the Officer be not less than—	*Forty-fifth part of the Officer's average emoluments.*
10 years	10
11 ,, ...	11
12 ,, ...	12
13 ,, ...	13
14 ,, ...	14

521. *Reduction in Certain Cases.*—(*a*) A superannuation pension, or an invalid pension granted on account of incapacity for further service due to old age or natural decay from advancing years, shall, if the Officer's qualifying service began after the 20th January, 1871, and after he attained the age of thirty years, be reduced by one-fortieth for every year or part of a year by which his age at the commencement of his qualifying service exceeded thirty years.

Note 1.—[Article 521 (*a*) is not applied in calculating the second pension of an officer who is re-employed after discharge on compensation pension, or gratuity.]

Digitized by Google

Note 2.—[The amount of pension under this Article is now $P\left(\frac{70-X}{40}\right)$ where P is the full pension and X is the age at entry into service (and therefore greater than 30).]

Note 3.—[In the case of Jail Officers of the Bombay Presidency who, previously to joining the Jail Department, had served in the army, the limit of age for the purpose of this Article has been fixed at 38 years.]

Note 4.—[Port officers in Madras are exempt from the operation of this Article.]

Note 5.—[This article does not apply to the officers subject to the rule in Article 441A.]

(*b*) Gratuities are not subject to any reduction; and in the case of pensions the fixed limits are to be applied before, and not after, making the reduction.

523. In the case of an Officer whose qualifying service began after he attained the age of thirty years, the attention of the Examining Medical Officer should always be called to Article 521 (*a*) in order that he may adapt his certificate accordingly.

ALLOWANCES RECKONED FOR PENSION.

530. The term *emoluments* when used in this part of the regulations means the emoluments which the Officer was receiving immediately before his retirement, and include—

(*a*) *Pay;*
(*b*) Personal allowance;
(*c*) Fees or commission, if they are the authorised emoluments of an appointment, and are *in addition* to *pay*. In this case 'emoluments' means the average earnings for the last six months of service;
(*d*) Charge Allowance to Signallers in the Indian and Indo-European Telegraph Departments;
(*e*) Commission in the case of a Thugyi in Lower Burma, 'emoluments' in this case being held to mean the average of his monthly receipts in commission during the five years' actual service previous to retirement: but see example (3) under Article 533.
(*f*) Bullock Train and Punjab Military Horse Van Dâk allowance in the Post Office Department;
(*g*) Allowances attached to a Minor Professorship in a Medical College under the Medical Warrant of 1867;
(*h*) Allowance attached to a Professorship or Lectureship in a Government Institution;
(*i*) Acting allowances of an Officer without a substantive appointment if the acting service counts under Article 406, and allowances drawn by an Officer appointed provisionally or substantively *pro tempore* to an office which is substantively vacant and on which no Officer has a lien, or to an office temporarily vacant in consequence of the absence of the permanent incumbent on leave without allowances, or on transfer to foreign service.

531. The term *average emoluments* means the average calculated upon the last five years of service.

1. If, during the last five years of his service, an officer has been absent from duty on leave with allowances, or, having been suspended, has been reinstated without forfeiture of service, his emoluments, for the purpose of ascertaining the average, should be taken at what they would have been had he not been absent from duty or suspended: Provided always that his *pension* must not be increased on account of increase in pay not actually drawn. But if his absence on half-pay during recess is reckoned as service under Article 447, only the allowances actually received during the recess should be taken into account.

533. Any part of an Officer's pay or emoluments, which is specially intended to provide for expenses incidental to his duty, must be excluded.

CHAPTER XX contains Special Rules for the POLICE, and CHAPTER XXI relates to the RE-EMPLOYMENT OF PENSIONERS.

PART V.—RULES APPLICABLE TO SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS OR SPECIAL OFFICERS.

CHAPTER XXII.—THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, GOVERNORS, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS, AND MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

589. The following is the Statute Law applicable to the *Governor-General, Governors, and Members of Council* who hold or enjoy pensions:—

'Provided always and be it enacted, that if any Governor-General, Governor, or Ordinary Member of the Council of India, or any Member of the Council of any Presidency, shall hold or enjoy any pension, salary, or any place, office, or employment of profit under the Crown, or any public office, or the said Company (East India Company), or any annuity payable out of the Civil or Military Fund of the said Company, the salary of his office of Governor-General of India, Governor, or Member of Council, shall be reduced by the amount of the pension, salary, annuity, or profits of office so respectively held or enjoyed by him.'—(3 & 4 Will. 4, cap. 85, s. 77.)

590. If an *Ordinary Member of Council* hold or enjoy any pension or any annuity payable out of the Civil or Military Fund, the salary of his office of Member of Council is to be reduced under Acts 3 & 4 Will. 4, cap. 85, s. 77, by the amount of the pension or annuity held by him. A good service pension enjoyed by Military Officers comes within the meaning of pension under the Act cited above.

591. *Lieutenant-Governors.*—(*a*) Leave on medical certificate for not more than six months

Digitized by Google

may be granted to a Lieutenant-Governor. On resuming his duties after such leave, a Lieutenant-Governor is entitled to half his salary for the period of his absence. If he is prevented from resuming his duties, he is entitled to no Absentee Allowances.

(*b*) A Lieutenant-Governor is not entitled to any other leave.

Note.—[A member of the Indian Civil Service, on resignation of the office of Lieutenant-Governor, is entitled to subsidiary leave preparatory to retirement under the ordinary rules.]

593. *Members of Council.*—The tenure by a Member of Council of his office begins when he takes upon himself the execution of his office, and the resignation of his office by a Member of Council whose successor has not entered upon his office, takes effect from the day following that of his embarkation at any port in India, excluding Aden, or from the expiry of his five years' tenure of office, whichever date is earlier.

594. The leave admissible to an ordinary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General, or of the Governor of Madras or Bombay, is regulated by Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, s. 26, as follows:—

Section 26.—It shall be lawful for the Governor-General in Council, or Governor in Council of either of the Presidencies, as the case may be, to grant to an ordinary Member of Council Leave of Absence, under medical certificate, for a period not exceeding six months, and such Member, during his absence, shall retain his office, and shall, on his return and resumption of his duties, receive half his salary for the period of such absence; but, if his absence shall exceed six months, his office shall be vacated.

Note.—[A member of the Indian Civil Service, on resignation of the office of Member of Council, is entitled to subsidiary leave preparatory to retirement under the ordinary rules.]

595. Subject to any special orders by the Government of India to the contrary, Leave of Absence granted to an ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General (if taken out of India) commences on the day after such Member embarks at any port in India, excluding Aden, and ends on the day before he disembarks at any port in India, excluding Aden: Provided always that such Member has not been relieved of the charge of his office until he embarks, and that he resumes charge immediately upon his disembarkation.

Chapter XXIII.—Judges of the High Courts.

Statutory Rules.

600. The following Rules made under Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104, sec. 6, by the Secretary of State in Council of India, regulate the salaries, allowances, furloughs, retiring pensions, and (when necessary) expenses for equipment and voyage of the Chief Justices and Judges of the several High Courts established under the said Statute. They have effect from the 11th May, 1891.

Note.—[The headings (other than those of Sections), which are introduced to facilitate reference, are not included in the statutory rules.]

Definitions.

1. In these Rules, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Appointments.

'Acting Chief Justice' means a Judge appointed under sec. 7 of Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104, to perform the duties of Chief Justice of a High Court.

'Acting Judge' means a person appointed under the said sec. 7 to perform the duties of Judge of a High Court.

'Judge' includes a Chief Justice and Acting Chief Justice, and an Acting Judge, except where the contrary is expressed.

Actual Service.

'Actual Service' includes,—

(*a*) Time spent by a Judge on duty as Judge, or in the performance of such other functions as he may be directed to discharge by the Governor-General of India in Council;

(*b*) Time spent by a Judge on privilege or subsidiary leave;

(*c*) Duly authorized vacations (provided that the Judge is not absent on furlough or on extraordinary leave under Rule 26).

Section I.—Salaries.

2. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Court at Calcutta, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 72,000 per annum.

3. The Chief Justice, or Acting Chief Justice, of the High Courts of Madras and of Bombay, and for the North-Western Provinces respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 60,000 per annum.

4. A Judge, or Acting Judge, of the High Courts at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and for the North-Western Provinces respectively, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 45,000 per annum: provided always that every Judge of the High Court at Calcutta appointed before the 18th day of January, 1881, shall be paid a salary at the rate of Rs. 50,000 per annum.

Section II.—Leave.

Furlough earned.

5. One year's furlough shall be placed to the credit of each Judge after the completion of the fourth, eighth, and twelfth years of actual service.

Maximum Furlough.

Provided that the aggregate amount of all furlough which can during the whole period of his service be granted to a Judge shall not exceed three years; provided further, that the maximum amount of furlough which may be taken at any one time is fifteen months.

Furlough Admissible.

6. Except under Rules 8 and 9, no Furlough shall be granted until at credit under Rule 5.

Digitized by Google

But any Judge already in the service of the Government at the time of being appointed to the High Court, who, when so appointed, was entitled, under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged, to Furlough without Medical Certificate, may be granted Furlough for a term not exceeding that to which he was so entitled: Provided that such Furlough shall not be taken until the completion of two years' actual service in the High Court, and shall not exceed one year.

Condition of Grant.

7. Except under Rules 8 and 9, Furlough shall not be granted until after the completion of three years' actual service from the date of the last return from Furlough or from Extraordinary Leave.

8. Under Medical Certificate Furlough may be granted before it is at credit under Rule 5, and although three years' actual service may not have been completed since the last return from Furlough or from Extraordinary Leave.

9. On urgent private affairs, Furlough may be granted to a Judge before it is at credit under Rule 5, and although three years of actual service have not been completed since the last return from Furlough or Extraordinary Leave: Provided that Furlough under this Rule shall not exceed six months, and shall be granted only once during the whole period of a Judge's service.

Commencement and End of Furlough.

10. Furlough taken in India shall be reckoned from the date on which the Judge quits his office to the date of his resuming duty. Furlough taken out of India shall be reckoned from the date of embarkation at the port of departure from India to the date of debarkation on return to India, except in a case falling under Rule 24.

11. If furlough be taken partly in India and partly out of India, the commencement and termination of the Furlough shall be respectively determined under the provisions of Rule 10, according as the Furlough begins or ends in or out of India.

Subsidiary Leave.

12. For the interval between the date of quitting his office and the commencement of Furlough out of India, and between the termination of Furlough out of India and resuming his office, a Judge may be allowed Subsidiary Leave not ordinarily exceeding thirty days, which in special cases may be extended.

Leave Allowances.

13. A Judge, when on Furlough, shall receive allowances at the rate of Rs. 833-5-4 a month, if the Furlough be taken in India, and at the rate of £1,000 a year, if the Furlough be taken out of India and payment be made in England. A Judge, when on Subsidiary Leave, shall receive allowances at the rate of Rs. 833-5-4 a month.

Number of Furloughs Admissible.

14. Except under Medical Certificate, the number of Furloughs to be granted at any one time, and the grant of Furlough to individual Judges, shall be subject to and limited by the exigencies of the service, which exigencies shall be determined exclusively by the authority with whom rests the question of granting the Furlough.

15. Applications for Furlough not supported by Medical Certificate shall be granted usually in the following order:—

The Judge who has the greatest amount of Furlough to his credit under Rule 5 shall have the preference. If two or more applicants are on an equality in this respect, preference shall be given to the applicant whose actual service in a High Court is longest, reckoning, in the case of a Judge who has not taken Furlough or Extraordinary Leave, from the date of his commencement of service in the High Court and in the case of a Judge who has taken Furlough, Subsidiary, or Extraordinary Leave, from the date of his last return from such Furlough or Extraordinary Leave. If two or more applicants are equal in both the above-mentioned respects, the preference shall be given to the senior in the Court.

Privilege Leave—Present Rules.

16. Subject to the exigencies of the public service, a Judge who has completed eleven months' continuous duty, including the Vacation, may take Privilege Leave for one month in each year, but, except as provided in Clause (*a*), his salary will cease during such Leave. A Judge may not take Privilege Leave in instalments, or more than a month at a time; and except as provided in Clause (*b*), Privilege Leave may not be combined with Vacation.

(*a*) A Judge who has been detained on duty as Vacation Judge may, provided that he has not in the meantime had any furlough or leave of any kind, during his next subsequent privilege leave draw his Salary for any period not exceeding one month in the whole by which his Vacation may, by reason of his being detained on duty, have fallen short of one month.

(*b*) Once in three years, and not oftener, Privilege Leave may be prefixed or affixed to the Vacation.

Privilege Leave—Special Rules.

17. Rule 16 does not apply to the following Judges:—

Sir T. Muthuswami Aiyar, K.C.I.E.	Madras.
Bayley, L. H.	Bombay.
Prinsep, H. T.	Calcutta.
Sargent, Sir C., Knt.	Bombay.

18. Privilege Leave may be granted to any of the Judges named in Rule 17, under the following Rules:—

(1) Subject to the exigencies of the public service Privilege Leave for one month may be granted to a Judge who has been on duty without interruption for eleven months, including the Vacation.

(2) An additional Month of Privilege Leave accrues to a Judge after each further period of eleven months' continuous duty, including the Vacation.

(3) Privilege Leave may not be taken in instalments, but any balance of Privlege Leave not taken when due may be added to the next Privilege Leave which accrues: Provided that the Privilege Leave taken at one time shall not exceed three months, and that any accumulation of Privilege Leave beyond that period shall be forfeited.

Digitized by Google

(4) Save as provided in the next succeeding Clause (5), a Judge when on Privilege Leave shall receive half his salary.

(5) A Judge who discharges the duties of Vacation Judge during the whole or any part of a Vacation, shall be entitled, for each day of such duty, to draw his full salary for one day of any Privilege Leave which he may subsequently obtain.

Privilege Leave—Declaration.

19. Every Judge applying for Privilege Leave must sign a Declaration that he intends to return to duty on the expiration of the Leave applied for, and that he has no intention of resigning his office or retiring from the Service, or taking leave of any kind, within three months after his return to duty. Such declaration shall not be held absolutely to debar the person making it from applying for permission to resign his office or to retire from the Service, or to take leave, within three months after his return to duty: but every such application must be accompanied by an explanation of the special circumstances under which it is made, and it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Government to grant or withhold the permission sought.

Commutation of Leave.

20. Furlough and Privilege Leave shall not be taken as such, in continuation of each other; but if a Judge absent on leave of one of these kinds is allowed to change it for Leave of the other kind, the whole period of his absence shall be held to be under Leave of the latter kind.

Applications for Leave.

21. Applications for Leave shall in all cases be submitted in such manner as the Government shall, from time to time, prescribe.

Payment of Leave Allowances.

22. Leave allowances shall be payable monthly if payment is made in India, and quarterly if in England.

Note.—[Leave allowance is now paid monthly in arrear, if payment is made in England.]

Effect of Leave on Substantive Appointment, &c.

23. No substantive appointment shall be vacated, merely by reason of Leave being granted under these Rules.

24. If a Judge overstays any Leave he shall forfeit all salary during the time of his remaining so absent; and if he overstays his leave for more than one week, his office shall be liable to be declared vacant. But a Judge on Leave (other than Leave under Rules 16 or 18) is not obliged to return to duty on an authorised holiday, unless another Officer is officiating as Judge in consequence of his absence. Vacation is not an authorized holiday within the meaning of this Rule; and a Judge whose furlough terminates at the commencement of or during a vacation shall not be entitled to full pay for any part of the period of such vacation (except a part subsequent to his return to duty). If, after the termination of his furlough, he remains absent during the whole or any part of a vacation, he will, for such period of absence, draw the leave allowances admissible under Rule 13, but the time will count as actual service, not as furlough, provided that he returns to duty immediately at the end of the vacation.

Effect on Pensionary Service.

25. No Leave except Privilege Leave and Leave Subsidiary to Furlough shall count as service for Pension.

Extraordinary Leave.

26. If the Government shall in its discretion deem it necessary, in any special instance, to grant to any Judge Leave of Absence which is not expressly provided for in the foregoing Rules, such Leave shall be without pay: Provided always that in no case shall such Leave exceed six months, or be granted more than once in the whole course of the Judge's service.

Leave under this Rule is termed 'Extraordinary' Leave.

Section III.—Pensions.

Chief Justices.

27. A Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta after an actual service of fourteen and a half years as Judge of a High Court, of which period at least seven years shall have been as Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta, shall receive a pension not exceeding £1,800 per annum.

28. A Chief Justice of the High Courts at Madras and Bombay, and for the North-Western Provinces, respectively, after an actual service of fourteen and a half years as Judge of a High Court, of which period at least seven years shall have been as Chief Justice, shall receive a pension not exceeding £1,500 per annum.

Judges.

29. A Judge of a High Court, not being a Native Judge, and not being eligible for pension at a higher rate under Rule 27 or 28, shall, after an actual service of fourteen and a half years as Judge, receive a pension not exceeding £1,200 per annum.

30. A Chief Justice or Judge shall, after an actual service of ten years, receive a pension according to the following graduated table:—

1. Years of Actual Service.	2. Chief Justice, Calcutta.	3. Chief Justice Madras and elsewhere.	4. Judge.
	£	£	£
10	1,200	1,000	800
10¼	1,320	1,100	880
11¼	1,440	1,200	960
12½	1,560	1,300	1,040
13½	1,680	1,400	1,120

31. A Chief Justice or Judge who retires on medical certificate after six years and nine months' actual service, shall receive a pension not exceeding, in the case of a Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta, £700 per annum; in the case of the Chief Justice of any other High Court, £600 per annum; and in the case of a Judge of a High Court, £500 per annum.

Previous Service.

32. In the event of a Judge receiving a pension under these Rules, he will not be entitled to any other pension or retiring allowance.

33. When a Judge, who at the time of his appointment to a High Court was a member

Digitized by Google

of one of the Government Services in India, is permitted to retire without a pension under the preceding rules he shall receive such a pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when so appointed, reckoning the period of his service as a Judge of a High Court towards service for that pension.

34. If a Judge who, at the time of his appointment to a High Court, was a member of one of the Government Services in India, shall be permitted to retire on medical certificate after six years and nine months of actual service as Judge, he shall have the option of taking his pension or retiring allowance either under these Rules or under the Rules applicable to the branch of the Service to which he belonged when appointed.

Civil Servants.

35. No Judge, selected from the Indian Civil Service, shall receive any pension under these Rules unless he shall have fully complied with all the rules and regulations in force for the time being as to payments to be made by him as a member of the Indian Civil Service on account of the provision for his own pension or retiring allowance, and for pensions to his wife and children.

Transfer to another High Court.

36. If a Judge be transferred from one High Court to another, the period he shall have served in each Court shall count towards his qualification for pension.

Promotion to be Chief Justice.

37. If a Judge be appointed to be a Chief Justice in the Court in which he has theretofore served, or in another Court, the period of his service as Judge will count for pension according to the rate of a Judge's pension, and the period of his service as Chief Justice will count for pension according to the rate of pension of a Chief Justice of the Court to which he may have been appointed.

38. If a Chief Justice of the High Court at Madras, at Bombay, or for the North-Western Provinces be appointed Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta, his period of service in the Court from which he is transferred will count for pension according to the rate of pension of a Chief Justice of that Court, and his period of service as Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta will count for pension according to the rate of pension of a Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta.

39. A Judge appointed under Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104, sec. 7, to perform the duties of Chief Justice, is not a Chief Justice within the meaning of these Rules as to pension: Provided that, if such Judge be afterwards appointed to be a Chief Justice, the period during which he performed the duties of Chief Justice as aforesaid shall count as service for pension, at the rate of £1,500 or of £1,800 per annum, as the case may be: Provided also, that the period during which a Judge performs (under section 7 of the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104) the duties of Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta shall not count towards pension at a rate exceeding £1,500 a year, unless such Judge is subsequently appointed to the office of Chief Justice of the said High Court at Calcutta.

40. These Rules numbered respectively 1 to 26 inclusive and 34 to 39 inclusive shall apply to every Chief Justice and Judge now holding office, as well as to those who may be hereafter appointed. Rules 27 to 33 inclusive shall not apply to any Chief Justice or Judge now holding office, who shall not before the 1st day of January, 1892, give notice to the Government of India that he elects to come under the operation of the said last-mentioned Rules in lieu of the Rules under which he may be now serving.

N.B.—The Rules referred to in the last line of this rule will be found in Appendix No. 29A of these Regulations.

Section IV.—Expenses for Equipment and Voyage.

41. For the purpose of defraying the expenses of equipment and voyage from Europe on first appointment there shall be allowed—

To a Chief Justice or Judge of any High Court, £300. But no such allowance shall be made to any person who, being in India, is appointed to the office of the Chief Justice or Judge, or who, having been in India, is in Europe at the time of his appointment with the intention of returning to India.

601. *Reversion to the General Service.*—(*a*) An Officer subject to the Rules of any of the other Chapters of these Regulations who has for a time been removed from the operation of such Rules by reason of officiating as Judge of the High Court, shall, on return to general service, have to his credit the same amount of service towards Privilege Leave as was at his credit when he began to officiate as High Court Judge.

(*b*) In addition to this, he is entitled to count towards Privilege Leave, under the Rules to which he is subject, any period that has elapsed since he last obtained Privilege Leave or enjoyed vacation as High Court Judge, which he could have counted for Privilege Leave as a High Court Judge, if his officiating service had been prolonged until leave became admissible under the Rules applicable to Judges of the High Court.

602. If a Judge, who is a Member of the Indian Civil Service, or a Statutory Civil Servant, shall be permitted to resign his office and remain in the service, all leave which he may have taken as a Judge of the High Court shall be reckoned as if it had been taken under the Rules for the leave of absence of Members of the Indian Civil Service or Statutory Civil Servants, as the case may be.

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XXIV.—BARRISTER APPOINTMENTS.

603. No Civil Officer, whether a Member of the Indian Civil Service or otherwise, is entitled to any special privileges by reason of his being a Barrister, unless, on his first admission to the service, he is appointed to some office in which the Local Government, with the sanction of the Government of India, has declared it to be necessary on public grounds to employ a *Barrister*.

Note.—[*See* Clause (5) of Article 441 in Chapter XVII.]

1. A Barrister without a substantive appointment, appointed to act in an office which is either reserved for a Barrister, or for which a Barrister is generally selected, may, with the special sanction of the Government of India, be allowed to draw an acting allowance not exceeding two-thirds of the *pay of the appointment*.

604. The following Officers being *Barristers*, and not being Members of the Indian Civil Service, are entitled to the special privileges detailed in this Chapter :—

Judges of the Chief Court of the Punjab :

First Judges of Small Cause Courts of Presidency towns :

Recorder of Rangoon :

Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department :

Judicial Commissioner, or Additional Judicial Commissioner.

605. *Leave.*—(*a*) The Statutory Rules which regulate the Furlough and Leave of Absence of High Court Judges (Article 600, Rules 5 to 26) are applicable also to the Officers named in the preceding Article.

(*b*) The allowances of these Officers while on Furlough or Subsidiary Leave must not exceed half their salaries, and are limited also to the rate prescribed in Statutory Rule No. 13, Article 600.

(*c*) The Privilege Leave of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department is regulated by the Rules in part III.

607. (*a*) *Special pensions* are admissible as follows, but the Officers named in Article 604 are otherwise subject to the 'Ordinary Pension' regulations in Part IV :—

	In the case of Judges of the Chief Court of the Punjab.	In the case of persons holding any of the other Barrister appointments specified in Article 604
(1) After an active service of not less than 6¾ years an invalid pension of	£400 a year.	£300 a year.
(2) After 10 years of such service, a retiring pension according to the following scale :—		
After 10 years	£650 a year.	£500 a year.
,, 10¾ ,,	£725 ,,	£550 ,,
,, 11½ ,,	£800 ,,	£600 ,,
,, 12¼ ,,	£850 ,,	£650 ,,
,, 13¾ ,,	£925 ,,	£700 ,,
,, 14½ ,,	£1,000 ,,	£750 ,,

Note.—[This scale of pension applies to Judges of the Chief Court of the Punjab whenever appointed. It does not apply to any other officer appointed substantively before 2nd November, 1892, or to Mr. Shaw, Chief Judge of the Small Cause Court of Madras. These officers are subject to the rules in Appendix No. 29 B.]

(*b*) The Active Service of the Officers referred to in Article 604 includes, besides time spent on duty, whether in substantive or acting service, Privilege Leave, Subsidiary Leave, and periods of vacation during which the Officer is not on Furlough or Extraordinary Leave.

608. *Compulsory Retirement.*—*Barristers* to whom the rules of this Chapter apply are exempt from the general rule (*see* Article 503) regarding compulsory retirement at fifty-five years of age.

CHAPTER XXV.—MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

609. The rules in this chapter are applicable to Members of the Indian Civil Service appointed by the Honourable East India Company, or, after competitive examination in England, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

1. No Member of the Indian Civil Service is entitled to any special privileges by reason of his being a *Barrister* (*see* Chapter XXIV.).

2. The rules applicable to a Member of the Indian Civil Service occupying the position of a High Court Judge are laid down in Chapter XXIII.

3. The grant of privilege leave to a Member of the Indian Civil Service occupying the position of a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab is regulated by rule 16, Article 600.

610. From the 5th May, 1869, the *date of an Officer's first arrival in India* is held to be as follows :—

(*a*) In the case of an Officer who is posted in England to Upper India, and arrives *viâ* Bombay, and who has been instructed by the Secretary of State to inquire at the Secretariat of the Government of Bombay for any orders as to his ultimate destination—

(i) if he receives no orders at Bombay :—the date on which he reports himself at Allahabad to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, and to the Secretary to Government of the North-Western Provinces :

(ii) if he receives orders at Bombay :—the date on which he reports his arrival at any Station or Province to which he is attached by such orders.

(*b*) In the case of any other Officer :—the date on which he reports his arrival at the capital town of the Presidency or Province to which he is attached.

Note 1.—[Before the 31st January, 1868, the

Digitized by Google

date to be taken is the date of his actual arrival in India.]

Note 2.—[From the 31st January, 1868, to the 4th May, 1869, inclusive, the date to be taken is the date on which he reported his arrival at the capital town of the Presidency to which he was attached, or, if he was attached to the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, or Oudh, and had permission to enter into India *viâ* Bombay, the date on which he reported his arrival at Bombay.]

611. Article 207 in Chapter IX. (joining time) provides for the case of an Officer being unable from illness to proceed to the seat of Government.

613. *Leave.*—The European Service Leave Rules, prescribed in Part III, apply to Members of the Indian Civil Service.

614. No leave but Privilege Leave may be granted to a Member of the Indian Civil Service who has completed thirty-five years' service. Any leave other than Privilege Leave granted to a Member of the Indian Civil Service before such date ceases to have effect on the date he completes thirty-five years' service.

615. *Annuity Deductions.*—(*a*) Four per centum shall be deducted at the time of payment from every Officer's *pay*, and from such of his other public emoluments as are mentioned in the last column of the following table:—

If the Officer was in the Service in 1875 or was appointed to it after passing a competitive examination held before the end of the year 1875, and belongs to the	Bengal Establishment.	Every Allowance, excepting (1) Minimum Furlough Allowance, (2) Subsistence Allowance while on Furlough, (3) Establishment Allowance, (4) Sumptuary Allowance, and (5) Travelling Allowance.
	Madras Establishment.	(1) Acting Allowance, (2) Deputation Allowance, (3) Personal Allowance, (4) Fees, (5) Allowances while on Privilege or Subsidiary Leave, (6) Subsistence Allowance when not on leave other than Privilege and Subsidiary Leave, and (7) Local Allowances other than Travelling Allowance and Tentage.
	Bombay Establishment	Ditto.

Note.—[An Assistant or Head Assistant Collector in the Madras Presidency is not required to pay the contribution on account of annuity on that part of his consolidated pay, which, before the orders of the Government of India, in the Finance Department, No. 956, dated 1st June, 1880, was drawn as house-rent allowance.]

If the Officer is appointed to the service after passing a competitive examination held in or after the year 1876.	Every Allowance, excepting (1) Minimum Furlough Allowance, (2) Subsistence Allowance while on Furlough, (3) Establishment Allowance, (4) Sumptuary Allowance, (5) Travelling Allowance, and (6) Tentage.

Note.—[The deduction prescribed in this article is not made from the salary of an ordinary member of the Council of the Governor-General, or of the Council of the Governor of Madras or Bombay.]

(*b*) The deduction from allowances required to be made by this article is included in the contribution levied from an Officer on foreign service of the first and second kind under the regulations contained in Part VII.; when, however, a Member of the Indian Civil Service is on foreign service, and no contribution is made by him or on his behalf under Part VII., he is required to contribute four per cent. under Clause (*a*).

616. *Civil Fund Deductions.*—(*a*) Deductions on account of subscriptions to civil funds shall be made at the time of payment from the emoluments of Officers according to the rules of the fund to which the Officer belongs. The Funds are—

A.—Bengal Civil Fund.
B.—Madras Civil Fund.
C.—Bombay Civil Fund.
D.—Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations.

620. *Retirement and Annuity.*—An Officer who has been twenty-five years in the Service, counting from the date of his covenant, or from the date of the despatch of the Secretary of State announcing his appointment (whichever may have been earlier), and who has rendered twenty-one years' *active service*, is entitled on his resignation of the service being accepted, to an annuity of £1,000.

621. An Officer who resigns the Service will, by such resignation, vacate any Office under the Government which he may then be holding. But this Rule does not apply to the offices of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras, and Governor of Bombay.

622. The resignation of the Civil Service by a Lieutenant-Governor, Member of the Council of the Governor-General, or of the Council of the Governor of Madras or Bombay, or a Judge of a High Court shall not be accepted unless his resignation of his office is at the same time tendered and accepted.

623. An Officer, who, having proceeded to India and made or become liable to any payment on account of the provision for the annuity to which he might become entitled under Article 620, is declared by a medical certificate in due form to be incapacitated for further service, and is thereupon permitted to resign the service before he is entitled to such an Annuity, is entitled to a Gratuity or Annuity as follows:—

(i) If he has been in the Service for less than five years;—a Gratuity of £500.
(ii) If he has been in the Service for five years or more;—an Annuity of £150, *plus* £20 for each complete year of Service in excess of five; provided that the whole Annuity shall not exceed £450.

624. (*a*) After thirty-five years' service, counting from the date of his arrival in India, an Officer shall not, except for special reasons, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, retain his office, or be appointed to any new office; provided that if such an Officer has held his office for less than five years he may, for special reasons, with the sanction of the Government of India, be permitted to retain his office until he has held it for five years. The term 'office' in this Article includes an officiating appointment.

Note.—[The term 'office' as used in this Article does not include any office held under

Digitized by Google

direct appointment by Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India, but the retention of such an office should be subject to the condition prescribed in Article 622.]

(*b*) The period of five years referred to in this Article begins to run from the date on which the Officer first takes up the office, whether substantively or temporarily: Provided that if temporary, he is confirmed without reverting to his substantive appointment; but the currency of the period is not interrupted by any subsequent temporary promotion to a higher appointment.

CHAPTER XXVI relates to STATUTORY CIVIL SERVANTS.

CHAPTER XXVII.—ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS.

BISHOPS.

632. The leave of absence of the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay is regulated by the following Statutory Rules, made under Royal Warrant, dated 4th November, 1884, under Statute 33 and 34 Vic., cap. 62, and amended by Royal Warrant, dated 28th July, 1888. [The italic headings are introduced merely to facilitate reference, and are not in the Statutory Rules.]

Statutory Rules.

1. Bishops may be allowed leave of absence either on medical certificate or on furlough.

Leave on Medical Certificate.

2. The amount of leave of absence on medical certificate admissible to a Bishop is limited to two years.

3. Subject to the limitation in Rule 2, leave of absence may be granted to a Bishop upon medical certificate for a period not exceeding one year. Leave so granted may be extended upon medical certificate to any period not exceeding eighteen calendar months.

Furlough.

4. The amount of furlough admissible to a Bishop at one time is limited to six calendar months.

5. The amount of furlough earned by a Bishop is one-eleventh of the time during which he has been on duty: Provided that no additional furlough can be earned by duty done while six months' furlough is due. The furlough due to a Bishop is the furlough which he has earned less the period during which he has been absent on furlough.

6. To a Bishop who has been on duty without interruption for thirty-three calendar months, and who has not for twelve calendar months been absent on furlough, the whole or any part of the furlough due to him may be granted.

Note.—[For the purposes of this rule, leave on medical certificate is, and furlough is not, an interruption of duty.]

7. Furlough and leave on medical certificate cannot be taken in continuation of each other; but furlough granted under these rules may be retrospectively changed into leave on medical certificate.

Acting allowance of locum tenens.

8. An Archdeacon or a Chaplain appointed to hold charge of a diocese during the absence of the Bishop is entitled to an allowance of Rs. 500 a month in addition to the pay of his substantive office.

Absentee Allowance.

9. A Bishop while absent upon furlough or upon leave on medical certificate is entitled to full pay less Rs. 500 a month, but not to any other allowances.

Travelling and similar allowances of locum tenens.

10. An Archdeacon or a Chaplain appointed to hold charge of a diocese during the absence of the Bishop upon leave on medical certificate is entitled to the travelling and other similar allowances admissible to the Bishop.

Acting allowances of locum tenens of Metropolitan.

11. The allowances of the Bishop of Madras or Bombay, when performing the functions of the Bishop of Calcutta during his absence on leave, are regulated by 5 & 6 Vic., cap. 119. In such case the Bishop of Madras or Bombay is entitled to an allowance at the rate of Rs. 833-5-4 per mensem in addition to his salary as Bishop of Madras or Bombay, and the Bishop of Calcutta will receive, during such absence, the salary of his office less Rs. 833-5-4 per mensem.

Grant of Leave.

12. Leave under these Rules may be granted to the Metropolitan by the Governor-General in Council, and to the Bishops of Madras and Bombay by the Governments of those Presidencies, on the recommendation of the Metropolitan.

633. A Bishop of Madras or Bombay exercising the episcopal jurisdiction and functions appertaining to the See of Calcutta during a vacancy of the See by the demise of the Bishop thereof for the time being, or otherwise, is entitled to the full pay fixed for the office, viz., Rs. 3,831-6-8.

634. The Statutory Rules in Article 632 do not apply to the Bishops of Rangoon or Lahore, whose official *status* is that of a Senior Chaplain, and who, as such, are subject to the Rules prescribed for Chaplains, Articles 637 to 664 of this Chapter.

CHAPLAINS.

637. (*a*) *Residence and Service.*—Residence (or Active Service) is reckoned, in the case of a Chaplain appointed in England, from the date of his arrival in India; and, in the case of a Chaplain who is appointed while resident in India, from the date on which he takes charge of his office. It includes—

(i) Time spent on duty.
(ii) Privilege and Subsidiary Leave.
(iii) Time passed out of employ in India, otherwise than on leave.

Digitized by Google

(*b*) A Chaplain who is appointed while resident in India must not take charge of his office before the despatch appointing him is received in India. His service cannot count before the date of such receipt.

(*c*) 'Service' includes 'Residence,' and, also, all Time spent on Leave of any description; but no time before the beginning of 'Residence.'

638. *Date of arrival in India.*—A Chaplain is held to have arrived in India on the date on which he reports his arrival either at the headquarters of the Diocese to which he is attached, or at any other Station to which he may be appointed, and to which he may proceed direct.

639. (*a*) A Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, who is posted in England to the Lahore Diocese or to any Station in the Central Provinces, or north of Allahabad, who comes to India *viâ* Bombay, or by direct steamer to Karachi, and who is instructed by the Secretary of State to inquire from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, or at Karachi, from the Commissioner in Sindh, for orders as to his ultimate destination, is held to have arrived in India on the date on which he reports his arrival at the Station to which he is directed to proceed in the orders he receives at Bombay, or at Karachi, if he travels by direct steamer to that port.

(*b*) A Chaplain, who is not on the Bombay Establishment, and who is not posted to any Station in the Lahore Diocese or to any Station in the Central Provinces or north of Allahabad, but who comes out to India *viâ* Bombay, is held to have arrived in India from the date on which he reports his arrival at the Presidency town of the Presidency to which he is attached, or, if he receives orders at Bombay to proceed to any particular Station, from the date of his arrival at that Station.

(*c*) The report of arrival in each instance is to be made to the Bishop of the Diocese to which the Chaplain is attached.

640. Chaplains are divided into two grades :—

(1) Senior Chaplains, on Rs. 800 a month.

(2) Junior Chaplains, on Rs. 500 a month.

The pay of each grade is personal, hence a Junior Chaplain succeeding a Senior Chaplain in a particular charge is not entitled to any acting allowance.

A Chaplain appointed after the 25th June, 1891, is required to serve on probation for a term of three years on a pay of Rs. 400 a month. At the end of that period he will be confirmed in the service as a Junior Chaplain, if reported fit by a Medical Board in India, and if his conduct and character are approved by the Bishop of the Diocese in which he is serving. Time spent in India on service under the Additional Clergy Society, or on other approved service, may be included in the period of probation. With the exception of such service probationary service counts towards leave and gratuity. Chaplains, however, appointed after 7ith March, 1892, can count *all* probationary service towards pension also.

Note.—[A Clergyman must have been three years in priest's orders before his nomination as a probationer.]

Leave.—A Chaplain on probation is not entitled to any leave during his probation, except privilege leave under Article 656.

644. The amount of Furlough 'admissible' to a Chaplain is limited to six years. All the Rules in this Section are subject to this limitation.

Furlough and Leave with Allowances on medical certificate under former Rules are counted as furlough under this Rule.

645. The amount of Furlough 'earned' by a Chaplain is one-fourth of his Active Service, and three months in addition thereto.

646. The amount of Furlough 'due' to a Chaplain is the amount which he has earned, diminished by—

(i) The amount of Furlough which he has enjoyed under these or any former Rules;

(ii) The excess over one year in the amount of leave with allowances on medical certificate which he has enjoyed under former Rules.

647. (*a*) To a Chaplain who has rendered three years' *Continuous Service*, Furlough for not more than two years may be granted as follows :—

First. On medical certificate, unconditionally (*see* Chapter XL., Articles 893 to 902, for the Procedure Rules).

Secondly. Without medical certificate, subject to the following provisos :—

(i) That the Furlough be due to him;

(ii) That he have rendered seven years' Active service;

(iii) That the whole number of Chaplains absent on Furlough and Special Leave do not exceed the limit appointed by the Government of India. Except on medical certificate or on very urgent private affairs, Furlough or Special Leave may not be granted to a Church of England Chaplain if twenty per cent. of the whole number of Chaplains belonging to his Diocese are already absent on Furlough or Special Leave. The Bishop of Calcutta will report to the Government of India when the limit is reached, and the Bishops of Lucknow, Lahore, or Rangoon, as the case may be, to their respective Local Governments.

(*b*) Furlough taken under this Article may, on medical certificate, be extended to not more than three years.

(*c*) The Furlough of a Chaplain is strictly limited to a period of three years at one time, and cannot be extended even without allowances. But the Secretary of State for India reserves to himself the power of allowing a Chaplain to remain in Europe beyond three years, should special and exceptional circumstances require it.

648. (*a*) To a Chaplain who has not rendered three years' *Continuous Service*, Furlough for not more than one year may be granted on medical certificate.

(*b*) Furlough granted under this Article for less than one year, may, on medical certificate, be extended to not more than one year.

649. *Furlough Allowances.*—(*a*) A Chaplain on Furlough is entitled to allowances as follows :—

	On ordinary Furlough.	On other Furlough.
Archdeacon of Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, and the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland at the same places	£600 a year	£480 a year.
Senior Chaplains ...	£500 ,,	£384 ,,
Junior Chaplains ...	£350 ,,	£300 ,,

Digitized by Google

(*b*) To a Chaplain proceeding on Furlough to England an advance of the first quarter's allowances may be made, which advance is not recoverable in the event of his death.

(*c*) Ordinary Furlough includes—

(i) The first two years of each separate period of Furlough under Article 647.

(ii) So much of Furlough under the preceding Article (648) as may be due, provided that the Chaplain have rendered six months' *Continuous Active Service.*

A Chaplain on Furlough or Special Leave does not forfeit his past Leave Allowance by resigning the Service without returning to India.

650. An Archdeacon of Rangoon or Lahore draws no extra 'Furlough Allowance' by reason of his office as Archdeacon.

651. *Special Leave* on urgent private affairs may be granted at any time for not more than six months:

Provided that a Chaplain, who has had Special Leave, must render six years' Active Service before he can again have such leave.

652. For the first period of a Chaplain's Special Leave, he is entitled to the Leave Allowance admissible during ordinary Furlough. In subsequent periods he is entitled to no Leave Allowance.

653. The *Subsidiary Leave* of a Chaplain and the beginning and ending of his Furlough and Special Leave are regulated by the Rules in Chapter XIII.

654. A Chaplain on Subsidiary Leave is entitled to the same Allowances as during the Leave to which it is Subsidiary.

655. A Chaplain may draw Allowances as if he were on Privilege Leave for any part of his Subsidiary Leave preparatory to retiring from the Service or going on Furlough or Special Leave, for which if he were not retiring from the Service or going on furlough or on Special Leave, Privilege Leave would be admissible to him.

656. *Privilege Leave* may be granted as follows:—

(i) After five months' uninterrupted duty,—for not more than one month.

(ii) After ten months' uninterrupted duty,—for not more than two months.

(iii) After fifteen months' uninterrupted duty,—for not more than three months.

Note.—[Time spent by a Chaplain in Kashmir under Foreign Department Order No. 84, dated 13th March, 1863, counts as time spent on duty, except for the purposes of this Article.]

657. In applying for Privilege Leave, a Chaplain must record a declaration that he has no intention of retiring or of taking Furlough Special Leave, Subsidiary Leave, or Leave on Medical Certificate for three months after his return to duty. Though not absolutely debarred by this declaration from applying to retire or to take such leave within three months, he should, if he does so, explain his change of mind.

658. A Chaplain may not take Privilege Leave in instalments.

659. A Chaplain on Privilege Leave is entitled to the same pay and house-rent as if he were on duty.

660. *Benefices in the United Kingdom.*—The orders in the following Resolution by the Secretary of State for India in Council, dated 11th December, 1888, regarding the acceptance by Chaplains of Benefices in the United Kingdom, should be strictly adhered to:—

A Chaplain accepting a Benefice in the United Kingdom must forthwith report his having done so to the Government under which he is serving, if he is in India, or to the Secretary of State if he is out of India on Furlough; and on the expiry of any leave which may (whether before or after such acceptance) have been granted to him, his Indian appointment will be deemed vacant. If he desires to retain his Indian appointment he must, before the expiry of his leave, resign the Benefice, having first obtained the consent of the Secretary of State and of the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Benefice is situated to his doing so.

No extension of leave will under any circumstances be granted to a Chaplain on furlough who has accepted a Benefice in the United Kingdom, unless he has resigned the same before the expiry of such furlough with the consent before mentioned.—*(Secretary of State's Despatch, No. 132 Public (Ecclesiastical), dated 27th December,* 1888.)

661. *Pensions.*—Chaplains are entitled to pension according to the following scale:—

Chaplains appointed before 25th June, 1891.	Chaplains appointed after 25th June, 1891, but before 17th March, 1892, and the following:—Revds. A. Y. Browne, H. W. Bush, C. J. Palmer, A. Still, W. A. Dickins, H. R. Coulthard, L. H. Lermit, H. Naish, G. H. N. Ingle, L. Klugh, C. P. Cory, C. E. C. deCoetlogon, C. Mayhew, G. J. Chree.	Chaplains appointed after 17th March, 1892.
	Retiring Pension.	
Per annum.		Per annum.
After 17 years' residence and 20 years' service £365	The same as Chaplains appointed before 25th June, 1891	After 20 years' residence and 23 years' service £365

Digitized by Google

Gratuity and Pension on Medical Certificate.

	Per annum. £ s. d.
Under seven years' residence	63 17 6
Seven years and over	127 15 0
Ten	173 7 6
Fifteen	292 0 0

	Gratuity. £ s. d.
Over three years' residence, for each completed year	80 0 0
Seven years and over, the same as Chaplains appointed before 25th June, 1891.	

	Gratuity. £ s. d.
Under ten years' residence, for each completed year ...	80 0 0
	Per annum. £ s. d.
Ten years and over	127 15 0
Thirteen	173 7 6
Eighteen	292 0 0

NOTES.—(*a*) Gratuities are subject to a maximum of £800 and a minimum of £200.

(*b*) The Invalid pensions of £63 17*s.* 6*d.*, £127 15*s.*, and £173 7*s.* 6*d.* a year, are admissible only after a trial of a temperate climate and upon a certificate from the Medical Board attached to the Office of the Secretary of State for India that the officer is permanently unfit to serve in India. (*Financial Department No.* 2257, *dated* 31*st May*, 1892.)

663. *Retirement.*—A Chaplain must retire after twenty-five years' service, unless especially exempted by the Secretary of State, on the recommendation of the Governor-General in Council, or, if he belong to the Madras or Bombay Establishment, of the Governor in Council of his Presidency.

Note.—[Articles 663 and 664 do not apply to the Bishops of Rangoon and Lahore (*see* Article 634).]

664. No leave, other than Privilege Leave under Article 656 may be granted to a Chaplain who has completed twenty-five years' service (*see preceding Article*). Leave other than Privilege Leave granted to a Chaplain before his completion of twenty-five years' service ceases to have effect on such completion.

SECTION IV.—MINISTERS OTHER THAN CHAPLAINS.

665. A Clergyman appointed under the orders of the Government to perform the duties of Chaplain on the Regular Establishment is entitled to an allowance of Rs. 100.

666. The allowances of a Clergyman (whether of the Additional Clergy Society or any other recognised Society) are regulated by the Local Government within an annual grant for each Government.

667. Allowances as follows may be granted to Wesleyan or Presbyterian Ministers officiating with British troops in any station in India:—

(i) A monthly capitation allowance of one rupee for each man up to one hundred, with eight annas additional for each man beyond one hundred; and

(ii) Travelling allowance, under the ordinary rules, for ministers visiting out-stations under proper Authority.

668. The Treasury Officer shall pass the Allowances referred to in the preceding article on receipt of—

(i) Evidence as to the nomination;

(ii) A certificate from the Officiating Minister that he has substantially performed the required duties; and

(iii) A return countersigned by the District, or Station, Staff Officer showing the number of soldiers (officers and men) at the particular station who have entered themselves in the regimental records as 'Presbyterians' or 'Wesleyans.'

Note.—[In the case of the Church of Scotland the evidence referred to in Clause (i) should be in the form of a certificate from the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland that the services of the Minister are recognised by that Church.]

CHAPTER XXVIII.—MILITARY OFFICERS.*

LEAVE RULES.

670. *Military Officers subject to the Civil Leave Rules* are granted leave under the European Service Rules in Part III.

671. The *Local Government* in the Civil Department may grant Special Leave under Article 348 or Furlough *in India* under Military Rules to a *Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules*, who is entitled to Furlough under Chapter I. of the Rules published by G. G. O. in the Military Department No. 171, dated 25th February, 1874, *see* Appendix No. 11. Such Special Leave or Furlough *in India* should be granted only upon the certificate referred to in Article 934 (*a*).

* The following is the Rule of the Military Department for regulating the treatment of regimental officers selected for temporary employment in certain Civil Departments:

CLAUSE 129. With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, it is notified that a regimental Officer selected for temporary employment with a department of the State in an appointment other than those[1] whose seconding is regulated by the provisions of paragraph 4 of G. G. O. No. 811 of 1877 will, on the expiration of a year of such temporary duty, be seconded, provided that the department employing him certifies that there is a fair likelihood of his being brought on the permanent establishment of that department, otherwise he must immediately be returned to his regiment.

An Officer so seconded must either return to his regiment at the end of five years, or be struck off its strength on retention in a department for any period beyond that term. [*Indian Army Circulars, Military Department, No.* 1451, *dated* 20*th October*, 1880.]

[1] Army or personal staff appointments tenable for fixed periods.

Digitized by Google

Note.—[The grant of Furlough *out of India* by the Military Department, or of 'Special Leave' under this clause, to a *Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules* carries with it a grant of Subsidiary Leave under the provisions of Article 353. *See* also note under Article 348.]

672. A *Local Government* may also grant Short Leave under Chapter XII. to a *Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules:* Provided that he is not employed in the Military Secretariat of the Government of India, Madras, or Bombay, or as Military Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad.

Note.—[This Article also applies to officers of the British service employed in a Civil Department in India.]

673. No other leave of absence may be granted under the Regulations in Part III. to a *Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules.*

COMPULSORY RETIREMENT FROM CIVIL EMPLOY.

679. (*a*) A Military or Naval Officer in Civil employ, after attaining the age of 55 years, shall not, except for special reasons, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, retain his office or be appointed to any new office: Provided that, if such an Officer has held his office for less than five years, he may, for special reasons, with the sanction of the Government of India, be permitted to retain his office until he has held it for five years. The term 'office' in this Article includes an officiating appointment, and the currency of the period of five years is not interrupted by any subsequent temporary promotion to a higher appointment.

(*b*) The period of five years referred to in Clause (*a*) begins to run from the date on which the Officer first takes up the office, whether substantively or temporarily: Provided that, if temporary, he is confirmed without reverting to his substantive appointment; but the currency of the period is not interrupted by any subsequent temporary promotion to a higher appointment.

680. There are two exceptions to the preceding Article:

(*a*) Medical Officers of the Administrative grades in the Service—namely, Surgeon-Major-Generals and Surgeon-Colonels—are not compelled to retire from the Service until they attain the age of sixty years. The appointment to the administrative grade of a medical officer who entered the service prior to the 13th January, 1860, and who is disqualified by age from serving the full term of five years, is limited to those officers who will be able to complete upwards of three years' service in that grade, and will then be sanctioned only on exceptional and special grounds, and exclusively in the interests of the public service.

(*b*) Medical Officers of the rank of Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel or Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, who entered the Service prior to the 13th January, 1860, may, on attaining the age of fifty-five years, be allowed to retain their appointments in the Civil Department for a period not exceeding three years, if they are permitted to remain in the Medical Service under the provisions of Article 8 of the Royal Warrant of the 16th November, 1880.—*G. G. O. Military Department, No.* 13, *dated 7th January*, 1881.

681. The undermentioned Officers cease to be in Civil employment on attaining the age of fifty-five years:—

(*a*) Military Officers in the Survey of India, unless specially permitted by the Secretary of State, in the interests of the Public Service, to remain in the department for a further definite period;

(*b*) Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels, or Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels, or Surgeon-Majors, who entered the Service on or before the 13th January, 1860.

(*c*) *Warrant Officers:—see* Article 37 of Clause 83 of the Indian Army Circulars of 1884, quoted below:—

Clause 83; *Article* 37.—Retirement will be compulsory at the age of 55 years, and all warrant medical Officers of that age now in the Service, as well as those who may attain that age within one year, will be required to retire at the expiration of one year from the date of this order. (*Issued as a Special Army Circular on the 16th July*, 1884.)

682. On succession to the Colonel's Allowance, a Military Officer (not holding an appointment, the tenure of which is limited to five years) must vacate any Civil appointment which he then holds. But, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, he is eligible for reappointment or for employment in the same or any other appointment, at the discretion of the Government of India (or, if he belongs to the Madras or Bombay Army, as the case may be, of Madras or Bombay) in the Military Department.

683. *Public Works Department.*—A Military Officer in the Public Works or Military Works Department, who, on reaching the age of 50 years, has not attained the rank of Superintending Engineer, will be liable to be called upon to vacate his appointment, provided that before finally quitting the department under this Article he be allowed to take any furlough admissible under the rules and allowances of the Public Works Department applicable to him. This proviso to be in force up to the 26th September, 1892, or for five years from the date of Public Works Department Resolution, No. 1884 G., dated 26th September, 1887.

684. Military Officers in the Public Works and Telegraph Departments cease to be in Civil employ on attaining the age of 55 years.

685. A Military Officer serving in the Public Works Department must vacate absolutely any appointment he may hold in that Department on succession to the Colonel's allowance.

689. *Leave after completion of period of Civil Employ.*—(*a*) No leave but Privilege Leave may be granted to a Military Officer in Civil employ, whether subject to Civil Leave Rules or Military Leave Rules, or to any Naval Officer who is more than fifty-five years old. Any leave, other than Privilege Leave, granted in the Civil Department to a Military or Naval Officer in Civil employ before he is fifty-five years old ceases to have effect on his fifty-fifth birthday, on which date he reverts to Military employ. The absentee allowances of a Military Officer in Civil employ on leave other than Privilege Leave become a Military charge and he becomes subject to Military Rules on his fifty-fifth birthday,

Digitized by Google

whether his leave was granted in the Military or the Civil Department.

Note.—[In the case of a Military or Naval Officer in Civil employ, who reverts to Military employ under the operation of the rules in this section, privilege leave cannot be granted at the end of his service in the Civil Department for any period which will expire within the three months previous to his reversion.]

(*b*) In applying Clause (*a*) to Medical Officers of the administrative grades in the service—namely, Surgeon-Major-Generals and Surgeon-Colonels—'sixty' or 'sixtieth' as the case may be, should be substituted for the words 'fifty-five' or 'fifty-fifth.'

(*c*) In applying clause (*a*) to Medical Officers of the rank of Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel or Brigade - Surgeon - Lieutenant - Colonel, who entered the service prior to the 13th January, 1860, and are, under the provisions of Article 8 of the Royal Warrant of the 16th November, 1880 *(G. G. O., Military Department, No. 13, dated 7th January*, 1881), allowed to remain in the Medical Service for a period not exceeding three years after attaining the age of fifty-five years, 'fifty-eight' or 'fifty-eighth,' as the case may be, should be substituted for the words 'fifty-five' or 'fifty-fifth.'

Note.—[Medical Officers, whose service is extended to the age of fifty-eight years under clause (*c*) of this article, can take no leave in the Civil Department during their period of extended service, except privilege leave and such leave on medical certificate as may be admissible under the furlough regulations to which they are subject.]

Chapter XXIX.—Civil Engineers and Telegraph Officers.

Leave Allowances.

690. The rules in this Chapter appiy to the extent stated in the several Articles to the following Officers :—

Appointed in England.

(*a*) 'Cooper's Hill Engineers' of the Public Works Department, *i.e.*, Civil Engineers trained in the Royal Indian Engineering College at Cooper's Hill.

(*b*) 'Stanley Engineers' of the Public Works Department, *i.e.*, Civil Engineers appointed in England in the years 1859-71 under covenant and after competitive examination, in general accordance with Lord Stanley's Despatch No. 11 (Public), dated 9th March, 1859.

(*c*) Other Civil Engineers appointed to the Public Works Department, by the Secretary of State, before the 1st November, 1873.

(*d*) Officers of the Telegraph Department specially trained in Europe who entered the Department under covenant with the Honourable Court of Directors or with the Secretary of State, including certain Officers who were specially trained in England to introduce the Morse system into India.

(*e*) 'Cooper's Hill Telegraph Officers,' *i.e.*, Officers of the Telegraph Department appointed from, and trained in, the Royal Engineering College at Cooper's Hill.

Appointed in India.

(*f*) 'Indian College Engineers' of the Public Works Department, *i.e.*, Civil Engineers trained in the Civil Engineering Colleges in India and appointed by competent authority in India.

(*g*) Other Civil Engineers who are not of purely Asiatic descent, appointed by competent authority in India.

691. *Commencement of Service.*—If a Cooper's Hill Engineer lands in India on or before the 1st December of the year in which he passes out of College his service counts from the preceding 1st October, unless another date should be specified in his letter of appointment.

692. If a Cooper's Hill Engineer is, after completing his three years' residence at College, required to go through a course of practical engineering in England under a Civil or Mechanical Engineer, his service, unless another date should be specified in his letter of appointment, will reckon from the commencement of the practical course, or from such later date as will be consistent with the regulation that he may count as service towards pension the time spent on such practical course to the extent of one year only.

693. The service of a Cooper's Hill Engineer, whose case is not provided for in Articles 691 or 692, and who does not land in India by the 1st December, and that of any other Civil Engineer appointed by the Secretary of State, counts from the date on which he landed in India.

694. The service of an Officer appointed to the Telegraph Department, after training or competitive examination by the Honourable Court of Directors or the Secretary of State, begins as follows :—

(i) If appointed by the Honourable Court of Directors, from date of arrival in India.

(ii) If appointed by the Secretary of State after competitive examination, from date of covenant.

(iii) If appointed by the Secretary of State after training at the Royal Engineering College at Cooper's Hill, from date of sailing of vessel selected by Secretary of State, or 1st October in the year of passing out of the College, whichever is named in his letter of appointment, provided that he reaches India within two months of that date or other approximate date named in his letter of appointment; otherwise from date of arrival in India. Except in the case of Officers appointed from the years 1883 to 1885, both inclusive, whose service will reckon from date of appointment, *i.e.*, date of passing out of College, provided they arrive in India by the vessel in which they were ordered to embark or within two months of the date on which such vessel was advertised to sail, or other approximate date named in their letter of appointment; otherwise from date of arrival in India.

Digitized by Google

695. The service of an Officer appointed in India begins ordinarily from the date on which he takes charge of the office to which he is first appointed (*see* Article 64 in Part II.).

697. The *leave* of the Officers described in Article 690, if they were appointed to their offices by the Secretary of State or with his particular sanction, is governed by the regulations in Part III. for European services. The leave of certain Officers otherwise appointed, whose names are included in Appendix No. 3, is also governed by the European Service Leave Rules. The leave of all other Officers is regulated by the Indian Service Leave Rules.

Provident Fund.

Character of Fund.

698. A Provident Fund, on the following basis, is sanctioned for the following Officers of the Public Works and Telegraph Departments:—

(*a*) Civil Engineers on the effective list of the Public Works Department.

(*b*) Civil Engineers transferred to the Accounts Branch, or Superior Railway Revenue Establishments, or to Foreign Service under Part VII.

(*c*) All Civil Members of the Superior Accounts Establishment who are not Civil Engineers.

(*d*) All Superior Civil Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department.

(*e*) All Civil Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishments of State Railways who are pensionable.

(*f*) Civil Under-Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries in the Public Works Branch of the Secretariat of the Government of India or a Local Government or Administration.

699. In the case of Officers who were in the Public Works or Telegraph Departments before the constitution of the Fund, the deposits are voluntary, and may be discontinued and renewed at the option of the contributor. But Officers who joined the departments after the constitution of the Fund must contribute to it. Apprentices may contribute to the Fund, but are not compelled to do so.

Note.—[The Fund was constituted as a compulsory Fund for 'Civil Engineers,' and Civil Members of the Superior Account Establishment, who are not Civil Engineers who entered the Department on and after 4th February, 1885, and was extended to 'Telegraph Officers,' with effect from 13th October, 1886. It was extended to Civil Under, and Assistant Secretaries of the Public Works Department with effect from 16th August, 1888.]

Amount of Contribution and Interest.

700. (*a*) The obligatory contribution to the Fund is five per cent. on *salaries*, with voluntary contributions of a further five per cent.

(*b*) Compound interest at four per cent. on all sums contributed under Clause (*a*) is annually credited by Government to each contributor's account.

Disposal and Administration of Fund.

701. The sum which will accumulate under Articles 699 and 700 to the credit of an Officer will be his absolute property, to be handed over to him, or to his heirs, unconditionally, on his leaving the service, or in the event of his death, as the case may be.

702. The administration of the Fund rests with the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

Pension Rules.

703. The rules in this section apply to all Officers of the classes described in Article 690 as 'appointed in England,' and also to those Engineers 'appointed in India,' who have been specially admitted to the benefits of this section, on account of previous European training; the names of Officers so admitted are given in Appendix No. 13.

Note.—[The death, resignation, removal or retirement of any of these Officers should be promptly reported by the Government Department or head of office, under whom he is serving, directly to the Government of India in the Finance Department.]

704. The pensionary claims of 'Indian College Engineers,' and of 'other Civil Engineers' (whether of purely Asiatic descent or not) 'appointed in India,' whose names are not included in Appendix No. 13, and of Telegraph Officers not included under Clauses (*d*) and (*e*) of Article 690, are governed by the ordinary rules prescribed for Officers in 'superior' service in Part IV. But in the case of Officers of this class who may rise to the rank of Superintending Engineer, or in the Telegraph Department, of Superintendent 1st grade, or in the Indo-European Telegraph Department, of Director, the Government of India will be prepared to consider favourably their admission to the pension rules, including those contained in Article 714, applicable to the Officers specified in Article 703, subject to any general restriction that may be prescribed as to the amount of pension payable to public servants who are *Natives of India*.

1. The concessions made under this Article will not, in any case, include permission to count as qualifying service rendered under the age of twenty.

705. The Government of India may, on special grounds, recommend for sanction of the Secretary of State the grant of an invalid pension, on the scale referred to in Article 713 (*a*), to an Officer belonging to the classes referred to as 'appointed in India,' in Article 690, provided that he be not of purely Asiatic descent.

706. Unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the rules of Part IV. apply to Officers defined in Article 703, but they are modified in the points noted in the following Articles.

707. *Service under age.*—The rule which excludes service under the age of twenty years does not apply to the officers defined in Article 703. 'Indian College Engineers' are also exempted from this disability.

708. *Period added on account of previous experience.*—The Government of India may, in special cases, add a period, not exceeding three years, to the service of any Civil Engineer appointed to the Public Works Department before the 1st November, 1873, with initial rank higher than that of a 1st grade Assistant Engineer.

709. The Civil Engineers whose names are included in lists (*a*) and (*b*) of Appendix No. 14, who were appointed to the Department as Assistant Engineers, 1st grade, are, subject to the proviso in Article 710, allowed, on account

Digitized by Google

of previous experience, to add to their pensionable service a period not exceeding three years, provided such previous experience was not acquired before the age of twenty-five.

1. The service of an officer who receives any benefit from this concession cannot commence from a date anterior to that on which he attained the age of twenty-five.

710. The concessions referred to in Articles 708 and 709 will not, however, be granted to any Officer taken over, directly or indirectly, from one of the Guaranteed Railway Companies who received a bonus on leaving the service of the Company.

711. *Periods of Leave and Suspension.*—(*a*) An Officer belonging to any of the classes defined in Article 703 counts leave with allowances out of India as service as follows:—

If the service of the Officer is not less than	*He counts as service a period not exceeding*
20 years	2 years.
25 ,, ...	3 ,,
30 ,, ...	4 ,,
35 ,, ...	5 ,,

If the Officer's service is not less than 15 years, he counts as service a period not exceeding one year spent on leave with allowances out of India.

(*b*) Otherwise time passed on leave, other than Privilege or Subsidiary Leave, does not count.

(*c*) The service referred to in this Article includes any period that may be added under Article 708 or 709.

Note.—[The addition of the words "out of India" in the second line of this Article has effect from the 16th October, 1894, and leave taken in India after that date, or in the case of officers admitted after that date, to the benefit of this Article at any time, does not count.]

712. *Amount of Pension.*—The following special scale of *Pensions* is admissible to the Officers defined in Article 703:—

(*a*) *After a service of less than ten years, an invalid gratuity on the scale laid down in Article* 518 *(a).*

(*b*) *After a service of not less than ten years, an invalid pension not exceeding the following amounts:*

Years of completed service.	Scale of Pension.	Maximum limit of Pension. a year.	or a month.
10	20 sixtieths of Average Emoluments	1,000	83⅓
11	21 ,, ,,	1,400	116⅔
12	22 ,, ,,	1,800	150
13	23 ,, ,,	2,200	183⅓
14	24 ,, ,,	2,600	216⅔
15	25 ,, ,,		
16	26 ,, ,,		
17	27 ,, ,,	3,000	250
18	28 ,, ,,		
19	29 ,, ,,		

(*c*) *After a service of not less than twenty years, a retiring pension not exceeding the following amounts:*

20 to 24	30 sixtieths of Average Emoluments	4,000	333⅓
25 & above		5,000	416⅔

713. The Officers to whom the above scale applies, who were in the Public Works Department on the 18th April, 1884, or in the Telegraph Department on the 23rd January, 1885, will, at the time of retirement, be allowed an option between the above scale and the pensions allowable under rules in force on the dates named, namely:—

(*a*) *An invalid pension on the following scale, not being less than Rs.* 1,000 *or more than Rs.* 2,000 *a year.*

If the qualifying service of the Officer be not less than—	*Forty-fifth part of the Officer's average emoluments.*
10 years	10
11 ,, ...	11
12 ,, ...	12
13 ,, ...	13
14 ,, ...	14

(*b*) *An invalid or superannuation pension on the following scale:—*

(i) *After a service of not less than fifteen years, but less than twenty-five years:—*

A pension not exceeding one-third of average emoluments, and also not exceeding Rs. 3,000 a year; or, if the average emoluments do not exceed Rs. 12,000 a year, Rs. 2,000 a year.

(ii) *After a service of not less than twenty-five years:—*

A pension not exceeding one-half of average emoluments, and also not exceeding Rs. 5,000 a year; or, if the average emoluments do not exceed Rs. 12,000 a year, Rs. 4,000 a year.

1. For the exact meaning of the term 'Average Emoluments' *see* Article 531 in Part IV.

714. *Special additional pensions.*—The following special additional pensions over and above those allowed in Article 712, may be allowed by the Government of India as rewards of approved services in the responsible positions referred to below:—

(*a*) *Additional Pensions of Rs.* 2,000 *per annum to those who have served three years as—*

(i) Chief Engineers, or Officers who have been graded as such.

(ii) Director-General, or Deputy-Director-General, of Telegraphs.

Note.—[If an officer to whom this clause applies is compelled to retire under the 55 years' rule, or on medical certificate, before he has served the full period of three years, he may, with the special sanction of the Government of India, receive a special pension, which bears the same ratio to the full pension of Rs. 2,000, as the number of complete months of service in the grades referred to in this clause bears to the full period of 3 years.]

(*b*) *Additional Pensions of Rs.* 1,000 *per annum to those who have served three years as—*

(i) Superintending Engineers.

(ii) Director of Construction; Director of Traffic; or Superintendent, First Grade, in the Indian Telegraph Department.

(iii) Directors of the Persian and Persian Gulf Telegraphs in the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

For the purpose of awarding these special additional pensions, the following Officers are

Digitized by Google

treated as of equivalent rank to a Superintending Engineer :—

(i) Civil Engineers (of the classes enumerated in Article 703) in Class I. of the State Railway Revenue establishments.
(ii) Civil Engineers (of the classes enumerated in Article 703), in Classes I., II., and III. of Examiners, Public Works Accounts.

It is important to bear in mind that these additional pensions cannot be claimed as a matter of right, but that they will be granted at the discretion of the Government of India as rewards of 'approved services.'—(*Secretary of State's Despatch No. 21 (Public Works), dated 27th May*, 1888.)

Note.—[*See* special addition to the form of certificate in Form of Application for Pension.]

715. (*a*) All service, whether temporary or substantive, counts as service towards these special additional pensions, but periods passed on leave, other than Privilege Leave, will be excluded.

(*b*) All periods during which an officer officiates for another absent on privilege leave are excluded; also all periods, not exceeding three months, during which an officer officiates for another, who counts, or would, if he were a Civil Engineer, count the time for the special pension.

716. Certain Officers of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, appointed before or during 1878, who have a clause in their covenant assuring them of the same status in respect to Pensions as Officers of the Indian Public Works Department, will, if they rise to or above the grade of Assistant Superintendent, obtain the pensions provided in this Section for Officers of the Public Works Department.

1. Officers of the Indian Telegraph Department, who may be transferred to the Indo-European Telegraph Department, retain the pensionary privileges of their own branch of the department.

Compulsory Retirement.

717. The tenure of the appointment of Director-General of Telegraphs is limited to five years. Extensions of this term can be sanctioned by the Secretary of State alone.

718. No Chief Engineer of the Engineer Branch of the Public Works Department, nor any officer of corresponding rank in the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, or in the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department, nor any officer holding the office of Secretary or Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, can, without re-appointment, hold the same post for more than five years.

718A. The following rules apply to officers, whether Civil or Military, holding the appointments enumerated below :—

Secretary to Government of India, Public Works Department.
Director-General of Railways.
Inspector-General of Irrigation. [ment.
Accountant-General, Public Works Depart-
Chief Engineers, Class 1, who have held one appointment with that rank for five years continuously.
Consulting Engineer with the Government of India.
Manager, North-Western Railway.
Director-General of Telegraphs.

(1) An officer who is granted a special extension of time in any high appointment in the Public Works or Telegraph Department, the tenure of which is limited by rule, shall not be allowed any leave during such extension except privilege leave; and, should longer leave be necessary on account of ill-health, urgent private affairs, or other cause, the extension shall, *ipso facto*, cease from the departure of the officer on such leave.

(2) An officer who has served his full time in any of the posts referred to, whose time is not extended, and for whom no suitable post can be found, and who desires to take leave to England until the time of his retirement arrives, whether leave is permissible to him under the rules or not, shall be permitted to take leave on leave allowances not exceeding a maximum limit of £600 a year until he completes the service which entitles him to the maximum pension attainable by him. The same rule applies to an officer compelled to vacate his appointment under rule (1).

(3) The appointments vacated under rule (2) shall be considered vacant, and substantive promotions made in the vacant places.

719. Any Civil Engineer of the Public Works Department, who, on reaching the age of fifty years, has not attained the rank of Superintending Engineer, will be liable to be called upon to retire, provided—

(i) That no Officer having less than twenty-five years' service to his credit for pension shall be called upon to retire under this Article before 26th September, 1889.
(ii) That no Officer having less than twenty years' service to his credit for pension shall be called upon to retire under this Article before 26th September, 1890.
(iii) That an Officer called upon to retire under this Article shall be allowed to take any Furlough admissible under the Rules before his final retirement, subject to the condition of Article 720, in regard to retirement on attaining the age of fifty-five years. This proviso to be in force up to 26th September, 1892, *i.e.*, for five years from the date of the Resolution of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 1884 G, dated 26th September, 1887.

720. All Civil Engineers in the Public Works Department, Civilian Under, and Assistant, Secretaries in the Public Works Branch of the Secretariat of the Government of India, or of a Local Government or Administration, and Civilians in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department, in the Superior Railway Revenue Establishment, and in the Superior Establishment of the Telegraph Department, are required to retire on attaining the age of fifty-five years.

Note.– [The above rule is applicable to all Civilians of the several establishments named, whatever the source of their appointment may be.]

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER XXX.—LAW OFFICERS.

721. *Definition.*—In this Chapter, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the term '*Law Officer*' includes—

An Advocate General.
A Standing Counsel.
An Administrator General.
An Official Trustee.
An Official Assignee.
A Receiver of a High Court.
An Officer of a High Court who holds an appointment which, by law, can be held only by a *Barrister*.
A Secretary in the Legislative Department to a Local Government.
A Remembrancer or Deputy Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
A Government Advocate, or Assistant to the Government Advocate in Burma, and the Junior Government Advocate in the Punjab.
A Clerk of the Crown.
A Government Solicitor.
A Government Pleader, and a Government Prosecutor.

722. The Leave of Absence and Acting Allowances of a Law Officer who is a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Statutory Civil Servant are regulated by the rules applicable to the Indian Civil Service or the Statutory Civil Service, as the case may be.

723. *A Government Pleader or Government Prosecutor* is entitled to such Leave of Absence and Allowances when on Leave, and to such Acting Allowances, as the Authority who appoints him may think fit to grant: Provided that no extra expense be caused to the Government.

724. *Officers on full-timed Salaries.*—The Leave of Absence and Acting Allowances of a Law Officer who is not a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Statutory Civil Servant, or a Government Pleader or a Government Prosecutor, but whose pay is fixed, and his whole time retained for the service of Government, are regulated as if he were a Member of the Indian Civil Service.

Note.—[See the rate under Article 603.]

725. *Officers retained on fixed Allowances.*—The Leave of Absence and Acting Allowances of a Law Officer who is not a Member of the Indian Civil Service or a Statutory Civil Servant, or a Government Pleader, or a Government Prosecutor, whose pay is fixed, but whose whole time is not retained for the public service, are regulated by the following Rules, which received the sanction of the Secretary of State in his Despatch No. 48, dated 4th November, 1875:—

Active Service.

1. 'Active Service' includes, besides Time spent on Duty, Leave of Absence taken under Rule 3, and Subsidiary Leave of Absence taken under Rule 8.

Application.

2. An Application for Leave of Absence must be submitted, through the Officer who passes his pay, to the Authority to whom the Officer is directly subordinate.

Leave during Vacation.

3. Leave of Absence during the Vacation of the High or Chief Court within whose jurisdiction the Officer serves, may be granted without deduction of pay, provided that no expense be caused by the grant of such Leave.

Medical Certificate.

4. Leave may be granted on Medical Certificate for a period not exceeding one year; and Leave so granted may, on Medical Certificate, be extended to twenty months.

5. Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate may not be granted again until after three years' 'Active Service.'

Private Affairs.

6. Leave of Absence on Private Affairs for a period not exceeding six months may be granted once only to an Officer who has rendered six years' 'Active Service.'

Furlough.

7. After four years' 'Active Service,' Furlough without Pay, but with retention of appointment, may be granted for a period not exceeding one year.

Subsidiary Leave.

8. In very urgent cases Subsidiary Leave of absence may be granted under *Chapter XIII.*, provided that no expense be caused by the grant of such Leave.

Commutation of Leave.

9. Excepting Subsidiary Leave, no kind of Leave may be granted in continuation of any other kind of Leave; but any Leave granted under these Rules may be retrospectively changed for any other kind or amount of Leave which might at first have been granted.

Commencement and termination of Leave.

10. If an Officer, who has obtained Leave of Absence, makes over charge of his office before noon, his Leave begins on, and includes, the day on which he makes over charge; otherwise it begins on, and includes, the following day.

11. If an Officer resumes charge of his Office after noon, his Leave of Absence ends on, and includes, the day on which he resumes charge; otherwise, it ends on, and includes, the day before he resumes charge.

Leave Allowances.

12. An Officer, while on Leave under Rule 4, 5, or 6, is entitled to half-pay: Provided that his maximum Leave Allowance shall be, if paid in India, 833⅓ rupees a month, and, if paid at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, £250 a quarter.

Note.—[An Officer compelled to take Leave out of India under Rules 4, 5, or 6 owing to ill-health is entitled to the benefits of Article 374-A of the Regulations. In applying that Article the word "pay" should be substituted for the word "salary."]

Digitized by Google

Acting Officers.

13. (*a*) An Officer officiating for an Officer on Leave under these Rules is entitled to the pay of the appointment, less the fraction of it drawn by the Absentee, in addition to the same fraction of the pay of his own substantive office, if any. In calculating this fraction, the maximum Leave Allowance of £250 a quarter, payable from the Home Treasury of the Government of India, is held to be equal to 2,500 rupees.

(*b*) Provided that—

(i) The minimum salary of a Standing Counsel at Calcutta is Rs. 1,000 a month.

(ii) The minimum salary of a Government Advocate at Lahore, Allahabad, Rangoon, or Maulmain is three-quarters of the pay of the appointment.

Deputation Vacancy.

14. An Officer officiating for an Officer deputed to act in another appointment, or on special duty, is entitled to two-thirds of the pay of the appointment in which he officiates, *plus* one-third of the pay of his own substantive appointment, if any.

Combination of Offices.

15. If an Officer holds more than one appointment, his salary is regulated by *Chapter VIII.*

---

726. *Officers paid by Fees.*—Leave of absence may be granted under the Rules in the preceding Article to a Law Officer who is paid by Fees, whether his whole time be retained for the service of Government or not, on condition that he make such arrangements for the performance of his duties as are satisfactory to the Authority by which he is appointed, and on condition that, in case of his obtaining Leave of Absence on Private Affairs under Rule 6 in that Article, the officiating Officer shall receive the whole of the Fees attached to the office.

727. *Other Officers.*—An officiating Law Officer, who is not subject to the foregoing rules, draws, as acting allowance, the difference between the allowance attached to the appointment and the portion of it drawn by the absentee for whom he officiates. Provided the maximum *salary* (*see* Article 117) is not exceeded.

727A. Extraordinary leave under Article 366 may be granted to the officers in this chapter.

CHAPTER XXXI. relates to STATE RAILWAY ESTABLISHMENTS.

CHAPTER XXXII. relates to the BENGAL COVENANTED PILOT SERVICE, CHAPTER XXXIII. to the PORT BLAIR POLICE, and CHAPTER XXXIIIA to the ASSAM MILITARY POLICE.

PART VI.—CHAPTER XXXIV contains the rules for the grant of WOUND and other EXTRAORDINARY PENSIONS.

PART VII.—FOREIGN SERVICE AND SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

CHAPTER XXXV.—DEFINITIONS AND CONDITIONS.

802. Foreign Service is of three kinds, viz. :—

First.—When an Officer of Government is allowed to take service under an employer who is not under the orders of Government and is allowed while in such service to maintain his claim to *pension* and leave in the same way as if he were still in the service of Government.

Examples.—Officers lent to Egypt or to the Colonies or to a Native State or a Port Trust or a Municipality or a Railway Company.

Second.—When Government having obtained control or having received in trust certain funds other than *General Revenues*, creates special appointments or special establishments at the cost of the said funds for the purpose of exercising such control or trust.

Examples.—Administrators of Native States, Managers of Courts of Wards, Estates, Officers serving in Berar.

Third.—When additions are made to an existing service or an existing establishment to provide for work which has to be done under the supervision and control of the supervising and controlling Officers of the Service or Establishment, the cost of the additions being charged to, or recovered from, the persons or bodies in whose interest the work is done.

Examples.—Political Agents appointed at the cost of the States concerned; Assistant Opium Agents in Native States and their Establishments; Establishments employed in Government Offices for the control of local funds, the members of which are appointed and controlled by Government, but the cost of which is recovered from the foreign services or local funds concerned.

803. (*a*) Foreign Service of the first and second kinds qualifies for leave and *pension* or for *pension* only in the case of Officers transferred by competent authority from qualifying service under Government with the privilege of retaining their title to leave or pension, which in all but special cases is made subject to payment of contributions to Government in respect of the cost of such leave or *pension*.

(*b*) Foreign Service of the third kind qualifies for leave and pension in the same way as service in the rest of the department or establishment, of which the appointment forms a part: but arrangements are made for the recovery of the cost, as laid down in Chapter XXXVII.

Digitized by Google

Chapter XXXVI.—Foreign Service of the First and Second Kinds.

806. *Sanction to Transfer.*—An Officer may not be transferred to Foreign service of the first kind unless the following conditions are complied with :—

(i) The service required of the Officer transferred is one which it is advantageous for public reasons (and not merely in the interest of the Officer concerned) should be provided for by a servant of the British Indian Government.

(ii) The transfer is made by, or with the consent of, the *Local Government* under which the Officer is serving, and also if he is transferred for service under a Native State and the pay offered exceeds Rs. 250 a month, with the consent of the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

The consent of the Government of India is not required in the case of an Officer appointed to officiate during the absence of the permanent incumbent of a sanctioned appointment in a Native State, provided that the officiating allowance is regulated in accordance with Part II.

The sanction of the Government of India is also required to the transfer of any Officer to the service of Her Majesty's Government in England or of any Colonial or Foreign Government.

(iii) The Officer transferred has either ten years' qualifying service (for pension) under Government or belongs to one of the following services :—The Indian Civil Service; the Army; the 'Commission' of any Non-Regulation Province; the graded Political Departments; the Superior Service of the Public Works (including Railway Revenue and Account Branches), Telegraph, Survey, or Forest Department; the graded Educational Service; the Indian Marine.

(iv) The Officer transferred shall receive only the remuneration agreed upon or sanctioned by the *Local Government* or the Government of India, as the case may be, in his behalf.

(v) The Officer transferred shall remain, while on Foreign Service, subject to the general and disciplinary rules which apply to Officers on active Government service.

Note.—[Service under a landholder who retains the management of his own estate is not 'Foreign Service' for the purposes of these regulations, unless, in an altogether exceptional case, the importance of the estate or its owner is such as to justify the transfer of the services of a Government Officer to occupy an important position, such as manager, &c.]

807. *Salary from Foreign Employer.*—The consent of the Government of India in the Foreign Department is required to any increase to the salary of an Officer already transferred to the service of a Native State, which has the effect of raising the Officer's net salary above Rs. 250 a month. And also to any increase to a net salary which, before the increase, exceeds Rs. 250 a month.

808. *Contribution required.*—Whatever may be the actual pay and allowance drawn by an Officer in Foreign Service from his employers, his salary, for the purpose of calculating his leave allowances and *pension*, and of requiring a contribution towards the cost of such leave allowances and *pension*, shall be assumed to be as follows :—

(*a*) *If he is a member of any of the special services mentioned in Article* 806 (*iii*)—

	Members of the Indian Civil Service.	Other Special Services.
(i) During the first two years of his service reckoning from the first day of April next following his arrival in India or date of appointment if he was appointed in India	Rs. 400	Rs. 350
(ii) For each subsequent year of service ...	Rs. 100	Rs. 50
Up to a maximum of	Rs. 500	Twice the maximum Furlough allowance admissible to the officer concerned.*

* *Example.*—If an Officer's furlough allowance is subject to a maximum of £250 per quarter, and the official rate of exchange for the year is 1 shilling 4 pence per rupee, the maximum on which a contribution is required would be Rs. 2,500 per mensem. If the furlough allowance is subject to a maximum of £120 per quarter, the maximum on which a contribution is required would be Rs. 1,200 per mensem.

Note.—[Percentage deductions (*e.g.*, for Civil Fund in the case of a Member of the Indian Civil Service) will be calculated upon the 'assumed salary.']

(*b*) *If the Officer is not a member of any of the above services, then*—

(i) If he belongs to a graded service, his name will be retained on it (as seconded), promotion from grade to grade being given to him in due course, and his assumed pay will be that of the grade in which from time to time he is.

Note.—[If the officer belongs to a graded service in which the pay of appointments is progressive, his assumed pay will be the pay he last drew in Government employ. If he is promoted to a higher grade while in foreign service, his assumed pay will be the minimum pay of the grade to which he is promoted.]

(ii) If he does not belong to a graded service, the assumed pay will be, and will remain, that which he last drew when in Government employ.

809. (*a*) From every Officer transferred in the manner specified in Article 806, who does not wholly resign the service of the British Government, or who is not, for recorded special and public reasons, exempted from the operation of the rules in this chapter, a contribution is levied as follows :—

Digitized by Google

(i) In the case of Officers of the special services mentioned in Rule 806 (iii), on account of leave allowances (excepting privilege leave) and *pension*—one-fourth of the assumed-pay: Provided that in the case of an Officer whose pension is subject to the maximum of Rs. 5,000 a year the contribution shall not be calculated on a higher salary than (*a*) of Rs. 1,250 a month in the case of Officers subject to European Service leave rules, and (*b*) of Rs, 1,000 a month in the case of Officers subject to Indian Service leave rules.

Note 1.—[In the case of Officers subject to European Service leave rules a higher limit has been fixed because of the higher maximum furlough allowance drawn by them.]

Note 2.—[The pensions of officers, who, though not yet eligible, may in the future become eligible for the special additional pensions admissible under Article 714, are not considered to be subject to the maximum of Rs. 5,000 a year.]

(ii) In the case of others, on account of *pension* only—one-eighth of the assumed pay: Provided that, in the case of an Officer whose pension is subject to the maximum of Rs. 5,000 a year the contribution will not be calculated on a higher salary than Rs. 833⅓ a month.

(*b*) An Officer is not permitted to withhold the contribution upon condition that the time of his Foreign service shall not count for pension or leave: he must either wholly resign the British service or, unless he is specially exempted, make the contribution required by this Article

810. (*a*) The rates of Contribution prescribed in the preceding Article apply to all Officers transferred to Foreign service after 7th January, 1889, the date of Finance Department Resolution No. 109. The rates which were previously in force will continue to operate, in the case of all officers transferred to Foreign Service before that date, subject to the following conditions :—

(1) That in cases of officers of the Public Works Department transferred to the service of a Railway Company upon terms agreed upon between Government and the Company, their appointments under the Company remain unchanged. If their appointments under the Company are changed, or if they enter on fresh engagements even without returning to the service of the Government, they become subject to the new rates of contribution. It will rest with the Government of India in the Public Works Department to decide whether the appointments have been changed or not;

(2) That in the case of all officers transferred to Foreign Service, the former rates of contribution will operate only until the new rates are applied, in each case, under the orders of the Local Government by whom the officer was transferred. In all cases in which the new rates have not been so applied, and in which the officer's salary may not under existing rules be increased without the sanction of the British Government, such sanction will, in future, be subject to the condition that the increase shall not be liable to contribution and shall not be reckoned for any purpose of leave allowance or *pension*.

(*b*) Previous to the issue of the Resolution of 7th January, 1889, above referred to, the rates of contribution were determined by the following Rules:—

From every Officer transferred to Foreign service who does not wholly resign the service of the British Government, or who is not, for recorded special and public reasons, exempted from the operation of this rule, a contribution is levied as follows :—

(A) In the case of a Member of the Indian Civil Service:—at the rate of 16⅔ per cent. (one-sixth) on the gross salary which he receives from his Foreign employers.

(B) In the case of any other Officer:—at the rate of 14$\frac{2}{7}$ per cent. (one-seventh) on the gross salary which he receives from his Foreign employers; provided always that the contribution from a Civil Officer, other than a Member of the Indian Civil Service, or a Civil Engineer, shall in no case exceed Rs. 166⅔ a month, and from a Civil Engineer, Rs. 233⅓ a month.

That is to say, the Officer receives from his foreign employers salary fixed in accordance with the rules of the public service for the appointment which he holds or in which he officiates, and retaining five-sixths or six-sevenths accordingly as he is an Officer of Class (A) or (B), pays one-sixth or one-seventh, as the case may be, to the Government of India.

In return for this contribution, the Government accepts the charge for the officer's pension, and also that for his absentee allowances (except on privilege leave, when the Government will pay only its share according to the rule of proportions, and during which the contribution must be paid in the same manner as if the officer were on duty) in the same manner and to the same extent as if he were in the regular service of the British Government, saving only that the calculation of pension or absentee allowance is based upon the five-sixths or six-sevenths (as the case may be) pay which he retains, and not upon the full amount which he receives.

811. *Service in Egypt.*—Officers transferred for service under the Egyptian Government shall contribute for pension only. Such contributions shall, in the case of all officers transferred on or after the 1st of April, 1890, be regulated by the provisions of Articles 808 and 809. The rate leviable in the case of officers of the special services mentioned in rule 806 (iii) will be one-sixth of their assumed pay, which represents the proportionate share on account of pension only, of the one-fourth prescribed in Article 809 (*a*) (i) on account of both leave and pension. Service in Egypt will in no case count as service towards Indian furlough. To officers transferred before 1st April, 1890, Article 811 as published in the first edition of the Civil Service Regulations will continue to apply.

Note 1.—[In the case of a Military Officer, the contribution prescribed covers the liability of Indian revenues for temporary half-pay, or half-pay pension in any case of an Officer losing his health during Egyptian service before becoming entitled to ordinary so-called full-pay pension.]

Note 2.—[*See* note under Article 828 (*c*).]

Digitized by Google

812. *Foreign Service during Leave.*—(*a*) When an Officer's services are lent for other than Imperial purposes, either to Her Majesty's Government in England, or to a British Colony, or to a foreign State or Municipality, the Officer shall make a contribution to the Indian Exchequer in accordance with the rules in this chapter.

Note.—[An Officer holding any appointment out of India, Civil or Military, under Her Majesty's Government, and paid from the Imperial, that is, the Home Revenues, as distinguished from local, municipal or Colonial funds, is to be considered as having been lent for Imperial purposes, and is therefore exempt from payment of contribution under this Chapter.]

(*b*) But if an Officer while absent on furlough is permitted to take employment of the above kind, or if an officer is allowed to take furlough for the purpose of taking such employment, he may draw his furlough allowance from Indian revenues in addition to any allowance which may be assigned to him for the employment; in this case the contribution is not required for the period of the officer's employment as above, but will be payable from the date of the expiry of the furlough should the Officer continue in it. Service under Her Majesty's Government in England, or under any Colonial or Foreign Government outside of India, will, in this case, be held to begin from the date of the expiry of the furlough.

Note.—[The sanction of the Government of India is required to the transfer of an Officer to any service of the description mentioned in this Article.]

813. No Officer employed as above on any duty unconnected with India shall, except as provided in Articles 812 and 814, receive any allowances from Indian revenues while so employed.

814. If an Officer is, at the time of his transfer, entitled to Privilege Leave, and obtains it with the avowed intention of taking employment under the Egyptian Government, he may draw his Privilege Leave Allowances from Indian revenues, in addition to any allowances which may be assigned to him by the Egyptian Government without being required during the period of leave to make the contribution for pension in respect of employment in Egypt. The right to receive Privilege Leave Allowance is, however, contingent on his return to duty under the Indian Government on the expiry of the leave; if, therefore, an Officer continues in the service of the Egyptian Government after the end of seven days from the date of the expiry of his Privilege Leave, the leave will be considered as cancelled, and the Officer's foreign service will be held to have begun on the date from which he availed himself of his Privilege Leave.

Temporary Transfers.

815. (*a*) No contribution is levied from an Officer who is transferred to foreign service for a special temporary duty not lasting more than six months: Provided that exemption can only be claimed under this Article if it is specially provided for from the beginning as part of the terms of the arrangement under which the Officer's services are transferred.

(*b*) In determining whether contributions are payable or not, the point to be considered is the duration of the appointment or duty to which the Officer is transferred and not the duration of the particular Officer's employment in the appointment or on the special duty.

816. The Local Government may remit the contribution for any period during which an Officer on foreign service is temporarily employed under the British Government on duties additional to, or distinct from, his duties on foreign service.

RULES FOR PAYMENT OF CONTRIBUTION.

826. If the salary of an Officer is paid under the orders of the *Accountant-General* at a British Government Treasury, the required contribution is deducted at time of payment. In all other cases the Officer himself must pay the amount directly to the British Government in the manner prescribed in the following rules*; the Government will not ordinarily enter into any direct arrangements with the foreign employers of its Officers or make any direct demands upon them.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

835. (*a*) In return for the contributions prescribed in Article 809 (*a*) (i) (Foreign Service of the first kind), the Government accepts the charge for the Officer's pension, and also that for his absentee allowances (except on Privilege Leave, when the Government will pay only its share, according to the *Rule of Proportions* calculated on the assumed pay referred to in Article 808 (*a*), and during which contribution calculated on the share of the leave allowances payable by the foreign body, must be paid in the same manner as if the Officer were on duty), in the same manner and to the same extent as if he were in the regular service of the British Government, saving only that the calculation of pension or absentee allowance is based upon the pay upon which he contributes (*see* Article 808) and not upon the amount which he receives from his foreign employer.

Note.—[In calculating the leave allowances of a Member of the Indian Civil Service one twenty-fourth must be added to the assumed or actual salary, in order to provide for the four per cent. annuity deduction. For example: if the average salary is Rs. 960 (net) the half average fixed for Leave Allowance will be Rs. 500, and not Rs. 480; because the Leave Allowance of Rs. 500, being subject to four per cent. deduction, the net amount payable will be only Rs. 480.]

(*b*) In return for the contribution prescribed in Article 809 (*a*) (ii), the Government accepts the charge for the Officer's *pension* only, but not for his Absentee Allowances, of which the British Government will thenceforth only pay its share according to the *Rule of Proportions*, calculated on the assumed pay referred to in Article 808 (*b*).

836. In return for the contribution prescribed in Clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of Article 823 (Foreign Service of the second kind), the Government accepts the charge for the Officer's *pension* and absentee allowances (except during privilege leave when the Government will pay only its share according to the *Rule of Proportions*, and during which the contribution must be paid in

* Omitted from this Abstract.

Digitized by Google

the same manner as if the officer were on duty), in the same way as if he were in its own service.

837. An Officer who contributes for *pension* only must, during Privilege Leave, pay his contribution in the same manner as if he were on duty, and if, after return to his British appointment, he takes Privilege Leave, a portion of which is earned by foreign service, he will receive from the *General Revenues* the Government share of his Leave Allowance, according to the *Rule of Proportions*, and must pay to the *General Revenues* the contribution required by Article 809 (*a*) (ii) for that portion of his Privilege Leave which was earned by his foreign service.

838. The *pension* and leave of an Officer on foreign service, whether acting or permanent, are regulated by the rules which apply to Officers of the Government of India. And an Officer may not get leave, unless he actually quits duty and proceeds on leave.

839. Subject to the regular rules any saving arising from the absence of a permanent Officer accrues to his employer, except when an Officer is exempted from the payment of the contribution prescribed in Article 809 [*see Article* 817, *Exception* (*f*)], when the saving should be paid to the British Government.

PENSIONS FROM NATIVE STATES.

840. Except with the sanction of the Government of India, no Officer belonging to the service of, or in receipt of a pension from, the British Government, who is employed under a Native State, may accept a pension or gratuity from such State.

LIEN ON GOVERNMENT APPOINTMENT.

843. An Officer so transferred (*i.e.*, transferred, under the rules in this chapter, from qualifying service to *foreign service*), when he returns to British service is entitled to resume the same position as that in which he left it; if he holds a progressive appointment his foreign service does not count towards increments; and he cannot return to acting service under the British Government without reverting also to his substantive British office, the *locum tenens* of this office thereupon falling back upon acting allowances. (*See also Rule* 1 *under Article* 79.)

Note.—[The object of this Article is to secure to an Officer the right to resume, on his return to British Service, the position he held when he left it. A Local Government is not debarred from giving an Officer any promotion to which his standing in the British Service would have entitled him had he not been transferred to foreign service, but the Officer has no claim to such promotion.]

CHAPTER XXXVII. deals with FOREIGN SERVICE OF THE THIRD KIND: the general rule in the case of such service being that the relations between Government and the Officers employed in respect of their pensions and leave allowances are the same as if they were in ordinary Government service.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.—SERVICE UNDER LOCAL FUNDS.

857. Apart from any special provisions, service paid for from a *Local Fund* does not qualify for pension.

PART VIII. (CHAPTER XXXIX.) is concerned with RECORD OF SERVICE.

PART IX.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO LEAVE.

CHAPTER XL.—APPLICATIONS FOR AND GRANT OF LEAVE.

889. Except as provided in Articles 910 to 916A and 920 of this chapter, every application for leave should be submitted to the *Local Government*, or other authority whose duty it would be to fill up the appointment of the applicant if it was vacant.

1. When a gazetted Officer applies for leave, he should quote the article or section of these Regulations under which he considers himself entitled to the leave.

891. An Officer applying for *Privilege Leave* must record a declaration that he has no intention of retiring or of taking Furlough, Special Leave, Subsidiary Leave, Leave on Private Affairs, or Leave on Medical Certificate, for three months after his return to duty Though not absolutely debarred by this declaration from applying for permission to retire or to take such leave within the three months, he should, if he does so, explain his change of mind.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

900. If the Officer is going on leave out of India, he should take with him one copy of the medical report upon his case.

Digitized by Google

901. A duplicate of the medical report upon the case of an Officer going to Europe on leave on medical certificate should be forwarded direct to the India Office, addressed to the Under-Secretary of State for India, by the Local Government under which the Officer is employed, for the information of the Medical Board attached to the India Office, so as to arrive as soon as the Officer reaches England. No delay should be allowed to occur in the transmission of the duplicate report to the India Office.

902. If an applicant for an extension or commutation of leave on medical certificate be residing out of India, and within sixty miles from London, he must produce a certificate from the Medical Board attached to the India Office, showing the necessity for the extension or commutation. If he be residing more than sixty miles from London, certificates must be produced from two medical practitioners; and he may be called upon to produce other evidence.

Grant of Leave.

908. Leave may be granted with retrospective effect from the date on which it is admissible.

909. Unless specially otherwise ordered, leave must begin within thirty-one days of the date on which it is granted.

Rules regarding Chaplains.

917. Applications for leave from Chaplains on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, and from Chaplains on other establishments serving in the Bengal Presidency, are dealt with under the Rules in this section, the priority of claim being determined in accordance with Chapter XIII., Article 342.

918. Subject to the exigencies of the Public Service, Local Governments in the Bengal Presidency are empowered, with the concurrence of the Bishop of the Diocese, to grant any Furlough or Special Leave authorised by these Regulations to Chaplains serving within their respective jurisdictions.

919. If a Chaplain applying for Furlough or Special Leave belong to the Madras or Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishment, the Local Government under which he is serving will, if the Furlough or leave be granted, inform the Government of Madras or Bombay, as the case may be.

920. The Bishop of the Diocese is empowered to grant Privilege Leave to Chaplains under Article 656, subject to the public exigencies, of which the Bishop shall be judge. But the grant, cancelment, or extension of such leave should be reported to the Local Government concerned.

922. Except under orders of the Secretary of State, the term of Furlough or Special Leave cannot be altered, without the permission of the Government by which it may have been granted.

923. Every Chaplain who obtains leave shall supply himself with a last-pay certificate, and with a statement showing the allowances which he is entitled to draw while absent. It shall be the duty of the *Accountant-General* to furnish these documents (*see* Chapter XLII.), and no Leave Allowances will be payable without their production.

Note.—[If a Chaplain's term of twenty-five years' service expires (*see Article* 664) during his Leave, or during the period to which it is stated that it may be extended, the fact should be noted on the last-pay certificate.]

924. A Chaplain shall report his return to duty to the Bishop, and to the Local Government by which his Leave or Furlough may have been granted.

925. If any Local Government shall see fit to refuse a Furlough to any Chaplain on the ground of the exigencies of the Public Service, it shall report such refusal for the confirmation of the Government of India.

926. Applications for Leave from Chaplains on the Madras and Bombay Establishments are made in accordance with the foregoing Rules, but Article 925 applies only to Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment.

Chapter XLI.—Payment of Leave Allowances.

936. *Place of Payment.*—Leave allowances are payable in India after the end of each calendar month; but an Officer on Furlough or Special Leave out of India may, at his option, take payment at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, and if he proceeds to any Colony named in the list in Appendix No. 17, in such Colony.

An Officer having selected the country in which he desires to draw his leave allowances is permitted to change only once during any one period of leave.

942. *Payment out of India.*—An Officer proceeding on Furlough or Special Leave out of India cannot draw his leave allowances at the Home or any Colonial Treasury unless he is provided with a Last-pay Certificate or Warrant in accordance with the Rules laid down in Chapter XLII.

943. (*a*) Privilege Leave Allowances are not payable out of India: but in case an Officer leaving India should afterwards want his Leave to be commuted, he should take with him a Privilege Leave Certificate.

945.—Except as provided in Articles 946 and 947, when payment is made at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, or in a Colony where the standard of currency is gold, rupees are converted into sterling at the rate of exchange fixed, for the time being, for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and the Indian treasuries, subject to the condition that, with effect from the 1st April, 1893, 1*s.* 6*d.* to the rupee is fixed as the minimum rate at which the conversion into sterling shall be effected. If any payments are made at a different rate, or otherwise erroneously, they should be adjusted in subsequent payments.

Exception.—The Officers whose names are mentioned in Appendix No. 30 of the C.S. Regulations have been specially authorised by

Digitized by Google

the Secretary of State to receive leave allowances, while on leave out of India, at the rate of exchange of 2 shillings to the rupee.

946. If, in any covenant or contract, dated before the 23rd day of November, 1871, with any Officer for service in India, it is provided that, in payments to be made under, or in pursuance of, the contract, a pound sterling shall be considered an equivalent or equal to, and calculated after the rate of, ten rupees, any leave allowance which the Officer is, under his covenant or contract, entitled to receive in England, shall be converted into sterling at that rate. But if, in such contract, no provision is made for the payment of any allowances during leave, the aforesaid rate of exchange will not apply to any leave allowances.

947. The absentee allowance of a Military Officer on Furlough out of India and drawn in England, who elected the Military Furlough Rules of 1868 before the 1st July, 1871, is paid at the rate of two shillings the Government rupee, but this exception does not apply to a Military Officer in Civil employ subject to the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868 on Special Leave under Article 348. The absentee allowance of such an Officer, if drawn in England, is paid at the rate of exchange laid down in Article 945.

948. *Method of Payment in England.*—The Furlough allowances of all officers are issued at the Home Treasury monthly in arrear.

"The quarterly dates to which the allowances of Military (including Military Officers in Civil employ), Medical, Ecclesiastical, and Marine Officers are made up, are 15th February, 15th May, 15th August, and 15th November; whilst the quarterly dates to which the allowances of other officers are made up are 15th January, 15th April, 15th July, and 15th October, respectively. Payment in each case is made on or after the day following."

Advances (omitting shillings and pence) of one-third, approximately, of the net quarterly amount are payable on the 16th of the first and second month of each quarter, and the balance of the three months, less Income Tax, and other deductions (if any) on the quarterly dates on which the allowances are payable as specified above.

Payment is made—

(i) To the Officer on his personal application; or

(ii) To his banker or other agent, duly authorised under power-of-attorney, on production of a life certificate filled up and executed in the manner directed thereon, except in cases where proof of existence is not required owing to the banker having guaranteed the Secretary of State against loss consequent on his dispensing with the production of such proof; or

(iii) On presentation of a draft, duly filled up and signed by the Officer, in a form which, with the requisite form of life certificate attached, may be obtained from the India Office, London, on the Officer's written application.

949. *If not drawn in England.*—(*a*) If an Officer proceeding on Long Leave to Europe does not intend to draw allowances from the Home Treasury during his absence, he must nevertheless take with him a Certificate of Leave in the following form, from the *Audit Officer* in whose circle of audit his appointment is held. If the Officer visits England, this certificate is to be presented at the India Office:—

CERTIFICATE OF LEAVE GRANTED TO (*name of, and designation of office held by, the Officer*) PROCEEDING OUT OF INDIA.

NOTE.—[*The allowances admissible to the Officer during leave will be paid in India.*]

1.—Government under which employed.
2.—Date of beginning and ending of any leave already taken; the nature of such leave, and the rule under which it was taken.
3.—Article of the Civil Service Regulations under which the leave is granted.

NOTE.—[*Distinguish Furlough granted on medical certificate from Furlough granted without medical certificate.*]

4.—Period of leave.
5.—Date of commencement of leave.
6.—Monthly rate of absentee allowance.
7.—Source from which absentee allowance is payable.
*8.—Period for, and terms on, which leave may be extended or commuted otherwise than to Extraordinary Leave.

(Place) (Signature)
Audit Office.

1. *A Military Officer subject to the Military Leave Rules* proceeding on Furlough cannot obtain the certificate in this Article until he submits to the *Audit Officer* a certificate in form No. 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5, as the case may be—

(i) In the case of an Officer of the Bengal Army, by the Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department; and

(ii) In the case of an Officer of the Madras or Bombay Army, by the Adjutant-General of the Army to which he belongs.

(*b*) If the Officer afterwards desire to draw his leave allowances at the Home Treasury of the Government of India or at some Colonial treasury, he must obtain a last-pay certificate from the *Audit Officer* in whose circle of audit he was employed when he proceeded on leave.

---

*In filling up entry 8 the *Audit Officer* should *always* mention that no extension or commutation of the leave, otherwise than on medical certificate, will be allowed by the Secretary of State for India, unless the previous consent of the Local Government has been obtained. It should also be noted that an extension of leave on medical certificate is not granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, for a longer period than six months, subject to renewal, if necessary.—(*Despatches from Secretary of State, Nos. 25 and 212 (Financial), dated, respectively, 29th January, 1891, and 15th November, 1894.*

Digitized by Google

950. An Officer proceeding on Long Leave to a Colony in America or the West Indies must take with him a 'certificate of leave granted' in the form referred to in Article 949 (*a*). If the Officer visit England or has occasion to apply for an extension of leave, the certificate should be presented at the India Office. If not previously presented, it must be forwarded to the India Office when permission to return to duty is applied for.

Chapter XLII.—Last-pay Certificates.

951. Except as provided in Article 956, no Officer can begin to draw his leave allowances at any treasury in India, or at the Home Treasury of the Government of India, without producing a Last-pay Certificate from the treasury where his pay or allowances were last disbursed, or from the *Accountant-General* within whose jurisdiction this treasury is.

964. An Officer proceeding to Europe should present his Last-pay Certificate at the India Office in London. When he returns to India, he should obtain a Last-pay Certificate from the India Office.

PART X.—PROCEDURE RELATING TO PENSIONS.

Chapter XLIII.—Applications for and Grants of Pensions.

986. The Rules in this Chapter apply to all Officers applying for *pension* under these Regulations, except—

(*a*) Members of the Indian Civil Service—vide *Chapter XLV.*

(*b*) Chaplains—vide *Chapter XLVI.*

(*c*) Judges of the High Courts, for whom no special procedure is laid down.

987. There is no limitation on the period after retirement within which an application for pension or gratuity must be submitted; but, apart from special orders, a pension applied for after the Officer has retired begins from the date of application. (*See also Article* 1013.) An Officer may be admitted to *pension* while absent on leave, whether in or out of India.

992. If an Officer in superior service, whose age is less than sixty years, is required to retire under Article 503 (*a*), the Head of his Office must certify in the column for 'Any other remarks,' on the third page of the application for his pension, the cause of the applicant's inefficiency, and quote the order of the Local Government sanctioning the applicant's retirement as superannuated. If the Officer wishes to retire of his own accord under Article 508, the fact should be stated.

995. (*a*) The Government of India is ordinarily unwilling to pass orders on questions affecting the *pension* of an Officer until he actually retires, because their premature discussion occupies valuable time almost always to no purpose and uselessly.

998. *Powers of Sanction.*—In a case falling clearly and strictly within the letter of the Regulations, the *Local Government* may grant the *pension* admissible; but the grant is subject to revision by the Government of India in the Finance Department.

1003. Should the amount granted to an Officer be found to be in excess of that to which the Government of India in the Finance Department considers him entitled under the regulations, he will be called upon to refund such excess.

Chapter XLIV.—Payments.

Place of Payment.

1015. When a pension is stated in rupees, it is payable at any treasury of the Government of India in India; or, at the pensioner's option, at the Home Treasury of the Government of India.

1015A. All pensions granted in rupees, which are payable at the Home Treasury to residents in the United Kingdom, or which are payable to residents in any country other than India in which the standard of currency is gold, are paid, with effect from the 1st April, 1890, at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Governments, subject to the condition that the rate of 1*s.* 9*d.* the rupee is fixed as the minimum rate at which the conversion into sterling shall be effected.

This condition does not apply to pensioners residing in Asia who are permitted to draw their pensions in the United Kingdom through an agent. In their case pensions are paid at the official rate of exchange for the year.

Note 1.—[The same rate of exchange is adopted in issuing gratuities to persons residing in any country other than India in which gold is the standard of currency. But when the service of an officer to whom a gratuity is granted terminates in India, the gratuity should be paid in India.]

Note 2.—[A pensioner who has been resident in any country other than India in which the standard of currency is gold, ceases to be entitled to draw his pension at the minimum rate of 1*s.* 9*d.* the rupee after a continuous absence of six months. After such absence he shall be held to be no longer resident therein, unless

Digitized by Google

he shall adduce satisfactory evidence of continued residence to the Secretary of State. Failing such evidence all pension accruing after the first six months of absence will be converted at the rate of exchange annually fixed for transactions with the British Government.]

1016. *Covenanted Rate of Exchange.*—The rule for the payment at the Home Treasury of a pension at the rate of exchange fixed yearly for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments applies to an Officer under covenant who is entitled by his covenant to pension: the covenanted rate of exchange for his pay and allowances does not, unless it is expressly so stated, apply to his pension.

1017. *Transfers between England and India.*—(*a*) Transfer of a pension from the Home Treasury to an Indian Treasury is permitted whenever desired.

(*b*) Transfer of a pension from an Indian to the Home Treasury is permitted only once.

Procedure in Paying.

1021. A *gratuity* is paid in a single sum, and not by instalments.

1025. A *pension* is payable in India monthly on and after the first day of the following month.

Payment in England.

1049. At the Home Treasury pensions are payable monthly in arrear. The quarterly dates to which Military (including those of Military Officers in Civil employ), Medical (including annuities), Ecclesiastical, and Marine annuities and pensions are made up, are 15th February, 15th May, 15th August, and 15th November; whilst the quarterly dates to which other annuities and pensions are made up are 15th January, 15th April, 15th July, and 15th October, respectively. Payment in each case is made on or after the day following.

Advances (omitting shillings and pence) of one-third, approximately, of the net quarterly amount are payable on the 16th of the first and second month of each quarter, and the balance of the three months, less Income Tax, and other deductions (if any) on the quarterly dates on which the annuity or pension is payable as specified above.

Payment in a Colony.

1051. The Rules in this Section apply to pensions granted under the Rules in any Chapter of these Regulations.

1052. The pension of a pensioner residing in any Colony named in Appendix No. 17 may be paid there.

1057. Pensions stated in Indian money shall, where the standard of currency of the Colony is gold, except when it is otherwise arranged, be paid in sterling money at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Governments, subject to the condition that the rate of 1*s.* 9*d.* the rupee is fixed, with effect from the 1st of April, 1890, as the minimum rate at which the conversion into sterling shall be effected. If any payments are made at a different rate or otherwise erroneously, they should be adjusted in subsequent payments.

Note.—[*See* notes to Article 1015A above.]

1058. *Transfer of Payment.*—In case a Pensioner desires transfer of payment of his pension from one Colony to another, the Government of India will recognise the proceedings of the Colonial Authorities sanctioning such transfer, which should, however, be reported separately by the pensioner to the Government of India and to the Under-Secretary of State for India.

1059. Upon his return to India, an Officer should deliver up his duplicate Warrant, which will serve the purpose of a last-pay certificate.

Chapter XLV.—Members of the Indian Civil Service.

Applications.

1062. The rules in this Section apply to all members of the Indian Civil Service.

1066. *During leave to Europe.*—(*a*) A Member of the Indian Civil Service, who wishes to retire from the service while on leave in Europe, must submit his application to the Secretary of State.

(*b*) When an Officer makes his application under this Article, whether after completing his full period of service, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted, subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India; and he is directed to apply to the Government of India, the Government of Madras, or the Government of Bombay, as the case may be, for the annuity or gratuity to which his length of service may entitle him.

Commencement of Annuities.

1068. The annuity of an Officer who leaves India by sea, when retiring from the service at the end of subsidiary leave, begins, and his subsidiary leave ends, on the day of the departure of the vessel in which he sails.

1069. The annuity of a Member of Council who has not previously resigned his seat in Council, or whose successor has not entered upon his office, commences from the day following that on which the vessel in which he leaves India sails, or from the expiry of his five years' tenure of office, whichever date is earlier.

Manner of Payment.

1071. Annuities are payable in arrear, monthly, and to date of decease.

1072. (*a*) Payment of annuities and gratuities may be taken at the Home Treasury in sterling

Digitized by Google

money, or in India in Government rupees, at the following rate :—

(i) If the annuitant was a member of the Indian Civil Service on the Bengal establishment—1c Government rupees for each pound sterling.

(ii) If the annuitant was a member of the Indian Civil Service on the Madras or Bombay establishment—10·65 Government rupees for each pound sterling.

Note.—[The reasons for the difference in the rates of exchange are to be found in the history of the Annuity Funds. The rates of exchange differ considerably in the various Service Funds.]

(*b*) Provided that any annuitant, who is a permanent resident in India, may, if he wishes to draw his annuity in that country, exercise the option of receiving it at the rate of exchange annually fixed for the adjustment of transactions between the British and Indian Exchequers.

Note.— [This rule applies to all Officers whose pensions are stated in sterling, and who, being resident in Asia, take payment in India.]

Transfer of Payment.

1073. Transfer from the Home Treasury to an Indian treasury, and *vice versâ*, is permitted twice only.

Payment in a Colony.

1076. Payment of annuities may be made in any of the Colonies named in Appendix No. 17, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Chapter XLIV., Articles 1051 to 1061.

Chapter XLVI.—Chaplains.

1077. Applications may be made to, and pensions are granted either by the Government of India, the Government of Bombay, or the Government of Madras (as the case may be), or by the Secretary of State.

1. At least six months before a Chaplain, whether of the Church of England or the Church of Scotland, completes his full period of service, a statement should be furnished by the Local Government concerned to the Government of India in the Home Department, for transmission to the Secretary of State, showing the date on which the Chaplain completes such service, whether he is in England or in India. It should also be stated whether he is on duty or on leave, and if the latter, for what period.

1078. *Applications in England.*—(*a*) A Chaplain proceeding to England on retirement without applying for pension to the Government of India, the Government of Bombay, or the Government of Madras (as the case may be), should procure a certificate :—

(i) If he is a Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, or a Chaplain of the Church of Scotland serving in the Bengal Presidency — from the Comptroller, Indian Treasuries ;

(ii) If he is a Chaplain on the Bombay or the Madras Establishment, or a Chaplain of the Church of Scotland serving in Madras or Bombay—from the Accountant-General at Bombay or Madras (as the case may be) ;

showing his service, residence, the amount of pension to which he is entitled, and the date from which his pension may be paid.

1079. *Applications in India.* — A Chaplain belonging to the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, who wishes to obtain pension from the authorities in India, must submit his application to the Government of India in the Home Department, through the Archdeacon or Bishop of his Diocese.

1080. A Chaplain belonging to the Madras or Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishment must submit his application to the Government of Madras or the Government of Bombay, as the case may be, through the Archdeacon or the Bishop of his diocese.

1081. A Chaplain of the Church of Scotland serving in the Bengal Presidency, who wishes to obtain pension from the authorities in India, must submit his application to the Government of India in the Home Department, if he is not Senior Chaplain, through the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland.

1082. A Chaplain of the Church of Scotland serving in Madras or Bombay, must submit his application to the Government of Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, if he is not Senior Chaplain, through the Senior Chaplain of his Presidency.

1083. The Home Department, before accepting the resignation of a Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, or a Chaplain of the Church of Scotland serving in the Bengal Presidency, should obtain a certificate from the Comptroller, Indian Treasuries, showing the Chaplain's service, residence, and the amount of pension to which he is entitled. The Government of Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, should obtain a like certificate from the Accountant-General of the Presidency concerned.

1084. *Grant of Pension in India.*—(*a*) In the case of the Bengal Presidency, if the Chaplain's resignation is accepted, the case should be forwarded to the Finance Department of the Government of India, in which department a resolution will be recorded granting the pension to which the Chaplain may be entitled.

(*b*) In the case of the Madras or Bombay Presidency, the procedure is the same, but the resolution is issued by Madras or Bombay, as the case may be.

1085. *Last-pay Certificate.* — A Chaplain to whom pension has been granted in India, should be careful before proceeding to England to obtain the usual certificate of the last issue of pay or pension to him in India.

Digitized by Google

PART XI.—CHAPTERS XLVII. TO LIII. contain Regulations relating to TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

EXTRACT FROM CHAPTER L.

1195. The rules regarding—

(*a*) Passage to India, and outfit allowances (in case of appointment in Europe).

(*b*) Return to Europe (on termination of appointment).

of certain high officers, which have been framed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, are given in Appendix 29.

1196. Officers appointed in Europe to the Telegraph, Public Works, Forest, and Educational Departments, to the Geological Survey of India, and to the Bengal Pilot Service, are ordinarily allowed by the Secretary of State a free passage to India.

1197. Chaplains also are ordinarily allowed a free passage to India, and in the contracts now entered into by them they engage to refund the cost of their passage to India, in the event of their resigning their appointments within three years after the date of their arrival in India on grounds other than ill-health, under a medical certificate.

1197A. If the health of a Chaplain appointed on probation compels him to leave India during the probationary period, he must resign the service entirely, in which case he will not be entitled to anything beyond a free return passage to his country.

A probationer removed from the service for misconduct of any kind, or who resigns his position for any cause other than certified ill-health, will not be entitled to a return passage to his country, and will be bound to refund the cost of his passage to India.

1198. An Officer appointed to the Bengal Pilot Service is granted an Outfit Allowance of £20.

1200. An Officer, who is appointed by the Secretary of State, while resident in Europe, and who is not one of the High Officers mentioned in Article 1195, is entitled to Travelling Allowance at the rates laid down in Chapter XLVIII. from the capital town of the Presidency to which he is attached, to the first station to which he is posted.

1201. (*a*) If such an Officer disembarks in India at any port other than the capital town of the Presidency to which he is attached, he is entitled to Travelling Allowance from such port to the first station to which he is posted, limited to the amount to which he would have been entitled under the preceding Article if he had disembarked at such capital town.

(*b*) But if an Officer is directed by the Secretary of State to proceed to a particular port, he is entitled to Travelling Allowance from that port.

1202. For the purposes of the preceding Articles, an Officer attached to any Province or Presidency, other than Bombay or Madras, is held to be attached to the Bengal Presidency.

PART XII.—APPENDICES.

APPENDIX No. 17.

Referred to in Articles 936 *and* 1052.

LIST OF COLONIAL TREASURERS, DISTRICT PAYMASTERS, AND OTHER IMPERIAL AGENTS IN THE COLONIES.

Station.	Designation of Agent.
Bahamas	The Registrar of Deeds, Nassau, Bahamas.
Barbados (including British Guiana, Trinidad, &c.).	The District Paymaster, Barbados.
Bermuda	The District Paymaster, Bermuda.
British Columbia	Included in the Dominion of Canada (see below).
British Honduras	The Colonial Treasurer, Belize, British Honduras.
Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland ...	The District Paymaster, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Cape of Good Hope	The District Paymaster, Cape Town.
Ceylon	The District Paymaster, Ceylon.
Cyprus	The District Paymaster, Cyprus.
Falkland Islands	The Colonial Treasurer, Falkland Islands.
Fiji Islands	The Governor, Fiji Islands.
Gambia	The District Paymaster, Sierra Leone.
Gibraltar	The District Paymaster, Gibraltar.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF COLONIAL TREASURERS, DISTRICT PAYMASTERS, AND OTHER IMPERIAL AGENTS IN THE COLONIES—*continued.*

Station	Designation of Agent.
Gold Coast	The Colonial Treasurer, Accra, West Africa.
Hong Kong	The District Paymaster, Hong-Kong.
Jamaica	The District Paymaster, Jamaica.
Lagos	The District Paymaster, Sierra Leone.
Malta	The District Paymaster, Malta.
Mauritius	The District Paymaster, Mauritius.
Natal...	The District Paymaster, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
New South Wales	The Colonial Treasurer, Sydney, New South Wales.
New Zealand	The Colonial Treasurer, Wellington, New Zealand.
Nova Scotia	Included in the Dominion of Canada (see previous page).
Queensland	The Colonial Treasurer, Brisbane, Queensland.
Sierra Leone	The District Paymaster, Sierra Leone, West Africa.
South Australia	The Colonial Treasurer, Adelaide, South Australia.
St. Helena	The Acting District Paymaster, St. Helena.
Straits Settlements	The District Paymaster, Straits Settlements.
Tasmania	The Colonial Treasurer, Hobart, Tasmania.
Transvaal	The District Paymaster, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
Vancouver's Island	Included in the Dominion of Canada (see previous page).
Victoria	The Colonial Treasurer, Melbourne, Victoria.
Western Australia	The Colonial Treasurer, Perth, Western Australia.

APPENDIX No. 29.

Referred to in Article 1195.

RULES REGARDING THE ALLOWANCES FOR EQUIPMENT AND VOYAGE OF CERTAIN OFFICERS.

RULES made under the Statute 43 Vic., cap. 3, by the Secretary of State for India in Council, fixing the Allowances for Equipment and Voyage of the Governor-General of India, Members of Council of the Governor-General of India, Governors of Madras and Bombay, Commanders-in-Chief of the Forces in India, Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay. Dated 3rd of January, 1888.

I.

1. The allowance for equipment and voyage of a Governor-General of India, resident in Europe at the time of his appointment, is fixed at £3,500.

2. Except as declared in these Rules, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the conveyance or passage of a Governor-General, his family, or suite, to or from India.

3. A newly appointed Governor-General proceeding to India from Europe to enter upon his office may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, the expenses of whose passage will be defrayed by Government according to the rules in force in the Military Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty.

4. For an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe on resignation, a steamer belonging to the Indian Marine Service will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be gratuitously provided, to convey him and his family and suite to Suez; but the homeward voyage of the ship thus provided shall not be continued beyond Suez. The ex-Governor-General will bear the cost of entertainment and messing incurred while on board, in respect of himself and his party, according to the rules in force relating to the conveyance of passengers in Indian Marine troopships.

5. No grant from Indian revenues will be made to any ex-Governor-General for his homeward journey from Suez.

6. An ex-Governor-General returning to Europe may be accompanied by two officers of his personal staff, for whom free passages to England will be allowed according to the rules in the Military Department, and also free return passages to India, if they start on their return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

7. In the event of a Governor-General dying, and leaving a widow in India, a steamer belonging to the Indian Marine Service will (if consistent with the requirements of the public service) be provided to convey her to Suez in like manner as in the case of an ex-Governor-General. The widow of a deceased Governor-General so returning to Europe may be accompanied by one officer of the personal staff on the

Digitized by Google

conditions mentioned in the preceding rule, and shall bear all such expenses as would, in ordinary course, be borne by an ex-Governor-General returning to Europe.

II.

8. The allowances for equipment and voyage of the Governors of Madras and Bombay, the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India, if resident in Europe at the time of appointment respectively, are fixed as follows:—

	£
The Governor of Madras	1,000
The Governor of Bombay	1,000
The Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India	500

9. A Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India proceeding from Europe to assume his command may be accompanied by three combatant military officers for his personal staff, and newly-appointed Governors of Madras and of Bombay, similarly proceeding from Europe to take up their duties, may respectively be accompanied by two combatant military officers for their personal staff, the passages of these officers being provided at the expense of Government according to the rules in force in the Military Department as to military officers proceeding to India on duty; but with these exceptions, Government will make no arrangements for, and will defray none of the expenses connected with, the passage or conveyance of any of the officers mentioned in Rule 8, or of their families, to or from India.

10. An ex-Governor of Madras or Bombay, or an ex-Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India, or the widow of a Governor or of a Commander-in-Chief who may die in India leaving a widow there, returning to Europe, may be accompanied by one officer of his personal staff, for whom a free passage will be allowed by Government according to the rules in force in the Military Department, and also a free return passage if he starts on the return voyage within two months from the date of quitting India.

III.

11. The allowances for equipment and voyage of Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India, and of Bishops of Calcutta, of Madras, and of Bombay, if resident in Europe at the time of appointment respectively, are fixed as follows:—

	£
Members of the Council of the Governor-General of India	300
The Bishop of Calcutta	300
The Bishop of Madras	300
The Bishop of Bombay	300

12. An officer of any of the Indian Services, temporarily residing in Europe, or a military officer transferred from one superior command in India to another during temporary residence out of India, shall not be deemed to be resident in Europe at the time of appointment, within the meaning of Rule 8 or Rule 11.

IV.

RULES made under Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 104, sec. 6, by the Secretary of State in Council of India, consolidating and amending the rules fixing (when necessary) the Expenses for Equipment and Voyage of the Chief Justices and Judges of the several High Courts established under the said Statute. Dated 31st of January, 1888.

39. For the purpose of defraying the expenses of equipment and voyage from Europe on first appointment, there shall be allowed,—

To a Chief Justice or Judge of any High Court	£300

But no such allowance shall be made to any person, who, being in India, is appointed to the office of Chief Justice or Judge, or who, having been in India, is in Europe at the time of his appointment with the intention of returning to India.

APPENDIX No. 29A.

Referred to in the Note to Article 600, Section III, Rule 40.

EXTRACT FROM THE OLD STATUTORY RULES REGARDING THE PENSIONS OF HIGH COURT JUDGES.

Section III.—Pensions.

Chief Justices.

27. A Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta after an actual service of eleven and half years as Judge of a High Court, of which period at least five years and nine months shall have been as Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta, shall receive a pension not exceeding £1,800 per annum.

28. A Chief Justice of the High Court at Madras and Bombay, and for the North-Western Provinces, respectively, after an actual service of eleven and a half years as Judge of a High Court, of which period at least five years and nine months shall have been as Chief Justice, shall receive a pension not exceeding £1,500 per annum.

Digitized by Google

Judges.

29. A Judge of a High Court not being eligible for pension at a higher rate under Rule 27 or 28, shall, after an actual service of eleven and a half years as Judge, receive a pension not exceeding £ 1,200 per annum.

Invalid Pensions.

30. A Chief Justice or Judge who retires on medical certificate after six years and nine months actual service shall receive a pension not exceeding one-half the amount of pension allowed for the period of service.

Previous Service.

31. In the event of a Judge receiving a pension under these Rules, he will not be entitled to any other pension or retiring allowance.

32. When a Judge, who at the time of his appointment to a High Court was a member of one of the Government services in India, is permitted to retire before completing the full period of service qualifying him for pension as a Judge of a High Court, he shall receive such a pension as he might receive under the rules applicable to the branch of the service to which he belonged when so appointed, reckoning the period of service as a Judge of a High Court towards service for that pension.

APPENDIX No. 29B.

Referred to in the Note to Article 607.

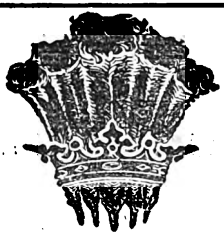
Special Pensions to Barristers.

Special pensions are admissible as follows, but the Officers named in Article 604 are otherwise subject to the 'Ordinary Pension' regulations in Part IV:—

(i) After not less than six years and nine months' active service in one or other of the offices specified in Article 604,—an Invalid pension of £300 a year.
(ii) After not less than eight years and eight months' such service,—an Invalid pension of £500 a year.
(iii) After not less than eleven years and six months' such service,—a Retiring pension of £750 a year.

The Active Service of the Officers referred to in Article 604 includes, besides time spent on duty, whether in substantive or acting service, Privilege Leave, Subsidiary Leave, and periods of vacation during which the Officer is not on Furlough or Extraordinary Leave.

Digitized by Google

NEWMAN  NEWMAN

MANUFACTURER
OF EVERY ARTICLE FOR
THE ARTIST IN WATER COLOURS.
THE ARTIST IN OIL COLOURS.
THE PHOTOGRAPHIC COLOURIST.
OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.
24 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Catalogues and Circulars post free.

SPECIAL ARTICLES FOR HOT CLIMATES & HOT WEATHER.

NEWMAN'S
SPECIAL SLOW DRYING TUBE MOIST WATER COLOURS.

Prices the same as Moist Colours in Pans and Tubes.

These Colours *never dry up and become hard and useless* in the Tube or on the Palette, even when exposed under the Hottest Sun, but are always ready for use. Dry quietly in the working.

BEST JAPANNED TIN BOXES *with Folding-Palette Lid*, Which can be used separately as a Pocket Sketching Box when required. Containing from 8 to 36 Tubes or Half Tubes of Colour with Sable or Camel Hair Brushes. Prices from 17/6 to £5 5s. complete.

NEWMAN'S
"SPECIAL" CRESWICK DRAWING PAPER,

Takes colour freely without being previously damped—under colours are not disturbed by being worked over, ensuring intensity and depth. The work can be finished at one sitting in the open air, giving freshness without hard outlines.

Each sheet has the initial "*N*" in the watermark, and no paper however like it in appearance or name without the "*N*" has the same valuable qualities.

Sizes: 31 by 22 in. per sheet, 1/- or 1/6. 40 by 27 ditto, 1/6 or 2/-

Thick or Extra Thick, Smooth, Small Grain or Rough.

Blocks and Sketch Books all Sizes.

NEWMAN'S
"ORIENTAL" INDELIBLE ARTIST COLOURED INKS,

Black, Reds, Blues, Greens, Yellows, Sepia Tint, Sienna Tints, Violet, &c., &c. In Special Bottles, 1/- each, or Larger. Brilliant, Intense, Easy to use with pen or brush—under colours not disturbed by being worked over (making the production of a great number of *EXTRA* tints easy). Never "Runs" when once dry on Linen or Paper—*DAMP HAS NO EFFECT ON IT.*

For working Drawings, Plans, and other valuable Documents liable to rough usage or exposure to damp; for the office of the Engineer, Ship Builder, &c., and for many General Purposes.

Remittance or Reference with orders.

24 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

To face page 234.

Digitized by Google

LINCOLN, BENNETT and CO.,

1, 2 & 3, SACKVILLE STREET,

AND

40, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

(Ladies' Department, 3, Sackville Street),

HAT MANUFACTURERS.

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To T.R.H. THE PRINCE and PRINCESS OF WALES.

PATENT INSULATED HELMETS FOR TROPICAL CLIMATES,

As supplied to the Indian Services.

TAILORS,

Indian and Colonial Outfitters,

From HILL BROTHERS

AND

DAVIES & SON,

CASTLE & CO.,

76, Jermyn Street, Piccadilly,

LONDON, W.

Officers returning from India fitted with a Town Suit in 12 hours.

Digitized by Google

SELECTIONS FROM THE INDIAN MILITARY, MEDICAL, AND MARINE REGULATIONS.

The following Regulations are published for information, but it should be understood that they are only selections. Complete copies of the Indian Army Regulations can be seen on personal application in the Military Department, India Office, London, S.W.

INFORMATION REGARDING HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Regulations for Admission to the Indian Staff Corps.*

1. A certain number of appointments to the Indian Staff Corps will be offered to candidates for admission to the Royal Military College at each Examination.

2. All Queen's cadets (British and Indian) and Honorary Queen's cadets nominated by the Secretary of State for India in Council will have the option of electing whether they will join the Royal Military College for appointment to the Staff Corps, or for commissions in British Cavalry or Infantry. The appointments in the Staff Corps remaining after the claims of the Queen's Cadets and Honorary Queen's Cadets (Indian) have been satisfied will be allotted in order of merit to successful candidates who have elected for the Indian Staff Corps at the Sandhurst Examination.

3. Election shall be final, and no candidate for the Staff Corps will thereafter be eligible for transfer to the Cavalry or Infantry of the Line except by exchange.

4. After the final examination at the Royal Military College a successful candidate will be gazetted as Second Lieutenant on the Unattached List of the British Army, and will be provided with passage to India. He will be required to embark within two months of being gazetted. From the date of first commission to the date of arrival in India he will receive the British pay of his rank.

5. On arrival in India he will be attached to a British Regiment, and will receive Indian pay and allowances as an officer of the British Army. While so attached, leave (excepting privilege leave) may only be granted to him on medical certificate, and during any leave out of India he will be restricted to the British pay of his rank.

6. At the expiration of one year's actual duty with a British Regiment (exclusive of all leave excepting privilege leave) he will be admitted to the Staff Corps in the rank of Second Lieutenant and appointed to a Native Regiment.

7. At the expiration of two years and three months' service from the date of first commission (exclusive of all leave excepting privilege leave) he will be promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, provided he has passed the Examination in the native language by the Lower Standard. Should he not then have passed the Examination he will only be promoted from date of passing. An exception to this rule may be made, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, in the case of delay or illness resulting from field service.

8. He will not be permitted to remain in the Service unless during the first three years from date of first commission his retention therein is shown to be in every respect desirable.

9. Within three years of the date of his admission to the Staff Corps he will be required to pass the Higher Standard Examination in the Native Languages and the Professional Examination required under Indian Regulations.

10. Until he shall have passed the above Examinations he will not be eligible to hold any permanent or officiating appointment (regimental or other) except of Squadron or Wing Officer.

11. Should he not pass the Examinations within the period of three years, he will be removed from the Service and be provided with passage to Europe; he may also be allowed, at the discretion of the Government of India, a gratuity not exceeding one year's British pay of his rank.

12. No extension of the period within which the Examinations must be passed will be allowed except on account of delay or illness resulting from employment on field service, and only then with the special sanction of the Secretary of State for India in Council.

13. Any Officers who may from time to time be required to supplement the direct supply from Sandhurst will be drawn from the Cavalry and Infantry of the Line, and the Royal Artillery. Also, any Officer of the British Army who may show exceptional qualifications for service in India, may with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for War, be specially selected for the Indian Staff Corps. Officers appointed under this paragraph will be transferred permanently to the Staff Corps, and will not be permitted to revert to their British Regiments, except by exchange under paragraph 14, and they will come under the conditions of paragraphs 7 to 12 to such extent as those conditions may be applicable in each case. Second Lieutenants of over two years and three months' service from date of first commission will be promoted to the rank of Lieutenant on appointment, provided they have passed in the Native Languages by the Lower Standard. Officers above the rank of Second Lieutenant will carry with them the rank they hold on appointment to the Staff Corps.

14. An exchange may be permitted between an officer of the British Service and an officer of the Staff Corps, provided both officers have under seven years' service; that the officer engaging into the Staff Corps is fully qualified for staff employ under Indian Regulations; that immediate and suitable employment is available for him; and that he is physically fit for service in India.

15. Under special circumstances or in special cases the Secretary of State for India in Council may deviate from any of the above Regulations.

* Officers admitted to the Army before the 1st September, 1892, remain eligible for appointment to the Staff Corps to such extent as may be determined, under the Regulations which follow (see p. 236), and all the cadets who passed out of Sandhurst in December, 1891, and all Militia Officers who passed the competitive examination in March, 1892, are considered eligible even if they were not actually admitted to the Army before September, 1892.

Digitized by Google

ADMISSION OF OFFICERS ADMITTED TO THE ARMY BEFORE THE 1ST SEPTEMBER, 1892.

1. An officer serving in India will be eligible to become a Probationer on the following conditions:—

I. He shall, at time of application, have completed one year's actual regimental duty whether in or out of India.

II. He shall not, at date of appointment to a Native regiment, be more than 25 years of age.

2. His application must be accompanied by certificates in the Forms A1 or A2 and B, and by a declaration, in duplicate, in the Form C.

3. The period of probation must be passed with Native troops, and the date of joining a Native corps shall be the date of appointment on probation.

4 Should the officer not have passed the Examination in the Native languages by the lower standard before joining a Native Corps, he will be required to do so within 18 months of so joining; otherwise he will cease to be a Probationer.

5. After the expiration of one year from the date of appointment on probation, the Probationer, provided he has passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Native Languages and the Professional Examination required under Regulation, may be admitted to the Staff Corps.

6. On the expiration of 18 months from the date of appointment on probation he will be admitted to the Staff Corps, whether he has passed the above Examinations or not, on production of certificates in the Forms B, C, and D.

7. Should he not have passed the above Examinations before admission to the Staff Corps, he will be allowed a further period of 18 months (or three years in all from date of appointment on probation) within which to pass.

8. Should he not pass within this period he will be removed from the Service.

9. The names of Probationers will be retained on the lists of their British Regiments until they are admitted to the Staff Corps.

10. During the period of probation it will be open to the Commanding Officer of a Native Corps to report that he thinks the officer, either from temper or other cause, is unsuited for employment with Native troops; in which case the Commander-in-Chief in India, should he be satisfied that such is the case, will post the officer to his own regiment or to a battalion of it, if one be serving in India, or, if not, to any regiment or battalion in India pending orders from the Commander-in-Chief.

11. The same course will be followed in the case of an officer who may not, at the expiration of 18 months' duty, be able to obtain the necessary certificates for admission to the Staff Corps.

12. No officer will be allowed to resign his probationary appointment except on sufficient grounds to be approved by the Commander-in-Chief in India, the Government of India, the Secretary of State for India in Council, and the Commander-in-Chief. An officer applying for permission to resign will be required to produce a declaration and a certificate in the Forms E and F, and the Commander-in-Chief in India, if satisfied with the reason given, will at once post the officer to his own regiment or to a battalion of it, if one be serving in India, or, if not, to any regiment or battalion of the line in that country, his resignation being sent forward at once for the final orders of the Secretary of State for India and the Commander-in-Chief.

13. A Probationer obtaining leave out of India, either on private affairs or for more than six months on medical certificate, will be held to have resigned his probationary appointment.

14. Until the completion of three years' service a Probationer shall remain subject to the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 5th December, 1888.*

15. When an officer is ultimately admitted to the Staff Corps the date assigned to his admission shall be that of his first appointment on probation.

16. An officer shall not be eligible to hold any permanent or officiating appointment, regimental or other (except that of Squadron or Wing Officer), until he shall have passed the Higher Standard Examination in the Native Languages and the Professional Examination required under Regulation.

17. No extension of the prescribed period within which these Examinations must be passed will be allowed, except on account of illness or delay resulting from employment on field service, and only then with the special sanction of the Secretary of State for India in Council.

18. An officer removed from the Service under paragraph 8 will receive a free passage to Europe and a gratuity of one year's English pay of his rank.

19. Under special circumstances, or in special cases, the Secretary of State for India in Council may deviate from any of the above Regulations.

CERTIFICATES AND DECLARATIONS.

A 1.

Commanding Officer's Certificate.—For appointment as Probationer from a Regiment serving in India. (*Paragraph* 2.)

Certified that Lieutenant of the regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, has on this date completed years' service from the date of his first commission, of which years were (*or* the whole period of which was, *as the case may be*) spent in India.

Lieutenant [†has passed an Examination in the Native languages by the Higher (*or* Lower) Standard, and] has attained such a knowledge of his drill and duty as an officer of Infantry, (*or* Cavalry, *or*‡ Artillery) in all its branches as to qualify him for the command of a company (*or* troop, *or* battery) in all situations. He also possesses a fair knowledge of the Army Act, of the Army (Annual) Act, and of the Queen's Regulations.

I further certify that during the period Lieutenant has served with this regiment he has been attentive to his duties, and that his conduct has been in all respects unexceptionable.

(Station and date.)

(Signature of the officer commanding the regiment.)

* "An officer shall not be permitted to remain in Our Army unless during the first three years of his service his retention therein is shown to be in every respect desirable."

† To be inserted if the officer has so passed.

‡ Horse, field, or garrison, *as the case may be.*

Digitized by Google

A 2.

Commanding Officer's Certificate.—Alternative which may be used for appointment as Probationer from a regiment serving in India of an officer of short service. (*Paragraph* 2.)

Certified that Lieutenant of the regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, has on this date completed years' service from the date of his first commission, of which years were (*or* the whole period was, *as the case may be*), spent in India.

Lieutenant [*has passed an Examination in the Native Languages by the Higher (*or* Lower) Standard], has passed his drills, and has performed in a satisfactory manner his duties as an officer of Infantry (*or* Cavalry, *or*† Artillery). He also possesses a fair knowledge of the Army Act, of the Army (Annual) Act, and of the Queen's Regulations.

I further certify that during the period Lieutenant has served with this regiment, he has been attentive to his duty, and that his conduct has been in all respects unexceptionable.

(Station and date.)

(Signature of the officer commanding the regiment.)

B.

Medical Officer's Certificate.—For appointment as Probationer and for admission. (*Paragraphs* 2 *and* 6.)

I certify that to the best of my belief Lieutenant is in good bodily health, and apparently well capable of undergoing the vicissitudes of service in India; that his vision is equal to the standard required for officers on entering the service; and that there is no defect in his hearing that would be likely to interfere with the proper performance of his duties as an officer of Cavalry (*or* Infantry).

(Station and date.)

(Signature of the medical officer of the regiment.)

C.

Declaration of Candidate.—For appointment as Probationer. (*Paragraphs* 2 *and* 6.)

I hereby declare, upon my honour as an officer and a gentleman, that I have not, nor to the best of my belief has any person on my behalf or in my interest, directly or indirectly, received, or agreed to receive, any sum of money, valuable security, or other thing in respect of my appointment to the Indian Staff Corps; and I promise, honourably and unreservedly, that I will not receive the same or in any manner recognise or benefit by its receipt hereafter.

(Signature of candidate.)

[The above declaration must be drawn up in the officer's own handwriting, and must be read over in the presence of the officer commanding the regiment, who will attach his certificate as witness to the declaration in the following manner:—]

Read over in my presence, and signed before me, this day of 18 .

(Signature of commanding officer.)

[The declaration must also be subscribed by a second witness, who may be either an officer of standing in the service, or a civilian, being a householder.]

D.

Commanding Officer's Certificate.—For admission to the Staff Corps. (*Paragraph* 6.)

Certified that Lieutenant of the regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, has on this date completed years' service from the date of his first commission, of which years were (*or* the whole period of which was, *as the case may be*) spent in India.

Lieutenant has passed an examination in the Native languages by the Higher (*or* Lower) Standard, and has attained such a knowledge of his drill and duty as an officer of Infantry (*or* Cavalry) in all its branches as to qualify him for the command of a company (*or* troop) in all situations. He also possesses a fair knowledge of the Army Act, of the Army (Annual) Act, of the Native Articles of War, and of the Queen's Regulations, as well as of Army Regulations, India, Vol. II., besides having gained some general acquaintance with the organisation and nature of all branches of the Indian Army.

I further certify that during the period Lieutenant has served with his regiment, he has been attentive to his duties, and that his conduct has been in all respects unexceptionable.

(Station and date.)

(Signature of the officer commanding the regiment.)

E.

Declaration of Candidate.—For resignation of probationary appointment. (*Paragraph* 12.)

I hereby solemnly declare, on my honour as an officer and a gentleman, that my resignation of my probationary appointment for the Staff Corps does not originate in any cause affecting my honour, or my character, or professional efficiency.

(Station and date.)

(Signature of probationer.)

F.

Commanding Officer's Certificate.—For resignation of probationary appointment. (*Para.* 12.)

I hereby certify that the resignation by Lieutenant of his probationary appointment in the regiment under my command does not originate in any cause affecting his honour, or his fitness to continue in Her Majesty's service.

(Station and date.)

(Signature of commanding officer.)

EXAMINATIONS IN HINDUSTANI.

The following are the tests laid down for these examinations:—

Higher Standard.

(*a.*) Writing a translation of half a page of the Bagh-o-Bahar into English.

(*b.*) Writing a translation of English into Urdu.

(*c.*) Reading and translating an Urdu manuscript.

(*d.*) Conversing with an educated native, special attention being paid to pronunciation.

---

* To be inserted if the officer has so passed.

† Horse, field, or garrison, *as the case may be.*

Digitized by Google

Lower Standard.

(i.) A *vivâ voce* translation from the Bagh-o-Bahar into English.
(ii.) A written translation of a simple piece of English into Urdu.
(iii.) Reading a simply-written manuscript.
(iv.) Conversation of a simple character, with special attention to the candidate's power to give clear and intelligible directions on matters connected with his duties, and to elicit information for purposes of reconnaissance, &c.

The foregoing tests will be applicable to the four commands.

An officer on permanent appointment to a regiment will also be required to pass an examination in the language chiefly spoken by the men in the regiment.

Professional Examination for Admission to the Staff Corps.

The following are the tests for admission to the Staff Corps in virtue of qualifying appointments in Native regiments :—

(*a.*) The evolutions of a regiment of cavalry or a battalion of infantry (as the case may be) as laid down in the regulations of those services respectively, including skirmishing, duties of outposts, patrols, escorts, advanced and rear guards.
(*b.*) The charge of a troop, company (as the case may be), or detachment in every position in which it may be placed, musketry instruction, requisitions, returns and correspondence.
(*c.*) The Indian Articles of War and the Army Regulations, India, particularly all such as affect the conduct of Native troops, their pay, pension, clothing, &c.
(*d.*) The system of regimental interior economy pursued in the Native cavalry and infantry, and especially in the regiment to which the officer has been attached, including the mode of investigating and dealing with offences, complaints, and petitions from the men, method of keeping rosters for furlough and guard, deductions made from the men's pay and system of accounts, together with the knowledge of every article of equipment used by the men, their cost, and the mode of carrying them.

In the case of probationers for the Native cavalry the examination will include the additional subjects under head (*e*).

(*e.*) System of purchase of horses, and the districts whence they are usually obtained, their prevailing defects and good qualities, stable management, general knowledge of farriery, and diseases and injuries to which horses are liable, with their treatment.

The board will satisfy themselves by examination in the field and *vivâ voce* questions that the officer is instructed in the required subjects.

Examination for Regimental and Army Staff Appointments.*

Officers of the Staff Corps are not qualified to hold the appointments of Commandant, Second in Command, or Wing Commander, nor to leave their regiments for the purpose of holding any appointment whatever, except that of Aide-de-camp (unless they come within the provisions of the following paragraphs), until they shall have passed an examination in the following subjects :—

Part I.

(*a.*)—*Cavalry*—
In the field :—
Command of a regiment in the following circumstances :—
Singly on parade.
As a part of brigade.
As advanced or rear guard.
As outpost covering a brigade or division.
Manœuvring on varied ground (adapting movements to the ground and to a supposed object).

(*b.*)—*Infantry*—
Equitation.
In the field :—
Command of a battalion in the following circumstances :—
Singly on parade.
As part of a brigade.
As advanced or rear guard.
As outpost covering a brigade or division.
Skirmishing (adapting movements to the ground and to a supposed object).

Part II.

† (*a.*) Military law.
(*b.*) Tactics.
(*c.*) Field fortification.
(*d.*) Military topography.

Officers may be nominated at any time to staff appointments for distinguished service in the field, although they may not have passed the qualifying Examination; but officers so appointed, who are liable to Examination under this order, will be required to qualify within a reasonable time.

The Examination in Part I. is not required from an officer who has held the appointment of Adjutant of a regiment for a continuous period of not less than twelve months.

All officers in the Staff Corps who may have passed the final Examination at the Staff College will only be examined in Part I., and those officers who have passed the Examination for admission to the Staff College in Military Law, Fortification, Topography, and Tactics, will not be required to pass in Part II., provided they

---

* The qualifications required and Examinations to be passed for the Judge Advocate-General's Department, the Administrative Departments of the Army, the Survey Department, and for Civil and Political Employ, will be found in the Indian Army Regulations.

† Officers who pass Part II. while on leave in England will be required to pass a Supplementary Examination in the Indian Articles of War and Indian Military Law on their return to India.

Digitized by Google

held the rank of Captain at the time of the Examination, or were Lieutenants of at least eight years' service. They must, however, pass a Supplementary Examination in the Indian Articles of War and Indian Military Law as laid down in the footnote on the preceding page.

The following certificates will be accepted in lieu of examination, provided they were obtained in the rank of Captain or with eight years' service as Lieutenant:—

1. A certificate (Chatham Form 3) of having passed through a course at the school of military engineering, in lieu of the theoretical and practical Examination in fortification.

2. A certificate (Chatham Form 3) of having passed through a course of instruction in Military Topography at the school of military engineering, in lieu of the theoretical and practical Examination in that subject.

PROMOTION.

Under Royal Warrant promotion in the Staff Corps is governed by such Regulations as the Secretary of State for India may make from time to time.

The existing regulations are—

The promotion of Second Lieutenants from the Unattached List is governed by Rule 7 of the Regulations for Admission (page 235);

Second Lieutenants appointed to the Army before 1st September, 1892, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant on permanent transfer to the Staff Corps;

Officers after 11 years' service, of which four must have been in the Staff Corps, become Captains;

After 20 years' service, of which six must have been in the Staff Corps, they become Majors; and

After 26 years' service, of which eight must have been in the Staff Corps, they become Lieutenant-Colonels.

The periods of four, six, and eight years' service in the Staff Corps are exclusive of all leave of absence except privilege leave and leave rendered necessary by wounds or illness contracted on service in the field.

Time on half pay not exceeding one year is allowed to reckon as service for promotion in the case of an officer placed on half pay on account of ill-health contracted in the performance of military duty, but no officer can be promoted while actually on the half-pay list.

A Lieutenant-Colonel becomes eligible for promotion to the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army after three years' satisfactory service with that rank. Selection for promotion will be made under such regulations as the Secretary of State in Council may lay down.

A Lieutenant-Colonel may, if selected, be promoted to the rank of Brevet-Colonel after four years' service in the substantive rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the command of a regiment or battalion, or in any appointment which may be considered to be analogous thereto. The regulations under which a Lieutenant-Colonel may be granted the substantive rank of Colonel will apply to Brevet-Colonels also.

Officers above the rank of Lieutenant are also eligible for promotion by brevet as a reward for distinguished service in the field, or for distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

Substantive Colonels only will be eligible for promotion to the rank of Major-General.

Promotion to the ranks of Major-General and Lieutenant-General will only be made by selection to fill appointments, or as a reward for distinguished service. There will be an establishment of three Generals.

Officers in civil employ, after ten years' absence from military duty, are removed from the effective list of the army, and placed on a supernumerary list, rising thereon, under the regulations in force, to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, but to no higher rank.

This condition is, however, not applicable to officers of rank taken for high political or civil employment, or to officers taken for temporary civil or political duties in the field or in newly-acquired territories.

PAY.

Staff Corps Pay (while required to remain in India).

	For any Month. R.	A.	P.
General Officer	1,295	5	0
Colonel in the Army and Lieutenant-Colonel	827	14	0
Major	640	14	0

	For any Month. R.	A.	P.
Captain	374	1	6
Lieutenant ... ... } Second Lieutenant... ... }	225	12	0

Salaries of Appointments.

Officers holding appointments receive either a staff salary in addition to the above pay, or consolidated pay inclusive of it. The monthly rates of consolidated pay and staff salaries are at present as follows:—

Digitized by Google

Appointments in the Administrative Departments.

	Rupees.	
Secretariat, Military Department.		
Secretary to Government of India	3,500	Consolidated.
First Deputy Secretary to Government	1,000	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Second Deputy Secretary to Government	700	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Assistant Secretaries	500	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Accounts Branch, Military Department.		
Accountant-General	2,500	Consolidated.
Deputy Accountant-General	According to status in the Military Accounts Department.	Consolidated.
Assistant Accountant-General	According to status in the Military Accounts Department.	Consolidated.
Military Accounts Department.		
Controller of Military Accounts	2,200	Consolidated.
Military Accountant, 1st Class	1,650	Consolidated.
Military Accountant, 2nd Class	1,400	Consolidated.
Military Accountant, 3rd Class	1,200	Consolidated.
Military Accountant, 4th Class	1,000	Consolidated.
Assistant Military Accountant, 1st Class	750	Consolidated.
Assistant Military Accountant, 2nd Class	600	Consolidated.
Assistant Military Accountant, 3rd Class	500	Consolidated.
Superintendent of Family payments and pensions, Madras	500	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Pension Paymaster, Southern Konkan	250	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Commissariat—Transport Department.		
Commissary-General-in-Chief...	2,500	Consolidated.
Commissary-General	2,000	Consolidated.
Commissary-General for Transport	800	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class	800	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class... ...	600	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd Class... ...	500	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class	400	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Deputy Assistant-Commissary-General, 1st Class	300	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Deputy Assistant-Commissary-General, 2nd Class ...	200	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Superintendent of Elephant Kheddas...	800	Consolidated.
Officer in Charge, Hissar Cattle Farm ...	400 rising to 700	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Remount Department.		
Director	1,000	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Superintendent of Depôt, Saharunpore	600	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Superintendent of Depôt, Hosur and Ahmednuggur ...	400	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Superintendent of Depôt, Hapur and Kurnal	300	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Assistant Superintendent of Depôt, Saharunpore ...	200	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Remount Agent, Bengal...	500	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Clothing Department.		
Superintendent, Army Clothing, Bengal	800	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras	800	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Educational Department.		
Director of Military Education in India	800	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Superintendent of Army Schools	300	With Staff Corps pay of rank.

Army and Garrison Staff Appointments.

	Rupees.	
Commands.		
Commander-in-Chief in India	8,333⅓	Consolidated.
Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces in a Command	4,500	Consolidated.
Adjutant-General's Department.	Rupees.	
Adjutant-General in India	3,000	Consolidated.
Deputy Adjutant-General of a Command	2,000	Consolidated.

Digitized by Google

ARMY AND GARRISON STAFF APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

	Rupees.	
Adjutant-General's Department—continued.		
Deputy Adjutant-General in India	1,000	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Head-Quarters	600	
Assistant Adjutant-General of a Command	500	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General of a Command	400	
Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry	600	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry { of a Command ...	400	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry { of a Circle	300	
Quartermaster-General's Department.		
Quartermaster-General in India	2,500	Consolidated.
Deputy Quartermaster-General in India	1,000	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Assistant Quartermaster-General of a Command ...	500	
Intelligence Branch.		
Assistant Quartermaster-General	600	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General	400	
Staff Captain or Staff Lieutenant	150	
Judge Advocate-General's Department.		
Judge Advocate-General in India	2,200	Consolidated.
Deputy Judge Advocate-General	700	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Army Head-Quarters	600	
Other Assistant Judge Advocates-General	*500	
District Staff.		
General Officer Commanding a 1st Class District ...	3,500	Consolidated.
Brigadier-General Commanding a 2nd Class District	2,200	
Assistant Adjutant-General	500	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General	400	
Garrison and Depôt Staff.		
Station Command { 1st Class (Colonel on Staff)	800	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Station Command { 2nd Class	200	
Commandant, Fort and Garrison, Attock	150	
Station Staff Officer { 1st Class	250	
Station Staff Officer { 2nd Class	150	
Station Staff Officer { 3rd Class	100	
Station Staff Officer { 4th Class	50	
Fort Adjutant, Attock	150	
Staff Officer, Fort St. George	250	
Garrison Quartermaster, Fort William	250	
†Commandant, Convalescent Depôt { 1st Class	200	
†Commandant, Convalescent Depôt { 2nd Class	100	
Personal Staff.		
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General	1,500	Consolidated.
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Governor, Madras and Bombay	1,000	
Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief in India	1,500	
Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces in a Command	1,000	
Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General and Governors	300	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Commanding the Forces in a Command	250	
Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief in India ...	450	
Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to a Lieutenant-Governor...	350	
Aide-de-Camp { to a Lieutenant-Governor	250	
Aide-de-Camp { to a General Officer Commanding a 1st Class District	250	
Aide-de-Camp { to Political Resident at Aden ...	250	

* The Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Secunderabad, draws an extra staff allowance of Rs. 247.14.11 for performing the duties of the Hyderabad Contingent.

† These appointments are usually held by officers of the British Army.

Digitized by Google

ARMY AND GARRISON STAFF APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

	Rupees.	
Miscellaneous.		
Commandant, Hyderabad Contingent...	1,400	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Hyderabad Contingent	500	
Secretary and Examiner in Native Languages, Madras	*430	
District Recruiting Officer	300	

* Including Rs. 30 for college moonshee.

APPOINTMENT WITH NATIVE CORPS.

	Rupees.	
Body Guards.		
Governor-General's { Commandant	500	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Governor-General's { Adjutant	250	
Madras { Commandant	350	
Madras { Adjutant	180	
Bombay, Commandant	300	
Native Cavalry Regiments.		
Commandant	700	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
2nd in Command and Squadron Commander ...	300	
2nd Squadron Commander	210	
3rd and 4th Squadron Commanders	180	
Squadron Officer and Adjutant...	250	
Squadron Officer	150	
Native Infantry Regiments.		
Commandant	600	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
2nd in Command and Wing Commander	270	
Wing Commander	230	
Wing Officer and Adjutant	200	
Wing Officer and Quartermaster	*150	
Wing Officer	100	
Various Corps.†		
Cuntral India Horse { Commandant	800	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
Cuntral India Horse { 2nd in Command	500	
Corps of Guides { Commandant	800	
Corps of Guides { 2nd in Command (Cavalry or Infantry)	350	
Corps of Guides { 2nd Squadron Commander ...	250	
Corps of Guides { Wing Commander	250	
Corps of Guides { Quartermaster	200	
Corps of Guides { Squadron or Wing Officer ...	150	
Malwa Bheel Corps { Commandant	400	
Malwa Bheel Corps { Adjutant	200	
Deoli and Erinpoora Forces, Squadron Commander	300	
Aden Troop, Commandant	300	

* The Quartermaster of the 21st Bombay Infantry, or Marine Battalion, is granted an extra allowance of Rs. 100 for the charge of men of other corps attached to the regiment.

† Staff salaries of other appointments in these Corps as in Cavalry and Infantry above.

PAY OF UNEMPLOYED GENERAL OFFICERS.

Unemployed General Officers will receive half pay at the following rates:—

	Yearly. £		Yearly. £
Field Marshal	1,300	Lieutenant-General	650
General	800	Major-General	500

Digitized by Google

Leave Pay.

Officers below the rank of Major-General on leave out of India receive leave pay at the following rates :—

	Yearly. £
After appointment to the Staff Corps	200
After the commencement of the 5th year's service for pension	250
Ditto 15th ditto...	300
After the commencement of the 20th year's service for pension	450
Ditto 25th ditto	600
Ditto 30th ditto	700

Retirement.

Officers are subject to compulsory retirement in the grades of Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel, or General Officer, on account of age. General Officers thus retired will receive—

	Yearly. £
In any grade, at 62 years of age ...	800
Lieutenant-Generals, at 67 years of age	900
Generals, at 67 years of age	1,000

They may retire voluntarily—

	Yearly. £
In any grade, at 60 years of age, on	750
Lieutenant-General, at 65 years of age, on	850
General, at 65 years of age, on ...	950

no General Officer receiving less, on retirement, than £700 a year.

Other officers are entitled to pensions at the following rates :—

	Yearly. £
After 20 years' service for pension ...	250
,, 24 ,, ,, ,, ...	365
,, 28 ,, ,, ,, ...	500
,, 32 ,, ,, ,, ...	700

Service for pension reckons from date of arrival in India with the addition (except in the case of an officer exchanging into the Staff Corps) of service out of India before joining the Staff Corps to an extent not exceeding two years in any case.

Time on half pay not exceeding one year is allowed to reckon as service for pension in the case of an officer placed on half pay on account of ill-health contracted in the performance of military duty.

Officers in civil employ struck off the effective list of the army after 10 years' absence from military duty retain their claims to pension under military rules.

A retired officer is permitted, under certain conditions, to commute a portion not exceeding one-third of his pension, which commutation may take place on retirement, or at any time subsequent thereto.

*Half pay (temporary or permanent) is only granted on account of certified unfitness for duty.

The rates of half pay are those in force in the British Service, namely :—

	Daily. s.	d.
Lieutenant-Colonel	11	0
Major	9	6
Captain	7	0
,, having higher rank by brevet ...	8	0
Lieutenant	3	0
,, (after six years' commissioned service)	4	0
,, (after ten years' commissioned service)	4	6

Family Pensions.

The claims to pension of the widows and families of officers of the Staff Corps are treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrant regulating the grant of pension to the widows and families of officers of H.M. British Forces, as may be in force for the time being.

The following are the rates of ordinary pension :—

	Pension to Widow. Yearly. £	Compassionate allowance to each child. Yearly. £
General Officer, including Brigadier-General ...	120	20
Colonel	100	16
Lieutenant-Colonel ...	90	16
Major	70	14
Captain	50	12
Lieutenant	40	10

with increased pensions in the cases of the widows and children of officers who have been killed in action or have died of wounds or illness contracted on field service.

The compassionate allowance of a son ceases at 18 years of age, and that of a daughter at 21 years of age, or at the expiration of the year commencing on the 1st April in which the son is otherwise previously provided for or the daughter is married.

Widows and families are also entitled to pensions under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations, for which all officers must subscribe as a condition of their appointment to the Staff Corps.

The following are the rates of widows' pension :—

	Yearly. £
Lieutenant-Colonel of five years' service in the rank (if subscribed for)†	160
Lieutenant-Colonel	130
Major	100
Captain	70
Lieutenant	40

Children's pensions (all ranks alike) dependent on age :—

From 10*l.* to 45*l.* per annum.

Pensions to sons cease at 21 years of age, to daughters on marriage.

* This does not refer to the special rates of half pay of unemployed General Officers who are effective officers

(Page 242.)

† Subscription for this pension is voluntary.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN REGIMENTAL PAY AND ALLOWANCES (BRITISH ARMY).

	Pay and Indian Allowance.			Horse Allowance.			Total per month.		
Horse Artillery and Cavalry.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Colonel (Artillery only)	1,358	7	0	120	0	0	1,478	7	0
Lieutenant-Colonel	1,037	0	0	120	0	0	1,157	0	0
Major of Horse Artillery, and of Cavalry after 2 years' service as such	809	6	4	120	0	0	929	6	4
Major of Cavalry under 2 years' service as such... ...	691	1	0	120	0	0	811	1	0
Senior Major of Cavalry, in addition to pay as Major ...	30	0	0	—			30	0	0
Captain	463	0	4	90	0	0	563	0	4
Lieutenant of Horse Artillery	305	4	0	60	0	0	365	4	0
Lieutenant of Cavalry...	305	4	0	60	0	0	365	4	0
Second Lieutenant	250	10	4	60	0	0	310	10	4
Foot Artillery and Engineers.									
Colonel	1,265	5	0	30	0	0	1,295	5	0
Lieutenant-Colonel	1,002	4	0	30	0	0	1,032	4	0
Major	*759	3	0	—			759	3	0
Captain of Engineers	433	10	0	—			433	10	0
Captain of Artillery	417	7	8	—			417	7	8
Lieutenant	265	12	0	—			265	12	0
Second Lieutenant	213	5	0	—			213	5	0
Infantry.									
Colonel	1,265	0	0	30	0	0	1,295	5	0
Lieutenant-Colonel	1,002	4	0	30	0	0	1,032	4	0
Major of 2 years' service as such	759	3	0	30	0	0	789	3	0
Major under 2 years' service as such	640	14	0	30	0	0	670	14	0
Senior Major, in addition to pay as Major	30	0	0	—			30	0	0
Captain	415	6	0	—			415	6	0
Lieutenant	256	10	0	—			256	10	0
Second Lieutenant	202	12	5	—			202	12	5

* Majors and Captains of Field Batteries receive Rs. 60 and Lieutenants of Field Batteries Rs. 30 horse allowance.

SALARIES OF THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Officers of the Royal Artillery.	Rupees.	
Director General of Ordnance for India	2,500	Consolidated.
Inspectors General of Ordnance	2,000	
Deputy Director General of Ordnance	800	
Assistant to Inspector General of Ordnance, Western Circle, Bengal	300	With Regimental Pay and allowances of rank.
1st Class Ordnance Officer	500	
2nd " " "	400	
3rd " " "	300	
4th " " "	200	
Superintendent of Factories	600	
Assistant Superintendent of Factories	200	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL WARRANT FOR CONTINUOUS SERVICE OF ROYAL ENGINEER OFFICERS IN INDIA.

VICTORIA, R.I.

WHEREAS it has been represented to Us that it is expedient to secure, for the purposes of the Government of India, the continuous service on the Indian Establishment of Officers of Our Corps of Royal Engineers.

Our Will and Pleasure is that the following Regulations be established for that purpose, subject, nevertheless, to any modifications which may hereafter appear to Us to be expedient.

Regulations.

1. Officers of Our Corps of Royal Engineers may, with the sanction of Our Secretary of State for India in Council, elect to render continuous service to the Government of India, and the election shall be open to (1) Officers who at the date of this Our Warrant are performing their first tour of service in India, or who may hereafter proceed to India for that purpose, and who continue to serve for a second or third tour, without interruption except by leave, the election being made at any time during such service, not later than six months prior to the expiry of their third tour;* (2) Officers who are now serving on the Indian Establishment, but who have served part of their time elsewhere than in India; (3) Officers who having previously served in India are now serving on the British Establishment; (the election in each of the latter classes to be made on or before the 1st October, 1886†).

2. Officers electing for such continuous service shall enjoy the conditions of Indian pay and allowances at present existing, subject to such modifications of the same as may at any time appear expedient.

3. They shall be eligible for leave under the conditions applicable to Officers admitted to Our Indian Staff Corps on or after the date of this Our Warrant.

4. They shall be subject to the same regulations as to military promotion, and liability to removal from the effective list, as apply to the other Officers of Our Royal Engineers.

5. They shall be required, should occasion arise, to serve elsewhere than on the Indian Establishment.

6. They shall be allowed, under conditions to be laid down by Our Secretary of State for India in Council, and with his sanction and that of Our Secretary of State for War, to exchange with Officers of the Corps serving on the British Establishment.

7. They shall be liable, in view to their becoming acquainted with the progress made in military science and engineering, and to their qualifying themselves for promotion in their Corps, to return to England to do duty at the School of Military Engineering, for such periods and under such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed by Our Secretary of State for India in Council in concurrence with Our Secretary of State for War, and such duty shall count as service for Indian pension.

8. The Regulations under which, with the view of securing the flow of promotion in Our Corps of Royal Engineers, Officers of the Corps may be placed on half pay or retired, shall not be held to disqualify the Officers on the Indian Establishment so affected from continuing to hold any appointments in the Civil Departments of the Government of India which they may have been holding previously, and, subject to the discretion of the Government of India, their tenure of such appointments shall be regulated by the Rules which apply to other persons holding similar appointments in the same Departments.

9. Officers permitted to elect for continuous Indian service shall be eligible, except as is hereinafter laid down, for pensions under the conditions and at the rates applicable to Officers admitted to our Staff Corps after the 1st July, 1881.

10. Service for pension shall be reckoned from date of first commission, and it shall include all service on the effective list and on the half pay or retired list provided for in Article 8 of this Our Warrant.

11. An Officer serving on the Indian Establishment at the date of this Our Warrant, who has served part of his time elsewhere than in India, or an Officer serving on the British Establishment at the same date, who may hereafter proceed to India, shall on retirement receive a pension consisting of the retired pay to which he would be entitled under Our Warrant regulating the retired pay of Our Royal Engineers generally, and, in addition, such a portion of the difference between the said retired pay and the Staff Corps pension belonging to his total length of service as is represented by the proportion his Indian service bears to the minimum total service that would have qualified him for the before-mentioned Staff Corps pension. In calculating the period of Indian service for pension, three years of British service shall be reckoned as Indian service.

12. Should an Officer retire before he has served a sufficient time to entitle him to a pension under the rules applicable to the Staff Corps as aforesaid, he shall be granted only such retired pay or gratuity as he would have been entitled to receive under Our Warrant regulating the retired pay of Officers of Our Royal Engineers generally had he not elected for continuous Indian Service.

13. Officers who have already had periods of leave under conditions which allowed them to count such periods as service for pension shall, in the event of their volunteering for permanent service in India, be allowed the benefit of counting such periods towards pension under the conditions of this Our Warrant.

14. Officers of the permanent Indian Establishment transferred to the half pay list on account of ill health shall come under the same conditions as Officers of the Indian Staff Corps.

15. Our Secretary of State for India in Council shall be the sole administrator and interpreter of this Our Warrant, and shall be empowered to issue such instructions in reference thereto as he may from time to time deem necessary.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this twentieth day of February, 1886, and in the forty-ninth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

KIMBERLEY.

* As modified by Royal Warrant of 19th April, 1890.

† Altered to 1st November, 1886, by a subsequent Warrant.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

REGULATIONS under which Officers of Royal Engineers, who elect for continuous service in India, are appointed to the Indian Class at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, under Article 7 of the Royal Warrant of 20th February, 1886.

(*Reprint of India Army Circulars, February*, 1891, *Clause* 29.)

WITH the sanction of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Regulations for the appointment of Officers of Royal Engineers, who elect for continuous service in India, to the School of Military Engineering at Chatham, in supersession of the Regulations published in India Army Circulars, clauses 176 of 1887, 33 of 1888, and 176 of 1890:—

1. Every officer of Royal Engineers who has elected to render continuous service to the Government of India under the terms of the Royal Warrant of the 20th February, 1886, will be required, after he has been one year a captain and before he has been eight years in that rank, to join the School of Military Engineering at Chatham, with a view to becoming acquainted with the progress made in military science and engineering, and to qualify himself for promotion in his corps.

2. The course of instruction will last about eight months, commencing on the 1st April.

3. The number of such officers who will be appointed to the School of Military Engineering in any one year will not exceed 15. They will be selected by the Government of India.

4. If in India when appointed, the officer will travel at the public expense, and be provided with passage to England by troopship, and if he return to India on the completion of the course he will be provided with a return passage. He will also receive travelling expenses as from port of debarkation to Chatham, and again as from Chatham to port of embarkation.

5. From date of embarking from India to date of return as above he will receive English pay and Engineer pay of rank. Servant's allowance will also be granted from date of arrival in England to date of embarkation on return, and also for the period of the voyage, except in a troopship, provided that the officer is accompanied by his civilian servant. He will, in addition, while at the School, be entitled to quarters or the usual allowance in lieu and to fuel and light allowance.

6. In the case of an officer appointed to the School while on leave, the period of duty will commence from the date on which he joins at Chatham, and he will receive the above allowances, &c., from that date. He will have no claim to travelling allowances prior to joining, but if he returns to India at the earliest opportunity after completiug the course, he will be granted travelling expenses to port of embarkation and a free passage, and be considered on duty up to the date of his arrival in that country.

7. An officer may, on obtaining the assent of his Government, be granted leave on the termination of the course of instruction, or, if on leave when appointed, be allowed to avail himself of any unexpired portion of that leave, but in either case his duty will terminate at the date of quitting the School, and he will forfeit his claim to a free passage back to India.

8. The whole period passed on duty will reckon as service for pension, and also, in the case of an officer under the Civil Service Regulations, for furlough.

9. Every officer is expected, while at Chatham, to pass the examination qualifying him for promotion to the rank of Major, as under no circumstances will an officer be ordered there for a second time.

10. It is to be distinctly understood that an officer who chooses to pass in India the prescribed examination for promotion to the rank of Major will still be required to do duty at Chatham for eight months, in order to make himself acquainted with the progress made in military science and engineering.

11. If, under special circumstances, it is found inexpedient to order home a continuous Indian service Captain of Royal Engineers previous to his promotion to the rank of regimental Major, the officer will be directed to join the School of Military Engineering for the purpose of going through the prescribed course of instruction as soon after his promotion as his services can be spared.

12. Royal Engineer Officers, who have elected for continuous service in India, if appointed while on furlough to the School of Military Engineering at Chatham under Article 7 of the Royal Warrant of 20th February, 1886, may, if they desire it, draw furlough pay and allowances in lieu of English pay and allowances while going through the Chatham course.

The only allowance that can be drawn with furlough pay is lodging allowance at the Indian rate when the officer is not provided with quarters.

Digitized by Google

QUEEN'S INDIA CADETSHIPS.

1. The claims of all Candidates who are eligible for nomination as Queen's India Cadets are brought forward half-yearly (in the spring and in the autumn) for consideration by the Secretary of State for India in Council, and the nominations are then conferred on the Candidates whose claims are found to be highest, under certain prescribed and established conditions.

2. A Candidate is not eligible for nomination as a Queen's India Cadet if he be under 17 or over 19 years of age on the first of July for nomination in the previous spring, and on the first of December for nomination in the previous autumn.

3. A Candidate is not eligible for nomination as a Queen's India Cadet until he is prepared to attend the entrance examination next following the date of nomination. If, however, he has already been certified by the Civil Service Commissioners as qualified for admission to the Royal Military College, he is eligible for nomination, so long as he is within the prescribed limits of age.

4. If a Candidate who has been nominated in view of his attending the next entrance examination, does not succeed at that examination in qualifying for admission to the Royal Military College, his nomination lapses; but if at any subsequent allotment of Cadetships he is still within the prescribed limits of age, his claims are invariably brought forward for consideration in the same manner as those of all other eligible Candidates. No further application need be submitted by him.

5. The expenses of Queen's India Cadets at the Royal Military College are not payable by the State, except in cases where, after due inquiry, their pecuniary circumstances are ascertained to be such as to justify the payment.

HONORARY QUEEN'S INDIA CADETSHIPS.

6. Honorary Queen's India Cadets will be appointed from—

(*a.*) The sons of officers of the Indian Army, who were killed in action, or who have died of wounds received in action within six months of such wounds having been received, or from illness brought on by fatigue, privation, or exposure incident to active operations in the field before an enemy, within six months after their having been first certified to be ill.

(*b.*) The sons of officers of the Indian Army, who have attained the brevet or substantive rank of Major or Lieutenant-Colonel, and have performed long or distinguished service.

7. A Candidate for nomination as an Honorary Queen's India Cadet is not eligible for nomination, and his claims are in no circumstances considered, until he has already attended an examination and obtained qualifying marks in the manner prescribed in the "Regulations respecting admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst" (published by the War Office).

8. Only three Honorary Queen's India Cadetships are at the disposal of the Secretary of State for India in each year, the allotment being made in the month of January, when the claims are considered of all Candidates who have already qualified and were within the limits of 17 and 19 years of age on the first day of the previous December.

9. An Honorary Queen's India Cadetship carries with it no pecuniary advantage.

General Rules regarding both classes of India Cadetships.

10. The prescribed form of application can be procured from the India Office. It should be filled up and submitted by the Candidate himself, and not by anyone acting on his behalf. Unless the Candidate has reached 17 years of age, and is prepared to attend the next entrance examination, his application will be returned to him for submission at the proper time.

11. After a Candidate for nomination as a Queen's India Cadet or as an Honorary Queen's India Cadet has been recorded on the list at the India Office, no further application should be made by him or on his behalf. All the necessary communications will be addressed to him direct.

12. A Candidate for nomination as a Queen's India Cadet or as an Honorary Queen's India Cadet should *immediately report to the India Office any change of his address*, and he should also report any material changes in his family, such as the death of his father or mother.

13. All Candidates have to make their own arrangements with the War Office for attending the examinations.

There are no India Cadetships at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

Note regarding Queen's Cadetships.

Queen's Cadets are appointed by the Secretary of State for War. The sons of officers of the Indian Army are not eligible for appointment.

Digitized by Google

LEAVE RULES FOR THE INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

(India Army Circulars, April, 1886, Clause 51, published 16th April, with subsequent decisions.)

I. An officer may be granted,—

Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

Leave out of India, for no longer period than one year, capable of extension to two years' absence from duty, on the following pay:—

	£	
After appointment to the Staff Corps	200	a year.
After the commencement of the 5th year's service for pension	250	,,
Do., do., 15th, do., do., do.	300	,,
Do., do., 20th, do., do., do.	450	,,
Do., do., 25th, do., do., do.	600	,,
Do., do., 30th, do., do., do.	700	,,

Leave in India, but for the period of one year only, on full military pay, and half the Staff salary of appointment.

II. No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

III. An officer unable on account of the state of his health to return to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, will, unless he is under rule 2 specially granted an extension of leave without pay, be placed on temporary half pay or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may seem to require. An officer will also be liable to be placed on half pay or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India. This power will be exercised at the instance of the Government of India should the officer be in India, or, should he be at home, by the Secretary of State in Council.

IV. All leave, in or out of India, will count as service for pension.

V. Leave, whether it is leave in India or leave out of India, will not involve forfeiture of appointment, and may be granted at any time, but solely at the discretion of the Commanders-in-Chief of the several armies for officers serving directly under their orders, and by the Governor-General in Council or the Governors in Council for officers of civil departments of the army or of Corps not under the direct orders of a Commander-in-chief.

VI. An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, will be required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board as unfit to do so.

VII. The above rules shall apply to—

Officers whose admission to the Staff Corps shall bear date subsequent to the 30th June, 1886.

Officers of the Staff Corps, including probationers, or of the Cavalry and Infantry lists of the Indian Army, in military employment, who may elect them within twelve months of that date.

Officers in civil employ on that date, subsequently reverting to military duty, may elect them within six months from the date of being replaced at the disposal of the Military Department. If such officers who may be on leave when so replaced must make their election at once. Those taking leave within the six months must make their election before going on leave.

They shall not apply to—

Officers in permanent civil employ.

Officers commanding districts or holding other appointments under special regulations as to leave of absence, who continue subject to such regulations.

VIII. Officers who, under Rule VII, have elected to come under these rules count all previous leave as service for pension. The position of those who have not elected them remains unchanged.

IX. The Secretary of State in Council reserves the right of making any change in the foregoing regulations which circumstances may require.

Officers who have not elected for the above rules in the manner and within the period laid down in Rule VII have no further opportunity of election, but remain under previous rules. It must also be clearly understood that no modifications of the existing codes will be sanctioned, and that there is no middle course between abiding by them and acceptance of these new rules.

Military officers in civil employ on 30th June, 1886, who may desire to retire direct from such employment, have, on such retirement, the option of electing the new rules.

When it may be necessary to convert sterling rates of pay under these rules into rupee currency, or *vice versa*, the conversion will be made at the rate of exchange in force for the period when the pay became due, as fixed annually for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Indian and Imperial Governments.

The rules which govern the allowances of officers acting for absentees remain unchanged.

Indian Medical Service.

The rules laid down for the grant of leave to officers of the Indian Staff Corps apply equally to officers of the Indian Medical Service in military employ, with the following modification in regard to the rates of pay whilst on leave out of India:—

	£	
After arrival in India	200	a year.
After the commencement of the 5th year's service for pension ...	250	,,
Ditto, ditto, 10th ditto	300	,,
Ditto, ditto, 15th ditto	400	,,
Ditto, ditto, 20th ditto	450	,,
Ditto, ditto, 25th ditto	500	,,

The rules apply to all Medical Officers admitted to the service after the 30th June, 1886, and to officers who may elect them under the provisions of Rule VII.

Subsidiary Rules.

1. Officers in permanent civil employment, while they continue in such employment, are not affected by these rules; but if desirous of retiring on pension direct from such employment, they will, whether on duty or on furlough, be given the benefit of the rule which allows all previous leave to count as service for pension.

It is, however, to be clearly understood that

Digitized by Google

no officer in civil employment will be allowed to place himself out of employment for the purpose of taking leave under these rules, or for any purpose but immediate retirement.

2. Leave in or out of India commences on the date an officer is "struck off duty," which means the date following the day of relief, and terminates on, and includes, the day preceding the date on which he rejoins his regiment or appointment on return from leave; the only exception being in the case of leave out of India on medical certificate, when the precise amount recommended by a Medical Board to be necessary in any case reckons from the date on which the vessel in which he embarks quits her moorings or anchorage, and terminates on the date preceding that on which he rejoins his regiment or appointment on return.

It is the duty of the immediate superior of an officer to see that there is no undue delay between the date of his being "struck off duty" and that of his appearing before a Medical Board, and also that he proceeds to the port of embarkation thereafter without any avoidable delay. The invalided officer should likewise be distinctly informed that he must quit India as early as possible after he has received permission to do so.

3. In the case of an officer obliged to leave his station to appear before a Medical Board at another station, the date of being "struck off duty" will mean the date he is permitted to quit the station where he is examined and invalided. An officer so circumstanced is entitled to full pay and Staff salary up to and for the date preceding that on which he is permitted to quit the station where he is examined and invalided.

4. Under these rules, absence from duty with pay, which is restricted to two years, is reckoned from the date of being "struck off duty" to date of rejoining appointment or regiment.

5. Up to date of leaving India, and from date of return to India to date of rejoining regiment or appointment, an officer granted leave out of India under these rules will receive Indian pay and half staff salary, provided, in any case, the two years' absence from duty is not exceeded.

6. An officer subject to these rules who holds a permanent departmental or regimental staff appointment, promoted while on leave out of India, is only entitled, from date of debarkation in India to that of joining his appointment, to the Indian pay and allowances of his rank, and the half staff salary of the appointment he held at the time he proceeded on leave.

7. An officer holding a permanent departmental or regimental staff appointment, promoted while on leave in India, will draw the Indian pay and allowances of his rank, and the half staff salary of the appointment he held at the time he proceeded on leave, until he assumes charge of the duties of the appointment to which he has been promoted.

8. The Indian Pension Regulations are unaffected by these leave rules, except that all leave from date of commencement of service for pension will, under them, be allowed to count as service for pension.

9. Time passed at Addiscombe after the attainment of the age of 16 years will reckon as service for pension in calculating the rates of pay under Rule I.

10. The periods of service for pension in Rule I of the leave rules will entitle an officer taking leave to the pay fixed for such periods of service, without any limitation based on the rule* which prevents an officer from retiring on the pension fixed for a particular period of service, unless he has served half of that service in the Staff Corps.

11. The provisions of the rules with regard to duration of leave do not apply to probationers of the Staff Corps.

12. The limit of two years laid down for leave will not apply to time spent at the Staff College, which counts as duty.

13. Officers recalled from leave granted under these rules will be given free passage to India, or not, according to the Transport Regulations in force at the time.

14. Advances of pay to officers proceeding on and returning from leave out of India will be granted as heretofore.

15. Extensions of leave, except on medical certificate or in special or urgent cases in which the Secretary of State decides according to circumstances, cannot be granted without the assent of the proper authority in India as defined in Clause V of the rules.

16. Extensions of leave beyond one year under these rules are not claimable in any way as a right, but are admissible only at the discretion of the proper authority, and then on special and urgent grounds.

17. An officer subject to these rules on promotion to Major-General, or on attainment of Colonel's allowance, cannot be granted leave under them, and, if permitted to reside in England or elsewhere out of India, is restricted to the English pay of his rank.

18. Officers subject to these rules, who are in the following categories, and who entered the Indian Army or Staff Corps before the 1st July, 1881, may elect to reside out of India on the allowances admissible under them until succession to the Colonel's allowance or promotion to Major-General, whichever may happen first; or to remain in India on the unemployed Indian pay and allowances of their rank if unemployed:—

G. G. O. 209 of 1882, para. 7. (*a*) Officers vacating regimental commands, remaining in the service for the attainment of the highest retirement pension, or the Colonel's allowance.

G. G. O. 192 of 1883. (*b*) Officers over 55 years of age, who may be required under the rules to vacate staff, departmental, or civil appointments, and for whom other suitable employment cannot be found.

G. G. O. 432 of 1884, Clause IV (iii). (*c*) Officers of the Commissariat, Military Accounts, and Judge Advocate General's Department, who vacate their appointments on attaining to 52 years of age.

* Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I, Article 1333, Clause (*a*).

Digitized by Google

(*d*) Officers who on the 8th August, 1884, were holding appointments of unlimited tenure to which they were appointed before the 1st January, 1884, and who vacate their appointments on completing seven years' tenure from date of appointment or such further extension as may be granted to enable them to complete 32 years' service for pension not exceeding nine years in all.

G. G. O. 432 of 1884, Clause VII.

(*e*) Squadron or wing commanders who vacate their appointments on attaining 52 years of age.

G. G. O. 310 of 1885.

(*f*) Colonels who entered the Staff Corps after the 12th September, 1866, and before the 1st July, 1881, and Colonels of the General List, after transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List.

Secretary of State's Despatch No. 6, dated 6th January, 1887.

The limit of absence from duty imposed by the leave rules will not be held applicable to these officers.

19. Officers who may have entered civil employment after the 30th June, 1886, and before the 1st July, 1887, without having elected the leave rules for the Staff Corps, will be entitled, on reverting to military duty, to elect them under the conditions laid down in the third clause of Rule VII. (See note to next paragraph.)

20. Officers who may have entered permanent civil employment after the 30th June, 1886, having previously elected the leave rules for the Staff Corps, and officers who may have entered the Staff Corps under those rules and subsequently taken civil employment, are absolutely under the leave rules contained in the Civil Service Regulations so long as they remain in civil employment, but on reverting to military duty within ten years of their entry into civil employment, as allowed under G. G. O. No. 135 of 1884, they again come under these rules.

Note.—An officer does not come under civil rules by reason of being transferred to a civil appointment, the tenure of which is limited to a definite period, nor by officiating for less than three years in the civil department.

21. Officers struck off the effective list of the army under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 135 of 1884, after ten years' absence from military duty, cannot elect or revert to the leave rules for the Staff Corps, except for the purpose of immediate retirement, with the advantage of counting all leave as service for pension, as provided for in paragraph 1.

22. The service for furlough of an officer, who at the time of coming under the civil leave rules, was subject to the leave rules for the Staff Corps, is calculated in accordance with the civil leave rules retrospectively from the date of his arrival in India, *i.e.*, he is credited with an amount of furlough equivalent to one-fourth of his active service, less any leave out of India actually taken.

It is notified that all officers in military employ, irrespective of rank or the furlough or leave regulations to which they may be subject, who require an extension on private affairs of their furlough or leave out of India, must obtain the previous assent of the authorities in India under whom they may be serving, to apply for such extension.

This permission, when obtained, must be attached to their application to the India Office for the required extension.

Note.—This memorandum has been compiled for easy reference, but it is not intended for quotation as of official authority.

India Office,
August, 1893.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY FURLOUGH RULES OF 1868,

With subsequent amendments.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DATED 25TH FEBRUARY, 1874, No. 171.

The Rules previously in force will be designated, as heretofore, the Furlough Rules of 1796 and 1854.

The following G. G. O. are cancelled prospectively from the 1st January, 1875:—

G. G. O. No. 630 of 1869 (1st Clause).
G. G. O. No. 627 of 1870.
G. G. O. No. 613 of 1871.

Rules apply to Officers of Staff Corps and Indian Army.

2. These rules are applicable to all officers who, on the 1st July, 1868, belonged to the several Indian Staff Corps, or to the Indian Army, and who have elected, or may elect, to adopt them: officers of the British Army who entered the Staff Corps after that date are of course subject to them.

Also to Officers of R.A. and R.E., late of Indian Army, when holding permanent non-regimental appointments.

(2.) In regard to the periods of leave of absence during which appointments may be held, and in regard to the increased allowances, they are also applicable to officers of the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, late of the Indian Army, holding permanent staff appointments not of a regimental nature, and to such officers of the Engineers of the Imperial Establishment as may be permanently employed on the staff in India.

(3.) But should an officer of the British Service, holding such permanent staff appointment, be allowed to proceed on leave under circumstances which, by these rules, would involve loss of appointment, he cannot take leave under them, but simply as a British Officer holding no appointment.

Do not apply to Invalid Officers.

3. These rules are not applicable to officers on the Invalid or Invalid Pension Establishment, even if previous to their transfer they should have elected them, being intended solely for officers on the effective list.

Nor to Regimental Officers of the British Service, even though formerly of Indian Army.

4. They are not applicable to regimental officers generally of the British Service, whether formerly belonging to the Indian Army, and now in the Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, and new Line Regiments, or on the old Line Establishment.

NOTE (1.)—British Medical Staff Officers holding administrative appointments in India tenable for five years, who are compelled by ill health to return to England, will be allowed by the Government of India in the Military Department to proceed there to appear before a Medical Board, and if reported unfit for further service in India, will be removed from the Indian Establishment; if otherwise, they may be allowed by the Secretary of State for India six months' leave on medical certificate on their Indian allowances and half staff.

Such officers are also eligible for four months' leave on private affairs without pay, but only one grant of leave will be allowed out of India during their tenure of office.

NOTE (2.)—All British Officers holding Staff appointments in India, except the command of Divisions and Brigades, will be allowed, during their five years' tenure of office, only one grant of leave out of India either on medical certificate for six months with absentee allowances regulated under the furlough rules of 1868, or on private affairs for four months, with British pay, from Indian revenues. Any leave obtained in excess of either of these periods will involve loss of appointment.

Apply to R.E. Officers on the Imperial list holding permanent non-regimental staff appointments.

5. They are applicable to officers of the Royal Engineers on the Imperial Establishment, who are employed in the Public Works Department, or who are receiving a staff salary as on the fixed establishment of the Sappers and Miners; these will count service towards furlough from the date of their arrival in India.

(2.) These officers, therefore, and other Royal Engineer Officers of the Imperial List on permanent staff employ under the Government, will be entitled to a furlough of two years after eight years' service in India, or at the expiration of one year from the date of their return (for a second tour of service in India) on the completion of the prescribed home service after the first period of seven years' service in India.

(3.) Such officers will be allowed an advance of passage money, or free passage in a troopship if proceeding in the trooping season; the advance to be refunded on receipt of the balance of furlough pay. The English rate of pay of their rank only will be passed to them during their leave; but at its conclusion, on their presenting an order for them to return to India, the difference between that rate and furlough pay, less the passage money they have received, will be paid to them in England, conditionally on its refund, if the order to return to India is not carried out.

(4.) Those Royal Engineer Officers who arrived in India before the 1st July, 1872, are, however, not subject to the provisions of the preceding clause as long as they do not exchange Indian for Home Service, but draw furlough pay during furlough, as others.

NOTE.—Royal Engineers of the Imperial List may receive their pay while on furlough, either under the regulations in force before February, 1873, or under the terms of General Order No. 123 of 1873, that is to say, an officer of Engineers of the Imperial List may, at his option, on taking furlough to England, either receive furlough pay on the understanding that, should he not return to

Digitized by Google

India, he will have to refund the difference between it* and English pay, less the regulated amount of passage money, or a free passage and English pay only during the period of his furlough, the difference between English pay and furlough pay, less the cost of his passage, being issued to him upon his return to duty in India.

2. The officer's choice should be made at the time of applying for furlough, and should be noted on his last pay certificate.

(5.) An officer of the British Service, holding permanent staff employ under the Government, who may proceed on furlough under circumstances which involve the forfeiture of his appointment, must obtain the furlough as a British Regimental Officer, and it will reckon as a portion of the aggregate eight years of furlough on pay to which an officer is restricted during his service by Rule XVI. But, on again becoming permanently employed, he resumes the right of obtaining furlough under these rules.

Previous service of Officers of the British Service who join Staff Corps, how reckoned towards furlough.

6. Officers of British Regiments who may join the Staff Corps can count as service towards furlough all their military service in India, provided that half of it (in no case less than four years) shall have been passed in the Staff Corps. But any leave to England they may have taken during service so counted will be reckoned as furlough already taken. Officers of the British Service who formerly belonged to the Indian Armies are exempted from the above proviso.

Rules apply to Warrant Officers with Honorary Commissions.

Their pay.

Warrant Officers without Commissions can take furlough on medical certificate only, under these rules.

7. These rules apply also to all Warrant Officers holding Veteran or Honorary Commissions, who may elect them; the period of service qualifying for furlough being calculated from the date of the attainment of a Commission. They will receive during furlough half their total receipts, calculated as laid down in Rule V, but without any reference to a minimum or maximum rate. Warrant Officers not holding Commissions can obtain furlough under these rules only on medical certificate.

(2.) Such furlough may be for two years with retention of appointment and half of the aggregate allowances; but any extension of such leave (which will not be granted for more than one year in excess of the two years) or any leave taken within less than three years from the date of last return to duty, will be on "English furlough pay." [See Note (1) to para. 9.]

Warrant Officers who were so before 19th February, 1869, to elect on first applying for leave.

8. Every Warrant Officer who attained warrant rank before the 19th February, 1869, and who has not made his election, will be required, on the first occasion of his applying for leave out of India, to state whether he desires to take the leave under these rules, or under those previously in force applicable to Warrant Officers, viz., G. G. O. Nos. 518 and 531 of 1854, G. G. O. No. 1559 of 1857, and subsequent orders. That election will be considered final.

(2.) Those who became Warrant Officers after 19th February, 1869, are subject to these rules, and cannot elect any of the previous rules.

(3). Leave on medical certificate on Indian pay and allowances to places eastward of the Cape, as allowed to Commissioned Officers under the Furlough Rules of 1796, is not in any case admissible to a Warrant Officer.

(4.) These rules respecting Warrant Officers apply to Honorary Assistant Surgeons and Warrant Officers in the Medical Department.

Meaning of "Furlough Pay" and "English Furlough Pay."

9. The term "Furlough Pay" having now a changed and two-fold signification, in all future orders and references "Furlough Pay" will be understood as the half Indian salary within the prescribed limits, specified in paragraph V of these rules, converted at the rate of exchange fixed by the Secretary of State for the official year, whilst "English Furlough Pay" will represent the rates heretofore allowed to the several grades as English Pay under the rules of 1796 and 1854.

"English Furlough Pay" of Warrant Officers.

NOTE (1.)—Where in these rules English Furlough Pay is mentioned as that to which an officer is to be restricted, the rates laid down in paragraph 11 of G. G. O. No. 69, dated 22nd January, 1868, and (for Medical Warrant Officers) paragraph 22 of G. G. O. No. 550 of 1868, are to be understood as intended in the cases of Warrant Officers.

NOTE (2.)—Officers who *elected* these rules prior to 1st July, 1871, or before G. G. O. No. 588 of 1871 reached their stations, will receive furlough pay at the exchange of 2*s.* the rupee.

RULES.

Assimilation of allowances on furlough on private affairs and medical certificate.

I.—The distinction with respect to allowances which has been hitherto drawn between furlough on private affairs and sick leave, is abolished, both kinds of leave being included under the general term *furlough*, provision, however, being made for the obtainment of furlough under medical certificate, without all the restrictions applicable to furlough when taken without medical certificate.

* Under the terms of India Army Circulars, 1886, Clause 196, Indian furlough pay for the following periods is not subject to refund on reversion to the Imperial Establishment:—

After 8 years' Indian Service, 1 year.	After 12 years' Indian Service, 1 year 8 months.
,, 9 ,, ,, ,, 1 ,, 2 months.	,, 13 ,, ,, ,, 1 ,, 10 ,,
,, 10 ,, ,, ,, 1 ,, 4 ,,	,, 14 ,, ,, ,, 2 years.
,, 11 ,, ,, ,, 1 ,, 6 ,,	

Digitized by Google

II.—Leave taken under the rules now prescribed will not involve forfeiture of appointment, except in the cases herein specially provided for.

Certain officers retain appointments during all *leave duly granted.*

2. Officers of the Staff Corps and Local Indian Service, and Officers on the General List, can retain their appointments during *all* leave of absence granted by competent authority. But their pay during such absence will be the same as they would obtain under these rules had this exemption from forfeiture of appointment not been granted.

NOTE.—The above rule is applicable to all Military and Medical Officers taking furlough or leave under these Regulations.

Absence from India for more than 5 years bars return to duty as formerly.

III.—The rules now prescribed do not affect the provisions of Act XXXIII of George III, Chapter 52, Section 70;* but an absentee cannot retain his appointment and draw absentee allowances, except under the rules now prescribed. Nor do they affect the regulations by which General Officers Commanding Divisions and Brigades can only obtain limited periods of leave without forfeiting their Commands.

IV.—Leave of absence will in future be of three kinds, viz.:—

I.—Furlough in or out of India.
II.—General leave on private affairs or sick certificate in India, or short leave to sea.
III.—Privilege leave.

CHAPTER I.

Furlough.

Furlough pay, how reckoned.

V.—An officer drawing staff pay in addition to pay of rank, proceeding on Furlough, will be allowed pay at the rate of 50 per cent. of the salary of his substantive office.

2. But an officer in Civil employ and drawing consolidated salary, will be allowed 50 per cent. of the average salary drawn by him during the three years prior to his proceeding on Furlough, or during his actual service in India should that be less than three years; and the time spent and the allowances drawn during any leave other than "Privilege Leave," will be omitted in the calculation of average salary.

3. No absentee shall in either case draw more than £1,000, or less than £250 per annum.

NOTE.—Should the Furlough pay of an officer in Civil employ be less than the Furlough pay of his substantive military rank, the difference will be paid to him as a charge against the department from which he draws his pay.

When the Indian Furlough pay of a military officer (combatant or medical) is less than his English Furlough pay, he is entitled to the latter.

Meaning of term "Salary."

4. The term "salary" will signify the total amount drawn by an officer, whether as consolidated pay, or staff allowances in addition to pay, but will not include any extra or special allowances. But in the case of a military officer in Civil employ, his acting allowances shall be taken into account as a part of his salary in calculating his Furlough pay.

Pay of officers transferred to other appointments during Furlough.

5. An officer absent on Furlough, who may be transferred to another office during his absence, shall be entitled, for the entire period of his Furlough, to Furlough Pay at the rate sanctioned to him when leaving India, whatever the salary of the office to which he may be transferred may be. This Furlough pay will be continued to an officer in military employ after his return to India and until he joins his appointment, provided it is not less than the military pay, or pay and allowances of his rank.

Pay when the appointment lapses, or is vacated during Furlough.

6. But an officer whose term of office shall lapse, who shall vacate his appointment, or whose appointment shall be abolished during his Furlough, will revert at once to the Furlough pay which he would draw in virtue of his rank, as laid down below, in Section 8. Any case of sudden abolition of appointment may, however, be specially considered in the department of the Government under which the officer may have been employed. An officer will also be entitled to the benefit of his promotion to a higher Staff Corps or regimental rank, whilst on Furlough, subject to the maximum limit.

Pay of officers promoted during Furlough.

---

* The Section referred to is quoted below:—

Section 70.—"And be it further enacted that no person who shall have held any civil or military station whatever in *India*, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council or Commander-in-Chief of the forces, and who, having departed from *India* by leave of the Governor-General in Council, shall not return to *India* within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in *India*, either in the *European* or Native Corps of Troops or in the civil line of the Company's Service, unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity or, unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to *India*, by a vote or resolution passsd by way of ballot by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days' previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in *The London Gazette*, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shal be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of *India* that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident."

Digitized by Google

7. Officers holding regimental medical charges will be allowed to retain such charges during the authorized periods of Furlough, as if they were medical staff appointments. And the difference between the unemployed* grade pay of the officer holding the substantive charge and the consolidated salary of the charge will be considered the staff salary divisible between the absentee and the officer officiating for him.

Regimental medical charges retained during Furlough.

* *G.G.O. No.* 1060 *of* 23*rd Dec.*, 1864, *para.* 9.

G.G.O. No. 370 *of* 4*th April*, 1867, *para.* 9.

8. Officers not in staff employ will receive half the Indian pay of their rank, provided that an officer entitled to Furlough shall in no case receive less than the above minimum of £250 per annum.

Minimum Furlough pay.

NOTE.—Officers who may be entitled to income allowance from the military fund during absence in Europe, will draw their half salary or minimum absentee allowance under the foregoing clause, subject to a deduction equivalent to the amount of such income allowance.

VI.—All grants of Furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the public service,—of which exigency the Government is to be exclusively the judge,—and to any regulations that may be found necessary for limiting the number of absentees.

All Furlough on private affairs subject to the exigencies of the service.

NOTE.—It is therefore within the competency of Local Governments and of the Commander-in-Chief to decline to forward the application of any officer whose absence would, in their opinion, be detrimental to the interests of the public service, until such time as arrangements can be made for removing the difficulty; and it is the duty of the head of every department to decline to forward any application for Furlough whenever the services of the officer cannot be spared without risking the efficiency of the department, any doubtful case being referred for the orders of Government.

Applications of officers who cannot be spared, need not be forwarded.

VII.—The maximum amount of Furlough on private affairs to be taken at any one time carrying pay and retention of appointment, will be two years; any extension of such Furlough will be without pay unless it is on medical certificate, see Rule XIII. (But see Notes (3) and (4) Rule IX.) And no extension on private affairs beyond two years will be granted, though without pay, except upon satisfactory evidence of very urgent necessity.

Furlough on private affairs limited to two years at one time.

Extensions of such Furlough.

VIII.—A period of at least three years' service after return from last Furlough, except Furlough for a period not exceeding six months under Rule XI (and excepting also, in the case of an officer in Civil employ, *ordinary furlough not exceeding three months*) must be completed before Furlough can again be taken, unless obtained under medical certificate (see Rules XIII and XIV and Note 3 of Rule IX).

Three years' service to intervene between two Furloughs.

NOTE (1).*—An officer in Civil employ cannot reckon in this interval of three years any period of absence from actual duty, except Privilege Leave.

NOTE (2).—Although Furlough not exceeding three months taken by officers in civil employ is not considered as Furlough requiring an interval of three years' duty, such Furlough will be excluded from the period of three years' service required between two Furloughs.

2. But an officer who may be *ordered* to return to duty before the completion of his Furlough for the purpose of proceeding on field service may be allowed to take the balance of such Furlough at any time.

Exception in cases of officers ordered out on field service.

IX.—An officer will be eligible for two years' Furlough on the completion of eight years' active service in India (see para. 6 of this order); for a third year after a further period of six years' actual service, and for a fourth and fifth year after similar intervals of six years, and so on, up to the maximum prescribed in Rule XVI. The grant of Furlough to an officer eligible for it will be subject only to the conditions specified in Rules VI and VII. But see notes to this Rule.

Period of service qualifying for Furlough.

1.† Leave granted under these Rules, without Furlough pay, will not reckon as Furlough already taken in calculating the balance at an officer's credit, or as part of the total of eight years allowed, as shown in Rule XVI., but all Furlough with Furlough pay, whether on private affairs or on medical certificate, taken under these Rules, will so reckon.

Furlough without "Furlough pay" *not reckoned as* "*Furlough taken.*"

2.† Furlough and leave previously taken under the Rules of 1796 or 1854, will count, as respects officers who have elected these Rules, as follows:—

Furlough on private affairs, with pay, taken under the Rules of 1796 or 1854, counts in all respects as Furlough.

Leave on sick certificate, under the Rules of 1796, does not count in any respect as Furlough.

Leave on sick certificate, with pay, under the Rules of 1854, counts as part of the maximum of eight years allowed under these Rules, but until the maximum thus made up be reached, this leave will not count as Furlough already taken in determining the amount of Furlough to which an officer is entitled.

Leave without pay under the Rules either of 1796 or 1854 does not count in any respects as Furlough.

How far previous Furlough bars Furlough on private affairs.

N.B.—Furlough on medical certificate with "Furlough pay" obtained by officers, under Rule

* As modified by Army Circulars, India, July, 1886, Clause 93.
† As modified in G. G. O. No. 197 of 1st March, 1877.

Digitized by Google

IX, Note (1) of these regulations, between the publication of G. G. Orders No. 171 of the 25th February, 1874, and No. 197 of the 1st March, 1877, will not be reckoned as "Furlough already taken" in computing the amount of Furlough at the credit of such officers; but it will form part of the aggregate of eight years allowed to officers.

Furlough on medical certificate when on Furlough pay.

NOTE (1).—An officer of less than eight years' service in India may obtain Furlough not exceeding two years, on medical certificate, with Furlough pay and retention of appointment, provided he has been three years in the Staff Corps, or—in the case of a Royal Engineer Officer holding a permanent staff appointment, or an officer not in the Staff Corps—has served for three years in India.

Furlough on medical certificate when on English Furlough pay.

NOTE (2).—If the officer has not been three years in the Staff Corps, or served three years in India, as the case may be, he will receive "English Furlough pay" only, and must vacate his appointment, unless entitled to retain it under Rule II.

NOTE (3).—This Rule in Note (2) and the proviso in Note (1), however, are not applicable to officers of the Indian Army who entered the new Line Regiments, or Royal Artillery, and subsequently the Staff Corps.

General Officers exempted from certain Rules.

NOTE (4).—Unemployed General Officers of the Staff Corps or local service can be granted Furlough without serving the intervals of three and six years, respectively, prescribed in Rules VIII and IX, and they can remain in Europe after they have exhausted the full period of Furlough allowed during an officer's service by Rule XVI (eight years on the whole) on the English Furlough pay of their rank.

NOTE (5).—And a Major-General of the Staff Corps—if he has so much Furlough at his credit, and proceeds to England within a year of his being promoted to that rank, or of ceasing to be employed—can continue, after the expiration of the two years' Furlough, to receive half his Indian pay until he completes the period of three years, during which he would be entitled to draw his Staff Corps pay if he were in India.

Service on duty *in England, how reckoned.*

3. If an officer appointed to any *duty* in England draws his Indian Allowances, with or without any portion of his staff salary, he can count the period of such employment as service towards Furlough; but if he is appointed to an office in England to which a fixed consolidated salary is attached, he cannot reckon the time of such employment as service towards Furlough.

Furlough may be taken by instalments.

X.—An officer eligible for Furlough need not take the whole amount to which his service entitles him, but may apply for any portion thereof as an instalment; and in that case the balance will remain at his credit in any future computation of the amount of Furlough for which he may be eligible.

Illustrations.

Furlough at credit, how determined.

1. An officer who has served nine years in India is entitled to two years' Furlough; he takes only one year, and after his return remains in India for five years.

He is then eligible for two years' furlough as follows:—

Total service in India	14 years.
Furlough due on that service	3 ,,
Furlough already taken	1 year.
Balance for which he is eligible	2 years.

2. An officer who has served twenty years in India without taking furlough is entitled to four years' furlough. He can only take, however, two years at one time carrying pay, the balance remaining at his credit in any future computation of furlough to which he may be entitled. He can take that balance after completing three years' service from the date of his return from the first instalment.

NOTE.—An officer is said to have furlough at his credit—even though he may not be able to obtain it owing to the number of absentees or other causes,—when the calculation of his service, as in illustration 1 above, shows a "balance for which he is eligible."

Furlough on Urgent Private Affairs, when granted.

* XI.—Furlough on Urgent Private Affairs for six months on pay equivalent to the British regimental pay of his rank, may be granted when the officer has less than six months' Furlough at his credit, or when from other causes, *e.g.*, the number of absentees, or his not having served three years since his last return to duty, he is not able to take it. The said period may form part of the periods of either eight or six years referred to in Rule IX, and also—except in the case of an officer in Civil employ, see Rule VIII (Note 1)—of the three years which are required to intervene between two periods of Furlough by Rule VIII.

† Furlough under this Article is not admissible to an officer in Civil employ who is eligible for the grant of Special Leave on Urgent Private Affairs under the Civil Leave Code.

Extended beyond six months only on medical certificate, when its advantages are lost.

2. This leave cannot be given in extension of any Furlough, neither can it be extended beyond the six months unless on medical certificate; in which case the whole of the leave will be considered as if taken under Rule XIV, Clause 1.

NOTE.—Ill health is not considered as warranting Furlough under this Rule to any officer who

* As modified in G. G. O. No. 197 of 1st March, 1877.
† Army Circulars, India, 1882, Clause 93.

Digitized by Google

under the provisions of these Rules can obtain furlough on medical certificate without Forfeiting his appointment.

XII.—Subject to State considerations, there will be no restriction as to the places to which an officer may resort during Furlough. But if he desires to spend in England the rest of a "Furlough in India," or *vice versâ*, he must obtain permission to do so from the Government of his Presidency, or from the Secretary of State for India, as the case may be; and on landing in either country, he must report his arrival accordingly to the Military Department of his own Presidency, or to the India Office, forwarding a copy of the permission granted him to change his destination. He must also communicate his address. An officer who on his return to India reports his debarkation without forwarding *at once* a copy of the permission granted him to change his destination, or submitting an application for such permission, will be considered to have returned to his duty.

Special permission needed for change of residence from England to India and vice versâ *during Furlough.*

Reports, &c., required.

XIII.—Furlogh on medieal certificate is obtainable as indicated in Notes (1 and 2) of Rule IX and in Rule XIV. Absence on such Furlough for a longer period than two years at one time will involve forfeiture of appointment. [But see exceptions in Rule II.] Furlough may, however, be extended on medical certificate up to a third year on "English Furlough pay;" and an officer on Furlough on private affairs who may be obliged to obtain an extension on medical certificate will be thenceforward entitled to the same advantages, and subjected to the same disadvantages as to retention of appointment, pay, &c., as if he had originally obtained Furlough on medical certificate.

Consequence of extension of Furlough on medical certificate over two years.

2. In the event of an officer not being able to return to his duty after an absence of three years, it will rest with the Secretary of State for India in Council to order him to appear before a Medical Board, with a view to placing him on the retired list, if entitled to pension, or on the half-pay list.

If he exceeds three years' absence on medical certificate the officer may have to retire or go on half pay.

3. Should the circumstances of the case warrant a further extension of Furlough, it can only be granted without pay.

Extension on medical certificate over three years to be without pay.

NOTE.—All officers, however employed, and whatever the amount of leave granted them may be, who leave India on sick certificate, are required to produce a certificate of fitness for duty before they can be allowed to return.

Officers on medical certificate must be pronounced fit for duty before returning to India.

XIV.—An officer whose health may necessitate his taking Furlough within three years from the date of last return from any Furlough except that taken for a period not exceeding six months under Rule XI (and excepting also in the case of an officer in Civil employ, *ordinary Furlough not exceeding three months*), may obtain under the usual medical certificate, such amount as may be duly certified to be necessary for the restoration of his health; but he will receive only "English Furlough pay," and must vacate any appointment he may be holding, unless entitled to retain it under Rule II.

Consequences of Furlough on medical certificate taken within three years of last return.

2. If, however, he shall have served three years since the date of his last return to duty, although there may be no balance of Furlough at his credit, he will be entitled on obtaining Furlough on medical certificate to retain his appointment and to receive "Furlough pay," as laid down in Rule V, for the entire period not exceeding two years. Should the latter period be exceeded, he will come under the provisions of Rule XIII.

XV.—An officer entitled to Furlough, or having a balance of Furlough at his credit, whose health may necessitate his absence from India, must take the leave as Furlough under Rule IX, but without forfeiting any passage money to which he may be entitled under Military Fund Rules,—or if a subaltern by Regulation when proceeding on medical certificate.

"Furlough at credit" bars Furlough on medical certificate.

2. Should the officer be declared fit for duty before the expiration of two years, he may be granted extension on private affairs up to that limit, provided that he has so much at his credit, and that if he remains he will not be in excess of the established proportion of absentees. Any extension *on private affairs* of such Furlough beyond the said period of two years must be without pay.

Furlough on medical certificate when extended on private affairs.

3. Any extension on Medical Certificate of Furlough under this Rule beyond two years must be on "English Furlough pay" under Rule XIII.

Furlough at credit must be exhausted before Furlough on medical certificate can be given.

XVI.—The aggregate amount of Furlough with pay and retention of appointment on private affairs and on medical certificate that may be granted to an officer during his service will be limited to eight years.

Total Furlough with pay, &c., in an officer's service limited to eight years.

Furlough not reckoned in this period.

NOTE 1.—This aggregate is calculated agreeably to Clauses 1 and 2 of Rule IX.

NOTE 2.—Furlough allowed by proper authority to reckon as service for pension under the provisions of G. G. O.'s No. 1113 of 1857, and 95 of 1866, or in consequence of an officer's employment on any duty during his Furlough, will not reckon as part of the aggregate period of eight years.

Digitized by Google

* XVII.—If taken in India, Furlough is reckoned from the date of the absentee's quitting his station to that of his return thereto. If taken out of India, Furlough commences from the date on which the vessel on which the officer embarks quits her moorings or anchorage, whether she leaves the limits of the port or not, and terminates on the day immediately preceding that on which the vessel on which he returns to India drops her anchor or is moored at any Indian port. An officer's Furlough begins on the vessel's departure from any Indian port at which he first joins her, and ends on the day before her arrival at the port where he last quits her.

NOTE 1.—Furlough out of India taken before the 17th November, 1883, reckoned from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which any officer embarked, or (if from Calcutta) the date on which she left the Sandheads to the date of disembarkation, the latter being considered as a day of duty. (But see exception in Note 2.)

NOTE 2.—From the 14th April, 1870, to the 4th September, 1874, inclusive, the date of disembarkation was reckoned as a day of Furlough and not of duty.

NOTE 3.—The Furlough of an officer ordered to India before its expiration for special duty or on account of the exigencies of the service, terminates on the day previous to that of his embarkation for India from any port in England or the Continent of Europe. When the officer avails himself of the balance of his Furlough, it commences on the day of his first landing either in England or on the Continent of Europe.

Subsidiary Leave.

Limited ordinarily to 30 days.

XVIII.—Subsidiary Leave to embark for Europe or elsewhere on furlough will be granted for any period deemed necessary, not ordinarily exceeding thirty days. Leave up to the same limit, to enable him to rejoin on his return from furlough, will be granted from the date of his disembarkation in India. This applies equally to furloughs taken under Rule XI. The authority which has power to grant Subsidiary Leave can, on due cause being shown, grant any necessary extension of it., but this can be done only on very sufficient reasons.

NOTE (1).—The words "with the necessary Subsidiary Leave" will be added to the G. G. O. granting an officer furlough, and will be understood to mean both the leave granted before embarkation for Europe, and on return.

G. G. O. granting furlough has effect for three months only.

NOTE (2).—An officer obtaining a furlough on private affairs or medical certificate must embark within three months of the date of the General Order which notifies it, or take up the first portion of his furlough in India until he embarks; if not, the General Order will cease to have effect. The only exception to this rule that can be allowed is when the officer is prevented from embarking within the three months owing to his detention in India by proper authority on *bonâ fide* public grounds. If, however, the officer does not, within a reasonable time, avail himself of the furlough given him, his subsequently being placed on duty rendering his detention necessary will not exempt him from the rule; and in every case of such detention the officer must at once report it, and he is not to embark after the expiration of three months until he has applied for and obtained from the Government of his Presidency an extension of the period.

Detention when deemed a valid excuse.

An officer serving out of his Presidency may embark from it.

NOTE (3.)—Officers who may be serving in other Presidencies than their own, if they desire to embark *bonâ fide* for Europe from the latter, may obtain Subsidiary Leave accordingly, and their furlough will reckon from the date of their embarkation at their own Presidencies.

Application for furlough, how submitted.

N.B.—For full information as to the submission of applications for furlough, see Bengal Army Regulations, Sec. 13.

NOTE (4.)—The allowances of Military Officers in civil employ during Subsidiary Leave, and after return to India until they rejoin their appointments, will be adjusted according to Civil Rules.

Leave preparatory to retirement.

NOTE (5.)—Leave preparatory to retirement from the service does not reckon as service towards pension.

NOTE (6.)—An officer unavoidably detained at the Presidency for passage in a troopship, beyond the usual Subsidiary Leave, shall count the period of such detention as Subsidiary Leave.

Pay issued monthly in India, quarterly in England.

XIX.—Furlough allowances are payable monthly if payment is taken in India, and quarterly if payment is taken in England.

Advances of furlough pay given in India only.

XX.†—Advances of furlough pay will continue to be made in India to those officers who desire it for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England on the expiration of six months from that date.

Last pay certificate to show rate of furlough pay, &c.

XXI.—The last pay certificate issued to each officer who may be granted furlough, whether on private affairs or on medical certificate, will specify the rate of the pay and staff salary of his last substantive appointment, and the rate to which he will be entitled in Europe in virtue of Rule V.

---

* Army Circulars, India, 1882, Clause 58.

† For advances on return to duty see p. lxxxii.

Digitized by Google

XXII.*—An officer acting in India for an absentee on furlough will be restricted, for the entire period that he may so act, to the half staff salary of the appointment in which he may be acting, in addition to the full pay of his rank, and the half staff salary of his own appointment, if he possess one. The aggregate staff salary granted to an acting officer in such cases will not be less than Rs. 100 per mensem, unless the full staff salary of the post in which he is officiating is less than that sum.

Pay of officers acting for those on furlough.

2. A Warrant Officer acting for one of an higher grade on furlough receives half of the aggregate allowances of the absentee, added to half of the aggregate of his own allowances.

Pay of Warrant Officers acting for others on furlough.

† NOTE.—The indulgence granted by the above rule is only allowed to one directly officiating in the place of the officer absent on furlough, not to one acting in the room of an officer who is himself acting for an absentee on furlough.

XXIII.—The privilege heretofore granted to Military and Medical Officers who had elected the rules of 1854, of counting certain periods of leave as service for pension, is retained, and is applicable to those who elect these rules subject (in the case of officers under the rules of 1796) to the condition laid down in Sec. 4 of Rule XXXIV.

Periods of furlough, &c., counting as service towards pension.‡

2. Warrant Officers obtaining that rank after the 24th August, 1872, can only reckon as service towards pension the following periods of leave whether taken in or out of India :—

Periods of furlough reckoned by Warrant Officers towards pension.

15 months in 12 years' Departmental Service.
20 ,, ,, 14 ,, ,, ,,
24 ,, ,, 16 ,, ,, ,,

3. Those who were promoted to warrant rank before that date are allowed to continue, if they prefer it, on the old rule, and reckon all leave in India as service, all out of India being deducted from their service, for pension.

Illustration of the mode of computing service for pension in any case.

Total service from date of arrival in India, say				30 years.
Leave—	Years.	Months.		
In Europe, say	6	7		
In India	3	5	Years.	
	—	—	10	
Of which he can reckon			4	
Remaining to be deducted			6	6
Service counting for pension				24

XXIV.—On computing the furlough on private affairs to which an officer who has already enjoyed some portion of such furlough will be entitled, under these Rules, it will be necessary to deduct the total amount of the furlough on private affairs of which he may have availed himself during his service from the total periods to which under Rule IX he can lay claim. The balance within the limit of eight years' total furlough on private affairs and Medical Certificate laid down in Rule XVI, will represent the leave to which he will be entitled on the expiration of not less than three years from his last return to duty. (See Sections 1 and 2 of Rule IX.)

Furlough due, how ascertained.

Illustration.

(1.)—An officer, who had obtained under the existing rules two years' furlough after ten years' service, returns to India on the date on which this order is promulgated. He accepts its conditions and serves four years longer in India. On the expiration of that term he can take one year's furlough, thus—

Total service in India	14 years.
Leave to which that service entitles him	3 ,,
Already enjoyed	2 ,,
Balance	1 year.

(2.)—An officer of four years' service has proceeded on sick certificate to England for 20 months, extended afterwards to two years. He returns, serves six years in India, takes two years' furlough, and returns to India about the time of the promulgation of these rules, which he accepts. He must serve four years before he can take an additional year's furlough thus—

Total service up to return from furlough	14 years.
Total service in India	10 ,,
Furlough enjoyed on that service	2 ,,
Further period of service to entitle him to one year's furlough	4 years.

* As modified in G.G.O. 585 of 1874.
† Added by G.G.O. No. 585 of 1874.
‡ As modified by Regulations of 1881. See p. lxxxiv.

Digitized by Google

Chapter II.

General Leave on Private Affairs and Sick Certificate in India.

XXV.—An officer will be eligible, as at present, to take leave on private affairs or sick certificate anywhere in India for any period not exceeding six months, at the discretion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief or of the Government under which he may be serving. During the entire period of his absence on this account the officer will be entitled, as at present, to his full pay and a moiety of his staff salary. Leave taken under this rule will form no part of the eight years' aggregate furlough. If this indulgence should be taken advantage of for a third year consecutively, the officer will lose his staff appointment unless entitled to retain it under Rule II.

Leave in India on Private Affairs or Medical certificate limited to six months.

Pay as heretofore.

If taken for a third year consecutively, staff appointment forfeited.

XXVI.—Leave on sick certificate for a period exceeding six months, capable of extension, under renewed medical certificate, to a limit of one year, may be granted to any officer who, in the opinion of a Medical Board, may require it. Leave of this nature, taken after the promulgation of these rules, will be held to constitute a part of the maximum period of eight years' leave of absence to which an officer is entitled in his entire period of service, but will not be regarded as furlough, nor will it affect the intervals entitling to furlough laid down in Rule IX. During this leave the absentee will draw a moiety of his staff salary in addition to the pay of his rank. But if the twelve months be exceeded, the whole leave must be reckoned as furlough, and allowances be adjusted accordingly.

If extended to one year on Medical certificate reckons in the eight years of Rule XVI.

If extended over one year, reckons as furlough.

XXVII.—Short leave, not exceeding three months, on private affairs or sick certificate, may also be taken to sea, on the above condition, but absence from India for any longer period will be treated as furlough.

Short leave (not exceeding three months) allowed heretofore.

XXVIII.—All general leave taken in India counts as part of the leave reckoning against service for pension.

Chapter III.

Privilege Leave.

XXIX.—Privilege Leave may be granted, as at present, for sixty days in each year to all officers in military employ, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by them. General Leave, in extension of Privilege Leave, can only be granted on the ground of sickness, or some other serious emergency which could not have been foreseen when the officer proceeded on Privilege Leave. Privilege Leave may, however, be converted into General Leave with the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief or the Government.

Limited to sixty days in each year.

When extended.

NOTE (1).—Privilege Leave for ninety days, after thirty-three months' duty, which may be spent anywhere, in or out of India, is admissible to Commissioned and Warrant Officers under these rules; but to claim the privilege, it shall be necessary for an officer to show that he has had no Privilege Leave for thirty-three months previous to the date of his application, and that he has made satisfactory arrangements for the performance of his duties during his absence at no additional cost to the State. If leave for a shorter period than ninety days is taken, the balance is forfeited.

NOTE (2).—Officers are not required to report themselves to the India Office should they go to England, but it will be incumbent on them to keep their departmental superiors in India acquainted with their address.

XXX.—In the case of the stations noted in the margin, Privilege Leave may, as at present, be granted for ninety days to officers of local Corps, or of Corps which are usually employed in one or other of the districts named.

ninety days allowed from certain stations.

Assam.	*Khairwara.*	*Dera Ghazee Khan.*
Shillong.	*Khotra.*	*Rajampore.*
Erinpoora.	*Bunnoo.*	*Jacobabad.*
Deolee.	*Dera Ismael Khan.*	

NOTE.—The above rule is not applicable to officers of regiments moved in course of relief to any of the stations, or who are only temporarily employed there.

XXXI.—An officer is at liberty to proceed wherever he may desire on Privilege Leave, provided he can ensure his return before the expiration of his leave.

No restriction as to place.

XXXII.—Privilege Leave cannot be taken in continuation of furlough, nor can furlough be obtained in continuation of Privilege Leave. If furlough be obtained by an officer while absent on Privilege Leave, the Privilege Leave will be converted into General Leave, the officer for that period sacrificing a moiety of his staff salary.

Must be apart from furlough or other leave.

Military Officers in Civil Employ.

XXXIII.—Those Military Officers (including Warrant Officers who hold Honorary, Veteran, or Unattached Commissions) in Civil or Political employ who may elect these Rules when they take leave in India, come, as respects periods of leave obtainable and amount of pay to be granted,

Digitized by Google

under the Civil Leave Rules. When they take leave out of India, they come under the Military Leave Rules. (See, however, Rule XI.)

NOTE.—Furlough *in India* is allowed under Chapter I of these rules to a Military officer in civil employ, under the same chapter, by the Government to which he is subordinate; as also Subsidiary, Privilege, and Examination Leave under the Rules in the Civil Leave Code; but under no circumstances will he be allowed any Leave *out of India* under the Civil Leave Code, but under Military Rules and by the Military Department.

When furlough *in India* is required by a Military officer in civil employ, he must obtain from the Military Department, and submit to the Accountant General a "furlough certificate"; and when furlough is granted by the Government to which the officer is subordinate, a copy of the order granting the furlough should be sent to the Military Department.

(2.) For Subsidiary Leave, see Note (5) of Rule XVIII.

Subsidiary Rule.

XXXIV.—Officers of the Indian Military and Medical Services will be required generally to notify their intention to accept these rules or to adhere to those now existing, on the first occasion of their taking furlough or general leave after the publication of this order. Such election must be considered final, and under no plea whatever will an officer be subsequently relieved from the choice thus made.

Election of these rules to be final.

Fund subscription during furlough.

Officers going home under these rules will pay English rates of subscription only to the Military Fund.

3. Officers who may determine to abide by existing rules will be allowed to proceed on furlough on the conditions laid down in Rules VII, VIII, and XIII to the extent to which they may be entitled under the furlough regulations of 1854, or of 1796, whichever of the two they may have elected, and on the rates of pay contemplated in those Regulations, but retaining their appointments. The principle laid down in Rule XV must, however, be applied in those cases.

Benefits allowed to those who elect existing rules.

4. If an officer under the furlough rules of 1796 elects the present rules, his service for pension will be reckoned under the former rules up to 1st July, 1868, and thenceforward under the rules of 1868; and the fact of the officer having been on furlough on 1st July, 1868, and not then having elected the rules of 1868, will not affect the case. All periods of leave out of Indian limits taken previous to 1st July, 1868, will be wholly excluded from his service for pension; but he may reckon towards pension periods of leave taken subsequent to that date, according to the length of his service counting for pension, as shown in Rule XXIII.

Previous service of officers under 1796 rules, how reckoned.

Retirement under 1796 rules not affected.

5. His election of these furlough rules in no way affects his right to *retire* under the pension rules of 1796.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE RULES OF 1875.

(WITH SUBSEQUENT ALTERATIONS.)

G.G.O. No. 1316, dated 30th December, 1875.

I. Officers included in Schedule A may receive, after five years' service in India or under the Government of India, one year's furlough, and an additional year for each subsequent five years' service. Furlough not taken at the time it becomes due is not lost, and can, subject to these rules, be taken later.

NOTE. — Service for furlough under these rules, in the case of an officer *electing* them, is reckoned from the date of his *election*. (See also Notes 2 and 3 to Schedule A.)

II. An officer may receive at any time any portion of the furlough to which he is entitled; but, except under Rule VIII, he may not be absent from duty on any ground for more than three years consecutively; nor, on return from furlough, may he receive, except under Rule VI, any further portion of the furlough to which he is entitled until after the interval of two years.

III. It must be distinctly understood that furlough is subject to the exigencies of the public service. Officers commanding regiments, and Heads of Departments, will forward no application for furlough unless able to satisfy the superior authorities that the officer's services can be spared without any inconvenience to the public service.

IV. Furlough does not involve forfeiture of appointment, may be spent anywhere, and counts as service for pension. (See Rule VIII.)

V. *A commissioned officer on furlough receives (up to, but not beyond, the sum of £1,000 a year) half the emoluments of his office, computed according to a rate of exchange to be fixed in each year by the Secretary of State; but in any case he does not receive less than £250 a year. The emoluments of his office include all pay, staff corps pay, staff salary, and Indian allowances he would receive in respect to it if he were on duty, and for the purpose of each payment his office is the office he fills on the day when that payment becomes due.

2. A Warrant Officer receives half the emoluments of his office, calculated in the same manner as those of Commissioned Officers, no Warrant Officer, however, receiving as furlough

* As modified by G.G.O. No. 410 of 11th May, 1877.

Digitized by Google

pay less than the English furlough pay of his rank.

VI. Upon certificate of a Medical Board, an officer not entitled to furlough, if he has served not less than two years in India, may receive it for any period not exceeding two years; but such furlough will be deducted from his next accruing furlough until it is paid off. An officer will not be allowed to anticipate furlough under this rule to an aggregate amount of more than two years.

* NOTE.—An officer of less than two years' service from date of coming under the new rules, falling sick, will be sent to England on medical certificate, on English furlough pay, without the period of his furlough being fixed, subject to the decision of her Majesty's Government as to his ultimate disposal; a special report on each case being submitted to her Majesty's Government by the Government of India, or in the case of officers of the Madras or Bombay Army by the Government of those Presidencies. (See Notes 2 and 3 to Schedule A.)

† Furlough on medical certificate under this rule (except in the case of officers invalided home for sickness due to wounds, or other cause, solely attributable to active service in the field) does not count as service for pension until it has been paid off as provided for in the rule; when due solely to active service in the field it is allowed to reckon as service for pension without being paid off as provided for under ordinary circumstances in the rule; but it does not count as service for furlough: *i.e.*, an officer obtaining it shall still be required to put in the full Indian service qualifying for furlough under the rules of 1875, with the condition also that he shall complete two years' further service in India before availing himself of it.

‡ An officer serving under the Regulations of 1875, who has been allowed to count as service for pension any furlough taken under Rule VI, due to active service in the field, under the provisions of India Army Circulars, Clause 170 of 1888, and Clause 41 of 1882, may, should the circumstances of the case warrant the indulgence, be again permitted to anticipate furlough to an amount of not more than two years in all, under Rule VI. In all cases of the grant of furlough under the foregoing ruling a special report is to be made to the Secretary of State.

§ All furlough due to wounds or illness solely attributable to active service in the field shall be treated as "extraordinary furlough," reckoning as service for pension and not subject to repayment. The rules published in Clause 154, India Army Circulars of 1881, and Clause 112 of 1883, will govern the grant of the above concession, and the maximum amount of furlough to be treated as extraordinary furlough" will be two years.

VII. An officer who has exhausted the furlough obtainable under these rules, and who may be certified by a Medical Board to be still unfit for duty, will be placed temporarily or permanently on half pay, according to the circumstances of the case.

VIII. Under very urgent circumstances, special furlough may be granted for private affairs, which need not be paid back; but it will be in all cases without any kind of pay, and will not count for pension.

‖ NOTE.—The amount of leave which may be granted under this rule will be restricted to such period as the Government granting it is satisfied is actually necessary with reference to the urgency of the case.

IX. Officers and Warrant Officers proceeding on furlough to Europe may, if they desire it, receive an advance equivalent to three months' furlough pay.¶

X. Leave may be granted for any period not exceeding six months at a time, and may not, except for very urgent reasons, to be specially reported to the Government of India, be renewed till after six months have elapsed from its expiration. It must be spent at some place east of the 40th degree of east longitude. Subject to these conditions, it may be granted or refused entirely at the discretion of the local authorities, who in granting it shall fix its duration, and may fix the limits within which it shall be spent, and whether during its continuance half pay and allowances are to be deducted for the payment of a substitute; and they may grant it as preparatory to furlough, or for the purpose of a medical examination. Leave counts as service for pension and furlough. The local authorities shall be defined for the purpose of this rule by the Government of India.

XI. Leave and furlough are reckoned from and to the close of the days named in the order granting them.

NOTE.—From and after the 17th November, 1883, the day on which the vessel on which an officer proceeds on furlough quits her moorings or anchorage, whether she leaves the limits of the port or not on that day, will be reckoned as the date of the commencement of his furlough, and as a day of the furlough; and the date on which the vessel on which he returns to India drops her anchor or is moored at any Indian port, will be reckoned as a day of duty. An officer's furlough begins on the vessel's departure from any Indian port at which he first joins her, and ends on the day before her arrival at the port at which he last quits her.

XII. The position of the officers not included in Schedule A will be unchanged as respects leave or furlough.

XIII. Officers now in the service placing themselves, from a given date, under these rules, shall count service for pension up to that date under the rules to which they were then subject.

NOTE.—An officer takes with him so much service for pension as he had become entitled to under former rules.

When, however, officers joining the Staff Corps have joined with less than 20 years'

* Rulings contained in G.G.O. No. 1,110 of 27th October, 1876.
† Rulings contained in G.G.O. No. 480 of 25th May, 1877, and Army Circulars, India, September, 1881, Clause 170, and February, 1882, Clause 41.
‡ Ruling contained in Army Circulars, India, August, 1882, Clause 154.
§ Ruling contained in Army Circulars, India, March, 1885, Clause 37.
‖ Rulings contained in G.G.O., No. 1,110 of 27th October 1876.
¶ For advances on return to duty, see page 265.

Digitized by Google

service under the rules of 1854 or 1868, before coming under these rules, they shall, after completing 20 years' service in all, be permitted to count as service for pension a proportion of any furlough or leave they may have taken under earlier rules, at the rate of two years' leave for 20 years' service, or one-tenth. Thus, an officer who, before coming under the rules of 1875, had a service of 14 years and 99 days, of which two years 142 days were on leave under the rules of 1868, would count one year and 156 days' leave, and would have 13 years 113 days' total service for pension.

SCHEDULE A.

Officers entering the Staff Corps or Indian Medical Service, and Warrant Officers attaining that rank, after the 31st December, 1875; and

Any other officers, Commissioned or Warrant, belonging to the Indian Army or Medical Service, or officers of the Staff Corps, who, after the 31st December, 1875, shall, before asking for leave or furlough, apply in writing to their local Governments to be placed definitely upon this Schedule; but their service for furlough under Rule I shall commence from the date of such entry or such application respectively.

NOTE 1.—The date of entry into the Staff Corps is that for choice of furlough rules, viz., the date on which the officer was originally appointed on probation. An officer, therefore, whose date of admission to the Staff Corps is not after the 31st December, 1875, will have the choice of rules, but an officer whose date of admission is after that date will have no option.

NOTE 2.—Officers compulsorily placed under these regulations on entering the Staff Corps, will be allowed to count their previous military service in India towards furlough, provided they shall have served five years in India, of which not less than half shall have been in the Staff Corps; but any leave out of India on private affairs taken by them during service so counted will be reckoned as furlough taken under Rule I, and any leave taken on Medical certificate will be reckoned as taken under Rule VI.

Should, therefore, an officer, who took sick leave out of India whilst in the British service, again require leave on Medical certificate on his admission to the Staff Corps, and proceed under Rule VI, he will be granted, in the first instance, only so much furlough as will complete the period admissible under that rule. This furlough may be extended to two years on "English Furlough Pay," but it will rest with Her Majesty's Government to determine whether any, and if so, what, extension shall be granted.

*NOTE 3.—Warrant Officers promoted to that grade after the 31st December, 1875, and thus compulsorily brought under these rules, will be allowed to count their previous service for furlough under Rule VI; but furlough is not to be granted under this rule until a Warrant Officer has completed two years' service since his last return to duty from furlough as a Non-Commissioned Officer, otherwise he can only be granted leave under the note to Rule VI.

NOTE 4.—An officer electing these regulations and having furlough to his credit under previous rules, forfeits such furlough absolutely, he being required to serve five years from date of such election to entitle him to one years' furlough, unless it be sick furlough. An officer similarly circumstanced, but having furlough to his debit, is equally with the others entitled to take one year's furlough five years after electing the new rules.

Any officers in civil employment declared by the Government of India to be under Civil Leave rules shall not be under these rules.

**The last pay certificate issued to an officer to whom furlough or leave has been granted shall state the pay to which, under Rule V, he is at that date entitled in respect to the office he is holding, noticing the date, if any fixed, at which he will vacate it.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

With advertence to the foregoing rules, the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify—

I. That no "extra or special allowances" drawn by an officer, which are now excluded from the account in calculating furlough pay under the rules of 1868, can be reckoned in calculating furlough pay under these rules (Rule V).

II. That the Governments of the three Presidencies, or their Excellencies the Commanders-in-Chief, in regard to officers serving directly under them, shall be held to be the "local authorities" named in Rule X.

III. That, pending further orders, a Staff Officer granted leave under Rule X shall receive, as heretofore, the pay or Staff Corps pay of his rank, and half the staff salary of his appointment during such leave; but full staff salary may be allowed him for the first two months (as now during Privilege Leave) when he makes approved arrangements for the performance of his duties during that period. In such cases the G. O. granting the leave must state that the first two months are to be on full staff pay.

†(2). The leave up to sixty days in each year on full staff pay under the foregoing rule may be taken either for the full time or by instalments, in the same way as Privilege Leave under other furlough rules is taken, the condition that six months must elapse between the return of an officer to duty and the grant of a fresh period of leave not being enforced in respect of such leave of absence.

NOTE 1.—Privilege Leave for 90 days, after 33 months' duty, which may be spent anywhere in or out of India, is admissible to Commissioned and Warrant Officers under these rules; but to claim the privilege it shall be necessary for an

* Rulings contained in G.G.O. No. 23 of 10th January, 1879.
† Army Circulars, India, January, 1883.

Digitized by Google

officer to show that he has had no leave on full Indian pay and allowances for 33 months previous to the date of his application, and that he has made satisfactory arrangements for the performance of his duties during his absence, at no additional cost to the State. If leave for a shorter period than 90 days is taken, the balance is forfeited.

NOTE 2.—Officers are not required to report themselves to the India Office should they go to England; but it will be incumbent on them to keep their departmental superiors in India acquainted with their address.

NOTE 3.—No furlough or leave out of India, if exceeding six months, can be counted as part of the required 33 months' duty; but an officer who may have 33 months' service at credit before proceeding on such furlough or leave (in excess of six months) may be allowed to take accumulated Privilege Leave on his return, if he can be spared.

NOTE 4.—Warrant Officers proceeding out of India on Privilege Leave under Note 1 must deposit the amount of their return passage money, or give security for the payment of the same.

NOTE 5.—General Officers Commanding Divisions, Districts, and Brigades, are not eligible for the 90 days' Privilege Leave referred to in the above Note 1.

NOTE 6.—The "Staff Officers" referred to in the above Rule III apply to regimental as well as Departmental Staff.

N.B.—It is distinctly to be understood that the rule regarding the pay to be drawn on leave under Rule X is liable to be modified at any time in any way that the Government of India may deem expedient.

IV. Pending further orders these rules are not applicable to any officer in civil employ.

7th December, 1877.

G.O. No. 1,102 of 1877.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify the following supplementary regulations, which have received the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, providing for the case of Military Officers in civil employ, referred to in paragraph IV of the Subsidiary Rules appended to G.G.O. No. 1,316 of the 30th December, 1875:—

I. Any officer now in civil employ, who is subject to the Military Furlough Regulations of 1854 or 1868, shall remain so subject.

II. Any Military Officer who may hereafter enter civil employ, who is not already subject to the Military Furlough and Leave Rules of 1875, shall remain subject to the Rules applicable to him when he enters civil employ.

NOTE.—An officer referred to in Rules I and II cannot elect the Military Furlough and Leave Rules of 1875, so long as he continues in civil employ.

III. Any officer who may enter civil employ, who is already subject to the Military Furlough and Leave Rules of 1875, shall be subject to the rules in the Civil Leave Code applicable to covenanted civil servants, both as regards furlough and leave taken out of India and in India.

IV. If any officer, who is employed in the civil administration, has taken furlough in the Military Department under the said rules of 1875, this furlough shall be treated, in calculating the furlough or special leave admissible to him under the preceding rule, as if it had been furlough taken under the Civil Leave Code. Leave so taken under the 10th Military Rule shall be treated as if it had been Privilege Leave taken under the Civil Leave Code, and the claims of the officer under the Civil Leave Code adjusted accordingly.

V. If an officer, who has been subject to the rules in the Civil Leave Code under the third of these rules, is again employed in the Military Department, and so again becomes subject to the Military Furlough and Leave Rules of 1875, any furlough or special leave taken by him under the Civil Leave Code will be treated in calculating the furlough admissible to him under the said Military Rules as if it had been furlough taken under the said Military Rules. Privilege Leave taken under the Civil Leave Code Rules will be treated as if it had been leave taken under the 10th Military Rule. Subsidiary or Examination Leave taken under the Civil Leave Code will not affect the claims of such an officer under the Military Furlough and Leave Rules.

ENGLISH FURLOUGH PAY.

INDIAN ARMY (local Forces).	Cavalry.	Infantry.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
General ... ... } Not being Regimental Colonels, or in receipt of	1 18 0	1 18 0
Lieutenant-General } Colonel's allowance	1 12 6	1 12 6
Major-General ... }	1 5 0	1 3 0
General Officers, being } In addition to Colonel's allowance if entitled		
Regimental Colonels } thereto	1 12 8	1 5 0
Colonels, Regimental		
Lieutenant-Colonel	1 3 0	1 0 0

Colonel's allowance when issued with Staff Corps pay out of India or English Furlough pay—
All branches... ... ... Per annum, £668 12s. 5d.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Rank.	After 30 Years' Service on Full Pay.	After 25 Years' Service on Full Pay.	After 20 Years' Service on Full Pay.	After 15 Years' Service on Full Pay.	After 12 Years' Service on Full Pay.	After 10 Years' Service on Full Pay.	After 5 Years' Service on Full Pay.	Under 5 Years' Service on Full Pay.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Surgeon-Major-General	2 5 0	2 5 0	2 0 0*	—	—	—	—	—
Surgeon-Colonel ...	1 14 0	1 10 0	1 8 0*	—	—	—	—	—
Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. or Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. ...	—	1 5 0	1 2 0	—	—	—	—	—
Surgeon-Major	—	—	—	18 0	15 0*	—	—	—
Surg.-Capt. and Surg.-Lieut.	—	—	—	—	—	13 0	11 6	10 0

* Or on promotion should these periods of service not be already completed.

BRITISH MEDICAL SERVICE.

Rank.	Class A.	Rank.	Class A.
	Daily. £ s. d.		Daily. £ s. d.
Surgeon-Major-General	2 15 0	Surgeon-Major	1 0 0
Surgeon-Colonel	2 0 0	After 15 years' service	1 2 6
Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Col.	1 10 0		Yearly.
After 5 years in the rank	1 13 0	Surgeon-Capt. and Surgeon-Lieut. ...	£200
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. after 20 years' service	1 5 0	After 5 years' service	£250
,, ,, ,, 25 ,, ,,	1 7 6		Daily.
		,, 10 ,, ,, ...	0 15 0

VETERINARY OFFICERS.

Rank.	After 30 Years' Service.	After 25 Years' Service.	Under 25 Years' Service.	A.	B.	A.	B.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.				
Principal Vety. Officer in India Vety. Lieut.-Col.	30 0	27 0	25 0				
	After 30 Years' Total Service. s. d.	After 15 Years' Service as such. s. d.	After 10 Years' Service as such. s. d.	After 5 Years' Service as such. s. d.	After 5 Years' Service as such. s. d.	Under 5 Years' Service as such. s. d.	Under 5 Years' Service as such. s. d.
Vety. Major ... ... Vety. Captain	24 0	22 0	20 0	18 0	17 6	16 0	15 6
Vety. Lieutenant	—	—	—	—	—	—	£250 a year

A. If promoted to the rank of Vety. Captain on or before 31st May, 1888.
B. ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, after 31st May, 1888.

ISSUE OF FURLOUGH AND RETIRED PAY.

Military and Marine Furlough and Retired Pay is made up at the India Office to the 15th February, 15th May, 15th August, and 15th November, and is payable on the 16th of each month. The sum payable each month is approximately one-third of the quarterly sum, but in the intervening months only complete pounds are issued.

Digitized by Google

ADVANCES OF PAY.

Rules regarding advances of pay to Officers under the Furlough Rules of 1868 *and* 1875, *and the Leave Rules for the Indian Staff Corps:—*

Officers proceeding on furlough to Europe may, if they desire it, receive an advance equivalent to three months' furlough pay.

Officers returning from furlough or from temporary half-pay will similarly be granted advances of pay at the following rates, on obtaining permission to return:—

For a Subaltern	£65
For all higher ranks ...	100

No advance, however, will be issued to an officer who obtains from the fund to which he is a subscriber a loan equal to or greater than the advance authorized for his rank, and an officer who obtains from his fund a loan less in amount than such advance will be granted only the difference between the two.

Recovery of the advances made in England to be effected in India by five equal monthly instalments at the rate of exchange fixed for the year in which the advance was made.

The following advances on return to duty will be issued to Honorary Commissioned Officers, Senior Assistant Surgeons, and Warrant Officers, on the same conditions:—

Hon. Comd. Officers and Senior Assistant Surgeons	£50
Conductors and 1st Class Asst. Surgeons	20
Sub-Conductors and 2nd Class Asst. Surgeons ...	15
3rd Class Asst. Surgeons ...	12

"NOT-ENTITLED" PASSAGES TO AND FROM INDIA.

Military officers below the rank of Major, and officers of the Indian Marine not holding shore appointments of Rs. 1,000 per mensem, and their families, are eligible for the grant of "Not-Entitled" passages in troopships and hired transports, when proceeding on or returning from furlough, provided there is vacant accommodation. Such passages cannot be allotted until within a week of the date of the sailing of the vessel, nor can any application be registered unless the officer has already received official permission to proceed on, or return from furlough.

INSTRUCTION OF OFFICERS.

Memorandum relating to Classes of Instruction which Officers of the Indian Staff Corps are permitted to attend while on leave in England.

1. An officer of the Indian Staff Corps who is desirous of joining a class of instruction while on leave in England must apply in writing to the Under Secretary of State for India, India Office, London, S.W. Applicants will be informed of their appointment to a class shortly before the date fixed for its assembling. Extension of leave will not be granted to enable an officer to undergo instruction for to complete a course.

2. The following table gives a summary of the principal classes of instruction:—

Classes of Instruction.	Place of Assemblage of each Class.	Approximate Date of Assembling of each class in 1896.	Approximate Date of Termination of each Class in 1896.	Maximum Number of Officers of the Indian Army who can be permitted to attend each Class.	Latest date on which Applications can be received at the India Office.
* Veterinary	Army Veterinary School, Aldershot.	1 May ... 1 August ...	1 June ... 1 September	6 6	15 April. 15 July.
† Military Engineering ...	School of Military Engineering, Chatham.	7 April ... 13 September	28 May ... 25 October ...	4 4	10 March. 22 August.
† Military Sketching	School of Military Engineering, Chatham.	29 May ... 1 August ...	10 July ... 12 September	4 4	1 May. 10 July.
‡ Practical Instruction	Various stations	1 March ... 1 September	24 March ... 24 September	Not fixed ... ,, ...	28 January. 28 July.

* *Veterinary.—See* Queen's Regulations, Section IX, Sub-section IX.

† *Military Engineering and Sketching.—See* Queen's Regulations, Section IX, Sub-section VIII.

‡ Courses of Practical Instruction are held at the following stations:—Aldershot, Colchester, Curragh, Devonport, Dublin, Edinburgh, Portsmouth, Shorncliffe, and York. In posting an officer to a class, the War Office will, as far as possible, comply with his wishes as to station, subject to the available accommodation and numbers attending the class.

Digitized by Google

3. The subjects of the courses of practical instruction are specified in the Queen's Regulations, Section IX, Sub-section V. These courses are intended to assist officers in preparing for examination in subjects (*c*) and (*d*) prescribed for Captains before promotion to Major (Queen's Regulations, Section IX, Sub-section III), which is the equivalent of Part II of the examination prescribed for Lieutenants and Captains of the Staff Corps in Article 331 of Indian Army Regulations, Vol. II. An officer on leave, who has not passed Part I, can only be admitted to a garrison course and to the examination in Part II on the understanding that he will pass Part I within six months of his return to his appointment in India; failing which he will be required to pass Part II again. An officer who passes in Military Law while in England is required to pass a supplementary examination in the Indian Articles of War and Indian Military Law on his return to India.

The examinations at Home Stations begin on the first Monday in May and November.

4. The daily rates of lodging allowance, when quarters are not provided, are as follows:—

For a field officer	8s.
,, captain	6s.
,, subaltern	4s.

To enable an officer to receive this allowance, he must send to the India Office, on completing the course, his certificate of qualification (which will be returned), and also a certificate signed by competent authority, showing that he was not provided with quarters, and stating the dates from and to which he was under instruction.

As there is no examination at the conclusion of the practical courses, the lodging allowance for attending these will only be admissible on passing the next examination in subjects (*c*) and (*d*) in the following May or November, as the case may be.

No travelling or other allowances are granted.

5. Any application for permission to go through a course of instruction in gymnastics or fencing and single-stick practice at a military gymnasium, or to attend a riding-class or any class of instruction not specified in this memorandum, will be specially considered, but no lodging allowance will be granted in respect of any such course.

6. On joining a class of instruction an officer must take his uniform with him.

7. Officers of the Indian Staff Corps are not admitted to classes of musketry instruction at Hythe, nor to signalling courses at Aldershot.

8. Special attention is directed to the following G.O.C.C., dated 15th January, 1887:—

"As great inconvenience and unnecessary trouble has been caused by officers of the Indian Army on furlough in England withdrawing from classes of instruction which they have applied for permission to join, and to which, after correspondence between the India Office and the War Office, they have been duly appointed, it is notified that those who have received permission to join schools or classes of instruction in England will not, except under very special circumstances, be allowed to withdraw their names."

(Signed) O. R. NEWMARCH, Major-General,
Military Secretary.

Military Department,
India Office,
February, 1896.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

(Extract from Clause 82, Indian Army Circular, 1888.)

Study of Languages.

1. The War Office regulations with regard to the examination of officers in foreign languages have been made applicable to the cases of Indian officers who are on leave in this country. Subject to any amendments that may be made from time to time, these regulations are as quoted hereunder:—

(Extract from Horse Guards General Order, No. 12, as amended by No. 131 of 1887.)

"I. In order to obtain an efficient record "of the names of the officers who possess a "knowledge of foreign languages, and "encourage officers to study them, the "following arrangements have been made:—

"II. The Civil Service Commissioners "will hold examinations in London twice a "year, commencing on the first Tuesday in "April, and the third Tuesday in October, "for the purpose of examining officers in "any language, European or Oriental, they "may elect to take up. No officer, how-"ever, will be examined in more than three "languages at the same examination.

"III. Officers who obtain ·5 of the total "marks will be noted in their record of "service as 'passed' in their language, and "those who obtain ·8 will be noted as "qualified to be Interpreters.

"IV. The maximum marks allotted at "this examination will be 800, divided as "follows:—

"Dictation	50	
"Translation from the foreign "language into English ...	100	
"Translation from English into "the foreign language ...	200	
"Writing an essay or letter and "copying manuscript ...	150	
"Oral examination—Conversa-"tion, including reading "manuscript at sight, and "translation in writing from "the foreign language into "English, and from English "into the foreign language, "from extempore reading ...	300	800"

2. Applications of Indian officers for permission to attend the examinations mentioned in paragraph 1 should be made in writing to the Under Secretary of State, India Office, as early as possible beforehand.

3. No pecuniary or other reward is granted by the India Office to an officer who qualifies at any

Digitized by Google

of these examinations to be Interpreter in any language but Russian.

4. For the encouragement of the study of Russian the following regulations have been made (in supersession of those promulgated in Clause 26 of Army Circulars, India, 1886), with effect from 1st April, 1888.

Paras. 5 to 17. Regulations for the study of Russian by Indian Officers (including Continuous Service Royal Engineer Officers) on Leave or Furlough from India.

5. Any Indian officer who proves his possession of a sufficient elementary knowledge of Russian by scoring not less than 200 marks (·25 of the total) at one of the half-yearly Russian examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners, and who has in addition been the subject of a special recommendation (mentioned in paragraph 6) by the Government (of India, Madras, or Bombay) under which he is serving, may be permitted to proceed to Russia for a further course of study of the Russian language.

6. In order to procure the necessary special recommendation to be permitted to proceed to Russia, he should take his own steps as early as possible beforehand, through the proper regimental or other channel. The receipt from India of such a recommendation is immediately notified by the India Office to the officer concerned.

7. After passing the elementary test mentioned in paragraph 5, if he receives permission to proceed to Russia, he shall start from England within a fortnight from the date of the India Office letter conveying such permission.

8. On starting for Russia he shall be granted an advance of pay of the same amount as his rank would entitle him to receive if he were returning to India from leave or furlough, and such advance shall be recovered by eight equal monthly instalments after his arrival in Russia.

9. Shortly after his arrival in Russia he shall report to the India Office his address and the date of his entering Russia. Any subsequent change of his address shall likewise be reported.

10. The period to be spent in Russia shall not be less than eight months. As special value is attached to a lengthened stay in Russia, he shall present himself for final examination one year after passing the elementary test, and shall not be permitted to attend any intermediate examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners.

11. Two months before his final examination he shall notify to the India Office the address in England to which his order for examination should be sent by the Civil Service Commissioners.

12. He shall return to England a full week before his final examination, and shall report to the India Office, in writing, his arrival and the date of his quitting Russia. If he quitted India on medical certificate, he shall apply for permission to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office.

13. On the date mentioned in paragraph 1 he shall attend the Russian examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners.

14. If he succeeds at the final examination in qualifying to be an Interpreter in the Russian language, he shall be paid by the India Office a gratuity of £200, and a further consolidated sum of £32 or £42 in repayment of his travelling expenses to and from St. Petersburg or Moscow, as the case may be. No grant on account of travelling expenses shall be made to an officer who fails to qualify to be an Interpreter; but he shall not become ineligible to earn the gratuity and the consolidated sum if he succeeds at any subsequent examination in qualifying to be an Interpreter.

15. Whether successful or not at the final examination, he shall rejoin in India within two months from the date on which it began, unless granted leave or furlough beyond that period. No reversion to furlough involving absence from India for more than two months after the date of the examination, or for more than two years in all, shall (except on medical certificate) be allowed without the previously obtained assent of the Government under which he may be serving.

16. If he is subject to the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, he shall be entitled to count as Indian duty for promotion and pension the period spent in Russia, and to draw for such period the equivalent, at the official rate of exchange, of the Indian pay and allowances of his rank, and the half staff salary of his substantive appointment; provided that if the sterling amount be less than his leave pay under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, then leave pay shall be allowed. He shall be considered as on leave before arrival in Russia, and from the date of quitting Russia until he rejoins his appointment in India. The period spent in Russia shall not be considered as part of the two years' maximum absence from duty allowable under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

17. If he is subject to the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868 or 1875, or the Civil Service Regulations, he shall be entitled to count as Indian duty for promotion and pension, but not as service for furlough, the period from the date of the letter permitting him to go to Russia until his arrival in India within two months after his final examination. For any part of such period of duty not spent in Russia he shall draw the English pay of his rank, and for the part of it spent in Russia he shall draw, (*a*) if in military employment, the equivalent, at the official rate of exchange, of the Indian pay and allowances of his rank and the half staff salary of his substantive appointment, (*b*) if in civil employment, the equivalent, at the official rate of exchange, of "two-thirds of his pay and allowances in India." (See Civil Service Regulations, Article 104.) He shall, however, have the option of counting the whole or a portion of such period as furlough, and of drawing furlough pay accordingly, so far as he is eligible for such furlough under the Furlough Regulations to which he is subject.

Paras. 18 to 32. Regulations for the study of Russian by Indian Officers who have completed the Staff College course.

18. Any officer of the Indian Army leaving the Staff College on completion of the prescribed course, provided he has been reported as possessing a sufficient elementary knowledge of the Russian language, may (on application, in writing, to the Under Secretary of State, India Office), be permitted to proceed to Russia for a further course of study of that language.

19. If he receives permission to proceed to

Digitized by Google

Russia, he shall start from England not later than the second Tuesday in January.

20. On starting for Russia he shall be granted an advance of pay of the same amount as his rank would entitle him to receive if he were returning to India from leave or furlough, and such advance shall be recovered by eight equal monthly instalments after his arrival in Russia.

21. Shortly after his arrival in Russia he shall report to the India Office his address and the date of his entering Russia. Any subsequent change of his address shall likewise be reported.

22. The period to be spent in Russia shall not be less than eight months.

23. Two months before the final examination he shall notify to the India Office the address in England to which his order for examination should be sent by the Civil Service Commissioners.

24. He shall return to England not later than the second Tuesday in October, and shall report to the India Office, in writing, his arrival and the date of his quitting Russia.

25. On the third Tuesday in October he shall attend the half-yearly Russian examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners.

26. If he succeeds at the final examination in qualifying to be an Interpreter in the Russian language, he shall be paid by the India Office a gratuity of £200, and a further consolidated sum of £32 or £42 in repayment of his travelling expenses to and from St. Petersburg or Moscow, as the case may be. No grant on account of travelling expenses shall be made to an officer who fails to qualify to be an Interpreter; but he shall not become ineligible to earn the gratuity and the consolidated sum if he succeeds at any subsequent examination in qualifying to be an Interpreter.

27. Whether successful or not at the final examination, he shall rejoin in India within two months from the date on which it began.

28. He shall not have the option of undergoing in England the "course with other arms" required by the Staff College regulations, but shall defer it till after his return to India.

29. The whole period from the date of his quitting the Staff College to the date of his rejoining in India shall count as Indian duty for promotion and pension (but not as service for furlough, in the case of an officer under the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868 and 1875).

30. For the period spent in Russia he shall be allowed the equivalent, at the official rate of exchange, of the Indian pay and allowances of his rank, and the half staff salary of his substantive appointment.

31. For all other periods, from leaving the Staff College until arrival in India, he shall draw the English pay of his rank.

32. Passage to India shall be provided after the examination, as if he had returned to India at the conclusion of the Staff College course.

Supplementary Rules.

No officer on leave on medical certificate will be allowed to proceed to Russia on duty unless reported fit by the Medical Board of the India Office.

Not more than 15 officers altogether of the Indian Army and Indian Medical Service will be allowed to proceed on duty to Russia in any official year, whether they have satisfied the test at the Staff College final examination, at the examinations held half-yearly in London by the Civil Service Commissioners, or at the half-yearly examinations in India.

With the exception of those officers who pass out of the Staff College, no officer will be regarded as having a claim to proceed to Russia on duty by reason of his having satisfied the test.

If more than 18 months have elapsed since an officer satisfied the test, he will be required to undergo a fresh examination before receiving permission to proceed to Russia.

The half-yearly examinations in India are held in January and July, and the names of the officers who are recommended by the Government of India for permission to proceed direct from India to Russia are furnished to the India Office as soon as the results of the examination are known. The names of the officers who are finally selected are communicated by the India Office to the Government of India, who give authority to each selected officer to take up his residence in Russia, to which country he should proceed about May or November, so as to be on the same footing as the officers of his batch who proceed from England.

The passport of an officer proceeding direct from India to Russia will be issued either by the Governor General of India or by the Governor of Madras or of Bombay. The necessary *visé* should be procured by the officer at Teheran, or any other place on the route where there is an accredited Russian agent.

Military Department, India Office.
1 *November*, 1890.

CONDITIONS OF TRANSFER TO THE TEMPORARY HALF-PAY LIST.

(*Despatch to Government of India, No.* 432, *dated 22nd December*, 1881, *paras.* 4—6.)

Officers, placed on temporary half pay at the recommendation of the Medical Board of the India Office, shall be examined by the same Board as to their fitness to return to duty every two years, and if still reported unfit at the third examination, that is, after being six years on the temporary half-pay list, they shall be transferred to the retired list on permanent half pay. An officer reported to be unfit at the commencement of the second period, *i.e.*, after two years on half pay, may, however, be permitted voluntarily to retire on permanent half pay.

Officers unable to appear before the Medical Board at the stated times will be required to furnish a certificate, signed by two medical men, as to their inability. An officer who is continuously unable to appear will be retired permanently after six years without further report.

Officers who, in view to being restored to the active list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Officers ordered periodically to appear before the Board will receive their travelling expenses and lodging allowance on the Home scale, but those appearing at other times, at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL WARRANT FOR THE PROMOTION AND TRANSFER TO THE UNEMPLOYED SUPERNUMERARY LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY.

VICTORIA, R.I.,

Whereas it has been represented to Us that it is expedient to amend the Regulations for governing the Promotion in the Army of the officers of Our Indian Forces, and their transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, Our will and pleasure is, that, with effect from the 1st January, 1891, the following Regulations be established, and be the sole Regulations for these purposes, viz.:—

1. A Lieutenant-Colonel may attain the rank of Colonel—

(*a*) By twelve years' service in the substantive grade of Lieutenant-Colonel in the "local service."

(*b*) On being selected for the rank of Colonel under such regulations as Our Secretary of State for India in Council may lay down; provided he shall have completed three years' satisfactory service as a Lieutenant-Colonel.

(*c*) By brevet, on appointment to be one of Our Aides-de-Camp.

(*d*) By brevet, as a reward for distinguished service in the field.

(*e*) By brevet, for distinguished service of an exceptional nature other than in the field.

2. If it shall be necessary to appoint an officer to a situation which may be declared by Our Secretary of State for India in Council to be one which shall carry the rank of Colonel, although the officer may not have the rank or service to qualify for promotion, the local and temporary rank of Colonel only shall, until he shall have completed the necessary qualifying service, be conferred on him while holding such appointment.

3. The rank of Brigadier-General shall be local or temporary only.

4. The names of General Officers shall be borne upon four separate lists. The first shall contain the names of those on the active list, and of those who, having been promoted out of their regular turn, shall be supernumerary; the second, the names of officers retired under Our Royal Warrant of the 31st December, 1877; the third, the names of officers placed on the unemployed supernumerary list under Our Royal Warrant of the 24th October, 1881; and the fourth the names of those who shall have retired from the service.

5. There shall be no establishment of General Officers, and after the number of General Officers has been reduced, and the names of the Staff Corps Officers removed from the list of the Indian Army, as provided in Articles 6 and 7, there shall be no more than one General. Subject to this limitation, a Lieutenant-General of the Indian Army shall be promoted to the rank of General when the Lieutenant-General of the Staff Corps next below him in seniority as a Lieutenant-General is promoted to the rank of General in ordinary course, or, if there be already a General of the Indian Army, so soon thereafter as a casualty may occur. The maximum number (not to be exceeded except during a period of war) of Lieutenant-Generals shall be three, and that of Major-Generals shall be thirteen, and promotion to those grades shall be made under such regulations as Our Secretary of State for India in Council may lay down.

6. The names of the Colonels and General Officers of the Staff Corps now borne on the Indian List to regulate promotion shall remain on that list (to be thereon retained in *italics*, until their death, retirement, or transfer to the unemployed supernumerary list, for the purpose of regulating the promotion of the officers below them), until the number of General Officers has been reduced as provided in Article 7. The names of the Generals and Lieutenant-Generals shall be removed when the number of Lieutenant-Generals has been reduced, and the names of the Major-Generals and Colonels when the number of Major-Generals has been reduced.

7. After the 31st December, 1890, the number of General Officers on the active list shall be gradually reduced as follows:—

(*a*) Officers who were on the establishment of General Officers on the 31st December, 1886, shall be promoted to vacancies in the rank of Lieutenant-General as casualties occur.

(*b*) As vacancies occur in the rank of Major-General, the second vacancy in every two shall be absorbed; and when there are no more officers qualified under (*a*) for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-General, the third vacancy of every three in that rank shall also be absorbed. The remaining vacancies shall be filled until the number of Lieutenant-Generals of the Indian Army is reduced to three, and that of Major-Generals to thirteen.

8. Subject to the above reduction, every vacancy in the rank of Major-General shall be filled by the promotion of the senior Colonel of the Indian Army; or by the moving up of the name of the senior officer of the Staff Corps borne on the list to regulate promotion; or by the absorption of a General Officer promoted for distinguished service. Every vacancy in the rank of Lieutenant-General, or in that of General, shall be filled up in like manner by the promotion of the Senior Officer of the Indian Army to the grade next below, or by the moving up of the name of the Senior Officer of the Staff Corps borne on the list of that grade.

9. Temporary or local rank and command as Major-General, Lieutenant-General or General may, for the convenience of Our Service, be conferred on an officer of the next lower rank (whether he hold such rank permanently or temporarily), without regard to seniority.

10. A Colonel who shall vacate an appointment as temporary Major-General, may upon the recommendation of Our Governor General in Council, be made an honorary Major-General.

11. Promotion may be conferred upon a Colonel, Major-General, or Lieutenant-General, without regard to vacancies, for distinguished service in the field, or of an exceptional nature other than in the field, and in such case the recommendation of Our Governor General in Council, detailing the services for which the officer is promoted, shall be published in the General Orders of Our Indian Military Forces, and in the *London Gazette*.

12. Field Marshals shall be appointed at the

Digitized by Google

will of the Sovereign, and the rank shall be conferred without reference to seniority. A General Officer, retired under Our Warrant of the 31st December, 1877, or placed on the unemployed supernumermary list under Our Warrant of the 24th October, 1881, shall remain eligible for promotion to the rank of Field Marshal.

13. A Major-General or Lieutenant-General, on the unemployed supernumerary list, who was promoted to the former rank not later than the 31st December, 1886, shall be promoted to higher rank when the officer next junior to him on the effective list is so promoted.

14. Until the number of General Officers has been reduced, as provided in Article 7, a Colonel, a Major-General, or a Lieutenant-General placed on the unemployed supernumerary list shall be promoted to higher rank when the officer on the establishment who was next junior to him as a Colonel shall obtain such promotion.

15. A Major-General shall be placed on the unemployed supernumerary list on attaining the age of 62 years, and a Lieutenant-General or General on attaining the age of 67 years.

16. Until the number of General Officers in each grade has been reduced, as provided in Article 7, a General Officer shall be placed on the unemployed supernumerary list after being unemployed for five years continuously since his promotion to Major-General, or after being unemployed for seven years continuously from the time of his last employment as Colonel.

17. A Colonel of the "local service," that is, an officer whose appointment was not made subject to the conditions prescribed in the General Order of Our Governor General of India in Council, dated the 9th December, 1859, No. 1637, shall be placed on the unemployed supernumerary list, provided he is in receipt of Colonel's allowance and not in military employ—

If he attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel before the 1st October, 1877,—at the age of 58 years.

If he attained the rank of Lieutenaut-Colonel on or after the 1st October, 1877,—at the age of 57 years.

18. A Colonel of the "general list," that is, an officer whose appointment was made subject to the above-mentioned General Order, shall be placed on the unemployed supernumerary list on attaining the age of 57 years; a Lieutenant-Colonel at the age of 55 years.

19. In the event of an officer being called to, or engaged on, active service in the field, at or about the time when, under any article of this Our Warrant, he would be liable to be transferred to the unemployed supernumerary list, Our Secretary of State for India in Council may, on the recommendation of Our Governor-General in Council, extend his term of service during the continuance of the emergency as a supernumerary to the establishment.

20. If in any special case, not under the terms of the preceding article, it appears desirable to postpone the transfer of an officer to the unemployed supernumerary list, Our Secretary of State for India in Council may, upon the recommendation of our Governor-General in Council, so postpone it.

21. Our Secretary of State for India in Council, upon the recommendation of Our Governor-General in Council, may also bring back an officer from the unemployed supernumerary list to the effective list, should it appear essential to the interests of Our Service to do so.

22. An officer whose case has been specially treated under Articles 19, 20, or 21 shall, so long as he remains on the effective list, be supernumerary thereon.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this twenty-seventh day of October, in the fifty-fourth year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's command.

(Signed) CROSS.

REGULATIONS FOR THE TRANSFER OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN STAFF CORPS TO THE UNEMPLOYED SUPERNUMERARY LIST.

1. General Officers shall be placed on the Unemployed Supernumerary List on completing the ages and periods of non-employment fixed under Article 89 of the warrant of the 22nd February, 1890, for the compulsory retirement of the General Officers of the British Service.

2. Colonels who entered the Staff Corps on or before the 12th September, 1866, shall be placed on the Unemployed Supernumerary List, provided they are in receipt of Colonel's allowance and not in military employ, and Colonels who entered the Staff Corps after that date, whether in receipt of the allowance and employed or not:—

If they attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel before the 1st October, 1877—at the age of 58 years.

If they attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on or after the 1st October, 1877—at the age of 57 years.

3. Lieutenant-Colonels not selected for promotion to the rank of Colonel will be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List after attaining the age of 55 years, under the same conditions as apply to Colonels.

4. In special cases where it may appear desirable, the Secretary of State in Council may delay the transfer of an officer to, or in case of those under the Parliamentary guarantee, bring an officer back from the Unemployed Supernumerary List.

5. The above regulations shall not affect officers whose admission to the Staff Corps bears date on or after the 1st July, 1881. These officers come, as regards the limits of age and periods of non-employment, under the retirement articles of the Royal Warrant; the amounts of their pensions, non-effective pay, &c., being governed by Indian Regulations.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN PENSION REGULATIONS.

Staff Corps.

1. Officers who entered the Staff Corps before or on the 12th September, 1866, are entitled to pensions and additional pensions at the following rates:—

Ordinary Pension.

	Per Annum. £	s.	d.
After 20 years' service for pension ...	191	12	6
24 " " " ...	292	0	0
28 " " " ...	365	0	0
32 " " " ...	456	5	0
35 " " " ...	600	0	0
38 " " " ...	750	0	0

Additional Pension.

	Per Annum. £
After 20 years' service from date of first commission	97
21 " " " ...	105
22 " " " ...	115
23 " " " ...	126
24 " " " ...	138
25 " " " ...	152
26 " " " ...	168
27 " " " ...	186
28 " " " ...	206
29 " " " ...	230
30 " " " ...	257
31 " " " ...	289
32 " " " ...	327

Additional pensions are not granted with the ordinary pensions given after 35 and 38 years' service respectively.

2. Officers who entered the Staff Corps after the 12th September, 1866, but before the 1st July, 1881, are entitled to pensions at the following rates:—

	Per Annum. £
After 20 years' service for pension ...	250
24 " " " ...	365
28 " " " ...	500
32 " " " ...	700
38 " " " ...	750

3. Officers who entered the Corps on or after the 1st July, 1881, may retire on the rates laid down in paragraph 2, with the exception of the pension of £750 for 38 years' service. These officers are subject to compulsory retirement, in the grades of Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel, or General Officer, on account of age or continuous non-employment. General Officers thus retired will receive—

In any grade, at 62 years of age £800 a year.
Lieutenant-Generals, at 67 years of age ... ... 900 "
Generals, at 67 years of age ... 1,000 "
They may retire voluntarily
In any grade, at 60 years of age, on £750 a year.
Lieutenant-General, at 65 years of age, on £850 a year.
General, at 65 years of age, on £950 a year.
No General Officer receiving less, on retirement, than £700 a year.

4. Officers who entered the Corps before the 1st July, 1881, provided they have relinquished their claim to Colonel's allowances, may claim the benefit of the above pensions for General Officers.

Cavalry and Infantry.

5. Officers of the local service, that is, under the old conditions of appointment, are entitled to the scales of ordinary and additional pension fixed in paragraph 1 for the officers who entered the Staff Corps up to the 12th September, 1866.

6. Officers of the General Lists, that is, those under the conditions of appointment which came into force in 1859, may retire on the scale given in paragraph 2 for officers who have entered the Staff Corps after the 12th September, 1866.

7. Officers of Cavalry and Infantry, provided they have relinquished their claim to Colonel's allowances, may also claim the benefits of the pensions for General Officers given in paragraph 3.

Medical Service. (See also page 286.)

8. The scale of pension for Medical Officers is as follows:—

	Per Annum. £
After 17 years' service for pension	292
20 " " " ...	365
25 " " " ...	500
30 " " " ...	700

with extra pensions of £350 and £250 respectively to officers who have completed a five years' tour of duty as Surgeon-Major-General or Surgeon-Colonel.

9. A Medical Officer who entered the service before 13th January, 1860, and who is compulsorily retired on attaining the age of 55 or 58 years, may, however, retire under previous regulations, *i.e.*, on the next higher pension to that to which he would have been entitled on the old scales. The only "next higher" rates which give any pecuniary advantage are those of £456 per annum after 24 years' service for pension, and £550 after 27, 28, or 29 years' service for pension.

10. Four extra pensions of £100 per annum each are granted annually to the senior Medical Officers of the Department, in the proportion of two for the Bengal, and one each for the Madras and Bombay Services. These extra pensions are offered yearly in rotation to Surgeon-Major-Generals, Surgeon-Colonels, and to all Brigade Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonels; but under no circumstances is the extra pension given to a Surgeon-Major-General or Surgeon-Colonel until he has completed three years' actual service in the grade, excluding all leave, except privilege leave, and then only when, from failing health or other unforeseen causes, he may be unable to complete his full tour of service.

Veterinary Department.

11. The following are the rates of pension for Veterinary Officers:—

	Per Annum. £
After 20 years' service for pension	200
25 " " " ...	350
30 " " " ...	450

Half Pay.

12. Combatant Officers receive the same rates of half pay as those granted to officers of the same ranks in the British Service.

13. Medical Officers receive the British rates of half pay of their relative ranks.

Digitized by Google

SERVICE FOR PENSION.

14. Except as shown in the following paragraphs, service for pension commences from date of arrival in India and includes all leave and furlough taken after that date.

15. Officers who were appointed from Addiscombe count the period passed at the seminary after attaining the age of 16 years.

16. Medical Officers appointed before 1st January, 1891, count as service the period passed at the Army Medical School. Those appointed since 1st January, 1891, reckon service from the date of leaving the Army Medical School.

17. Officers appointed to the Staff Corps from the British Service will be allowed to count service out of India before joining the Staff Corps to an extent not exceeding two years in any case.

18. Officers who have entered the Staff Corps from the British Service only become entitled to pension after one of the fixed periods specified when not less than one half of the period has been passed in the Staff Corps.

16. Under the Furlough Regulations of 1796 all periods of leave within Indian limits reckon as service, all absence beyond Indian limits being deducted.

20. Under the Furlough Regulations of 1854 or those of 1868, the following periods of furlough and leave reckon as service:—

Combatant Officers.

2	years in	20	years' service.
3	,,	24	,,
4	,,	28	,,
5	,,	32	,,
6	,,	38	,,

Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons.

2	years in	17	years' service.
3	,,	20	,,
4	,,	25	,,
5	,,	30	,,

21. Under the Furlough Regulations of 1875, all leave within Indian limits and all furlough earned by length of service (*i.e.*, one year for every five years' service in India) reckon as service.

22. Under certain conditions leave rendered necessary by wounds or by illness solely contracted on field service is allowed to reckon as service.

23. No deduction on account of leave of absence is made from the periods of service for the additional pensions specified in para. 1.

COMMUTATION OF PENSION.

24. An officer retiring under the above regulations will be allowed, under certain conditions, to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of his pension, which commutation may take place on retirement or at any time subsequent thereto. (See pages 273 and 274.)

RECALL OF RETIRED OFFICERS IN TIMES OF EMERGENCY.

VICTORIA R.I.

WHEREAS we deem it expedient that officers who may enter Our Indian Staff Corps on or after the date of this Warrant, and who may retire on pension, shall be liable to be recalled to service in Our Indian Forces in time of emergency:

Our Will and Pleasure is as follows:—

1. An officer who shall have entered the Indian Staff Corps subsequent to the date of this Warrant, and who may retire on pension, shall remain liable to be recalled to service in Our Indian Forces in time of emergency, in accordance with such Regulations as may from time to time be made by our Secretary of State for India in Council.

2. Officers thus recalled to service shall, during their employment on army service, exercise the authority of officers of similar rank in Our Regular Forces with respect to the troops composing Our Indian Forces, or any other part of Our Regular Forces, and shall take precedence in their rank according to the date of their former commissions.

Given at Our Court at Osborne, this ninth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, in the Fifty-fifth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's command,

(Signed) CROSS.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS FOR THE COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.

1. These Regulations shall be applicable only to officers retired on or after the 1st July, 1881.

2. An officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of his pension, which commutation may take place on retirement, or at any time subsequent thereto.

3. An officer in Europe desirous of commuting must make application, in writing, to the Under Secretary of State for India, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, rank, and the amount of his pension.

4. If the Secretary of State for India in Council shall approve the commutation, the officer will be so informed, and his application will be forwarded to the Standing Medical Board at the India Office.

5. The Board will require the officer to give such information as to his health and habits as is usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives in assurance companies, and he will be required to submit himself for personal examination by the Board at the India Office.

6. An officer in India desirous of commuting must address the authorities of his Presidency. He will be required to go through similar forms; Boards, which will when practicable be presided over by the Chief Medical Administrative Officer of the Government, being formed in the Presidency towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, under orders of the respective Governments.

7. The basis of commutation, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives, shall be in the following table, the age of the officer being reckoned at the age he will attain on the birthday next succeeding the date upon which the capitalized sum will become payable—

Age next Birthday	Number of Years' Purchase.	Present Value of the Annuity of £100.	Age next Birthday.	Number of Years' Purchase.	Present Value of the Annuity of £100.
		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
21	15·00258	1,500 5 2	51	11·21356	1,121 7 1
22	14·96111	1,496 2 3	52	10·98143	1,098 2 11
23	14·92519	1,492 10 5	53	10·75133	1,075 2 8
24	14·88969	1,488 19 5	54	10·52560	1,052 1 3
25	14·85191	1,485 3 10	55	10·30351	1,030 7 0
26	14·80890	1,480 17 10	56	10·08363	1,008 7 3
27	14·74746	1,474 14 11	57	9·86670	986 13 5
28	14·67951	1,467 19 0	58	9·64896	964 17 11
29	14·60551	1,460 11 0	59	9·42649	942 13 0
30	14·52581	1,452 11 8	60	9·19800	919 16 0
31	14·44054	1,444 1 1	61	8·95666	895 13 4
32	14·35005	1,435 0 1	62	8·70132	870 2 8
33	14·25257	1,425 5 2	63	8·43435	843 8 8
34	14·14731	1,414 14 8	64	8·16571	816 11 5
35	14·03442	1,403 8 10	65	7·89583	789 11 8
36	13·91478	1,391 9 7	66	7·62437	762 8 9
37	13·79016	1,379 0 4	67	7·37082	737 1 8
38	13·66060	1,366 1 2	68	7·11881	711 17 8
39	13·52738	1,352 14 9	69	6·86850	686 17 0
40	13·38854	1,338 17 1	70	6·62170	662 3 5
41	13·24313	1,324 6 3	71	6·38068	638 1 4
42	13·08568	1,308 11 4	72	6·14448	614 8 11
43	12·92050	1,292 1 0	73	5·90561	590 11 3
44	12·74483	1,274 9 8	74	5·65540	565 10 10
45	12·55834	1,255 16 8	75	5·39538	539 10 9
46	12·36096	1,236 1 11	76	5·12566	512 11 4
47	12·14690	1,214 13 10	77	4·81532	481 10 8
48	11·92339	1,192 6 9	78	4·50565	450 11 3
49	11·69128	1,169 2 7	79	4·20762	420 15 3
50	11·45362	1,145 7 3	80	3·91477	391 9 6

8. The commutation having been sanctioned, the applicant will be informed, and will have the option of withdrawing his application within 30 days after receiving notice.

9. If the applicant shall not withdraw his application within that period, the decision will be considered final, and the commutation of pension will take place absolutely.

10. In every case the capitalized sum will be payable in India, the sterling amount being converted at the official rate of exchange for the year in which the payment is made.

11. In the case of an officer in Europe, the capitalized sum will be payable at the expiration of two months, and in the case of an officer in India, at the expiration of one month, from the date of the commutation being sanctioned. In each case the officer's pension will be issued in full up to the date of payment unless any delay has been caused by the officer's own fault or that of his agents.

12. In any case in which a pensioner shall accept public employment, involving the withholding of pension, a deduction will be made from the salary payable to him equal to the amount which would have been abated from the pension if it had not been commuted, and in the event of his becoming entitled to a pension in respect of such employment, the amount of such pension granted to him shall not exceed the amount which he might have received had his pension not been so commuted.

5th January, 1884.

Digitized by Google

THE INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the Indian Staff Corps, officers of the Indian Medical Department, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment not being subscribers to the late Military and Medical Funds; also officers and engineers of the Royal Indian Marine, and continuous service Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who elect to subscribe.

Such pensions and compassionate allowances as are, by Royal Warrant, granted to the widows and families of British military officers, are already granted, from Indian revenues, to the widows and families of military officers in the service of the Government of India, who are excluded from the advantages of the late Military and Medical Funds; and it is to be clearly understood that the Government of India does not intend by these present supplementary regulations to sanction any further expenditure for this object from the Indian revenues. On the other hand, the Government of India does not, of course, wish that the Indian revenues should in any way profit by these regulations.

The Secretary of State for India in Council has reserved to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from officers, in accordance with these principles, under these regulations, and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable: provided always, that the scale of pensions fixed thereby shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents. The Secretary of State in Council will endeavour to adjust the contributions to be levied from officers exactly, so that they shall neither be too large nor too small to supply the pensions provided for by these regulations. But if it should appear on experience that they have been fixed too low, the Government will not require any supplementary retrospective payments; and if they are found to have been fixed too high, no claim to refund will be admitted.

No insurance fund is established by these regulations. The contributions will be credited and the pensions charged directly to the Indian revenues as military receipts and charges. But in order to adjust the rates of contribution from time to time to what is necessary to supply the pensions provided for by these regulations and no more, a separate *pro formâ* account will be kept of all contributions levied and all payments made under these regulations, and of the interest which would have been allowed upon such contributions if a mutual insurance fund had actually been established.

In accordance with the principle announced in this notification, that the Government does not intend that the pensions provided by these regulations shall be any charge to the Indian revenues, the rates of interest and of exchange with England, to be allowed in this *pro formâ* account, will be the rates which may be fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council upon a consideration of the market rates of the day.

All needful statistics of ages, births, deaths, and marriages will be carefully registered, and these statistics, with the *pro formâ* accounts, will be submitted at such periods as may be determined by the Secretary of State in Council to such actuary or actuaries as he may select, with instructions to investigate and ascertain whether the rates of contribution are such as will, at the rate of interest and exchange then to be reconsidered and refixed, supply the pensions payable under these regulations and no more. The expense of such actuarial inquiries and reports shall be debited in the *pro formâ* accounts reported upon.

Upon the report of the actuary or actuaries, the Secretary of State in Council will order any necessary alterations in the rates of contribution.

The report of the actuary or actuaries, with the orders of the Secretary of State in Council thereupon, shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and any alteration ordered in the rates of contribution will take effect from the beginning of the month following the date of such publication. No retrospective adjustments will be made.

Regulations for the Provision of Pensions for the Widows and Orphans of Military, Medical, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Officers in the Service of the Government of India.

1. Pensions will be provided under these regulations for the widows and orphans of the following officers on the Indian Establishment not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Military and Medical Funds:—

Officers of the Staff Corps.

Officers of the Indian Medical Department, including natives who avail themselves of the option given to them of becoming subscribers.

Chaplains, including probationary Chaplains.*

2. Any officer who has entered the service before the 1st January, 1873, may provide pensions for his family under these regulations or not at his option. (See Appendix, Form A.)†

3. Every officer who enters the service on and after the 1st January, 1873, must, as a condition of his appointment, provide pensions for his family under these regulations.

4. Any officer with whom by Regulation 2 it is optional to provide pensions for his family under these regulations, but who does not before the 1st of July, 1873, intimate his intention to make such provision, will thereafter be allowed to do so only on production of a medical certificate of sound bodily health. An officer who does not before the 1st of July, 1874, announce his intention to provide pensions for his family under these regulations will not be allowed to

* A probationary Chaplain is required to subscribe, but in the event of his not being appointed a junior Chaplain on completion of probation he will be granted a refund, if married, under the provisions of Art. XXVI, and if unmarried of the amount of his contributions without interest.

† Officers who elect to become subscribers must pay their subscriptions and donations from the date of the establishment of the fund with interest.

Digitized by Google

do so save under the special order of the Governor-General in Council.

5. For the purposes of these regulations officers are classed as follows (for Marine officers see 5B) :—

Class I.—Lieutenant-Colonels in receipt of Colonels' allowances, and Surgeon-Major-Generals.

Class II.—Lieutenant-Colonels, Archdeacons, Surgeon-Colonels, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels, and Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonels.

Class III.—Majors, Senior Chaplains, and Surgeon-Majors.

Class IV.—Captains, Junior Chaplains, and Surgeon-Captains who have served the Government of India for more than six years.

Class V.—Lieutenants, Surgeon-Captains who have served the Government of India for less than six years, and Surgeon-Lieutenants.

5A. Royal Artillery and Royal Engineer officers who have been selected or who have elected for continuous service in India have the option of subscribing under these regulations, in accordance with the conditions laid down in Arts. 1488 to 1495, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part 1.

5B. Officers and engineers who entered the Royal Indian Marine prior to the 1st January, 1893, were allowed the option of subscribing under these regulations from that date. Those who elected to do so will not be permitted to discontinue their subscription so long as they remain in the service, neither will those who declined to subscribe be allowed at any future time to become subscribers.

For the present the reduced rates of subscription laid down in Tables VI and VII are payable. Donations must, however, be paid at the full rates, and unmarried subscribers who have been in the service for a number of years may on marriage be required to pay a small additional donation.

Officers and engineers admitted to the Royal Indian Marine subsequently to the 1st January, 1893, must subscribe under these regulations as a condition of their appointment to the service.

Classification.

Class III.—First Grade Commanders.

Class IV.—Second and Third Grade Commanders and Chief Engineers.

Class V.—Lieutenants, Engineers, Sub-Lieutenants, and Assistant Engineers.

Any officer holding a first class port appointment, or the appointment of Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, may at his option subscribe in the next higher class to that in which he is placed according to his grade as Commander.

An officer who has elected to subscribe in a superior class will not subsequently be allowed to revert to a lower class.

6. The pensions provided under these Regulations are payable monthly in India, and quarterly in England, and to date of death.

7. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows, in addition to any pensions or compassionate allowances granted under Royal Warrant.

TABLE I.—Pension to a Widow during Widowhood according to the Class of Her Husband at the time of his death.

——	Class of Husband at Death.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
Amount of pension to widow per annum	£ 160	£ 130	£ 100	£ 70	£ 40

TABLE II.—Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike.

——	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 till age of 12 years.	From age of 12 till age of 21 years.	To females only from age of 21 years for life, or till marriage.
Amount of pension to each orphan per ann.	£ 10	£ 20	£ 30	£ 45

Note.—Annuitants residing in India may either receive their pensions in Indian currency at the official rate of exchange, or in England in sterling, but having once exercised the option any subsequent change can only be permitted at the commencement of the official year.

8. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognized guardian.

Contributions.

9. The contributions for pensions under these Regulations, and the pensions of widows, will be regulated by the class of the contributing officer. An officer cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

As an exception to this rule, an officer at the time of completing five years' service as a substantive Lieutenant-Colonel or Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel has the option of subscribing in Class I; also at any subsequent period during active service, on the production of a certificate of health signed by two qualified medical practitioners.

10. Contributions will be deducted by paymasters or other disbursing officers from the pay abstracts of officers contributing.

Digitized by Google

10A. The circumstance that an officer is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions.

11. *Donations* may be paid in one sum, or in 12 equal monthly instalments. If a donation be paid in instalments, interest on the unpaid portion will be levied at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum. The balance of any contribution due at an officer's death will be recovered rateably, without interest, from the pensions of his widow and orphans, in twelve monthly instalments in India, or four quarterly instalments in England.

11A. Contributions which become due from subscribers when in Europe must be paid in England in sterling. If a subscriber, previous to quitting India, has commenced the payment of any donation by instalments, he may either complete the payment of the donation in India before leaving or pay the remaining instalments in England at English rates; but an officer on half-pay who continues to subscribe at Indian rates has the option of paying in India.

12. The following are the rates of donations and monthly contributions prescribed for the present:

TABLE III.—Donations of Married Officers.

Class of Contributor.	On entering the Service of the Government of India married, or on marriage, or re-marriage.		On promotion to a higher class.	
	Fixed Sterling Rates.	Reduced temporarily 16½ per cent.	Fixed Sterling Rates.	Reduced temporarily 16½ per cent.
	£	£	£	£
Class I	384	320	72*	60†
,, II	192	160	36	30
,, III	96	80	24	20
,, IV	48	40	12	10
,, V	24	20	—	—

* Up to age of 56, increasing by £3 for every year or fraction of a year beyond that age.
† Do. do. £2 10s. do. do.

Disparity of Age.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by 12 years or more, then the marriage donation shall be regulated by a disparity table, a copy of which can be obtained on application to the Director of Funds, or to either of the Fund Offices in India. The amounts in this table have been reduced temporarily 16½ per cent.

TABLE V.—Donation, payable by all Classes alike, on the Birth of a Child, and, on entering the service of the Government of India, for each Child then living.

——	Fixed Sterling Rates.	Reduced temporarily 16½ per cent.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
For a son	15 0 0	12 10 0
For a daughter	24 0 0	20 0 0

Between the ages of		Extra donation. £ s.
1 and 2	—	4 10
2 ,, 3	—	6 15
3 ,, 4	—	8 5
4 ,, 5	—	9 5
5 ,, 6	—	10 0
6 ,, 7	—	10 5
7 ,, 8	—	10 10
8 ,, 9	—	10 15
9 ,, 10	—	10 15
10 ,, 11	—	10 15
11 ,, 12	—	10 15

All officers who, on admission as subscribers, bring on liabilities for daughters above 1 year are required to pay the extra donation specified in the margin for daughters according to their age at the date of their admission.

Digitized by Google

TABLE VI.—Monthly Contribution by every Officer according to his Class.

Class of Contributor.	By each married Officer.		By each Officer who is unmarried or a widower.	
	Indian Rates.	Europe Rates.	Indian Rates.	Europe Rates.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Class I	4 15 10	2 7 11	2 8 0	1 4 0
	4 0 0*	2 0 0*	2 0 0*	1 0 0*
,, II	3 16 8	1 18 4	1 10 8	0 15 4
	3 4 0*	1 12 0*	1 5 8*	0 12 10*
,, III	2 17 6	1 8 9	1 3 0	0 11 6
	2 8 0*	1 4 0*	0 19 2*	0 9 7*
,, IV	1 18 4	0 19 2	0 13 4	0 6 8
	1 12 0*	0 16 0*	0 11 2*	0 5 7*
,, V	0 19 2	0 9 7	0 7 8	0 3 10
	0 16 0*	0 8 0*	0 6 4*	0 3 2*

* Temporary reduction of 16⅔ per cent.

Note.—The Europe rates of subscription are payable after retirement and during furlough out of India. But an officer on furlough in India and not in receipt of full Indian pay will be required to pay only half the Indian rate of contribution.

Officers deputed to Europe under Article 102 and 103 of the Civil Service Regulations are required to pay the Indian rate of contribution.

TABLE VII.—Additional Monthly Contribution, payable by all Classes alike for each Child living on the first day of the month.

——	Fixed Sterling Rates.	Reduced temporarily 16⅔ per cent.
	s. d.	s. d.
For a son, until age of 21	1 11	1 7
For a daughter, until marriage	4 10	4 0

Note.—The contributions and donations to be paid by Native Members of the Covenanted Medical Service are fixed for the present at an increase of 5 per cent. on the rates paid by Europeans.

Arrears.

13. Interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum will be charged on arrears. Donations will become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, viz., on marriage, on promotion,† or on the birth of a child; but interest will not be charged on sums paid within one month from the date on which they become due.

Reports of Marriages, Births, and Deaths.

14. An officer who is married at the date of his admission into the service must report the fact of his marriage at the time, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of a wife or child, within one month of the occurrence to the Comptroller of Military Accounts in the Presidency.‡ Forms for this purpose are given in the Appendix.

15. The birth of every child born alive must be reported; but if a child die before it is 30 days old, no payment in respect to it will be required.

15A. If the report of a marriage, or of the birth of a child, be not made within one month of the occurrence, the donation payable in each case will be increased 2½ per cent., and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage, or birth of the child. After six months' delay, donations will be increased 5 per cent., and interest charged as above.

15B. In the event of the report of a marriage, or the birth of a child, not being made by a subscriber during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

Posthumous Child.

16. A pension will be granted to a posthumous child on payment of the donation prescribed in Table V, which may be recovered by twelve monthly instalments in India or four quarterly instalments in England. The report of the birth of a posthumous child must be made in Form D, the last sentence being omitted.

Commutation of Contributions.

17. Officers may at the date of retirement, or

† Except when promotion is uncertain. In such cases the date on which the liability is incurred will be the date of the "Gazette of India" in which the promotion is notified, or, when a continuous service Royal Artillery or Royal Engineer officer is in England, the date of the "London Gazette."

‡ Or the Director of Funds, India Office, when an officer is in Europe.

Digitized by Google

at any subsequent period, commute their monthly contribution by a single payment representing the value thereof during the joint lives of husband and wife, and father and child.

In the event of the wife dying after the date of commutation, contribution at the unmarried rate must be resumed, or, as an alternative, it may be commuted.

A subscriber who has commuted will on re-marrying become liable for marriage donation and the difference between the married and unmarried rates of contribution, or the commuted value on the joint lives.

18. Widowers and bachelors may in like manner commute their monthly contribution for life. On each subsequent marriage they will become liable for the donation and difference of contribution laid down in the previous article.

Donation and contribution or its commuted value must be paid for all children born to a subscriber after his retirement from the service.

Duration of Pensions.

19. If a widow re-marry her pension will cease during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to her pension as widow of her first husband, or, if her last husband have been a contributor, to receive a pension at her option as the widow of her last husband. A widow can only receive one pension.

20. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 21 years.

20A. Subscribers can make special provision for pension to sons who may become permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood.

The pensions so provided for will commence at the age of 21, if the son be then fatherless, or, after that age, on his becoming fatherless, and as regards the amounts of such pensions, and the subscriptions to be paid to secure them, each case will be considered and determined on its merits.

21. The mother or guardian of a male orphan who has completed the age of 16 may, at any time thereafter (on application in Forms F to H annexed to these regulations), have the residue of his pension commuted into a single payment, for the due application of which the mother or guardian will be held responsible. The following table gives the commuted value of such pensions:—

TABLE VIII.—Showing the present Value of the Pension of a Male Orphan according to his Age.

Years.	16	17	18	19	20
Months.	£	£	£	£	£
0	129	106	81	56	28
3	123	100	75	49	21
6	117	94	68	42	14
9	111	87	62	35	7

22. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

Good Conduct.

23. The pensions provided under these regulations shall, in all cases, be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. The order of the Secretary of State for India in Council in any such case shall be final and conclusive.

Alienation of Pension.

24. A pension paid under these regulations may not be transferred or assigned, or in any way alienated, from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable.

Passage Money.

25. An officer may, by a special contribution, provide passage money from India for his widow and orphans. The amount so secured will belong to the officer's estate, but will be primarily applicable to the provision of passage money and outfit for any member or members of his family (wife and children) who may be in India at the time of his death. If the whole amount is not required for the above purpose, the balance will be paid over to the officer's estate. The amount secured must not exceed 1,500 rupees, and a health certificate must in every case be furnished by the subscriber. The value will be determined by the tables in Major-General Hannyngton's report.

25A. The special contribution can be paid by monthly instalments not exceeding 24, the instalments in arrears bearing interest at 4½ per cent. per annum, and in the event of a subscriber dying before completion of the payment, the balance due at the date of his death will be deducted from the sum insured.

25B. Native commissioned medical officers are required to pay, as in the case of their ordinary contributions, 5 per cent. over and above the ordinary rates of special contribution.

25C. In the event of a subscriber's family not having occasion to make use of the passage money for which special contribution has been made, it will be paid to his estate on his death, irrespective of whether this occurs before or after his retirement, or whether he continued to subscribe to the pension branch up to the date of his death.

If an officer on retirement desires to sever his connection with the insurance branch, he will be allowed the option of receiving the value of the sum assured at the date of withdrawal from the pension branch.

If, however, the option be then declined, the sum originally assured will be paid in accordance with the rules at the decease of the subscriber.

Transfer to Her Majesty's Corps and Officers who resign.

26. Officers who may be transferred from the Indian Staff Corps to Her Majesty's Line regiments, and officers who resign the service, will be entitled to receive back such portion of their contributions as may be in excess of the risk borne during their membership, but they cannot continue subscribers.

Digitized by Google

Half-pay.

27. A married officer on half-pay must continue to subscribe at Indian rates* for full benefits, or at half the rates appertaining to his class for half benefits in respect to his wife's contingent pension, but full rates for children must be continued for full benefits. In the event of his return to full pay he will revert to full rates and benefits. Unmarried officers must continue to subscribe at the Europe rate of subscription.

Retired Officers.

28. Married officers who retire from the service on a pension may continue to subscribe at the Europe rate of subscription, or they may withdraw, receiving back such portion of their contributions as is in excess of the risk borne during the term of their membership; but the usual subscription will be deducted from the pension of all such officers until they shall have intimated in writing their intention of withdrawing. Unmarried officers may continue their subscription on the same terms as married officers, but will not be entitled on retirement to any refund in the event of their withdrawal.

Dismissed Officers.

29. An officer who is dismissed the service by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, will cease, *ipso facto*, to be a contributor under these regulations, and will have no claim to any refund. His family will not be entitled to any pensions under these regulations.

Certificates.

30. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished to the Accountant-General, India Office, by whom pensions in Europe are paid under the authority of the Director of Funds.

APPENDIX.

Note.—In England all reports and applications for pensions must be made to the Director of Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.

FORM (A) of a Letter from an Officer with whom it is optional under Regulation 2 to contribute under these regulations, announcing his intention to do so.

To the Controller of Military Accounts for the Presidency of .

Sir,—I have the honour to announce my intention of contributing for pensions for my family under the regulations published with the Notification by the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December, 1872.

I agree to be bound in every respect by the said regulations, and by any orders in modification thereof that may be hereafter passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

I was born on the .
My wife was born on the .
We were married on the 18 .

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows:—

FORM (B) of a Letter from an Officer, reporting his having joined the service of the Government of India, married. (See Regulation 14.)

To the Controller of Military Accounts for the Presidency of .

Sir,—With reference to the Family Pension Regulations published with the Notification by the Government of India, in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December, 1872, I have the honour to report that I was admitted to the service of the Government of India, married, on the 18 .

I was born on the .
My wife was born on the .
We were married on .

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith submitted.

The names and birthdays of my children are as follows:—

FORM (C) of a Letter reporting Marriage. (See Regulation 14.)

To the Controller of Military Accounts for the Presidency of .

Sir,—With reference to the Family Pension Regulations published with the Notification by the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December, 1872, I have the honour to report my marriage on the 18 to Miss .

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

I was born on the .
My wife was born on .

FORM (D) of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child. (See Regulations 14 and 15.)

To the Controller of Military Accounts for the Presidency of .

Sir,—I have the honour to report the birth to me of a male (female) child on the and I request that the name may

* Which can be paid in India.

Digitized by Google

be entered in the pension register kept under the regulations published with the Notification by the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 1315, dated 28th December, 1872, and that the deductions thereby prescribed may be made from my pay.

FORM (E).—Report of Death.
(See Regulation 14.)

To the Controller of Military Accounts for the Presidency of .

Sir,—I have the honour to report the decease on the of my son (daughter) born on the (or of my wife) .

FORM (F) of Application for the Commuted Value of the Pension of a Male Orphan over 16 years of age. (See Regulation 21.)

Sir,—I, *A. B.*, being the mother (or guardian) of *C. D.*, son of *E. F.*, late a in the service of the Government of India, having now an opportunity of placing my son (or ward) in a suitable position, request that the commuted value of the remaining portion of his pension may be granted to me under my guarantee for its proper application to his use.

The age of my son (or ward) is now years months, and I submit herewith a certificate of his health.

FORM (G).—Medical Certificate to be furnished by Mother or Guardian applying for Commutation of a Male Orphan's Annuity. (See Regulation 21.)

We do hereby certify that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of the health of *C. D.*, son of the late *E. F.*, and that we consider him free from any disease likely to prevent his attaining the age of 21 years.

(Sd.) *G. H.*, *I. K.* } M.D.

FORM (H).—Mother's or Guardian's Receipt for Commuted Value of a Male Orphan's Annuity. (See Regulation 21.)

I, *A. B.*, mother (or guardian) of *C. D.*, son of the late *E. F.*, in consideration of the payment to me of the sum of being the commuted value of the pension receivable by the said *C. D.*, from till he attains the age of 21 years, do hereby bind myself to account, if called on by the Secretary of State for India, for the due application of the said sum for the use and benefit of the said *C. D.*

MILITARY (LATE LORD CLIVE'S) FUND.

WIDOWS' PENSIONS.

1. The widows of officers who were originally in the old Indian service are alone eligible for this pension.

2. They will be required to make a statutory declaration as to the amount of real and personal property possessed by their late husbands and by themselves; and no widow will be eligible for the full pension if the total of such property amounts to the following sums :—

In the case of the widow of a colonel ...	£4,000
,, ,, ,, a lieutenant-colonel	3,000
In the case of the widow of a major ...	2,500
,, ,, ,, a captain ...	2,000
,, ,, ,, a lieutenant	1,000

Life interests and annuities are capitalised for the purpose of calculating these limits under rules laid down by the Secretary of State in Council.

3. The rates of pensions are as follows :—

Ranks.	Widows' Pensions.	
	Per diem. s. d.	Per annum. £ s. d.
Colonel, Surgeon-Major-General, and Surgeon-Colonel ...	6 3	114 1 3
Lieut.-Colonel, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel, and Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel...	5 0	91 5 0
Major, Surgeon-Major, and Chaplain of 15 years' service ...	3 9	68 8 9
Captain, Surgeon, Chaplain of 7 years' service, and Veterinary Surgeon of 20 years' service	2 6	45 12 6
Chaplain under 7 years' service	1 9	31 18 9
Lieut. and Veterinary Surgeon	1 3	22 16 3

Pensions at diminished rates (the amount of which will be decided by the Secretary of State in Council) will, however, be granted in certain cases in which the property possessed exceeds the above limits. A diminished pension cannot be granted of a lower amount than £10. This modification of the old rule has effect from 18th February, 1890.

4. The pension of a widow may be withheld or discontinued should her conduct be such as to render her, in the opinion of the Secretary of State, unworthy of it.

5. The pension is liable to be discontinued or reduced if at any time after the officer's death his widow receives any accession of property or income.

6. Pensions lapse on re-marriage and are not restored on a second widowhood.

7. Pensioners neglecting to claim the pension for three half-years will be considered as dead;

Digitized by Google

and no arrears for a longer period than two years back from the date of application for admission or re-admission, as the case may be, will be allowed either to claimants or to pensioners after admission.

8. The widows of officers formerly of the Indian service, who have joined the British army, are permitted to make their choice between these pensions and Royal Warrant pensions.

9. *The widows of officers who have retired from the service are not eligible for the benefit of these pensions.**

10. The widows of officers who at the time of their death were pensioners on the Military (late Lord Clive's) Fund, are entitled to the benefits of the Fund provided they were married to their husbands prior to the latter becoming pensioners on the Fund.

11. The pensions are payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

12. In the event of any question arising concerning the qualifications of widows claiming these pensions, the decision rests with the Secretary of State in Council.

13. These regulations are subject to any alterations which may be decided on by the Secretary of State in Council.

INDIA OFFICE,
January, 1895.

Note.—Applications for pensions should be addressed to—

The Military Secretary,
India Office,
London, S.W.

REGULATIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION TO HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

1. The regulations are those in force at the present time. They are subject to any alterations that may be determined on.

2. Candidates must be natural-born subjects of Her Majesty between 21 and 28 years of age at the date of the Examination, of sound bodily health, and in the opinion of the Secretary of State for India in Council in all respects suitable to hold commissions in the Indian Medical Service. They may be married or unmarried. They must possess a diploma or diplomas entitling them under the Medical Acts to practise both medicine and surgery in Great Britain and Ireland.

Limits of age.

3. They must subscribe and send in to the Military Secretary, India Office, Westminster, *so as to reach that address at least a fortnight before the date fixed for the Examination*, a declaration according to the annexed form.

Declaration to be submitted.

4. This declaration must be accompanied by the following documents:—

a. Proof of age, either by Registrar General's certificate, or where such certificate is unattainable, by the candidate's own statutory declaration, form of which can be obtained at the India Office, supported, if required by the Secretary of State, by such evidence as he may consider satisfactory. A certificate of baptism which does not afford proof of age will be useless.

b. A recommendation from some person of standing in society—not a member of his own family—to the effect that he is of regular and steady habits and likely in every respect to prove creditable to the service if admitted; and a certificate of moral character from a magistrate, or a minister of the religious denomination to which the candidate belongs.

c. A certificate of registration, under the Medical Acts, of the degrees, diplomas, and licences possessed by the candidate.

5. The physical fitness of each candidate will be determined previous to examination, by a Board of Medical Officers, who are required to certify that his vision is sufficiently good to enable him to perform any surgical operation without the aid of glasses. A moderate degree of myopia† will not be considered a disqualification, provided it does not necessitate the use of glasses during the performance of operations, and that no organic disease of the eyes exists.

Physical Examination.

Every candidate must also be free from all other organic disease, and from constitutional weakness, or other disability likely to unfit him for military service in India.

6. On producing the foregoing qualifications,‡ the candidate will be examined by the Examining Board in the following compulsory subjects, and the highest number of marks attainable will be distributed as follows:—

Subjects for Examination.

---

* Except in the case of the widows of General Officers compulsorily retired under the provisions of the Royal Warrants of 31st December, 1877, and 1st May, 1878.

† Further particulars as to the standard of eyesight will be found in the pamphlet by Sir J. Fayrer, M.D., K.C.S.I., &c., entitled "Regulations as to Defects of Vision," published by Messrs. J. and A. Churchill, 11, New Burlington Street, London, W.

‡ Candidates who pass the Medical Board Examination will be required to pay a fee of £1 before being permitted to compete.

Digitized by Google

	Marks.
a. Anatomy and Physiology	1,000
b. Surgery	1,000
c. Medicine, including Therapeutics, the diseases of women and children	1,000
d. Chemistry and Pharmacy, and a practical knowledge of Drugs ...	1,000

N.B.—The Examination in Medicine and Surgery will be in part practical, and will include operations on the dead body, the application of surgical apparatus, and the examination of medical and surgical patients at the bedside. The Examination in Chemistry will be limited to the elements of the Science, and to its application to Medicine, Pharmacy and Practical Hygiene.

No candidate shall be considered eligible who shall not have obtained at least *one third* of the marks obtainable in each of the above *compulsory subjects* and *one half* of the aggregate marks for all the *compulsory subjects*.

7. Candidates may be examined in the following voluntary subjects, for which the maximum number of marks obtainable will be :—

Voluntary subjects.

	Marks.
French, German, and Hindustani (150 each)	450
Natural Sciences	300

The Natural Sciences will include comparative Anatomy, Zoology, Natural Philosophy, Physical Geography, and Botany with special reference to Materia Medica.

A number less than one third of the marks obtainable in any of these *voluntary subjects* will not be allowed to count in favour of a candidate who has qualified in the *compulsory subjects*.

The knowledge of Modern Languages being considered of great importance, all intending competitors are urged to qualify in French and German.

Candidates presenting themselves for Examination in Hindustani are recommended to study some recognised text-book, such as the annotated edition of the 'Taubat-un-Nasuk,' which is the text used by candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

8. The appointments announced for competition will be filled up from the list of qualified candidates arranged in order of merit as finally determined by the total number of marks each has obtained in both the compulsory and voluntary subjects.

The Examiners in London will prepare a list in order of merit, with the marks affixed in the different subjects, to be transmitted to the Director-General, and communicated to the Professors of the Army Medical School. If any candidate is found to be deficient in any particular subject, this shall be stated, in order that he may receive special instruction on the point at Netley.

9. After passing this Examination, the successful candidates will be required to attend one entire course of practical instruction at the Army Medical School in—

Course at Netley.

(1.) Hygiene.
(2.) Clinical and Military Medicine.
(3.) Clinical and Military Surgery.
(4.) Pathology of diseases and injuries incidental to Military Service.

These courses are to be of not less than four months' duration; but candidates who have already gone through a course at Netley as candidates for the Army Medical Service may, if thought desirable, be exempted from attending the School a second time.

10. During the period of residence at the Army Medical School each candidate will receive an allowance of 8*s.* per diem, with quarters, or when quarters are not provided, with the usual fuel and light allowances of a subaltern, to cover all costs of maintenance; and he will be required to provide himself with uniform (viz., the regulation undress uniform of a Surgeon-Lieutenant of the British Service, but without the sword).

Pay while at Netley.

Uniform while at Netley.

11. All candidates will be required to conform to such rules of discipline as the Senate may from time to time enact.

12. At the conclusion of the course, candidates will be required to pass an Examination on the subjects taught in the School. The Examination will be conducted by the Professors of the School.

Examination at Netley.

The Director-General, or any Medical Officer deputed by him, may be present and take part in the Examination. If the candidate gives satisfactory evidence of being qualified for the practical duties of an Army Medical Officer he will be eligible for a commission as Surgeon-Lieutenant.

13. The position of the candidates on the list of Surgeon-Lieutenants will be determined by the combined results of the preliminary and of the final Examinations, and, so far as the requirements of the Service will permit, they will have the choice of Presidency in India, according to their position in that list.

Position on List, how determined.

14. No candidate will be permitted to compete more than twice.

India Office,
November, 1894.

Examinations for admission to the Service usually take place twice in the year, *i.e.*, in February and August.

N.B.—There will be an Examination for not less than twelve appointments in August, 1896. The exact date will be notified in the newspapers when fixed. The number of appointments to be competed for at subsequent Examinations cannot at present be stated.

Candidates cannot be supplied with copies of past Examination papers.

Digitized by Google

DECLARATION AND SCHEDULE OF QUALIFICATIONS.

(To be filled up by Candidates.)

Christian and Surname at full length.

I _____

_____ Years of Age in _____ last, *vide accompanying Certificate*, a Candidate for employment in Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service, do hereby attest my readiness to engage for that Service, and to proceed on duty immediately on being gazetted.

I declare that I labour under no Mental or Constitutional Disease, nor *any imperfection* or disability that can interfere with the most efficient discharge of the Duties of a Medical Officer.

The Dates of Graduations and the University or Colleges are to be stated.

I have the Degree of A.M. or A.B. from the _____

I have the Degree of M.D. or M.B. from the _____

I have a Licence to Practise Medicine from the _____

I have a Diploma in Surgery from the _____

I have a Licence to Practise Surgery from the _____

_____

_____

The Candidate should here state whether he has served in the Medical Department of the Army or Navy or in the Subordinate Medical Department in India.

(*Signature at full length*) _____

(*Date*) _____

(*Place of Residence*) _____

Candidates who desire to undergo the voluntary examination are to sign the following declaration:—

It is my intention to undergo the voluntary examination in*

*State what subjects will be taken up.

N.B.—This paper, when filled up, is to be returned under cover to

The Military Secretary,
India Office,
London,
S.W.

Note.—Candidates competing after the year 1896, will be required to produce, in addition to the certificates specified in paragraph 4 of these regulations, a certificate of having attended a course of instruction during not less than three months at an ophthalmic hospital, or the ophthalmic department of a general hospital, which course shall include instruction in the errors of refraction.

Digitized by Google

Memorandum regarding the Position of Officers to be appointed to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service.

India Office, September, 1895.

1. This memorandum is based on the regulations in force at the present time. They are subject to any alteration that may be determined on.

Passage to India.

2. Officers on appointment are, when possible, provided with passage to India by troop ship; when troop ship accommodation is not available, passage at the public expense is provided by steamer, or a passage allowance granted, if preferred. A charge for messing during the voyage is made at the rate of 2s. a day. This payment does not include the cost of liquors, which are charged for as extras.

3. Any officer who may neglect or refuse to proceed to India under the orders of the Secretary of State for India within two months from the date of leaving Netley, will be considered as having forfeited his appointment, unless special circumstances shall justify a departure from this regulation.

Pay Previous to Arrival in India.

4. The rate of pay drawn by Surgeon-Lieutenants from the date of passing the final examination at the Army Medical School until arrival in India is 10s. a day. (For rates subsequent to their landing in India, see paras. 17, 18, and 19.)

Pay at the above rate is issued in this country up to the date of embarkation, and an advance of two months' pay at the same rate is also made prior to embarkation, which is adjusted in India in accordance with the rate laid down in para. 17.

Grades and Precedence.

Royal Warrant, 7th Dec., 1891.

5. The grades of Officers in the Indian Medical Service are seven in number, viz.:—

1. Surgeon-Major-General.
2. Surgeon-Colonel.
3. Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.
4. Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.
5. Surgeon-Major.
6. Surgeon-Captain.
7. Surgeon-Lieutenant.

6. These ranks carry precedence and generally other advantages attaching to the rank indicated by the military portion of the title.

Promotion.

7. A Surgeon-Lieutenant's Commission dates from the day of passing out of the Army Medical School.

8. A Surgeon-Lieutenant is promoted to Surgeon-Captain on completion of three years' full-pay* service from date of first Commission.

9. A Surgeon-Captain is promoted to Surgeon-Major on completion of 12 years' full-pay* service.

Royal Warrant, 7th Dec., 1891, Arts. 3-6.

10. A Surgeon-Major is promoted to Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel on completion of 20 years' full-pay* service.

11. All promotions from the rank of Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, from the rank of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel to that of Surgeon-Colonel, and from the rank of Surgeon-Colonel to that of Surgeon-Major-General, are given by selection for ability and merit.

Royal Warrant, 7th Dec., 1891, Art. 7.

12. On appointment as Honorary Physician or Honorary Surgeon to Her Majesty an Officer below the rank of Surgeon-Colonel is promoted to that rank, remaining supernumerary until absorbed.

Royal Warrant, 7th Dec., 1891, Art. 8.

13. For distinguished service in the field an Officer of the Indian Medical Service may be promoted from any rank to that next above it, remaining supernumerary in the higher rank until he would have been promoted in ordinary course, or until selected for further promotion for which he is eligible according to his standing in the higher rank.

Royal Warrant, 7th Dec., 1891, Art. 9.

Tenure of Office in Administrative Grades.

14. The tenure of office of Surgeon-Major-Generals and Surgeon-Colonels is limited to five years.

Despatches to the Government of India, Nos. 340, dated 7th November, 1864, para. 31, and 150, dated 15th June, 1876.

* See, however, para. 10.

Digitized by Google

15. Surgeon-Colonels, if not disqualified by age, are eligible either for employment for a second tour of duty in the same grade, or for employment in the higher grade of Surgeon-Major-General by promotion thereto.

16. Absence on leave in excess of eight months during a five years' tour of duty involves forfeiture of appointment.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

17. The following are the rates of "Indian pay and allowances" drawn by officers of the Indian Medical Service:—

Despatch to the Government of India, No. 340, dated 7th November, 1864, para. 29, and India Army Circulars, 6th February and 20th May, 1885.

Rank.	Years' Service.	Indian Pay and Allowances per mensem.	
		When not holding an appointment carrying higher pay.	
		R. A. P.	
Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel and Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	25 and over	888 12 0	
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ...	20 ,,	852 3 7	
Surgeon-Major	15 ,,	677 6 11	
,, ...	12 ,,	640 14 6	
		A. When not receiving any Staff Allowance.	B. When receiving Staff Allowance in addition. (See para. 19 and note.)
		R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Surgeon-Captain	10 ,,	451 14 5	410 9 5
,, ...	6 ,,	433 10 2	392 5 2
,, ...	5 ,,	335 12 2	304 14 2
Surgeon-Captain and Surgeon-Lieutenant	under 5	317 8 0	286 10 0

18. On first appointment they only come into receipt of "Indian pay and allowances" (Column A) from the date of their arrival in India.

Despatch to Government of India, No. 265, of 26th Sept., 1878.

19. Officers holding the principal administrative appointments and substantive military charges of the Indian Medical Service receive at present the following consolidated salaries:—

Despatches to the Government of India, No. 340 of 1864, paras. 28 and 30, and No. 167 of 1866, para. 12; Order of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 150, dated 15th March, 1880, and Despatch to Government of India, No. 29 of 1895.

		Rs. per mensem.	
Surgeon-Major-General ...	1 @ ...	2,700	
	2 @ ...	2,500	
	2 @ ...	2,200	
Surgeon-Colonel	from ...	1,800	
	to ...	2,250	
Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel or Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel of 20 years' service and upwards in substantive charge* of a Native regiment		1,000	with Rs. 90, horse allowance in Cavalry regiments.

* Medical charges are of two kinds—substantive and officiating. The first is held by an officer as his fixed and permanent appointment. For this he is entitled to the monthly consolidated pay laid down in the above scale (para. 19), subject to the condition specified in para. 23.

An officiating charge is held by an officer who is acting temporarily in an appointment during the absence of the Officer whose substantive charge it is. The officer thus officiating receives not the consolidated pay of the appointment laid down in the scale (para. 19), but the Indian pay and allowances (para. 17) of his own grade *plus* half the staff pay of the appointment in which he is officiating (*plus* half the staff pay of his own appointment, if he have one).

The staff pay of an appointment is the difference between the Indian pay and allowances and the consolidated pay of the permanent incumbent. It has been ruled, however, that the extra allowance for an officiating charge shall never be less than Rs. 100 per mensem.

Example 1. A Surgeon-Captain or Surgeon-Lieutenant of less than 5 years' service officiates for one of the same period of service in charge of a regiment. He receives Rs. 286. 10 + Rs. 100 = Rs. 386. 10.

Example 2. A Surgeon-Captain or Surgeon-Lieutenant of less than 5 years' service, officiating for a Surgeon-Captain of 6 years' service, in charge of a regiment, receives Rs. 286. 10 + $\frac{\text{Rs. 600} - \text{Rs. 392. 5. 2}}{2}$ = Rs. 390. 7. 5.

Example 3. A Surgeon-Captain of 5 years' service holding permanent medical charge of a regiment, and officiating for a Surgeon-Major under 20 years' service absent from his regiment, receives Rs. 304. 14. 2 + $\frac{800 - 677. 6. 11}{2}$ + $\frac{600 - 304. 14. 2}{2}$ = Rs. 513. 11. 7.

Digitized by Google

	Rs. per mensem.	
Surgeon-Major under 20 years' service in substantive charge of ditto	800	with Rs. 90, horse allowance in Cavalry regiments.
Surgeon-Captain above 5 years' full-pay service in substantive charge of a Native regiment	600	with Rs. 60 ditto.
Surgeon-Captain or Surgeon-Lieutenant under 5 years' ditto in substantive charge of a Native regiment	450	with Rs. 60 ditto.

20. The salaries of other substantive medical appointments in the Civil and Military Departments are consolidated, and vary from Rs. 1,800 to Rs. 400 per mensem.

21. Qualified Officers of the Medical Service are also eligible for appointments in the Assay Department. The salaries of these appointments are from Rs. 600 to Rs. 2,250 per mensem.

Financial Despatch to the Government of India, No. 29, dated 27th January, 1876.

22. Officers are required to perform two years' regimental duty in India before they can be considered eligible for civil employment.

Despatch to the Government of India, No. 235, dated 16th November, 1866, para. 7.

23. No officer, however employed, can receive any staff allowance in addition to the pay laid down in para. 17 unless he has passed the examination in Hindustani known as the "Lower Standard." The passing of this examination does not of itself bring any increase of pay to an officer, unless appointed to a substantive or officiating charge; but failure to pass disqualifies an officer, even when holding such substantive or officiating charge, from receiving any portion of the staff allowances of the appointment.

24. Surgeon-Major-Generals and Surgeon-Colonels, on vacating office at the expiration of the five years' tour of duty, are permitted to draw *in India* respectively an unemployed salary of Rs. 1,200 per mensem in the former, and Rs. 900 in the latter case, for a period of six months from the date of their vacating office, after which they are placed while unemployed on the following scale of pay :—

Despatch to the Government of India, No. 340, dated 7th November, 1864, para. 33.

	Surgeon-Major-General. Per diem. £ s. d.	Surgeon-Colonel. Per diem. £ s. d.
After 30 years' service on full pay	2 5 0	1 14 0
,, 25 ,, ,, ...	2 5 0	1 10 0
,, 20 ,, ,, , or on promotion, should this period of service not be completed ...	2 0 0	1 8 0

LEAVE RULES.

(Paras. 25 (2) to 29 apply only to officers in Military employ.)

25. Officers of the Indian Medical Service, below the rank of Surgeon-Colonel may be granted :—

(1.) Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

Despatch to India, No. 92, dated 15th April, 1886.

(2.) Leave out of India, for no longer period than one year, capable of extension to two years' absence from duty, on the following pay :—

	£	
After arrival in India, on first appointment	200	a year.
After the commencement of the 5th year's service for pension ...	250	,,
Ditto, ditto, 10th ditto	300	,,
Ditto, ditto, 15th ditto	400	,,
Ditto, ditto, 20th ditto	450	,,
Ditto, ditto, 25th ditto	500	,,

(3.) Leave in India, but for the period of one year only, on full military pay and half the Staff salary appointment.

26. No extension of leave involving absence from duty for more than two years, whether taken in or out of India, can be granted except on specially urgent grounds and without pay.

27. An officer unable on account of the state of his health to return to duty within the maximum period of two years' absence, unless he is under para. 26 specially granted an extension of leave without pay, is placed on temporary half-pay or the retired list, as the circumstances of the case may require. An officer is also liable to be placed on half-pay or the retired list should his health require an undue amount of leave, whether in or out of India.

28. Leave may be granted at any time, but solely at the discretion of the Commanders-in-Chief, or of the Local Governments in India in the case of officers not under the direct orders of a Commander-in-Chief.

Digitized by Google

29. An officer on leave, whether in India or out of India, is required to rejoin at once on being recalled to duty, unless certified by a Medical Board as unfit to do so.

30. Officers of the Administrative Grades may be granted one period of leave not exceeding eight months during their tenure of appointment.

HONOURS AND REWARDS.

31. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are eligible for the military distinction of the Order of the Bath, and for good service pensions.

Statutes of the Order of the Bath and Despatch to the Government of India, No. 24, of 25th Jan., 1866.

Six of the most meritorious officers are named Honorary Physicians, and six are named Honorary Surgeons to Her Majesty.

Royal Warrant, 30th April, 1887, Art. 12.

RETIRING PENSIONS AND HALF-PAY.

32. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are allowed to retire on the following scale of pension, on completion of the required periods of service :—

Despatch to Government of India, No. 112, dated 14th April, 1881.

	Per annum. £
After 30 years' service for pension	700
,, 25 ,, ,, ,, ...	500
,, 20 ,, ,, ,, ...	365
,, 17 ,, ,, ,, ...	292

33. Time of service for pension reckons from date of first commission, and includes all leave taken under the rules quoted in paras. 25 to 30. (See also para 40.)

34. A Surgeon-Major-General, after five years' active employment in India in that appointment, is entitled to retire upon a pension of £350 per annum, in addition to that to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

Despatch to Government of India, No. 340, dated 7th November, 1864, paras. 36 to 38.

35. A Surgeon-Colonel is entitled, after five years' active employment in India in that appointment, to retire upon a pension of £250 per annum, in addition to the pension to which he may be entitled under the above scale.

36. In each of the above cases stated in paras. 34 and 35 eight months' absence on leave is allowed to count towards actual service in those grades. (See para. 30.)

37. A Surgeon-Major-General or Surgeon-Colonel who has completed his term of service and has reverted to British pay may reside in Europe, at the same time qualifying for higher pension.

Despatch to the Government of India, No. 166, dated 24th June, 1869, para. 17.

38. With a view to maintain the efficiency of the service, all officers of the rank of Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, and Surgeon-Major are placed on the Retired List when they have attained the age of 55 years, and all Surgeon-Major-Generals and Surgeon-Colonels when they have attained the age of 60 years. In any special case, where it would appear to be for the good of the service that the officer should continue in employment, he may be so continued, subject in each case to the sanction of the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Royal Warrant, 30th April, 1887, Art. 10.

39. Officers not entitled to pension, when placed on temporary or permanent half-pay under para. 27 are granted the British rate of half-pay of their military rank, as under :—

Despatch to Government of India, No. 112, dated 14th April, 1881.

Rank.	Rates of Half-Pay. Per Diem.	Per Annum.
	s. d.	£ s. d.
Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	11 0	200 15 0
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel		
Surgeon-Major	9 6	173 7 6
Surgeon-Captain	7 0	127 15 0
Surgeon-Lieutenant	3 0	54 15 0

Officers cannot retire *in India* on half pay (No. 45, 28th February, 1865).

Digitized by Google

40. Time (not exceeding one year) passed on temporary half-pay reckons as service for promotion and pension, in the case of an officer placed on half-pay on account of ill-health contracted in the performance of military duty.

Despatch to Government of India, No. 130, dated 13th October, 1892.

41. Officers of the Indian Medical Service are liable, after retirement on pension before completing 30 years' service, to recall to military duty in case of any great emergency arising, up to 55 years of age.

Despatch to Government of India, No. 165, para. 1, dated 11th September, 1890.

WOUND PENSIONS.

42. Officers are entitled to the same allowances on account of wounds and injuries received in action as are granted to combatant officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces holding the corresponding military rank.

Royal Warrant, dated 30th April, 1887, Art. 2.

FAMILY PENSIONS.

43. The claims to pension of widows and families of officers are treated under the provisions of such Royal Warrant regulating the grant of pensions to the widows and families of British officers as may be in force at the time being. (See page 243.)

Despatch to the Government of India, No. 132, dated 30th June, 1866.

44. The widows and families of officers are also entitled to pensions under the Indian Service Family Pension Regulations, for the benefits of which all officers must, as a condition of their appointment, subscribe from the date of their arrival in India. (See pages 274–280.)

Family Pension Regulations.

LEAVE RULES FOR HONORARY COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, SENIOR ASSISTANT-SURGEONS AND WARRANT OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY.

(Published in India on 8th November, 1889.)

1. These rules shall apply to—
   (*a*) All combatants and medical warrant officers of the Indian Army promoted to warrant rank on or after the date of their publication.
   (*b*) Honorary commissioned officers, senior assistant-surgeons, and warrant officers who may elect them within one year of the date of their publication.

2. Those who apply for leave of any kind within one year of the date of publication of these rules must make their election when submitting their applications for leave; all others, whether on duty or on furlough or leave on the date of publication of these rules, may elect at convenience within the specified time.

3. All honorary commissioned officers, senior assistant-surgeons, and warrant officers who elect these rules will come under their provisions from the date of the receipt of their applications at Army Headquarters, or by the Governments of India, Madras, or Bombay, or at the India Office if at home; and they will be entitled to count all past furlough and leave as service for pension under Rule V.

4. Those who elect these rules while on furlough or leave under older regulations will be allowed the option of continuing to draw any furlough or leave allowances they may be in receipt of under those regulations, if more advantageous, until the expiry of such furlough or leave or any extension thereof, subject to the limit of two years' absence from duty.

5. It must be clearly understood that honorary commissioned officers, senior assistant-surgeons, or warrant officers who do not elect these rules within the period stated will be held to have declined them, and will be allowed no further opportunity of electing them.

RULES.

I. An honorary commissioned officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or warrant officer subject to these rules may be granted—
   (*a*) Privilege leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.
   (*b*) Leave in or out of India for one year, capable of extension to two years' absence from duty under conditions stated below.

II. During any time within one year spent on leave in India other than privilege leave an honorary commissioned officer or combatant warrant officer will draw the warrant pay and allowances of his rank and the half staff salary of his appointment, or, if the pay of his appointment be a consolidated salary, then the warrant pay and allowances of his rank and half the difference between such pay and allowances and his consolidated salary; and within the same period a member of the Subordinate Medical Department will draw three-fourths of his grade pay and of his house rent. After one year, and up to the limit of two years, an honorary commissioned officer or combatant warrant officer will draw half of the warrant pay and allowances of his rank and of the staff salary of his appointment, or half of his consolidated salary, as the case may be; and a member of the Subordinate Medical Department will draw half of his grade pay and of his house rent.

Digitized by Google

During leave out of India the following rates of pay will be drawn :—

	Per annum. £
Deputy Commissary	210
Assistant	150
Deputy Assistant Commissary ...	110
Conductor	78
Sub-Conductor	72
Senior Assistant-Surgeon, 1st Grade	170
,, ,, 2nd ,,	120
Assistant-Surgeon, 1st Grade ...	85
,, 2nd ,, ...	65
Assistant Apothecary, 1st Grade ...	50
,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	40
Sub-Assistant Apothecary	30

III. Leave may be granted at any time at the discretion of the Commanders-in-Chief of the several Armies, the Governor-General in Council, or the Governors in Council, as the case may be.

IV. Leave in or out of India in excess of one year cannot be claimed as a right, but extensions for any period up to two years' absence from duty in all may be granted on medical certificate or on special or urgent grounds, at the discretion of the sanctioning authority. The previous assent of the authority under whom the individual may be serving will be required for such extensions, except on medical certificate, and must be obtained by the applicant. Extensions beyond two years' absence from duty will only be admissible in very special cases, and without any pay whatever.

V. Leave in or out of India will reckon as service for pension, and will not involve forfeiture of appointment.

VI. Leave will commence on the date of being struck off duty, except that in the case of an officer having to leave his own station to appear before a Medical Board at another station, the date of being struck off duty will mean the date on which he quits the station where he is examined and invalided. In cases of leave out of India on medical certificate the period of leave recommended by a Medical Board as necessary will be held to commence on the date of quitting India ; the interval between being struck off duty and quitting India will be leave in India. In all cases, however, an officer will be due to rejoin his appointment at the expiry of the period granted to him, the day on which he rejoins it being reckoned as a day of duty.

VII. An honorary commissioned officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or warrant officer unable on account of ill health to return to his duty within the maximum period of two years' absence will, unless specially granted leave without pay, be placed on temporary half pay, or on the retired list, according to the circumstances of his case. An undue amount of leave on account of ill health will likewise render an officer liable to be transferred to half-pay or to the retired list, and the power of such transfer will be exercised by the Government of the Presidency or the Secretary of State for India, as the case may be.

VIII. An honorary commissioned officer, senior assistant-surgeon, or warrant officer on leave in or out of India will be required to rejoin his appointment at once on being recalled to duty on account of the exigencies of the service, unless pronounced by a Medical Board to be unfit to do so. He will be granted a free passage or not, according to the transport regulations in force at the time.

IX. When it may be necessary to convert sterling rates of pay under these rules into rupee currency, or *vice versâ*, the conversion will be made at the rate of exchange in force for the period when the pay becomes due, as fixed annually for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Indian and Imperial Governments.

X. The rules which govern the allowances of honorary commissioned officers, senior assistant-surgeons, and warrant officers acting for absentees remain unchanged.

XI. Advances of pay on proceeding on, or returning from, leave will be granted in accordance with the rules laid down in Army Regulations, India, Vol. I., Part 1.

XII. The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right of making any change in the foregoing rules which circumstances may require.

CONDITIONS OF TRANSFER OF HONORARY COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS TO TEMPORARY HALF-PAY.

(Sanctioned by Despatch to Government of India, No. 25, dated 24th January, 1884.)

An honorary commissioned or warrant officer transferred to temporary half-pay may be permitted to remain on half-pay till his total continuous absence from duty, on furlough and half-pay together, amounts to four years. If then still unfit to return to duty, he must be pensioned on the rate of pension for which he had qualified at the time of being placed on half-pay.

No period spent on half-pay will count as service for Indian pension, nor will an honorary commissioned or warrant officer be eligible for promotion while he is on half-pay. An honorary commissioned or warrant officer replaced on the effective list, on return from half-pay, will be re-employed at once, being borne as a supernumerary in his grade until absorbed by the next vacancy.

Honorary commissioned and warrant officers will be required to appear before a Medical Board at the expiration of one year on half-pay, and again, if retained on the half-pay list, at the end of the second year; and those who, in view to being restored to the effective list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Honorary commissioned or warrant officers ordered periodically to appear before the Board will be allowed, in this country, their *bonâ fide* travelling expenses, and lodging allowance at

Digitized by Google

the rates stated below, but those appearing at other times, and at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

Rates of Lodging Allowance.

Deputy Commissary ... Senior Assistant Surgeon after three years' service in the first grade ...	2s. 3d. per diem.
Assistant Commissary ... Deputy Assistant Commissary ... ... Senior Assistant Surgeon, first grade, under three years ... ... Senior Assistant Surgeon, second grade	2s. per diem.
Conductor ... ... Sub-Conductor ... ... Other Medical Warrant Officers	1s. 4d. per diem.

PENSION REGULATIONS FOR HONORARY COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS.

(These Rules took effect from the 1st September, 1831.)

1. All Honorary Commissioned or Warrant Officers on the Establishment on 16th September, 1831, are allowed the option of electing the old or the new scale of pensions at any time previous to retirement. The distinction between the invalid pension, which can be drawn only in India, and the retiring pension is abolished.

2. The periods of service entitling Honorary Commissioned or Warrant Officers to retiring pensions are as follows:—

24 years' total service in Europe and India, including 16 years in the department.

26 years' total service in Europe and India, including 14 years in the department.

28 years' total service in Europe and India, including 12 years in the department.

3. The retiring pensions are—

	England or the Colonies. Per annum.	India. Per mensem.
Deputy Commissary ...	£216	... Rs. 200
Assistant Commissary	144	... 140
Deputy Assistant Commissary	108	... 100
Conductor	90	... 85
Sub-Conductor ...	72	... 70

4. An Honorary Commissioned or Warrant Officer of any grade, wishing to retire after 21 years' total service, receives a pension of £54 per annum in England or the Colonies, or Rs. 50 per mensem in India.

5. An Honorary Commissioned or Warrant Officer declared by a Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, after completion of half the periods of service, army and departmental, laid down in paragraph 2, receives—

	England or the Colonies. Per annum.	India. Per mensem.
Deputy Commissary ...	£172	... Rs. 160
Assistant Commissary	115	... 110
Deputy Assistant Commissary	86	... 80
Conductor	72	... 68
Sub-Conductor ...	58	... 56

6. If he has served less than half the prescribed periods, but more than 14 years altogether, he receives—

	England or the Colonies. Per annum.	India. Per mensem.
Deputy Commissary ...	£115	... Rs. 110
Assistant Commissary	86	... 80
Deputy Assistant Commissary	72	... 68
Conductor	58	... 56
Sub-Conductor ...	43	... 40

7. If he has not served 14 years altogether, his case will be specially considered.

8. An Honorary Commissioned or Warrant Officer, whose disqualification for further service in India has been caused by intemperance or irregular habits, receives, if he has served half the periods of service, army and departmental, laid down in paragraph 2—

	England or the Colonies. Per annum.	India. Per mensem.
Deputy Commissary ...	£130	... Rs. 120
Assistant Commissary	86	... 85
Deputy Assistant Commissary	65	... 60
Conductor	54	... 50
Sub-Conductor ...	43	... 42

Digitized by Google

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

Particulars Relating to First Appointments.

All first appointments of Officers and Engineers in the Royal Indian Marine are made by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

The limits of age for appointment to the junior executive rank and that of Sub-Lieutenant, are 17 and 22 years, and no candidate will be appointed who does not possess a Board of Trade certificate as Second Mate.

An application for appointment must be made on the prescribed form, which can be procured from the India Office. It must be accompanied by the candidate's Board of Trade certificate, and by certificates of his birth and character, which will be returned after being noted. It will be recorded, but will not be submitted for the orders of the Secretary of State until there is a vacancy.

The selection of candidates is not affected by their absence from England or otherwise.

A candidate must pass an examination by the Medical Board prior to appointment.

On appointment a first-class passage to Bombay will be provided, and an advance of pay, not exceeding £25, recoverable in India, will be made in aid of outfit.

Pay commences from date of embarkation for India.

Service for pension reckons from date of arrival in India.

As a condition of their appointment to the Royal Indian Marine, Officers will be required to subscribe, from date of arrival in India, under the Indian Military Service Family Pension Regulations for the benefits of family pensions.

The names of candidates will be removed from the list on their attaining the age of 22 years.

Any further information may be obtained on application to the Military Secretary, India Office.

For conditions of appointment of Assistant Engineer, see page 292.

EXTRACTS FROM MARINE CIRCULAR BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, NO. 26, DATED 11TH OCTOBER 1883 (AS SUBSEQUENTLY AMENDED).

The following establishment of officers for the Royal Indian Marine, and rates of pay and allowances, have been sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government :—

25	Commanders ...	On pay ranging from Rs. 350 to Rs. 500 per mensem, in addition to staff or command pay.
32	Lieutenants on completing six years' seniority	On Rs. 250 per mensem.
	Lieutenants on completing three years' seniority ...	On Rs. 200 per mensem.
	Lieutenants under three years' seniority	On Rs. 150 per mensem.
19	Sub-Lieutenants	On Rs. 125 per mensem.
13	Sub-Lieutenants	On Rs. 100 per mensem.

Total - 72

This establishment is subject to such increase or decrease in any grades as may be required by any addition to, or reduction in, the vessels of the Royal Indian Marine.

2. The following command and charge allowances are also sanctioned.

Command Allowances.

	Rs.	A.	per
For the command of a sea-going ship in commission :—			
Over 300 and under 500 tons (gross)	2	0	diem.
,, 500 ,, 1,000 ,, ,,	3	8	,,
,, 1,000 ,, 1,500 ,, ,,	5	0	,,
,, 1,500 ,, 2,000 ,, ,,	7	0	,,
,, 2,000 ,, — ,, ,,	10	0	,,
For the command of a harbour ship in commission, or a sea-going ship in reserve, or out of commission, when especially appointed to command—half the above rates.			
For the command of a river steamer :—			
Over 200 and under 300 tons (gross)	2	0	,,
,, 300 — ,, ,,	3	8	,,
For the command of a small vessel not a tender to another ship, and not coming under any of the above denominations, and when the officer specially appointed to command ...	1	0	,,

Charge Allowances.

For the senior officer of any vessel over 1,000 tons, when doing executive duty as such, and having not less than three years' service as a Lieutenant, in addition to his pay	2	0	,,
For the senior officer of any vessel under 1,000 tons, when doing executive duty as such, and having not less than three years' service as a Lieutenant, in addition to his pay...	1	0	,,

---

MARINE CIRCULAR No. 12 DATED 5TH OCTOBER, 1891.

Pay of Engineers and Assistant Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine.

With the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify the following regulations regarding the pay and position of the Engineers and Assistant Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine, in supersession of Marine Circular No. 13 of 2nd November, 1887.

2. The following establishment of Engineers

Digitized by Google

for the Royal Indian Marine serving afloat, and rates of pay and allowances, have been sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government :—

No.	Grades.	Rates of pay per mensem.
6	Chief Engineers...	3 on Rs. 400. 3 on Rs. 300.
49	Engineers	On Rs. 175, rising to Rs. 250, according length of approved service.
	Assistant Engineers	On Rs. 125 and Rs. 150
9	Engine Drivers 1st class	On Rs. 75, rising by annual increments of Rs. 5 to Rs. 100 a month.

3. In addition to these rates of pay, Chief Engineers, Engineers, and Assistant Engineers, when in charge of engines of ships in commission, will be allowed—

When in charge of engines of—	Rs.	A.	
500 and under 750 I.H.P....	1	8	per diem.
750 ,, 1,000 ,, ...	1	12	,,
1,000 ,, 1,500 ,, ...	2	0	,,
1,500 ,, 2,000 ,, ...	2	8	,,
2,000 ,, 2,500 ,, ...	3	8	,,
2,500 and over	5	0	,,
When in charge of engines under 500 I.H P. or of ships in reserve or out of commission, or of the yard craft establishment... ...	1	0	,,

4. The above-mentioned allowance will in each case be drawn by the Engineer permanently appointed to the charge of the engines, and it will be continued to him during privilege leave, or when detached by competent authority on any temporary duty not exceeding twenty-eight days when no deputation or other allowances are drawn, and also during absence off duty in sick quarters for any period not exceeding forty-two days. In such cases no allowance is admissible to the Engineer appointed to the temporary charge of the engines.

5. Officers of the Engineer Establishment drawing charge allowance under the foregoing rules will also draw rations, or compensation in lieu, under existing rules.

6. The Director of the Royal Indian Marine is authorised to detail officers of the Engineer Establishment of the Indian Marine for temporary service for other duties whenever he considers it necessary to do so.

7. There shall be no limit to the number in the grade of Engineer so long as the sanctioned establishment for the two grades of Engineer and Assistant Engineer is not exceeded.

8. Assistant Engineers joining without certificates will be entered on Rs. 125 per mensem, and on obtaining certificates of competency as 2nd-class Engineers, either from the Board of Trade, or from a Colony, or from one of the Local Government Boards in India, will be advanced to Rs. 150 per mensem. They will remain on this scale for three years after obtaining certificates of competency as 1st-class Engineers before they will be entitled to promotion to the grade of Engineer.

9. Assistant Engineers joining with certificates of competency as 2nd-class Engineers, either from the Board of Trade, or from a Colony, or from one of the Local Government Boards in India, will be entered on Rs. 150 per mensem. They will remain on this scale for three years after obtaining certificates of competency as 1st-class Engineers before they will be entitled to promotion to the grade of Engineer.

10. Assistant Engineers joining with a 1st-class certificate of competency, either from the Board of Trade, or from a Colony, or from one of the Local Government Boards in India, will be entered on Rs. 150 per mensem, and be entitled to promotion to the grade of Engineer after three years' service.

11. Engineers will be entitled to the following rates of pay :—

After 3 years' approved service as Engineers, Rs. 200 per mensem

After 5 years' approved service as Engineers, Rs. 225 per mensem.

After 7 years' approved service as Engineers, Rs. 250 per mensem.

Qualifications Required for Appointment and Promotion.

For Assistant Engineer.

12. The candidate must not be less than 18 nor more than 25 years of age, and he must produce certificates of service in a steam factory for at least four years. If not in possession of a certificate of competency as a 2nd-class or 1st-class Engineer, he will, if in India, be examined by the Inspector of Machinery of the dockyard and a Chief or other senior Engineer, and such other person as the Director or Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine may think fit to select, as to his ability as a workman at the several trades, a knowledge of which is requisite for the performance of his duties ; he will also be examined in the practical use of the various instruments employed in the engine-room, and in the duties generally of a Marine Engineer ; and no candidate will be entered unless the examining Officers certify that his skill as a workman, his knowledge of machinery, and his good and steady conduct fully qualify him for the appointment.

Engineer.

13. To qualify for appointment as an Engineer, an Officer must have served as an Assistant Engineer on Rs. 150 per mensem in an Indian Government vessel for three years, and be in possession of a certificate of competency as a 1st-class Engineer either from the Board of Trade, or from a Colony, or from one of the Local Government Boards in India.

14. The Government of India reserve the right which they have always exercised of admitting Officers from other services or departments to any class of the establishment or of making promotions on public grounds irrespective of seniority.

15. Promotions to the grade of Chief Engineer will be made wholly by selection, by the Government of India, on the recommendation of the Director of the Royal Indian Marine. Chief Engineers will be promoted to the Rs. 400 grade only after twenty years' service.

Digitized by Google

16. When certificated and uncertificated Engineers are serving on board the same vessel, the certificated Engineers will take precedence above the uncertificated Engineers.

17. A ship's Engineer transferred to a dockyard appointment will be seconded, and ta promotion made in his place. If brough back again on the establishment, he will be borne as supernumerary till absorbed. Officers temporarily transferred will not be seconded; but acting promotions will be made in such cases, and in the room of Officers absent on furlough or leave.

NOTE.—In paragraphs 8, 9, 10, and 13, the certificates of competency referred to as being obtained from one of the Local Government Boards in India are those equivalent to the Board of Trade or Colonial Certificates, and do not include those known as "First-class Local Indian Home Trade Certificates."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE RULES OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.
MARINE CIRCULAR OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, No. 16 OF 1884.

Furlough.

I.—Officers after five years' service in India or under the Government of India may receive one year's furlough, and an additional year for each subsequent five years' service. Furlough not taken at the time it becomes due is not lost, and can, subject to these Regulations, be taken later.

II.—An officer may not be absent from duty on any grounds for more than three years consecutively, nor on return from furlough may he receive, except under Rule VII., any further furlough until after an interval of three years.

III.—*Furlough may be spent anywhere, and when it has been earned by length of service, counts as service for pension. Furlough taken before it is earned by length of service reckons against service for pension till paid off.

IV.—An officer on furlough receives half the pay of his rank, or if holding a shore appointment, half the pay of his appointment, excluding command, charge, acting, personal, or house allowance, computed according to a rate of exchange to be fixed in each year by the Secretary of State. An officer promoted while on furlough will be entitled to a moiety of the increased pay due to that promotion.

V.—†An officer proceeding on or returning from furlough may be granted an advance of three months' furlough pay; and he may further‡ be granted the advance in aid of passage money specified in clause IX. if he does not obtain passage by troopship. Advances made in England will be recovered in India by monthly instalments of one-fourth of the pay drawn by the officers. Advances made in India will be noted on the last pay certificates of officers, and no issue of furlough pay will be made till after the sum advanced has accrued as furlough pay.

VI.—Furlough pay may not be drawn for more than two years consecutively.

VII.—Upon certificate of a Medical Board, an officer not entitled to furlough, who has served not less than one year in India, may be granted furlough. Such furlough will not count of service for pension until it has been paid off by subsequent service under the terms of Rule I. Furlough cannot be anticipated beyond two years in the aggregate, nor for a second term, unless that previously anticipated has been subsequently paid off under the terms of Rule I.

VIII.—An officer who has exhausted the furlough obtainable under these Rules, and who may be certified by a Medical Board to be still unfit for duty, will be retired on the pension or gratuity to which he may be entitled; if not entitled to either pension or gratuity, his case will be specially considered (but see under heading "Temporary Retirement," on p. lxxxvi.).

IX.—§Marine officers not holding shore appointments of Rs. 1,000 per mensem will be eligible for the grant of non-regulation passages in troopships when such passages are available. Officers who do not obtain passages in troopships will be allowed advances‡ in aid of passage money, in addition to the advances admissible under Clause V., provided that no officer shall in any case draw advances exceeding three months' pay in all.

X.—Furlough, whether on private affairs or on medical certificate, is restricted to a maximum period of one year in the first instance, and to subsequent extensions not exceeding six months at a time.

General Leave.

XI.—General leave may be granted for any period not exceeding six months at a time, but cannot be renewed, except for very urgent reasons, till after two years have elapsed from its expiration. It may be spent anywhere, does not involve forfeiture of appointment, and counts as service for pension. It will be granted or refused entirely at the discretion of the Director of the Indian Marine. It may be granted up to a maximum limit of 30 days as subsidiary to furlough, whether on proceeding on furlough or on return from furlough. Leave granted as subsidiary to furlough can only be spent in India.

XII.—During general leave an officer will be restricted to the pay of his grade,‖ and will forfeit all allowances, which will be paid to his *locum tenens*. If an officer exceeds the six months' leave admissible at one time under this Rule, the entire period will be converted into furlough, and his allowances adjusted accordingly.

---

* As modified by Marine Circular, No. 6 of 1885.

† As modified by Marine Circular, No. 7 of 1886.

‡ Unless holding shore appointments of Rs. 1,000 per mensem. Such officers are ineligible for passage by troopship (cl. ix.) and are also ineligible for any advance exceeding three months' Furlough pay (Marine Circular, No. 1 of 1888).

§ As modified by Marine Circular, No. 31 of 1885.

‖ This Rule will also hold good in the case of an officer holding a shore appointment, in which case the balance will be considered a staff allowance payable to the *locum tenens* provided the latter does not thereby draw more than the pay of the appointment.

Digitized by Google

Privilege Leave.

XIII.—Subject to the exigencies of the service, Marine officers may be allowed 60 days' privilege leave during each year, and each leave may be taken in instalments.

XIV.—An officer who has privilege leave to his credit when proceeding on leave or furlough does not forfeit it, but privilege leave cannot be taken in continuation of furlough, nor can furlough be obtained in continuation of privilege leave. Privilege leave may, however, be converted into general leave with the sanction of the Director of the Indian Marine, or into furlough with the sanction of the Government of India.

XV.—Privilege leave will be granted by the Director of the Indian Marine, but it will be granted only on the understanding that no additional expense is thereby caused to the State, either directly or indirectly, that the applicant's services can be spared, and that satisfactory arrangements for the performance of his duties during his absence can be made.

XVI.—Officers are at liberty to proceed whereever they may desire when on privilege leave, provided they can ensure their return before the expiration of the leave. If an officer exceeds his privilege leave, the whole period of his absence will be converted into general leave or furlough, and his allowances and statement of service for furlough adjusted accordingly.

Temporary Leave.

XVII.—Temporary leave not exceeding 10 days, and not in anticipation or extension of any kind of leave or furlough, may be granted by the Director and Deputy Director of the Indian Marine.

XVIII.—Temporary leave not exceeding 72 hours may be granted by commanders of vessels and heads of departments to officers under their command.

General Regulations.

XIX.—It must be distinctly understood that furlough or leave cannot be claimed as a right. Both are subject to the exigencies of the public service, and will be granted only when an officer's services can be spared. Commanders of vessels and heads of departments will not forward an application for furlough or leave unless they are able to satisfy the Director of the Indian Marine that the officer's services can be spared without any inconvenience to the public service.

XX.—No grant of leave given under the conditions of these Rules will count against an officer's service for pension, and leave may be spent anywhere, *i.e.*, within possible limits of return before it expires.

XXI.—Leave is reckoned from the day on which an officer avails himself of it, and it expires on the day he rejoins.

Furlough reckons from date of leaving India, or from date of leaving his ship if at an outstation, unless specially stated by authority to commence on an earlier date; and in the event of an officer returning to India before the expiration of his furlough, it ceases on the date of his return.

The day of return, whether from leave or from furlough, is a day of duty.

XXII.—Officers on furlough will draw their pay from the India Office, but officers on general or privilege leave must arrange to draw their pay in India.

XXIII.—As a rule leave will be granted only during the period of the south-west monsoon.

XXIV.—Officers proceeding on furlough will report their departure personally at the office of the Director or Deputy Director of the Indian Marine, except when they avail themselves of it at an out-station. An officer returning from furlough or leave will rejoin the ship to which he belongs; but if this is impracticable, and he has not received instructions (which he should apply for beforehand), he will rejoin at Bombay or Calcutta, reporting himself in person to the Director or Deputy Director. On the departure of an officer on furlough or leave, or on the return of an officer therefrom, the commander of the vessel will cause an entry to be made of the date in the ship's log-book, and will forward an extract thereof by the next post to the Director.

XXV.—Officers arriving in Europe on furlough or on general leave* must report their arrival in writing to the Military Secretary at the India Office, and state their address; and for extension of furlough or for permission to return to duty, they must also apply to the Military Secretary. †Before applying for extension of furlough on private affairs they must obtain permission to do so from the Government of India, through the Director of Marine. The permission thus obtained must be attached to the application for extension, and submitted to the Military Secretary at the India Office.

Officers proceeding to the colonies on furlough should apply to India for extension of furlough and for permission to return to duty.

XXVI.—During the absence of an officer on leave or furlough, he must keep the Director of the Indian Marine acquainted with his actual address, and be prepared to return immediately to India, should his services be required. When on leave, such recall order will be issued by the Director; when on furlough in Europe, by the Secretary of State. Officers spending their furlough in Europe must keep the Secretary of State informed of their address.

XXVII.—Applications for leave or furlough must be made on the authorised form, which is obtainable from the Director or Deputy Director of the Indian Marine.

NOTE.—(Marine Circular No. 10 of 1885).

The above rules are applicable to—

I.—Officers on the Graded and Supernumerary List of Executive Officers.

II.—Officers on the Graded List of Engineers.

III.—Gazetted clerks,

IV.—Warrant officers who may be specially admitted to the rules.

MARINE CIRCULAR No. 7. DATED 26TH APRIL, 1892.

With reference to Marine Circular No. 16 of the 1st November, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, under instructions from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to publish the following revised rules regarding the grant of leave to officers of the Royal Indian Marine.

* Marine Circular No. 19 of 1888.

† Marine Circular No. 3 of 1889.

Digitized by Google

2. These rules shall apply to—

(*a*) All officers appointed to the Indian Marine after the date of their publication.

(*b*) Officers who may elect them within one year of the date of their publication.

NOTE.—The term "officers" includes the Graded and Supernumerary List of Executive Officers and the Graded List of Engineers.

3. Those who apply for leave of any kind within one year of the date of publication of these rules must make their election when submitting their applications for leave; all others, whether on duty or on furlough or leave on the date of publication of these rules, may elect at convenience within the specified time.

4. All officers who elect these rules will come under their provisions from the date of the receipt of their applications by the Government of India if they are in India, or at the India Office if they are at home; and they will be entitled to count all past furlough and leave as service for pension under Rule V.

5. Those who elect these rules while on furlough or general leave under the previous regulations will be allowed the option of continuing to draw any furlough or leave allowances they may be in receipt of under those regulations, if more advantageous, until the expiry of such furlough or general leave or any extension thereof which would have been admissible under the previous regulations, subject to the limit of two years' absence from duty.

6. It must be clearly understood that officers who do not elect these rules within the period stated will be held to have declined them, and will be allowed no further opportunity of electing them.

7. "General leave" and "subsidiary leave" will not be granted to officers under these rules.

Rules.

I.—An officer subject to these rules may be granted—

(*a*) Privilege leave and temporary leave under such regulations as may from time to time be in force.

(*b*) Leave in or out of India for one year, capable of extension to two years' absence from duty under conditions stated below.

Leave in or out of India other than privilege or temporary leave.

II.—During leave in or out of India other than privilege or temporary leave, the following rates of pay will be drawn, whether an officer holds a shore appointment or not :—

	Rs. per mensem.
Commanders, 1st Grade...	410
,, 2nd Grade	330
,, 3rd Grade	280
1st-Grade officers of six years' seniority	210
,, ,, of three ,, ,,	170
,, ,, under ditto	130
2nd-Grade officers	120
3rd-Grade officers	110
Chief Engineers on Rs. 400 per mensem	320
,, ,, on Rs. 300 per mensem	270
Engineers on Rs. 250	230
,, on Rs. 225	215
,, on Rs. 200	200
,, on Rs. 175	160
Assistant Engineers on Rs. 150 ...	165
,, ,, on Rs. 125 ...	150

An officer promoted while on leave will be entitled to the higher rate of leave pay from date of promotion.

III.—Leave may be granted at any time at the discretion of the Government of India, on the recommendation of the Director of the Royal Indian Marine. (See addendum in No. 13 of 1892.)

IV.—Extensions of leave in or out of India in excess of one year, but not exceeding two years' absence from duty in all, may be granted on medical certificate or on special or urgent grounds, at the discretion of the sanctioning authority. The previous assent of the Government of India will be required for extensions, except on medical certificate, and must be obtained by the applicant through the Director of the Royal Indian Marine. Extensions beyond two years' absence from duty will only be admissible in very special cases, and without any pay whatever.

V.—Leave in or out of India will reckon as service for pension.

VI.—Leave will commence on the date of being struck off duty, except that in the case of an officer having to appear before a Medical Board the date of being struck off duty will mean the date on which he quits the station where he is examined and invalided. In cases of leave out of India on medical certificate the period of leave recommended by a Medical Board as necessary will be held to commence on the date of quitting India. In all cases, however, an officer will be due to rejoin his ship or appointment at the expiry of the period granted to him, the day on which he rejoins it being reckoned as a day of duty.

VII.—An officer unable on account of ill health to return to his duty within the maximum period of two years' absence will, unless specially granted leave without pay, be placed on temporary or permanent retirement, according to the circumstances of his case. An undue amount of leave on account of ill health will likewise render an officer liable to be transferred to temporary or permanent retirement.

VIII.—An officer on leave in or out of India will be required to rejoin his appointment at once on being recalled to duty on account of the exigencies of the service, unless pronounced by a Medical Board to be unfit to do so.

IX.—An officer proceeding on leave will report his departure personally at the office of the Director or Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, except when he avails himself of it at an out-station. Except when ordered to the contrary, all officers returning from leave will report themselves to the Director of the Royal Indian Marine at Bombay.

An officer arriving in Europe on leave must report his arrival in writing to the Military Secretary at the India Office, and state his address; and for extension of leave or for permission to return to duty, he must also apply to the Military Secretary. An officer applying for extension of leave on private affairs must, except in very special or urgent circumstances, attach an intimation of the assent of the Government of India.

An officer proceeding to the Colonies on leave should apply to India for extensions of leave and for permission to return to duty.

X.—Leave pay under these rules, when issued out of India, will be converted into sterling at

Digitized by Google

the official rate of exchange in force for the period when the pay becomes due, as fixed annually for the adjustment of financial transactions between the India and Imperial Governments.

XI.—Advances not exceeding three months' full pay of grade, subject to a limit of 100*l.* to Commanders, and 65*l.* to officers of junior rank, will be allowed on proceeding on or returning from leave, and on returning from temporary retirement. Advances made in England will be recovered in India by monthly instalments of one-fourth of the pay drawn by the officers. Advances made in India will be noted on the last pay certificates of officers, and no issue of leave pay will be made till after the sum advanced has accrued as such. In case of death no recovery of advances made under this rule is to be effected from the estate of the deceased officer.

XII.—Marine officers not holding shore appointments of 1,000 rupees per mensem will be eligible for the grant of non-regulation passages in troopships when such passages are available.

Privileges and Temporary Leave under these Rules.

XIII.—Subject to the exigencies of the service, Marine officers may be allowed 60 days' privilege leave during each year, and such leave may be taken in instalments.

XIV.—Accumulated privilege leave for 90 days may be granted to an officer who has no privilege leave during the preceding 33 months, but no "leave in or out of India," if exceeding six months, can be counted as part of the fixed 33 months.

XV.—An officer who has privilege leave (ordinary or accumulated) at his credit, when proceeding on "leave in or out of India," does not forfeit it, but privilege leave cannot be taken in continuation of "leave in or out of India," nor can "leave in or out of India" be taken in continuation of privilege leave.

Privilege leave may, however, be converted into "leave in or out of India" with the sanction of the Government of India.

XVI.—An officer returning from accumulated privilege leave granted in one year and extending into the next is eligible for ordinary privilege leave during the period when such leave is available in the year in which he returns, provided he rejoins before proceeding on ordinary privilege leave.

XVII.—Privilege leave will be granted by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, but only on the understanding that no additional expense is thereby caused to the State either directly or indirectly, that the applicant's services can be spared, and that satisfactory arrangements for the performance of his duties during his absence can be made.

XVIII.—Privilege leave (ordinary or accumulated) reckons as service for pension.

XIX.—As a rule privilege leave will only be granted during the period of the south-west monsoon.

XX.—Officers are at liberty to proceed wherever they may desire when on privilege leave, provided they can ensure their return before the expiration of the leave. If an officer exceeds his privilege leave the whole period of his absence will be converted into "leave in or out of India," and his allowances and statement of service for "leave in or out of India" adjusted accordingly.

XXI.—Privilege leave is reckoned from the day on which an officer avails himself of it, and it expires on the day he rejoins, the day of return being reckoned as a day of duty.

XXII.—An officer of the floating establishment returning from privilege leave will, if possible, rejoin the ship to which he belongs, but if this is impracticable, and he has not received instructions (which he should apply for beforehand), he will rejoin at Bombay or Calcutta, reporting himself in person to the Director or Deputy Director. On the departure of an officer on privilege leave or on the return of an officer therefrom, the Commander of the vessel will cause an entry to be made of the date in the ship's log, and will forward an extract thereof by the next post to the Director.

XXIII.—Temporary leave not exceeding 10 days' and not in anticipation or in extension of any other kind of leave, may be granted by the Director and Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine.

XXIV.—Temporary leave not exceeding 72 hours may be granted by Commanders of vessels and heads of departments to officers under their command.

General Regulations.

XXV.—It must be distinctly understood that leave in or out of India, or privilege leave, cannot be claimed as a right. Both are subject to the exigencies of the public service, and will be granted only when an officer's services can be spared. Commanders of vessels and heads of departments will not forward an application for privilege or other leave unless they are able to satisfy the Director of the Royal Indian Marine that the officer's services can be spared without any inconvenience to the public service.

XXVI.—An officer who has not completed his term of probation for the Marine service cannot be granted leave with retention of his probationary appointment in excess of three months.

XXVII.—The name of an officer granted leave out of India (other than privilege leave), will be removed from the ship on which borne, and he will draw his pay during such leave—

(*a*) if proceeded to Europe, through the India Office.

(*b*) if proceeded to any colony named in the list in Appendix No. 17 of the Civil Service Regulations, in such colony.

He can, however, draw his leave pay in India if he prefers it.

XXVIII.—The name of an officer, granted leave in India (other than privilege leave), will be removed from the ship on which borne, and he will draw his pay during such time from any treasury in India in communication with the Examiner of Marine Accounts.

XXIX.—The name of an officer, granted privilege leave (ordinary or accumulated), will continue on the books of his ship, and he will draw his pay either from the ship or from any treasury in India or through a bank or agent, as may be arranged through the Examiner of Marine Accounts.

XXX.—During the absence of an officer on leave (privilege or otherwise), he must keep the Director of the Royal Indian Marine acquainted with his actual address and be prepared to

Digitized by Google

return immediately to India, should his services be required. When on privilege leave, such recall order will be issued by the Director; when on leave in Europe (other than privilege), by the Secretary of State. Officers spending their leave (other than privilege) in Europe must keep the Secretary of State informed of their address.

XXXI.—The Secretary of State in Council reserves to himself the right of making any change in the foregoing rules which circumstances may require.

MARINE CIRCULAR No. 13, DATED 6TH OCTOBER, 1891

(As revised by Marine Circular No. 3, dated 1st August, 1893).

Rules for the Instruction in England of Officers of the Royal Indian Marine in Gunnery and the use of Torpedoes, and in other scientific branches of their profession.

In supersession of Marine Circular No. 7, of the 27th April, 1891, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the approval of the Secretary of State for India, to notify the following rules for the instruction in England of officers of the Royal Indian Marine in gunnery and the use of torpedoes, and in other scientific branches of their profession.

2. All officers and engineers of the Royal Indian Marine, whether in India or on leave or furlough in England, are at liberty to apply for permission to attend all courses and classes open to officers or engineers of the Royal Navy on full pay, including the courses at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

3. There will in future be no restriction on the number of officers or engineers undergoing instruction at the same time.

4. The courses are:—

For Officers—

(I.) Short course for Lieutenants, consisting of eight weeks' each of gunnery and torpedo.

(II.) The session of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, for Captains, Commanders, Lieutenants, and Navigating Officers, which commences on the 1st October in each year, and lasts till the 30th June following.

For Engineers—

(I.) Course on board the "Vernon" and "Excellent;" the former beginning in January, March, and April, and lasting for 45 days each; the latter commencing in February, April, and June, and lasting for 25 days each.

(II.) A course at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, which usually begins in October of each year.

5. Every officer or engineer permitted to attend a course will be on duty for the period he may be under instruction, and if on leave or furlough, except leave on medical certificate, such period will be reckoned as in addition to his leave or furlough.

6. Officers and engineers attending courses will be entitled to full grade pay, together with subsistence and travelling allowances for that period.

7. Officers and engineers failing to qualify, except on account of sickness, will, if on leave or furlough, lose all the advantages of being on duty during the period of instruction; that is to say, they will be restricted to their grade or furlough pay, as the case may be.

8. It is therefore to be understood that officers and engineers while under instruction will be granted their full pay, subject to adjustment under paragraph 7, but the subsistence allowance will be withheld until the termination of the course, as it will only be admissible to officers who pass.

9. Should the Government of India *select* an officer or engineer to undergo instruction at home, either on board the training ships or at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, or elsewhere, or to go through a combined course at more than one centre of instruction, he will be given a free passage to England and back, and will be considered on duty while under instruction, and will also receive full pay and subsistence and travelling allowances, subject to the operation of Rule 8.

10. If an officer so selected and sent to England at the public expense fails to obtain a certificate at the termination of the course, he will be placed on furlough pay for the period of his absence from India.

11. The cases of all officers prevented by sickness from completing a course of instruction will be considered as they arise.

12. In forwarding applications from officers on leave or furlough for permission to undergo instruction, the Director of the Royal Indian Marine should be careful to see that no infringement of the furlough regulations is likely to take place from the application being granted. No officer will be selected who has not sufficient leave unexpired at the commencement of the course to enable him to return to duty on its termination, or who cannot be granted an extension of leave under existing furlough rules.

13. The Director of the Royal Indian Marine should also satisfy himself that applicants are likely to qualify in the subject in which they desire to receive instruction. In the case of Engineer officers desirous of being admitted to study at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, the Director will, before forwarding their applications, cause them to pass an examination based on that which has to be undergone by Engineer students of the Royal Navy.

14. Officers in future, when applying for permission to attend courses of instruction, should specify the particular course or courses which they desire to enter. Their applications should

Digitized by Google

be forwarded to the Government of India in time to allow of the Secretary of State's sanction being obtained before the commencement of the course; and recommendations for permission to allow officers to undergo instruction should be made by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine as soon after their departure from India as possible, especially in the case of officers on general leave.

15. The subjects of examination at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, will be—

I.—Mathematics;
II.—Navigation, theoretical and practical;
III.—Compass adjustment;
IV.—Steam;
V.—Physics, only magnetism (but with electricity for those passing to the "Vernon" for torpedo course);
VI.—Surveying;

and 40 per cent. of marks upon these subjects on the papers set to the senior officers will entitle officers to a qualifying certificate. If, further, an officer should obtain the honorary certificate, he will have the letter "G" placed against his name in the list of officers of the Royal Indian Marine.

16. Officers will be at liberty to take up meteorology, practical astronomy, or any other subjects of the senior officer's course as optional subjects.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICERS, ENGINEERS, &c., when on special duty in England.

MARINE CIRCULAR, No. 4, DATED 2ND MARCH, 1888.

It is notified that officers and engineers of the Indian Marine, on special duty in England, will, on arrival in England, receive the full pay of their grade *plus* subsistence allowance.

MARINE CIRCULAR, No. 10, DATED 17TH MAY, 1888.

In continuation of Marine Circular No. 4 of 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, to notify the following scales of subsistence and travelling allowances for Officers, Engineers, Warrant Officers and others of Her Majesty's Indian Marine, when on special duty in England:—

Subsistence Allowance.

	Per diem. s.	d.
Commanders	7	6
1st-Grade Officers and Chief Engineers	5	0
2nd-Grade Officers and Engineers 3rd-Grade Officers and Assistant Engineers, and Warrant Officers...	3	6

Travelling Allowances.

Commanders	15	0
1st-Grade Officers and Chief Engineers	10	0
2nd-Grade Officers and Engineers 3rd-Grade Officers and Assistant Engineers	7	6

Travelling Allowances—contd.

	Per diem. s.	d.
Warrant Officers	5	0
Petty Officers and Seamen, when travelling singly	3	0

2. In calculating the travelling allowances, the first and last days spent in travelling will only reckon as half-days, and this rule will also apply when the journey is completed in one day.

3. The allowance for provisions and lights, &c., *viz.*, 1*s.* 6*d.* a day, which is included in the scale of subsistence, will be held in abeyance while the travelling allowance is being drawn, and the lodging money will only be admissible concurrently with the travelling allowance in the case of an officer producing a certificate showing that his lodgings were retained and paid for while he was travelling.

CONDITIONS OF TEMPORARY RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

(*Sanctioned by Despatch to Government of India, No.* 369, *dated* 16*th December*, 1886.)

Officers of the Royal Indian Marine, who, after exhausting the furlough admissible to them are unfit for service, but not irremediably broken in health, may be temporarily transferred to the retired list. Temporary retirement is subject to the condition that the disease which necessitates it must have been contracted in and by the service.

An officer granted temporary retirement may be permitted to remain in that position till his total continuous absence from duty, on furlough and temporary retirement together, amounts to four years. If then still unfit to return to duty, he must be placed on the permanent retired list, receiving the pension (if any) or gratuity for which he had qualified at the time of being granted temporary retirement.

No period spent on temporary retirement will count as service for pension, nor will an officer be eligible for promotion while he is in that position. An officer replaced on the effective list, on becoming fit to return to duty, will be restored to the grade from which he retired, and his name will be placed in the same

Digitized by Google

numerical position in that grade which it occupied at the time of temporary retirement.

Officers will be required to appear before a Medical Board at the expiration of one year on temporary retirement, and again, if retained in that position, before the end of the second year; and those who, in view to being restored to the effective list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Officers ordered periodically to appear before the Board will be allowed, in the United Kingdom, their *bonâ fide* travelling expenses, and lodging allowance at the rates stated below, but these appearing at other times, and at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

Rates of Lodging Allowances.

	s.	d.	
Commander	5	0	per diem.
First-Grade Officer	4	0	,,
Second or Third Grade Officer	3	0	,,
Chief Engineer...	5	0	,,
Engineer...	4	0	,,
Assistant Engineer	3	0	,,

PENSION REGULATIONS OF THE ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

MARINE CIRCULARS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, Nos. 13 of 1885 and 13 of 1887.

1. The following is the scale of pensions and compassionate allowances admissible to officers and engineers of Her Majesty's Indian Marine to their families.

2. The service for pension of an officer of the Marine reckons from date of joining his ship or appointment if he is 19 years of age or over; otherwise from date of attaining that age.

3. An officer admitted to the Service after 25 years of age will be subject to reduction of pension in the manner and under the rules laid down in the Civil Pension Code.

4. Retirement at the age of 55 years will be compulsory, and all officers and engineers of that age now in the Service, as well as those who may attain that age within one year, will be required to retire at the expiration of one year from the date of this order. The amount of superannuation pension is that which would be admissible as an invalid pension. (Marine Circular No. 8 of 1888.) Should an officer holding the appointment of Director or Deputy Director of the Indian Marine attain that age during his incumbency, he may, with the approval of the Government of India, complete five years in the appointment.

[This rule will not be applicable to those officers who have already received a special extension of tenure.]

5. The following is the scale of pensions:—

Designation.	Officers invalided after 3 and under 15 years' service, owing to disease contracted in and by the service.			After 15 years' service, if invalided, and 20 years' without invaliding.	After 25 years' service.	After 30 years' service, inclusive of the periods of Furlough allowed to count as service for pension.
	After 3 years' service.	After 6 years' service.	After 10 years' service.			
	Per diem.			Per mensem.		
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Commanders, 1st Grade	2 8 0	4 0 0	5 8 0	270	410	490
Commanders, 2nd Grade				220	330	400
Commanders, 3rd Grade				190	280	340
Lieutenants of six years' seniority	2 4 0	2 8 0	4 0 0	140	210	260
Lieutenants of three years' seniority... ...				120	170	210
Lieutenants under three years' seniority ...				90	130	160
Sub-Lieutenants, late Second-Grade Officers	1 12 0	2 4 0	2 8 0	80	120	150
Sub-Lieutenants, late Third-Grade Officers .				70	110	130
Chief Engineers on Rs. 400 per mensem ...	2 8 0	4 0 0	5 8 0	210	320	380
Chief Engineers on Rs. 300 per mensem ...				180	270	320
Engineers of eight years' service in that grade	2 4 0	2 8 0	4 0 0	150	230	280
Engineers of four years' service in that grade.				140	200	250
Engineers under four years' service in that grade				130	190	230
Assistant Engineers	1 12 0	2 4 0	2 8 0	100	160	190

Digitized by Google

The pension in no case to exceed one-third of the emoluments drawn by the officer when invalided.

The periods of service mentioned in the foregoing table are inclusive of the periods of furlough allowed to count towards pension.

6. The following extra pension will be granted to an officer of the Indian Marine retiring after five years' service as Deputy Director or Director:—

	Per annum. Rs.
For five years' continuous service as Director	2,000
For five years' continuous service as Deputy Director	1,000
For five years' continuous service, partly as Deputy Director and partly as Director, of which not less than two years shall have been as Director...	1,500

7. Service in the survey, or in port or dockyard appointments, gives no claim to any higher position than that fixed for any officer's rank in the Marine. Officers not on the Marine list now serving in such appointments will remain under their present rules.

8. The pensions of warrant officers, gunners, and clerks will be calculated under the rules for the Uncovenanted Service, as laid down in the Civil Pension Code, Rs. 60 per mensem (compensation in lieu of board and lodging) being added to their pay for the calculation of pension.

9. Pensions will be payable in rupees in India. If paid in England, they will be converted at the rate of exchange fixed yearly by the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments subject to a minimum rate of *1s. 9d.* per rupee.

10. An officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third of his pension, the commuted value being payable in India under the rules in Clause 23, India Army Circulars, of 1884.

11. Compassionate allowance on the following scale will be granted to the families of officers who may be drowned or meet with a violent death in the execution of duty:—

	Widow.	Child.
Commander ... ... Port Officer ... ... Chief Engineer	£100 a year, or Rs. 100 a month	£20 a year, or Rs. 20 a month.
First-Grade Officer ... Engineer	£75 a year, or Rs. 75 a month.	£15 a year, or Rs. 15 a month.
Second-Grade Officer ... Third-Grade Officer ... Assistant Engineer ...	£50 a year, or Rs. 50 a month.	£10 a year, or Rs. 10 a month.

The cases of the families of the Director or Deputy Director will be specially considered.

12. The regulations and conditions under which all such compassionate allowances are to be awarded will be analogous to those prescribed for the military service.

Officers are required to signify their intention to accept the above pension rules by the 31st December, 1885, otherwise it will be understood that they have decided to remain under the rules now applicable to them.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN NURSING SERVICE.

CONDITIONS OF APPOINTMENT, &c.

1. The Nursing Establishment consists of three grades, viz. :—

(1.) Lady Superintendents.
(2.) Deputy Superintendents.
(3.) Nursing Sisters.

Note.—The term "lady nurse" as used in the following paragraphs includes all the above grades.

2. Nursing Sisters must be, at the time of appointment, over 25 and under 35 years of age, and before admission to the service they must be examined by the President of the Medical Board at the India Office as to their fitness for service in India. They must have had at least three years' preliminary training and service combined in a hospital in which adult male patients receive medical and surgical treatment, and in which a staff of Nursing Sisters is maintained.

3. The duration of a term of service, for all grades of lady nurses, is five years, capable of renewal for a further five years at the option of the Government, with the consent of the lady nurse.

4. The engagement may, however, be terminated at any time on six months' notice being given, either on the part of the Government or of the lady nurse (but see para. 12). In this case pay and allowances are not admissible from the date, inclusive, on which the nurse ceases to do duty.

Rates of Pay.

(In addition to free quarters, fuel, light, and punkah-pullers.)

	Rs.	
5. For a Lady Superintendent*...	300	per mensem.
For a Deputy Superintendent	200	,,
For a Nursing Sister ...	175	,,

commencing from the date of embarkation for India, and continuing to date of landing in England or completion of tenure of appointment.

A Deputy Superintendent officiating for a Lady Superintendent, or a Nursing Sister officiating for a Deputy Superintendent, will draw so much of the salary relinquished by the absentee as, added to the full salary of her own grade, will not make up the total emoluments to more than she would receive if permanently appointed to the higher grade in which she is acting.

Leave in India.

6. Leave on medical certificate, up to a maximum of six months during the whole of the five years' term of service, may be granted to a lady nurse by the Principal Medical Officer of Her Majesty's Forces; during such leave she will receive two-thirds of the salary of her grade. Short leave and privilege leave (the latter not to exceed 60 days in each year) may be granted at the discretion of the local authorities and as circumstances may admit.

Leave out of India.

7. After engagement for a second (five years) term of service, a lady nurse may be granted one year's leave from duty, on two-thirds pay, with free passage by sea and rail from and to her station. Such period will not reckon as service in any way. A lady nurse promoted while on leave is not entitled to any increase of leave allowance.

Gratuities.

8. The following rates of gratuities are payable to lady nurses on completion of their total Indian service :—

—	Deputy Superintendent or Nursing Sister.	Lady Superintendent.
	Rs.	
For a completed term of five years	500	As a nursing sister, with Rs. 140 additional for each complete year's service as lady superintendent.
For a completed term of ten years	1,500	As a nursing sister, with Rs. 250 additional for each complete year's service as lady superintendent.
If compelled by sickness to leave India before completion of a five years' term, for each complete year's service...	75	Rs. 200
If compelled by sickness to leave India after completion of a first term of five years' service, but before completion of a second, for each complete year of the second five years' term, and in addition to the gratuity for the completed term of five years as shown above	100	240

* Lady Superintendents appointed before 25th November, 1891, receive in addition a personal allowance of 100 rupees per mensem, which will be continued to them if re-engaged.

Digitized by Google

9. No gratuity is given for service terminated by any other cause than sickness or the completion of the terms of 5 and 10 years' service.

Passage, &c.

10. Passage at the public expense, subject to a deduction of 2s. a day for messing while on board ship, is granted to lady nurses when proceeding to India on appointment, when returning home on leave (under paragraph 7) on completion of a term of service, or if invalided home before the completion of a term. They are entitled to take 6 cwt. of baggage. Lady nurses are also entitled to travelling expenses by rail on the above occasions from their places of residence in England to port of embarkation, and from port of disembarkation in India to destination in that country, and *vice versâ*.

11. An outfit allowance on appointment is made at the rate of £25 for each Lady Superintendent, and £15 for each Nursing Sister.

12. A lady nurse who resigns (except on account of ill-health), with less than five years' Indian service, will forthwith refund the sum of £20 in respect of her passage out (or £30 if she have failed to give the notice required by Rule 4), and will not be entitled to a passage home.

13. A lady nurse who has re-engaged for a second term of service in India will be subject to the same penalties if she resigns (except on account of ill-health) without giving six months' notice, but not otherwise.

14. Lady nurses must be prepared to embark, if necessary, not later than 30 days from date of appointment.

DECLARATION.

I, _____

a Candidate for appointment as Nursing Sister in the Indian Nursing Service, do hereby declare that I have answered the following questions to the best of my knowledge and belief, that I am fully aware of the terms and conditions of service [printed on pages 300 and 301] under which I seek appointment, and accept the same.

1. Age next birthday, *supported by Certificate of Birth* ... ...
2. Place of birth ... ...
3. Profession or occupation of father ... ...
4. Whether single, married, or widow ...
5. Place and standard of education ... ...
6. Whether a member of any sisterhood or society ... ...
7. State of health, supported by a Medical Certificate ... ...
8. In what hospital trained and for how long, with Original Certificates as to efficiency in Medical and Surgical Nursing from the Medical Officers of the hospital where the training has been undergone ...
9. Original letters of personal recommendation, including one from a lady of position in Society, who must state that the candidate is a fit and in every way desirable person to enter a service composed of ladies of good social position with whom she will associate ... ...

Signature _____

Address _____

_____

Date _____

Note.—On a candidate being appointed to the Service, this Declaration will be stamped as an agreement according to law.

Digitized by Google

INDIA.

The following article is compiled principally from SIR WILLIAM HUNTER'S *'Imperial Gazetteer'. A few corrections have been made from the same author's 'Indian Empire' (3rd ed., 1893) and from other sources; and the statistics have been brought up to date as far as possible.*

The term Rx. used in these pages means tens of rupees.

INDIA forms a great irregular triangle, stretching southwards from mid-Asia into the ocean. Its northern base rests upon the Himalayan ranges; the chief part of its western side is washed by the Arabian Sea, and the chief part of its eastern side by the Bay of Bengal. It extends from the eighth degree to the thirty-fifth degree of north latitude; that is to say, from the hottest regions of the equator to far within the temperate zone. The capital, Calcutta, lies in 88° E. long.; so that when the sun sets at six o'clock there, it is just past mid-day in England. The length of India from north to south, and its greatest breadth from east to west, are both about 1,900 miles; but the triangle tapers with a pear-shaped curve to a point at Cape Comorin, its southern extremity. To this compact dominion, the English have added, under the name of Burma, the strip of country lying between India proper on the west, and Chinese and Siamese territory on the north and east, and extending southwards along the eastern shore of the Bay of Bengal. The whole territory thus described contains 1,560,160 square miles, and 287 millions of inhabitants. India, therefore, has an area and a population about equal to the area and population of the whole of Europe, less Russia. Its people more than double Gibbon's estimate of 120 millions for all the races and nations which obeyed Imperial Rome.

India is shut off from the rest of Asia on the north by a vast mountainous region, known in the aggregate as the Himalayas. Among their southern ranges lie the independent states of Bhutan and Nepal; the great table-land of Tibet stretches behind. The subordinate native principality of Kashmir, with its dependencies of Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, &c., occupies their north-western Indian angle. At this north-western angle an allied mountain system branches southwards, and separates India from Afghanistan. India is bounded along the west and south-west by the Arabian Sea and Indian Ocean. Turning northwards from its southern extremity at Cape Comorin the Bay of Bengal forms the main part of its eastern boundary. But in the north-east, as in the north-west, India has again a land frontier. The Himalayan ranges at the north-eastern angle of India throw off long spurs and chains to the southward. These spurs separate Assam and Burma from the outlying and semi-independent states and provinces of the Chinese Empire. Proceeding south-eastwards, after touching for a short distance territory under French influence in the basin of the Mekong, the boundary marches with Siam southwards to Point Victoria at the extremity of Tenasserim.

These are the territorial limits of what is generally understood by the term India; but the political control exercised by the Indian government extends over a considerably larger area. Baluchistan, of which a part, designated British Baluchistan, is a Chief Commissionership under direct British administration, is wholly subject to its political control. Afghanistan, Nepal, and Bhutan are allied states within the sphere of British influence. In addition, the Indian Empire includes the island groups of the Andamans, Nicobars, and Laccadives, the settlement of Aden, with Perim, the Somali coast protectorate on the neighbouring African mainland, and protectorates over the island of Sokotra, along the southern coast of Arabia, and in the Persian Gulf.

PHYSICAL ASPECT. — The empire included within these boundaries is rich in varieties of scenery and climate, from the highest mountains in the world to vast river deltas raised only a few inches above the level of the sea, and consists of three separate and well-defined tracts.

The first of the three regions is the Himalaya Mountains and their offshoots to the southward. The Himalayas consist of a system of stupendous ranges, the loftiest in the world. They are the Emodus or Imaus of the Greek geographers, and extend in the shape of a scimitar, with its edge facing southwards, for a distance of 1,500 miles along the northern frontier of India. At the north-eastern angle of that frontier, the Dihang river, the connecting link between the Tsan-pu (Sangpu) of Tibet and the Brahmaputra of Assam, bursts through the main axis of the Himalayas. At the opposite, or north-western angle, the Indus in like manner pierces the range, and turns southwards on its course through the Punjab. The Himalayas, like the Kuen-luen chains, the Tien-shan, and the Hindu Kush, converge towards the Pamir tableland—that central knot whence all the great mountain systems of central Asia radiate. The Himalayas have been divided into three principal chains; but regarded merely as a natural frontier separating India from the Tibetan plateau, they may be described as forming a double mountain wall running nearly east and west, with a trough or series of deep valleys beyond. The southernmost of the two walls rises steeply from the plains of India to 20,000 feet, or nearly four miles, in height. It culminates near its centre in

Digitized by Google

Kanchanjanga, 28,176 feet, and Mount Everest, 29,002 feet, the latter being the loftiest measured peak in the world. This outer or southern wall of the Himalayas subsides on the northward into a series of dips or uplands, 13,000 feet above the level of the sea, beyond which rises the second or inner range of Himalayan peaks. The double Himalayan wall thus formed then descends into a great trough or line of valleys, in which the Sutlej, the Indus, and the mighty Tsan-pu (Sangpu) gather their waters. The Sutlej and the Indus flow westwards, and pierce by separate passes through the western Himalayas into the Punjab. The Tsan-pu (or Sangpu), after a long unexplored course eastwards along the valley of the same name in Tibet, finds its way through the Dihang gorge of the Eastern Himalayas into Assam, where it takes its final name of the Brahmaputra. On the north of the river trough, beyond the double Himalayan wall, rise the Karakoram and Gangri mountains, which form the immediate escarpment of the Tibetan tableland. Behind the Gangris, on the north, the lake-studded plateau of Tibet spreads itself out at a height averaging 15,000 feet. Broadly speaking, the double Himalayan wall rests upon the low-lying plains of India, and descends into a river trough beyond which rises the Tibetan plateau. The higher ranges between Tibet and India are crowned with eternal snow, while vast glaciers, one of which is known to be 60 miles in length, slowly move their masses of ice downwards to the valleys.

This wild region is in many parts impenetrable to man, and nowhere yields a passage for a modern army. Ancient and well-known trade routes exist, by means of which merchandise from the Punjab finds its way over heights of 18,000 feet into Eastern Turkistan and Tibet. The Mustagh (Snowy Mount), the Karakoram (Black Mount), and the Chang-chenmo are the most famous of these passes.

The Himalayas, at both their eastern and western extremities, send out ranges to the southwards, which protect the north-eastern and north-western frontiers. On the north-east, those offshoots, under the name of the Naga and Patkoi Mountains, &c., form a barrier between the civilised British districts and the wild tribes of Upper Burma. The southern continuations of these ranges, known as the Yomas, are crossed by passes, the most historic of which, the Aeng or An, rises to 4,668 feet, with gradients of 472 feet to the mile.

On the opposite or north-western frontier of India, the mountainous offshoots run down the entire length of the British boundaries from the Himalayas to the sea. As they proceed southwards, their best marked ranges are in turn known as the Safed Koh, the Sulaiman, and the Hala Mountains. These massive barriers have peaks of great height, culminating in the Takht-i-Sulaiman, or Throne of Solomon, 11,317 feet above the level of the sea. But the mountain wall is pierced at the corner where it strikes southwards from the Himalayas by an opening through which the Indus river flows into India. An adjacent opening, the Khaibar Pass (rising to 3,400 feet), with the Kuram Pass to the south of it, the Gwalari Pass near Dera Ismail Khan, the Tal Pass debouching near Dera Ghazi Khan, and the famous Bolan Pass (5,800 feet at top), still farther south, furnish the gateways between India and Afghanistan. The Hala, Brahui, and Pab Mountains form the southern hilly offshoots between India and Baluchistan, and have a much less elevation.

The Himalayas, while thus standing as a rampart around the northern frontier of India, collect and store up water for the tropical plains below. Throughout the summer, vast quantities of water are exhaled from the Indian Ocean. This moisture gathers into vapour, and is borne northward by the monsoon or regular wind, which sets in from the south in the month of June. The monsoon carries the masses of cloud northward across India, and thus forms the 'rainy season,' on which agriculture so critically depends. But large quantities of the moisture do not fall as rain in passing over the hot plains. This vast residue is eventually dashed against the Himalayas. Their lofty double walls stop its farther progress northwards; and it either descends in rain on their outer slopes, or is frozen into snow in its attempt to cross their inner heights. Very little gets beyond them; so that while their southern spurs receive the largest measured rainfall in the world, and pour it down to the Indian rivers, the great plateau of Tibet on the north of the double wall gets scarcely any rainfall.

This heavy rainfall of the Himalayas renders the southern slopes of that range very fertile, wherever there is any depth of tilth. But, on the other hand, the torrents scour away the surface soil, and leave most of the mountain-sides bleak and bare. The upper ranges lie under eternal snow; the intermediate heights form arid grey masses; but on the gentler slopes, plateaux, and valleys, forests spring up, or give place to a rich though simple cultivation. The temperature falls about 3½° F. for each thousand feet of elevation; and the vegetation of the Himalayas is divided into three well-marked zones, the tropical, the temperate, and the arctic, as the traveller ascends from the Indian plains. A damp belt of lowland, the *tarai*, stretches along their foot and is covered with dense, fever-breeding jungle, habitable only by rude tribes and wild beasts.

The wide plains watered by the Himalayan rivers form the second of the three regions above referred to. They extend from the Bay of Bengal on the east, to the Afghan frontier and the Arabian Sea on the west, and contain the richest and most densely-crowded provinces of the Empire. One set of invaders after another have, from pre-historic times, entered by the passes on the north-eastern and north-western frontiers. They followed the courses of the rivers, and pushed the earlier comers southwards before them towards the sea. About 165,000,000 of people now live on and around these river plains in the provinces known as the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal, Assam, the North-Western Provinces, Oudh, the Punjab, Sind, Rajputana and other native states.

The vast level tract which thus covers Northern India is watered by three distinct river-systems. One of these river-systems takes its rise in the hollow trough beyond the Himalayas, and issues through their western ranges as the Sutlej and Indus. The second also takes its rise beyond the double wall of the Himalayas, not very far from the sources of the Indus and the Sutlej. It turns, however, almost due east instead of west, enters India at the eastern extremity of the Himalayas and becomes

Digitized by Google

the Brahmaputra of Assam and Eastern Bengal. The third river-system receives the drainage of the southern Himalayan slope, and unites into the mighty stream of the Ganges, which flows south-eastwards into the Bay of Bengal.

The third division of India comprises the three-sided tableland which covers the southern half, or more strictly peninsular, portion of India. This tract, known in ancient times as the Deccan, literally *the South*, comprises the Central Provinces, Berar, Madras, Bombay, Mysore, with the native territories of the Nizam, Sindhia, Holkar, and other feudatory states. The Deccan, in its local acceptation, is restricted to the high tract between the Narbada and the Kistna rivers; but it is popularly understood to include the whole country south of the Vindhyas as far as Cape Comorin. It slopes up from the southern edge of the Gangetic plains. Three ranges of hills support its northern, its eastern, and its western sides, the two latter meeting at a sharp angle near Cape Comorin.

The northern side rests on confused ranges, running with a general direction of east to west, and known in the aggregate as the Vindhya mountains. The Vindhyas, however, are made up of several distinct hill systems. Two sacred peaks stand as outposts in the extreme east and west, with a succession of ranges stretching 800 miles between. At the western extremity, Mount Abu, famous for its exquisite Jain temples, rises, as a solitary outlier of the Aravalli Hills, 5,650 feet above the Rajputana plains, like an island out of the sea. On the extreme east, Mount Parasnath—like Mount Abu on the extreme west, sacred to Jain rites—rises to 4,400 feet above the level of the Gangetic plain. The various ranges of the Vindhyas, from 1,500 to over 4,000 feet high, form, as it were, the northern wall and buttresses which support the central tableland. Now pierced by road and railway, they stood in former times as a barrier of mountain and jungle between Northern and Southern India, and formed one of the main difficulties in welding the whole into an empire. They consist of vast masses of forests, ridges, and peaks, broken by cultivated valleys, and broad high-lying plains.

The other two sides of the elevated southern triangle are known as the Eastern and Western Ghats. These chains start southwards from the eastern and western extremities of the Vindhyas, and run along the eastern and western coasts of India. The Eastern Ghats stretch in fragmentary spurs and ranges down the Madras Presidency, receding inland and leaving broad, level tracts between their base and the coast. The Western Ghats form the great sea-wall of the Bombay Presidency, with only a narrow strip between them and the shore. The Eastern Ghats have an average elevation of 1,500 feet. The Western Ghats ascend more abruptly from the sea to an average height of about 3,000 feet, with peaks up to 4,700, along the Bombay coast; rising to 7,000 and even 8,760 feet in the upheaved angle where they unite with the Eastern Ghats, towards their southern extremity.

The inner triangular plateau thus enclosed lies from 1,000 to 3,000 feet above the level of the sea. But it is dotted with peaks and seamed with ranges exceeding 4,000 feet in height. Its best known hills are the Nilgiris (Blue Mountains), with the summer capital of Madras, Utakamand, 7,000 feet above the sea. Their highest point is Dodabetta peak, 8,760 feet, at the upheaved southern angle.

On the eastern side of India, the Ghats form a series of spurs and buttresses for the elevated inner plateau, rather than a continuous mountain wall. They are traversed by a number of broad and easy passages from the Madras coast. Through these openings, the rainfall of the southern half of the inner plateau reaches the sea. The drainage from the northern or Vindhyan edge of the three-sided tableland falls into the Ganges. The Narbada and Tapti carry the rainfall of the southern slopes of the Vindhyas and of the Satpura Hills, by two almost parallel lines, into the Gulf of Cambay. But from Surat, in lat. 21° 28′, to Cape Comorin, in lat. 8° 4′, no great river succeeds in piercing the Western Ghats, or in reaching the Bombay coast from the interior tableland. The Western Ghats form, in fact, a lofty unbroken barrier between the waters of the central plateau and the Indian Ocean. The drainage has, therefore, to make its way across India to the eastwards, now twisting sharply round projecting ranges, then tumbling down ravines, or rushing along valleys, until the rain which the Bombay sea-breeze has dropped upon the Western Ghats finally falls into the Bay of Bengal. In this way, the three great rivers of the Madras Presidency, viz., the Godavari, the Kistna, and the Kaveri, rise in the mountains overhanging the Bombay coast, and traverse the whole breadth of the central tableland before they reach the sea on the eastern shores of India.

It is on the three-sided tableland, and among the hilly spurs which project from it, that the mineral wealth of India lies hid. Coal-mining now forms a great industry on the north-eastern side of the tableland, in Bengal; and also in the Central Provinces. Beds of iron-ore and limestone have been worked in several places. Many districts are rich in building stone, marbles, and the easily worked laterite. Copper and other metals exist in small quantities. The diamonds of Golconda were long famous. Gold dust has from very ancient times been washed out of the river-beds; and quartz-crushing for gold is being attempted on scientific principles in Madras and Mysore.

To this vast empire, the English have added Burma, an account of which will be given further on.

Population.—The population of India, including Burma, but omitting French and Portuguese possessions and the frontier states of Baluchistan, Nepal, and Bhutan, amounted in 1891 to 287,223,431, or, as already mentioned, more than double the number which Gibbon estimated for the Roman empire in the height of its power. But the English government has respected the rights of native chiefs who are willing to govern well, and over one-third of the country still remains in the hands of its hereditary rulers. Their subjects make up 66,000,000, (exactly, 66,050,479) or something over one-fifth of the whole Indian people. The British territories, therefore, comprise only two-thirds of the area of India, and about four-fifths of its inhabitants.

The native princes govern their states with the help, and under the advice, of a Resident, whom the English Viceroy stations at their courts. Some of them reign almost as independent sovereigns; others require more assistance, or

a stricter control. They form a magnificent body of feudatory rulers, possessed of revenues and armies of their own. The more important exercise the power of life and death over their subjects; but the authority of each is limited by treaties or engagements, acknowledging their 'subordinate dependence' to the British government. That government, as suzerain in India, does not allow its feudatories to make war upon each other, or to form alliances with foreign states. It interferes when any chief misgoverns his people; rebukes, and, if needful, removes the oppressor; protects the weak; and firmly imposes peace upon all.

The British possessions are distributed into twelve governments, each with a separate head; but the whole is under the orders of the supreme government of India, consisting of the governor-general in council. The governor-general, who also bears the title of viceroy, holds his court and government at Calcutta in the cold weather, and during summer at Simla, 7,000 feet up the Himalaya mountains. The viceroy of India, and the governors of Madras and Bombay, are usually British statesmen appointed in England by the Queen. The heads of the other provinces are selected for their merit from the Anglo-Indian services, and are nominated by the viceroy, subject, in the case of the lieutenant-governorships, to the approval of the Secretary of State.

Statistics relating to the population of India, including the Native States, are given at page 338.

British India supports a population more than twice as dense as that of the native states. If we exclude the outlying and lately-acquired provinces of Burma and Assam, the proportion is nearly threefold, or 279 persons to the square mile. How thick this population is, may be realised from the fact that France had, in 1891, only 186 people to the square mile; while even in crowded England, wherever the density approaches 200 to the square mile, it ceases to be a rural population, and has to live, to a greater or less extent, by manufactures, mining, or city industries. Throughout large areas of Bengal, two persons have to live on the proceeds of each cultivated acre, or 1,280 persons to each cultivated square mile. The Famine Commissioners reported in 1880, that over six millions of the peasant holdings of Bengal, or two-thirds of the whole, averaged from two to three acres a-piece. Allowing only four persons to the holding, for men, women, and children, this represents a population of twenty-four millions struggling to live off fifteen million acres, or a little over half an acre a-piece.

Unlike England, India has few large towns, and no great manufacturing centres. Thus, in England and Wales, 53 per cent., or over one-half of the population in 1891, lived in towns with upwards of 20,000 inhabitants; while in British India only 4·84 per cent., or not one-twentieth of the people, live in such towns. India, therefore, is almost entirely a rural country, and many of the so-called towns are mere groups of villages, in the midst of which the cattle are driven a-field, and ploughing and reaping go on. Calcutta itself has grown out of a cluster of hamlets on the banks of the Hugli; and the term 'municipality,' which in Europe is only applied to towns, often means in India a 'rural union,' or collection of homesteads for the purposes of local government.

We see, therefore, in India, a dense population of husbandmen. Wherever their numbers exceed one to the acre, or 640 to the square mile, excepting in suburban districts or in irrigated tracts, the struggle for existence becomes hard. In such districts, a good harvest yields just sufficient food for the people, and thousands of lives depend each autumn on a few inches more or less of rainfall. The Government may, by great efforts, feed the starving in time of actual famine; but it cannot stop the yearly work of disease and death among a steadily underfed people.

In some parts of India, therefore, there are more husbandmen than the land can feed; in other parts, however, vast tracts of fertile soil still await the cultivator. In England, the people would move freely from the over-populated districts to the thinly-inhabited ones; but in India the peasant clings to his hereditary homestead long after his family has outgrown his fields. If the Indian races will only learn to migrate to tracts where spare land still abounds, they will do more than the utmost efforts of Government can accomplish to prevent famines.

The facts disclosed by the census in 1881 and 1891 prove, indeed, that the Indian peasant has lost something of his old immobility. The general tendency of the population in Bengal is south and east to the newly-formed delta, and north-east to the thinly-peopled valleys of Assam. In 1891, it was ascertained that out of a specified population of 287,000,000, nearly 10,910,000, or about 4 per cent., were living in provinces in which they had not been born. But the clinging of the people to their old villages, in spite of hardship and famine, still forms a most difficult problem in India.

The following table compares the results of the census of 1881 with those of the census of 1891; but it refers only to the territory which was enumerated both in 1881 and 1891, so that Upper Burma, Kashmir, and a few smaller tracts are excluded from it.

	In 1881.	In 1891.	Increase.	Per-centage.
British Provinces	198,860,606	218,155,115	19,294,509	9·76
Feudatory States	54,932,908	63,459,819	8,526,911	15·52
French and Portuguese Possessions	748,783	844,307	95,524	12·76
Total	254,542,297	282,459,241	27,916,944	10·97

Digitized by Google

THE ETHNICAL HISTORY OF INDIA.—European writers formerly divided the Indian population into two races—the Hindus and the Muhammadans. But, when we look more closely at the people, we find that they consist of four well-marked elements. These are: first, the recognised non-Aryan tribes, sometimes called the Aborigines, and their half-Hinduized descendants; second, the comparatively pure offspring of the Aryan or Sanskrit-speaking race (the Brahmans and Rajputs); third, the great mixed population, generally known as the Hindus, which has grown out of the Aryan and non-Aryan elements (chiefly from the latter); and fourth, the Muhammadans. The same fourfold division applies to the population in feudatory India.

Our earliest glimpses of India disclose two races struggling for the soil. The one was a fair-skinned people, which had lately entered by the north-western passes; a people of Aryan, literally "noble," lineage, speaking a stately language, worshipping friendly and powerful gods. The other was a race of a lower type, who had long dwelt in the land, and whom the lordly new-comers drove back before them into the mountains, or reduced to servitude on the plains. The comparatively pure descendants of these two races are now nearly equal in numbers; the intermediate castes, sprung chiefly from the ruder stock, make up the mass of the present Indian population.

GEOLOGY.—For geological purposes, British India may be mapped out into the four geographical divisions of—the Himalayan region, the Indo-Gangetic plain, Peninsular India, and Burma.

The Himalayan Region.—The geology of this tract is more complex and less fully known than that of the peninsular area. The oldest rock of the Himalayas is a gneiss, differing in character from the gneiss of the Peninsula, and from that of Assam and Burma. The Himalayan gneiss is usually white and grey, its felspar orthoclase and albite; it contains much mica and mica schist, and is more uniform in character than the gneiss of the Peninsula. The latter is usually pink, its felspar being orthoclase and oligoclase; it contains little mica schist, but often has quartzite and hornblendic rock. Hornblende occurs in the syenitic gneiss of the Northern Himalayan (or Ladakh) range.

The Central Himalayan region may be described as consisting of two gneissic axes, with a trough or synclinal valley between them, in which fossiliferous beds have been deposited and are now preserved.

On the south of this true Himalayan region, there is a band of country known as the Lower Himalaya, in which the beds are often greatly disturbed, and even completely inverted, over great areas, the old gneiss apparently overlying the sedimentary rocks. The Lower Himalayan range ends at the Sutlej valley, west of which the continuation of the central range is followed immediately by the third or sub-Himalayan range. This occurs almost always on the south of the Lower Himalayas, and is composed of later Tertiary rocks (Siwaliks, etc.), which range parallel with the main chain.

The Salt Range in the north-west of the Punjab has, in addition to its economic value, a special geological importance. Representatives of most of the great European formations of Silurian and later epochs are found in it; and throughout the vast length of time represented by these formations, there is here no direct evidence of any important break in succession, or unconformity. The lowest beds (salt marl, probably Silurian) and the highest (Siwaliks) are found throughout the range. But the others cannot be traced continuously throughout; some occur well-developed in one place, some in another. All the principal fossiliferous beds of the Jurassic, Triassic, and Carboniferous formations, are confined to the western part of the range.

The *Indo-Gangetic Plain* covers an area of about 300,000 square miles, and varies in width from 90 to nearly 300 miles. It rises very gradually from the sea at either end; the lowest point of the watershed between the Punjab rivers and the Ganges is about 924 feet above sea level. This point, by a line measured down the valley, but not following the winding of the river, is about 1,050 miles from the mouth of the Ganges, and 850 miles from the mouth of the Indus, so that the average inclination of the plain, from the central watershed to the sea, is only about one foot per mile; towards the sea-coast, the slope becomes almost imperceptible.

There is no evidence that the Indo-Gangetic plain existed as such in Pre-Tertiary times. The alluvial deposits made known by the boring at Calcutta prove a gradual depression of the area through the later Tertiary times. There are peat and forest beds, which must have grown quietly at the surface, alternating with deposits of gravel, sand, and clay. The Indo-Gangetic plain dates back to Eocene times; the origin of the Himalayas may be referred to the same period. Numerous minor disturbances occurred in the area which is now Northern India, during Palæozoic and Secondary times; but the great disturbance which has resulted in the formation of the existing chain of the Himalayas took place after the deposition of the Eocene beds.

Peninsular India.—The oldest rocks here consist of gneiss, in three tracts:—throughout a very large part of Bengal and Madras, extending to Ceylon; among the Aravalli ranges; and in Bundelkhand. Of these formations, the gneiss of Bundelkhand is known to be the oldest, because the oldest Transition rocks rest upon it; whereas the same Transition rocks are altered and intersected by granite dykes which proceed from the gneiss of the other tracts. The Transition rocks are of great but unknown age. The Vindhyan rocks which succeed them are of very old Palæozoic age, perhaps Pre-Silurian. Yet, long before the earliest Vindhyan rocks were laid down, the Transition rocks had been altered and contorted. In more recent times there have been local disturbances, and large faults have in places been found; but the greater part of the Peninsular rocks are only slightly disturbed, and the most recent of the great and wide-spread earth movements of this region date back to Pre-Vindhyan times. The Vindhyan series are generally sharply marked off from older rocks, although in the Godavari valley there is no well-defined line between these and the Transition rocks.

The Gondwana series is in many respects the most interesting and important of the Indian Peninsula. The beds are almost entirely of

Digitized by Google

fresh-water origin. The series is mainly confined to the area of country between the Narbada and the Son on the north, and the Krishna on the south; but the western part of this region is in great part covered by newer beds.

The Damodar series, the middle division of the Lower Gondwanas, is the chief source of coal in Peninsular India, yielding more of that mineral than all other formations taken together. The Karharbari group is the only other coal-bearing formation of any value. The Damodars are 8,400 feet thick in the Raniganj coal-field, and about 10,000 feet thick in the Satpura basin. They consist of three divisions; coal occurs in the upper and lower, ironstone (without coal) in the middle division. The Raniganj coal-field is the most important in India. So far as is yet known, it covers an area of about 500 square miles, running about 18 miles from north to south, and about 39 miles from east to west; but it extends farther to the east under the laterite and alluvium. It is traversed by the Damodar river, and also by the road from Calcutta to Benares, and by the East Indian Railway. From its situation and importance, this coal-field is better known than any other in India.

The upper, or Raniganj, series has eleven seams, with a total thickness of 120 feet, in the eastern district, and thirteen seams, 100 feet thick, in the western district. The lower, or Barakhar, series contains four seams, of a total thickness of 69 feet. Compared with English coals, those of this coal-field are of a poor quality; they contain much ash, and are generally non-coking. The best coal in India is in the small coal-field at Karharbari. The beds there are lower in the series than those of the Raniganj field; they belong to the upper part of the Talcher group, the lowest of the Gondwana series. The Karharbari coal-beds cover an area of about 11 square miles; and have three seams, varying from 9 to 33 feet thick. This coal-field, now largely worked, is the property of the East Indian Railway, which is thus supplied with fuel at a cheaper rate than any other railway in the world. Indian coal usually contains phosphoric acid, which greatly lessens its value for iron-smelting.

The Damodar series is also one of the most important sources of iron. The ore occurs in the middle division; coal in the highest and lowest. The ore is partly a clay ironstone, like that occurring in the coal-measures of England, partly an oxide of iron or hæmatite. It generally contains phosphorus, which prevents its use in the preparation of the finer qualities of steel.

Excellent iron-ore occurs in the metamorphic rocks south of the Damodar river. Laterite is sometimes used as ore. It is very earthy, with a low per-centage of metal; but it contains only a comparatively small proportion of phosphorus.

The want of limestone for flux, within easy reach, is generally a great drawback as regards iron-smelting in India. *Kankar* or *ghutin* (concretionary carbonate of lime) is collected for this purpose from the river beds and alluvial deposits. It sometimes contains as much as 70 per cent. of carbonate of lime; but generally the proportion is much less, and the fluxing value proportionally diminished. The real difficulty in India is to find the ore, the fuel, and the flux, in sufficiently close proximity to yield a profit.

The enormous mass of basaltic rock, known as the Deccan trap, is of great importance in the geological structure of the Indian Peninsula. It now covers an area of about 200,000 square miles, and probably extended in former times over a much wider area. Where thickest, the traps are at least 6,000 feet in depth. They form the most striking physical features of the country, many of the most prominent hill ranges being the denuded edges of the basaltic flows. The great volcanic outbursts which produced this trap, commenced in the Cretaceous period, and lasted into the Eocene period.

As regards gems, the geologist comes to the same conclusion as the economist, viz., that the precious stones of ancient India were the product of forced labour, and that the search for them in our days can scarcely repay the working expenses.

METEOROLOGY.—The great peninsula of India, with its lofty mountain ranges and its extensive seaboard, exposed to the first violence of the winds of two oceans, forms an exceptionally valuable and interesting field for the study of meteorological phenomena.

From the gorge of the Indus to that of the Dihang (Brahmaputra), a distance of 1,400 miles, the Himalayas form an extensive watershed, the northern flank of which is drained by the upper valleys of these two rivers; while the Sutlej, starting from the southern foot of the Kailas peak, breaks through the watershed, dividing it into two very unequal portions, that to the north-west being the smaller. The average elevation of the higher Himalayas may be taken at not less than 19,000 feet, and therefore equal to the height of the lower half of the atmosphere; indeed, few of the passes are under 16,000 or 17,000 feet. Across this mountain barrier there appears to be a constant flow of air, more active in the day-time than at night, northwards to the arid plateau of Tibet. There is no reason to believe that any transfer of air takes place across the Himalayas in a southerly direction; unless, indeed, in those elevated regions of the atmosphere which lie beyond the sphere of observation. But a nocturnal flow of cooled air, from the southern slopes, is felt as a strong wind where the rivers debouch on the plains, more especially in the early morning hours. This current probably contributes to lower the mean temperature of the belt of the plains which fringes the mountain zone.

The Eastern Himalayas present many points of contrast with the western parts of the range. The slopes of the Sikkim and Bhutan Hills, where not denuded for the purposes of cultivation, are clothed with a dense impenetrable forest, which at the lower levels abounds in figs, rattans, and representatives of a tropical humid climate. At higher levels, they are covered with oaks, chestnuts, magnolias, pines, &c., of the most luxuriant growth.

In the Western Himalayas, on the other hand, the spurs of the outer ranges are more sparsely clad with forest, especially on their western faces; and naked precipitous crags are of constant occurrence. The vegetation of the lower and warmer valleys, and of the fringing belt (the Tarai), is comparatively thin, and such as characterises a warm but dry region. Pines of several species form a conspicuous feature of the landscape at lower levels. It is chiefly the outer ranges that exhibit these contrasted features; and they depend partly on the difference of latitude, but mainly on that of the rain-

fall. In Sikkim and Bhutan, this is abnormally copious, and is discharged full on the face of the range. As the chain recedes to the north-west, the greater is the distance to be traversed by the vapour-bearing winds in reaching it, and the more easterly is their direction. For such winds, whether coming from the Bay of Bengal (apparently their principal source) or from the Arabian Sea, turn on reaching the Gangetic valley, and blow more or less parallel to its axis and that of the mountain range.

The country on either side of the Sulaiman range is characteristically arid. Dry winds from the desert tracts of Persia and Baluchistan predominate throughout the year. The scanty cultivation on the hills is dependent on the winter snows, or the rare showers which reach them from the eastward, or on the supply of the larger local streams. The lower plains would be uninhabitable but for the fertilizing irrigation furnished by the great river that traverses them.

At the foot of the great Himalayan barrier, and separating it from the more ancient land which now forms the highlands of the peninsula, a broad plain, for the most part alluvial, stretches from sea to sea. On the west, in the dry region, this is occupied partly by the alluvial deposits of the Indus and its tributaries, by the saline swamps of Kachchh (Cutch), by the rolling sands and rocky surface of the desert of Jaisalmir (Jeysulmere) and Bikaner, and partly by the more fertile tracts to the eastward. Over the greater part of this region, rain is of rare occurrence; and not infrequently more than a year passes by without a drop falling on the parched surface. On its eastern margin, however, in the neighbourhood of the Aravalli Hills, and again on the Northern Punjab, rain is more frequent, occurring both in the south-west monsoon, and also at the opposite season in the cold weather. As far north as Sirsa and Multan, the average rainfall does not much exceed 7 inches.

The alluvial plain of the Punjab passes into that of the Gangetic valley without visible interruption. Up or down this plain, at opposite seasons, sweep the monsoon winds, in a direction at right angles to that of their nominal course; and in this way the vapour brought by winds from the Bay of Bengal is discharged as snow and rain on the peaks and hill-sides of the Western Himalayas. Nearly the whole surface is under cultivation; and it ranks among the most productive—as well as the most densely populated—regions of the world. The rainfall diminishes from 100 inches at the south-east corner of the Gangetic delta, to less than 30 inches at Agra and Delhi; and there is an average difference of from 15 to 25 inches between the northern and southern borders of the plain.

Eastward from the Bengal delta, two alluvial plains stretch up between the hills that connect the Himalayan system with that of the Burmese peninsula. The first is that of Assam and the Brahmaputra, long and narrow, bordered on the north by the Himalayas, on the south by the lower plateau of the Garo, Khasi, and Naga Hills. The second, or Sylhet and Cachar valley, is chiefly occupied by swamps and *jhils*, and separates the Garo, Khasi, and Naga Hills from those of Tipperah and the Lushai country. The climate of both these plains is damp and equable, and the rainfall is prolonged and generally heavy, especially on the southern slopes of the hills. A meteorological peculiarity of some interest has been noticed, more especially at the stations of Sibsagar and Silchar, viz., the great range of the diurnal variation of barometric pressure, particularly during the cool months of the year. It is the more striking, since at Rurki, Lahore, and other stations near the foot of the Himalayas, this range is less than on the open plains.

The highlands of the peninsula are cut off from the Himalayan ranges by the Indo-Gangetic plain. They are divided into two unequal parts by an almost continuous chain of hills, loosely known as the Satpura range, running across the country from west-by-south to east-by-north, just south of the Tropic of Cancer. This chain may be regarded as a single feature, forming the principal watershed of the peninsula. The waters to the north of it drain chiefly into the Narbada (Nerbudda), and the Ganges; those to the south, into the Tapti, the Godavari, the Mahanadi, and smaller streams. In a meteorological point of view, this central chain of hills is of much importance. Acting together with the two parallel valleys of the Narbada and Tapti, which drain the flanks of its western half, it gives a more decided easterly and westerly direction to the winds of this part of India, and condenses a tolerably copious rainfall during the south-west monsoon.

Separated from this chain by the valley of the Narbada on the west, and that of the Son on the east, the plateau of Malwa and Baghelkhand occupies the space intervening between these valleys and the Gangetic plain. On the western edge of the plateau are the Aravalli Hills, which run from near Ahmedabad up to the neighbourhood of Delhi, and include one hill, Mount Abu, over 5,000 feet in height. This range exerts an important influence on the direction of the wind, and also on the rainfall. At Ajmere, an old-established meteorological station at the eastern foot of the range, the wind is predominantly south-west. Both here and at Mount Abu, the south-west monsoon rains are a regular phenomenon; which can hardly be said of the region of scanty and uncertain rainfall which extends from the western foot of the range, and merges in the Bikaner desert.

The peninsula south of the Satpura range consists chiefly of the triangular plateau of the Deccan, terminating abruptly on the west in the Sahyadri range (Western Ghats), and shelving to the east (Eastern Ghats). This plateau is swept by the south-west monsoon after it has surmounted the western barrier of the Ghats. The rainfall is consequently light at Poona, and places similarly situated under the lee of the range, and but moderate over the more easterly parts of the plateau. The rains, however, are prolonged to the north of the Satpuras three or four weeks later than in Southern India, since they are brought there by the easterly winds which blow from the Bay of Bengal in October, and the early part of November; when the recurved southerly wind ceases to blow up the Gangetic valley, and sets towards the Karnatic. This was formerly thought to be the north-east monsoon, and is still so spoken of by some writers; but the rainy wind is really a diversion of the south-west monsoon.

At the junction of the Eastern and Western Ghats rises the bold triangular plateau of the Nilgiris, and to the south of them come the

Digitized by Google

Anamalais, Palnis (Pulneys), and Travancore Hills. These ranges are separated from the Nilgiris by a broad depression or pass known as the Palghat Gap, some 25 miles wide; the highest point of which is about 1,500 feet above the sea. This gap affords a passage to the winds, which elsewhere are barred by the hills of the Western Ghats. The country to the east of the gap receives the rainfall of the south-west monsoon; and, during the north-east monsoon, ships passing Beypur meet with a stronger wind from the land than is felt elsewhere on the Malabar coast. According to Captain Newbold, this gap 'affords an outlet to those furious storms from the eastward which sweep the Bay of Bengal, and, after traversing the peninsula, burst forth through it to the neighbouring sea.'

In the coast-strip of low country which fringes the Peninsula below the Ghats, the rainfall is heavy, the climate warm and damp, the vegetation dense and tropical. The steep slopes of the Ghats, where they have not been artificially cleared, are also thickly clothed with forest.

In Lower Burma, the western face of the Arakan Yoma Hills, like that of the Indian Western Ghats, is exposed to the full force of the south-western monsoon, and receives a very heavy rainfall. At Sandoway, this amounts to an annual mean of 212 inches. It diminishes to the northwards; but, even at Chittagong, it amounts to 104½ inches annually.

The country around Ava, as well as the hill country of North Burma, is the seat of occasional severe earthquakes, one of which destroyed Ava city in 1839. The general meridional direction of the ranges and valleys determines the direction of the prevailing surface winds; subject, however, to many local modifications. But it would appear, from Dr. Anderson's observations of the movement of the upper clouds, that throughout the year there is, with but slight interruption, a steady upper current from the south-west, such as has been already noticed over the Himalayas. The rainfall in the lower part of the Irawadi valley, viz., the delta and the neighbouring part of the province of Pegu, is very heavy, about 190 inches; the climate is warm and equable at all seasons. But higher up the valley, and especially north of the Pegu frontier, the country is drier, and is characterised by a less luxuriant vegetation, and by a retarded and more scanty rainfall of about 56 inches.

British Administration of India.—The act of 1858, which transferred India from the company to the crown, also laid down the scheme of its government. Under the company, the governor-general had been an Indian autocrat, only responsible to the distant court of directors. The court of directors had, in its turn, been answerable to the shareholders, or court of proprietors, on the one hand; and, through the board of control, to the sovereign and to parliament on the other. The act of 1858 did away with these intermediary bodies between the governor-general and the British ministry. For the court of directors, the court of proprietors, and the board of control, it substituted a secretary of state, aided by a council appointed by the crown. The secretary of state is a cabinet minister, who comes into and goes out of office with the other members of the ministry. His council was originally appointed for life. They are now, with rare exceptions, appointed for ten years only, but may be re-appointed for another five years for special reasons. The secretary of state rules in all ordinary matters through the majority of his council. But in affairs of urgency, and in the questions which belong to the secret department, including political correspondence, he is not required to do so. The viceroy, or governor-general, is appointed by the crown, and resides in India. His ordinary tenure of office is five years.

The supreme authority in India is vested by a series of acts of parliament in the governor-general in council, subject to the control of the secretary of state in England. Every executive order, and every legislative statute, runs in the name of the 'governor-general in council'; but, in certain cases, power is reserved to the governor-general to act independently.

The governor-general's council is two-fold. First, the ordinary or executive council, usually composed of about five official members, besides the viceroy, and the commander-in-chief, which may be compared to the cabinet of a constitutional government. It meets regularly at short intervals, discusses and decides upon questions of foreign policy and domestic administration, and prepares measures for the legislative council. Its members divide among themselves the chief departments of state, such as those of foreign affairs, finance, war, public works, &c., while the viceroy combines in his own person the duties of constitutional sovereign and of prime minister.

Second, the legislative council, which is made up of the same members as the preceding, with the addition of the governor of the province in which it may be held, and certain officials selected by the governor-general from Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, together with nominated members representative of the non-official native and European communities. The official additional members must not exceed in number the non-officials; and the number of the nominated additional members must not be more than sixteen or less than ten. The meetings of the legislative council are held when and as required. They are open to the public; and a further guarantee for publicity is ensured by the proviso that draft bills must be published a certain number of times in the 'Gazette.' As a matter of practice, these draft bills have usually been first subjected to the criticism of the several provincial governments. Provincial legislative councils have also been appointed for the presidencies of Madras and Bombay, and for the lieutenant-governorships of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces with Oudh. The members of these local legislative councils are appointed in the case of Madras and Bombay by the governors of these Provinces; and in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces with Oudh by the lieutenant-governor subject to the approval of the viceroy. The Acts of these provincial councils, which can only deal with provincial matters, are subject to the sanction of the governor-general in council.

The presidencies of Madras and Bombay, and the lieutenant-governorships of Bengal and of the North-Western Provinces, have each a high court, supreme both in civil and criminal business, with an ultimate appeal to the judicial committee of the privy council in England. Of the minor provinces, the Punjab has a chief

Digitized by Google

court, with five judges; Oudh, a chief court with two judges, styled the judicial and the assistant judicial commissioner; the Central Provinces and Upper Burma have each a judicial commissioner, who sits alone. Lower Burma has a judicial commissioner and a recorder. For Assam the high court of Calcutta is the highest judicial authority, except in three hill districts, in which the chief commissioner is judge without appeal.

The law administered in the Indian courts consists mainly of—(1) the enactments of the Indian legislative councils (imperial and provincial), as above described, and of the bodies which preceded them; (2) statutes of the British Parliament which apply to India; (3) the Hindu and Muhammadan laws of inheritance, and their domestic law in causes affecting Hindus and Muhammadans; (4) the customary law affecting particular castes and races. Much has been done towards consolidating special sections of the Indian law; and in the Indian penal code, together with the codes of civil and criminal procedure, we have memorable examples of such efforts.

But, although the governor-general in council is theoretically supreme over every part of India alike, his actual authority is not everywhere exercised in the same direct manner. For ordinary purposes of administration, British India is partitioned into provinces, each with a government of its own; and certain of the native states are attached to those provinces with which they are most nearly connected geographically. These provinces, again, enjoy various degrees of independence. The two sister presidencies of Madras and Bombay still retain many marks of their original equality with Bengal. They are each administered by a governor appointed direct from England. They have each an executive and a legislative council, whose functions are analogous to those of the councils of the governor-general, although subject to his control. They thus possess a domestic legislature; and, in administrative matters, also, the interference of the viceroy is sparingly exercised.

In the other great provinces of India the governments are differently constituted. Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab are administered by lieutenant-governors. They must be chosen from officers in the service of the crown, who have served in India for at least ten years; they are appointed by the governor-general, with the approval of the crown, and, with one exception, they have always been members of the covenanted civil service. The lieutenant-governors have no councils for executive business, but the governor-general in council may establish for each province a council for legislative purposes only. This power was exercised in Lower Bengal in 1861, and in the North-Western Provinces in 1887. Their legislative councils are precisely similar to those in Madras and Bombay, the lieutenant-governor taking the place of the governor.

The governments of Burma, the Central Provinces, and Assam are administered by chief commissioners. Excepting in name and dignity, and in amount of salary and patronage, there is little difference between them and lieutenant-governors. Ajmere, transferred from Rajputana, British Baluchistan, Berar, or the districts assigned by the Nizam of Haidarabad for the support of the Haidarabad Contingent, and the little territory of Coorg in the extreme south, are *quasi*-provinces under the immediate control of the governor-general.

Another difference of administration, although now of less importance than in former times, derives its name from the old regulations, or uniform rules of law and practice which preceded the present system of acts of the legislature These regulations have been from time to time withdrawn as regards certain tracts of country which, from their backward state of civilisation or other causes, seemed to require exceptional treatment. In non-regulation territory, broadly speaking, a larger measure of discretion is allowed to the officials, both in the collection of revenue, and in the administration of civil justice; strict rules of procedure yield to the local exigencies; and the judicial and executive departments are to a great extent combined in the same hands. Closely connected with this indulgence in favour of the personal element in administration, a wider field is also permitted for the selection of the administrative staff, which is not confined to the covenanted civil service, but includes military officers on the staff and also uncovenanted civilians. The title of the highest executive official in a district of a regulation province is that of collector-magistrate. In a non-regulation district, the corresponding officer is styled the deputy-commissioner; and the supreme authority in a non-regulation province, with the exception of the Punjab, is called, not a lieutenant-governor, but a chief commissioner. The Central Provinces, Assam, and Burma are examples of non-regulation provinces; but non-regulation districts are to be found also in Bengal, Sind, and the North-Western Provinces. Their character is always disclosed by the office of 'deputy commissioner.'

Alike in regulation and in non-regulation territory, the unit of administration is the district—a word of very definite meaning in official phraseology. The district officer, whether known as collector-magistrate or as deputy commissioner, is the responsible head of his jurisdiction. Upon his energy and personal character depends ultimately the efficiency of our Indian government. His own special duties are so numerous and so various as to bewilder the outsider; and the work of his subordinates, European and native, largely depends upon the stimulus of his personal example.

As the name of collector-magistrate implies, his main functions are two-fold. He is a fiscal officer, charged with the collection of the revenue from the land and other sources; he also is a civil and criminal judge, both of first instance and in appeal. But his title by no means exhausts his multifarious duties. He does in his smaller local sphere all that the home secretary superintends in England, and a great deal more; for he is the representative of a paternal, and not of a constitutional, government. Police, jails, education, municipalities, roads, sanitation, dispensaries, the local taxation and the imperial revenues of his district, are to him matters of daily concern. He is expected to make himself acquainted with every phase of the social life of the natives, and with each natural aspect of the country. He should be a lawyer, an accountant, a surveyor, and a ready writer of state papers. He ought also to possess

Digitized by Google

no mean knowledge of agriculture, political economy, and engineering.

The total number of districts in British India is about 250. They vary greatly in size and number of inhabitants. The Madras districts are both the largest and the most populous. In every other province but Madras, the districts are grouped into larger areas, known as Divisions, each under the charge of a commissioner. But these divisions are not properly units of administration, as the districts are. They are aggregates of units, formed only for convenience of supervision, so that an intermediate authority may exercise the universal watchfulness which would be impossible for a distant lieutenant-governor.

The districts are again partitioned out into lesser tracts, called sub-districts, sub-divisions, *talukas*, or *tahsils*. The system of partitioning, and also the nomenclature, varies in the different provinces; but, generally, it may be said that the sub-division or *tahsil* is the ultimate basis of administration. Broadly speaking, the sub-division is characteristic of Lower Bengal, where revenue duties are in the background, and the *tahsil* or *táluk* of Madras, Bombay, and Northern India, where the land settlement requires attention year by year. There is usually no administrative unit below the sub-division or *tahsil*. The *thana*, or police division, only exists for police purposes. The *pargana*, or fiscal division under native rule, has now but an historical interest. The village still remains as the agricultural unit, and preserves its independence for revenue purposes in certain parts of the country. The *myok*, or township, which corresponds very nearly to the sub-division, is peculiar to Burma.

The judicial jurisdictions coincide for the most part with the magisterial and fiscal boundaries. But, except in Madras, where the districts are large, a single civil and sessions judge, *i.e.* the chief judicial officer of the district, often exercises jurisdiction over more than one district. As has been already mentioned, in non-regulation territory, for the most part, the judicial and executive functions are combined in the hands of the deputy commissioner.

The preceding sketch of Indian administration would be incomplete without a reference to the secretariat, or central bureau of each province, which controls and gives unity to the whole. From the secretariat are issued the orders that regulate, or modify, the details of administration; into the secretariat come the multifarious reports from the local officers, to be there digested for future reference. The secretariat of the supreme government of India consists of seven branches, each of which deals with a special department of the administration. The officers who preside over them are named respectively, the foreign secretary, the home secretary, the secretary in the department of revenue and agriculture, the financial secretary, the military secretary, the public works secretary, and the secretary in the legislative department. In the presidencies, lieutenant-governorships, and chief commissionerships, the provincial secretariat is formed on the same model, but the secretaries are only from one to three or four in number.

The land furnishes the chief source of Indian revenue, and the assessment of the land-tax forms the main work of Indian administration.* The gross land revenue of 1893–94 was Rx. 25,589,609, showing an increase of Rx. 684,281 on the totals of the preceding year. The average for the four years 1891-94 was Rx. 25,152,000. Lower Bengal, and a few adjoining districts of the North-Western Provinces and of Madras, have a permanent settlement, dating from 1793, by which the land revenue has been fixed in perpetuity, so no appreciable increase takes place under that head. Since the revenue was settled there has been a great increase in the area of cultivation, and in the value of the produce; but the amount of land revenue on these permanently-settled estates remains at the figure fixed a hundred years ago.

The land revenue on temporarily settled estates is fixed periodically at intervals of twelve to thirty years; the longer period being the more common. For estates held by proprietary brotherhoods or large proprietors the revenue is assessed on the cultivated area of a whole village or estate, averaging an area of about 800 acres, and no additional revenue is demandable on account of extensions of cultivation during the term of the settlement. Thus increases of revenue from such lands accrue only on the occasion of periodical revisions of the assessment; these revisions are called "settlements." The revising officer takes into consideration the extensions of cultivation, the variation of prices, and the change in rents since the last settlement. On lands held by petty proprietors, that is, on *rayatwári* tenures, the State obtains yearly increases of revenue as cultivation extends; a settler usually enjoys his grant revenue-free for a few years where the cost of clearing the land is heavy. At periodical settlements on *rayatwári* lands the rates of revenue per acre are revised in some proportion to the change in prices since the previous settlement. At present the land revenue on temporarily settled lands represents something less than one-half of the actual or estimated rental, and is probably about one-tenth to one-twelfth of the gross value of the produce.

Salt ranks next to the land revenue among the items of public income in India. Broadly speaking, the salt consumed in India is derived from four sources—(1) Importation by sea, chiefly from the mines of Cheshire; (2) solar evaporation in shallow tanks along the seaboard; (3) gatherings from the salt lakes in Rajputana; (4) quarrying in the salt hills of the Northern Punjab. Until recently, the tax levied upon salt varied very much in different parts of the country; and a numerous preventive staff was stationed along a continuous barrier hedge, which almost cut the peninsula into two fiscal sections. The reforms of Lord Lytton's government in 1878, by which the higher rates were reduced and the lower rates raised, and their subsequent equalisation over the whole country, have effectually abolished this engine of oppression. Railway communication has much facilitated the trade in salt, and it has been found that prices are lowered by thus bringing the consumer nearer to his market, even though the rate of taxation be increased. In the Punjab and Rajputana salt administration has now become, as in Lower Bengal, a simple matter of weighing quantities, and levying a uniform tax. In Bombay, also, the manufacture is now conducted with a minimum of expense the large central depôts in Gujarat and the

* Statistics relating to the revenues and expenditure of the Government of India are given on pp. 340–1.

Digitized by Google

Konkan, under a thorough system of excise supervision. Along the western coast, however, from Orissa to Cape Comorin, the process of evaporating sea-water is carried on as a private industry, partly on the government account and partly for large licensed dealers.

Like the poppy cultivation in Bengal, the manufacture of salt in Madras is a monopoly, which can be defended by the circumstances of the case. No one is compelled to manufacture, and rights of property in a salt-pan are strictly respected; while the state endeavours, by means of a careful staff of supervisors, to obtain the maximum of profit with a minimum of interference. The system, as at present carried on, has been gradually developed from the experience of nearly a century. The manufacturers belong to the same class as ordinary cultivators; and, as a rule, their condition is somewhat more prosperous, for they possess a hereditary privilege with a commercial value. They do not work upon a system of advances, as is the case with so many other Indian industries; but they are paid at a certain rate when they bring their salt to the government depôt, or to the licensed dealer.

The salt duty, which had for some years stood at Rs. 2 a maund of 82 lbs. for all India, and at 3 annas a maund for Burma, was raised on the 19th Jan., 1888, to Rs. 2½ a maund in India, and to R. 1 (16 annas) in Burma. The alteration in the duty for the time checked consumption, which fell in 1888–89 below the average of the two previous years; but it has since recovered; thus—

In the Year.	Total Actual Consumption of duty-paid Salt in India, inclusive of Burma.	
1885–86	32,289,000	Maunds, each maund being equal to [82⅔ lbs. avoirdupois.
1886–87	34,330,000	
1888–89 ... {The rate of duty was raised in January 1888}	31,474,000	
1889–90	33,486,000	
1890–91	33,722,000	
1891–92	34,851,000	
1892–93	35,451,000	
1893–94	34,029,000	

The local salt consumed in Burma is not precisely known, but in the foregoing figures is estimated from the best materials available.

In the year 1861 the net salt revenue was Rx. 4,400,000, with a duty ranging from Rs. 1½ to Rs. 3¾, and averaging Rs. 2½. In the year 1875 the net salt revenue was Rx. 5,737,000, with the same rates of duty, and in the year 1886-87 it was Rx. 6,141,000, with a uniform rate of Rs. 2 all over India, except Burma. In the year 1893–94, the net salt revenue was Rx. 7,754,471, with a uniform rate of Rs. 2½ a maund, except in Burma, where the rate was R. 1 per maund.

Excise duties in India are levied with the twofold object of raising revenue and restricting the use of intoxicants and narcotics. On imported spirits, wines, and beer, duties are levied at rates ranging from Rs. 6 per gallon on London proof spirits to one anna a gallon on beer. A limited number of licenses to deal in imported liquors, according to the requirements of each city or tract, are granted on payment of a yearly fee, or are sold by auction to the highest bidder. Spirit is distilled in India for local consumption from sugar, from the flower of the mhowa tree, from the sap of palm trees, and sometimes from grain. Over the greater part of India licensed distillers work under supervision and pay a still-head duty, according to alcoholic strength, on all liquor they make. In tracts where the population is sparse, a distiller obtains a license to work an out-still of limited size and capacity, on payment of monthly duty computed to cover the probable output of the still. Liquor shops are licensed at such places and in such numbers as the actual local demand may justify, and licenses to occupy and to sell liquor at such shops are usually sold to the highest bidder.

Licensed retail dealers are bound to get their liquor from a licensed still, to refuse liquor to children and intoxicated persons, to sell for cash only, and to close at specified hours. The wishes of the residents are allowed full weight when license for a new shop is proposed, or the transfer of an old shop is intended. Licenses to open a shop, or a limited number of shops, for the sale of fermented toddy (palm tree sap), rice beer, and other fermented drinks, are usually sold by auction; and usually no distiller's or dealer's license runs for more than a year, unless it be renewed. Hill and forest tribes are allowed to brew fermented drinks for their own use without duty. Beer brewed after English fashion, chiefly for European customers, has to pay the same duty as imported beer.

Excise duty on opium and other narcotic drugs is levied partly by charging a high price for the drug when delivered from public stores to licensed dealers, and partly by putting up to auction yearly licenses to keep retail shops. Narcotic drugs sold at licensed shops consist almost entirely of different preparations of opium and of ganja, or other kinds of hemp. Tobacco is grown in nearly every village, and is smoked by most men, and by very many women and children in India; it is subjected to no duty.

The incidence of the excise revenue varies greatly in the different provinces of India. In one province there are millions who take liquor; in another drinking is comparatively rare; while in a third indulgence in opium is very common. The higher Hindu castes and the Moslems, as a rule, abstain from liquor; about one quarter of the whole Indian excise revenue accrues in ten or a dozen great cities.

The total of the excise and customs revenues on liquors and drugs was Rx. 5,784,438 in 1893–94

Digitized by Google

compared with Rx. 5,659,685 in 1892-93. This total gives an average of somewhat more than four annas a head on the whole population of British India, as the revenue charge on the drink and drugs consumed during the year.

Public Works.—These are grouped under three general heads—irrigation, buildings and roads, and railways.

The class of works dealt with under the first head may be roughly divided into canals and tanks, though these two kinds of works are frequently used in combination. The storage of water in tanks for the purpose of irrigation is very common in Southern India. The works are for the most part of native origin; but much has been done under the British government in repairing and improving old tanks, and in constructing new works in Madras, the Bombay Deccan, and in Ajmir-Merwara. Canal irrigation, in which the water is drawn directly from a river, has been practised on the largest scale and with the most successful results in the North Western Provinces, the Punjab, and the deltas of the large rivers in the Madras Presidency. Irrigation canals are of two descriptions, viz.: "perennial" and "inundation." The former are furnished with permanent headworks and weirs, and are capable of irrigating large tracts of country throughout the year, independently of the local rainfall. The magnitude of some of the works of this class, which are almost entirely due to British enterprise and skill, may be judged by a few instances. The Ganges Canal, which has been in operation since 1854, and has cost Rx. 2,895,187, comprises 459 miles of main canal, and 3,819 miles of distributaries, and in 1893-94 supplied water to 656,757 acres. The Sirhind Canal in the Punjab, which has not long been opened, has cost Rx. 3,784,482, and consists of 542 miles of main channels, and 4,653 miles of distributaries. In Madras the great deltaic irrigation systems of the Godavari, Kistna, and Kaveri have respective lengths of main channel of 503, 329, and 844 miles, and together irrigate upwards of 2,000,000 acres. The inundation canals, which are peculiar to the Punjab and Sind, are of a much simpler and less costly description than the perennial canals. They are for the most part simply earthen channels, made without the expensive machinery of masonry, dams, and sluices, and are supplied with water by the annual rise in May of the Indus and its affluents. They constitute a very useful class of irrigation works, and in some cases have produced most successful financial results.

The works to which the preceding paragraph applies, in most cases take off from the larger rivers, which, even in times of drought, can be depended upon for an unfailing supply of water. There is, however, a large class of works, chiefly tanks, in which the supply of water is more or less dependent on the local rainfall, either directly or through the medium of the smaller rivers which dry up in hot seasons. There remains the method of irrigation more extensively used in India than any other, viz., that by wells, which, however, does not come directly within the scope of operations of the public works department.

The buildings and roads branch embraces all the operations of the department which are not classed under the special heads of railways and irrigation. It includes the extension and maintenance of the road system, the construction and repair of government buildings, and a large miscellaneous class of works of public improvement, including lighthouses, harbours, embankments, boat bridges, and ferries, and the water supply and sanitation of towns.

The three systems on which railways have been constructed and worked in India, are the guaranteed, the state, and the assisted, though each of these, again, admits of subdivision. The original great trunk lines of India are due to the guaranteed companies. The contract between them and the government was as follows:—The government gave the land required, free of charge; it also guaranteed interest generally at the rate of 5 per cent. on the share capital raised with its consent, and a lower rate upon debenture capital. A general supervision of the working of the railway was also retained, and stores and troops were to be carried on favourable terms. If the net profits in any half year fell below the amount of guaranteed interest, the government made up the deficiency. If they exceeded this amount, the surplus was equally divided between the government and the company. Moreover, the government had the right of buying the undertaking at specified dates, on payment of the value of the stock calculated at its market price on the average of the three preceding years. In this way, the East Indian Railway was acquired in 1880, the Eastern Bengal Railway in 1884, the Sind, Punjab, and Delhi Company's lines in 1885-86, the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at the end of 1888, and the South Indian Railway in 1890. In 1870, a new policy of railway development by the direct agency of the state was inaugurated; but in 1880-81 a return was made to the system of encouraging private enterprise by state assistance. Both agencies are now employed side by side. The experience gained of the working of the old guarantee system has, however, suggested various modifications in the relations between the state and the companies which have more recently been formed for the construction and working of railways, and the nature of the assistance granted now varies considerably. In some instances, of which the Bengal and North-Western Railway is the most important, lines have been constructed without any direct pecuniary assistance; in others a subsidy or limited guarantee has been granted. The agency of private companies has also been employed by the government both in the construction and working of state lines. In all cases, the government has the power of taking over the railway at specified periods on stated terms.

On the 31st December, 1894, there were 18,759 miles of open railway in India, of which 359 miles were opened during the previous 12 months; 2,129 miles more were under construction or sanctioned for commencement. The chief extensions of the year were on the East Coast, Godhra-Rutlam, Oudh and Rohilkund, East Indian, and Mayavaram-Mutupet lines. The total capital outlay on railways, up to the end of the year 1894, was Rx. 237,121,552, and the cost of the open lines averaged about Rx. 12,640 per mile. The gross earnings of all lines for the year 1894 were Rx. 25,347,099, or Rx. 1,326,058 more than in the previous year;

Digitized by Google

working expenses came to a little less than 47 per cent. of the gross earnings; and the net revenue yielded 5·68 per cent., as against 5·49 per cent. in the previous year, on the capital expenditure on the open lines.

Statistics of the length of the different lines will be found on page 342.

The general results of the working of the various classes of railways up to 31st December, 1894, are given in the following table:—

RAILWAY STATISTICS, 1894.

CLASS.	Length of Line open on 31st December, 1894.	Total Capital Outlay on open Lines to 31st Dec., 1894, including Steam-boat Service and Suspense.	Total Number of Passengers Carried.	Total Weight of Goods Carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steamboat Service.
	Miles.	Rx.	No.	Tons.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
State lines worked by Companies	8,780·82	98,517,376	56,047,514	13,478,010	11,259,770	4,553,685	6,706,084
State lines worked by the State	5,327·57	75,993,919	39,634,204	11,593,966	6,559,484	3,598,093	2,961,390
Lines worked by Guaranteed Companies	2,586·90	49,862,503	38,467,436	5,233,526	6,240,059	3,073,991	3,166,067
AssistedCompanies	407·24	3,245,422	2,882,801	509,402	350,320	183,110	167,210
Lines owned by Native States and worked by Companies	672·62	5,797,744	3,698,100	818,344	473,993	234,985	239,008
Lines owned by Native States and worked by State Railway Agency	146·11	838,210	944,369	321,938	117,278	64,600	52,678
Lines owned and worked by Native States	838·29	2,866,378	2,906,801	377,632	346,195	175,434	170,761
Total	18,759·55	237,121,552	144,581,225	32,332,818	25,347,099	11,883,898	13,463,198
Total for 1893* ...	18,400·03	231,494,327	135,213,325	28,725,938	24,021,041	11,302,848	12,718,193

* As corrected from later information.

TRADE AND MANUFACTURES.—The extension of roads, railways, and canals, the improvement of seaports, the increase of the cultivated area, and the abolition of internal and external customs duties have caused a great expansion of the trade of India. The exchange of commodities between one province or one district and another has increased vastly, but we have no record of the internal trade of India before 1858. In that year the Court of Directors reported that the exports and imports of merchandise by sea from and into India were valued at 25½ and 14¼ millions sterling respectively, or 39¾ millions for the total foreign trade. The corresponding totals for the year 1894-95 were about 108¾ millions of exports and 70 millions worth of imports, or 178¾ millions of total trade.

In all parts of the world a large and regularly expanding trade is rightly regarded as a sign of national prosperity. While India's external trade has gone on increasing, there has arisen within her borders a great cotton-spinning and weaving industry, which already competes favourably with European manufactures in Eastern markets; there has grown up a great and rapidly increasing production of Indian coal; at the same time, new and valuable agricultural staples have been naturalised in the country. The next generation may, perhaps, see iron-works and the production of metals prosecuted in India on a large scale.

In old times India was a self-contained country, where every tract, more or less, made its own clothes from its own cotton, produced its own iron and made its own tools, grew and consumed its own food. Yarn was spun, cloth was woven, iron was smelted, and tools were made on a small scale by individual workmen after rude methods. But even before 1858 the old order was changing, and the change has been still more rapid since.

The domestic industries of India, such as weaving and spinning, pottery, brass-work, iron-work, and art work of many kinds, continue to be practised after ancient methods all over the continent of India. But Indian fabrics and products, made on a small scale by workers at their homes, have for years past been giving way before the cheaper cotton yarn and fabrics, and the iron or steel products of British factories. Meanwhile without any protection, favour or advantage, other than is afforded by cheap Indian labour, and by the production of raw materials in India, an important manufacturing industry is growing up, and steam-power factories are at work, among which those for spinning and weaving cotton, for spinning and weaving jute, for making paper, for husking and cleaning rice, for sawing timber, and for brewing beer, are the most important. Steam power is also largely employed in factories on tea gardens and in indigo factories. There

Digitized by Google

were at the end of the year 1894–95, 144 cotton mills at work, of which 100 were in the Bombay Presidency, and which represented a nominal capital of over Rx. 12,000,000. These cotton mills employed nearly 140,000 hands with their 34,116 looms and 3,710,925 spindles. The increase in the number of spindles has been nearly 5 per cent., and in the number of looms 16 per cent., compared with the totals of the preceding year. There has been also further progress in the jute industry; the twenty-six jute mills in Bengal with a nominal capital of about Rx.3,700,000, employed 72,000 hands on 9,635 looms, and 192,759 spindles. Besides these, the rice mills, for husking and cleaning rice, and saw mills, most of which were in Burma, employed a large number of hands. The produce of the paper mills was sufficient to meet local requirements and to leave a small surplus for exportation. There were a number of breweries at work, which produced, during 1894, over 6¼ million gallons of beer and porter; the principal customer for this malt liquor is the commissariat department, which bought 3,267,000 gallons, for the use of European soldiers.

The chief industry of India has always been agriculture, but it was not until about the year 1870 that the Indian government directed systematic attention to fostering and improving Indian agriculture. Since that time there has been established in every province of India a public department which collects and distributes early information concerning the crops, controls or advises upon model and experimental farms, introduces new agricultural appliances, tries new staples, and is organising schools for teaching the chemistry and science of agriculture. By these departments Indian students of good education have been sent to Europe to study at agricultural colleges. The indigenous field implements and methods have been found financially the best for agriculture of the kind prosecuted by the people, and it is chiefly in respect of the use of manures, of rotation of crops, of fodder-raising and storing, of new staples, and of such appliances as improved sugar mills, that the example or teaching of the agricultural departments and their agents is likely to have useful effect. Something has been done towards introducing better breeds of cattle into some provinces, and great attention has been paid to the improvement of the local breeds of horses, ponies, and mules. At the present time more than 370 selected sires from Great Britain, from Arabia, and from good cross-breeds are being maintained by government in the chief horse-breeding districts, besides about 360 donkey stallions in the mule-breeding tracts.

Before 1857 the cultivation of tea, coffee, and jute had been begun, but the progress made was small, and these articles were not reckoned among the staple products or exports of India. Customs restrictions were withdrawn, and the acquisition of waste lands for such crops was facilitated, and now the tea industry has so far extended that in the year 1894–95 India exported over 129 million pounds of tea. In 1893, the amount of Indian tea imported into England was over 118 million pounds, as against 43¾ millions from China, and 76¼ millions from Ceylon.

Exclusive of government transactions, the seaborne foreign trade of India for the year 1894-95 stood in round numbers thus :—

Exports :—	Rx.
Indian merchandise	103¾ millions.
Foreign merchandise, re-exported	5 ,,
Treasure	8¼ ,,
Total ... ... Rx.	117 millions.

Imports :—	Rx.
Merchandise	70¼ millions.
Treasure	9½ ,,
Total ... ... Rx.	79¾ millions.

The grand total of 196¾ millions was less than the corresponding total of the previous year by 6¼ millions; but this reaction was to be expected after the abnormally large total of 1893–94. The trade of 1894-95 was about 3 per cent. smaller than in 1893–94, but it was considerably larger than in 1892-93 and the preceding years.

The chief items of the exports in the last two years were :—

	1893–94.	1894–95.
	Rx.	Rx.
Cotton (raw) valued at	13,297,000	8,703,000
Cotton yarn and goods ,,	6,243,000	7,149,000
Jute and jute goods ,,	11,966,000	14,787,000
Rice ... ,,	10,247,000	13,692,000
Seeds ... ,,	16,753,000	14,202,000
Opium ... ,,	8,019,000	9,065,000
Wheat ... ,,	5,194,000	2,565,000
Tea... ... ,,	6,586,000	7,556,000
Hides and skins ,,	5,801,000	6,560,000
Indigo ... ,,	4,182,000	4,746,000

Exports in 1894–95 showed for the most part a substantial improvement in value over the preceding year. The following articles advanced in value by over 10 per cent.: lac, oils, wool, jute, tea, cotton yarn and cloth, indigo, spices, hides, opium, and timber; and there were also increases under the heads of coffee, grain, and dyes. On the other hand, there was a decline of 38 per cent. in sugar, 34 per cent. in raw cotton, 28 per cent. in raw silk, and 15 per cent. in seeds. In the case of the first and last of

Digitized by Google

these, the falling-off was mainly a return to normal limits after an unusually large export in 1893–94; whilst, as regards cotton, the smallness of the crops and the increased consumption of the mills left but a very small quantity available for export.

The chief items of the import trade were :—

	1893-94.	1894-95.
	Rx.	Rx.
Cotton yarns and goods ... valued at	32,377,000	32,674,000
Metals and Machinery, apart from railway materials ...valued at	10,098,000	8,788,000

The importations of coal and railway materials shewed a considerable increase in value, and there were also improvements under four other heads; but these were more than outweighed by substantial decreases in oils, silk, glass, woollen goods, metals, provisions, spices, &c. The last two years, however, have been quite abnormal, owing to the effect of speculation due to the re-imposition of import duties, and they furnish but little trustworthy data for estimating the growth of the trade.

The port of Bombay had a foreign trade, exclusive of treasure and government stores, valued at Rx. 63,000,000, while the Calcutta trade came to over Rx. 71,000,000. Of India's total trade, exclusive of treasure, 47·4 per cent. was with the United Kingdom; 8·6 per cent. with China; 5·3 per cent. with France; and 5·3 per cent. with Germany. The total shipping entered and cleared to foreign countries at Indian ports during 1894–95 was 8,256,000 tons, of which 82 per cent. was under the British flag.

The countries which have the largest land trade with India are :—

	1893-94.	1894-95.
	Rx.	Rx.
Nepal, with exports and imports of merchandise valued at...	2,597,000	2,948,000
Kashmir ,, ,,	952,000	1,126,000
Kandahar ,, ,,	664,000	609,000
Kabul ,, ,,	594,000	428,000
Shan States ,, ,,	551,000	783,000

There was on the whole a total trans-frontier trade in merchandise of about Rx. 9,176,000, showing an increase of nearly 14 per cent. as compared with 1893-94.

Assets and Liabilities.

The following is a statement of the Assets and Liabilities of the Government of India. As Indian and English figures cannot be correctly added together without Exchange, the totals of the two sets of figures are shown separately :—

Assets and Liabilities, 31st March, 1895.

In India.

Assets.	Rx.
Railways constructed by the State	85,354,000
Irrigation Works	30,331,000
Loans to Municipalities, &c. ...	11,177,000
Cash Balances	22,680,000
	149,542,000
	122,951,000
Excess of Assets over Liabilities	26,591,000

Liabilities.	Rx.
Debt	104,346,000
Other obligations	18,605,000
	122,951,000

In England.

Assets.	£
Purchased Railways	59,236,000
Advances to Railway Companies...	5,409,000
Cash Balance...	2,446,000
	67,091,000

Liabilities.	£
Debt	116,006,000
	116,006,000
	67,091,000
Excess of Liabilities over Assets	48,915,000

There is, therefore, uncovered debt in England to the amount of £48,915,000; but in India there are surplus assets to the extent of Rx.26,591,000.

Digitized by Google

Burden of Taxation.

In the following rough calculation, the burden of the taxation on the people of British India is shown.

	Account, 1893-94.	Revised Estimate, 1894-95.	Budget Estimate, 1895-96.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Salt	8,196,600	8,609,800	8,658,600
Stamps	4,456,900	4,566,700	4,596,200
Excise	5,353,200	5,485,900	5,505,300
Provincial rates	3,503,100	3,557,400	3,648,000
Customs	1,637,100	3,716,400	4,676,900
Assessed taxes	1,717,600	1,780,100	1,785,200
Registration	415,000	414,600	421,400
Total	25,279,500	28,130,900	29,291,600
According to the census taken in 1891, the population of British India was 221,173,000. On this basis, and allowing for the increase of population, the payment per head, on the assumption that the whole of the taxation from Salt, Excise, &c., is paid by the inhabitants of British India, is	R. An. Pies. 1 1 10	R. An. Pies. 1 3 8	R. An. Pies. 1 4 3

If to this taxation be added the payment of land revenue, which is in the three years R. 1 2 0, R. 1 1 9, and R. 1 2 2 respectively, the payments to the government per head, for land revenue and taxes taken together, amount to Rs. 2 3 10 in 1893-94, Rs. 2 5 5 in 1894-95, and Rs. 2 6 5 according to the budget for 1895-96.

MADRAS.

Madras, officially entitled the Presidency of Fort Saint George, occupies, with its dependencies, and with the state of Mysore, the entire south of the Peninsula of India. Its extreme length from north-east to south-west is about 950 miles; its extreme breadth about 450 miles. The area of the British districts is 141,189 square miles, with a population of 35,630,440 persons. The five native states in political dependence on Madras—Travancore, Cochin, Pudukota, Banganapalli, and Sandhur—have an additional area of 9,609 square miles, and 3,700,622 inhabitants; total area, 150,798 square miles; total population, 39,331,062. The seat of government is at the presidency town, Madras City.

On every side but the north, the Madras presidency is washed by the open sea. Along the east, or rather from south-west to north-east, extends the continuous coast-line of the Bay of Bengal, stretching for nearly 1,200 miles, from Cape Comorin to the Chilka Lake; the western coast is formed by the shore of the Indian Ocean, for about 540 miles. Off the south-east lies the British colony of Ceylon, separated by a shallow strait, across which runs the string of rocks and sandbanks known as 'Adam's Bridge.' The irregular northern boundary of Madras has been formed by accidents of history. On the extreme north-east is the Bengal province of Orissa; next come the wild highlands of the Central Provinces; then for a long stretch, the dominions of the Nizam of Haidarabad, separated by the Kistna river, and its tributary, the Tungabhadra; lastly, on the north-west by west, the districts of Dharwar and North Kanara in the Bombay presidency. The independent state of Mysore, which occupies a large portion of the centre of the area thus defined, may be regarded, for geographical purposes, as a part of Madras. The Laccadive Islands also form, for administrative purposes, a part of the presidency, being attached to the districts of Malabar and South Kanara.

With regard to native states, the largest, Mysore, was from 1831 to 1881 under the direct administration of the government of India; but in the latter year it was handed back to its native prince. Of those subordinate to Madras, Travancore and Cochin represent ancient Hindu dynasties, preserved by British aid from falling under the Muhammadan yoke of Mysore. A joint rebellion was suppressed in 1808; and the history of both states has since been a continuous record of peace and commercial prosperity. Pudukota is the inheritance of a chieftain called Tondiman, who rendered valuable service to the British during their wars in the south. Banganapalli and Sandhur, two petty estates, lie in the centre of two British districts. The *zamindaris* of Jaipur (Jeypore) and Vizagapatam are not native states with independent jurisdiction, but large landed properties under British administration.

Digitized by Google

Broadly speaking, the entire population of Madras may be described as belonging to the five linguistic offshoots of the great Dravidian stock dominant throughout Southern India. At an early period, before the dawn of history, these races appear to have accepted some form or other of the Brahmanical or Buddhist faiths. Many storms of conquest have since swept over the land, and a few colonies of Mughal and Marhatta origin are to be found here and there. But the indelible evidence of language proves that the ethnical character of the population has remained stable under all these influences; and that the Madras Hindu, Muhammadan, Jain, and Christian are of the same stock. Of the five Dravidian dialects, Telugu is spoken by nearly 19,000,000 persons, spread all over the eastern coast of Madras, throughout the Ceded Districts above the Ghats, and in one half of the Nizam's territory; Tamil, by 15,000,000 persons, occupying the whole of Southern India up to Mysore and the Ghats on the west, and the Ceded Districts on the north; Kanarese, by 9,000,000 persons, in the central districts surrounding Mysore, and in South Kanara; Malayalam, by about 5,000,000 persons, chiefly on the Malabar coast; and Tulu by about 500,000 persons, in a limited portion of South Kanara. For the rest, Uriya is the native tongue in the extreme north of Ganjam, bordering on Orissa; and various sub-dialects of Dravidian origin are used by the hill tribes of the Eastern Ghats, of whom the Kandhs may be taken as the type.

Madras can scarcely be regarded as a naturally fertile country. Over the greater part of its area, artificial irrigation is impossible; and cultivation is entirely dependent upon the local rainfall, which rarely exceeds 45 inches in the year, and seems liable to fail both irregularly and at recurrent intervals. The soil may be roughly classified into three varieties—(1) the well-known *regar*, or black cotton-soil, met with in isolated patches, or wide plains, all over the presidency; (2) red soil, deriving its colour from an admixture of the peroxide of iron, which is also very widely spread, and presents every degree of fertility and barrenness; and (3) grey soil. But the prospects of the cultivator are determined less by the character of the soil than by the facilities for irrigation. The Malabar coast is the only part where the natural rainfall, brought by the south-west monsoon, may be trusted both for its amount and its regularity. Other districts, such as Bellary, are also dependent upon this monsoon; but, in their case, the rain-clouds have spent themselves in passing over the barrier range of the Western Ghats, and cultivation becomes a matter of hazard. Over the greater part of the presidency, the rainy season is caused by the north-east monsoon, which usually breaks towards the end of September. The seed is sown in October, and the crop harvested in February. The fortunate deltas of the three great rivers—the Godavari, Kistna, and Kaveri (Cauvery)—are the only spots along the eastern coast which artificial irrigation is able to save from all risk of occasional scarcity.

The greater part of the soil of Madras is held by the cultivators direct from government, under the tenure known as *rayatwári*.

The earliest *rayatwári* settlement of which we have any knowledge in the Madras presidency, and which still survives in full operation, is that of the district of South Kanara, framed in the fourteenth century, and revised in the sixteenth by the Bednur government. It was based on an estimate or valuation of the annual out-turn of the rice land and plantations then under cultivation within the properties, great or small, held by the agricultural population of the district. Each owner—and in the case of escheats to the state (*sarkár-gweni*), each tenant—was brought into account (*warg*) with the revenue officers in respect to the fixed land-tax (*kist*) assessed on his cultivation each year; and the settlement survived, with many vicissitudes and arbitrary additions to the demand (*shámilát*), in remarkable completeness, all things considered, until the British rule supervened in 1799. The ancient *rayatwári* settlement was accepted and affirmed by the first settlement officer in the district, Major (afterwards Sir Thomas) Munro; and it is this form of *rayatwári* settlement for which he successfully contended, in preference to the proposed parcelling out of the district amongst farmers of revenue, who could not even look to waste or forest for the improvement of their income, both being included in the immemorial possessions of the ancient proprietary.

The ancient Hindu village system still underlies every form of our land administration in South India. The *zamindár* always treated his village communities as the units of rent and of revenue responsibilities, and almost invariably does so still. Where no such superior lord existed, or now exists, the village has always been, and is still, the unit of land revenue administration, and of rural social condition. It was so under the now obsolete village joint-rent settlement, which was the natural and prevailing form of revenue arrangement under the rulers who preceded the English, and, indeed, during the early years of our own rule. The abortive *mutadári* settlement consisted in parcelling out the undivided villages of the country into convenient farms for the collection of the revenue. The village is still the unit of administration under the more recent and Europeanized *rayatwári*, or individual settlement with the sharers in village lands.

The difference lies in this that, under the former system, the village community as a body was responsible for the apportionment of the lump demand amongst their cultivating members and sharers in the village lands; under the *rayatwári* settlement, the head of the village and village accountant keep accounts with each tenure-holder or cultivator within the limits of the village for the demand assessed on his individual holding, whether that demand be (as is still the case in districts not yet subjected to survey settlement operation), the old prescriptive demand, or the newly-determined claim under the survey settlement for thirty years. The *rayatwári* system of settlement has imparted more permanence to tenures. A separate fixed possession of land was inconsistent with the village joint-settlement. The demand to be paid by each sharer in the village lands is now fixed. But, on the other hand, this form of settlement, when extended to communities fully subject to the Hindu village organization, has traversed the spirit of that institution, and weakened, if not entirely relaxed, those ties of common interest, and of mutual support and liability, which were the bonds of Indian rural life. As respects the tenure of land under

Digitized by Google

a village *rayatwari* settlement,—subject to the punctual discharge of the assessed rent-charge or demand on his holding, and sale of the land by public auction, free of all encumbrances, in case of legal default, —the control of a village landholder under a *rayatwári* settlement over his property is complete, and indefeasible as respects the exercise of all proprietary right; such as sale, gift, inheritance, alienation, partition, voluntary relinquishment (including the responsibility for the revenue), and the like. He can only be ousted by government by sale for default, or under the land appropriation laws. The main difference between the condition of landholders under a *zamindari*, and a *rayatwári*, settlement, lies in the pledge held by the former against an increase in the fixed land revenue.

Though the *rayatwári* system of settlement may be regarded as the characteristic feature of Madras, yet proprietary estates on the Bengal model are by no means rare in parts of the presidency. These estates conform generally to one of two types. They are either the remains of ancient principalities, which the holder cannot sell or encumber beyond his own life interest, the succession being hereditary in the eldest son; or, they are creations of British rule, dating from 1802, and subject to the usual Hindu rule of partition. The chief *zamindáris* of the first class are those of Parla Kimedi in Ganjam, Vizianagaram in Vizagapatam, Pittapur in Godavari, Venkatagiri in Nellore, Ramnad and Sivaganga in Madura. The total area of the *zamindári* estates of both classes is roughly estimated at 19,000,000 acres, or nearly one-fifth of the whole presidency. The *peshkash* or tribute payable to government amounts to about Rx. 500,000.

It was the immemorial practice of native governments, whether Hindu or Muhammadan, to alienate the land revenue either for religious endowments, or in favour of certain classes of privileged persons, or for services rendered to the state or local communities. The British government has in the main adopted the alternative policy of granting pensions in money for service rendered; but it has always scrupulously respected ancient land grants.

Madras possesses few staple manufactures, apart from the village industries which supply the simple wants of the people. The preparation of the coffee-berry for export, scarcely a manufacture, was till lately the sole business carried on in the presidency by European capital, and under European supervision; with the exception of a little tea. Indigo, though largely manufactured in different parts of Madras, is of inferior quality. Repeated efforts have been made by English capitalists to introduce European methods of smelting iron in various parts of the presidency; but, hitherto, these attempts have been unsuccessful. The chief manufacturing industry of the presidency is weaving; but several cotton-mills and cotton-presses are now at work, and cigar-making and the manufacture of tiles and cement give employment to a considerable number of persons.

The Madras Railway, which connects at Raichor with the Great Indian Peninsula system, runs south-east to Madras, and then west across the peninsula to Calicut, with a branch to Bangalore. The South Indian Railway, on the narrow gauge, runs northward from Tuticorin to Madras, with branches to Tinnevelli, Negapatam, Erode, Pondicherry, Arkonam, and through Pakal to Nellore; in Mysore, a line connects the capital with Bangalore, and then runs north-west to join the Southern-Mahratta Railway at Harihar; while the main line of the latter stretches across the peninsula from he Mormugao frontier to Bezvada on the Kistna. On the east coast, the construction of an important line, which will link Bezvada with Cuttack and ultimately with Calcutta, is being rapidly proceeded with.

The continuous seaboard of the Madras presidency, without any natural harbours of the first rank, has tended to create a widely-diffused trade. Madras city, as by far the chief centre of population, and the eastern terminus of the railway system, conducts nearly one-half of the total seaborne commerce; next comes Malabar district, containing the western railway terminus near Calicut; then Godavari, with its cluster of ports along the fringe of the delta; Tinnevelly, with the new harbour at Tuticorin, which has opened large dealings with Ceylon; and then Tanjore, South Kanara, Ganjam, and Vizagapatam. As compared with the other presidencies, the trade of Madras is broadly marked by the larger proportion assigned to coasting trade with other Indian ports, and with Ceylon. The chief staples of the export trade are hides and skins, coffee and raw cotton.

The supreme executive authority is vested in the governor, with a council of two members, both of whom belong to the covenanted civil service. For legislative purposes, this council is increased by the presence of the advocate-general and from eight to twenty other members nominated by the governor, of whom not more than nine may be officials. The local administration is organised with the district or *zila* as its unit. Of these districts there are 22 in all, including the Nilgiris and Madras city, both of which occupy an exceptional position. Each of the remaining districts is under the jurisdiction of a collector-magistrate, and a sessions judge. The collector-magistrate, as his name implies, combines the functions of a fiscal and a judicial officer. Beneath him come deputy-collectors, assistants, and sub-assistants. Each district is subdivided into *taluks* or *talukas*, under the charge of a *tahsildar*. Each *taluk* comprises about 270 villages, which constitute the ultimate units for fiscal and administrative purposes. The hereditary village officials, to be found in almost every Hindu village, have ever been utilized to perform minor public offices, revenue and judicial; being remunerated, either by fees in grain and other cesses levied from the villagers, or by a partial reduction in their land assessment. The heads of villages, and village accountants *(karnam)*, collect and account for all revenue, rates, and taxes within their respective villages or townships.

Local and municipal administration, including roads and communications, schools and primary education, public health and local endowments, together with the special taxation levied for any of these purposes, is provided for by uniform legislation throughout the presidency. As respects population generally, entire districts or, where these are of unmanageable size, parts of districts, have been constituted local fund circles, each under the management of a board of

Digitized by Google

commissioners, which is usually a mixed body, consisting of official and non-official or representative members. To the local fund board so constituted, is entrusted the entire management of the above-named local interests, subject to the submission of their annual budget of income, and proposed expenditure, for the sanction of government; and of an annual report of the transactions of the board for the year, at its close. The government confides to the management of the local fund boards any assignments made from the provincial treasury towards the various local interests under their care. The sources of income at the disposal of these boards are the proceeds of a special land rate, not exceeding one anna per rupee of the government assessment on the land, tolls, school fees, local endowments, and other minor special and miscellaneous funds placed by government at their disposal.

BOMBAY.

The Western Presidency of British India, comprising 24 British Districts and numerous Native States under the protection of Her Majesty's Indian Government. The territory thus composed extends from 28° 45′ to 13° 53′ N. lat., and from 66° 40′ to 76° 30′ E. long. The British districts, including Sind and the settlement of Aden, contain a total area of 125,144 square miles, and a total population of 18,901,123 souls; the native states, excluding Baroda, cover an additional area estimated at 69,045 square miles, with a population of 8,059,298 souls. The state of Baroda, with an estimated area of 8,226 square miles and a population reckoned at 2,415,396, from a geographical point of view, may still be regarded as forming part of Bombay, but it has been placed in direct subordination to the supreme government of India. The Portuguese possessions of Goa, Daman, and Diu, are also included within the geographical limits of this presidency. The capital of the province, the residence of the governor, and the head-quarters of all the administrative departments, is Bombay city, situated on an island of the same name, on the shore of the Arabian Sea, in 18° 55′ 5″ N. lat., and 72° 53′ 55″ E. long.

Bombay presidency is bounded on the north by Baluchistan and Khelat, the British province of the Punjab, and the native states of Rajputana; on the east, by the native states of the Central India Agency, the Central Provinces, West Berar, and the dominions of the Nizam of Haidarabad; on the south, by the presidency of Madras, and the state of Mysore; on the west by the Arabian Sea.

The territory included within Bombay presidency was, in old times, partitioned among many independent kingdoms. The most ancient records and memorials, such as the inscribed rock of Girnar and the caves of Ajanta, carry us back to the period before, and at the commencement of, the Christian era, when Buddhism was prevalent as the orthodox creed throughout the peninsula of India. This early faith is now represented by the Jains, who are still an influential sect in this part of the country, adhering with tenacity to their ancient traditions.

The country is deficient in mineral wealth, though abundantly supplied with stone adapted for building and road-making. At Teagar, in the district of Dharwar, iron ore is mined and smelted, but the scarcity of fuel prevents operations on an extensive scale. In the same district, large slate quarries are worked. There are five valuable limestone quarries near Karachi, and lime is burned in Belgaum district. The bordering mountains of Baluchistan are reported to contain large quantities of gypsum, copper, lead, antimony, and sulphur.

The classification into Marathi, Gujarathi, and Sindhi accurately enough represents the three principal nationalities of Western India, as determined by ethnical characteristics and a common history. The Marhattas have a distinct national individuality. They are an active, energetic race, liable to religious enthusiasm, and full of military ardour. In their native mountains of the Deccan, they never submitted to the Muhammadan yoke; and, under the leadership of Sivaji, they not only asserted their independence, but laid the greater part of India under tribute. The chief tribe is the agricultural Kanbis, a name identical with the Kurmis of Hindustan. The inhabitants of Gujarat include a somewhat larger Muhammadan element, owing to local conversions on a large scale, though the Hindus among them are characterised by a strong sectarian feeling which has taken shape in the popular development of the Vallabhachariya and Swami Narayan sects. The superior castes of Brahmans and Rajputs are numerously represented, and the mixed community of traders is more influential and numerous there than in most other parts of India. The chief tribes forming the mass of the Gujarath population are the Kanbi (or Kurmi) and Talabda Koli; while the aboriginal race is rapidly rising in the scale of civilisation. The people of Sind are almost all Muhammadans by religion, for their country was the earliest field of Musalman conquest in India; but their preservation of a dialect derived from the Sanskrit, though with a large infusion of Arabic and Persian words, indicates that they are descended from the early Hindu inhabitants of the province, who are said to have been converted in a body during the reign of the Beni-Umayyih Khalifs.

The wide extent, and the varied configuration of the Bombay presidency, permit great variations of agriculture. The two most important food crops are *bajra* or great millet (Sorghum vulgare), and *joari* or spiked millet (Holcus spicatus), which are especially cultivated in the Deccan. Rice is chiefly grown in the low lands of the Konkan. Wheat is extensively cultivated in parts of Gujarat, and in Sind, and barley is grown in the same localities to a smaller extent. The aboriginal tribes mainly support themselves on inferior cereals, such as *nachani* (Eleusine corocana), and *kodra* (Paspalum scrobiculatum), which they plant in patches of cultivation amid the primeval jungle that clothes the hillsides. The most important kinds of pulse are gram or chickpea (Cicer arietinum), *tur* (Cajanus indicus), *kulthi* (Dolichos biflorus), and *mug* (Phaseolus mungo). The oil-seeds are mustard, linseed (of which the fibres are not utilized as flax), castor-oil, *til* (Sesamum orientale), which yields the gingelly-oil of commerce, and *kasumba* or safflower (Carthamus tinctorius). Among fibres, cotton holds by far the chief place both in the Deccan and in Gujarat; *ambari* or Deccan hemp (Hibiscus cannabinus), and *san* or Konkani hemp (Crotolaria juncea), are also grown. The

Digitized by Google

miscellaneous crops include tobacco, of which the finest quality is produced in Kaira district; sugar-cane, which requires a rich soil and a perennial water supply; potatoes, grown in the hill country near Poona; red pepper, turmeric, other spices, and indigo. It will be observed that this list leaves few staples available for export, besides cotton, oil-seeds, and wheat. The revenue system of Bombay, based upon a cadastral survey of every cultivated field, allows the collection of elaborate agricultural statistics. Commencing from the village as the revenue unit, and rising through the *talukas*, or subdivisions, up to the district organisation, the minutest particulars affecting the administration of the land are carefully recorded year by year. The results, therefore, may be accepted as more trustworthy, at least for comparative purposes, than in most other parts of India.

Except in Sind, where the annual rainfall is insignificant, and the crops are entirely dependent upon artificial supplies of water drawn from the Indus by a network of canals, irrigation is not generally practised in the Bombay presidency. In bad seasons, every advantage is taken of the water that is available for use in river-beds, tanks, or wells; but there are no irrigation works constructed on a scale sufficiently large to give permanent benefit to wide areas of country. Within the last few years, some steps have been taken in this direction, but the broken character of the greater part of the country does not readily lend itself to such schemes.

The land revenue system of Bombay is based upon the principle of measuring every field separately, and assessing it at a sum fixed for a term of 30 years, the amount of assessment being determined by the quality of the soil and the crop. This plan was first introduced in 1836, in the case of the Indapur *taluka* of Poona district, and has since been gradually extended over the greater part of the presidency. It differs from the method adopted in the North-Western Provinces, in that the assessment is made direct with the individual cultivators, and not with the village community; and it differs from the *rayatwári* system of Madras, by not requiring a modification of the assessment every year. Prior to the introduction of the revenue survey, general anarchy prevailed, both with regard to the rights possessed by different parties in the soil, and also with regard to the proportion of the produce payable to government. There can be no doubt that the immediate result of the change was to improve the condition of the cultivator with marvellous rapidity. He has received a right of occupancy in his holding simply conditional on payment of the government demand. This right of occupancy, commonly known as 'the survey tenure,' has been described as 'a transferable and heritable property continuable without question at the expiration of a settlement lease, on the occupier's consenting to the revised rate.'

Side by side with the survey tenure, there exist various forms of land-holding which have come down from the days of native rule, though none of them is now prevalent to a wide extent. Among these, the *talukdari*, *wanta*, *narwadari*, and *maleki* tenures in Gujarat deserve mention. In the districts of the Southern Konkan, the survey has not yet been introduced. The land is there held by a class of petty landlords called *khots*, whose rights, as against the government, have not yet been finally determined. The non-regulation province of Sind enjoys a land system of its own. The greater part of the land is cultivated by peasant proprietors. The rates of assessment depend upon the facility for irrigation from the Indus, and payment in cash has been substituted for the old practice of an actual division of the crop.

Apart from the new industry of cotton-spinning and weaving by means of steam machinery, the manufacture of cotton cloth in hand-looms is still conducted in almost every village throughout the presidency. A curious distinction in this respect separates the Gujarathi and Marathi-speaking races. The former prefer their cotton goods printed; while the latter only wear stuffs that have been dyed in the thread. The decoration generally consists of a simple border, but the more expensive articles are frequently finished off with silk, or with gold and silver lace. Sind weavers are reckoned the most skilful. The best *saris*, or women's robes, are printed at Ahmedabad and Surat. Even to the present day the majority of the population wear home-spun and home-woven goods; but, within the past few years, the twists and yarns produced in the Bombay mills have found great favour with native weavers. Carpets, rugs, horse-cloths, towels, napkins, &c., are manufactured in the jails throughout the presidency, especially in Sind. Ahmednagar is celebrated for its carpets, and Khandesh and Dharwar for drugget rugs and bullock-cloths. The raw material employed in manufactures of silk is imported from China. The chief seats of silk-weaving are Ahmedabad, Surat, Poona, Nasik, and Yeola. The two first of these places produce *kinkhabs*, or brocades of silk and gold and silver thread, which are famous throughout India; the three last have a reputation for silk or cotton *saris*, finished off with rich borders of gold, silver, or silk lace, and beautifully filled in with designs executed on the looms. The preparation of gold and silver thread is performed with great skill. It is said that one rupee's worth of silver can be drawn out into a thread 800 yards in length. The metallic thread is either twisted with silk before being used in the loom, or sometimes beaten out flat to form a warp by itself. The embroidery of various articles with gold and silver thread for the use of the Muhammadan and Parsi communities, or for the European market, is carried on at Haidarabad in Sind, in Kathiawar, and at Baroda, Surat, and Bombay. The manufacture of coarse paper from raw vegetable fibres is conducted in several of the large towns, especially at Ahmedabad and Baroda. Woollen manufactures are almost confined to the saddle-cloths, blankets, and felts of Sind. Among articles of leather-work may be mentioned the *debaro*, or large vessel used for holding oil, &c., which is formed by stretching a fresh skin round an inner mould of clay. Saddle-covers, shoes, leggings, and accoutrements are made in Sind, and the ancient manufacture of shields at Ahmedabad has not yet entirely died out. The common pottery of the presidency is of a very rude description, but Sind produces some of the best potters' ware of all India. Nasik and Poona are celebrated for their brass-ware. Bombay city and Ahmedabad also turn out large quantities of brass utensils, which have been hammered by native workmen out of sheets imported from

Digitized by Google

Europe. In the department of cutlery, spear-heads are made at Ahmednagar, and hunting-knives, swords, and chain-armour in Cutch, Kathiawar, and Baroda. Ironwork, besides cutlery, is still hammered with great skill at Ahmedabad, where the beautiful gates of the tomb of Shah Alam afford an example of an extinct industry in perforated brasswork. Fine art is represented by a large number of ornamental articles manufactured in all parts of the presidency. The personal decorations of the women of Gujarat are distinguished by solidity, and those of Marathi women by intricacy of design. The Muhammadans and Parsis also have each styles of ornament peculiar to themselves. The goldsmiths' work of Sind is very beautiful. The embossed gold and silver work of the Cutch workmen is much sought after, and they have established a colony at Ahmedabad and Bombay. The former city and Surat are also celebrated for wood-carving. Most of the houses are ornamented in this way, and furniture and boxes are carved in ebony and black-wood. The best sandal-wood carving comes from Coomta (Kumpta), in Kanara. Sculpture has been practised by the stone-cutters of Cutch and Kathiawar from time immemorial. The more elaborate portions of the stonework on the recently erected public buildings in Bombay were executed by these workmen, trained in the school of art and the public works department.

Within the last twenty years, the spinning and weaving of cotton by steam-machinery, and under European supervision, has become an important industry.

The roads throughout the presidency are chiefly constructed and maintained out of local funds by the agency of the district officers. The two chief railways under the control of the Bombay government are the Great Indian Peninsula, with 1,287 miles open; and the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India, with 461 miles. Both of these are guaranteed railways of the standard gauge of 5 feet 6 inches; and in addition there are several minor branches. Both have their terminus in Bombay Island. The Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway runs due north along the coast to Palanpur; and the Southern Mahratta, the Dhond-Manmad chord of the Great Indian Peninsula, and the various lines in Kathiawar should also be mentioned.

The government of the presidency of Bombay is administered by a governor and his council, consisting of two members chosen from the covenanted civil service. The various departments of the administration are portioned out among the several members of council, and for each department there is a separate secretariat staff. In addition to, and inclusive of, this executive council, there is a legislative council, containing, in addition to the advocate-general, from eight to twenty persons nominated by the governor, of whom not more than nine may be officials. The district is the actual unit of administration for both fiscal and judicial purposes. The regulation districts of Bombay number 17, each under the control of a magistrate-collector, who must be a member of the covenanted civil service. The province of Sind, and the Panch-Mahals, form 7 non-regulation districts, under officers who may be either military, covenanted, or uncovenanted servants. The city of Bombay is regarded for many purposes as forming a district by itself. Each district is, on the average, divided into 10 *talukas*, or subdivisions; each of which again contains about 100 government villages, or villages of which the revenue has not been alienated by the state. Every village is, for fiscal and police, as well as social purposes, complete by itself. It has its regular complement of officials, who are usually hereditary, and are remunerated by grants of land held revenue free. The more important of these officials are the *patel* or headman; the *talati* or *kulkarni*, who is the clerk and accountant; the *mhar*, who is a kind of beadle; and the watchman. Over each *taluka*, or subdivision, is set a government officer termed a *mamlatdar*; and, on an average, about 3 *talukas* are placed in charge of an assistant or deputy collector. General supervision is exercised by revenue commissioners, three for the regulation districts and one for Sind. The supreme administration of justice in the regulation districts is entrusted to the high court, consisting of a chief justice and seven puisne judges, which exercises both original and appellate jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases. In Sind, the same functions are discharged by the judicial commissioner. The superior administration of both civil and criminal justice is vested in officials styled district and assistant district judges. Minor civil suits are decided by two classes of subordinate judges, and by the small cause courts; and the greater part of the original criminal work is disposed of by the executive district officers, who, in addition to their revenue duties, are entrusted with magisterial powers. The remaining principal departments of government are the police, public works, forests, education, jails, registration and medical departments; each of which possesses an organization extending throughout all the different districts of the presidency.

Political relations between the government and the native states in connection with the Bombay presidency are maintained by the presence of an agent or representative at the principal native courts. The position and duties of the agent vary very considerably in the different states, being governed by the terms of the original treaties, or by recent *sanads* or patents. In some instances, as in Cutch, his power is confined to the giving of advice, and to the exercise of a general surveillance. In other cases, the agent is invested with an actual share in the administration; while states whose rulers are minors—and the number of these is always large—are directly managed by government officers. The characteristic feature of the Bombay native states is the excessive number of petty principalities, such as those of the Rajput and Bhil chieftains. The peninsula of Kathiawar alone contains no less than 187 separate states. The recognition of these innumerable jurisdictions is due to the circumstance, that the early Bombay administrators were induced to treat the *de facto* exercise of civil and criminal jurisdiction by a land-holder as carrying with it a quasi-sovereign status. The rule of succession by primogeniture applies only to the larger principalities, and, consequently, the minor states are continually suffering disintegration.

Digitized by Google

BENGAL.

Bengal (or, as it is more precisely designated, 'Lower Bengal'), the largest and most populous of the twelve local governments of British India, comprising the lower valleys and deltas of the Ganges and Brahmaputra, lies between 19° 18′ and 28° 15′ N. lat., and between 82° and 97° E. long. Excluding Assam which was erected into a separate administration in February, 1874, Bengal now includes the four great provinces of Bengal Proper, Behar, Orissa, and Chhota or Chutia Nagpur. It forms a lieutenant-governorship with a population, according to the census of 1891, of 71,346,987 souls, and an area of 151,543 square miles.

Bengal is bounded on the north by Bhutan and Nepal; on the east, by Assam and Upper Burma; on the south, by the Bay of Bengal, Madras, and the Central Provinces; and on the west by the North-Western Provinces and by the plateau of the Central India Agency.

Three of the provinces of the lieutenant-governorship of Bengal—namely, Bengal Proper, Behar, and Orissa—consist of great river valleys; the fourth, Chhota or Chutia Nagpur, is a mountainous region which separates them from the Central India plateau. Orissa embraces the rich deltas of the Mahanadi, and the neighbouring rivers, bounded by the Bay of Bengal on the south-east, and walled in on the north-west by Tributary Hill States. Proceeding eastward, the province of Bengal Proper stretches along the coast from Orissa to Burma, and inland from the seaboard to the Himalayas. Its southern portion is formed by the united deltas of the Ganges and Brahmaputra; its northern consists of the valleys of these great rivers and their tributaries. Behar lies on the north-west of Bengal Proper, and comprises the higher valley of the Ganges, from the spot where it issues from the territories of the lieutenant-governor of the North-Western Provinces. Between Behar and Orissa, but stretching farther westward, and deep into the hill country, lies the province of Chhota or Chutia Nagpur.

The territory thus hemmed in, except at its north-western angle, by the unchangeable landmarks of nature, consists chiefly of two broad river valleys. By the western one, the Ganges brings down the wealth and the accumulated waters of Northern India. The eastern valley forms the route by which the Brahmaputra, after draining the Thibetan plateau far to the north of the Himalayas, and skirting round their passes not far from the Yang-tse-Kiang, and the great river of Cambodia, ends its tortuous journey of 1,800 miles. These valleys, although for the most part luxuriant alluvial plains, are diversified by spurs and peaks thrown out from the great mountain systems which wall them in on the north-east and south-west. They produce tea, indigo, turmeric, the opium poppy, innumerable grains and pulses, pepper, ginger, betel-nut, quinine, and many costly spices and drugs, oil-seeds of various sorts, cotton, the silk mulberry, inexhaustible crops of jute, and other fibres; timber, from the feathery bamboo and coronetted palm to the iron-hearted *sal* tree. In short, every vegetable product which feeds and clothes a people and enables it to rade with foreign nations abounds. Nor is the country destitute of mineral wealth. The districts near the sea consist entirely of alluvial formations; and, indeed, it is stated that no substance so coarse as gravel occurs throughout the delta, or in the heart of the provinces within 300 miles of the river mouths. But, amid the hilly spurs and undulations on either side, coal, and iron and copper ores hold out a new future to Bengal, as capital increases under the influence of a stable government, and our knowledge of the country becomes more exact. The coal-fields on the west have for a century been worked by English enterprise, and now yield between one and a half million and two million tons per annum. In the east, the coal-measures of Assam, are being gradually developed with the opening-out of the country, and improved facilities of transport.

The climate varies from the snowy regions of the Himalayas to the tropical vapour-bath of the delta and the burning winds of Behar.

The most salient feature of Bengal is its rivers. These untaxed highways bring down, almost by the motive power of their own currents, the crops of Northern India to the seaboard,—an annual harvest of wealth to the trading classes, for which the population of the Lower Provinces neither toil nor spin.

The government in Bengal is complicated by the fact that, while this vast population is ruled by a single head, it consists of elements so dissimilar as to render it impracticable to place them under any one system of administration. They exhibit every stage of human progress, and every type of human enlightenment and superstition, from the sceptical educated classes, represented by the Hindu gentleman who distinguishes himself at Oxford or a London Inn of Court, to the hill chieftain, who, a few years ago, sacrificed an idiot on the top of a mountain to obtain a favourable decision in a privy council appeal.

The whole territory subject to the lieutenant-governor of Bengal is portioned into nine large tracts, officially called divisions, each of which is superintended by a commissioner. Six districts of Bengal Proper, west of the Bhagirathi, or Hugli, constitute the Bardwan division and this tract is also known as Western Bengal; the Presidency, and the Rajshahi with Kuch Behar divisions, are comprised in Central Bengal; Eastern Benga consists of the Dacca and Chittagong divisions; the province of Behar contains the Patna and Bhagalpur divisions; Orissa and Chutia Nagpur constitute each a separate division. These divisions are again divided into 47 districts, exclusive of Calcutta, and of the government estate of Banki.

For the purposes of revenue administration, the country was divided by the Mughal government into *parganas*, each comprising a certain number of villages with their lands. This arrangement formed the basis of our own revenue system; but, from its want of compactness, as well as for other reasons, it has been found inconvenient; and in Bengal has fallen into such decay that, in some districts, the *pargana* boundaries can hardly be ascertained. Practically the *pargana* divisions have died out, except for purposes of land revenue payments, in favour of the simpler and more compact arrangements adopted for purposes of police. The *thana*, or

Digitized by Google

police circle, is now the unit of local administration.

The Bengalis occupy Bengal Proper, with parts of Purniah, Santal Parganas and Maldah and Manbhum districts. They number about 38½ millions. The people of Behar are Hindustanis, speaking the same language as, and in their manners, &c., almost identical with, the Hindustanis who inhabit the North-Western Provinces, Oudh, the Central Provinces, Rajputana, &c. A good many are resident in the Santal Parganas. Altogether, the Hindustani or Hindi-speaking people within the lieutenant-governorship of Bengal number a little over 26½ millions. The Uriya speakers of Orissa, including hillmen and dwellers on the plains, are about 6 millions.

The large number of Muhammadans found in Lower Bengal was one of the most interesting of the facts brought out by the census of 1872; and both in 1881 and in 1891 this number was found to have largely increased.

The extraordinary absence of large towns is one of the most remarkable statistical features of Bengal. The population beyond Calcutta, and its suburbs, is almost wholly rural. Patna has a large population, and there are a few second-rate towns in Behar. In Bengal Proper, the largest town is Dacca (82,321). The city of Murshidabad, the seat of the Nawab Nazim and his followers, had in 1891 only 35,576 souls. Rangpur, the capital of the great district of Rangpur, contained 14,216 souls, and Jessor 8,495; these districts having a population of over 2,000,000 and 1,500,000 respectively. There were 191,671 villages with a population of less than 500 inhabitants; only 39 towns with a population above 20,000.

The villages in Bengal are isolated clusters of homesteads, whose inhabitants live very much among themselves, and cling tenaciously to their own homes. The old communal institutions by which the village was governed are fading away under the influence of British rule and the *zamindari* system. The ancient indigenous village system of India still exists in the hilly country attached to Bengal, but in the plains has almost disappeared. The traces that remain are scanty; in some places, village *panchayats*, or conferences, exist, but they are being supplanted by municipal institutions, law courts, and the influence of the landlord. The village headman has still, however, a recognised position in the rural community, although denuded of his authoritative powers. His functions are those of an arbitrator and general adviser; and the office is to a remarkable extent in the Bengal Delta hereditary in low-caste families.

The great staple crop of the province is rice, of which there are three harvests in the year,—the *boro*, or spring rice; *aus*, or autumn rice; and *aman*, or winter rice. Of these, the last or winter rice is by far the most extensively cultivated, and forms the great harvest of the year. The *aman* crop is grown on low land. An indigenous description of rice, called *uri* or *jaradhan*, grows in certain marshy tracts.

Jute (*pat* or *koshta*) now forms a very important commercial staple of Bengal. The cultivation of this crop has rapidly increased of late years. Its principal seat of cultivation is Eastern Bengal, where the superior varieties are grown.

Indigo cultivation is principally carried on with European capital. Notwithstanding the vicissitudes which it has encountered, it still forms one of the principal industries of the province. In the districts of Nadiya and Jessor, and throughout Central Bengal, in Purniah, and westwards in all Behar north of the Ganges, indigo is largely cultivated; and, from its mode of cultivation, it is in many places the staple which most engrosses the attention of the people.

Tea cultivation is the other great industry in Bengal carried on by European capital. It is produced in Darjiling and the Tarai.

The cultivation of opium is a state monopoly, no person being allowed to grow the poppy except on account of the government. The plant is successfully cultivated in the large Gangetic tract, which extends from the borders of Oudh to Agra on the west, and to the district of Bhagalpur on the east. The manufacture is carried on at two separate agencies,—that of Benares, in the North-Western Provinces, of which the head station is at Ghazipur; and that of Behar, with its head station at Patna.

The cultivation of the cinchona plant in Bengal was introduced as an experiment about 1862, in a valley of the Himalayas in Darjiling district; and the enterprise has already attained great success.

The land revenue of Bengal and Behar is fixed under the permanent settlement, concluded by Lord Cornwallis in 1793. The government, by abdicating its position as exclusive possessor of the soil, and contenting itself with a permanent rent-charge on the land, freed itself from the labour and risks attendant upon a detailed local management. The land is held by *zamindars*, who pay their rent direct to government. In default of punctual payment of the revenue fixed upon the estates, these are liable to sale at public auction. The native *zamindars* in their turn have disposed of their *zamindaris* to under-tenants. The practice of granting under-tenures —permanent and temporary—has steadily increased, until at the present day only a small proportion of the whole permanently-settled area remains in the direct possession of the *zamindars*. This process of sub-infeudation has not terminated with the *patnidars* (permanent tenure-holders) and *ijaradars* (lease-holders). Lower gradations of sub-tenures under them, called *dar-patnis* and *dar-ijaras*, and even lower subordinate tenures, have been created in great numbers. These tenures and under-tenures often comprise defined tracts of land; but a common practice has been to sub-let certain aliquot shares of the whole superior tenure; the consequence of which is that the tenants in any particular village of an estate often pay their rents to many different landlords,—a fraction, calculated at the rate of so many annas or pice in the rupee, to each. All the under-tenures in Bengal have not, however, been created since the permanent settlement. Dependent *taluks*, *gaulis*, *haolas (hawalas)*, and other similar fixed and transferable under-tenures existed before the settlement, and their permanent character was recognised at the time. In addition to these numerous tenures, the country is dotted with small plots of land held revenue free, the large majority of them having been granted by former governments, or *zamindars* under those governments, as religious endowments—grants which have since been recognised and confirmed by the English government.

Digitized by Google

The management by the state of the landed properties of minors who are wards of government, or adults incapacitated for the management of their own affairs, is one of the many duties undertaken by the government. On an average, this management comprises about 140 estates, with a rental of about Rx. 900,000 per annum. The care of government extends also to the minors themselves, and arrangements are made by which they are properly cared for, and receive a good education suitable to their station.

In Bengal Proper and Behar the general settlement is permanent, but a fraction of the revenue is derived from lands under temporary settlement. These lands consist chiefly of alluvial accretions and government estates. Orissa, with the exception of a few large estates, is under a temporary settlement. In 1837, a thirty years' settlement was concluded, which, expiring in 1867, was renewed without alteration for another period of thirty years, and is, therefore, now in force.

All over Bengal there are the usual handicrafts, to supply local demand. Weaving and the manufacture of cotton thread occupy large numbers in every district; and, although the extensive imports of cloth and piece-goods from England are driving the finer native fabrics out of the market, the decline has been more than compensated for by the increase of general trade. If the demand for the exquisite muslins of Dacca has been destroyed, native industry is still able to find profitable employment in weaving cloth of a stronger texture from English spun and imported yarns. The growth of the jute trade has given an impetus to the manufacture of gunny-bags over all the Eastern and Central districts. The spinning and weaving of the fibre into cotton bales and grain and sugar bags, and its preparation in the raw state for exportation, afford occupation to thousands; and, in Calcutta and its neighbourhood, many mills are established, in working which the natives have displayed great aptitude. Carpenters, blacksmiths, goldsmiths, potters, and oil-sellers are settled in almost every village. The manufacture of beads, which are universally worn in necklaces by the lower orders of Hindus, is a very common occupation, and one in which the women take a large share. The weaving of wicker and basket work is the special occupation of the Dom class, a low caste. The native shoes are always made by the Muchis or Chamars. The *sola* weed grows with rice, and is manufactured by the gardener caste into the *sola* hats or *topis* worn by Europeans, and into artificial flowers and ornaments for native ceremonies. Among the important manufactures of Bengal calling for special notice are indigo, tea, silk, sugar and saltpetre. The two first have already been mentioned.

The production of silk has also long been an important industry. In the days of the East India Company, numerous large filatures, managed by the Company, did a very valuable trade. The ruins of some of these may still be met with, and on the sites of others are seen new filatures belonging to the firms which have succeeded to the trade. The industry, once so flourishing, has, however, for some time been in a declining state. The extensive importation of silk from Japan and China into Europe since the opening of the Suez Canal, and the abundant yield of recent seasons in Italy, have contributed mainly to this falling-off. But the quality of Bengal silk is also reported to be indifferent. The annual value of the silk produce of Bengal is from half a million to one and one-third of a million sterling.

The cultivation of the date-tree, and the manufacture of date sugar, are extensively carried on in Jessor, and in parts of Nadiya, the twenty-four Parganas, and Faridpur. It is a popular and profitable business for the cultivators.

Saltpetre is refined in the northern districts of the Patna division in Behar. Like most branches of industry in India, its manufacture is based on a system of advances.

The most remarkable manufacturing feature of the present time, however, is the great development, in the neighbourhood of Calcutta, of large steam mills for the spinning and weaving of jute and gunny-bags, in establishments of a European character under European management.

The position of the classes engaged in trade and commerce in Bengal is very prosperous. The boat trade on the rivers is, for magnitude and variety, quite unique in India. Some of these country craft, with their strong gear and equipment, and their skilled navigators, face the winds, storms, and waves of the estuaries of the great rivers, and will, under sail, carry a heavy cargo against the current; others, again, can only ply in the sheltered creeks and channels which spread their network over the country. In Eastern Bengal, every husbandman keeps his boat, just as in other countries he keeps his cart.

The foreign trade of Bengal is brisk and flourishing. For many years past the exportation of raw produce has been exercising a progressive influence on the condition of the peasantry.

The Ganges, the Brahmaputra, and, on a much smaller scale, the Mahanadi in Orissa, with the Eastern Bengal Railway, and the great East Indian Line, form the main arteries of commerce. From these great channels, a network of minor streams, and a fairly adequate, although not yet complete, system of raised roads, radiate to the remotest districts.

The unit of the executive administration is the magistrate and collector, known as 'the District Officer.' The superintendent of police is the right hand of the magistrate. The district jails, although placed in the hands of an officer, usually the civil surgeon, selected for the duty, are under the general control of the magistrate. A similar arrangement has been carried into effect in the department of education. All district officers are *ex-officio* registrars of deeds. The district officer is practically the executive chief and administrator of the tract of country committed to him. At his disposal are the subordinate magisterial police and revenue authorities. The subdivisional officers, who are assistant and deputy magistrates in charge of divisions of districts, exercise in their own jurisdiction the delegated authority of the district officer. The sub-deputies and the sub-divisional establishments are the agents of the superior executive officers. Above the district magistrates are the divisional commissioners. Their duties are to supervise the district officers, and to act as channels of communication between the local

Digitized by Google

officers and government, bringing together in a compact form the information they receive.

The management of the whole is firmly concentrated in a single man, the lieutenant-governor of Bengal, who is answerable to the government of India. His responsibility is divided by no executive council, as in Madras or Bombay. All orders issue through his secretaries in his own name; and although his policy is subject to the watchful control of the government of India, represented by the Viceroy, yet to the lieutenant-governor personally belongs the honour or disgrace of a successful or an inglorious administration. In making laws on matters relating specially to his province he is assisted by a legislative council of twenty members, composed partly of his principal officers, partly of leading members of the non-official European and native communities. In his legislative, as in his executive functions, a power of control, amounting if needful to veto rests with the government of India.

Bengal is divided into regulation districts, whose advanced state has rendered it expedient to place them under the complete system of Anglo-Indian law; and non-regulation districts, in which this has not yet been found practicable. The latter contain territories of three distinct classes. The first of them consists, for the most part, of newly-acquired territory, to which the general regulations have never been extended in their entirety. The second, of tracts inhabited by primitive races specially exempted from the operation of the regulations, and to whom a less formal code of law is better adapted. The third, of semi-independent or tributary states, administered or partly administered by British officers.

Criminal justice is administered by the high court at Calcutta, the district courts of sessions, and the courts of magistrates. In respect of civil justice, the high court of Calcutta exercises original and appellate powers, together with an ecclesiastical, an admiralty, and a bankruptcy jurisdiction. Below the high court are the district and additional judges, the small cause court and subordinate judges, and the *Munsifs*, who are all civil judges.

ASSAM.

The province of Assam lies on the north-eastern border of Bengal, with Bhutan and Tibet beyond it on the north, and Burma and Manipur on the east. It comprises the valleys of the Brahmaputra and the Surma, together with the mountainous watershed which intervenes between these two rivers. It is situated between 24° 0′ and 28° 17′ N. lat., and between 89° 46′ and 97° 5′ E. long. The total area is estimated at 49,004 square miles, exclusive of the Lushai Hills and of the surface of the larger rivers; the total population, including the hill tracts, amounts to 5,476,833, according to the census of 1891. The administrative headquarters, and residence of the chief commissioner, are at the station of Shillong, in the Khasi Hills.

Assam is bounded on the north by the eastern section of the great Himalayan range, the frontier tribes from west to east being successively Bhutias, Akas, Daflas, Miris, Abors, and Mishmis; on the north-east by the Mishmi Hills, which sweep round the head of the Brahmaputra valley; on the east by the unexplored mountains that mark the frontier of Burma, by the hills occupied by independent Naga tribes, and by the state of Manipur; on the south by the hills occupied by the Kukis or Lushais, by the state of Hill Tippera, and by the Bengal district of Tippera; on the west by the Bengal districts of Maimansinh and Rangpur, the state of Kuch Behar, and Jalpaiguri district.

The province of Assam was constituted in the year 1874, when the eleven districts comprising it were separated from the lieutenant-governorship of Bengal, and erected into an independent administration under a chief commissioner. The tract thus united under one government is naturally divided into three portions,—the Brahmaputra valley, the Surma valley, and the intervening hill tracts,—each of which in former times possessed a separate history. To the Brahmaputra valley alone, covering an area of 20,869 square miles, or nearly one-half the whole, is the name of Assam properly applicable. This fertile valley, penetrated throughout its entire length by a great navigable river, has always been closely connected with the main course of Indian history; though it has never formed an integral part of the vast empires which dominated at various times over the rest of the peninsula. In ethnological features and in language, as well as in history, the population of Assam are distinct from the great body of Hindus, though in recent times they have adopted the Brahmanical religion. The earliest authentic traditions attest the existence of a Hindu kingdom of Kamrup, with its capital at Gauhati, still the most important town of the province. The area of this kingdom is said to have extended over a great part of Eastern Bengal, including the present district of Rangpur.

The three divisions of Assam are distinguished by well-marked physical features. Assam Proper, or the valley of the Brahmaputra, is an alluvial plain, about 450 miles long, with an average breadth of 50 miles. The Surma valley reproduces the same phenomena on a smaller scale. The district of Cachar is crossed by hill ranges running transversely to the main river; and, in Sylhet, the valley gradually expands until it merges into the wide expanse of Eastern Bengal. The central hill tract, comprising the districts of the Naga Hills, Khasi and Jaintia Hills and Garo Hills, forms a long, projecting outwork of the mountain system that intervenes between the watersheds of the Brahmaputra and the Irawadi.

The soil of the Brahmaputra valley is, for the most part, a rich, black loam, reposing on grey sandy clay, but in some tracts a light yellow clay appears on the surface. The mountains on the north and east are of igneous formation, being composed of primitive limestone, granite, serpentine, porphyry, and talcose slate. The hills of Assam abound in mineral resources, including coal, iron, and limestone.

Regarded ethnically, the population of Assam presents a great variety of races. As compared

Digitized by Google

with Bengal, tribes of aboriginal or semi-aboriginal descent are especially numerous.

The population of Assam is entirely rural. All alike depend for their livelihood upon agriculture. Not a single town contains a large commercial or industrial element.

The one staple crop in all parts of Assam is rice. In the valley of the Brahmaputra, over 70 per cent. of the total cultivated area is devoted to the growth of that cereal. The other crops include mustard-seed in abundance, chiefly sown on marshy tracts, pulses to but a small extent, sugar-cane, Indian corn, betel-nut and betel-leaf, and tobacco. The cultivation of jute is confined to Sylhet and Goalpara districts, and that of cotton to the hill tracts. The soil of Assam is extremely fertile. Neither manure nor irrigation is required, as the rivers rarely fail to overflow their banks, and deposit a fresh top-dressing of silt every year. There is abundance of waste land on all sides waiting for tillage. The pressure of the population is at present very light. The revenue demand is comparatively low, and is levied in a manner most convenient to the cultivators.

The cultivation and manufacture of tea, conducted with European capital and under European supervision, forms the one great commercial industry of Assam. The tea-gardens occupy only a very small area, but they are the principal source of wealth to the province, and supply the chief stimulants to its development. India-rubber and lac are also valuable products; while timber from the extensive forests of the province is in considerable demand.

The principal native industry in Assam is the weaving of coarse silk cloth. Cotton cloth, brass-ware, pottery, ivory ornaments, and the ordinary utensils are also manufactured; but the indigenous manufactures of Assam have suffered greatly from the competition of the cheaper articles imported from Bengal. In Sylhet and the Surma Valley, there are specialities of *sitalpáti* or grass mats, shell bracelets, ivory mats and fans, and inlaid iron-ware.

The external commerce is almost entirely conducted by water, though a railway from Chittagong is now in course of construction. Both the Brahmaputra and Surma are navigable by steamers.

The administration of the province is entrusted to a chief commissioner, acting immediately under the orders of the government of India. Under him are the commissioner of the Assam Valley, and the political agent for Manipur State; next are eleven deputy-commissioners—one for each district—who conduct the various departments of the fiscal, executive, and, in some cases, judicial administrations. These posts are filled in accordance with what is known as the non-regulation system, being open to military officers and uncovenanted civilians, with the exception of Sylhet, which is reserved for a covenanted servant. There are two judges—one for Assam Proper, and the other for the two districts of the Surma Valley. The heads of departments include an inspector-general of police, of jails, of registration, and superintendent of stamps, commissioners of excise, an inspector of schools, a conservator of forests, a superintending engineer of public works, &c.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

Lieutenant-governorship and chief-commissionership of British India, lying between 23° 52′ and 31° 7′ N. lat., and between 77° 5′ and 84° 40′ E. long. Area, North-Western Provinces, 83,436 square miles; Oudh, 23,925 square miles; total, 107,361 square miles. Population in 1891, North-Western Provinces, 34,254,254 persons; Oudh, 12,650,831; total, 46,905,085. Including native states, these totals become 112,388 square miles, and 47,697,576 persons. The provinces are bounded on the north by the Chinese Empire; on the north-east by Nepal; on the east by Bengal; on the south by Chutia Nagpur, Rewah, the Bundelkhand states, and the Central Provinces; and on the west by Gwalior, Rajputana, and the Punjab.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh occupy, roughly speaking, the upper basin of the Ganges and the Jumna, corresponding to Hindustan Proper of the Muhammadan chroniclers. A large semi-circular tract, comprising the valleys of the Gogra and the Gumti, has long been artificially separated from the remainder of the great plain, as the kingdom of Oudh; and though now under the administrative charge of the lieutenant-governor at Allahabad, it remains, in respect of its courts, a distinct chief commissionership. With this exception, the North-Western Provinces include the whole upper portion of the wide Gangetic basin, from the Himalayas and the Punjab plain to the Vindhyan plateau, and the low-lying rice fields of Behar. Taken as a whole, the lieutenant-governorship consists of the richest wheat-bearing country in India, irrigated both naturally by the rivers which take their rise in the northern mountains, and artificially by the magnificent system of canals and distributaries, which owe their origin to British enterprise. It contains many of the most famous cities of Indian history, and it is studded at the present day with thriving villages, interspersed at greater distances with commercial towns. Except during the hot-weather months, when the crops are off the fields, the general aspect is that of a verdant and well-tilled but very monotonous plain, only merging into hilly or mountainous country at the extreme edges of the basin on the south and north. The course of the great rivers marks the prevailing slope of the land, which falls away from the Himalayas, the Rajputana uplands, and the Vindhyan plateau south-eastwards towards the Bay of Bengal. The chief natural features of the provinces are thus determined by the main streams, whose alluvial deposits first formed the central portion of the North-Western Provinces; while the currents have afterwards cut for themselves deep channels through the detritus brought down by their own agency from the ring of hills or uplands on every quarter.

The great mass of the people are still Hindus, although the followers of Islam had long been established as the dominant race.

Most of the people are gathered into small villages. There are, however, including Oudh, no fewer than 305 towns with a population exceed-

Digitized by Google

ing 5,000 souls; and 17 with a population exceeding 50,000. No other part of India contains so large a proportion of celebrated cities, though Delhi, the most famous of all, has been made over to the adjoining Punjab province.

Out of a total area of 107,361 square miles, over 53,000 square miles are under cultivation. No part of India bears finer or more luxuriant crops than these provinces; and the natural fertility has been much increased by a magnificent series of irrigation works. The course of tillage comprises two principal harvests—the *kharif*, or autumn crops, sown in June, and reaped in October or November; and the *rabi*, or spring crops, sown in October or November, and reaped in March or April. The great agricultural staple is wheat, but millets and rice are also largely cultivated. The chief commercial crops include indigo, cotton, sugar, opium, oil-seeds, and tea. Rice and sugar-cane grow chiefly in the river valleys, or in irrigated fields; wheat is raised on the uplands by the aid of canals and wells; millets and cotton grow on the drier soils, while tobacco, vegetables, and other richer crops occupy the manured plots in the neighbourhood of the villages. The system of land tenure is based upon the ancient Aryan communal type, with various modifications from the purest form of joint-village proprietorship down to the separate ownership of particular plots.

The cultivation and manufacture of tea is confined to the submontane districts of Kumaun, Garhwal, and Dehra Dun.

The export trade is chiefly confined to the raw produce of its agriculture. The principal staples include wheat, oil-seeds, raw cotton, indigo, sugar, molasses, timber, and forest produce, dye-stuffs, *ghi*, opium, and tobacco. The imports consist mainly of English piece-goods, metal-work, manufactured wares, salt, and European goods. The chief centres of trade are Cawnpore, Allahabad, Mirzapur, Benares, Meerut, Koil, Hathras, Muttra, Agra, Farrukhabad, Moradabad, Chandausi, Bareli, Saharanpur, Ghaziabad, Kasganj, Bijnaur, Nagina, Najibabad, Gorakhpur, Ghazipur, Pilibhit, and Shahjahanpur.

The principal manufactures are those of sugar, indigo, and coarse cotton cloth. Ornamental metal-work is made at Benares. Among the factories on the English model are the Elgin and Muir Cotton Mills of Cawnpore, the Shahjahanpur rum manufactory, and the breweries at Mussooree (Masuri) and Naini Tal. The provinces contain little or no mineral wealth, the quarries being almost entirely confined to the supply of building stone, and of nodulated limestone (*kankar*) for road metal.

The great water-ways of the Ganges and the Jumna formerly afforded the principal outlet for the overflowing produce of the provinces, and they still carry off a large portion of the heavy traffic. The Gogra forms the main channel for the grain and cotton of Gorakhpur, Basti, and Azamgarh, and for the forest products of Nepal. But a network of railways has, to a large extent, superseded the navigable rivers as a means of communication. The Ganges, Lower Ganges, and Eastern Jumna canals are also navigable throughout their whole course.

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh are under the administrative charge of a lieutenant-governor and chief-commissioner, who resides at Allahabad. He has a legislative council established on the model of the Madras, Bombay and Bengal councils, in 1886, and enlarged to 15 members under the Indian Councils Act of 1892. For the purposes of this council he is lieutenant-governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

PUNJAB.

Province of British India, under the administration of a lieutenant-governor; lying between 27° 39′ and 35° 2′ N. lat., and between 69° 35′ and 78° 35′ E. long. Area under direct British administration, 110,667 square miles; population, according to the census of 1891, 20,866,847. The native states in dependence upon the lieutenant-governor of the Punjab have an estimated area of 38,299 square miles, with a population of 4,263,280 persons. The total area of the province, accordingly, amounts to 148,966 square miles, and its gross population (1891) to 25,130,127. The Punjab is bounded on the north by Kashmir (Cashmere), and the hill states of Swat and Boner; on the east by the river Jumna (Jamuna), the North-Western Provinces, and the Chinese Empire; on the south, by Sind, the river Sutlej (Satlaj), and Rajputana; and on the west by Afghanistan and Khelat. The capital of the Punjab is Lahore, situated about the centre of the province, but the principal city in population and importance is Delhi, the ancient metropolis of the Mughal dynasty.

In its strict etymological sense, the Punjab, or region of the Five Rivers, comprises only the tract of country enclosed and watered by the confluent streams of the Sutlej (Satlaj), the Beas (Bias), the Ravi, the Chenab (Chinab), and the Jhelum (Jhilam). But modern territorial arrangements have included under the same designation, three other well-demarcated tracts, namely—the Sind Sagar Doab, or wedge of land between the Punjab Proper and the Indus; the Derajat, or narrow strip of country west of the Indus, and stretching up to the Sulaiman Mountains; and the cis-Sutlej Districts, or table-land of Sirhind, between the Punjab Proper and the Jumna (Jamuna), the greater part of which belongs, historically and physically, to the North-Western Provinces; though now transferred for administrative purposes to the lieutenant-governor at Lahore. The districts of Ludhiana, Umballa (Ambala), and Firozpur, were placed under the resident at Lahore after the first Sikh war (1845-46); those of Delhi, Gurgaon, Rohtak, Karnal, Sirsa, and Hissar, under the Punjab government after the Mutiny. The political relations of the Sikh states were placed under the Punjab government as soon as it was constituted, and those of the petty Muhammadan states of Pataudi, Loharu, and Dujana, after the close of the events of 1857. The province also includes the isolated Himalayan valleys of Kangra, Kulu, Lahul, and Spiti, and the glens of the Hazara frontier, among the outliers of the main Central Asia system, and the Hindu Kush.

The Punjab plain belongs naturally to the same wide and level table-land as the desert of Rajputana, and the thirsty province of Sind. Suffering like the rest of Northern India from a scanty and precarious rainfall, it would present a similar

Digitized by Google

expanse of barren sand to that which stretches along its southern border, were it not for the fertilizing influence of the great rivers which take their rise among the snow-clad peaks of the Himalayas, and bring down a perennial supply of water during the driest seasons to the burnt and almost rainless country on either side.

Throughout the Punjab, except upon the hills, wood is scarce. The uplands are generally covered only with grass, shrubs, or low jungle of mimosa. Clumps of trees, however, cluster around the village sites; and government has done much to encourage arboriculture, both by forest conservation, and by planting groves round cantonments and public buildings, or along roads and canals.

In 1866, a chief court, consisting of two judges —a barrister, and a civilian—was substituted for the judicial commissioner, and was constituted the final appellate authority in criminal and civil cases, with powers also of original criminal jurisdiction in cases where European British subjects are charged with serious offences, and of original civil jurisdiction in special cases. Since that date three other judges have been added to the court.

Among the Muhammadans, the Pathans are found chiefly in the north-western hill districts, where they form the bulk of the population. Of the Rajput Muhammadans, the Bhattis of the central divisions demand notice from their former dominant position; as do also the Ranghars of Delhi and Hissar, and the Janjhuas of Rawal Pindi. The Jats, who have embraced the faith of Islam where the Musalmans predominate, and elsewhere either retain their original creed or have become Sikhs, form the backbone of the cultivating community, except in the trans-Indus region. The Gujars are chiefly herdsmen on the dry central plateaux. The Ghakkars of Rawal Pindi compose the gentry of the hill country in that neighbourhood. A large number of Kashmiri immigrants are found as weavers in the larger towns.

Among the Hindus and Sikhs, Brahmans are usually found. The Rajputs inhabit the hills and plains east of the Ravi. The Banias compose the trading class in the eastern districts; but beyond the Ravi and in the southern divisions, the Aroras take their place. The Chamars comprise the lowest stratum of the population, only just emancipated from serfdom under British rule. The agricultural classes are returned, in the census of 1891, at about 10,667,500, exclusive of Pathans and Balôch, nearly $1\frac{1}{2}$ millions more.

The tillage of the Punjab extends mainly along the foot of the boundary mountains, and stretches in long strips by the side of the great arterial rivers. The agricultural year is divisible into the *rabi* or spring harvest, and the *kharif* or autumn harvest. For the former the principal crop is wheat. Next come barley and gram. Peas and other pulses cover a small area, and tobacco and vegetables are grown on garden-plots. Tea cultivation is followed with success chiefly in Kangra. The principal *kharif* crops are rice, millets, Indian corn, pulses, cotton, and sugar cane. The methods of agriculture still retain their primitive simplicity, scarcely differing from those in use during the Vedic period. Artificial irrigation is almost universal, except in the country immediately below the hills, and in the inundated tracts beside the great rivers. The Bari Doab, the Western Jumna, the Sirhind, and the Sutlej inundation canals supply water to a large area. Taking the province as a whole, it may be estimated that between one-fifth and one-sixth of the area is the property of government; while upwards of four-fifths belong to private owners. The greater part of the area belonging to government is, however, little better than an arid prairie, and could not profitably be brought under cultivation without the aid of extensive works of irrigation. Some of the more favourably-situated portions are preserved as forest or grazing lands, and others are held under lease from government for purposes of cultivation; but almost the entire cultivated area of the province is included in the lands of private owners.

These lands are held subject to the payment of land revenue to the state, or to grantees holding from the state; and their revenue at present exceeds Rx. 2,300,000 per annum, of which more than Rx. 300,000 are received by assignees who had, on various grounds, claims to consideration from government. In some cases, these assignments are of the nature of the release of the revenue of lands belonging to the assignees, but they have no necessary connection with proprietary right; and in the majority of instances, the grantees are merely entitled to receive the revenue payable to government, the amount of which is limited in the same way as if it were paid direct to government.

The great mass of the landed property in the Punjab is held by small proprietors, who cultivate their own land in whole or in part. The chief characteristic of the tenure generally is, that these proprietors are associated together in village communities, having to a greater or less extent joint interests.

In some cases, all the proprietors have an undivided interest in all the land belonging to the proprietary community,— in other words, all the land is in common. It is, however, much more common for the proprietors to have their own separate holdings in the estate; and this separation may extend so far that there is no land susceptible of separate appropriation which is not the separate property of an individual or family.

The great centres of trade in the Punjab are Multan, Lahore, Amritsar, Ambala, Delhi, and Peshawar. The channels of traffic fall into four great divisions. That on the north frontier comprises the trade with Kashmir, Ladakh, Yarkand, Chinese Thibet, and Central Asia generally. That on the west frontier includes the trade with Kabul, Tirah, and Siwestan. By both these routes, the traffic inward consists of *charas* (an intoxicating preparation of Indian hemp), dyes of various kinds, goat's wool, raw silk, fruits and nuts, wood, furs and feathers, and shawl cloth; while indigo, grain, metals, salt, spices, tea, tobacco, Indian and European cotton cloth, hides and leather, form the chief items of return trade. As the Punjab is essentially an agricultural country, the exports consist chiefly of grain, cotton, salt, and other raw produce; while the imports comprise cloth, hardware, and other manufactured articles. The mineral wealth of the province is almost confined to its rich deposits of rock salt.

The railway system of the Punjab is a continuation of that which extends from Calcutta

Digitized by Google

into the North-Western Provinces, and it has now been put into direct connection with the sea at Karachi (Kurrachee) in Sind. The East Indian Railway sends a branch across the Jumna at Delhi, whence the Rajputana State Railway runs southward through Delhi and Gurgaon districts into Rajputana, ultimately extended to Bombay. The North-Western Railway continues the main system through the Gangetic Doab, crossing the Jumna into this province from Saharranpur district, and runs *viâ* Ambala, Ludhiana, Jalandhar, and Amritsar to Lahore; and thence continues the line as far as Peshawar on the north-west frontier; while another branch unites Lahore and Multan with Bahawalpur, Sukkur (Sakhar), and Karachi. A large part of the heavy traffic is conveyed by country boats on the Five Rivers, and thence by the Indus to the sea. Excellent metalled roads also connect the main centres of trade and the district headquarters.

The province is divided into 14 divisions; namely, Delhi, Ambala, Jalandhar, Hoshiarpur, Kulu, Ferozepore, Sialkot, Jhelum, Amritsar, Lahore, Rawal Pindi, Multan, the Derajat, and Peshawar.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

The name given to the territory under the administration of a chief commissioner, lying between 17° 50′ and 24° 27′ N. lat., and between 76° and 85° 15′ E. long., nearly coincident with the old geographical division of Gondwana. The tract falls naturally into several distinct areas, marked out by their physical features, and in a great measure by geological structure. To the north extends the Vindhyan table-land (including the districts of Sagar and Damoh), which sheds its waters northwards into the valley of the Ganges. Throughout this region, the surface is formed by the deposits styled *Vindhyan*, except in the large tracts where the Vindhyan strata are concealed by the overflowing volcanic rocks of the great Deccan trap area. South of Sagar and Damoh, in the valley of the Narbada, come Mandla (which includes the upper course of the river before it debouches into the plains) Jabalpur, Narsinghpur, Hoshangabad, and a part of Nimar, the rest of which lies in the valley of the Tapti. This area chiefly consists of alluvial and tertiary deposits, with a narrow belt of older rocks along the southern side of the valley. Continuing southwards, the next cluster of districts comprises Betul, Chhindwara, Seoni, and Balaghat, which occupy the extensive highlands constituting the Satpura table-land, in great part formed of the Deccan traps resting upon crystalline rocks, or upon sandstone and other rocks of later date. These districts at their central plateaux attain a height of about 2,000 feet. Still farther to the south extends the great Nagpur plain, formed by the valleys of the Wardha and Wainganga, which comprises the districts of Nagpur, Wardha, Bhandara, and Chanda. This region has no great elevation. It rests principally on gneissose and trap rocks, the former predominating in Nagpur and Bhandara, the latter in Wardha, eastwards. Below the *ghats* lies the Chhatisgarh plain, a low expanse of red soil, containing the districts of Raipur and Bilaspur. In this division is also included the district of Sambalpur, a rugged and jungly country, composed of crystalline and metamorphic rocks. Sambalpur is not, however, part of Chhatisgarh proper, either geographically or historically. It was originally attached to the south-western frontier agency of Bengal, and lies principally in the valley of the Mahanadi. Last of all, to the extreme south, almost cut off by forests and wild semi-independent states, is a strip of territory, of varied geological structure, stretching along the left bank of the Godavari, and attached to Chanda District.

The Central Provinces and the connected native states cover together an area of 115,936 square miles, of which little more than one-third is under cultivation. Yet the forests are not so important as might have been expected. The greater part of the waste land is covered by scrub jungle, and produces but little valuable timber.

The large coal-fields which extend under various parts of the Central Provinces, and the excellence of the iron ores, gave rise to expectations which at present seem unlikely to be realised. For the most part, on analysis, the coal has proved of inferior quality. It contains neither sufficient fixed carbon for iron smelting, nor combustible volatile gases to such an amount as to adapt it for generating steam. At present the only important colliery is that at Warora.

The Satpura plateau, stretching east and west for nearly 600 miles, with the wheat fields of the Narbada valley on the one hand, and the rice lands of the Nagpur plain on the other, forms the true barrier between northern and southern India. In this natural fastness, the so-called aboriginal tribes have found refuge, retreating on either side before the waves of Aryan immigration which swept forward from the Deccan and from Hindustan.

The principal agricultural products of the Central Provinces are rice, wheat, and other food grains. Cotton is grown chiefly in Nagpur, Wardha, and Nimar, and these districts, with Raipur and Bilaspur, have also the largest area under oil-seeds. The cultivation of tobacco is almost confined to Raipur.

The only important manufactures consist of weaving, and working iron ore. The tissue work of Burhanpur, and the richly-embroidered wearing apparel produced in parts of Nagpur and Bhandara, command an extensive sale beyond the province; and the excellence of the ores smelted near Gadarwara deserves notice. The internal trade is conducted by means of markets and fairs, the latter of which, for the most part, had a religious origin, and still retain a religious character. The chief external trade is with Bombay westward. The principal imports consist of cotton piece-goods, hardware, salt, cocoa-nuts, European liquors, tobacco, etc.; and the principal exports are raw cotton, grain, *ghi*, oil-seeds, and Indian piece-goods. Next in importance is the trade with the North-Western Provinces and Calcutta, the main imports being sugar from Mirzapur, piece-goods, indigo, jute bags, European liquors, etc.; and the exports, cotton for the mills at Cawnpore, lac, iron, grain, etc. With the Central Indian States a considerable traffic exists; but with the Nizam's dominions and Berar, and other parts of India, the trade is comparatively small. The Malwa opium, which passes through the province for

Digitized by Google

export to China, now goes through Nimar to Bombay by rail.

The want of good means of communication, especially important in a land-locked region, has greatly retarded the progress of the Central Provinces. After the rains, the larger rivers become navigable, but the rocky barriers which occur in their channels restrict the use of this mode of transit. The making of roads, which may be said to date from the establishment of the British power, is rendered difficult by the nature of the country. Nagpur forms the centre of the road system. From that city branch off—the northern road, to Seoni and Jabalpur; the eastern line, by Bhandara and Raipur, to Sambalpur; the north-western, to Chhindwara; and the southern and south-western, to Chanda or Wardha. But besides these roads, numerous ancient tracks wind over hills and across the rocky beds of streams, along which the Banjaras drive their long trains of pack-bullocks. The Great Indian Peninsula Railway enters the Central Provinces near Burhanpur, and runs along the valley of the Narbada, passing Hoshangabad, Narsinghpur, and Jabalpur, till it emerges from the north-east corner of the province, near Balihri. Starting from Bhusawal, a tributary line connects Wardha and Nagpur with the main railway, supplying communication with the coal-fields of Warora. A further branch has been constructed from Nagpur to Bilaspur, running thence east and north-east to join the East Indian Railway at Asansol; another line unites Bilaspur with Katni.

Nearly every form of land tenure found in India exists in the Central Provinces. Besides the estates of feudatory and of non-feudatory chiefs, known as *zamindaris*, the succession to which follows the law of primogeniture, what is termed the *malguzari* tenure prevails most widely. The estate, whether the property of one or many owners, is managed by a single proprietor, and the land is chiefly held by cultivators whose rents are thrown into a common stock. The profits are divided, or the losses made up, in proportion to the respective shares of the different proprietors.

BURMA.

The eastern-most province of British India, under the administration of a chief commissioner; bounded on the north and north-east by China, and tribes subordinate to China; on the north-west by Bengal, Assam, and the feudatory state of Manipur; and on the west and south by the sea. To the south-east lies the kingdom of Siam. The total area, without the Shan States, is about 171,430 square miles, viz., Upper Burma, 83,473; Lower Burma, 87,957. The population of Lower Burma, according to the last census, was 4,658,627; that of Upper Burma was 2,946,933, giving a total for the province of 7,605,560.

The portion of Asia in which Burma is situated slopes from the central mountains towards the south; and the province is watered by five great streams, viz., the Irawadi and the Kyendwen, which unite their courses at 21° 50′ N. lat., the Sittaung or Paunglaung (Pounloung), the Salwin, and the Myit-nge. The first two rivers have their sources somewhere in the northern chain of mountains in the interior, one head stream of the Irawadi probably coming from Thibet; the Salwin has its source farther to the east in Thibet; the Sittaung in the hills to the south-east of Mandalay; and the Myit-nge, a large affluent of the Irawadi, drains the Shan States to the east of the capital. Except the last, which has a westerly direction, they all run in a southerly course to the Indian Ocean. The Irawadi and Salwin are large rivers, which, in the lower part of their course, overflow the flat country below their banks during the season of the rains, and higher up force their way through magnificent defiles. The former is navigable a considerable distance above Bhamo; but the latter is practically useless as a means of communication, owing to the frequent obstacles in its channel.

The northern portion of the province is, in the main, an upland territory, containing much rolling country, intersected by occasional hill ranges, and with a few isolated tracts of alluvial plain. Three chief ranges of hills traverse the southern portion from north to south, the Arakan Yoma, the Pegu Yoma, and the Paunglaung, of which the Tenasserim Hills, forming the boundary between our territory and Siam, may be regarded as a prolongation.

The country throughout the Delta is flat and uninteresting. Towards Prome, the valley of the Irawadi contracts, and the monotony of the plain is diversified by a wooded range of hills. The Salwin valley contains occasional harmonies of forest, crag, and mountain stream; but they bear the same relation to the wild sublimity of the Himalayas as the Trossachs to the Alps. On the other hand, the scenery in Tavoy and Mergui, and among the myriad islets which fringe the Tenasserim coast, is almost English in its verdure and repose. The forests of Burma abound in fine trees. Among these, teak holds a conspicuous place, some of the finest teak forests being in Pegu. Almost every description of timber known in India is produced in the forests, from which also an abundant supply is obtained of the varnish employed by the Shans and the Burmese in their manufacture of lacquered ware. Sticklac of an excellent quality is obtained in the woods, and rubber of late years has been largely exported.

Burma is rich in minerals. It produces gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, antimony, bismuth, amber, coal, petroleum, nitre, natron, salt, limestone, and marble, the jade or *yu* of the Chinese, sapphires, and other precious stones. Gold is found in small quantities at Shwe-gyin, in the sands of different rivers, and also towards the Shan territory on the eastern frontier; but the demand is very much greater than the native supply. There are silver mines near the Chinese frontier, but they have not been recently worked. The mountainous districts of the Shan territory contain almost all the other metals; but they are but scantily exported, and the copper and tin seen in Mandalay are mostly imported from China. Iron is found in several places, and is wrought especially at Poppa, near a mountain of that name to the eastward of the old capital Pagan, and also at Myedu, north-west of Mandalay; but, owing to ignorance and the want of proper methods, about 30 or 40 per cent. of the

Digitized by Google

metal is lost in the process. Large deposits of rich magnetic oxide, as yet untouched, exist in the ridges east of the capital near the banks of the navigable river Myit-nge, and the same district contains lime in great abundance, and of remarkable whiteness; while statuary marble, equal to the best Italian kind, is found about 15 miles north of Mandalay to the east of the Irawadi. Mines of amber are wrought, among other places, at Hukhong or Payendwen, near the sources of Kyen-dwen. Nitre, natron, and salt are found in various quarters. Sulphur also occurs in some places, as in the district of Sale-myo, and in the neighbourhood of the petroleum wells; but the quantity is comparatively small. Coal has been discovered in various places. Petroleum is found in Kyauk-hpyu, the Boronga Islands, Thayet-myo, and Ye-nangyaung; and this industry is rapidly developing. The precious stones produced are chiefly the sapphire and the ruby. They are found about 60 or 70 miles in a north-east direction from Mandalay, over an area of about 100 square miles.

In Lower Burma, agriculture is the main employment of the people, and it may be assumed that the production and distribution of rice occupies three-fifths of the whole population. Cotton, sesamum, and tobacco are also extensively grown; gardens and orchards are found near every village; but rice covers about six-sevenths of the total area under cultivation. The enormous foreign demand, and the large profits recently obtained, have greatly increased the cultivation of the cereal. The Burmese are content with a single annual crop, corresponding with the *aman ropa* of Bengal. It is sown in June, transplanted in September, and reaped about December or January. Their soil is lavish in its yield, requires little labour, and no artificial stimulus beyond the ash of the past year's stubble, which is burned down and worked into the land. Year after year, without a rest, the heavy rains and this primitive manure suffice to ensure an abundant harvest. The Irawadi valley and its delta furnish about three-fifths of the whole rice produce.

Upper Burma, though inferior in point of fertility to the low-lying tracts of Lower Burma, is far from unproductive. The chief crops are rice (of which the Burmese count 102 different sorts), maize, millet, wheat, various pulses, tobacco, cotton, sesamum, mustard, and indigo. The sugar-cane appears to have been long known to the Burmese; but, though the climate and soil are extremely favourable, it is not generally cultivated. A cheap and coarse sugar is obtained from the juice of the Palmyra palm, which abounds in the tract south of Mandalay. The cocoa nut and areca palms are not common. The tea-plant, which is indigenous, is cultivated in the hills by some of the mountain tribes at the distance of about five days' journey, and by others in still greater perfection at the distance of about ten days' journey from Mandalay. It seems, however, to be another plant, probably the *Elæodendron persicum*, which furnishes the principal ingredient in the *hlapet*, or pickled tea, that forms a favourite Burmese delicacy, and is an essential accompaniment to every social or ceremonial incident. Cotton is grown chiefly in the dry lands and climate of the upper districts. Indigo is indigenous, and is universally cultivated, but in a very rude manner; it is still more rudely manufactured, so as to be wholly unfit for exportation abroad.

The commercial prosperity of Lower Burma has more than kept pace with its rapidly-increasing population. Rangoon absorbs over 80 per cent. of the whole foreign trade of the province. The chief articles exported are rice, timber, cutch, hides, petroleum, and precious stones. The chief imports are piece-goods, silk, cotton and wool, cotton twist, gunny-bags, betel-nuts, liquors, tobacco, iron, mill machinery, and sugar.

The main commercial industries are those connected with the rice and timber trade. The indigenous manufactures of the country produce little beyond what is required for home consumption. Silk, lacquered ware, and gold and silver work, are among the most justly-admired of Burmese manufactures. The characteristics of Burmese art are vigour and novelty of design, but want of delicacy and finish in execution.

One of the most urgent wants of Burma is land communication. There is abundance of waterway, however, throughout the delta all the year round, but the Sittang valley has no such advantages. The railway to Mandalay from Toungoo (the then terminus of the Sittang Valley line), for which a preliminary survey was sanctioned in November, 1886, was opened for traffic in March, 1889. Since the railway was opened the districts through which it runs have been the quietest in Upper Burma. The traffic on the line is already considerable. Another line is now under construction which is to connect Mandalay with Mogoung, and the section between the former city and Wuntho has been already completed. Large outlay has been incurred and still continues upon barracks, hospitals, roads, and necessary civil buildings.

NATIVE STATES.

That the territories of the Native States of India occupy no small proportion of the entire Indian peninsula and contain over one-fifth of the whole population of the country will be seen from the statistical table printed at page 338. The names of the principal chiefs, and the salutes allowed to each will be found at pp. 157–8.

Many of the feudatory states are governed almost independently by their own rulers, but they are all subject in a greater or less degree to supervision and guidance at the hands of the British Government. They may be divided into two main heads: (1) states holding direct relations with the governor-general in council; and (2) states holding relations primarily with the several local governments of India.

States under the Direct Supervision of the Governor-General in Council.

1. *Haidarabad.*—The Haidarabad State is roughly co-extensive with the Deccan or central plateau of Southern India and takes its name from its capital city. With the exception of the assigned

Digitized by Google

districts known as Berar, a tract of some 17,000 square miles, the whole of this province is governed by the Nizam. The total area, including Berar, is about 100,416 square miles, and the population is estimated to be 14,434,531, about one-tenth being Muhammadans. The ruling dynasty is of Turkoman origin, the name of the first sovereign being Chin Killich Khan, also known as Asaf Jah, who was appointed to be Viceroy of the Deccan with the title of Nizam-ul-Mulk in the year 1713. During the dissensions in the empire subsequent to the death of Aurungzeb, Asaf Jah succeeded in asserting his own independence. The Assigned Districts of Berar are administered by British officers in trust for the Nizam, and the government maintains out of their revenues an auxiliary force of four cavalry regiments, four field batteries of artillery, and six regiments of infantry. The *raison d'être* of this force was primarily that it might be of use to the Nizam, but it is available also under treaty for general service with British troops when required. The surplus revenue derived from Berar, after paying for the cost of the administration, is paid to the Nizam's government, and now amounts to about eight lakhs of rupees per annum.

2. *Mysore.*—The Mysore State is situated in Southern India between 11° 40′ and 15° N. lat., and between 74° 40′ and 78° 30′ E. long., and is surrounded on all sides by British territory. Its total area is 27,936 square miles, and it contains a population of 4,943,604. The inhabitants are almost exclusively Hindus, who constitute more than 94 per cent. of the whole population. In early times Mysore was the principal seat of the Jains, who have left many interesting memorials of their occupation. The state has always been under Hindu rulers, except during the short interval caused by the usurpation of power during the 18th century by Haidar Ali and his son, Tipu Sultan. After the death of the latter, at the capture of Seringapatam in 1799, the English restored a representative of the ancient line in the person of Krishna Raj, son of Chama Raj of Arakotara. His subsequent misrule, when admitted to power on attaining his majority, led to the resumption of the administrative control of the province by the British government in the year 1831. The government, however, continued to be carried on in the name of the native prince, and at his death an adopted son was recognised as successor. This chief was duly installed on coming of age in 1881. The British chief commissioner thereupon handed over office to the native diwan, and a political resident was appointed to represent British interests.

3. *Baroda.*—This state includes all the territories of his Highness the Gaekwar. Its total area is 8,226 square miles, and it contains a population of 2,415,396 souls, the majority of whom (over 89 per cent.) are Hindus. The province of Gujarat was at one time included in the Mughal empire, but, in the early part of the seventeenth century, the Marhattas, under the leadership of Damaji Gaekwar, and afterwards of his son, Pilaji, succeeded in wresting all power out of the hands of the Mughal officers. From that time Baroda has remained continuously under the sway of the Gaekwar family, who held it in the first instance under the Mahratta Peshwa subject to a tributary payment, but afterwards threw off their allegiance and became feudatory to the British government under the guarantee of a treaty executed in the year 1817. The British government is represented at the court of the Baroda State by a political officer, called the governor-general's agent.

4. *Kashmir and Jammu.*—This native state includes, in addition to the district of Kashmir proper, Jammu, Punch, and the governorships of Ladakh and Gilgit. The area is estimated to be 80,900 square miles. The population, according to the census of 1891, amounts to 2,543,952. Kashmir became part of the Mughal empire in 1586 A.D., but it was afterwards subjugated both by the Afghans and the Sikhs. At the time of the Sikh war the state was under the government of Gulab Singh, a Sikh officer, who ruled as a feudatory of the Maharaja of the Punjab. After the victory of the British forces in 1846, the possession of the kingdom was confirmed to Gulab Singh, under certain specified conditions of alliance and subordinate co-operation, by a separate treaty executed at Amritsar in the same year. A political resident is permanently stationed in Kashmir state. The ruling family is Hindu, but the greater number of the inhabitants of the country, considerably more than half, are Muhammadans, and chiefly of the Sunni sect.

5. *Kalat.*—The Khan of Kalat is head of the Baluchistan tribal chiefs whose territories are comprised under the following divisions:—Jhalawan, Sarawan, Makran, Las, and Kachh Gandava. These districts form what may be termed Kalati Baluchistan, and occupy an area of about 100,000 square miles. The inhabitants of the country are either Brahuis or Baluchis, both being Muhammadans of the Sunni sect. The country is sparsely populated, the total number being roughly estimated at 350,000 persons only. It derives its chief importance from its position with regard to Afghanistan on the north-western frontier of British India. The Khan of Kalat is under a treaty obligation of subordinate co-operation with the British government. The governor-general's agent in Baluchistan conducts the relations between the government of India and the Khan, and exercises a general political supervision over the district.

6. *Rajputana Agency.*—Rajputana is the name of a great territorial circle, situated between 23° and 30° N. lat., and between 69° 30′ and 78° 15′ E. long. Within these limits are twenty native states, having each its own autonomy and separate chief, together with the British district of Ajmere-Merwara. Of the Native States, 17 are Rajput, 2 are Jat (Bhartpur and Dholpur), and 1 only is Muhammadan (Tonk). Their combined area is about 130,000 square miles, and they contain a population of over 12 millions. The chief administrative control of the British district is vested *ex officio* in the political officer, who holds the post of governor-general's agent for the supervision of the relations between the several native states of Rajputana and the government of India.

The following table, compiled chiefly from the returns taken in 1891, gives a detailed statement of the estimated area and population (including forest tribes) and the approximate revenues of the states in the Rajputana Agency:—

Digitized by Google

Name.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Approximate Revenue.
			Rx.
Alwar	3,051	767,786	282,000
Banswara and Kushalgarh	1,937	212,289	26,000
Bhartpur	1,961	640,303	271,000
Bikanir	23,090	831,955	288,000
Bundi	2,225	295,675	80,000
Dholpur	1,156	279,890	125,000
Dungarpur	1,440	165,400	20,000
Jaipur	15,349	2,832,276	640,000
Jaisalmir	16,039	115,701	22,000
Jhalawar	3,043	343,601	150,000
Karauli	1,229	156,587	45,000
Kishengarh	874	125,516	41,000
Kotah	3,803	526,267	257,000
Lawa	19	3,360	500
Marwar or Jodhpur	37,445	2,521,727	500,000
Meywar or Udaipur	12,861	1,862,478	375,000
Partabgarh	959	87,975	34,000
Shahpura	406	63,646	29,000
Sirohi	1,966	188,977	30,000
Tonk (portion in Rajputana only) ...	1,415	198,934	162,000
Total	130,268	12,220,343	3,377,500

7. *Central India Agency.*—Central India is the name given to the country occupied by the native states grouped together under the supervision of the political officer in charge of the Central India Agency. These states lie between 21° 24′ and 26° 32′ N. lat., and between 74° 0′ and 83° 0′ E. long. The British districts of Jhansi and Lalitpur divide the Agency into two main divisions—Native Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand lying to the east, and Central India proper to the west. The total area covered is about 77,800 square miles, and the population amounts to 10,318,812. The great majority of the people are Hindus. The principal states are six in number—Gwalior, Indore, Bhopal, Rewa, Dhar, and Jaora, of which two, Bhopal and Jaora, are Muhammadan, and the rest are Hindu. Besides these there are a multitude of petty states held by their rulers under the immediate guarantee of the British government, but having feudal relations with one or other of the larger states. The total number of states amounts to 69, and the petty chiefships to 79—total, 148.

The list below gives the approximate size, population, and revenue of the six principal states above detailed:—

Name.	Area.	Population.	Approximate Revenue.
	Sq. m.		Rx.
Gwalior	29,046	3,366,496	1,436,000
Indore	8,402	1,094,150	650,000
Bhopal	6,874	952,486	270,000
Rewa	10,083	1,508,943	170,000
Dhar	1,740	169,474	80,000
Jaora	581	117,650	95,000

STATES UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

1. *Under the Government of Madras.*—The Madras Presidency includes five native states covering an area of 9,609 square miles, with a population of 3,700,622 souls. Approximate revenue, Rx. 1,000,000.

Of these states, Travancore and Cochin represent ancient Hindu dynasties. Pudukattai is the inheritance of a chieftain called Tondiman. Banganapalli and Sandur, two petty states, of which the first is ruled by a Nawab, lie in the centre of two British districts. The principal states are:—

Digitized by Google

Name.	Area.	Population.	Approximate Revenue.
	Sq. m.		Rx.
Cochin	1,362	722,906	175,000
Pudukattai	1,101	373,010	100,000
Travancore	6,730	2,557,736	840,000

2. *Under the Government of Bombay.*—The native states in this presidency number about 370. Area, 69,045 square miles. Population, 8,059,298. Revenue about Rx. 3,451,000. The list below gives details of the area, &c., of the more important states :—

Name.	Area.	Population.	Approximate Revenue.
	Sq. m.		Rx.
Bhaunagar	2,860	467,282	350,000
Dhrangadra	1,156	103,754	78,000
Gondal	1,024	161,036	12,000
Idar	1,900	302,134	60,000
Junagarh	3,280	484,190	240,000
Khairpur	6,109	131,937	107,000
Kolhapur	2,816	913,131	339,000
Kutch	6,500	558,415	190,000
Morvi	821	105,335	10,000
Nawanagar	3,791	379,611	240,000
Palanpur, Radhanpur, &c.	7,775	645,526	170,000
Rajpipla	1,514	171,771	77,000

3. *Under the Government of Bengal* there are twenty-nine states. Area, 35,834 square miles. Population, 3,296,379. Revenue, about Rx. 270,900.

These states may be divided into two groups : the first consisting of the petty states attached to the Orissa and Chota Nagpur divisions, 24 in number ; and the other comprising the states of Kuch Behar to the north, and Hill Tipperah to the east, of Bengal. The inhabitants of the first group are hillmen of Kolarian or Dravidian origin, and their condition is still very primitive. Kuch Behar is inhabited by a Mongoloid people, the Koch. The population of Sikkim consists of the Thibetan races of Lepcha and Bhóti, and the Nipáli tribe, Limbu. Hill Tipperah is the home of a Mongoloid race, partly drawn from the Eastern Himalayas, and allied to the Kachári of Assam. The principal states are :—

Name.	Area.	Population.	Approximate Revenue.
	Sq. m.		Rx.
Kuch Behar	1,307	578,868	207,000
Hill Tipperah	4,086	137,442	61,000

4. *Under the Government of the N.-W.-P. and Oudh*, the native territory comprises the following two states, the first being ruled by a Muhammadan, and the second by a Hindu, dynasty.

Name.	Area.	Population.	Approximate Revenue.
	Sq. m.		Rx.
Rampur	945	551,249	475,000
Tehri (Garhwal)	4,164	241,242	25,000

Digitized by Google

Rampur is nearly equally divided between Muhammadans and Hindus. The inhabitants of Tehri are chiefly Hindus.

5. *Under the Government of the Punjab* there are 34 states, varying considerably in size and importance. Area, 38,299 square miles. Population, 4,263,280. Revenue, about Rx. 1,244,000.

The Punjab states may be grouped under three main classes. The hill states, 23 in number, lie among the Punjab Himalayas and are held by some of the most ancient Rajput families in all India. Along the western half of the southern border lies the Muhammadan state of Bahawalpur. The remaining states, including the Sikh principalities of Patiala, Jind, Nabha, Kapurthala, Faridkot and Kalsia, and the Muhammadan chiefships of Maler Kotla, Pataudi, Loharu and Dujana, lie east of Lahore, and, with insignificant exceptions, occupy the centre of the eastern plains of the province.

The list below gives details of the area, population, and revenue of the more important states:—

Name.	Area.	Population.	Approximate Revenue.
	Sq. m.		Rx.
Bahawalpur...	17,285	650,042	160,000
Chamba	3,126	124,032	35,000
Faridkot	643	115,040	30,000
Jind	1,268	284,560	67,000
Kapurthala	598	299,690	200,000
Maler Kotla	162	75,755	30,000
Mandi	1,131	166,923	40,000
Nabha	936	282,756	70,000
Patiala	5,951	1,583,521	557,000
Sirmur (Nahan)	1,108	124,134	23,000

6. *Under the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces* are 15 states. Their total area is 29,435 square miles, with a population of 2,160,511 persons. Revenues, about Rx. 130,000. The inhabitants are chiefly Hindus and aborigines. The principal states are:—

Name.	Area.	Population.	Approximate Revenue.
	Sq. m.		Rx.
Bastar	13,062	310,884	20,000
Kalahandi	3,745	326,295	13,000
Patna...	2,399	332,197	11,000

7. *Under the Chief Commissioner of Assam* there is only one state—Manipur. Its area is estimated to be about 7,500 square miles, and it has a population of about 250,000, chiefly Kuki and semi-Hindu forest tribes. Revenue, about Rx. 28,000.

8. *Under the Chief Commissioner of Burma* there are a number of Shan states and other petty chiefships, the population of which was roughly estimated in 1890-91, when it was returned at 373,000.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Area and Population of British India and Native States: Census of 1891.

Presidencies and Provinces under the Administration of.	Number of Divisions.	Number of Districts.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of Towns and Villages.	Number of Houses occupied.	Population, Census of 1891.			Density of Population to Square Mile.	Population according to previous Census.
						Males.	Females.	Total.		
The Governor-General of India:										
Ajmere and Mhairwara	1	2	2,711	745	101,654	288,325	254,033	542,358	200	460,722
Berar	1	6	17,718	5,822	591,008	1,491,826	1,405,665	2,897,491	163	2,672,673
Coorg	1	1	1,583	497	26,806	95,907	77,148	173,055	109	178,302
Governors:										
Madras	—	21	141,189	57,081	6,709,990	17,619,395	18,011,045	35,630,440	252	30,827,113
Bombay (including Sind, Aden and Perim) ...	6	25	125,144	25,204	3,380,640	9,793,981	9,107,142	18,901,123	151	16,505,967
Lieutenant-Governors:										
Bengal	9	47	151,543	227,165	13,592,154	35,563,299	35,783,688	71,346,987	471	66,750,520
North-West Provinces and Oudh	11	49	107,503	106,200	8,225,191	24,303,601	22,601,484	46,905,085	436	44,150,507
Punjab	10	32	110,667	34,842	3,127,823	11,255,986	9,610,861	20,866,847	188	18,843,186
Chief Commissioners:										
Central Provinces	4	18	86,501	34,355	2,158,668	5,397,304	5,386,990	10,784,294	125	9,838,791
Assam	3	13	49,004	17,160	1,118,885	2,819,575	2,657,258	5,476,833	112	4,881,426
Lower Burma	4	19	87,957	17,788	869,132	2,462,296	2,196,331	4,658,627	53	3,736,771
Upper Burma	4	17	83,473	10,981	554,472	1,414,005	1,532,928	2,946,933	35	—
Quetta, &c.	—	—	—	2	4,543	23,864	3,406	27,270	—	—
Andamans	—	—	—	59	2,997	13,375	2,234	15,609	—	14,628
Total British Territory	54	250	964,993	537,901	40,463,963	112,542,739	108,630,213	221,172,952	229	198,860,606
Native States:										
In connection with Bengal	4	4	35,834	18,806	584,912	1,673,186	1,623,193	3,296,379	93	2,786,446
,, ,, North-West Provinces... ...	1	2	5,109	2,318	132,815	409,470	383,021	792,491	155	741,750
,, ,, Punjab	3	36	38,299	20,115	713,735	2,324,091	1,939,189	4,263,280	111	3,860,761
,, ,, Central Provinces	5	15	29,435	10,407	409,096	1,089,011	1,071,500	2,160,511	73	1,709,720
,, ,, Madras	3	5	9,609	1,307	726,966	1,853,976	1,846,646	3,700,622	385	3,344,849
,, ,, Bombay	4	20	69,045	15,451	1,596,132	4,120,125	3,939,173	8,059,298	117	6,926,464
Rajputana Agency	1	20	130,268	30,423	2,177,425	6,353,488	5,662,614	12,016,102*	92	9,959,012
Central India Agency	4	82	77,808	32,481	1,961,771	5,395,536	4,923,276	10,318,812	133	9,387,119
Baroda	1	6	8,226	3,043	538,967	1,252,983	1,162,413	2,415,396	294	2,185,005
Haidarabad	6	19	82,698	20,087	2,283,787	5,873,129	5,663,911	11,537,040	139	9,845,594
Mysore	3	8	27,936	16,882	894,446	2,483,451	2,460,153	4,943,604	177	4,186,188
Kashmir	—	—	80,900	8,318	447,993	1,353,229	1,190,723	2,543,952	31	—
Shan States	—	—	—	10	94	2,882	110	2,992	—	—
Total Native States	35	217	595,167	179,648	12,468,139	34,184,557	31,865,922	66,050,479	111	54,932,908
Grand Total India	89	467	1,560,160	717,549	52,932,102	146,727,296	140,496,135	287,223,431	184	253,793,514

* Excluding Bhils not enumerated at Census.

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—Area Cultivated and Uncultivated in 1893-94.

Administrations.	Area shown by the Survey Department.	Deduct.			Net Area dealt with in this Return.		Cultivated.			Uncultivated.			Forests.
		Feudatory and Tributary States.	Area for which Returns are otherwise not available.	Total.	According to the Survey of India.	According to Village Papers.	Actually Cropped.	Current Fallows.	Total.	Available for Cultivation.	Not available for Cultivation.	Total.	
	2.	3.	4.	5.	6(*a*).	6(*b*).	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Bengal	97,857,521	—	780,985	780,985	97,076,536	97,076,536	53,987,300	—	53,987,300	38,224,301		38,224,301	4,864,935
N.W. Provinces	57,017,722	4,421,168	5,347,029	9,768,197	47,249,525	47,346,198	25,503,312	1,984,920	27,488,232	7,936,886	6,627,996	14,564,882	5,293,084
Oudh	15,337,846	—	—	—	15,337,846	15,530,264	8,825,954	600,688	9,426,642	3,282,031	2,232,490	5,514,521	589,101
Punjab	96,103,936	24,527,360	6,407,040	30,934,400	65,169,536	64,873,479	22,833,106	3,627,695	26,460,801	23,545,269	11,657,727	35,202,996	3,209,682
Lower Burma ...	54,699,069	—	—	—	54,699,069	54,699,069	5,700,607	433,284	6,133,891	17,865,746	26,712,812	44,578,558	3,986,620
Upper Burma ...	53,369,606	1,145,600	7,309,558	8,455,158	44,914,448	44,914,448	2,734,868	1,516,916	4,251,784	11,600,370	26,414,214	38,014,584	2,648,080
Central Provinces	74,169,919	18,838,400	11,152,754	29,991,154	44,178,765	43,952,880	16,316,904	2,213,438	18,530,342	10,121,171	3,649,644	13,770,815	11,651,723
Assam	29,041,706	2,558,080	12,389,742	14,947,822	14,093,884	14,093,884	1,920,322	820,625	2,740,947	5,338,180	3,657,637	8,995,817	2,357,120
Ajmere	1,693,728	—	39,289	39,289	1,654,439	1,654,411	439,305	221,955	661,260	239,712	630,419	870,131	123,020
Coorg	1,012,260	—	—	—	1,012,260	1,012,260	141,101	16,395	157,496	57,738	251,361	309,099	545,665
Madras	96,431,726	6,149,760	29,877,422	36,027,182	60,404,544	56,865,241	24,411,300	5,185,972	29,597,272	6,992,817	12,210,896	19,203,713	8,064,256
Bombay and Sind	118,914,904	41,317,120	7,224,976	48,542,182	70,372,808	70,372,808	27,766,758	9,450,643	37,217,401	7,964,265	17,614,973	25,579,238	7,576,169
Berar	11,332,579	—	—	—	11,332,579	11,350,444	6,791,129	975,038	7,766,167	501,085	730,648	1,231,733	2,352,544
Pargana Manpur*	38,871	—	—	—	38,871	38,871	7,088	301	7,389	10,327	1,357	11,684	19,798
Total ...	707,021,393	98,957,488	80,528,795	179,486,283	527,535,110	523,780,793	197,379,054	27,047,870	224,426,924	95,455,597	112 392,174	246,072,072	53,281,797
										38,224,301			

N.B.—The net areas dealt with in the case of the Punjab, N.W. Provinces and Oudh, and the Sambalpur District, Central Provinces, are those shown by the "Village Papers."

* A British district in Central India.

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—General Statement of the Revenues and Receipts in India and in England for each of the under-mentioned Official Years, in Tens of Rupees.

Official Years ended 31 March.	Principal Heads of Revenue.						
	Land Revenue.	Opium.	Salt.	Stamps.	Excise.	Other Principal Heads.	Total. Cols. 1 to 6.
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1883-4	22,361,899	9,556,501	6,145,413	3,513,201	3,836,961	6,624,426	52,038,401
1884-5	21,832,211	8,816,469	6,507,236	3,606,622	4,011,867	6,306,017	51,080,422
1885-6	22,592,371	8,942,515	6,345,128	3,663,174	4,152,136	6,747,001	52,442,325
1886-7	23,055,724	8,942,976	6,657,644	3,751,280	4,375,174	7,699,333	54,482,131
1887-8	23,189,292	8,515,462	6,670,728	3,876,298	4,534,655	7,994,571	54,781,006
1888-9	23,016,404	8,562,319	7,675,634	3,927,088	4,705,346	8,333,970	56,220,761
1889-90	23,981,399	8,583,056	8,187,739	4,087,908	4,891,894	9,129,817	58,861,813
1890-1	24,045,209	7,879,182	8,523,368	4,068,969	4,947,780	9,425,726	58,890,234
1891-2	23,965,774	8,012,380	8,636,182	4,262,156	5,117,264	9,523,293	59,517,049
1892-3	24,905,328	7,993,180	8,656,104	4,448,540	5,242,443	9,821,780	61,067,375
1893-4	25,589,609	6,627,571	8,228,876	4,509,351	5,388,573	9,849,620	60,193,600
Total for the 10 Years	236,173,321	82,875,110	76,088,639	40,201,386	47,367,132	84,831,128	567,536,716

	Interest.	Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint.	Receipts by Civil Departments.	Miscellaneous.	Railways.	Irrigation.	Buildings and Roads.	Receipts by Military Department.	Total Revenues and Receipts, Cols. 7 to 15.
	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
1883-4	856,255	1,677,337	1,428,518	748,211	11,960,157	1,612,579	552,113	968,219	71,841,790
1884-5	711,011	1,797,846	1,373,144	723,885	11,898,131	1,675,975	615,097	815,170	70,690,681
1885-6	698,082	1,965,860	1,427,406	1,077,809	13,684,084	1,588,278	615,581	963,872	74,464,197
1886-7	670,548	2,027,482	1,461,658	848,274	14,477,759	1,656,705	727,574	985,003	77,337,134
1887-8	746,555	2,229,546	1,495,742	1,606,108	14,533,360	1,714,274	592,338	1,060,815	78,759,744
1888-9	841,822	2,244,826	1,507,961	1,792,778	15,520,696	1,900,718	604,753	1,062,363	81,696,678
1889-90	873,201	2,337,624	1,556,372	1,264,409	16,605,601	1,991,078	650 398	944,707	85,085,203
1890-1	931,050	2,537,689	1,612,069	927,127	17,235,978	2,172,578	649,289	785,635	85,741,649
1891-2	879,443	2,575,736	1,656,157	897,284	19,938,046	2,272,040	627,124	780,404	89,143,283
1892-3	869,727	2,736,953	1,607,876	876,994	19,077,103	2,418,902	653,188	864,320	90,172,438
1893-4	875,487	2,747,714	1.631,302	999,149	20,296,973	2,296,409	674.354	850,226	90,565,214
Total for the 10 Years	8,097,826	23,201,276	15,329,687	11,013,817	163,267,731	19,686,957	6,409,696	9,112,515	823,656,221

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—General Statement of Expenditure in India and in England (exclusive of Capital outlay on Public Works not chargeable to Revenue) for each of the under-mentioned Official Years; in Tens of Rupees.

Official Years ended 31 March.	Principal Heads of Expenditure.							
	Direct Demands on the Revenue.	Interest.	Post Office, Telegraph and Mint.	Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments.	Miscellaneous Civil Charges.	Famine Relief and Insurance.	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance).	Railway Revenue Account.
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
1883-4 ...	8,491,594	4,524,763	2,038,056	11,362,323	4,304,431	1,522,813	*−176,295*	12,265,069
1884-5 ...	9,559,055	4,619,443	2,145,249	11,743,167	4,315,929	1,548,357	263,501	12,949,306
1885-6 ...	9,805,278	4,330,861	2,292,961	12,243,689	4,634,598	1,500,000	632,055	14,415,797
1886-7 ...	9,746,191	4,310,403	2,145,262	12,698,516	4,701,057	309,020	183,077	15,666,427
1887-8 ...	9,438,163	5,441,754	2,255,829	12,906,364	4,761,130	91,408	80,945	16,655,746
1888-9 ...	9,737,896	4,712,259	2,146,511	13,013,543	4,884,376	78,336	22,401	17,754,088
1889-90 ...	8,909,651	4,240,963	2,228,504	13,235,436	4,814,283	600,000	4,974	18,458,202
1890-1 ...	9,536,015	4,195,304	2,282,612	13,386,261	4,678,516	600,000	*−4,612*	17,923,269
1891-2 ...	9,547,162	4,315,176	2,429,18	13,853,842	5,046,622	1,268,319	163,233	20,253,910
1892-3 ...	9,461,694	4,374,263	2,505,625	14,259,912	5,537,840	1,116,103	339,487	20,924,155
1893-4 ...	9,865,577	4,446,369	2,550,670	14,637,840	5,646,877	1,117,801	73,903	21,832,476
Total for the 10 Years	95,606 682	44,986,795	22,982,411	131,978,540	49,021,228	8,229,344	1,758,764	176,833,376

Official Years ended 31 March.	Irrigation.	Buildings and Roads.	Army Services.	Special Defence Works.	Total Expenditure. Cols. 1 to 12.	Provincial Adjustments.	Total Charges against Revenue Cols. 13 and 14.
	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
1883-4 ...	2,159,779	5,810,767	18,123,692	—	70,426,992	*−464,679*†	69,962,313
1884-5 ...	2,248,984	5,009,277	16 963,803	—	71,366,071	*−288,944*†	71,077,127
1885-6 ...	2,303,747	4,485,276	20,097,779	—	76,742,041	523,882*	77,265,923
1886-7 ...	2,310,654	5,201,767	19,525,042	325,626	77,123,042	35,665*	77,158,707
1887-8 ...	2,461,646	5,451,049	20,417,934	456,017	80,417,985	370,591*	80,788,576
1888-9 ...	2,622,964	5,310,732	20,301,841	789,595	81,374,542	285,118*	81,659,660
1889-90 ...	2,652,707	5,412,189	20,677,814	689,481	81,924,174	548,996*	82,473,170
1890-1 ...	2,742,128	5,730,907	20,690,068	491,837	82,252,105	*−198,627*†	82,053,478
1891-2 ...	2,945,019	6,208,752	22,280,601	604,848	88,916,672	*−240,924*†	88,675,748
1892-3 ...	2,940,479	5,846,480	23,419,111	458,060	91,183,209	*−177,359*†	91,005,850
1893-4 ...	2,862,567	5 810 852	23,253,597	324,974	92,423,503	*−311,291*†	92,112,212
Total for the 10 Years	26,090,895	54,467,281	207,627,590	4,140,438	823,723,344	547,107	824,270,451

* Portion of Allotments to Provincial Governments not spent by them in the year.

† Portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial Balances.

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—VALUE of MERCHANDISE and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, from and to FOREIGN COUNTRIES, excluding GOVERNMENT STORES and TREASURE; in TENS of RUPEES.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.
1883-4	52,703,891	12,877,963	65,581,854	88,121,296	981,572	89,102,868
1884-5	53,149,311	13,878,847	67,028,158	83,200,528	1,887,330	85,087,858
1885-6	51,811,536	15,477,801	67,289,337	83,827,840	1,087,837	84,915,677
1886-7	58,661,462	11,053,319	69,714,781	88,428,660	1,684,511	90,113,171
1887-8	62,384,813	13,825,856	76,210,669	90,471,462	1,513,954	91,985,416
1888-9	66,570,318	13,844,960	80,415,278	96,978,171	1,703,497	98,681,668
1889-90	66,560,121	17,459,301	84,019,422	103,396,862	1,841,920	105,238,782
1890-1	69,034,900	21,919,486	90,954,386	100,135,722	2,071,906	102,207,628
1891-2	66,587,457	14,722,662	81,310,119	108,036,010	3,143,186	111,179,196
1892-3	62,605,030	17,009,810	79,614,840	106,535,997	6,928,994	113,464,991
1893-4	73,956,957	18,425,256	92,382,213	106,447,590	4,024,737	110,472,327
Total for the 10 Years	631,321,905	157,617,208	788,939,203	967,458,842	25,887,872	993,346,714

No. 6.—LENGTH of RAILWAY LINES in INDIA open for Traffic; in MILES.

RAILWAYS.	1889-90.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.
GUARANTEED COMPANIES.						
Madras	839¼	839	839	839	839	839
South Indian	654½	655	901	*	*	*
Great Indian Peninsula	1,288¼	1,288	1,288	1,287	1,287	1,287
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India	461	461	461	461	461	461
Total	3,243	3,243	2,587	2,587	2,587	2,587
ASSISTED COMPANIES.						
Delhi-Umballa-Kalka	—	—	162	162	162	162
Bengal and North Western	376	376	401	*	*	*
Deoghur	4¾	5	5	5	5	5
Tarakeshwar	22¼	22	22	22	22	22
Assam	78	78	78	78	78	78
Darjeeling-Himalayan	51	51	51	51	51	51
Rohilkhand-Kumaon	55	55	55	54	54	54
Pondicherry	7¼	8	8	8	8	8
Thatone-Duyinzick	8	8	8	—	—	—
West of India, Portuguese	51	51	51	51	51	51
Bengal Dooars	—	—	—	—	32	36
Total	653¾	654	841	431	463	467

* Now a State line.

Digitized by Google

No. 6 (*contd.*).—LENGTH of RAILWAY LINES in INDIA open for Traffic; in MILES.

RAILWAYS.	1889-90.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.
STATE LINES.						
East Indian*	1,525½	1,525	1,525	1,610	1,611	1,664
Dildarnagar-Ghazipur						
Punjab, Northern						
Sind-Sagar (salt branch) ...						
Indus Valley ... ... North Western ...	2,369	2,393	2,302	2,427	2,425	2,430
Sind-Pishin (Kandahar) ...						
Sind, Punjab, and Delhi ...						
Jammu and Kashmir ...	8½	8	—			
Rajputana-Malwa†	1,671¾	1,672	1,674	1,674	1,716	1,810
Eastern Bengal	746½	764	776	812	813	813
Dnond-Manmad	145½	145	145	145	145	145
Wardha Coal	46½	45	45	45	45	45
Southern Mahratta§	1,275	1,340	1,355	1,375	1,555	1,553
Bengal Central	125	125	125	125	125	125
Indian Midland						
Sindia	677¼	677	677	677	677	677
Katni-Umaria						
Bengal-Nagpur	501	586	832	832	862	861
Patna-Gya	57¾	57	57	—	—	—
Oudh and Rohilkhand ‖	692½	693	693	693	741	797
Toungoo-Mandalay Extension	220	556	615	717	730	745
Burma and Mu Valley	—					
Bezvada Extension	21½	21	22	22	112	20
Bhopal-Itársi	13	13	13	13	13	13
Nalhati	27¾	27	27	**	**	**
South Indian	—	—	—	1,105	1,041	1,095
Bengal and North Western	—	—	—	756	756	756
Tirhoot	273	323	337			
Burma	333	††	††	††	††	††
Amritsar-Pathankot	64¾	65	66	—	—	—
Jorhat	30¾	28	28	28	28	28
Lucknow-Sitapur-Sihramau	104½	105	198	198	222	231
Bareilly-Pilibheet	36	36				
Cherra-Companyganj	7½	7	8	—	‡‡	‡‡
Villupuram-Tiruvanamalai	—	43	‡‡	‡‡	‡‡	‡‡
Villupuram-Nellore	83	83				
Hyderabad-Umarkot	—	—	—	59	59	59
Calcutta Port Commissioners'	—	—	—	6	6	6
East Coast	—	—	—	—	175	354
Total	11,055½	11,337	11,520	13,319	13,857	14,227
NATIVE STATES.						
Bhopal	44	44	44	44	44	44
Bhavnagar-Gondal	329	329	329	329	380	380
Gaekwar of Baroda	58¾	72	72	72	72	72
Jodhpore	124	124	248	247	320	320
Jodhpore-Bickaneer	—	—	44	44	44	44
Khamgaon	7½	8	8	8	8	8
Amraoti	5½	5	6	5	6	6
The Nizam's	329¼	329	329	329	332	332
Rajpura-Bhatinda	108	108	108	108	108	108
Wadhwán-Morvi	93¼	94	94	94	94	94
Gaekwar's Mahsana-Vadnagar	27¾	28	93	92	93	93
Jammu and Kashmir	16	16	16	16	16	16
Gaekwar's Petlad	—	13	13	13	13	13
Kolhapur	—	—	29	30	—	—
Cooch Behar	—	—	—	—	22	22
Kolar	—	—	—	—	—	10
Total	1,143	1,170	1,433	1,431	1,552	1,560
Grand Total	16,095¼	16,404	17,283	17,761	18,459	18,841

* Bought by Government 1st January, 1880, but worked by a Company.
† Comprising the Rajputana, Western Rajputana, Holkar, Sindia-Neemuch, and Cawnpore-Achnera lines.
§ Includes the Bellary Branch of the Madras Railway and Mysore section.
‖ Includes Benares Branch.
** Included with East Indian.
†† Now a State Imperial line.
‡‡ Included with South Indian.

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—Statistics relating to Government Telegraphs in India, for each of the under-mentioned Official Years.

Official Years ended 31 March.	Length of Telegraph at end of each year.			Number of Signal Offices open at end of each Year.	Total Messages Paid, and Free or Unpaid.		Capital Expenditure to end of each Year in Tens of Rupees.	Revenue and Expenditure as given in Financial Accounts in Tens of Rupees.	
	Line.	Wire.	Cable.		Number.	Value in Tens of Rupees.		Receipts.	Charges
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.						
1884-5 ...	25,387	74,973	142	521	2,032,651	355,130	3,537,992	570,552	788,435
1885-6 ...	27,510	81,480	187	634	2,306,876	493,048	3,831,676	628,484	872,761
1886-7 ...	30,034	86,891	196	699	2,534,685	489,840	4,042,803	692,747	714,464
1887-8 ...	31,894	93,517	226	745	2,825,601	524,302	4,277,758	763,886	786,627
1888-9 ...	33,462	99,654	230	797	3,010,894	493,919	4,452,120	742,148	04.092
1889-90 ...	35,279	106,139	230	880	3,161,341	512,373	4,624,017	766,865	731,355
1890-1 ...	37,070	113,512	251	949	3,433,303	525,705	4,810,729	781,034	763,980
1891-2 ...	38,625	120,159	252	1,001	3,838,853	579,601	5,006,516	919,335	838,720
1892-3 ...	41,030	126,251	274	1,100	4,011,187	588,089	5,224,438	937,743	875,073
1893-4 ...	42,707	134,255	274	1,224	4,215,247	618,968	5,451,575	959,096	902,133

No. 8.—Principal Statistics of the Post Office of British India, for each of the under-mentioned Official Years.

Official Years ended 31 March.	Number of Post Offices.	Number of Letter Boxes.	Number of Village Postmen.	Numerical Strength of Establishment.	Length of Railways, Roads, &c., over which the mails were conveyed.	Number of Letters, Newspapers, Parcels, and Packets, received for Delivery.	*Gross Revenue (including Postal and Non-Postal Branches).	*Gross Expenditure (including Postal and Non-Postal Branches).
					Miles.		Tens of Rupees.	
1884-5 ...	6,488	8,731	4,039	37,668	60,888	220,333,273	986,576	1,011,265
1885-6 ...	6,849	9,056	4,253	38,851	62,487	243,083,216	1,113,086	1,302,604
1886-7 ...	7,097	9,386	4,455	39,592	64,055	259,570,861	1,157,878	1,353,863
1887-8 ...	7,263	9,704	4,725	40,713	66,960	274,398,622	1,214,196	1,375,215
1888-9 ...	7,533	10,067	3,297	41,356	68,026	293,224,228	1,281,540	1,342,452
1889-90 ...	8,103	11,093	3,690	43,429	71,128	311,988,110	1,301,362	1,376,594
1890-1 ...	8,394	11,999	3,707	44,979	74,393	325,278,711	1,402,748	1,396,536
1891-2 ...	8,617	12,848	3,757	46,015	77,728	347,133,230	1,445,925	1,496,417
1892-3 ...	8,832	13,292	3,837	46,857	80,472	360,209,076	1,488,863	1,518,555
1893-4 ...	8,978	13,875	3,970	47,225	80,366	379,022,905	1,557,597	1,558,281

* The Revenue and Expenditure figures are taken from the Departmental Accounts, which differ from the Annual Financial Accounts presented to Parliament.

Digitized by Google

No. 9.—Established Strength of the European and Native Army in British India (exclusive of Native Artificers and Followers) for the Official Year 1893–94.

CORPS.	BENGAL.			MADRAS.			BOMBAY.			TOTAL for INDIA.		
	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Total.
European Army.												
Cavalry	174	3,612	3,786	58	1,204	1,262	29	602	631	261	5,418	5,679
Royal Artillery	289	7,429	7,718	86	2,201	2,287	122	3,192	3,314	497	12,82	13,319
Royal Engineers	199	—	199	44	—	44	30	—	30	273*	—	273
Infantry...	957	33,156	34,113	290	10,040	10,330	261	9,036	9,297	1,508	52,232	53,740
Invalid and Veteran Establishment	5	2	7	4	15	19	1	—	1	10	17	27
Staff Corps	480	—	480	191		191	136	—	136	807*	—	807
General List, Cavalry	10	—	10	10	—	10	5	—	5	25*	—	25
General List, Infantry	33	—	33	19	—	19	8	—	8	60*	—	60
Submarine Mining	1	15	16	2	21	23	4	38	42	7	74	81
General Officers unemployed ...	17	—	17	10	—	10	2	—	2	29	—	29
Total European Army ...	2,165	44,214	46,379	714	13,481	14,195	598	12,868	13,466	3,477	70,563	74,040
Native Army.	European Officers.	Native Officers and Privates.	Total.	European Officers.	Native Officers and Privates.	Total.	European Officers.	Native Officers and Privates.	Total.	European Officers.	Native Officers and Privates.	Total.
Artillery...	25	3,512	3,537	—	390	390	8	596	604	33	4,498	4,531
Cavalry	256	16,426	16,682	30	1,965	1,995	71	4,482	4,553	357	23,873	23,230
Sappers and Miners	52	1,317	1 369	57	1,530	1,587	33	837	870	142	3,684	3,826
nfantry...	608	62,266	62,874	288	28,001	28,289	234	22,416	22,650	1,130	112,683	113,813
Body-Guard		120	122	2	3	5	1	70	71	5	193	198
Submarine Mining	—	30	30	—	40	40	—	70	70	—	140	140
Total Native Army ...	943	83,671	84,614	377	31,929	32,306	347	28,471	28,818	1,667	144,071	145,738
Total of European and Native Army ...	3,108	127,885	130,993	1,091	45,410	46,501	945	41,339	42,284	5,144	214,634	219,778

* Exclusive of Officers employed with Regiments of Native Cavalry and Infantry and Corps of Sappers and Miners, who are included in the strength of those arms.

Digitized by Google

No. 10.—NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT, AIDED, and UNAIDED INSTITUTIONS and the SCHOLARS attending them, in each PRESIDENCY or PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA, for each of the under-mentioned Official Years.

PROVINCES.	OFFICIAL YEARS ended 31 March.	GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS.			AIDED INSTITUTIONS.			UNAIDED INSTITUTIONS.		GRAND TOTAL OF	
		Number of Institutions.	Number of Students.*	Average Daily Attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Students.*	Average Daily Attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Students.*	Institutions.	Students.*
Bengal ...	1884-5	368	34,034	26,402	63,246	1,286,625	942,667	9,027	149,521	72,641	1,470,180
	1885-6	376	34,826	26,873	46,692	1,130,280	833,287	10,465†	192,923	57,533	1,358,029
	1886-7	489	36,196	27,829	44,965	1,118,269	821,683	11,888†	207,637	57,342	1,362,102
	1887-8	532	37,374	29,041	43,952	1,115,698	817,421	18,998†	299,873	63,482	1,452,945
	1888-9	547	37,797	28,840	42,774	1,106,551	815,246	21,307†	337,802	64,628	1,482,150
	1889-90	564	37,400	28,734	41,884	1,084,187	796,489	23,837†	370,336	66,285	1,491,923
	1890-1	547	37,609	28,497	43,123	1,096,323	804,137	22,280†	335,011	65,950	1,468,943
	1891-2	517	37,284	28,313	43,455	1,130,614	812,942	23,852†	364,067	67,824	1,531,965
	1892-3	575	38,296	29,030	41,122	1,114,900	816,727	24,907†	381,860	66,604	1,535,056
	1893-4	580	38,676	29,588	41,401	1,125,122	827,607	25,236†	385,469	67,217	1,549,267
Assam ...	1884-5	70	4,672	3,595	1,621	50,320	35,112	645	11,978	2,336	66,970
	1885-6	65	4,549	3,585	1,735	52,438	35,792	624†	11,636	2,424	68,623
	1886-7	62	4,477	3,482	1,877	56,216	37,854	349†	9,037	2,288	69,730
	1887-8	63	4,450	3,476	1,946	60,011	41,415	447†	11,171	2,456	75,632
	1888-9	62	4,405	3,394	2,085	63,440	42,805	436†	11,338	2,583	79,183
	1889-90	68	4,235	2,312	2,039	61,755	42,425	469†	12,820	2,576	78,810
	1890-1	1,295	36,274	24,679	910	30,963	21,773	435†	11,547	2,640	78,784
	1891-2	1,340	37,857	25,883	972	33,392	23,155	488†	12,389	2,800	83,638
	1892-3	1,335	38,005	25,514	1,124	37,030	25,241	503†	13,234	2,982	88,269
	1893-4	1,304	35,457	24,265	1,268	43,025	30,074	539†	13,926	3,111	92,408
Punjab ...	1884-5	1,699	112,227	88,962	342	19,902	15,327	12,728	137,041†	14,769	269,170
	1885-6	1,736	114,965	93,150	348	20,838	16,404	12,231	133,071†	14,315	268,874
	1886-7	1,776	112,678	93,996	340	20,153	15,141	16,614	148,328†	18,730	281,159
	1887-8	1,855	112,909	91,754	312	19,078	14,769	16,258	154,587†	18,425	286,574
	1888-9	1,931	119,255	95,670	298	19,158	15,209	11,836	145,859†	14,065	284,272
	1889-90	1,991	120,864	96,477	250	17,392	14,154	8,233	118,919	10,474	257,175
	1890-1	2,042	119,392	93,411	254	17,881	14,613	7,344	108,439†	9,640	245,713
	1891-2	2,067	128,824	98,976	244	18,775	15,102	7,097	112,628†	9,408	260,227
	1892-3	2,094	122,098	96,565	265	19,375	16,096	6,885	109,626†	9,244	251,099
	1893-4	2,117	124,893	100,632	261	20,617	16,311	6,948	115,915†	9,326	261,425
N.W. Provinces & Oudh	1884-5	5,648	227,621	176,331	380	28,825	22,243	11,684	144,128†	17,712	400,574
	1885-6	5,600	223,773	178,401	387	27,822	21,686	7,314	82,597†	13,301	334,192
	1886-7	5,565	221,630	172,073	370	27,149	22,075	6,952	80,802†	12,887	329,581
	1887-8	5,083	207,544	159,146	456	30,593	24,101	6,223	73,761†	11,762	311,898
	1888-9	4,806	185,844	147,111	407	28,347	23,042	5,821	70,198†	11,034	284,389
	1889-90	4,669	182,573	138,277	466	31,206	24,625	6,487	80,955†	11,622	294,734
	1890-1	4,637	181,448	135,380	659	34,180	26,859	6,421	73,955†	11,717	289,521
	1891-2	4,595	185,316	139,822	427	28,947	22,850	5,840	68,307†	10,862	282,570
	1892-3	4,530	190,371	143,170	361	27,358	21,890	5,977	71,687†	10,868	289,416
	1893-4	4,499	201,249	155,910	346	28,023	22,780	6,443	72,337†	11,288	301,609
Ajmere ...	1884-5	58	4,009	3,156	2	320	248	88	3,145	148	7,474
	1885-6	58	4,097	3,243	3	721	576	88†	2,953	149	7,771
	1886-7	58	4,278	3,435	3	763	590	74†	2,537	135	7,578
	1887-8	57	4,408	3,621	3	805	624	92†	3,185	152	8,398
	1888-9	57	4,630	3,866	3	898	686	97†	3,315	157	8,843
	1889-90	57	4,276	3,727	3	960	827	105†	3,572	165	8,808
	1890-1	57	4,211	3,568	3	984	857	117†	4,124	177	9,299
	1891-2	57	3,285	2,618	3	920	728	98†	3,718	158	7,923
	1892-3	57	3,643	2,640	3	829	594	104†	4,218	164	8,690
	1893-4	56	4,270	3,327	3	798	599	116†	4,017	175	9,085
Central Provinces	1884-5	1,052	68,659	47,151	628	25,622	16,885	132	4,780	1,812	99,061
	1885-6	1,093	72,500	50,723	631	27,726	19,047	130	3,774	1,854	104,000
	1886-7	1,124	75,287	52,209	649	27,843	19,384	122	3,871	1,895	107,001
	1887-8	1,153	77,240	53,953	644	28,200	18,858	95†	3,233	1,892	108,673
	1888-9	1,155	77,517	55,538	597	26,845	18,314	72	2,995	1,824	107,357
	1889-90	1,163	78,431	52,379	568	25,648	17,175	99	4,121	1,830	108,200
	1890-1	1,163	79,999	53,957	561	26,713	17,407	121	4,786	1,845	111,498
	1891-2	1,204	82,528	55,850	620	28,665	18,865	164	6,290	1,988	117,483
	1892-3	1,141	84,898	55,727	933	45,829	26,398	136	4,498	2,210	135,225
	1893-4	1,163	89,406	59,681	1,115	56,932	35,611	100	3,494	2,378	149,832
Berar ...	1884-5	528	32,572	22,540	223	4,541	3,526	199	2,614	950	39,727
	1885-6	603	34,858	24,636	226	4,476	3,343	122	1,684	951	41,018
	1886-7	620	37,162	25,018	244	5,181	4,045	124	1,518	988	43,861
	1887-8	623	35,680	25,418	322	6,704	5,286	88	1,274	1,033	43,658
	1888-9	625	36,176	25,271	397	8,209	6,420	109	1,312	1,131	45,697
	1889-90	633	36,774	26,064	430	8,715	6,822	120	1,512	1,183	47,001
	1890-1	638	37,869	25,854	527	10,908	8,505	119	1,565	1,284	50,342
	1891-2	651	38,107	26,343	553	11,821	8,865	118	1,535	1,322	51,483
	1892-3	654	38,656	27,117	617	13,383	10,379	105	1,383	1,376	53,422
	1893-4	663	38,510	27,848	603	13,193	13,412	60	729	1,326	52,432

* The figures for scholars are the numbers on the rolls on the last day of each official year.
† Including Private Schools.

Digitized by Google

No. 10 (*contd.*).—Number of Government, Aided, and Unaided Institutions, and the Scholars attending them, in each Presidency or Province of British India, for each of the under-mentioned Official Years.

Provinces.	Official Years ended 31 March.	Government Institutions.			Aided Institutions.			Unaided Institutions.		Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Students.*
		Number of Institutions.	Number of Students.*	Average Daily Attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Students.*	Average Daily Attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Students.*		
Bangalore	1884-5	—	—	—	68	3,877	3,003	55	1,864	123	5,741
	1885-6	—	—	—	72	4,082	3,186	55	2,128	127	6,210
	1886-7	—	—	—	73	4,421	3,560	58	2,299	131	6,720
	1887-8	—	—	—	75	4,653	4,738	58	2,299	133	6,952
	1888-9	—	—	—	74	4,258	3,272	58	2,299	132	6,557
	1889-90	1	45	31	45	3,816	2,741	77	2,900	123	6,761
	1890-1	2	110	93	44	3,548	2,694	73	2,697	119	6,355
	1891-2	2	103	65	47	3,894	2,945	71	2,434	120	6,431
	1892-3	2	97	86	44	3,579	2,693	74	2,409	120	6,085
	1893-4	2	79	60	44	4,169	3,149	72	2,463	118	6,711
Coorg ...	1884-5	61	3,395	2,383	10	447	91	30	404	101	4,246
	1885-6	69	3,753	2,762	6	164	215	32	531	107	4,448
	1886-7	69	3,393	2,124	6	164	117	19	313	94	3,870
	1887-8	68	3,565	2,394	6	199	125	16	303	90	4,067
	1888-9	68	3,918	2,762	6	261	185	28	354	102	4,533
	1889-90	69	3,963	2,873	6	236	180	23	345	98	4,544
	1890-1	69	4,003	2,772	6	245	166	35	457	110	4,795
	1891-2	68	3,852	2,698	5	205	145	—	—	73	4,057
	1892-3	73	4,603	3,307	5	227	182	43	606	121	5,436
	1893-4	72	4,777	3,853	5	208	157	50	716	127	5,701
Madras ...	1884-5	1,458	57,390	48,122	9,172	274,339	225,566	4,519	91,734	15,149	423,463
	1885-6	1,557	58,492	48,861	8,897	280,530	224,701	5,560	116,815	16,014	455,837
	1886-7	1,570	61,377	50,453	8,212	277,924	216,956	6,935	149,641	16,717	488,942
	1887-8	1,655	64,999	53,028	9,829	324,040	265,429	5,871	116,619	17,355	505,658
	1888-9	1,907	76,112	62,733	8,681	302,146	246,709	8,343	173,894	18,931	552,152
	1889-90	2,471	96,911	80,097	8,904	303,294	249,360	9,137	200,346	20,512	600,551
	1890-1	2,926	120,865	99,238	9,330	319,676	261,180	9,772	203,623	22,028	644,164
	1891-2	3,472	150,235	122,713	10,359	347,520	283,090	9,373	196,230	23,204	693,985
	1892-3	3,789	167,175	135,690	10,501	353,545	289,971	6,571	147,790	24,316	734,404
	1893-4	3,801	170,414	141,723	10,496	357,877	296,095	10,652	221,686	24,949	749,977
Bombay ...	1884-5	4,315	295,619	202,925	669	40,382	30,526	4,932†	171,946†	9,916	507,947
	1885-6	4,828	307,399	217,004	861	48,450	36,699	4,767†	175,278†	10,456	531,127
	1886-7	5,093	310,837	218,967	1,020	57,495	43,544	4,810†	173,704†	10,923	542,036
	1887-8	7,128	419,137	298,087	1,067	60,298	46,595	3,037	74,963	11,232	554,398
	1888-9	7,153	429,803	281,892	1,354	70,133	53,855	3,215†	82,917	11,732	582,853
	1889-90	7,119	433,506	305,327	1,616	79,547	60,645	2,981	78,574	11,716	591,627
	1890-1	7,194	449,116	313,090	2,009	94,904	74,331	2,774	76,478	11,977	620,498
	1891-2	7,215	453,909	323,040	2,147	101,864	81,756	2,910	78,665	12,272	634,438
	1892-3	7,307	458,809	327,754	2,298	104,555	79,610	3,002	83,018	12,607	646,382
	1893-4	7,376	474,124	336,509	2,416	110,026	86,321	2,960	81,884	12,752	666,034
Lower Burma	1884-5	52	4,198	3,657	1,327	50,259	59,187	4,101	78,542	5,480	142,999
	1885-6	63	4,560	4,018	1,325	65,308	64,177	4,024†	89,064	5,412	158,932
	1886-7	64	5,006	3,760	1,198	47,248	38,549	3,989†	63,208	5,251	115,462
	1887-8	61	4,598	3,829	1,414	53,248	52,464	3,923†	59,495	5,398	17,341
	1888-9	55	4,474	3,666	1,113	46,196	45,222	4,511†	71,002	5,679	121,672
	1889-90	47	4,008	3,293	1,107	46,291	45,300	4,912	78,708	6,066	129,007
	1890-1	51	3,789	3,252	1,437	52,029	50,573	9,375†	112,631	10,863	168,449
Burma ...	1891-2	47	3,534	2,920	1,695	63,801	62,505	10,265†	128,693	12,007	196,028
	1892-3	51	3,945	3,127	1,695	67,701	66,382	12,625†	155,912	14,371	227,558
	1893-4	50	3,906	3,243	1,763	71,624	70,077	13,010	162,020	14,823	237,550
Total	1884-5	15,309	844,396	625,224	77,688	1,795,459	1,354,581	48,140	797,697	141,137	3,437,552
	1885-6	16,048	863,772	653,256	61,183	1,662,835	1,259,013	45,412	812,454	122,643	3,339,061
	1886-7	16,490	872,321	653,346	58,957	1,642,826	1,223,498	51,934	842,895	127,381	3,358,042
	1887-8	18,278	071,904	758,137	60,026	1,703,527	1,291,825	55,106	800,763	133,410	3,476,194
	1888-9	18,366	979,931	710,743	57,799	1,676,442	1,270,965	55,833	903,285	131,998	3,559,658
	1889-90	18,852	1,002,986	739,591	57,318	1,663,047	1,260,743	56,480	953,108	132,650	3,619,141
	1890-1	20,621	1,074,775	783,791	58,863	1,688,334	1,282,812	58,866	935,313	138,350	3,698,361
	1891-2	21,235	1,124,834	809,241	60,527	1,770,418	1,332,948	60,276	974,956	142,038	3,870,228
	1892-3	21,608	1,150,596	849,727	58,968	1,788,311	1,357,163	60,932	976,241	144,983	3,981,042
	1893-4	21,683	1,185,771	886,639	59,720	1,831,614	1,402,193	66,186	1064656	147,590	4,082,031

* The figures for scholars are the umbers on the rolls on the last day of each official year.
† Including Schools maintained by Native States and Private Institutions (advanced and elementary).

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS RELATING TO INDIA ISSUED DURING 1895.

H.C. 299. Report on the Moral and Material Progress of India, 1893-94.
C. 7453. Report on Railways in India, 1893–94.
C. . Ditto ditto 1894–95.
C. 7846. Report on Sanitary Measures in India, 1893–94.
C. 7887. Statistical Abstract, 1893-94.
H.C. 246. Home Accounts, 1893-94.
H.C. 193. Disbursements of Home Treasury, 1874–75 to 1893–94.
H.C. 245. Estimate of Revenue and Expenditure, 1894–95.
H.C. 283. Financial Statement, 1895–96.
C. 7772. Accounts and Estimates, 1895–96: Explanatory Memorandum.
H.C. 8. Loans raised in England to 30th September, 1894.
H.C. 200. Ditto ditto to 31st March, 1895.
H.C. 9. Ditto India to 30th September, 1894.
H.C. 336. Ditto ditto to 31st March, 1895.
C. 7604. Trade of British India, 1889-90 to 1893-94.
H.C. 319. Net Income and Expenditure, 1884-85 to 1893-94.
C. 7602. Tariff Act and Cotton Duties, 1894: Papers.
H.C. 202. Import Duties, Representations against Exclusion of Cotton Manufactures from
C. 7723. Opium Commission, Vol. VII., Part 1: Final Report.
C. 7723 I. Ditto ditto Vol. VII., Part 2: Historical Appendices, &c.
C. 7751. Ditto ditto Supplement: Note by Maharaja of Durbhanga.
H.C. 91. Military Expenditure beyond the N. W. Frontier, 1882–91.
H.C. 117. Expenditure on Expeditions to Gilgit, &c., 1890–91 to 1892–93.
C. 7864. Chitral: Correspondence.
C. 7731. Government of India: Correspondence, 1869–76.
H.C. 318. Cantonments Act: Correspondence.
H.C. 472. Staff Corps Officers: Correspondence.
C. 7643. Agreement between Great Britain and Russia regarding the Pamirs.
C. 7710. Convention with China respecting the Junction of the Chinese and Burmese Telegraph Lines.

ACT RELATING TO INDIA PASSED DURING 1895.

58 Vict., Ch. xx., East Indian Railway Company: Further Powers.

NOTE.—Any of the above-mentioned Parliamentary Papers, or Acts of Parliament, may be obtained on application to Messrs. HARRISON AND SONS, 59, Pall Mall, S.W., *who will also forward particulars of price, &c., if desired.*

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT INDIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1895.

THE FOLLOWING HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE STOCK OF BOOKS ON SALE AT THE INDIA OFFICE.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, 1893–94. (*2s. 6d.*)

Catalogue of English Books in India Office Library, Supplement. (*5s.*)

Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in India Office Library, Part 4. (*10s. 6d.*)

Bombay Gazetteer, Vol. 26, Part 3. (*5s.*)

Sikkim Gazetteer. By H. H. Risley, C.I.E., and others. (*12s. 6d.*)

Madras District Manuals (revised issues): N. Arcot. (*6s.*) S. Kanara. (*3s. 8d.*)

Lighthouse Construction, &c. By F. W. Ashpitel. (*29s. 4d.*)

Archæological Survey of India:—

XV. South Indian Buddhist Antiquities. By A. Rea. (*12s. 6d.*)

XVII. Architectural &c. Remains in Coorg. By A. Rea. (*2s.*)

XVIII. The Moghul Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri. By E. W. Smith. Part 1. (*25s.*)

Report on the Inspection of Mines in India. By J. Grundy. (*2s.*)

Technical Art Series, 1886-94. (*31s.*)

IN ADDITION TO THE USUAL PROVINCIAL AND DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS, THE FOLLOWING WORKS OF GENERAL INTEREST HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED IN INDIA.

Bombay Code. Revised Edition. Vol. I. (*Rs. 4.*)

Chiefs and Leading Families in Rajputana. (*R. 1–8.*)

British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India, Persian Coast, &c. Corrected to 31st December, 1894. By J. M. Macpherson, B.L. (*Rs. 5.*)

Report of the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission. Vols. I. to VII. (*Rs. 15–8.*)

Epigraphia Indica. Vol. II., Part 16 (*Rs. 3*); Vol. III., Parts 1 to 7 (*Rs. 8*); Vol. IV., Part 1.

Prices and Wages in India. Twelfth Issue. (*R. 1–8.*)

Review of the Trade of India, 1894–95. (*8a.*)

Review of Mineral Production in India for 1894. (*8a.*)

Great Trigonometrical Survey: Synoptical Vol. XXXIV. (*Rs. 2.*)

Records of the Geological Survey. Vol. XXVII., Part 4; XXVIII., Parts 1 to 3. (*R. 1* per part or *Rs. 2* per year of 4 parts).

Indian Museum Notes. Vol. III., Nos. 4 and 5. (*8a.* each.)

Meteorological Memoirs. Vol. V., Parts 5 to 10 (*R. 1* each); Vol. VII., Parts 1, 2 and 3.

Archæological Survey: The Bower M.S., Part II., Fasc. 2. By A. F. R. Hoernle, Ph. D. (*Rs. 8–8.*)

Punjab District Gazetteers. 2nd editions. Lahore (*Rs. 5–8*); Gujranwala (*Rs. 2-10*).

Punjab Customary Law. Vol. XIII, Lahore District (*Rs. 2–6*); Vol. XIV., Sialkot District (*Rs. 4–6*).

Madras Consultations. Edited by A. T. Pringle. 1683 and 1684. (*Rs. 4* each.)

Financial and Commercial Statistics of India. Second Issue. (*Rs. 4.*)

Digitized by Google

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE PRINCIPAL MAPS ADDED TO THE SALE STOCK AT THE INDIA OFFICE

(Except where otherwise stated, the maps are on one sheet. The figures in italics denote the number of miles to the inch.)

General Maps.—India, general map, without hills, *256* (9*d.*); India, shewing railways, *96* (4*s.*); ditto, *48* (four sheets, 8*s.*); India, shewing telegraphs, *32* (six sheets, 12*s.*); India, shewing provincial and district boundaries (skelcton), *64* (two sheets, 4*s.*); India, geological, *32* (four sheets, 16*s.*); Bombay, *32* (3*s.*); Hyderabad and Berar, *16* (two sheets, 4*s.*); Berar, *24* (9*d.*); N.W. Provinces and Oudh, *32* (1*s.*); Punjab and Kashmir, *16* (four sheets, 6*s.*); Punjab and surrounding Countries (skeleton), *32* (1*s.* 6*d.*); Upper Burma, *16* (two sheets, 6*s.*); Central Provinces, *32* (1*s.* 6*d.*).

District Maps.—Ajmere, *8* (9*d.*); Darjeeling, *8* (9*d.*); Ghazipur, *8* (9*d.*); Hamirpur, *8* (6*d.*); Hugli, *8* (9*d.*); Jacobabad, *4* (2*s.*); Kamrup, *4* (2*s.*); Khulna, *8* (9*d.*); Lopardaga, *4* (3*s.*); Muzaffargarh, *16* (9*d.*); Mymensingh, *4* (2*s.*); Nadia, *8* (9*d.*); Noakhali, *8* (9*d.*); Palamau, *12* (9*d.*); Patna, *8* (9*d.*); Saharanpur, *8* (9*d.*); Shahabad, *8* (9*d.*); Sialkot, *8* (9*d.*); Sonthal Parganas, *4* (2*s.*); Tippera, *4* (2*s.*); Umballa, *8* (9*d.*); Unao, *8* (9*d.*).

Indian Atlas Sheets.—*4*, Nos. 107, 121 (4*s.* each); 6 N.E., 15 N.W., S.W., 28 S.W., 31 N.E., N.W., S.W., 32 N.E., 34 S.W., 42 N.E., S.E., 49 N.E., N.W., 60 S.E., 67 S.E., S.W., 70 S.W., 71 N.W., 72 S.E., 87 N.E., N.W., 90 N.E., 91 S.E., N.W., S.W., 124 S.E., 125 N.E., 129 N.E., S.E., 131 N.W. (1*s.* 6*d.* each).

Miscellaneous. — Burma (formerly North-Eastern and South-Eastern Frontier series), *4* and *8*, sheets 2 S.W., 3A, 6 N.W., 15 S.W., 22 N.W. (3*s.* per sheet); Waziristan, *2* (two sheets, 7*s.*).

NOTE.—Particulars as to the above and lists of other publications on sale may be obtained on application to the Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office, or to any of the following—

AGENTS TO THE INDIA OFFICE FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

For Books and Maps.

Messrs. W. H. ALLEN and Co., 13, Waterloo Place, S.W.

Mr. E. A. ARNOLD, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. A. CONSTABLE and Co., 2, Whitehall Gardens, S.W.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON and Co., Fetter Lane, E.C.

Messrs. LUZAC and Co., 46, Great Russell Street, W.C.

Messrs. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

Mr. B. QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly, W.

For Maps Only.

Mr. E. STANFORD, 26, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Messrs. H. S. KING and Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF SERVICES.

(CORRECTED TO 1ST JULY, 1895.)

[*The following List includes Officers of the Home Establishment of the Secretary of State, Officers of the Covenanted Civil Service, and those appointed under the Native Civil Service Rules, other Officers in Civil Employment in India whose* SUBSTANTIVE *pay is at least Rs. 1,000 a month, and, with a few exceptions, all Officers of those classes who have retired since 1886. It has not been found practicable to include more than a limited number of the Officers still surviving who retired before that year.*]

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Acad.—Academy.
Acadl.—Academical.
Acctnt.—Accountant.
Accts.—Accounts.
Addl.—Additional.
Addn.—Addition.
Agric.—Agriculture.
Agricl.—Agricultural.
Apptd.—Appointed.
Asst.—Assistant.

Cantonmt.—Cantonment.
Capt.—Captain.
Col.—Colonel.
Coll.—College, Collegiate.
Collr.—Collector.
Commn.—Commission.
Commr.—Commissioner.
Comptr.—Comptroller.
Confd.—Confirmed.
Cov.—Covenanted.

Dep.—Deputy.
Depd.—Deputed.
Depn.—Deputation.
Dept.—Department.
Deptl.—Departmental.
Dir.—Director.
Divl.—Divisional.
Divn.—Division.

Ecclesl.—Ecclesiastical.
Edn.—Edition.
Educ.—Educated.
Educl.—Educational.
Educn.—Education.
Engr.—Engineer.
Engrg.—Engineering.
Establt.—Establishment.
Exam.—Examination.
Examr.—Examiner.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhibn.—Exhibition.
Exhibr.—Exhibitioner.
Expedn.—Expedition.
Expedny.—Expeditionary.

Fin.—Finance.
Finl.—Financial.

Gen.—General.
Govr.—Governor.
Govt.—Government.
Gr.—Grammar.

Hon.—Honorary.
Hosp.—Hospital.

Inspn.—Inspection.
Inspr.—Inspector.
Inst.—Institute.
Instn.—Institution.
Instrn.—Instruction.
Irrign.—Irrigation.

Jud.—Judicial.
Junr.—Junior.

Legisl.—Legislative.
Lieut.—Lieutenant.
Litho.—Lithographic.

Mag.—Magistrate.
Med.—Medical.
Memo.—Memorandum.
Mil.—Military.

Offd.—Officiated.
Offg.—Officiating.
Parly.—Parliamentary.
Photo.—Photographic.
Pol.—Political.
Postmr.—Postmaster.
Prest.—President.
Probr.—Probationer.
Proby.—Probationary.
Profr.—Professor.
Prov.—Provinces.
Provl.—Provincial.
Publd.—Published.
Publn.—Publication.

Registrn.—Registration.
Regt.—Regiment.
Rest.—Resident.
Retd.—Retired.
Rev.—Revenue.

Sch.—School.
Sec.—Secretary.
Senr.—Senior.
Settlt.—Settlement.
Subord.—Subordinate.
Supt.—Superintendent.
Suptg.—Superintending.
Surgn.—Surgeon.

Topogrl.—Topographical.
Transfd.—Transferred.
Transld.—Translated.
Transln.—Translation.
Translr.—Translator.
Trigonl.—Trigonometrical.

Uncov.—Uncovenanted.
Univ.—University.

Vaccn.—Vaccination.

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF SERVICES.

ABBOTT, Evelyn Robins, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Bath Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Oct., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

ABBOTT, Henry Byam, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., June, 1861; asst. rest., Aden, 1865; from Oct., 1869, served as asst. agent, Rajputana; pol. asst., Manpura, and dep. Bhil agent, 1875-76; supt. of Jhalawar, March, 1876; pol. agent, Alwar, Jan., 1891; rest., W. states of Rajputana, April, 1892; offg. govr.-gen.'s agent in Rajputana, March, 1895.

ABBOTT, Herbert Edward Stacy, D.S.O., Major, R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 16th Sept., 1878, and was posted to the Punjab; on field service during Afghan war, 1880-81 (medal); exec. engr., Jan., 1885; field engr. in Hazara expedn., 1888 (medal and clasp), and in Miranzai expedn., 1891 (clasp); under sec. to Punjab govt., public works dept., May, 1893; D.S.O., Jan., 1896.

ABDUL GHAFUR KHAN of Zaida, Punjab Commn.—Apptd. probr. under native civil service rules, 14th Feb., 1889; asst. commr., Dec., 1891.

ABRAHAMS, Barnett Lionel, B.A., Finl. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at the City of London Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1888-92; Jenkyns exhibr., 1892; Arnold prize, 1894); junr. clerk, 21st Feb., 1893; précis writer, Dec., 1894.

ABU TURAB KHAN, Agha, Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. proby. asst. mag. and collr. under the statutory civil service rules, 16th April, 1889; confd., 8th Aug., 1892.

ACKLOM, Robert Evatt, Bombay Police Dept.—Joined the service, 18th April, 1867, as asst. district supt. of police; supt., Rajputana-Malwa railway police, May, 1883.

ACWORTH, Harry Arbuthnot, C.I.E., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Brighton Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 31st Oct., 1870, and served as asst. collr. and mag., dep. municipal commr., and dep. collr. of salt rev.; member of mixed commn. at Goa, 1884-85; municipal commr. for city of Bombay, April, 1890; C.I.E., May, 1895; editor of the Bombay Rev. Handbook, 3rd edn., and author of 'Ballads of the Marathas,' 1894.

ADAMS, George, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 30th Dec., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., dep. commr., and mag. and collr.; commr. in Oudh, Nov., 1889; commr., Benares, Aug., 1890; Lucknow, April, 1893; junr. member, board of rev., April, 1894; also member of provl. legisl. council, June, 1894.

ADAMS, John, Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 13th May, 1869; asst. engr., Nov., 1871; exec. engr., Sept., 1881; architectural exec. engr. and surveyor, Jan., 1882; is a fellow of Bombay univ.

ADAMSON, Charles Henry Ellison, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., royal artillery, Jan., 1868; joined the Burma commn., Dec., 1871, and served as asst. mag., asst. commr., and prest. of municipal committee, Rangoon; dep. commr., June, 1885; C.I.E., May, 1889; commr., Jan., 1892.

ADAMSON, Harvey, M.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at the Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, and King's Coll., Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 17th Dec., 1877, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; dep. commr., April, 1888; acted as commr. in 1888, 1894, and from June, 1895.

ADDIS, David Foulis, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Univs. of Glasgow and Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 14th Nov., 1872, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., asst. settlt. officer, and dep. commr.; mag. and collr., July, 1890; district and sessions judge, March, 1895.

ADDIS, Henry Bawn, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Jan., 1871, as asst. engr., and was employed on the Nimach, W. Rajputana and other railways; exec. engr., April, 1878; retd., Aug., 1894.

AGNEW, Patrick Dalreagle, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and asst. settlt. officer.

AGNEW, William Fischer, B.L., Jud. Dept., Burma.—Reporter for Indian law reports, high court, Calcutta, from Feb., 1877; law lecturer, presidency coll., 1879; advocate, high court, Calcutta, 1879; recorder of Rangoon, March, 1884; offd. as judge, high court, Calcutta, in 1885 and 1886; author of 'The Law of Patent,' 'The Statute of Frauds,' 'The Law of Trusts in India,' 'The Criminal Procedure Code,' &c.

Digitized by Google

AHSANUDDIN AHMAD, B.L., Statutory C.S.(Bengal).—Apptd.asst.mag. and collr. under the native civil service rules, 3rd Jan., 1882; confd., June, 1887; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1893.

AIKMAN, Robert Smith, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Madras Coll., St. Andrew's, and St. Andrew's Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1867, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; on famine relief duty in Bengal, 1874; from March, 1884, served in the jud. dept.; offd. as puisne judge, high court, in 1892, and from Dec., 1894.

AINSLIE, William, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury Coll., 1845; arrived, 7th Nov., 1845; served in Bengal as asst. and joint mag. and dep. collr. in Cuttack; specially employed in 1850-51 and 1851-52 in the suppression of Meriah sacrifices in the Kandh districts; mag. of Rangpur, July, 1852; railway commr., E. Indian railway, 1856-57; mag. and collr., Bhagalpur, March, 1857; railway commr., E. Bengal railway, 1858, and subsequently of the S.E. railway also; from Aug., 1863, served in the jud. dept., and was apptd. civil and sessions judge of Patna, Jan., 1864; prest., tea commn., 1867-68; judge of the high court, Calcutta, May, 1873; retd., April, 1880.

AITCHISON, Sir Charles Umpherston, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at the Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1855; arrived, 24th Sept., 1856, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. commr. and mag.; transfd. to the Punjab, May, 1857; personal asst. to jud. commr., July, 1858; offg. under sec., govt. of India, foreign dept., Nov., 1859; dep. commr., Punjab, Jan., 1865; offg. commr., Lahore, Aug., 1867; offg. sec. to govt., Punjab, Nov., 1867; from April, 1868, served in the foreign dept., govt. of India, as offg. sec., and was confd. in this appt., Aug., 1870; on special duty in thagi and dakaiti dept., Oct., 1877; chief commr., British Burma, March, 1878; provisional member, govr.-gen.'s council, July, 1880; lieut.-govr., Punjab, April, 1882; member, govr.-gen.'s council, April, 1887, to Nov., 1888; M.A. (hon.), Oxford, June, 1895; has publd. 'Manual of the Criminal Law of the Punjab,' 1860; 'Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and the Neighbouring Countries': and 'The Native States of India.'

ALCOCK, John Backhouse, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 10th Nov., 1876, and served as asst. collr. and mag., and railway mag.; from Jan., 1884, served as asst. and joint judge and sessions judge; judge and sessions judge, March, 1894.

ALEXANDER, Ernest Bruce, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Repton; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 1st Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlt. officer, junr. sec. to the board of rev., joint mag. and dep. collr., and dep. commr.; mag. and collr., Oct., 1889; in 1894 acted as sec. to govt., jud. dept.; acting commr., May, 1895; author of 'Gazetteer of Gorakhpur.'

ALEXANDER, James William, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, June, 1865; asst. engr., Dec., 1866; asst. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Jan., 1868; exec. engr., March, 1870; suptg. engr., Feb., 1890.

ALEXANDER, Moses, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 3rd March, 1888.

ALEXANDER, Nathaniel Stuart, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury Coll.; arrived, 10th July, 1858; from Oct., 1859, served in the Bengal rev. and jud. depts., and was apptd. mag. and collr., 1st grade, Jan., 1879; commr., Dacca, Aug., 1884; Bhagalpur, Dec., 1885; and Bardwan, Aug., 1887; retd., March, 1890.

ALGIE, William, B.A., B.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. apprentice engr., 19th April, 1875, and posted to Burma; asst. engr., April, 1876; exec. engr., May, 1885; employed on irrign. works in Egypt, 1885-86.

ALISON, Sir Archibald, Bart., G.C.B., Gen. —First commn., ensign, 72nd foot, 3rd Nov., 1846; served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, and was present at siege of Sevastopol (medal and clasp and Turkish medal); served in the Indian Mutiny, and was mil. sec. to the commander-in-chief, Aug., 1857, to March, 1858; was present at relief of Lucknow (arm lost, medal and clasp, and C.B.); in staff employment, adjutant-gen.'s dept. at headquarters, and in the south western district, and at Aldershot, 1862-73; served in the Ashanti war of 1873-74 as brigadier-gen. of European brigade (thanks of both houses of parliament, medal with clasp, and K.C.B.); dep. adjutant-gen., headquarters, Ireland, 1874-77; commandant, staff college, 1878: dep. quartermaster-gen., intelligence branch, 1878-82; served in the Egyptian expedn. of 1882 as major-gen. in command of troops at Alexandria, and on the Mahmoudiyeh canal, and, in command of 3rd brigade, 2nd divn., at battle of Tel-el-Kebir (thanks of both houses of parliament, medal with clasp, bronze star, and 2nd class Osmanieh); promoted lieut.-gen. for distinguished service, Nov., 1882; commanding divn., Aldershot, Aug., 1883, to Feb., 1885; and again, Oct., 1885; adjutant-gen. to the forces, Feb.-Sept., 1885; G.C.B., June, 1887; member of the council of India, Jan., 1889.

ALLEN, Basil Copleston, B.A., Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Haileybury and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 14th Dec., 1893, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and personal asst. to chief commr.

ALLEN, Charles Francis Egerton, B.A., B.L., late Jud. Dept., Burma.—Called to the bar (Inner Temple), 1871; admitted advocate of high court, Calcutta, Nov., 1873; law examr., Calcutta univ., Dec., 1874, and again in 1875 and 1876; acting judge of the Calcutta court of small causes, 1875-76; lecturer on English law, presidency coll., Calcutta, Feb., 1876, and profr. of law (temporary), May, 1877; served as govt. advocate, Rangoon, and acted as recorder of Rangoon for various periods; M.P. for Pembroke district, 1892-95.

ALLEN, Charles George Hillersden, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Haileybury and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 16th Dec., 1885, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and settlt. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1893.

ALLEN, David Bird, Indian C.S. (Bengal). —Educ. at Eton, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 5th Nov., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., asst. to dir.-gen. of statistics, and under the dir. of the agricl. dept., May, 1885; joint

Digitized by Google

mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1887; mag. and collr., Aug., 1890.

ALLEN, JEFFERY JULIAN, M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the service as asst. supt., 26th Nov., 1868; supt., Aug., 1881; dir., traffic branch, May, 1895.

ALLEN, PERCY UNDERHILL, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., Cheltenham Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1892.

ALLEN, THOMAS TAYLOR, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Cork; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 7th Feb., 1861, and served in the Bengal rev. and jud. depts.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1866; district and sessions judge, March, 1875; supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Feb., 1883; served for various periods as member of legisl. council; retd., Nov., 1894.

ALLEN, WALTER GRIFFITH, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on state railways; exec. engr., May, 1883; in charge of Kalka-Simla railway survey, 1894; offg. dep. consulting engr. for railways, Lucknow, 1894.

ALLEN, WILLIAM, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 10th Oct., 1868, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; junr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1889; senr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1891; retd., Sept., 1893.

ALLISON, HAZLETT, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service as surgn., Sept., 1873; arrived, 29th April, 1874, and served on mil. duty; fort surgn., Fort St. George, profr. of anatomy in the med. coll., and med. inspr. of seamen, Jan., 1888; fellow of Madras univ., Aug., 1892.

AMBICA CHARANSEN, M.A., Statutory C.S. (Bengal).—Apptd. under the native civil service rules asst. mag. and collr., 21st Jan., 1884; confd., 19th Feb., 1886; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1893.

AMEER ALI, SYED, C.I.E., M.A., B.L., Bengal Jud. Dept.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ.; called to the bar (Inner Temple), 1873; presidency and chief presidency mag., 1878-81; member of the Bengal legisl. council, 1878-79, and 1881-83; member of the supreme legisl. council, 1884-85; Tagore law profr., 1884; C.I.E., 1887; judge of the high court at Calcutta, April, 1890; author of the 'Tagore Law Lectures for 1884.'

AMEER HOSSEIN, SYED, C.I.E., Nawab, Bengal Jud. Dept.—Joined the service as offg. dep. mag. and dep. collr., 29th Aug., 1864; confd., 5th Feb., 1867; member of Bengal legisl. council, April, 1878; member of central exam. committee, April, 1886; addl. member of govr.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1886, and again Dec., 1888; C.I.E., Jan., 1888; presidency mag., Calcutta, Nov., 1888; acted as coroner of Calcutta in 1888-89; and as inspr.-gen. of registrn. in 1893 and 1894.

AMIRTA LAL CHATTERJEE, B.L., Bengal Jud. Dept.—From 19th May, 1862, served in the subord. jud. service, Bengal, and was apptd. subord. judge, April, 1873.

AMOS, ROBERT, Customs Dept., Bengal.—Served in the dept. from 4th Dec., 1876, and was apptd. asst. collr. and head appraiser, Calcutta, July, 1882.

ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Gordon's Hosp., New Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 4th Nov., 1872, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and forest settlt. officer; dep. commr., March, 1889.

ANDERSON, FRANCIS CHARLES, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Repton Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 31st Oct., 1871, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., personal asst., and asst. sec. to the chief commr.; commr. of excise, supt. of stamps, and inspr.-gen. of registrn., Feb., 1882; sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1891; commr., Jabalpur, April, 1894; prepared an excise manual for the Central Prov., 1885.

ANDERSON, FRANCIS GEOFFREY HARTNELL, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Bath Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

ANDERSON, GEORGE ARTHUR, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to Central India; transfd. to state railways, Jan., 1878; exec. engr., Oct., 1885; offg. dep. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, June, 1886; services lent to Bengal-Nagpur railway co., Nov., 1887.

ANDERSON, HENRY AIKEN, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Repton Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 13th Nov., 1873, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. pol. officer, Kuram, Aug., 1880; dep. commr., May, 1889; acted as commr. and supt., Derajat, in 1892; on special duty with Waziristan delimitation commn. in 1894, and from Feb. 1895.

ANDERSON, JAMES, M.A., B.L., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 14th Nov., 1861; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., dep. commr., and mag. and collr.; on special duty connected with the Wahabi case, June, 1870; retd., 1888.

ANDERSON, JAMES ARTHUR, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. engr., 13th Dec., 1871; exec. engr., Dec., 1876; employed on the Sind-Pishin, Indus valley and E. Bengal railways; engr.-in-chief, Kashmir railway survey, Oct., 1890; supt., way and works, E. Bengal railway, July, 1892: suptg. engr., Oct., 1892.

ANDERSON, JAMES DRUMMOND, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 14th Nov., 1875, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. transfd. to Assam, Jan., 1880, and served as asst. commr., and asst. sec. to chief commr.; dep commr., April, 1889; returned to Bengal as mag. and collr., April, 1894; author of vocabularies of the Tippera-Deori-Chutia and Aka languages, and a collection of Kachari folk stories.

ANDERSON, JOHN ALEXANDER, B.L., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Gr. Sch. and Univ. of Aberdeen, and was also a student of the Inner Temple; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1874, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; district judge, April, 1889; divnl. judge, June, 1894.

Digitized by Google

ANDERSON, JOHN W. M., Col., late Rev. Survey Dept., Bombay.—First commn., Jan., 1855; from Nov., 1863, served in the rev. survey dept., Mysore, as asst. supt. and dep. supt.; from April, 1881, served as supt. of the Sind settlt. survey; retd., March, 1888.

ANDERSON, ROBERT HILDEBRAND, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 7th Dec., 1876, and served as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1893; acted as jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, in 1895.

ANDREW, JAMES, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Royal Sch., Armagh, and Kingstown Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 17th Nov., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; head asst. to collr. and mag., N. Arcot, April, 1888; India principal asst., Ganjam, Dec., 1891.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 30th March, 1876.

ANLEY, GEORGE AUGUSTUS D'AUVERGNE, late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Apptd. exec. engr., 25th Jan., 1861; served in the Bengal public works dept., and temporarily under the municipality of Calcutta; offg. asst. to chief engr. and asst. sec. to the govt. of Bengal, April, 1876; suptg. engr., March, 1882; retd., Nov., 1888.

ANNESLEY, ROBERT, Major, late Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov.—Entered the army in 1855, and served in the Crimean and Abyssinian campaigns; retd. in 1869; joined the service, 4th Jan., 1871, and served as asst. district supt. of police; cantonmt. mag., June, 1877; judge, small cause court, June, 1880; 1st class cantonmt. mag., Oct., 1886; retd., April, 1895.

ANSON, GEORGE WEMYSS, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Oudh Commn.—First commn., 11th Jan., 1867; private sec. and A.D.C. to lieut.-govr., N.W. Prov., 1871, and 1875-78; from April, 1872, served as offg. cantonmt. mag. and offg. asst. commr.; confd. in latter appt., Sept., 1875, and in the former, Sept., 1877; agent, Balrampur estate, June, 1886; in addn. cantonmt. mag., Aug., 1887; agent and dep. commr., Nov., 1890.

APJOHN, JAMES HENRY, M.A., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Dec., 1868, as asst. engr., and was employed on irrign. works in Bengal; exec. engr., Sept., 1873; services lent to Calcutta port commrs., March, 1887.

ARBUTHNOT, SIR ALEXANDER JOHN, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Madras C.S., Member of the Council of India.—Educ. at Rugby and Haileybury Coll., and apptd. to the Madras civil service in 1842; arrived, Sept., 1842; served as asst. collr. and mag., Malayalam translr., sec. to the coll. and univ. boards, and dep. and acting registrar to the sadar court; dir. of public instrn., March, 1855; chief sec. to govt. and member of legisl. council, Oct., 1862; member of Madras council, Oct., 1867, to Oct., 1872; temporary govr. of Madras in the absence of Lord Napier, Feb.-May, 1872; retd. from the Madras civil service, Oct., 1874; member of govr.-gen.'s council, June, 1875, to April, 1880, and acted as prest. in 1878 and 1879; vice-chancellor of the univ. of Madras, Oct., 1871, and of the univ. of Calcutta, Oct., 1878; counsellor of the Empress of India, Jan., 1877; apptd. member of the council of India, 1st Nov., 1887; vice-prest., 1893-94; author of various publns. on educl. and other subjects in connection with India, among which are 'Reports of Selected Cases determined in the Court of Foujdari Adawlut,' 1851; 'Papers relating to Public Instruction in Madras,' 1855; 'A Memoir of Sir Thomas Munro,' 1881; &c.

ARBUTHNOT, SIR CHARLES GEORGE, G.C.B., Gen., R.A.—First commn., royal artillery, June, 1843; served in the Crimean campaign, 1855 (medal and clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Turkish medal); dep. adjutant-gen., royal artillery, in Bengal, 1873-77; acted as inspr.-gen. of ordnance, 1877-78; inspr.-gen. of artillery in India, Sept., 1878, to July, 1880, during which period he served as brigadier-gen. in the operations in Afghanistan (medal, K.C.B.); with the headquarters of the army in England, 1880-83; inspr.-gen. of artillery in England, 1883-85; prest., ordnance committee, 1885-86; commander-in-chief, and member of council, Bombay, Feb. to Dec., 1886; commander-in-chief, and member of council, Madras, Dec., 1886, to March, 1891; G.C.B., May, 1894.

ARBUTHNOT, ROBERT EDWARD VAUGHAN, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at the Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 15th Nov., 1892, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

ARBUTHNOTT, JOHN CAMPBELL, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 21st Dec., 1879, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam, Feb., 1883, and served as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1890.

ARCHER, CHARLES, Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Sept., 1882; entered civil employ, 8th Aug., 1887, as acting asst. agent, Baluchistan; confd., May, 1889; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1891; pol. agent in Zhob, Jan., 1894.

ARDAGH, SIR JOHN CHARLES, K.C.I.E., C.B., Col., R.E.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; entered royal engrs. as lieut., 1st April, 1859; attached to the special embassy during the congress at Berlin, June, 1878, and was made a C.B. (civil), July, 1878; apptd. asst. to commr. for the delimitation of the frontier of Bulgaria, Sept., 1878; commr. for the demarcation of the Greek frontier, June, 1881; served in the Egyptian campaign of 1882-84, including the operations at Alexandria, and the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star, and 4th class of Osmanieh); served in the Soudan in 1884, commanding royal engrs. and chief of the intelligence dept. (battles of Teb and Tamai; 2 clasps); C.B. (mil.), May, 1884; served in Soudan expedn., 1884-85; commandant of base at Cairo, and in the expedn. of 1885-86 with the frontier field force; received the 3rd class of the Medjidie; private sec. to the Marquess of Lansdowne, govr.-gen. of India, from Dec., 1888, to Jan., 1894; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1894; commandant of sch. of mil. engrg., Chatham, April, 1895.

ARGYLL (DUKE OF), HIS GRACE GEORGE DOUGLAS CAMPBELL, K.G., K.T., P.C.—Born in 1823; succeeded to the dukedom in 1847; chancellor of the univ. of St. Andrew's, 1851; lord privy seal, 1852; postmr.-gen., 1855; K.T., 1856; lord privy seal, 1859; in 1860 he was again apptd. postmr.-gen., and subsequently lord privy seal; sec. of state for India, Dec., 1868, to Feb., 1874; lord privy seal, May, 1880; resigned in April, 1881; K.G., 1884; elected rector of the

Digitized by Google

univ. of Glasgow, Nov., 1854; presided over the Glasgow meeting of the British association, 1855; prest. of the royal society of Edinburgh, 1861; is hereditary master of the Queen's household in Scotland, a trustee of the British museum, and hereditary sheriff and lord lieut. of Argyllshire; has publd. 'The Reign of Law,' 'Primeval Man,' 'The Eastern Question from the Treaty of Paris to the Treaty of Berlin, and to the second Afghan War,' &c.

ARMSTRONG, Francis Busfeild, Finl. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Cheltenham Proprietary Coll., and King Edward's Sch., Birmingham; junr. clerk, finl. dept., 30th March, 1869; senr. clerk, Sept., 1883.

ARMSTRONG, John Arthur, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., June, 1860; joined the dept., Nov., 1865, and served in the Punjab as asst. engr., and in the Hazara campaign, 1868, in charge of field telegraph; exec. engr., Sept., 1869; asst. to chief engr., and asst. sec. to govt., April, 1877; served in Kashmir on special road work, 1881–82; suptg. engr., March, 1886; retd., March, 1887.

ARMSTRONG, John Scobell, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 3rd March, 1866, and served in the rev. and jud. depts. in Bengal; dep. collr. of customs, Calcutta, Dec., 1877; mag. and collr., and collr. of customs, Calcutta, April, 1883; port commr., Calcutta, Nov., 1887; retd., July, 1892.

ARNOLD, George Frederick, B.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 1st Jan., 1894, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

ARNOTT, James, M.D., C.M., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Indian med. service, 1st April, 1867; arrived, 25th Oct., 1867, and was employed under the mil. dept. till Aug., 1868, including service in the Abyssinian expedn. (medal); and subsequently as asst.-surgn. in the David Sassoon hosp., Poona, and in the European gen. hosp., Bombay, and as profr. of pathology in the Grant med. coll.; surgn., European gen. hosp., Bombay, March–April, 1882; prof. of midwifery, Grant med. coll. and obstetric physician, Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., April, 1882; physician, European gen. hosp., May, 1891.

ARNOTT, Napoleon, Lieut.-Col., R.E., Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 22nd Dec., 1865; arrived, 13th Dec., 1868, and served in Bengal and the Punjab on irrign. duty; exec. engr., Jan., 1879; offd. as sec. to agent to govr.-gen., Baluchistan, and as sec. to defence committee in 1882; employed on special defence works, Aug., 1887; suptg. engr., Dec., 1889; dep. dir.-gen., mil. works, Sept., 1890; transfd. to Madras command as chief engr., March, 1894.

ARTHUR, Oswald George, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 8th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

ARTHUR, Sigismund Raynor, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1888, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer.

ARUNDEL, Arundel Tagg, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 18th Nov., 1865, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; private sec. to govr. of Madras, July, 1875; prest. of the municipal commn., Madras, June, 1881; fellow of the Madras univ., March, 1882; principal asst. to collr. and mag., Vizagapatam, Oct., 1884; district and sessions judge, Kistna, Dec., 1884; collr. and mag., Kistna, Aug., 1887; member, board of rev., and member of legisl. council, Jan., 1894.

ARUNDELL, Edward William, B.A., F.C.H., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on surveys and other railway work in the Punjab; exec. engr., May, 1883; dep. consulting engr. to govt. of India for railways, central divn., May, 1887; Lucknow, Nov., 1894.

ASHBURNER, Lionel R., C.S.I., late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1848; served in the rev. and jud. depts. in Broach, Surat, and Kaira; on the outbreak of the Mutiny was apptd. supt. of police, Kaira, and organised a body of horse and foot for the protection of the eastern frontier; special commr. for trial of rebels, 1858; collr. and mag., Khandesh, 1861; rev. and police commr., N. divn., 1872; member of council, Bombay, Aug., 1877; acted as govr., 13th March to 28th April, 1880; retd., 1883.

ASHTON, George, Finl. Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 7th April, 1884.

ASHWORTH, Ernest Horatio, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 11th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

ASTON, Henry Faure, B.L., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at the S. African Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 9th Oct., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., railway mag., and cantonmt. mag.; 1st grade asst. judge and sessions judge, Aug., 1883; jud. asst., Kathiawar, March, 1885; judge and sessions judge, Nov., 1886; on special duty in connection with settlt. cases, Baroda, in 1888; offg. jud. commr., Lower Burma, April, 1894.

ATA-ULLAH KHAN, Mirza, Sardar Bahadur, Hon. Lieut.-Col.—British agent at Kabul, June, 1885; retd., June, 1891.

ATKINS, Charles Herbert, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at King Henry VIII's Sch., Coventry, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 30th Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

ATKINS, John De Courcy, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., London Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 9th Nov., 1880, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; junr. sec. to govt., educl., &c., depts., April, 1895.

ATKINSON, Frederic James, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service as probr., 8th July, 1873, and served as district grain acctnt. in Bengal, and as asst. acctnt.-gen., in Bombay, Bengal, and N.W. Prov.; asst. comptr., Burma, Dec., 1888; dep. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1891.

ATKINSON, John Nathaniel, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd.

Digitized by Google

after exam. of 1876; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1878, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. sessions judge; on special duty under the commr. of salt rev., April, 1885; head asst. to collr. and mag., Sept., 1886; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1891.

ATLAY, Ven. B. T., M.A., late Ecclesl. Dept., Bengal.—Arrived, 17th Oct., 1867; chaplain of St. Paul's Cathedral and of the gen. hosp., Dec., 1867; senr. chaplain, Oct., 1877; senr. chaplain, St. Paul's Cathedral, and chaplain of the gen. hosp. and presidency jail, Jan., 1882; commissary to the lord bishop, and offg. chaplain in charge of the diocese, March, 1883; archdeacon of Calcutta, Sept., 1883; retd., 1889, and was apptd. vicar of Willesden.

ATUL CHUNDER DUTT, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Free Church Instn., Calcutta, and at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 14th Jan., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

AUCOTT, Elliott, Funds Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 27th Feb., 1886.

AULAD HUSSAIN, C.I.E., Khan Bahadur, Central Prov. Commn.—Joined the service, 29th July, 1844; served in various subord. posts till Dec., 1864, when he was apptd. extra asst. commr.; C.I.E., Jan., 1882; asst. commr., Sept., 1883; settlt. officer, Jan., 1885; also asst. commr., June, 1890.

AUSTIN, Robert Frederick, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch. and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1894, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

AUSTIN, Ware Plumptre, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Gloucester Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 28th Dec., 1864, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1884, and again in 1888; collr. and mag., Nov., 1886; collr. of sea customs, and of the Madras district, protector of emigrants, supt. of stamps and stationery, and chairman of the harbour trust board, Nov., 1891.

AYLING, William Bock, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Weymouth Coll. and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Jan., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

BADCOCK, Francis William, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 24th Nov., 1869, and served in Bengal as asst. mag., joint mag., and dep. collr., and settlt. officer; offg. inspr.-gen. of registrn., March, 1879; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1881; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1888; retd., March, 1895.

BADDELEY, William Lewis Clinton, Major, R.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., 23rd July, 1874; asst. engr., Aug., 1875; exec. engr., May, 1883; dep. chief engr. and under sec., public works dept., Nov., 1886, to March, 1891.

BADEN-POWELL, Baden Henry, C.I.E., late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861; asst. commr., May, 1862; from July, 1866, to April, 1869, served as small cause court judge, Lahore, and subsequently in the forest dept.; addl. commr., Lahore and Rawalpindi, Oct., 1881; dep. commr., Dec., 1882; judge, chief court, Punjab, March, 1889; retd., May, 1889, but employed for a time under govt. of India, rev. and agricl. dept.; has publd. 'Punjab Products,' 'Punjab Manufactures,' 'Manual of the Land Revenue System and Land Tenures of British India,' and 'Manual of Jurisprudence for Forest Officers.'

BADGLEY, William Francis, Col., I.S.C., late Survey of India.—First commn., April, 1857; arrived, May, 1857; served during the Mutiny in Central India and Oudh, and afterwards with the Lushai expedn. in charge of a survey party (medals and clasp); apptd. to the topogrl. survey, May, 1865, and was employed in Rewa and Bundelkhand, and in the Khasi, Garo, and Naga Hills; dep. supt., Dec., 1880; in charge of Gujarat survey, March, 1884; offg. asst. surveyor-gen. in charge of photo. and litho. offices, March, 1886; retd., June, 1889.

BADOCK, Henry Walter, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Junr. clerk, 11th Feb., 1876; senr. clerk, June, 1893.

BAGLEY, Frederick Robert, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 16th Sept., 1871, and was employed on road works in the Central Prov., and on famine relief works in Bengal; transfd. to state railways, and employed in Burma on railway survey and construction; exec. engr., May, 1883.

BAGNELL, Henry William James, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Eastbourne Coll., Keble Coll., Oxford, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 1st Nov., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer.

BAGSHAWE, Cecil, Forest Dept., Haidarabad Administration.—Joined the service as temporary sub-asst. conservator, 26th Oct., 1869; asst. conservator, 14th Aug., 1871; dep. conservator, Oct., 1876; employed in the mil. dept. in the Kuram valley, Aug., 1879, and at the forest sch., Dehra Dun, Dec., 1879; conservator, Jan., 1889.

BAILEY, Frederick, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Forest Dept., N.W. Prov.—Arrived as a lieut., 12th Nov., 1864; served under the mil. dept. till July, 1867, when he was apptd. asst. engr.; exec. engr., June, 1871; from Aug., 1871, served in the forest dept. as dep. conservator and supt. of forest surveys; conservator of forests, and dir. of Indian forest sch., in addn. to his duties as supt. of forest surveys, Sept., 1878; retd., April, 1892; is lecturer on forestry at Edinburgh univ., and sec. to royal Scottish geographical society.

BAILEY, Richard Jones, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 25th Oct., 1872, and posted to the mil. works branch in the Punjab; transfd. to Burma, Jan., 1881; exec. engr., May, 1883.

BAILLIE, Duncan Colvin, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Inverness Acad., Glasgow Acad., and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 10th Nov., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., and asst. settlt. officer; joint mag., Sept., 1889; provl. supt. of census operations, April, 1890, and prepared the report; dep. commr., April, 1894.

BAINBRIDGE, George, M.D., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1867; arrived, 25th Oct.,

Digitized by Google

1867, and served in Bombay as civil surgn. and in various acting appts.; civil surgn., Karachi, Dec., 1891.

BAINES, Jervoise Athelstane, C.S.I.; late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Rugby, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 12th Nov., 1870, and served as asst. collr. and mag., asst. pol. agent, and cantonmt. and railway mag.; dep. supt. of census operations in Bombay presidency, and under sec. to govt., gen. dept. (census), April, 1880; 2nd asst. collr. and forest settlt. officer, Dec., 1882; on special duty to supervise the work under the income tax act in the Bombay presidency, May, 1886; also acting as dir. of agric. from Dec., 1886; 1st asst. collr. and mag., Oct.-Nov., 1886; served under the govt. of India as census commr. for India from Aug., 1889; on depn. to England to complete census report, May, 1892; on depn. at India office, July, 1893, and prepared decennial report on moral and material progress of India, 1891–92; C.S.I., Jan., 1894; sec. to royal commn. on opium, June, 1894, to March, 1895; retd., Sept., 1895.

BAIRD, Andrew Wilson, F.R.S., Lieut.-Col., R.E., Mint Dept., Calcutta.—Lieut., royal engrs., Dec., 1861; arrived, March, 1863, and served in the Bombay public works dept. as asst. engr., and was employed on the harbour defences and reclamations; exec. engr., Oct., 1867; served in the Abyssinian expedn. as asst. field engr., 1868 (medal); from Dec., 1868, served in the trigonl. survey as asst. surveyor, and was employed in Kathiawar and Gujarat; asst. supt., Oct., 1871; in July, 1877, was apptd. to the general superintendence and control of tidal observations upon the Indian coasts; on depn. as commr., Venice geographical congress and exhibn., Aug., 1881; dep. supt., July, 1882; mint master, Calcutta, Aug., 1889; author of various papers and reports on tidal observations, and other works; and joint author of the annual tide tables for Indian ports.

BAKER, Edward Norman, Indian C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Finchley; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 15th Nov., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec., govt. of Bengal, finl. dept., May, 1885; acted as under sec., govt. of India, fin. and commerce dept., in 1885; dep. commr., June, 1890; dep. sec. to govt. of India, fin. and commerce dept., Sept., 1892.

BAKER, Francis, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Berkhampstead Gr. Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 13th Nov., 1869, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and first asst. sec. to govt.; private sec. to lieut.-govr., N.W. Prov., April, 1874; junr. sec., board of rev., May, 1878; under sec. to govt., May, 1881; supt. of Dehra Dun, March, 1884; joint mag., Aug., 1886; dep. commr., March, 1888; mag. and collr., March, 1889; offg. commr., Allahabad, April, 1895.

BAKER, Harry Victor Sampson, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1875, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., May, 1883; under sec. to govt., Punjab, public works dept., 1892–94.

BAKER, Montagu Bernard, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 29th Nov., 1864, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and in Sind as acting jud. commr. and judge of the sadar court; judge and sessions judge, May, 1882; retd., June, 1891.

BAKER, Oswald, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., Burma.—Joined the Bengal med. service, 1873; was employed under the mil. dept. up to May, 1874, and served subsequently in Burma as civil surgn. and supt. of jail; med. officer to the mission to Siam under Major C. W. Street, Feb., 1879; offg. inspr.-gen. of jails for Burma, May, 1887; joint med. officer, Simla, Sept., 1889; junr. civil surgeon, Rangoon, Nov., 1890.

BALMOKAND, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Rai Bahadur, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. apprentice engr., Oct., 1873, and posted to the Punjab; asst. engr., Feb., 1875; exec. engr., Dec., 1884.

BALTHASAR, Gustave, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 29th Nov., 1893, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

BAMBER, Henry William John, late Police Dept., Bengal.—From 1st Oct., 1857, to May, 1862, served as asst. supt., and supt. of salt chowkies; from May, 1862, served in the Bengal police dept., and was promoted to district supt., 1st grade, Aug., 1885; retd., July, 1891.

BANERJEE, Durgagati, C.I.E., Rai Bahadur, Bengal Administration.—Joined the service, Aug., 1865, and held various subord. posts till April, 1889, when he was apptd. dep. collr. of Calcutta, supt. of excise rev., &c.; C.I.E., Jan., 1895; member of provl. legisl. council, March, 1895.

BANERJEE, Gooroo Dass, M.A., D.L., Jud. Dept., Bengal.—Educ. at the Presidency Coll., Calcutta, and Calcutta Univ.; asst. lecturer on mathematics at that coll., 1865; law lecturer, Berhampur coll., 1866-72; Tagore law profr., 1878; judge, high court, Calcutta, Jan., 1889; member of Bengal legisl. council, 1888; vice-chancellor of Calcutta univ., 1890-92; author of 'The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan.'

BANKS, Samuel Henry O'Brien, F.R.C.S., Surgn.-Col., Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1866, and arrived, 17th April, 1867; served in the Abyssinian campaign, and afterwards on civil, mil., and jail duty; presidency surgn., Nov., 1888; acted as principal med. officer, Karachi, 1893.

BANNERMAN, Patrick Wilson, Col., I.S.C., late Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, Bombay army, June, 1852; asst. to the supt., Nimach, July, 1859; asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Central India, 1860; pol. asst., Bhopawar, Aug., 1865; also Bhil agent and commandant, Malwa Bhil corps; pol. agent, Rewa, March, 1871; pol. agent, Bhopal, 1880; rest., E. states, Rajputana, Oct., 1881; rest., Gwalior, March, 1882; acted as agent to govr.-gen. for Central India in 1883–84, and again in 1887; reverted to mil. dept., 1888.

BANTON, William Herbert Philipe, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Writer, India office, 5th Aug., 1875; clerk specially attached, 26th March, 1893.

BARADA CHARAN MITRA, M.A., Statutory C.S. (Bengal).—Apptd. under native civil service rules asst. mag. and collr., 30th March, 1886; confd., 23rd March, 1888; asst. settlt. officer, Orissa, March, 1891; joint mag. and dep. collr., Tippera, April, 1894.

Digitized by Google

BARBOUR, Sir David Miller, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 20th Dec., 1863, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec., govt. of India, finl. dept., Aug., 1873; acctnt.-gen., Punjab, and dep. commr., paper currency, Lahore circle, June, 1877; offg. sec., govt. of Bengal, finl. dept., April, 1878; acctnt.-gen., Madras, and commr. of paper currency, Jan., 1880; acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1881; offg. sec., govt. of Bengal, rev. and gen. depts., Jan., 1882; Bengal legisl. council, Jan. to Oct., 1882; sec., govt. of India, dept. of fin. and commerce, July, 1882; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; on special duty in England as member of the royal commn. on currency in 1886; finl. member of council of govr.-gen., Nov., 1888, to Nov., 1893; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1889; member of royal commn. on finl. relations between Great Britain and Ireland, May, 1894; author of 'The Theory of Bimetallism.'

BARCLAY, Ernest, Jud. Dept., Madras.—Served from 18th Sept., 1861, as French interpreter to the supreme court, Madras, acting dep. clerk of the crown and acting asst. registrar; apptd. govt. solicitor, Feb., 1876.

BARCLAY, Pringle David, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., March, 1875, as asst. traffic supt., Rajputana state railway; traffic supt., Punjab N. railway, March, 1881; E. Bengal railway, June, 1884.

BARKLEY, David Graham, M.A., B.L., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1857; arrived, 29th Dec., 1857, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Punjab as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., personal asst. to commr., Ambala, and asst. sessions judge; dep. commr., Oct., 1874; addl. commr., Delhi, May, 1876, and subsequently at Jalandhar and Lahore; offd. as judge, chief court, Punjab, 1878 and 1880; civil and sessions judge, Nov., 1880; commr. and supt., Multan, Sept., 1881; addl. judge, chief court, Jan., 1882; addl. member of govr.-gen.'s council, 1883 and 1884; judge of the chief court, Punjab, Feb., 1886; retd., Jan., 1887; has publd. 'Directions to Rev. and Settlt. Officers, Non-Regulation Law.'

BARLOW, Sir Richard Wellesley, Bart., late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1855, and served in the rev. and jud. depts., Madras; from 1871 to 1878 served as collr. and mag. of Chengalpat, and subsequently as commr., Nilgiris, 1878-80, and 1881; major commandant Nilgiri volunteer rifles, 1878-79; acted as member of the board of rev. in 1880, and again in 1881 and 1886; collr. and mag., and addl. sessions judge, Nilgiris, Feb., 1882; collr. of sea customs, &c., Madras, Jan., 1883; acting rest., Travancore and Cochin, Feb. to Aug., 1884; member of the legisl. council, Madras, Sept., 1885: chairman of the harbour trust board, May, 1886; supt. of stamps and stationery, April, 1887, in addn.; retd., Nov., 1889.

BARNES, Francis Carnac, Stamps and Stationery Dept., Bengal.—Served in the finl. dept., govt. of India, from 9th Nov., 1872; asst. to acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov., Jan., 1877; asst. comptr.-gen., Calcutta, Nov., 1878; private sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, April, 1882; supt. of stamps and stationery, Bengal, April, 1887.

BARNES, Herbert Charles, B.A., Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 13th Dec., 1894, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

BARNES, Hugh Shakespear, Indian C.S., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Malvern Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Oct., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to finl. dept. of govt. of India, Dec., 1876, and apptd. asst. acctnt.-gen. in the N.W. Prov.; private sec. to the finl. member of the govr.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1876; acted as under sec. in the home dept. in 1878; on special duty under the foreign dept., Nov., 1879; asst. to rest., Kandahar, Nov., 1880; served in the Afghan campaign, 1881, as pol. officer with Gen. Wilkinson's brigade; asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, 1881-83; pol. agent in Quetta and Pishin, June, 1883; in charge of arrangements, supplies, &c., for passage of Afghan boundary commn. across Baluch desert, Aug., 1884; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1890; rev. commr., Baluchistan, Dec., 1890; offd. as govr.-gen.'s agent and chief commr. in 1891 and 1892; rest., Kashmir, March, 1895.

BARR, David William Keith, C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Sept., 1864; served in Abyssinian expedn. (medal); boundary commr., Rewa Kantha, and Malwa Bhil agency, 1869; pol. asst. and boundary officer, Bhopal, July, 1869; asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Central India, 1870; offg. pol. agent, Jodhpur, 1878-79; pol. agent, Bhagelkhand, July, 1881; also supt., Rewa state; rest. at Gwalior, May, 1887; rest. in Kashmir, Nov., 1893; govr.-gen.'s agent in Central India, March, 1895; C.S.I., Jan., 1896.

BARRETT, Edwin Clifford, Survey of India Dept.—Apptd. proby. asst. surveyor, Indus-Sind rev. survey, 18th Nov., 1862; asst. supt., Dec., 1868; accompanied Lushai expedn., 1871-72 (medal and clasp); dep. supt., Oct., 1884; supt. (new scale), Aug., 1892.

BARRON, Albert Henry, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 27th May, 1868, as asst. engr., and was employed on irrign. work in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Sept., 1875.

BARRON, Claud Alexander, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Aberdeen Gr. Sch., Aberdeen Univ., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 12th Nov., 1892, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

BARROW, Frank, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Oudh Commn.—Educ. at Bruton Gr. Sch., Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Cheltenham Coll.; first commn., 6th Nov., 1863; from Aug., 1869, served as asst. commr. in Oudh, offg. junr. sec. to the chief commr., and offg. cantonmt. mag.; dep. commr., June, 1889.

BARROW, Frank Hunter, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Bruton and Felsted Gr. Schs., and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 17th Jan., 1870, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1881; mag. and collr., March, 1887; retd., Aug., 1894.

BARROW, Oscar Theodore, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Gloucester Coll. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1877, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to finl. dept., govt. of India, Dec., 1882; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bombay,

Digitized by Google

March, 1887; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, April, 1887; offg. acctnt.-gen. and dep. commr., paper currency, N.W. Prov., May, 1888; acctnt.-gen., Bengal, April, 1891; acctnt.-gen., Bombay, March, 1894.

BARROW, Reginald Pocock, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Oxford Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 13th Nov., 1885, and served in Sind as asst. collr. and mag., 2nd asst., and forest settlt. officer.

BARRY, Thomas David Collis, Surgn.-Capt., Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the dept., 27th May, 1889, as acting chemical analyser, profr. of chemistry and med. jurisprudence, Grant med. coll., and profr. of chemistry, Elphinstone coll.; confd. in these posts, April, 1892.

BARRY, William, M.R.C.S., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Glasgow, and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 14th Feb., 1863, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; employed on famine duty in Bengal, 1873-75; joint mag. and dep. collr., Banda, Aug., 1877; from May, 1881, served in the jud. dept. and was apptd. district and sessions judge, Nov., 1882; retd., March, 1890.

BARSTOW, Henry Clements, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; served under the govt. of India, foreign dept., Jan., 1874, to Oct., 1875, as offg. pol. agent, Bhopal; offg. supt., Dehra Dun, Feb., 1876; mag. and collr., Cawnpore, April, 1880; retd., Nov., 1886.

BARTER, Joseph Francis, Brigade-Surgn., late Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, July, 1859; from April, 1862, served in the Central Prov. as civil surgn. and supt. of jail, and acted for various periods as inspr.-gen. of jails; sanitary commr., supt. of vaccn., and inspr.-gen. of dispensaries, Dec., 1878; civil surgn. and supt. of lunatic asylum, Nagpur, July, 1883; retd., April, 1890.

BARTHOLOMEUSZ, Mathew Lorenz, M.B., C.M., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1873, and served on mil. duty, and as med. officer at Zanzibar; civil surgn., Sukkur, April, 1884; transfd. to Nasik, June, 1888; civil surgn., supt. of lunatic asylum, &c., Ahmadabad, Nov., 1889.

BARTHOLOMEW, Robert, Lieut.-Col., Bengal Cavalry, late Punjab Commn.—Arrived 2nd April, 1862; from 1st Aug., 1866, served in the Punjab commn. as asst. commr.; jud. asst., Sept., 1881; district judge, 1st grade, Delhi, offg. as divl. judge, Nov., 1884; dep. commr., July, 1886; retd., April, 1894.

BARTLETT, Hubert Frederick, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 25th Oct., 1871, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; transfd. to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Jan., 1880, and served as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. and collr., July, 1889.

BARTLETT, Thomas Walter, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 31st Jan., 1871, as asst. engr., and was employed on Rajputana state railway; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; supt. of works, Bolan railway, April, 1885; services lent to Bengal-Nagpur railway co., Jan., 1888; transfd. to Madras, Nov., 1889, and employed on Villupuram-Guntakal and E. Bengal state railways.

BARTON, William Pell, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Bedford Modern Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 17th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

BASANTA KUMAR MULLICK, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 13th Jan., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

BATCHELOR, Stanley Lockhart, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

BATE, Thomas Elwood Lindsay, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Jail Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1875; arrived, 14th Nov., 1875; served in mil. dept. to Nov., 1880, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Gujrat; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Punjab, April, 1891.

BATTEN, Hallet George, Burma Commn.—Joined the service, 17th Oct., 1869, and on 13th Feb., 1871, was apptd. extra asst. commr., Burma; asst. commr., Nov., 1877, and dep. commr., May, 1888; served also as cantonmt. mag. and judge of small cause court in 1886-87.

BATTEN, John Kaye, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and at Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 29th Nov., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; special asst., Malabar, Nov., 1893; head asst., Coimbatore, Jan., 1895.

BATTY, Herbert, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 31st Oct., 1870, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., profr. of logic and moral philosophy in the Deccan coll., Poona (1872-75), and asst. judge and sessions judge; under sec. to govt. of Bombay, pol., &c., depts., and sec. to the legisl. council, Nov., 1885; acting chief presidency mag., Bombay, April, 1888; remembrancer of legal affairs, June, 1892; member of legisl. council, June, 1893, and again, July, 1895.

BAXTER, Bernard, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 1st Nov., 1871, and employed on state railways in Sind and Baluchistan; transfd. to Bengal, April, 1881; exec. engr., May, 1883; employed in Burma, April, 1888; and in Madras, on E. Coast railway, from Nov., 1889.

BAYLAY, Charles Allen, Col., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Lieut., Bengal artillery, Dec., 1857; asst. commr., Berar, Jan., 1866, and subsequently in Ludhiana; pol. asst., Rajputana, 1868-70; asst. gen. supt. for thagi and dakaiti, Dec., 1870; pol. agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1876; pol. agent, Kotah, Dec., 1879; acted as rest., W. states of Rajputana, in 1884; retd., May, 1890.

BAYLEY, Charles Stuart, B.L., Indian

Digitized by Google

C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Heidelberg; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 31st Dec., 1877, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal, offg. asst. sec. to chief commr. of Assam, July, 1880, and offg. under sec. to govt. of Bengal; member of exec. committee, Calcutta international exhibn. of 1883-84; offg. registrar, high court, March, 1884; under sec., govt. of India, rev. and agricl. dept., April, 1885; asst. commr., Ajmir, Sept., 1886; pol. agent, Bikanir, June, 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1889; pol. agent, Bikanir, Sept., 1891; offg. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti dept., April, 1894; addl. private sec. to viceroy, Dec., 1894.

BAYLEY, Sir Lyttelton Holyoake, Kt., B.L., late Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Called to the bar (Middle Temple), May, 1850; apptd. advocate-gen., Bombay, 17th March, 1866; judge of the high court, Bombay, June, 1869; acted as chief justice for various periods; retd., June, 1895; Kt., Jan., 1896.

BAYLEY, Sir Steuart Colvin, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Bengal C.S., Council of India.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 4th March, 1856, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., junr. sec. to govt., and mag. and collr.; commr., Dacca divn., July, 1873, and Patna divn., Sept., 1873; sec., govt. of Bengal, May, 1877; addl. sec., govt. of India, finl. dept., Aug., 1877; personal asst. to the viceroy, for famine affairs, Sept., 1877; addl. sec., govt. of India, public works dept., famine branch, in addn., Dec., 1877; sec., govt. of India, home dept., June, 1878; offg. chief commr., Assam, June, 1878; offg. lieut.-govr. of Bengal, July-Nov., 1879; chief commr. of Assam, June, 1880; rest., Haidarabad, March, 1881; member of govr.-gen.'s council, May, 1882; lieut.-govr. of Bengal, April, 1887; retd., Dec., 1890; apptd. sec., pol. and secret dept., India office, Dec., 1890; member of council of India, Sept., 1895.

BAYLY, William Goodenough, B.A., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the accts. branch as asst. controller, 28th July, 1868; dep. controller, Nov., 1871; asst. examr., April, 1872; dep. examr., July, 1877; examr., Jan., 1882; examr., public works accts., Burma, Feb., 1889; retd., Aug., 1893.

BAYNE, Charles Gerwien, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Uppingham, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 27th Dec., 1880, and served in British Burma as asst. commr.; junr. sec. to chief commr., April, 1886; under sec., April, 1887; dep. commr., Nov., 1888; junr. sec. to chief commr., Dec., 1890; sec., March, 1891; offg. chief sec., March-July, 1892; rev. sec., March, 1893; resumed his appt. as sec., Jan., 1895.

BEACHCROFT, Charles Porter, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Rugby, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 29th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

BEACHCROFT, Francis Porten, B.A., B.L., late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Rugby, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 12th Nov., 1864, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; jud. asst., April, 1878; dep. commr., Dec., 1883; divl. judge, Nov., 1884; offd. as judge of chief court, Punjab, in 1890 and 1891; retd., Nov., 1891.

BEADON, Cecil, Lieut.-Col., Madras Cavalry, late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 24th March, 1858; from May, 1862, served in the Punjab commn. as asst. commr., cantonmt. mag., and jud. asst.; dep. commr., March, 1877; offd. as commr. and supt. at various periods; reverted to mil. dept., Oct., 1893.

BEAMAN, Frank Clement Offley, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1879, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from April, 1883, served in the jud. dept.; special settlt. officer, Baroda, 1886 and 1887; asst. judge, April, 1890; jud. asst. to the pol. agent in Kathiawar, May, 1891.

BEAMES, John, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 16th March, 1858; from March, 1859, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and from Dec., 1861, in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. and collr., July, 1867; commr., Bardwan, Nov., 1881; offg. member of board of rev., 1887 and 1889; commr., Bhagalpur, Aug., 1887; prest. of the police revision committee, Aug., 1890; commr., Presidency divn., Nov., 1891; retd., March, 1893; author of 'Outlines of Indian Philology,' 1867, 'Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India,' 1872-79, and 'Grammar of the Bengali Language,' 1891; edited Sir H. M. Elliot's 'Races of the N.W. Provinces of India,' 1869.

BEAN, Maurice, Capt., R.I.M., Port Officer, Bombay.—Joined the service as asst. port officer, Bombay; offg. port officer, Madras, April, 1891; port officer, Bombay, Oct., 1891.

BEARD, Henry Goodlake, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at the City of London Sch.; writer, India store depôt, 5th June, 1868; clerk, 2nd class, Aug., 1878.

BEATSON, John Fullarton, C.I.E., B.A., M.D., Surgn.-Gen., late Bengal Med. Service.—Educ. at Glasgow Univ.; asst. surgn., Bengal, 16th June, 1843; served with the army of the Sutlej, 1845-46 (medal and clasp), and in the Punjab campaign (medal); in charge of Allahabad gen. field hosp. during the Mutiny; garrison surgn., Allahabad, 1865-68; med. storekeeper, Ambala, 1868-69; dep. inspr.-gen., Meerut, May, 1869; surgn.-gen., Nov., 1875; C.I.E., Jan., 1878; retd., March, 1880.

BEATSON-BELL, Nicholas Dodd, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Clifton Bank, St. Andrews, Edinburgh Acad., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 16th Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

BEATTY, Joseph, Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras.—First commn., Dec., 1852; arrived, 6th Jan., 1855, and served in the Madras public works dept. as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; supervisor of the canals, Godavari, May, 1874; suptg. engr., Aug., 1877; retd., May, 1889.

BEATTY, Thomas Berkeley, B.A., M.D., Surgn.-Gen., late Bombay Med. Service.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the Bombay med. service, May, 1851; civil surgn., Karachi, July, 1853; supt. of vaccn., April, 1856; supt., Matheran, Dec., 1867; dep. surgn.-gen., Poona, Oct., 1876; principal med. officer, Malta expedny. force, 1878; surgn.-gen. with the govt. of Bombay, April, 1880; retd., March, 1885; author of various contributions on med. subjects in the transactions of the med. and physical society, Bombay.

Digitized by Google

BEAUMONT, THOMAS, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Madras Med. Dept.—Arrived, 13th Sept., 1857; served under the mil. dept. till Feb., 1864, when he was apptd. residency surgn., Indore; residency surgn., Haidarabad, June, 1881; also supt. of vaccn. and supt. of med. sch.; retd., Oct., 1885.

BEAUMONT, WILLIAM, late Rev. Survey Dept., Madras.—Joined the dept., 27th May, 1858, and served as asst. supt. and dep. supt.; member of reorganisation committee, Madras, March, 1871, and of board of examrs., Nov., 1882; retd., Nov., 1887.

BEAVAN, REGINALD, Col., I.S.C., late Survey of India Dept.—Ensign, 4th May, 1860; arrived, 11th June, 1860; in July, 1868, joined the topogrl. survey dept. as asst. surveyor; served with various survey parties, and in July, 1880, organised and took charge of the Baluchistan topogrl. survey; dep. supt., Nov., 1884; retd., June, 1892; served in S. Afghanistan, 1878 (medal); accompanied the Marri field force and the Bozdar field force in 1880 and 1881.

BECHER, ALFRED READ, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., 23rd July, 1868; served in the Punjab as asst. engr. on the Sirhind canal; from April, 1873, served in the accts. branch, Punjab, as asst. controller, and dep. controller; transfd. to Bombay, Nov., 1875; served subsequently in Haidarabad, Oudh, Rajputana, and Mysore; examr. of accts., Calcutta, June, 1886; dep. acctnt.-gen. and under sec. to govt. of India, July, 1893.

BECKETT, HENRY BARRON, Punjab Commn.—Served from 10th May, 1860, as asst. commr. and jud. asst.; dep. commr., Peshawar, Aug., 1884; district judge, Oct., 1885; dep. commr., Aug., 1886.

BEDFORD, CHARLES AUGUSTUS S., Bengal Non-Regulation Commn.—Joined the service, 25th July, 1864, as asst. commr.; civil asst. pol. officer, Lushai expedn., Feb., 1889; dep. commr., April, 1891.

BEDFORD, JAMES PERCH, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 14th Dec., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. acctnt.-gen., Nov., 1895.

BEESTON, ROBERT CHAPMAN, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Aug., 1873, and was employed on state railways in Central India and Burma; exec. engr., Feb., 1881; on special duty in Upper Burma in 1885-86; employed on Kashmir railway survey, Feb., 1891; and on N.W. line, Jan., 1893.

BEGBIE, ALFRED GLYNN, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., July, 1861; arrived, Nov., 1870; joined the dept., Feb., 1871, as asst. engr. in the railway dept., Central India; exec. engr., Oct., 1871; Agra-Gwalior railway survey, Nov., 1872; offg. dep. controller of accts., Bengal, Aug., 1874; controller of accts., Mysore, Aug., 1875; examr., guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, 1878; Punjab N. railway accts., 1880; dep. acctnt.-gen., and under sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Jan., 1886; acctnt.-gen. and dep. sec., Oct., 1889; retd., July, 1893.

BEHARI LAL GUPTA, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Colootola Branch Sch., Calcutta, Calcutta Univ., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 29th Sept., 1871, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine relief duty, Sept., 1874; presidency mag. and coroner, Calcutta, June, 1881; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1888.

BEIGHTON, THOMAS DURANT, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at King Edward's Sch., Birmingham; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867; and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; on special duty in connection with boundary disputes on the Bhutan frontier, Jan., 1878; district and sessions judge, May, 1885; acted as supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs in 1894; member of provl. legisl. council, March, 1895; author of 'The Ethnography of the Bhutan Frontier,' and two pamphlets.

BELCHAMBERS, ROBERT, Jud. Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 15th Sept., 1848; dep. registrar, Calcutta high court, Feb., 1851; registrar, Oct., 1862; is also keeper of records, taxing officer, acctnt.-gen., and sealer; author of 'Practice of the Civil Courts,' and other legal publns.

BELL, CHARLES ALFRED, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 3rd Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settlt. officer.

BELL, HENRY JAMES, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 26th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

BELL, HORACE, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. proby. asst. engr., 7th July, 1862; served in the Central Prov. and Central India, and was promoted to exec. engr., 1st grade, March, 1871; subsequently served on the Punjab, Rajputana, and Sindia and Nimach state railways; suptg. engr., Jan., 1880; transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1881; engr.-in-chief, Dacca and Maimansingh railway surveys, Dec., 1881; manager and engr.-in-chief, Tirhut state railway, Feb., 1884; acting dir., N.W. railway, July - Oct., 1887; engr.-in-chief, Great Western of India railway survey, Sept., 1888, and of the Moghal Sarai Howrah railway survey, Feb., 1889; consulting engr. to the govt. of India for railways, Aug., 1890; chief engr., Oct., 1890; offg. dir.-gen. of railways, and dep. sec., Jan. to April, 1893, when he reverted to his post of consulting engr.; retd., June, 1894; author of 'Laws of Wealth,' a work on pol. economy for native readers, and of 'Railway Policy in India.'

BELL, JAMES RICHARD, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Oct., 1868, and served as asst. engr., exec. engr., and supt. of works in various projects; engr.-in-chief, Haidarabad-Umarkot railway survey, Jan., 1890; in charge of Mari extension of the Sind-Sagar branch of the N.W. railway, Feb., 1890; suptg. engr., Oct., 1890; engr.-in-chief of the Mari-Attock extension railway and frontier railway surveys, Dec., 1891; engr.-in-chief, E. Coast railway, May, 1893; consulting engr. to the govt. of India for state railways, June, 1894; rank of chief engr., July, 1894.

BELL, JOHN MACKENZIE, M.I.C.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Dec., 1867, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1877; retd., April, 1895.

BELL, MATTHEW DENNY, Indian C.S. (Madras).

Digitized by Google

—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 25th Nov., 1881, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and joint mag., Dec., 1894.

BELL, WILLIAM, M.A., Educl. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1885, as principal, central training coll., Lahore; profr. in the govt. coll. there, March, 1888; principal, April, 1892; author of a number of educl. works.

BELLASIS, EDWARD SKELTON, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., May, 1883.

BELLETT, GEORGE, M.A., late Educn. Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1861; served successively as 2nd master, head master, and profr., Dacca coll.; inspr. of schools, Nov., 1868; profr., Presidency coll., Dec., 1873; principal, Berhampur coll., May, 1875; inspr. of schools, Nov., 1881; offg. dir. of public instrn., Jan., 1883; retd., April, 1893.

BELLINGHAM, HORACE COHEN, Finl. Dept., India Office.—Writer, India office, 18th May, 1875; clerk specially attached, Sept., 1892.

BENETT, WILLIAM CHARLES, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867, and served in Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. settlt. officer; manager of encumbered estates, Gonda, 1872-75; offg. sec. to govt., Oudh rev. dept., Sept.-Nov., 1879; dir. of agric. and commerce, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, April, 1891; sec., board of rev., May, 1886; sec. to govt., rev. and jud. depts., Nov., 1888; sec. in jud. dept., April, 1889; member of legisl. council, 1889-91; settlt. commr. and addl. commr., Oudh, July, 1894; author of 'History of the Chief Clans of the Rae Bareli District,' contributions to the Oudh gazetteer, and the Gonda settlt. report.

BENGER, ALFRED, India Audit Office.—Temporary clerk, 20th Nov., 1866; junr. asst., June, 1867; senr. examr., July, 1877; designation changed to senr. clerk, Oct., 1892.

BENNETT, JOHN, M.D., Brigade-Surgn., late Med. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the dept., 1865; from Sept., 1870, served in the Punjab as civil surgn. at various stations, jail supt., supt. of vaccn., and dep. sanitary commr.; med. adviser to the Maharaja of Patiala, Aug., 1885; retd., Sept., 1890.

BENSLEY, EDWIN CLEMENT, Surgn.-Major, late Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 1859; served from 22nd July, 1863, as civil asst. surgn. at Midnapur and Rajshahi; civil surgn., Rajshahi, Oct., 1875; retd., Nov., 1885.

BENSON, CHARLES, M.R.A.C., Madras Rev. Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Jan., 1874, as asst. supt., Saidapet farms; asst. dir. of agric., April, 1884; asst. commr. of land records and agric., April, 1887; asst. dir. of that dept., Nov., 1887; dep. dir., Jan., 1892.

BENSON, RALPH SILLERY, M.A., LL.B., B.L., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Rathmines Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 29th Oct., 1873, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; acted as head asst. collr. and mag. of Cuddapah during the famine of 1876–78; specially apptd. officer for the settlt. of lands in the Nilgiri districts; head asst., N. Arcot, June, 1882; sec. to the local self-govt. committee, Oct., 1882; forest settlt. officer, May, 1883; acting under sec. to govt. in 1885 and 1887; acting sec. to the commrs. of land rev., 1887-88; sub-collr. and joint mag., Oct., 1887; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1889; collr. and mag., Feb., 1895; author of the settlt. registers and report, and descriptive memoirs, of the Nilgiri district.

BENSON, THOMAS, B.A., Indian C.S. (N. W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Tavistock Gr. Sch., Marlborough Coll., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 14th Nov., 1868, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlt. officer, and manager of the Awa estate; asst. commr., Oudh, Oct., 1883; joint mag., Nov., 1883; district and sessions judge, April, 1887.

BENTINCK, BARON JOHN, late Punjab Commn.—Educ. at Leyden Univ. (doctor of Roman and Dutch law); joined the service, 6th Dec., 1869, as asst. commr; dep. commr., Jan., 1892; retd., Dec., 1894.

BENTON, ALEXANDER HAY, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Univ. and King's Coll., Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 20th Feb., 1864, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Punjab as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; jud. asst., Nov., 1876; dep. commr., Jan., 1879; divl. judge, Nov., 1884; judge of chief court, Nov., 1889; retd., July, 1894.

BENTON, JOHN, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1873, and employed on irrign. work in the Punjab; exec. engr., Oct., 1881.

BERESFORD, JOHN STUART, M.E., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service as asst. engr., N.W. Prov., 26th July, 1867; exec. engr., Sept., 1872; personal asst. to chief engr., irrign., May, 1877, and 1884-85; suptg. engr., Dec., 1889; joint sec. to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Aug., 1892; chief engr., Feb., 1895; sec. to chief commr., Central Prov., public works dept., June, 1895.

BERESFORD, LORD WILLIAM LESLIE DE LA POER, K.C.I.E., V.C., Col.—First commn., June, 1867; served in the Jowaki-Afridi expedn., 1877-78 (medal and clasp); also in the Zulu war of 1879 (V. C., medal, and clasp); and in the Afghan war, 1878–80 (medal and clasp); A.D.C. to viceroy of India, 1875-81; mil. sec. to viceroy, Dec., 1881 to Dec., 1893; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1894; served with the Burmese expedn. of 1886, as mil. sec. to govr.-gen. (clasp).

BERKELEY, JAMES CAVAN, C.I.E., Maj.-Gen., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Madras infantry, Oct., 1857; served from June, 1862, as asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent in Central India; also as boundary settlt. officer, dep. opium agent in Malwa, asst. gen. supt. for thagi and dakaiti, and sessions judge and registrar for Mhow; pol. agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1873; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, Jan., 1879; pol. agent, Jacobabad, 1882; offg. rest., Gwalior, March, 1883; on special duty, Kashmir, 1884; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, 1884; offg. rest., Nipal, 1885; rest. and govr.-gen.'s agent at Baroda, April, 1886; reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1887.

BERNARD, SIR CHARLES EDWARD, K.C.S.I., late Bengal C.S., Rev. and Statistics Dept., India Office.—Apptd. to the Bengal civil service

Digitized by Google

from Haileybury; arrived, 12th Feb., 1858, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; under sec., govt. of India, finl. dept., Aug., 1861; from Oct., 1862, served in the Central Prov. as judge of the small cause court, Nagpur, settlt. officer, sec. to the chief commr. (July, 1864), commr. of Nagpur (Feb., 1869) and acting jud. commr.; from May, 1871, to Jan., 1875, served in Bengal as member of legisl. council, and acting sec. to govt., first in the jud., then in the rev., and lastly in the scarcity and relief dept; from Nov., 1876, served as commr. of Nagpur divn.; sec. to Sir Richard Temple, depd. on a special mission to Bombay and Madras, Jan., 1877; jud. commr., Central Prov., Aug., 1877; addl. sec. to govt. of India in the dept. of rev., agric., and commerce, Aug., 1877, and in the finl. dept., Dec., 1877; sec. to govt. of India in the home dept., May, 1878, and in rev. and agricl. dept., July, 1881; from July, 1880, acted as chief commr. of British Burma; confd., April, 1882; retd., March, 1888, and was apptd. sec. in the rev. and statistics dept., India office; in 1893 edited Sir George Campbell's 'Memoirs.'

BERNARD, James Henry, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 30th Dec., 1884; asst. mag. and collr., Midnapur, Jan., 1885; personal asst. to chief commr., British Burma, June, 1886; returned to Bengal, Feb., 1887, as offg. under sec.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1891.

BERRILL, Edward, Police Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Served in the Mutiny in Barrow's volunteer cavalry; adjutant, mil. police, Central Prov, 14th Aug., 1858; inspr. of police, N.W. Prov., Feb., 1861, and asst. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1861; district supt., May, 1867; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, March, 1893.

BEST, James William, B.A., B.L., late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Wimborne Gr. Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 8th Dec., 1862; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag. in various districts; from Jan., 1875, served in the jud. dept. as district and sessions judge; judge of the high court, March, 1893; retd., Nov., 1895, and was apptd. chief justice of Mysore.

BEVAN, James Forbes, late India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the service as asst., 21st June, 1866; arrived 14th Sept., 1866, and served on various lines in Bengal and the Punjab; supt., June, 1880; offg. dir., construction branch, 1891-92; retd., Sept., 1895.

BEVERIDGE, Henry, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1857; arrived, 20th Jan., 1858; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and mag. and collr.; on special duty in Manipur, Nov., 1863; from Oct., 1874, served in the jud. dept.; district and sessions judge, March, 1875; retd., Jan., 1893; author of a 'History of Backergunge,' 'The Trial of Nandakumar,' &c., &c.

BEVERLEY, Henry, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Sedbergh Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., dep. commr., and joint mag.; registrar-gen. of assurances, March, 1867; inspr.-gen. of registrn., Dec., 1870; suptd. the first census of Bengal in 1872; also the census of Calcutta, 1876; district and sessions judge, and addl. judge, 24-Parganas and Hugli, Dec., 1877; census officer, Calcutta, Dec., 1880, and publd. a report on the census, 1881; member of Bengal legisl. council, Jan., 1884; judge of the high court, Calcutta, May, 1885; has publd. a 'Registration Manual' and 'The Land Registration Act.'

BHAGWAN CHUNDER CHAKARBUTTI, late Jud. Dept., Bengal.—From 9th Oct., 1861, served in the subord. jud. service, Bengal, and was apptd. subord. judge, 1st grade, May, 1884; retd., Nov., 1891.

BHARAT SINGH, Kunwar, Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. probr. under native civil service rules, 16th Feb., 1880; confd., March, 1882; served as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; joint mag., March, 1892.

BIDDULPH, Cuthbert Edward, M.A., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service as proby. asst. settlt. officer, Sind, 19th Jan., 1878; services placed at disposal of agent to govr.-gen. for Baluchistan, Nov., 1878; served during the Afghan war of 1878-80 (medal); asst. to the pol. supt., Sawantwari, in charge of the Sir Dasai, Feb., 1880; asst. survey and settlt. commr., Baroda, Nov., 1883; rev. settlt. officer, Mewai, Dec., 1886; asst. commr., Berar, Feb., 1891; cantonmt. mag., Secunderabad, Jan., 1895; author of 'Our Western Frontier of India,' 'Afghan Politics,' 'Afghan Poetry of the 17th Century', 'Army Reforms in Native States,' 'Four Months in Persia,' &c.

BIDDULPH, John, Col., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Cornet, Bengal cavalry, Jan., 1858; arrived, 4th March, 1858, and served in the Mutiny campaign (medal); A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1872-77; member of mission to Yarkand, &c., 1873-74; employed on a secret mission to the countries beyond Gilgit, 1876; on special duty in Gilgit, Sept., 1877; acting agent to govr.-gen., Baluchistan, May-Nov., 1882; pol. agent, Bhopawar, Dec., 1882; pol. agent in Haraoti and Tonk, April, 1886; rest. and commr., Ajmir, April, 1890; offg. agent in Baluchistan, July, 1891; offg. rest., Gwalior, April, 1892; agent, Baroda, Jan., 1893; reverted to mil. dept., July, 1895; author of 'Tribes of the Hindukush.'

BIDDULPH, Thomas Henry Stillingfleet, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Lancing Coll.; from 17th July, 1869, served as acctnt., public works accts., in Central India and Punjab, and as examr. of railway accts.; probr. in finl. dept., March, 1871; asst. to the acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov., Feb., 1874; from Jan., 1879, served as asst. acctnt.-gen. in the N.W. Prov., and in the Punjab, and as dep. acctnt.-gen. in Madras; comptr., Haidarabad, Dec., 1884; comptr. of India treasuries, Nov., 1894; author of a work on the silver question.

BIDEN, William Maxwell, B.A., Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at St. Mark's Coll., Chelsea, and King's Coll., London; B.A., London Univ., 1880; provisional asst., art library, South Kensington Museum, 1870; clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, 1st July, 1875; supervisor, 2nd grade, June, 1886.

BIDIE, George, C.I.E., M.A., M.B., F.L.S., F.R.C.S.E., Surgn.-Gen., late Madras Med.

Digitized by Google

Dept.—Educ. at the univ. of Aberdeen ; joined the service, 20th Feb., 1856; employed from June, 1859, as civil surgn. of Guntur, med. officer of the Mysore farm commissariat establts., profr. in the med. coll., Madras, &c.; served in Mysore and Coorg, 1867-68, on special duty in the coffee districts ; sec. to surgn.-gen., 1870-72, and again in 1880-84 and 1884-85 ; supt. of the govt. central museum, 1872-84, and 1885 ; on special duty in connection with cinchona commn., 1873; fellow of Madras univ., 1879 ; served in public dept., 1883, in connection with Calcutta exhibn. ; sanitary commr., Madras, April, 1885 ; surgn.-gen. with the govt. of Madras, Oct., 1886 ; retd., April, 1890 ; in 1891, acted as Madras delegate at the international congress of hygiene and demography, and drew up an abstract of its proceedings ; author of numerous publns. connected with the botany and zoology of Madras.

BIERNACKI, Andrew, late India Public Works Dept.—First sub-engr., Punjab N. railway, temporary, Jan., 1870 ; confd., 10th Oct., 1871 ; asst. locomotive supt., Jan., 1876 ; locomotive and carriage supt., Sind section, N.W. railway, May, 1887 ; dep. locomotive supt., July, 1889 ; retd., 1890.

BIGG-WITHER, Archibald Cuthbert, Lieut.-Col., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr. from Thomason Coll., Oct., 1866, after serving in the Bengal infantry from Jan., 1862 ; exec. engr., Sept., 1871 ; served chiefly on the Indus valley state railway, and in Baluchistan from 1885 ; sec. to agent to govr.-gen., Baluchistan, and suptg. engr., May, 1890 ; sec. to chief commr., Assam, public works dept., May, 1894 ; transfd. to Bengal, June, 1895.

BIGGE, William, M.A., B.L., Jud. Dept., Burma.—Educ. at New Coll., Oxford ; 1st judge of the small cause court, Rangoon, 28th Sept., 1886 ; offg. judge of Maulmain, 1892-93.

BIGGS, Charles, Acctnt.-Gen'.s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 3rd April, 1882.

BIGGS, Thomas Hesketh, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the dept., 26th Sept., 1868, and served as asst. acctnt.-gen. in Bombay, the Central Prov. and Madras ; asst. comptr.-gen., Dec., 1873 ; served subsequently in the Punjab, Central Prov., Bengal, Bombay, and Assam, as asst. to acctnt.-gen. ; comptr., Assam, May, 1879 ; comptr. and commr. of paper currency, Burma, March, 1887 ; author of 'The Grammar of Indian Finance.'

BIGNELL, Edward Duncan Frederick, Major, I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 7th July, 1869 ; served in the Afghan war, 1880 ; adjutant, Malwa Bhil corps, 1881-87, and again in 1889 and 1890 ; second in command of Mewar Bhil corps, and second asst. rest., Mewar, April, 1890 ; commandant of the corps, and pol. supt., hilly tracts, Mewar, Nov., 1894.

BIGNELL, William Kyd D'Oyley, late India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., Feb., 1857 ; supt., Nagpur, Jan., 1868 ; served in the Punjab from 1873 ; offg. dir., construction branch, 1883-84, and 1886-87 ; arranged telegraphs during Hazara expedn., 1888 ; chief supt., Sept., 1892 ; retd., Sept., 1895.

BILDERBECK, James Bourdillon, M.A., Madras Educl. Dept.—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1875, and served as asst. master, provl. sch., and profr., Rajamahendri and presidency colls. ; profr. of English literature, presidency coll., March, 1884.

BINGHAM, Charles Thomas, Major, I.S.C., Forest Dept., Burma.—First commn., 8th July, 1868 ; joined the dept. as acting asst. conservator, Dec., 1876 ; confd., Dec., 1878 ; dep. conservator, July, 1880 ; conservator, Jan., 1893.

BIRCH, Edward Alfred, M.D., F.R.C.S., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Bengal Med. Service. — Joined the service, 1866 ; served through the Behar famine, 1874, and afterwards as civil surgn. at various stations ; surgn. supt., presidency hosp., Jan., 1885 ; civil surgn., Hugli, July, 1889 ; principal and profr. of medicine, med. coll., Calcutta, June, 1890 ; in addn., temporary inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Bengal, Nov., 1892 ; retd., Oct., 1893.

BIRCH, Ernest G., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Eton and Haileybury ; apptd., 1849 ; served in the rev. and survey depts., Bengal, and was apptd. supt. of survey, northern divn., 1854 ; joint mag. and dep. collr., Barasat, 1858 ; mag. and collr., Bardwan, 1860 ; civil and sessions judge, Murshidabad, 1864, and subsequently of Shahabad ; addl. judge of Chittagong, 1870 ; district and sessions judge of Bardwan, 1872 ; judge of the high court, Calcutta, 1873 ; retd., 1879.

BIRCH, Frederick Macdonald, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 15th May, 1854 ; from Jan., 1860, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., small cause court judge, and dep. commr., and was placed on special duty in Kashmir, July, 1864, and again, Dec., 1878 ; offg. commr. and supt., Delhi, 1879-80, and subsequently in the Multan and Hissar divns. ; reverted to mil. dept., 1891.

BIRCH, William Brereton, Col., I.S.C., late Punjab Administration.—Arrived as ensign, 30th Nov., 1858 ; served with the China forces, 1861-62 (medal) ; joined the Bengal police dept., July, 1863, and served as supt. in various districts ; vice-chairman, Burdwan municipality, March, 1867 ; offg. dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1869 ; commanded Sylhet frontier police battalion, on Lushai expedn., 1871-72 ; 2nd asst. supt., Andamans, April, 1873 ; 1st asst. supt., 1885 ; reverted to mil. dept., March, 1888 ; offg. cantonmt. mag., Punjab, July, 1889 ; retd., Nov., 1890 ; author of a report on sugar manufacture in the N.W. Prov. and Bengal (1881), of a report on jail manufactures in India (1881), and of the Andamans and Nicobar Manual (1886).

BIRD, Charles Augustus, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London ; apptd. after exam. of 1863 ; served in Madras from June, 1866, and was apptd. principal asst. collr., May, 1881, district and sessions judge, Cuddapah, Oct., 1884, and collr. and mag. in the same district, Feb., 1885 ; district and sessions judge, Godavari, Sept., 1888 ; retd., Aug., 1890.

BIRD, Charles Pavin, B.L., Indian C.S. (Punjab).— Educ. at Bromsgrove Gr. Sch. ; apptd. after exam. of 1867 ; arrived, 6th Jan., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Punjab as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., and jud. asst. ; district judge, Sept., 1886 ; divl. judge, April, 1892.

BIRD, George Rowland, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll. ; apptd., 10th Sept., 1867, and employed on road works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh ; exec.

Digitized by Google

engr., Jan., 1880; services lent to Allahabad municipality, 1882–83.

BIRD, HUBERT MOORE, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Portarlington Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 4th Nov., 1872, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. and joint mag. and asst. commr.; dep. commr., July, 1890; mag. and collr., April, 1891.

BIRDWOOD, SIR GEORGE CHRISTOPHER MOLESWORTH, Kt., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.D., LL.D., Rev. and Statistics Dept., India Office. —Educ. at Plymouth Gr. Sch., and Edinburgh Univ.; entered the Bombay med. service, 1854, and was employed under the mil. dept., including service in the Persian war of 1856-57 (medal and clasp); from 1857 to 1868, held successively the professorships of anatomy and physiology, and of botany and materia medica in the Grant med. coll., Bombay; curator of the govt. central museum, 1857, and founded the Victoria and Albert Museum and Victoria Gardens; sheriff of Bombay, 1864, and subsequently registrar of the univ.; special commr. for the govt. of Bombay at the Paris exhibn. of 1867; apptd. to assist Dr. Forbes Watson in connection with the annual exhibns. at S. Kensington commenced in 1871; special asst. in the statistics and commerce dept., India office, from Jan., 1878; is also visitor to the India museum; C.S.I., 1877; Kt., 1881; LL.D., Cambridge, 1886; was a royal commr. for the Colonial and Indian exhibn. of 1886, and a member of the finance committee; K.C.I.E., Feb., 1887; chairman of the committee of the Indian section of the Paris exhibn. of 1889; a royal commr. for the Chicago exhibn. of 1893; member of committee of the British section of the Antwerp exhibn. of 1894; author of 'The Economic Vegetable Products of the Bombay Presidency'; 'On the Genus Boswellia (Frankincense Trees),' Linn. Trans. of 1869; 'Handbook to the British Indian Section of the Paris Exhibn. of 1878;' an official 'Report on the Miscellaneous Old Records of the India Office,' 1879; 'The Industrial Arts of India,' 1880; 'The Arts of India,' a handbook to the collection of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1881, and several other handbooks on Indian art in connection with Indian exhibns. held at York, Berlin, Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Amsterdam; an introduction to the 'Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies,' 1886; an appendix on Aryan fauna and flora to Professor Max Müller's 'Biographies of Words,' 1888; a 'Report on Spanish Chestnuts,' 1892; a monograph on the history of carpets, contributed to the work on Oriental carpets publd. by the Austrian govt. in 1894; and an introduction to the English edition of Count d'Alviella's 'Migration des Symboles,' 1894; and editor of 'The Register of Letters, &c., of the East India Company, 1600–19,' 1893.

BIRDWOOD, HERBERT MILLS, C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and Peterhouse, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1858; arrived, 26th Jan., 1859, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., under sec. to govt. in the jud. dept., acting pol. asst. in Kathiawar, senr. asst. judge, and registrar of the high court; judge and sessions judge, Surat, March, 1875; on special duty at Udaipur, Sept., 1880; jud. commr. in Sind and judge of the sadar court, Feb., 1881; judge of the high court, Bombay, Jan., 1885; member of council, Bombay, April, 1892; C.S.I., June, 1893; acted as govr. of Bombay, 17th Feb., 1895; edited vols. iv and v and (in collaboration with Mr. H. J. Parsons) vols. vi to viii of 'West's Code of Acts and Regulations'; compiled a catalogue of bills introduced into the Bombay legisl. council in 1862–65, and also papers relating to the constitution and functions of that body.

BIRKS, ARTHUR RAWSON, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Highgate Sch., and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 29th Oct., 1873, and served in Oudh as asst. commr.; transfd. to Burma, April, 1874, as asst. commr.; acted as collr. of customs, Bassein, March, 1878, and as judge of Maulmain, 1880–82; offg. dir. of public instrn., Aug., 1882; dep. commr., May, 1884.

BISHOP, EDWARD FRANCIS, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Junr. clerk, 15th March, 1866; senr. clerk, June, 1882; assessor of income tax, 1892.

BISSET, WILLIAM SINCLAIR SMITH, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.— Joined the service, Dec., 1866, as asst. engr.; railway branch, Bengal, 1870; asst. consulting engr., Bengal, July, 1870; supt., Darjiling railway survey, Oct., 1870; Holkar state railway, Nov., 1870; exec. engr., March, 1871; dep. consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, April, 1872; manager, Holkar state railway, Dec., 1875; on special duty, Madras famine relief works, 1877; served in the Afghan war, 1878–80 (medal); manager, Rajputana and Sindia railway, Sept., 1879; agent, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India railway co., Jan., 1885; C.I.E., June, 1888; offg. dir.-gen. of railways, and dep. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Dec., 1893; sec., public works dept., July, 1894.

BLAIR, HARRISON FALKNER, B.A., B.L., High Court, N.W. Prov.—Educ. at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; called to the bar (Inner Temple), June, 1864; apptd. puisne judge, high court, N.W. Prov., 1st April, 1892.

BLAKESLEY, EDMUND HOLMES, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 30th Oct., 1889, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

BLANC, HENRI JULES, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Lon.), Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the dept., 10th Feb., 1859; arrived, 7th Aug., 1859, and served in the mil. dept. and also as acting civil surgn. in various stations, and as supt. of vaccn.; served in the China war, 1860–62; was a member of the Abyssinian mission, 1864, and was confined in chains during 21 months by the Emperor Theodore; subsequently joined the expedny. force, and was present at the storming of Magdala (medal); supt. of Yerrowda central jail, April, 1875; senr. surgn., Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., Bombay, and profr. Grant med. coll., May, 1876; physician, European gen. hosp., Aug., 1882; retd., April, 1887.

BLATHWAYT, CHARLES GEORGE, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; junr. collr. and mag., Kanara, Oct., 1882; senr. collr., March, 1886; retd., July, 1890.

Digitized by Google

BLENKINSOP, EDWARD ROBERT KAYE, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Christ Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 19th Oct., 1892, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

BLENKINSOP, FREDERICK HENRY, Surgn.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Arrived, 7th May, 1869, and served with various regts. to Oct., 1888, including service in the Burmese expedn.; med. officer, Coonoor, May, 1889; civil surgn. and supt. of jail, Cuddapah, July, 1890; Trichinopoli, May, 1891; services lent to mil. dept., April, 1893; principal med. officer, Rangoon.

BLENNERHASSETT, WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Wimborne Gr. Sch. and Eton; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 1st Nov., 1865, and served in Oudh as asst. commr.; from Feb., 1882, served in the jud. dept.; district and sessions judge, May, 1885.

BLIGH, WILLIAM GEORGE, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., July, 1869, and employed on irrign. works in N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1883; from Nov., 1889, served in Burma (medal with clasp) on the Mu valley railway and on irrign. works.

BLISS, HENRY WILLIAM, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 15th Dec., 1863, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; on famine duty, 1877-78; from Feb., 1878, served as commr. of salt rev., and of abkari rev., and was apptd. customs collr. under the sea customs act, Aug., 1882; on duty to Bombay, 1879, and to Calcutta and N.W. Prov. and Oudh, 1880, to examine the working of the salt dept.; fellow of Madras univ., 1882; on duty to Orissa to report on the system of salt administration, Jan., 1884; addl. member of the board of rev. in addn. to his duties as commr. of salt rev., Feb., 1886; member of fin. committee under govt. of India, April, 1886; member of board of rev. and commr. of salt and abkari rev., April, 1887; C.I.E., May, 1889; member of legisl. council, 1890-91 and 1891-92; commr. of land rev., Madras, April, 1891; member of council, Madras, Nov., 1893.

BLISSETT, T., late India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., 1st March, 1859; asst. supt., 1st grade, Jan., 1866; supt., Arakan divn., Aug., 1869; personal asst. to dir.-gen., 1873-75; served subsequently in the Dacca and Sind divns., and in the store dept., and from 1882 in Bombay; 1st grade supt., Aug., 1883; retd., Jan., 1889.

BLOOD, BAGOT WILLIAM, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 7th Aug., 1866, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1872; supt. of way and works, Rajputana state railway, Nov., 1879; suptg. engr., Dec., 1890; retd., May, 1893.

BLOOD, SIR BINDON, K.C.B., Col., R.E., Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd. to Bombay public works dept., 13th March, 1871; transfd. to Bengal sappers and miners, Sept., 1871; on famine duty, 1874; exec. engr., March, 1874; took part in Jowaki expedn., 1877-78 (medal with clasp); on special duty, Calcutta torpedo defence, April, 1878; served in S. African war (medal with clasp), and Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); rejoined Indian establt., Feb., 1880, as offg. commandant, Bengal sappers and miners; took part in Egyptian expedn., 1882 (medal, star, and 4th class Osmanieh); supernumerary exec. engr., mil. works dept., Simla, April, 1885; second in command, Bengal sappers and miners, Aug., 1885; commandant, 1886-93; apptd. to mil. works dept. as suptg. engr., Sept., 1893; col. on staff, Rawal Pindi, Oct., 1894; chief staff officer, Chitral relief force; K.C.B., Jan., 1896.

BLOOMFIELD, ALFRED, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—First commn., March, 1856; served in the Central Prov. from July, 1864, as asst. commr., asst. sec. to the chief commr., and dep. commr.; inspr.-gen. of registrn., supt. of stamps, and commr. of excise, Oct., 1876; reverted to mil. dept., March, 1892; author of 'Notes on the Baigas of the Central Prov.', 1885.

BLYTH, WILLIAM DUNBAR, M.A., LL.D., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Liverpool Coll. Instn., and Queen's Coll., Cork; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 16th Nov., 1874; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and junr. sec., board of rev.; under sec., govt. of Bengal, finl. dept., April, 1882; inspr. of registrn. offices, Oct., 1886; inspr.-gen. of registrn., April, 1887; mag. and collr., Nov., 1890.

BOAS, HENRY JULIUS, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 19th Nov., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

BODDAM, WELBY WROUGHTON, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Punjab.—First commn., 12th Dec., 1851; arrived, 2nd July, 1852; served with the mil. police, 1857-61; district supt. of Lahore police, Feb., 1861; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1878; offg. inspr.-gen., Punjab, 1883 and 1885; retd., March, 1888.

BODDY, OWEN VIDAL, Major, R.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Arrived, 11th Feb., 1873; asst. engr., April, 1873; exec. engr., March, 1883; employed in the mil. works branch, govt. of India, Aug., 1887, to Feb., 1888; dep. chief engr. and under sec. in the public works dept., Feb., 1891, to April, 1894.

BODY, CHARLES STUART, India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 29th Jan., 1895.

BOILEAU, HENRY, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Bengal Non-Regulation Commn.—Served under the mil. dept. from May, 1865, to April, 1873, when he was apptd. offg. asst. commr., Burma; supt. of immigration, Sept., 1874; on special duty in connection with the imperial assemblage, Delhi, Nov., 1876; private sec. and A.D.C. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, Jan., 1877; cantonmt. mag., Dinapur, and small cause court judge, July, 1878; dep. commr., March, 1887.

BOILEAU, LESTOCK FRANCIS, Brevet Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., 24th March, 1865, and served at Aden, and in Rajputana; exec. engr., March, 1871; transfd. to N.W. Prov., and Oudh, May, 1873; returned to mil. dept., 1880; re-apptd. to public works dept., 1885, and served in N.W. Prov. and Oudh, and Rajputana.

BOLSTER, JOHN ABRAHAM, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 22nd Feb., 1872.

BOLTON, CHARLES WALTER, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., Royal Coll., Mauritius, and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 7th Oct., 1872; asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal, Oct., 1872; offg. pol. agent, Hill Tippera, April,

Digitized by Google

1877; under sec., govt. of Bengal, March, 1879; offg. under sec., govt. of India, home, rev., and agricl. dept., Feb., 1880; under sec. in the jud. &c., depts., govt. of Bengal, Feb., 1883; senr. marriage registrar, Calcutta, Nov., 1884; joint mag. and dep. collr., 1st grade, May, 1885; mag. and coll., Sept., 1888; sec. to the board of rev., Dec., 1891; acted in 1894 and 1895 as addl. commr., Patna, opium agent, Bihar, and as sec. to govt., finl., &c., depts.

BOMFORD, GERALD, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1874, and served in the mil. dept., and as profr. and rest. surgn. in the med. coll., Calcutta; supt., Calcutta lunatic asylum, April, 1890; sec. to the surgn.-gen. and sanitary commr., Aug., 1891; principal, med. coll., Calcutta, Nov., 1893.

BOMPAS, CECIL HENRY, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 5th Nov., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offd. as under sec. in 1893.

BONAVIA, EMANUEL, M.D., Brigade-Surgn., late Med. Dept., N.W. Prov.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., 4th Aug., 1857; served under the mil. dept. up to Dec., 1861, and was present at the capture of Lucknow, March, 1858, and in the trans-Gogra campaign; asst. civil surgn., Lucknow, Dec., 1861; health officer, Lucknow, and supt. of museum, &c., April, 1867; principal of med. sch. at Balrampur, in addn. to other duties, Jan., 1873; offg. sanitary commr., Oudh, 1874 and 1877, also offg. as inspr.-gen. of prisons, Oudh; civil surgn., Etawah, Dec., 1881; retd., April, 1888; has publd. works on date culture in India, 'The Villager's Domestic Medicine,' 1885, and 'Studies in the Evolution of Animals,' 1895.

BONHAM-CARTER, NORMAN, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Rugby and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 28th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec., fin. and municipal depts., Jan., 1894; transfd. to gen., &c., depts., April, 1895.

BONUS, ARTHUR RIVERS, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 17th Jan., 1887, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., Aug., 1889; retransfd., March, 1892.

BONUS, JOSEPH, Major-Gen., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Bombay.—First commn., Bombay engrs., June, 1855; arrived, March, 1857; served during the Mutiny (medal and clasp); joined the dept., June, 1859, and was employed on the Bombay harbour defences, Oct., 1860; from Sept., 1861, served as dep. consulting engr. for railways in Sind; offg. dep. consulting engr., N. W. Prov., March, 1870; from Nov., 1871, served as suptg. engr. on Indus valley state railway; engr.-in-chief, Sindia state railway, Sept., 1876; transfd. to Punjab N. state railway, May, 1877; offg. consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Lahore, July-Oct., 1878; engr.-in-chief, Pindi-Peshawar section, Oct., 1879; medal for services in the Afghan war, 1879-80; acting consulting engr. for railways, and joint sec. to govt., Bombay, 1882 and 1885-86; senr. dep. consulting engr. and under sec. to govt., railway branch, from Nov., 1883; chief engr., Dec., 1885; retd., Nov., 1888.

BOOTH, WILLIAM, B.A., Bengal Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Trinity Coll, Dublin; served from 27th Nov., 1876, as profr. in the presidency coll.; principal, Dacca coll., June, 1884; profr. of physics, presidency coll., Nov., 1890; principal, Hugli coll., Dec., 1892.

BOSANQUET, OSWALD VIVIAN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 17th Sept., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. to rest. at Haidarabad, April, 1892; first asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Rajputana, Oct., 1893; acting under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1895.

BOUGHEY, GEORGE FLETCHER OTTLEY, C.S.I., Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—First commn., June, 1862; arrived, 5th Jan., 1865; served in the Bhotan expedn., 1865-66 (medal and clasp); joined the dept., Nov., 1869, as asst. engr., railway branch, N.W. Prov.; exec. engr., Rajputana railway, Sept., 1870; dep. consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Lucknow, May, 1877; asst. sec., railway branch, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, 1879; served in the Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal); manager, Indus valley and Kandahar railway, Jan., 1882; manager, E. Bengal state railway, Nov., 1885; manager, N.W. railway, Oct., 1892; C.S.I., Jan., 1896.

BOULNOIS, CHARLES, B.A., LL.B., B.L., late Punjab Chief Court.—Educ. at King's Coll., London, and London Univ.; called to the bar (Middle Temple), 30th April, 1855, and in the same year was admitted advocate of the Calcutta supreme court; profr. of law in the presidency coll., Calcutta, 1857-61 and 1882-83; judge of the court of small causes, Bengal, 1860; offg. sec. to govt. of Bengal, in the legisl. dept., 1862-64; offg. dep. sec. to the govt. of India, legisl. dept., 1864; apptd. judge of the chief court, Punjab, in Feb., 1866, and was senr. judge from 1867 until his retirement in 1877; from 1881 has acted as reporter of appeal cases; fellow of the Punjab univ., 1882; editor of law reports in the supreme court, 1856-60; joint author of 'Notes on Customary Law,' by Boulnois and Rattigan, 1876.

BOULTON, CHARLES FREDERICK, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Sind Commn.—Arrived, 6th Aug., 1852; on mil. duty up to Sept., 1856, when he was apptd. acting asst. collr. and mag., Satara; from 1860 served in Sind as dep. collr. and mag.; supt., Bombay, Baroda, and Central India railway police, Jan.-Aug., 1866; manager of encumbered estates in the Karachi, Haidarabad, and Shikarpur collectorates, March, 1877; collr. and mag., Dec., 1879; acting commr. in Sind, March-June, 1884; reverted to mil. dept., 1885.

BOURDILLON, JAMES AUSTIN, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1870; asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal, Dec., 1870; offg. under sec., govt. of India, finl. dept., Sept., 1874, and in the home dept., March, 1876; inspr. of registrn. offices, Aug. 1876; dep. supt. of census, Dec., 1880; inspr.-gen. of registrn., Dec., 1881; mag. and collr., April, 1887; offg. sec., finl. and municipal depts., 1892 and 1893; member of Bengal legisl. council, 1893 and 1895; acting commr., Bardwan, April, 1895.

BOUSTEAD, ROBINSON, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S

Digitized by Google

Surgn.-Major, late Bombay Med. Dept.—Civil surgn., Thana, 21st Jan., 1876; acted as supt. of vaccn., 1876; supt. of Matheran, Feb., 1882; acted as surgn., Gokuldas Tejpal hosp., 1883; civil surgn., Ahmadnagar, July, 1887; retd., Feb., 1889.

BOUTFLOWER, WILLIAM NOLAN, B.A., Educl. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the dept., 9th Aug., 1869, as profr. in the Agra coll.; profr. in Muir coll., Allahabad, Oct., 1874; offg. meteorological reporter to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, April–June, 1881; inspr. of schools, Feb., 1892; author of 'Elementary Statics and Dynamics,' and 'The Indian Arithmetic.'

BOVILL, EDWARD, M.B., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1872, and served on gen., jail, and hosp. duty, and as civil surgn., at various stations, from Dec., 1885.

BOWDEN, WILLIAM JAMES, Finl. Dept., India Office.—Apptd. supplemental clerk, 1st Jan., 1893; clerk, 2nd class, 28th Aug., 1895.

BOWEN, CHARLES, Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras.—First commn., Dec., 1885; arrived, April, 1863; joined the dept., Nov., 1863, and, from June, 1864, served under the Mysore govt.; exec. engr., March, 1867; asst. to chief engr., and sec. to chief commr., Mysore, June, 1869; offg. engr.-in-chief and joint sec. to govt., 1880; served in Madras, April, 1883, to Sept., 1885, as dep. chief engr. and under sec. to govt.; served again under the Mysore govt. from Sept., 1885, to July, 1892; suptg. engr., April, 1886; retd., Feb., 1894.

BOWER, GEORGE, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Caistor Gr. Sch., Eton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 10th Dec., 1884, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and offg. under sec. to govt.; joint mag., March, 1890; dep. supt., family domains of the Maharaja of Benares, April, 1890, to April, 1893.

BOWIE, MATHEW MORTON, Col., I.S.C., Central Prov. Commn.—Arrived, 20th June, 1858; from June, 1863, served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and dep. commr., and was placed on special duty in connection with the Delhi assemblage, Nov., 1876; commr. of excise, &c., June, 1880; dep. commr., Nagpur, Sept., 1880; inspr.-gen. of police and prisons, Central Prov., April, 1882; commr., Nerbudda divn., April, 1892.

BOWRING, LEWIN BENTHAM, C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Mount Radford Sch., Exeter, and at Leipzig; apptd. from Haileybury, 1843; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, 1845; asst. to treasurer, Calcutta, 1846; asst. to rest. at Lahore, 1847; dep. commr., Punjab, 1849–54; private sec. to Lord Canning, 1858; chief commr. of Mysore and Coorg, 1862; retd., 1870; has publd. 'Eastern Experiences,' 'Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan,' &c.

BOYD, CHARLES CLIFFORD, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

BOYS, HENRY SCOTT, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Harrow, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 30th Oct., 1863; from Dec., 1864, served in Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. settlt. officer, and was apptd. supt. of the encumbered estates of Sitapur and Kheri, June, 1872; dep. commr., Dec., 1881; mag. and collr., Nov., 1884; acted as commr. in 1883, 1887, and 1888; retd., 1889.

BRACKENBURY, SIR HENRY, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Gen., R.A.—First commn., 7th April, 1856; served in the Mutiny, 1858, the Ashanti expedn., 1873, and the S. African war, 1879-80; asst. adjutant and quarter-master-gen., Cyprus, July, 1878; mil. sec., S. Africa, May, 1879; private sec. to viceroy of India, March to June, 1880; mil. attaché, Paris, Jan., 1881; dep. adjutant and quartermaster-gen., Egypt, Sept., 1884; brigadier-gen., Egypt, Jan., 1885; dep. quartermaster-gen. at head-quarters (intelligence branch), Jan., 1886; dep. adjutant-gen., and director of mil. intelligence, June, 1887, to March, 1891, when he was apptd. mil. member of viceroy's council; took his seat, 25th April, 1891; K.C.B., May, 1894; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1896.

BRACKENBURY, MAULE CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—First commn., June, 1865; arrived and joined the dept., June, 1875; exec. engr., March, 1877; served in the Perak expedn., 1875–76 (medal and clasp), and the Afghan war, 1879–80 (medal and two clasps and bronze star); offg. dep. consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Lahore, 1881; asst. manager, Punjab N. state railway, Feb., 1883; offg. manager and traffic supt., Mysore railway, April, 1883; acting dep. consulting engr., Bombay, Oct., 1884; dep. manager, N.W. state railway, Sind section, Dec., 1885; manager, Sind section, March, 1887; under sec. to govt. of India, railway branch, Nov., 1887, and dep. dir.-gen. of railways, April, 1888, to July, 1890; manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, May, 1892.

BRADBURY, JAMES FRANCIS, Indian C.S. (Bengal). — Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 16th Oct., 1868; served in rev. and jud. dept., Bengal, and was apptd. joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1878; also acted as pol. agent, Hill Tippera, and junr. sec., board of rev.; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1885.

BRADDON, JOHN BLOOMFIELD, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., 12th Sept., 1871, and was employed on various public works and railway accts.; examr., Feb., 1884; offg. dep. acctnt.-gen. for inspn. duty, March, 1895.

BRADFORD, SIR EDWARD RIDLEY COLBORNE, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Col., I.S.C.—Cornet, 6th light cavalry, Madras, Feb., 1854; proceeded to Persia under Gen. Jacob in 1856; pol. asst. in W. Malwa, and in command of 1st regt. Central India horse, Nov., 1860; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, 1871; pol. agent, Bhartpur, Jan., 1873; gen. supt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti, May, 1874; agent to govr.-gen., Rajputana, Dec., 1878; also chief commr. of Ajmir; sec., pol. and secret dept., India office, Feb., 1887; accompanied H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor on his visit to India in 1889-90; K.C.B., May, 1890; resigned on his appt. as chief commr., metropolitan police, London, June, 1890.

BRADLEY, HERBERT, B.L., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Winchester Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1878,

Digitized by Google

and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sec. to the commr. of salt, abkari and separate rev., April, 1888; collr. and mag., July, 1894.

BRADLEY, Joseph Adnum, Legal Adviser's Dept., India Office.—Clerk to the legal adviser to the sec. of state, 25th June, 1877.

BRADLEY, Richard, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. to the dept., 1st Nov., 1868, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Jan., 1880.

BRANDIS, Sir Dietrich, K.C.I.E., Ph.D. —Educ. at Univs. of Copenhagen, Gottingen, and Bonn; lecturer on botany at Univ. of Bonn, 1849; served in the India forest dept. from 16th Jan., 1856, and was apptd. inspr.-gen. of forests, April, 1864; C.I.E., Jan., 1878; retd., 1883; apptd. a member of the board of visitors of Cooper's Hill Coll., 1886; K.C.I.E., Feb., 1887; author of 'Forest Flora of N.W. and Central India,' 1874, of the article on 'Teak' in the Encyclopædia Britannica, &c., &c.; is dir. of the practical course of forestry on the Continent in connection with Cooper's Hill Coll.

BRANDRETH, Ashton Milnes, Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh. —First commn., Dec., 1855; arrived, 30th Dec., 1857; served in the public works dept. from 8th Jan., 1858, as asst. engr., asst. principal, Thomason coll., and exec. engr.; transfd. to the Punjab, Sept., 1861, and served on the W. Jumna canal; asst. sec., govt. of India, May to Dec., 1863; asst. sec., public works dept., Punjab, May, 1867; principal, Thomason coll., 1879-91.

BRANDT, Francis, M.A., late Madras C.S.— Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1861; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., under sec. to govt., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; acting collr. of sea customs, Madras, April, 1874; collr. and mag., S. Kanara, Oct., 1877, and in the Nilgiris, 1883; district and sessions judge, Trichinopoli, June, 1878; judge of the high court, Madras, Sept., 1884; fellow of Madras univ., 1886; retd., Dec., 1887.

BRANFOOT, Arthur Mudge, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., 30th March, 1872; arrived, 28th Dec., 1872, and served under the mil. dept. till March, 1873, and subsequently as civil surgn. at Coconada and Madras, rest. surgn. at the gen. hosp., Madras, and profr. in the med. coll.; asst. physician, gen. hosp., and profr. of hygiene, med. coll., July, 1878; supt. of the lying-in hosp., and profr. of midwifery, med. coll., July, 1881; fellow of Madras univ., 1886.

BRANSON, James Charles Emerton, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Harrow, and Balliol College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 16th Jan., 1882, and served in Oudh as asst. commr.; transfd. to Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., Dec., 1885; offg. asst. acctnt.-gen., Madras, March, 1886; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, April, 1889; acting acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, April, 1892; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1892; returned to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as offg. mag. and collr., Aug., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1894.

BRENDON, Benjamin Adams, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. on the Continent and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 6th Nov., 1892, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

BRERETON, Alfred, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. engr., March, 1873, and served in the railway branch; exec. engr., April, 1880; asst. dir., N.W. railway, Nov., 1887; district traffic supt., Nov., 1888; dep. manager, July, 1891; offg. manager, E. Bengal railway, March, 1893; manager and engr.-in-chief, E. Coast railway, Nov., 1893.

BRERETON, Ashley Francis, Rev. and Statistics Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Bedford Sch.; supernumerary writer, 13th Feb., 1860; temporary clerk, Dec., 1860; clerk in registry dept., Jan., 1869; junr. clerk, finl. dept., April, 1874; senr. clerk, Nov., 1885; transfd. to rev. and statistics dept., 1886.

BRERETON, Herbert James, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch.; joined the service, 7th April, 1873; from Feb., 1874, served in the office of the acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov.; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, July, 1877; N.W. Prov., Nov., 1877; Burma, April, 1878; Punjab, Aug., 1879; N.W. Prov., March, 1884; Central Prov., March, 1888; N.W. Prov., July, 1888; comptr., Assam, June, 1890; asst. comptr.-gen., India (in charge of paper currency), July, 1893.

BRERETON, Reginald Hugh, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 14th Dec., 1882, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1889; asst. commr., Oudh, Nov., 1891; joint mag., 1st grade, June, 1892.

BRETT, Alfred Corbyn, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the Bengal rev. and jud. dept.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1874; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1878; retd., Aug., 1894.

BRETT, Cecil Michael Wilford, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Guildford Gr. Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1885; registrar, high court (appellate side), April, 1886; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1890; offg. jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, April-Sept., 1891.

BRIDGES, Albert, Indian C.S. (Punjab). —Educ. at St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 29th Nov., 1887, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., &c.

BRIDGES, James Emile, B.L., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Royal Coll., Tournai, and Univ. of Bonn; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 16th Nov., 1876, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; offg. sec. to chief commr., land rev. and agricl. dept., and offg. dir. of agric., Nov., 1884; dep. commr., Aug., 1886, and Dec., 1888; offg. chief sec., March-July, 1890; commr., March, 1891.

BRIGGS, W. H., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Madras Med. Service.—First commn., 30th Sept., 1875; served in the Jowaki campaign, 1877-78 (medal and clasp), the Afghan campaigns, 1878-80 (medal), and the Nile campaign, 1884-85 (medal and clasps and Khedive's star); med. officer on personal staff of govr. of Madras, Dec., 1886 to March, 1889; retd. from the army, Dec., 1893.

BRIGHT, William Robert, Indian C.S.

Digitized by Google

(Bengal).—Educ. at Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 13th Dec., 1880, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1890; dep. commr., Palamau, March, 1892.

BRIGSTOCKE, ARTHUR MONTAGUE, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Heidelberg Coll., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 15th Dec., 1892, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

BRIND, MICHAEL JOSEPH, India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. asst. supt., 9th Nov., 1870; served in the construction of several lines in the Punjab, Assam, &c.; supt., April, 1891.

BROADBENT, JOHN EDWARD, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Mil. Works Dept.—First commn., 17th July, 1866; arrived, Dec., 1868, and served as asst. engr.; exec. eng., June, 1879; asst. sec., mil. dept., Dec., 1882; second dep. sec., March, 1890; dep. dir.-gen., mil. works, for fortifications, April, 1892; transfd. to Bombay command as chief engr., April, 1894; transfd. to Punjab, March, 1895.

BROADFOOT, RAMSAY DOUGLAS, B.L., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Kensington Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 27th Dec., 1880, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Nov., 1888; sub-collr. and joint mag., Feb., 1893.

BROADWAY, PHILIP NEVILLE, Police Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service, 27th Feb., 1861, as asst. district supt. of police; district supt., April, 1873.

BROCKMAN, WILLIAM DRAKE, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Served in the Punjab as sub-asst. rev. surveyor, 1852–55; joined Thomason coll., and thence was apptd. to the public works dept., April, 1858, and served in the N.W. Prov. in the buildings and roads branch; transfd. temporarily to railway dept., 1858–60; employed on famine relief works in 1861, and 1877–78; exec. engr., March, 1874; suptg. engr., March, 1886; retd., March, 1892.

BRODIE, NORMAN SOMERVILLE, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 12th Dec., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and acting asst. sec. to govt.; head asst., Malabar, Feb., 1893; offg. dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev., April, 1895.

BRODIE, VERNOR ALEXANDER, Indian C.S. (Madras). — Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 6th Jan., 1878, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and forest settlt. officer; senr. asst., Vizagapatam, Feb., 1885; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1891; district and sessions judge, March, 1894; collr. and mag., March, 1895.

BRODIE, WILLIAM PATRICK, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept. —Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1872, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., July, 1881.

BROJENDRA COOMAR SEAL, B.L., Statutory C.S. (Bengal).—From 23rd Oct., 1865, served in the subord. jud. dept., Bengal, and was appointed subord. judge, 4th grade, May, 1873, and district judge, Bankura, and asst. sessions judge, Bardwan, April, 1881; district and sessions judge, June, 1887.

BROJENDRA NATH DE, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Hare Sch., Calcutta, Canning Coll., Lucknow, Calcutta Univ., and St. Mary's Hall, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 6th Sept., 1875, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1886; mag. and collr., Aug., 1891.

BROOK-FOX, FREDERICK GEORGE, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. to the dept., Sept., 1873, and employed on mil. works in the Punjab; transfd. temporarily to Madras on famine relief work, 1877–78; employed in Burma, 1880–85; exec. engr., May, 1883; transfd. temporarily to state railways, April, 1885; and permanently, Oct., 1892.

BROOKE, HERBERT OTTO WILDMAN GOODWYN, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 6th Nov., 1892, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

BROOKE, THOMAS HENRY BARSTOW, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn. — First commn., April, 1855; arrived, 13th May, 1855, and was employed under the mil. dept. up to 1864, including service in the China expedn., 1857–59; from Feb., 1864, served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; cantonmt. mag., Saugor, Nov., 1874; dep. commr., March, 1883; reverted to mil. duty, 1889.

BROOKE, SIR WILLIAM ROBERT, K.C.I.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., 13th Sept., 1857; supt., Bombay, Jan., 1866; served in the Punjab, 1869–71; 1st grade supt., Aug., 1877, offg. as dir. of traffic; dir., construction branch, June, 1883; dep. dir.-gen., July, 1889; dir.-gen. of telegraphs, April, 1890; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; retd., April, 1895; K.C.I.E., May, 1895.

BROOKE, WILLIAM SAURIN, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—First commn., Dec., 1858; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1859; served in the Central Prov., from Jan., 1863, as asst. commr., &c.; cantonmt. mag., Jabalpur, May, 1869; dep. commr., Feb., 1873; acting inspr.-gen. of police and jails, Aug.-Nov., 1883; reverted to mil. dept., May, 1893.

BROUN, JOHN ALEXANDER, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at foreign schs., Univ. Coll., London, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr. and cantonmt. mag.; joint mag., April, 1888; dep. commr., April, 1894.

BROWN, CHARLES, Punjab Police Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Feb., 1868; asst. district supt. of police, Nov., 1868; district supt., April, 1876; served in Afghanistan, 1879; in charge of Gen. Daud Shah in 1880; rejoined the dept., Feb., 1882, and served as personal asst. and as asst. to the inspr.-gen.; dep. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1894.

BROWN, CHARLES DALLAS, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1887, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; retd., June, 1895.

BROWN, FREDERICK LATHAM, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service as asst. engr., 15th July, 1869; transfd. to superior accts. establt., April, 1878; examr., state railway accts., Lower Burma, Nov., 1885; offg. engr.-in-chief and manager, Burma state railway, 1885 and 1886; examr., telegraph accts., March, 1889;

Digitized by Google

dep. acctnt.-gen. for inspn. duty, Nov., 1891; retd., April, 1893.

BROWN, James Samuel, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., Feb., 1885; offg. dep. manager, N.W. railway, 1889–90.

BROWN, Richard Cecil, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the Clergy Orphan Sch., Canterbury, and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer.

BROWN, Thomas Edwin Burton, C.I.E., M.D., Brigade-Surgn., late Med. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the dept. in 1858; from Nov., 1860, served as profr. and principal, med. sch., Lahore; also offd. as civil surgn. of Lahore on several occasions, and as meteorological reporter, 1879; retd., Oct., 1889; C.I.E., Jan., 1891; author of a work on the symptoms and treatment of the poisons used in the Punjab.

BROWN, William Barclay, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Ayr Acad., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., June, 1889; returned to Bengal as offg. mag. and collr., Nov., 1894.

BROWNE, Lord Henry Ulick, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, Dec., 1850; arrived, 1st Sept., 1851; served in rev. and jud. dept., and was apptd. mag. and collr., 1st grade, March, 1866; also served as private sec. to the prest. of the govr.-gen.'s council, Feb., 1858, under sec. to the govt. of Bengal, July, 1859, offg. under sec. to the govt. of India, home and finl. dept., April, 1860, registrar of the Sadar Diwani and Nizamat Adalat, April, 1861, supt. of stamps and stationery, Oct., 1865, and offg. addl. judge, Jessur and Nuddea, Feb., 1867; commr., Dec., 1869; chairman of the justices of the peace, Calcutta, Feb., 1872, and offg. member, board of rev., June, 1878; retd., Oct., 1886.

BROWNE, Sir James, K.C.S.I., C.B., Maj.-Gen., R.E., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Lieut., Bengal engrs., Aug., 1858; joined the public works dept., June, 1860, as asst. engr. in the Punjab; exec. engr., April, 1866; transfd. to mil. works, 1873, and subsequently to the railway branch, Oct., 1874; supt. of works, Indus bridge, Jan., 1875; during 1878–79 served in the Afghan war as suptg. engr. with the Quetta field force (medal); C.S.I., July, 1879; asst. sec. to govt., buildings and road branch, Punjab, May, 1882; suptg. engr., mil. works, Oct., 1882; served in the Egyptian expedn. as commanding engr., 1882 (medal and clasp, bronze star, 3rd class Osmanieh, C.B.); transfd. temporarily to railway branch for employment on the Hurnai road, Baluchistan, 1883; engr.-in-chief, Sind-Pishin state railway, 1884; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1888; quarter master-gen. in India, with local rank of major-gen., May, 1889; govr.-gen.'s agent and chief commr., Baluchistan, March, 1892.

BROWNE, Ven. James Francis, B.D., late Ecclesl. Dept., Madras.—Joined the service as junr. chaplain, Madras, 20th July, 1870; senr. chaplain, July, 1880; arch-deacon of the diocese of Madras and commissary to the lord bishop, Feb., 1884; senr. joint chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Feb., 1884; fellow of Madras univ., 1886; retd., April, 1893.

BROWNE, Samuel Haslett, C.I.E., M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Punjab Med. Dept.—Joined the service, March, 1874, and arrived, 14th Nov., 1874; served on hosp. duty and on mil. duty in Afghanistan in 1878; from Aug., 1879, served in the Central Prov. on gen. and jail duty; served under the govt. of India from Dec., 1886, in joint med. charge, Simla; principal of med. coll., Lahore, Oct., 1889; offg surgn. supt., presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, April-Nov., 1893; hon. surgn. to the viceroy, Jan., 1894; C.I.E., Jan., 1896.

BROWNE, Willis, F.I.A., India Office.—Writer, 15th Oct., 1867; clerk, 2nd class, Aug., 1878; actuarial clerk, Feb., 1882; fellow of inst. of actuaries, 1887; actuary, funds dept., Dec., 1889; actuary to India office, Oct., 1892.

BROWNE, William Richard, M.D., Ch.M., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, April, 1873; arrived, 1st Nov., 1873, and served on mil. and civil and jail duty in Madras; rest. surgn. in gen. hosp., and profr. of pathology, med. coll., Nov., 1883; surgn. in gen. hosp., and profr. of surgery, med. coll., May, 1890; fellow of Madras univ., 1892; field service in Rumpa hill tracts and Jaipur territory in 1879–80.

BROWNING, Colin Arrott Robertson, C.I.E., M.A., late Educl. Dept., Central Prov.—Senr. inspr. of schools, N.W. Prov., 26th June, 1862; acted as dir. of public instrn., Central Prov., 1864–65, and as inspr.-gen. of educn., Central Prov., 1868, and 1869–70; dir. of public instrn. in Oudh, July, 1870; inspr.-gen. of educn., Central Prov., Oct., 1873; C.I.E., Jan., 1886; retd., Jan., 1889; author of 'The Indian Official Thesaurus,' 'The Annals of the Indian Empire,' 'Mahomedan Education in Oudh,' 'A List of Sanscrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh,' &c.; has edited several school and text books, and was joint editor of the 1st edition of the Central Prov. Gazetteer.

BROWNING, Herbert Arrott, Capt., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., 21st Jan., 1881; employed in Burma as asst. commr., Sept., 1886.

BROWNING, Winthropp Benjamin, Surgn.-Major, Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1880; arrived, 18th Sept., 1880, and served in Madras under the mil. dept. and as acting civil surgn.; district surgn. and jail supt., Madura, Sept., 1890; surgn., 2nd district, Madras, May, 1895; surgn. to the govr., from May, 1892.

BROWNLOW, Henry Alexander, Lieut.-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Bengal engrs., Dec., 1849; dep. supt., Ganges canal, Feb., 1852; and afterwards on the E. and W. Jumna canals; served during the Mutiny (medal and clasp); suptg. engr., N.W. Prov., irrign., March, 1865; offg. chief engr. and joint sec., irrign., N.W. Prov., Feb., 1872; suptg. engr., Bari Doab, Punjab, April, 1874; acted as chief engr. and joint sec., Punjab, Feb.-May, 1876, and as chief engr. and sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., irrign., June, 1876; offg. inspr.-gen. of irrign. and dep. sec. to govt. of India, April, 1877; chief engr. and sec. to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, July, 1878; inspr.-gen. of irrign. and dep. sec. to govt. of India, Feb., 1882; retd., Nov., 1886.

BROWNRIGG, Francis William, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Rossall, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after

Digitized by Google

exam. of 1879; arrived, 31st Dec., 1881, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settlt. officer, Nov., 1888; joint mag., April, 1890; settlt. officer, Sultanpur, Nov., 1893; dep. commr., Jan., 1895.

BRUCE, Alexander Bannerman, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Glasgow Acad., Chanowry Sch., Aberdeen, Milne's Instn., Fochabers, and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Nov., 1893.

BRUCE, Richard Isaac, C.I.E., Punjab Commn.—Served in the Punjab as extra asst. commr. from May, 1863; on special duty in connection with Major Sandeman's 2nd Kalat mission, 1876; 1st asst. to agent to govr.-gen., Baluchistan, Feb., 1877; acted as agent, in 1878, 1882 and 1885; pol. agent at Thal-Chotiali from 1882; rejoined Punjab commn. and was apptd. dep. commr., May, 1888; commr. and supt., Derajat, Feb., 1893; on special duty as British joint commr. for demarcation of Afghan-Waziri boundary, Oct., 1894; author of a gazetteer of Dera Ghazi Khan district, a manual of the Baluch language, and a history of the Marri-Baluchi tribe.

BRUNYATE, James Bennett, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 9th Dec., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlt. officer, and asst. commr.

BUCK, Sir Edward Charles, Kt., C.S.I., B.L., LL.D., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived 2nd Feb., 1862; from May, 1863, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., settlt. officer, and offg. sec., board of rev.; dir. of agric. and commerce, N.W. Prov., Feb., 1875; commr. for the govt. of India at the Melbourne exhibn. of 1880; sec. to the govt. of India in the rev. and agricl. dept., April, 1882; Kt., Aug., 1886; C.S.I., May, 1892.

BUCKLAND, Charles Edward, C.I.E., B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 29th Nov., 1870; asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal, Dec., 1870; attaché, foreign dept., Nov., 1871; on famine duty, March, 1874; private sec. to lieut.-govr., 1874–77; asst. sec., govt. of Bengal, Aug., 1876; private sec. to Sir R. Temple during his mission to Madras and Bombay, 1877; private sec. to govr. of Bombay, May, 1877; offg. under sec., govt. of India, home dept., May, 1878; private sec. to prest. of govr.-gen.'s council, Nov., 1878; offg. press commr. with govt. of India, Feb., 1879; supt. of stamps and stationery, Bengal, May, 1880; junr. sec., board of rev., May, 1887; sec., May, 1890; sec. to govt. of Bengal, gen., rev. and statistical depts., Dec., 1891; member of Bengal legisl. council, Dec., 1893; C.I.E., May, 1895; edited 'Excise Manual,' etc.

BUCKLE, Henry, Jud. Dept., Burma.—Served in the Burma commn. from 7th Aug., 1867, as asst. commr., and was in charge of the town mag.'s office, Akyab, 1871–74, and of the hill tracts of N. Arakan, 1874–76; in command of an expedn. against the Shandus, Nov., 1876; from June, 1878, served as dep. commr. in various districts; prest., Henzada municipal committee Dec., 1884; offg. commr., 1888, 1890, 1892; addl. sessions judge, Pegu and Irawadi, Jan., 1891.

BUCKLEY, Llewellyn Eddison, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and at New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 19th Sept., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; acted as rev. under sec., 1894; head asst., Dec., 1894.

BUCKLEY, Robert Burton, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. engr., July, 1869; exec. engr., March, 1876; services lent to Calcutta corporation, June, 1881; offg. under sec., public works dept., Bengal, July, 1886, and again, Feb., 1887; under sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., April, 1887, to Dec., 1889; suptg. engr., March, 1892; author of 'Irrigation Works in India,' 1893.

BULL, Charles Albert, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the dept. as exec. engr., Nov., 1868, and served in the railway branch; engr.-in-chief, Madras railway surveys, Nov., 1884, and Cuddapah-Nellore railway, Sept., 1886; also in charge of Madras state railway surveys, July, 1887; supt. of way and works, Cuddapah-Nellore railway, Sept., 1887; supt. of works, Burma state railway, Sept., 1891; rank of suptg. engr., June, 1892.

BULLOCK, Frederick D'Olbert, LL.B., B.L., late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Kingstown Gr. Sch., St. Aubin's Gr. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 11th Jan., 1865, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; judge, small cause court, Delhi, Jan., 1873; jud. asst., Dec., 1877; district judge, Nov., 1884; divl. judge, Oct., 1885; offg. judge, chief court, Punjab, in 1892 and 1893; retd., June, 1894.

BULLOCK, Frederick Shore, Indian C.S. (Berar).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 7th Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as mag. and collr., joint mag., asst. supt. of Dehra Dun, and small cause court judge; mag. and collr., April, 1889; jud. commr., Berar, April, 1892; commr., Oct., 1895.

BULLOCK, Robert, Col., I.S.C., late Berar Commn.—First commn., Madras infantry, 11th Dec., 1858; from July, 1862, served in the Berar commn. as asst. commr., offg. asst. rest., and dep. commr. for demarcation of the Dhangs frontier, 1886; jud. commr., Aug., 1888; civil and sessions judge, July, 1889; retd., April, 1891.

BULMAN, Albert Robinson, late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Richmond Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offg. sec. to finl. commr.; jud. asst., March, 1878; dep. commr., Dec., 1882; offg. commr. and supt., Lahore, Aug., 1884; and Ambala, Jan., 1887; retd., April, 1889.

BUNBURY, Cecil Edward Francis, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 21st Nov., 1885, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., &c.

BURGESS, George Douglas, C.S.I., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 9th Nov., 1870, and served in British Burma as asst. commr., asst. collr. of customs, and dep. commr.; offg. sec. to chief commr., and officer in charge

Digitized by Google

of state prisoners, Jan., 1879; sec. to chief commr., July, 1881; commr., April, 1886; C.S.I., Jan., 1889; jud. commr., Upper Burma, Jan., 1892.

BURGESS, JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., M. Soc. As. Paris, late Archæological Survey of India.—Educ. at Dumfries, Glasgow, and Edinburgh; apptd. archæological surveyor and reporter for W. India, 15th Jan., 1874; also archæological surveyor for S. India, Nov., 1881; dir.-gen. of the archæological survey of India, March, 1886; fellow of the univ. of Bombay; retd., 1889; in 1894, attended the Geneva oriental congress as representative of India; editor of 'The Indian Antiquary,' 1872–84; author of 'Views of Architecture and Scenery in Gujarat and Rajputana', 'The Temples of Satrunjaya,' 'Somanath, Girnar, &c.,' 'Reports of the Archæological Survey of W. and S. India,' 'Notes on the Rock Temples of Ajanta, their Paintings and Sculptures', 'Elephanta,' 'Epigraphia Indica,' &c., and, conjointly with the late J. Ferguson, 'The Rock Temples of India.'

BURKE, CHARLES TOLER, B.E., M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1868, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., March, 1876; under sec., May, 1892; author of articles on various waterworks schemes.

BURKE, JOHN, M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept., 2nd June, 1864; supt., Aug., 1883; offg. dir. of traffic, Feb.-June, 1886; has held charge of various divns.

BURKITT, WILLIAM JOHN DWYER, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Nov., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

BURKITT, WILLIAM ROBERT, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; called to the bar at the Middle Temple; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 11th Oct., 1861; from Oct., 1862, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and mag. and collr.; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1887; addl. jud. commr. in Oudh, March, 1891; jud. commr. in Oudh, July, 1891; acting puisne judge, high court, N.W. Prov., Nov., 1892.

BURLS, EDWIN GRANT, Store Dept., India Office.—Temporary clerk, India office, 20th Oct., 1863; junr. clerk, store dept., Dec., 1865; senr. clerk, Jan., 1875; asst. dir.-gen. of stores, June, 1891; designation changed to dep. dir.-gen. of stores, June, 1895.

BURLTON, CHARLES HENRY BEAUMONT, Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1875; exec. engr., March, 1887; dep. chief engr. and under sec. to govt., public works dept., April, 1894.

BURLTON, HENRY MONTGOMERY BARTON, Col., I. S. C.—Ensign, Bengal infantry, Aug., 1855; served in the Mutiny (medal and clasp); served subsequently in the Bhutan campaign, 1862, and the Abyssinian expedn., 1867–68 (medal); asst. cantonmt. mag., Morar, 1870; cantonmt. mag., Mhow, 1881, Morar, Dec., 1884, and Ambala, Nov., 1886; reverted to mil. duty, 1891.

BURN, CHARLES WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 26th Nov., 1889, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; offd. as under sec., 1892-94.

BURN, JOHN GUNN, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Inverness Coll. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 24th Dec., 1894, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

BURN, RICHARD, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Liverpool Inst., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

BURN, ROBERT NATHANIEL, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., Aug., 1870; dep. examr., Jan., 1880; examr., Jan., 1882; auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, April, 1886; govt. examr. of accts., E. Indian railway, Feb., 1889; examr. of telegraph accts., April, 1890; dep. acctnt.-gen. for inspn. duty, Jan., 1895; offg. under sec., public works dept., March, 1895.

BURN-MURDOCH, JOHN, Major, R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., 14th Feb., 1876, and employed on state railways; served in the Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal with two clasps); employed in mil. works dept., 1880; offg. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, Dec., 1881; on service with the Egyptian expedn., 1882 (medal with clasps, star, and 5th class Medjidie); dep. consulting engr. for railways, Lahore, Nov., 1882; in same capacity at Bombay, March, 1890; exec. engr., Jan., 1887; in 1890-92 offd. as under sec. to govt. of Bombay, railway branch; services lent to Assam-Bengal railway co., Sept., 1892; and to S. Mahratta railway co., Dec., 1894.

BURNE, HENRY KNIGHTLEY, C.B., Gen., I.S.C.—Ensign, Dec., 1843; arrived, 25th May, 1844, and served throughout the Sutlej campaign, 1845–46 (medal and clasp), and during the Burmese war of 1852–53 (medal and clasp); acted as cantonmt. joint mag., Ambala, Nov., 1849; also as brigade major, Ambala, 1849–51, and as dep. asst. adjutant-gen., Sirhind divn., 1851–52; dep. judge advocate-gen., April, 1852; 2nd asst. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., July, 1856; 1st asst. sec., Jan., 1858; dep. sec., March, 1862; sec., June, 1870, to Dec., 1881; C.B., May, 1875.

BURNE, KNIGHTLEY GREY, Burma Commn. —Served in the Bengal police as asst. supt., from 26th Oct., 1865 to May, 1872; from the latter date served in the Burma commn. as asst. commr., and acted as town mag. and supt. of jail at Maulmain, 1872–75; offg. dir. of public instrn., 1882; dep. commr., July, 1886; acting addl. sessions judge, March, 1895.

BURNE, SIR OWEN TUDOR, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Major-Gen., Council of India.—Ensign, 20th foot, 15th April, 1855; served in the Crimea; also in the Mutiny of 1858-56, and was present in fifteen actions; apptd. mil. sec. to the commander-in-chief in India (Lord Strathnairn), 1861–62, and afterwards A.D.C., and at times offg. mil. sec., to that gen. officer when commander of the forces in Ireland, 1865–68; private sec. to viceroy of India (Earl of Mayo), 1869–72; pol. A.D.C. to sec. of state for India, 1872; asst. sec. in pol. and secret dept., India office, 1873; sec. in that dept., 1874; on special duty in India as private sec. to the viceroy (Lord Lytton), 1876–78; member of the council of

Digitized by Google

India, 1st Jan., 1887; was a royal commr. of the Health and the Colonial and Indian exhibns. of 1882 and 1886; vice-prest. of the society of arts, 1888-94; apptd. by H. M. the Queen a govr. of the Imperial Institute, 1891; and a royal commr. for the World's Exposition in Chicago, 1891-93; vice-prest. of the council of India, 1891-92; retd. from the army, Jan., 1894; author of 'Clyde and Strathnairn,' &c.

BURRARD, SIDNEY GERALD, Capt., R.E., Survey of India Dept.—First commn., 6th April, 1879; attached to mil. works dept., Baluchistan, March, 1883; asst. supt., trigonl. survey, Sept., 1884; dep. supt., June, 1889.

BURRIDGE, CHARLES EDWARD, Store Dept., India Office.—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 16th March, 1888.

BURROWS, LEONARD ROBERT, M.A., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Lincoln Diocesan Sch., St. Nicholas Coll., Lancing, and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1863; asst. collr. and mag., Dec., 1865; prest. of municipal commn., Madras, 1875-80; sub-collr. and joint mag., March, 1882; acting collr. of sea customs, Madras, and protector of emigrants, Sept., 1883; collr. and mag. and addl. sessions judge, Nilgiris, Sept., 1884; retd., Aug., 1889.

BURTON, WILLIAM HENRY, Col., R.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Arrived, 26th July, 1857; was apptd. to the dept., May, 1858, and served in Oudh and Haidarabad; exec. engr., July, 1865; exchanged for temporary service out of India, and apptd. to Portsmouth district, and charge of Needles divn., Aug., 1867; proceeded to China, Nov., 1875, where he acted in 1876-77, as commanding royal engrs.; returned to India, Nov., 1877; member of defence committee on coast defences, Dec., 1877; exec. engr., Madras, Jan., 1878; suptg. engr., April, 1889; retd., Dec., 1890.

BUSTEED, HENRY ELMSLEY, C.I.E., M.D., Brigade-Surgn., late Mint Dept., Calcutta.—First commn., Indian med. service, Aug., 1855; arrived, March, 1856, and served through the Mutiny campaign (medal with clasp); civil surgn., Cuddalore, Jan., 1861; asst. assay master, Madras mint, Feb., 1865; acted as assay master for various periods, and also as mint master and commr. of paper currency; dep. assay master, Bombay, April, 1868; dep. assay master, Calcutta mint, Nov., 1870; assay master, Sept., 1872; also acted as mint master in 1873 and 1875; retd., June, 1886; C.I.E., Jan., 1887; author of 'Echoes from Old Calcutta.'

BUTLER, JAMES, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—Ensign, 19th foot, Feb., 1866; arrived in Madras, 24th May, 1866; served in the Burma commn. from Oct., 1868, as asst. commr. and town mag.; dep. commr., July, 1881; author of the 'Mergui Gazetteer.'

BUTLER, SPENCER HARCOURT, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Harrow and Balliol College, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 29th Oct., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. collr. and mag.; junr. sec., board of rev., March, 1892; asst. settlt. officer, Dec., 1893; settlt. officer, Dec., 1894.

BUTLER, WILLIAM GEORGE, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Bradfield and Eton; junr. clerk, store dept., India office, 31st Jan., 1867; asst. private sec. and précis writer to sec. of state, 1874-78; senr. clerk, Dec., 1889.

BUTTERWORTH, ALAN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 15th Dec., 1885, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec., rev. dept., Aug., 1893.

BUTTS, HENRY HILL, B.L., late Oudh Commn.—Extra asst. commr., 3rd June, 1863; from Nov., 1865, served as asst. settlt. officer and asst. commr.; subord. judge, Faizabad, Aug., 1879; district judge, Faizabad, Jan., 1882; dep. commr., Jan., 1882; district and sessions judge, Sept., 1892; retd., Aug., 1893; author of the Lucknow settlt. report.

BUYERS, JOHN WALKER, C.I.E., M.A., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. exec. engr., N.W. Prov., 18th Nov., 1869; engr.-in-chief, Garo hills survey, Dec., 1881; suptg. engr., March, 1887; C.I.E., May, 1889; engr.-in-chief, Mu valley railway, July, 1889; retd., 1891.

BYATT, JOHN, Store Dept., India Office.—Asst. clerk, educn. dept., May, 1869; clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, May, 1873; supervisor, 2nd grade, Nov., 1880; 1st grade, July, 1888.

CADELL, ALAN, C.S.I., B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad., Guetersloh Gymnasium, Westphalia, and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 10th Oct., 1862, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; from April, 1867, to March, 1881, served in the settlt. dept.; mag. and collr., May, 1880; offg. commr. of excise and stamps and inspr.-gen. of registrn., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, March, 1883; offg. commr., May, 1889; junr. member, board of rev., April, 1893; senr. member, March, 1894; also member of provl. legisl. council, Nov., 1893; lieut.-govr. of N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Jan. to Nov., 1895; C.S.I., May, 1895; member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, Oct., 1895.

CADELL, ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Gen., late R.E.—2nd lieut., Bengal engrs., 13th June, 1845; joined the public works dept., April, 1848; exec. engr., Rawal Pindi, 1850; Nagpur, 1856; Oudh road dept., Dec., 1858; suptg. engr., Punjab, 1864; from 1867 to 1878 served in Indore, as suptg. engr., and chief engr., and sec. to the govr.-gen.'s agent for Central India; also offd. as chief engr. and sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., 1874-75; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bengal, 1879-80; dep. inspr.-gen. of mil. works, 1881; inspr.-gen., mil. works, 1881-82; retd., March, 1882.

CADELL, PATRICK ROBERT, Indian C.S. (Bombay). — Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 7th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and administrator of Sachin state.

CADELL, THOMAS, V.C., Col., I.S.C.—Ensign, Bengal infantry, April, 1854; arrived, July, 1854; served during the Mutiny (medal, clasp, and Victoria cross); second in command, Malwa Bhil corps, dep. Bhil agent, and pol. asst., April, 1861; pol. agent, E. states, Rajputana, April, 1870; pol. agent, Alwar, Nov., 1870; pol. agent, Marwar, Nov., 1877, and in Mewar, April, 1878; commandant, Erinpura force, and pol. agent, W. Rajputana, Oct., 1879; chief commr. and supt., Port Blair and the Nicobars, Dec., 1879; reverted to mil. dept., April, 1892.

Digitized by Google

CALCRAFT-KENNEDY, BENNET CHRISTIAN HUNTINGDON, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., Queen's Coll., Oxford, and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the Indian med. service, 9th May, 1870; acted for various periods as residency surgn., Indore, and civil med. officer in Central India; and was apptd. to that post, March, 1894.

CALLAGHAN, THOMAS, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 27th March, 1885.

CALNAN, DENIS, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock, Ireland, and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 13th Dec., 1886, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag.; joint mag., Oct., 1891.

CAMERON, ARCHIBALD, M.D., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Indian Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., April, 1868; arrived, Nov., 1868, and served as civil med. officer and jail supt. at various stations in Oudh; retd., April, 1895.

CAMERON, CHARLES, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Indian Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., 27th July, 1859; arrived, 28th Jan., 1860; was employed under the mil. dept., 1860-66, and served in the Bhutan campaign (medal); from April, 1866, served in Oudh as civil surgn. and supt. of jail; retd., Sept., 1892.

CAMERON, DUNCAN, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 30th Nov., 1876, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1887; in 1889 served in the Punjab as offg. divl. judge; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1894.

CAMERON, LEWIS, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 1866; from Feb., 1873, served as civil asst. surgn. and surgn. in Bengal; retd., Aug., 1891.

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER WILLIAM DENNISTOWN, Major, I.S.C., Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1871; served under the mil. dept. to April, 1882, when he was apptd. cantonmt. mag., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD COLIN, late Assam Commn.—Served in Assam from 27th April, 1861, as asst. commr. and personal asst. to chief commr.; was personal asst. to the chief civil officer, Bhutan field force, 1865 (medal and clasp); supt. of emigration and embarkation agent, Dhubri, Sept., 1875; dep. commr., Dec., 1878; acted as commr., Assam valley districts, in 1889; retd., 1890.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD EDWARDES, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Assam Commn.—First commn., Jan., 1851; served in the Sonthal campaign, 1855-56, and in Central India, 1857-58 (medal and clasp); from May, 1862, served in the Assam commn.; dep. commr., Dec., 1866; inspr. of labourers, Sibsagar, Feb., 1882; retd., 1890.

CAMPBELL, ARTHUR FREDERICK TRAVERS, India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 18th March, 1893.

CAMPBELL, COLIN GEORGE, Pol. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; junr. clerk, mil. dept., 13th Jan., 1876; private sec. to permanent under sec. of state, 1877-92; senr. clerk, Feb., 1889; reading clerk to council, Aug., 1890; private sec. to sec. of state (Right Hon. H. H. Fowler), March, 1894, to July, 1895; sec. to royal commn. on Indian expenditure, Aug., 1895.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN JOHN ALFRED, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 24th Nov., 1877, and served in Bengal as asst. mag.; transfd. to Burma, Aug., 1878, and served as asst. commr. and boundary officer; cantonmt. mag., and small cause court judge, Thayetmyo, 1883; on special duty in Upper Burma, Feb., 1886; dep. commr., May, 1888; addl. sessions judge, June-Oct., 1894.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN MCNEIL, Lieut.-Col., R.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Arrived, 8th April, 1869, and served as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; under sec. to govt., public works dept., 1885-86; suptg. engr., July, 1890; chief engr. and sec. to govt., public works dept., Mysore, July, 1892, to July, 1894; joint sec. to govt. of Madras, gen. buildings and roads branch, Jan., 1896.

CAMPBELL, FRANCIS JOHNSTONE GRAHAM, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 20th Jan., 1864, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and district and sessions judge; retd., Oct., 1890.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE ALLEN, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 5th Aug., 1873, as asst. engr., and was employed in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh on provl. railways and other duties; exec. engr., May, 1883; services lent to Indian Midland railway co., 1887-88; transfd. to state railways, March, 1891; supt. of works, Cawnpore-Gogra connection, Dec., 1894.

CAMPBELL, GERALD EDWARD LYON, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 11th Dec., 1883, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and head asst.

CAMPBELL, JAMES MCNABB, C.I.E., M.A., LL.D., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Glasgow Acad., and Glasgow Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 13th Nov., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; on famine duty, April-Aug., 1877; acting municipal commr., Bombay, April, 1880; acting under sec. to govt. in the rev., finl., and gen. depts., Oct., 1880; acted as collr. of Bombay and supt. of stamps and stationery in 1881; C.I.E., Jan., 1885; junr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1890; collr. of land rev., customs and opium, and supt. of stamps and stationery, Nov., 1891; senr. collr., Aug., 1893; compiler of 'Bombay Gazetteer.'

CAMPBELL, JOHN SCARLETT, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at the Grange, Sunderland; apptd. from Haileybury, 1847; arrived, Jan., 1848, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in the N.W. Prov.; joint mag., 1856; during the Mutiny was present at the siege of Delhi, and subsequently took charge of the Rohtak district as dep. commr.; commr., Saugor divn., Central Prov., Jan., 1862; jud. commr., Central Prov., 1864; offg. chief commr., Central Prov., 1865; judge of the chief court, Punjab, 1871; on assassination of Lord Mayo in 1872, was depd. to enquire into the administration of the convict settlt. in the Andaman Islands; retd., 1878; author of a 'Memo. on

Digitized by Google

proposed changes in the mode of selection and training of candidates for the Indian Civil Service.'

CAMPBELL, JOHN STRATHEDEN, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 14th Dec., 1883, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., Nov., 1890.

CAMPBELL, RICHARD HAMILTON, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 18th Dec., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and head asst.; acting under sec., rev. dept., in 1892 and 1893.

CAMPBELL-WALKER, INCHES, Col., I.S.C., late Forest Dept., Madras.—Arrived, 27th Dec., 1859; from May, 1865, served in the Madras forest dept. as asst. and dep. conservator; apptd. a commr. for the Vienna exhibn., 1873; knight commander of the order of Francis Joseph of Austria for services there; offg. inspr. of forests, Feb., 1874, to Sept., 1875; on duty at the forest conference, Simla, Sept., 1875; on special duty to New Zealand, 1876-77, and in the Nilgiris, S. Coimbatore, and Tinnevelli, Dec., 1877; conservator of forests, 1st grade, Dec., 1884; retd., Jan., 1892; author of reports on forest management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain (1872), and on the forests of New Zealand.

CAMPION, JOHN MONTRIOU, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., 1st July, 1869, as asst. engr., and employed on state railways; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; transfd. to Punjab provl. establt., Aug., 1881; served temporarily in mil. works dept., 1881, and on state railways, 1884-85.

CANDY, CHARLES HARRISON, B.A., LL.M., Bombay Educl. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st March, 1875, as acting vice-principal, Elphinstone high sch.; head master, Maharaja's coll., Mysore, June, 1876; principal and profr. of English literature, Rajaram coll., Kolhapur, June, 1880; principal, Jan., 1886.

CANDY, EDWARD TOWNSHEND, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 9th Nov., 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge and sessions judge; jud. asst. to the pol. agent, Kathiawar, Feb., 1878; acting jud. commr. and judge of the sadar court in Sind, May, 1883; judge and sessions judge, Aug., 1883; acting remembrancer of legal affairs, July-Nov., 1885; judge of high court, Bombay, April, 1892.

CANDY, RICHARD EDWARD, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 9th Nov., 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; acting dir. of public instrn., Berar, June, 1872, to Dec., 1873; first asst. collr. and mag., Oct., 1877; junr. collr. and mag., May, 1885; senr. collr., Sept., 1888.

CANTOPHER, BERNARD WILLIAM, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., 29th Aug., 1873, and posted to state railways; transfd. to Bengal, Aug., 1881; again employed on railways, from Nov., 1883; exec. engr., May, 1884; services lent to Mahratta railway co., 1888-89; offg. engr.-in-chief, Burma state railway, Sept.-Dec., 1893.

CAPPEL, SIR ALBERT JAMES LEPPOC, K.C.I.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., 10th Feb., 1857; 1st grade supt. and personal asst. to dir.-gen., Dec., 1866; dir. of traffic, May, 1869; dep. dir.-gen., Feb., 1879; dir.-gen. of telegraphs, June, 1883; K.C.I.E., Feb., 1887; retd., 1889.

CAPPEL, EDWARD LOUIS, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 28th Oct., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; from May, 1882, served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; dir. of land records and agric., June, 1891, to April, 1893.

CARD, HENRY CHARLES, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp.; clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, 22nd Jan., 1875.

CARDEW, ALEXANDER GORDON, M.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Somersetshire Coll., Bath, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 7th Dec., 1882, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sec. to the Malabar land tenures committee, Dec., 1885; asst. sec., jud. and legisl. dept., Nov., 1888; inspr.-gen. of jails, Aug., 1892.

CARDEW, CORNELIUS EDWARD, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the superior rev. establt., state railways, locomotive dept., March, 1876; locomotive supt., April, 1881; served on the Rajputana, Nagpur-Chhattisgarh, Rajputana - Malwa, and other railways.

CARDOZO, HENRY O'CONNELL, Rev. Survey Dept., Madras. — Served in the dept. from 21st March, 1859, and was promoted to dep. supt., 1st class, March, 1883, and to supt., July, 1887.

CAREY, ARTHUR DOUGLAS, late Bombay C.S. —Educ. at the City of London Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 9th Nov., 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. collr. of salt. rev.; collr. of salt rev., April, 1881; from Feb., 1882, served under the govt. of India as offg. commr., inland customs; commr., salt rev., N. India, Dec., 1882; commr. of customs, salt, opium, and abkari, and reporter-gen. of external commerce for Bombay, May, 1891; on special duty in Lisbon for Goa treaty negotiations, 1891-92; retd., March, 1893.

CAREY, HORACE RICHARD LE MARCHANT, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., India Public Works Dept. —First commn., 15th Jan., 1861; served in the Hazara campaign, 1868 (medal with clasp); apptd. to the dept., 24th Dec., 1870, as asst. engr., and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; transfd. to superior accts. dept., Sept., 1874; examr., Jan., 1882; employed on public works accts. in Burma, April, 1883; and in Bengal, June, 1888.

CAREY, HIRZEL DENIS DE MUSSENDEN, Indian C.S. (Bengal). — Educ. at Marlborough and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 25th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

CAREY, LIONEL SLADE, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 14th Dec., 1882, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; registrar, jud. commr.'s court, June to Dec., 1885; settlt. officer, Oct., 1886; dep. commr. and rev. sec., Dec., 1891; acting commr. of settlts. and agric., May-Aug., 1893, and from Dec., 1894.

CARGILL, JAMES DUDLEY, Indian C.S.

Digitized by Google

(Bengal).—Educ. at the Brighton Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 13th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

CARLYLE, Robert Warrand, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Glasgow Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 13th Dec., 1880, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., Dec., 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1890; has offd. also as under sec. to the govt. of India, home dept.; mag. and collr., June, 1894.

CARMICHAEL, Charles Paget, C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Harrow and Haileybury; apptd., 1849; arrived, March, 1849, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. sec. to govt.; joint mag. and dep. collr., 1st grade, Jan., 1856; depd. as civil officer with the relieving force to Shahjahanpur, April, 1858; mag. and collr., Budaun, Feb., 1862; inspr.-gen. of police, N.W. Prov., Feb., 1870; commr. and agent to govr.-gen., Benares, March, 1877; also held the substantive appt. of district and sessions judge, Jan., 1877; member of the board of rev., 1882; retd., March, 1884.

CARMICHAEL, David Fremantle, late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1851; asst. collr. and mag., Dec., 1851; head asst. registrar, court of Sadar and Foujdari Adalat, Feb., 1855; dep. sec. to govt., Oct., 1856; sec. to board of examrs., Oct., 1856; private sec. to govr. of Madras, March, 1859; fellow of Madras univ., Oct., 1859; collr. and mag. and agent, July, 1863; acting judge, high court, Madras, April to July, 1869; employed in preparation of Vizagapatam district manual; acting member, board of rev., Aug., 1871; inam commr., Aug., 1871; sec. to govt., rev. dept., Nov., 1872; member of legisl. council, Feb., 1874; on special duty at imperial assemblage, Delhi, Dec., 1876; chief sec. to govt., June, 1877; ordinary member of council, Madras, Dec., 1878; on tour as special commr. through hill tracts of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, and Godavari, Feb., 1881; retd., 1886.

CARMICHAEL, George, Indian C.S. (Burma). — Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch., Univ. of Aberdeen, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; arrived, 4th Dec., 1836, and served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., Aug., 1889; returned to Bombay as 2nd asst., Oct., 1894.

CARNDUFF, Herbert William Cameron, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Edinburgh Coll. Sch., Univ. of Edinburgh, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 30th Nov., 1883, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, May, 1888: registrar, appellate side, high court, Calcutta, Oct., 1890; acted as dep. sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept., from Jan., 1895.

CARR, Reginald Childers Culling, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Cheam Sch., the Charterhouse, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 7th Dec., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; addl. special asst. to district mag. and collr., March, 1889; asst. sec., jud. and legisl. depts., Sept., 1891; acted as private sec. to govr. in 1891, 1893, and 1895; under sec., rev. dept., Aug., 1892; under sec., in depts. under the chief sec., May, 1894.

CARR, William, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Lancaster Gr. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 14th Nov., 1893, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

CARSTAIRS, Robert, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad., and Edinburgh Coll. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 16th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1886; dep. commr., Aug., 1888; author of 'British Work in India.'

CARTER, Albert Michael, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; temporary clerk, India office, 4th Nov., 1861; junr. clerk, March, 1866; senr. clerk, Aug., 1882; assessor of income tax, 1892.

CARTER, George Markham Strange, Burma Commn.—Apptd. chief inspr. of police, June, 1875; asst. district supt., Feb., 1880, and district supt., Oct., 1882; apptd. asst. commr., March, 1886; dep. commr., Dec., 1890; acted as prest., Rangoon municipality, Dec., 1893, and Jan., 1894.

CARTER, Henry Vandyke, M.D. (Lon.), Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Indian med. service, 27th Jan., 1858; arrived, 29th March, 1858, and served on mil. duty and as profr. at the Grant med. coll., and asst. surgn., Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp.; also as civil surgn. and supt. of jail, Satara; surgn. to the Gokuldas Tejpal hosp., Bombay, Nov., 1879; principal and profr. of medicine, Grant med. coll., and first physician, Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., 1886; retd., July, 1888.

CARTER, Philip John, Burma Forest Dept.—Arrived in India, 27th Dec., 1875, and was apptd. to Burma as asst. conservator; dep. conservator, April, 1881; on duty at Port Blair, Nov., 1886; rejoined his Burma appt., June, 1889; conservator, Feb., 1892.

CARTER-CAMPBELL, Thomas Tupper, Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—First commn., Dec., 1857; arrived, Dec., 1859; served with the Sikkim field force, 1860–61, as survey officer; from May, 1861, served as asst. engr. in the public works dept., Punjab; apptd. to the great trigonl. survey of India, March, 1862, and served as asst. in the Kashmir and Kumaon and Garhwal surveys; served in the Ambela campaign, 1863 (medal and clasp); surveyor, April, 1866; in charge of the survey party with the Abyssinian expedn., 1867-69; dep. supt., 1st grade, March, 1886; retd., Jan., 1887.

CASEY, Arthur Edwin Comerford, late Bengal C.S. (N. W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Portora Royal Sch., and Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Kumaon, May, 1882; retd., Oct., 1889.

CASPERSZ, Charles Peter, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 21st Dec., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and settlt. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1894.

CASSON, Herbert Alexander, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Newton Abbot Proprietary Coll., Marlborough Coll., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 15th Nov., 1889, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on special duty with Waziristan delimitation commn., 1894-95.

Digitized by Google

CAVE-BROWNE, Edward Raban, C.S.I., Acctnt.-Gen., India Office.—Educ. at the Coll. Sch., Taunton; junr. clerk in the treasury, East India house, 12th April, 1854, and from 1858 in the India office; acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 1860; senr. clerk, June, 1867; asst. in the accts. branch of the finl. dept., Jan., 1872; assessor of income tax, 1872; dep. acctnt.-gen., Feb., 1879; C.S.I., Jan., 1888; acctnt.-gen., June, 1893.

CAWLEY, George John, late Police Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 1st May, 1862, as asst. supt. of police, Assam; district supt., Dec., 1876; transfd. to Bengal, Dec., 1883; retd., Sept., 1894.

CAYLEY, Henry, Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 1857; from April, 1872, served as civil surgn. and offg. supt. of vaccn., supt. of royal botanical gardens, ophthalmic surgn. and profr. of ophthalmic surgery, med. coll., Calcutta, supt. of the eye infirmary, and marine surgn.; med. board, India office, 1885; retd., April, 1887.

CENTER, William, M.B., M.A., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Med. Dept., Punjab.—Joined Indian med. dept. in 1865; arrived, 11th April, 1866; from March, 1871, served in the Punjab as chemical examr. and profr. in the Lahore med. sch.; offg. meteorological reporter in addn., May, 1872; served under the govt. of India, 1882, as statistical officer in sanitary dept.; civil surgn., Lahore, and supt., lunatic asylum, 1884; profr. Lahore med. coll., April, 1888; retd., April, 1893.

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Neville Bowles, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Gen.—Ensign, Bengal infantry, 1837; served through the Afghan campaigns of 1839–42 (medal); present with the govr.-gen.'s body-guard at the battle of Maharajpur, Dec., 1843 (bronze star); dep. asst. quartermaster-gen. to the army, 1843; hon. A.D.C. to Lord Dalhousie, 1848; served in the Punjab campaign of 1848–49, including the actions of Chilianwala and Gujrat (medal and two clasps); mil. sec. to the chief commr. for affairs of the Punjab, March, 1853; commandant, Punjab irregular force, Dec., 1854; adjutant-gen. of the Bengal army, July, 1857; C.B., 1857; A.D.C. to the Queen for services in the Mutiny; commanded the force on the N.W. frontier of India in various expedns. against the hill tribes (medal and clasp); commander-in-chief, Madras, and member of the govr.'s council, Feb., 1876, to 1881; was apptd. head of the special mission to Kabul, Aug., 1878, which, however, was not allowed to enter the Amir's territory.

CHAMBERLAIN, William John, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. traffic supt., Dhond-Manmad railway, 29th Oct., 1878; served upon Berar, Punjab N., Rajputana-Malwa, and other railways; dep. traffic supt., N.W. railway, April, 1892.

CHAMIER, Francis Edward Archibald, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Oudh Commn.—Arrived, as ensign, 7th April, 1850; A.D.C. to Gen. Outram throughout the Oudh campaign; commanded the Kapurthala contingent during its service in Oudh, in 1858 (medal and two clasps); from March, 1858, served in Oudh as asst. commr., dep. commr., and offg. commr.; district judge, Rae Bareli, Feb., 1882, and afterwards at Faizabad; returned to Europe, 1888.

CHANNING, Francis Chorley, late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 25th Nov., 1870, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and settlt. officer; settlt. sec. to finl. commr., Jan., 1878; senr. sec. to the finl. commr., March, 1882; dep. commr., March, 1886; district judge, Jan., 1888, but to continue to act as divl. judge; divl. judge, May, 1890; acting judge, chief court, May-Dec., 1894; retd., Aug., 1895.

CHAPMAN, Charles, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 6th Aug., 1884.

CHAPMAN, Edmund Pelly, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 12th Nov., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

CHAPMAN, Reginald Corrie, Fin. and Commerce Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 28th Sept., 1874, and was employed at Nagpur, and afterwards at Rangoon; asst. comptr.-gen. at Calcutta, Feb., 1879; transfd. to Madras as acting asst. acctnt.-gen., March, 1879; confd., July, 1880; in addn., inspr. of local fund accts., April, 1882; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1891.

CHAPMAN, Robert Alexander Boswell, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 15th Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Central Prov. as asst. commr., Nov., 1891.

CHAPMAN, Robert Barclay, C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1850; arrived, 6th March, 1850; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; under sec. to govt. of India, home, finl., and foreign depts., April, 1856, to April, 1860; called to the bar (Inner Temple), Jan., 1863; junr. sec., board of rev., Lower Prov., June, 1863; acting commr., Nuddea divn., Nov., 1866, to Jan., 1869; served subsequently as sec. to govt. of India, finl. dept., and govt. dir. of Bank of Bengal; retd., 1881.

CHARLES, Fendall Lowis, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Repton Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 13th Nov., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; on special duty, demarcation of forests in Nasik, July, 1875; forest settlt. officer, Dharwar, Nov., 1881; acting municipal commr., Bombay, Oct., 1886; junr. collr. and mag., April, 1890; senr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1892.

CHARLES, George Gwyther, M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept., 9th May, 1857; arrived, 3rd Oct., 1857, and held charge of various offices in Bengal and the N.W. Prov.; inspr., April, 1862; asst supt., Feb., 1863; supt., April, 1880.

CHARLES, John George, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 15th Dec., 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. mag. and collr., and offg. under sec.; member of cattle plague commn., June, 1870; offg. dep. collr. of customs, Calcutta, July, 1871; offg. dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, March, 1876; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1876; acted as presidency and as chief presidency mag., Calcutta; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1885; retd., Jan., 1893.

CHARLES, Richard Havelock, M.D.,

Digitized by Google

M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I., Surgn.-Major, Bengal Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1882, and served as profr. of anatomy, Lahore med. coll.; apptd. in similar capacity to Calcutta med. coll., April, 1894.

CHARLTON, Alfred, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 8th April, 1882.

CHATFIELD, Kyrle Mitford, M.A., Educl. Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; served from 29th March, 1866, as principal and profr. of logic and moral philosophy at the Elphinstone coll., Bombay; dir. of public instrn., Nov., 1874.

CHATTERTON, Frank William, Col., Bengal Infantry.—Arrived in India as ensign, 4th Nov., 1859; employed under the mil. dept. till Feb., 1869, from which date he served in Jhansi and Kumaon as offg. asst. commr.; from May, 1873, served as cantonmt. mag. of Rurki; also small cause court judge, Rurki, March, 1879; cantonmt. mag., Agra, Dec., 1880, to Nov., 1886, when he was apptd. commandant of administrative battalion Bengal presidency volunteers; hon. A.D.C. to viceroy, Dec., 1888.

CHERRY, John William, Forest Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 5th Feb., 1869, as asst. conservator; dep. conservator, Jan., 1872; conservator, Oct., 1891.

CHEVENIX-TRENCH, George Frederick, Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—first commn., 22nd Jan., 1879; served in the Burma expedn., 1886; offg. asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Rajputana, June, 1888; on depn. in Kotah and Jhallawar, 1888-89; acting asst. district supt. of police, Quetta, Dec., 1889; also asst. commr., April, 1890; offg. first asst. to pol. rest., Persian Gulf, Aug., 1890; acting pol. agent, Basra, April, 1891; British joint commr. at Leh, Dec., 1891; asst. rest. for Leh, Kashmir, Dec., 1894.

CHEVIS, William, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Lancing Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 4th Dec., 1885, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; district judge, April, 1893.

CHICHELE-PLOWDEN, Trevor John, C.S.I., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 31st Oct., 1868, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and offg. under. sec.; offg. under sec., govt. of India, home dept., Feb., 1873; inspr.-gen. of police, Assam, Nov., 1876; sec. to the prison conference, Jan., 1877; sec., govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1878; rest., and pol. agent, Turkish Arabia, March, 1880; consul-gen., Baghdad, June, 1880; commr. of Ajmir-Merwara, June, 1885; rest. in Mewar, Nov., 1885; rest. in Kashmir, Nov., 1887; commr., Haidarabad assigned districts, Nov., 1888; rest., Haidarabad, March, 1892; C.S.I., Jan., 1893; author of several reports on journeys in Kurdistan, &c.

CHIPPER, Ernest, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 3rd Dec., 1875.

CHISHOLM, James Wright, late Central Prov. Commn.—Served in the Central Prov. from 24th Oct., 1856, as dep. collr., asst. commr., dep. commr., and settlt. officer; inspr.-gen. of registrn., supt. of stamps, and commr. of excise, Oct., 1871; inspr.-gen. of police and jails, Oct., 1876; sec. to the chief commr., June, 1880; commr. of the Chhattisgarh divn., March, 1883; retd., 1889.

CHISHOLME, John James Scott, Lieut.-Col., 5th Lancers.—First commn., 9th lancers, 10th Jan., 1872; served in the Afghan war, 1878-80; mil. sec. to govr. of Madras (Lord Connemara, G.C.I.E.), 10th Aug., 1888; reverted to mil. dept., Dec., 1890.

CHITPAL SINGH, Raja, Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. under native civil service rules, 12th Dec., 1881, and served in Oudh as asst. commr.; joint mag., Nov., 1893.

CHITTY, Charles William, B.A., B.L., Bombay Jud. Dept.—Called to the bar (Inner Temple), 17th Nov., 1884; acting chief judge, Bombay small cause court, Feb.-May, 1891, and again from Oct., 1891; confd., July, 1892.

CHOLMELEY, Norman Goodford, B.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1884, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1890.

CHRISTIE, Archibald, B.L., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 7th Nov., 1871, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on special duty, Kuram field force, Oct., 1878; offg. under sec. to govt., Aug. to Dec., 1884; district judge, Sept., 1887; divl. judge, April, 1893; acting judge, chief court, June, 1895.

CHRISTIE, Charles Howard Peregrine, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—First commn., April, 1866; joined the dept., March, 1869; served as asst. engr. and asst. consulting engr. for railways; dep. controller, public works accts., Madras, irrign. branch, Jan., 1873; examr., Jan., 1880; transfd. to Central India, Sept., 1880; examr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta, April, 1881; examr., public works accts., Madras, March, 1887; N.W. Prov. and Oudh, March, 1894.

CHRISTIE, George Francis Stephen, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 14th Dec., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. commr., cantonmt. mag., and small cause court judge.

CHRISTIE, James Thomas, C.I.E., Police Dept., Punjab.—Entered the acctnt.-gen.'s office, Jan., 1858; served in the police dept. from March, 1861, and under the govt. of India in the foreign dept., Sept., 1887, and Feb., 1880 (in Afghanistan); C.I.E., March, 1881; district supt. of police, first grade, Dec., 1886; asst. inspr.-gen., railway police, April, 1893, to June, 1894.

CHRYSTIE, George, Col., Police Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 12th Dec., 1857; arrived, 12th Feb., 1858, and served in the suppression of the Mutiny, &c.; from Aug., 1863, served in Madras as asst. supt. of police; supt., April, 1873; dep. inspr.-gen., Dec. 1891.

CHUCKERBUTTY, Alfred William Goodeve, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 30th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

CHUCKERBUTTY, Arthur Goodeve, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 28th Nov., 1886, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal; asst. comptr., India treasuries, June, 1893; dep. acct nt.-gen., Bombay, May, 1894.

CHUNDER MADHUB GHOSE, Jud. Dept.,

Digitized by Google

Bengal.—Member of the legisl. council of Bengal, 1883-85; fellow, Calcutta univ., 1885; prest., faculty of law, 1886-88; prest., board of examrs. for pleaders, &c., 1892; puisne judge, high court, Calcutta, 12th Jan., 1885.

CHURCH, WILLIAM THOMAS, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Rugby, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 30th Oct., 1863, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; supt., Dehra Dun, Jan., 1882; mag. and collr., July, 1885; offd. as commr., Rohilkhand, in 1889; retd., April, 1890.

CLARK, JOHN, M.A., Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Old Aberdeen Gr. Sch., Aberdeen Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1890.

CLARK, WILLIAM OVENS, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Portora Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 11th Nov., 1871, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on famine duty, Bengal, Feb., 1874; on special duty in the public works dept., March, 1882, and in the secretariat, March, 1885; dep. commr., Jan., 1888; district judge, Sept., 1890; divl. judge, Nov., 1892.

CLARKE, SIR ANDREW, G.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., Lieut.-Gen. — First commn., royal engineers, June, 1844; in 1848 was employed on special service in New Zealand, and was A.D.C. to lieut.-govr., Tasmania, 1849-53; govr. and commander-in-chief, Straits Settlements, 1873-75; member of council of govr.-gen. of India in charge of public works, June, 1875, to 1880; commandant, sch. of mil. engrg., Chatham, 1881-82; inspr.-gen. of fortifications and dir. of works, ordnance dept., war office, 1882-86.

CLARKE, CHARLES, Funds Dept., India Office.—Writer, India office, 18th Nov., 1872; clerk specially attached, March, 1893.

CLARKE, C.B., M.A., late Educl. Service, Assam.—Apptd. to the Bengal educl. dept., 8th Dec., 1865; served as profr. at the presidency coll., and as inspr. of schools; offg. supt. of the Calcutta botanical garden, May, 1869; offg. dir. of public instrn., Dec., 1884; transfd. to Assam as inspr. of schools, March, 1885; retd., June, 1887.

CLARKE, CHARLES MANSFIELD, C.B., Lieut.-Gen.—First commn., 1st March, 1856; served in the New Zealand wars, 1861-66 (medal), and S. African war, 1879 (medal and C.B.), and the subsequent operations in Basutoland; commandant-gen. of the colonial forces, Cape of Good Hope, 1880-82; asst. adjutant-gen., southern district, 1882, Aldershot, 1882-84, headquarters, 1884-86; dep. adjutant-gen., Ireland, 1886-88; in command of 3rd infantry brigade at Aldershot, 1889-92; dep. adjutant-gen., headquarters, 1892; commander-in-chief, Madras, and second member of council, Oct., 1893, till the abolition of that post, April, 1895; lieut.-gen. commanding the forces in Madras, April, 1895.

CLARKE, EDWARD HENRY SCAMANDER, Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Held various non-gazetted appts. from 20th Sept., 1875; on depn. with Kabul mission, 1893; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Oct., 1894.

CLARKE, HERVEY MORRIS STANLEY, Col., I.S.C. — Arrived in India as ensign, Madras native infantry, 13th March, 1854; served with the Central India horse, 1858-60; from Sept., 1861, served in the N.W. Prov. police dept.; district supt., April, 1863; personal asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, Dec., 1871; dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1885; inspr.-gen. of prisons, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, May, 1886; reverted to mil. duty, 1890.

CLARKE, LEYCESTER ANNAND GREY, B.A., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1893, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

CLARKE, ROBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Royal Sch., Raphoe, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 8th Dec., 1870, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; offg. registrar, chief court, Punjab, May, 1881; offg. divl. judge, Oct., 1886; dep. commr., Nov., 1886.

CLARKE, ROBERT LUCAS HYRAPIET, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 25th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.

CLARKE, SYDENHAM CUBBON, Col., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Arrived, 9th Jan., 1862; apptd. asst. engr., Mysore, Oct., 1862; exec. engr., Sept., 1867; served at Chatham, March to Sept., 1874; acting profr. of surveying, Cooper's Hill Coll., Sept., 1874; returned to Madras, Nov., 1876; served under the govt. of India on the Peshawar-Jalalabad state railway, Nov., 1879, and in Baluchistan; temporary supt. of works, Madras, April, 1883; offd. for various periods as suptg. engr., and in May, 1889, was in charge of public works, stores, and workshops; retd., March, 1891.

CLARKE, TREDWAY GEORGE, Col., I.S.C.—Ensign, Madras infantry, 1853; served in the Mysore commn. from Oct., 1857; dep. supt., Nov., 1862; dep. commr., 1873; sec. to chief commr., 1877; commr., Nagar divn., May, 1879; commr. of Coorg, 1881; offg. rest. in Mysore and chief commr. of Coorg, Dec., 1884, to March, 1885; and afterwards commr.; reverted to mil. duty, Jan., 1891.

CLARKE, WILLOUGHBY CHARLES STANLEY, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Assam Commn.—First commn. as ensign, June, 1851; arrived, 15th Oct., 1851; was employed on mil. duty till 1862, including service in the Sonthal expedn., 1855, and in the China expedn., 1860-61; also served as supt. of police and mag., govr.-gen.'s camp, 1859-60; from June, 1862, served in the Assam commn.; dep. commr., July, 1867; returned to Europe, 1889.

CLAY, ARTHUR LLOYD, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Cholmeley Gr. Sch., Highgate, at Cologne, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 29th Nov., 1862, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and joint mag. and dep. collr.; from Sept., 1874, to June, 1877, served in Assam as dep. commr., and district and sessions judge of Sylhet; mag. and collr., July, 1879; dep. commr., Manbhum, Aug., 1879; mag. and collr., Bakarganj, March, 1886; offd. as commr. of various divns.; retd., July, 1890.

CLAY, WILLIAM MCKINLEY, B.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 28th Oct., 1862; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., asst.

Digitized by Google

commr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; on famine relief duty, 1873–74; mag. and collr., 1st grade, March, 1887; retd., 1888.

CLEGG, Robert Bailey, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 12th Jan., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and head asst.

CLEGHORN, James, M.D., Surgn.-Major-Gen., Indian Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., March, 1865; arrived, 26th Sept., 1865; held various mil. med. charges, and offd. as civil surgn. at several stations; from Feb., 1870, served in the N.W. Prov., as civil surgn., at various stations; offg. surgn. supt., presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1885, to March, 1886, when he was apptd. civil surgn. of Lucknow; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Punjab, Sept., 1891; in 1893 was employed on special duty in connection with the cantonmts. act; surgn.-gen. and sanitary commr. with govt. of India, March, 1895.

CLEMENTS, Ernest, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

CLENCH, Robert Cherrett, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Apptd. supplemental clerk, 1st Jan., 1893.

CLERK, George Percy, Madras Rev. Dept.—Joined the service as proby. asst. dir., rev. settlt., 14th Sept., 1871; asst. dir., July, 1872; on special duty, N. Arcot, in connexion with famine relief works; dep. dir., Sept., 1880; dep. commr. of rev. settlt., April, 1887.

CLEVELAND, Charles Raitt, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Finchley, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1887, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; asst. settlt. officer, Jan., 1890; asst. to commr. of settlts. and agric., Nov., 1890; settlt. officer, Oct., 1891; commr. of excise, &c., Nov., 1894.

CLIFFORD, Samuel Le Poer Trench, Punjab Commn.—From 1st April, 1861, served in the subord. jud. dept.; in Jan., 1872, was apptd. registrar of the jud. commr.'s court in Oudh; dep. registrar of chief court, Punjab, Oct., 1872; offd. for various periods as judge, small cause court; jud. asst., Jan., 1884; author of 'Notes on the Code of Criminal Procedure.'

CLIFFORD, William Wigram, Police Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the dept., 10th Sept., 1868, as acting asst. district supt.; confd., Feb., 1871; district supt., March, 1875.

CLIFT, Henry Wilkins, late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. 8th Oct., 1868, and employed in buildings and roads branch in Mysore; exec. engr., Sept., 1871;[1] served also in irrign. branch, and on famine relief works; transfd. to state railways, July, 1879, and employed on Mysore and S. Mahratta lines, and on Bengal-Assam railway survey; E. Coast railway, Nov., 1889; retd., Dec., 1895.

CLIFTON, Charles Napier, Bombay Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1876, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Oct., 1886.

CLINTON (Baron), Right Hon. Charles Henry Rolle Hepburn Stuart Trefusis.—Educ. at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford; M.P. for N. Devon from 1857 to 1866; parly. under sec. of state for India, July, 1867, to Dec., 1868; apptd. a charity commr. for England and Wales, 1874.

CLOETE, Henry Newman Cunningham, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., and posted to Bombay, 10th Aug., 1868; exec. engr., March, 1873; transfd. to state railways, Dec., 1873, and employed on W. Rajputana railway survey, and on the Punjab N. and Kandahar state railways; transfd. to Bengal, May, 1881; suptg. engr., May, 1893.

CLOETE, Josias Gordon, Lieut.-Gen., late Rev. Survey Dept., Madras.—Ensign, Madras infantry, Feb., 1857; arrived, May, 1857; served in the Madras police as asst. supt., June, 1861, to June, 1863, and from the latter date in the rev. survey; dep. supt., Jan., 1872; retd. from the dept., 1888.

CLOUGH, John William, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th July, 1892.

COBB, Henry Venn, LL.B., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at King's Sch., Canterbury, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 18th Nov., 1886, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst. collr., Feb., 1892; acting asst. rest., Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, Aug.–Nov., 1893, and from April, 1895; in 1894 acted as dep. dir., land records, and as dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev.

COBB, William Hey, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. Peter's Sch., York, Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 25th Dec., 1884, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; city mag., Lucknow, July, 1889; also wasika officer, Oct., 1891; joint mag., Aug., 1893.

COCKERELL, Horace Abel, C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 31st Oct., 1853; served as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and mag. and collr. also as supt. of survey, Sept., 1859, offg. chairman, justices of the peace, Calcutta, and commr. of police, March, 1869, and Dec., 1872; commr. of divn., June, 1872; sec. to the govt. of Bengal, jud. and pol. depts., April, 1878; member of Bengal legisl. council, 1878, 1880, and 1882; board of rev., March, 1883; offg. lieut.-govr. of Bengal, Aug., 1885; retd., Aug., 1887.

CODRINGTON, George Henry Forbes, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 4th May, 1857; served on mil. duty till Dec., 1865, and subsequently in the Bombay police dept. as asst. supt. and district supt.; 1st grade supt., April, 1883; reverted to mil. dept., 1892.

COGHLAN, Robert Nesbit, Customs Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 23rd April, 1871; from March, 1872, served as gen. manager of the customs bonded warehouses, Bombay; from March, 1874, served as asst. collr. of salt rev.; collr. of sea customs, Karachi, and asst. commr. of salt rev. in Sind, Sept., 1882; collr. of customs and salt rev. in Sind, March, 1891.

COLDSTREAM, William, B.A., late Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; jud. asst., July, 1876; dep. commr., March, 1877; acted as commr. in various divns. from 1880; retd., June, 1894; author of a work on the grasses of the Southern Punjab.

COLE, William Hammond, M.A., late Survey

Digitized by Google

of India Dept.—Served in the educn. dept., N.W. Prov., April, 1862, to March, 1864, as profr. of mathematics at the govt. coll., Agra; from Jan., 1867, served in the great trigonl. survey; asst. supt. of surveys, Sept., 1869; dep. supt., July, 1882; apptd. to charge of head quarters office, Dehra Dun, and survey detachment in Kashmir, Jan., 1884; retd., April, 1892; author of various contributions to the survey publns., and of translns. relating to geodesy.

COLEBROOK, HENRY WILLIAM VAUGHAN, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., May, 1883; transfd. to Burma, April, 1894, and placed in charge of central irrign. divn.

COLERIDGE, FRANCIS ARTHUR, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Malvern Coll., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 5th Dec., 1894, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

COLES, GEORGE EDWARD, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1883.

COLLEN, SIR EDWIN HENRY HAYTER, K.C.I.E., Major-Gen., I.S.C.—First commn., royal artillery, July, 1863; served with the Abyssinian expedn., 1868 (medal); commissary of ordnance, India, 1869-70; admitted to the Bengal staff corps, May, 1873; acted as asst. mil. sec. to govt. of India, 1870 and 1873-74; sec. to Indian ordnance commn., 1874-75; 3rd asst. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., March, 1875; 2nd asst. sec., April, 1876; 1st asst. sec., Dec., 1876; dep. asst. quartermaster-gen., imperial assemblage, Delhi, 1876-77; on special duty in intelligence branch, London, 1877-79; sec. to Indian army organisation commn., 1879-80; served during the Afghan war as asst. controller-gen. of supply and transport, 1880-81 (medal); dep. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., April, 1884; served in Egypt with Suakim field force and as mil. sec. to Sir G. Graham, 1885 (medal with clasp, and Khedive's star); acctnt.-gen., mil. dept., govt. of India, July, 1886; sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Nov., 1887; C.I.E., Jan., 1889; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1893; has been apptd. to succeed Sir H. Brackenbury as mil. member of govr.-gen.'s council.

COLLIER, FRANK ROBERT STANLEY, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at King's Coll. and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 6th Nov., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, March, 1874; offg. collr. of customs, Calcutta, May, 1884; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1886; mag. and collr., April, 1889; member of Bengal legisl. council, July, 1893; publd. an annotated edition of the Bengal municipal act, 1884, another of the Bengal local self-govt. act and rules, 1886, and the 'Bengal Municipal Manual,' 1887.

COLLIER, GEORGE HERMAN, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch.; junr. clerk, India office, 17th Feb., 1876.

COLLIN, EDWARD WOODFIELD, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; private sec. to finl. member of govr.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1880; served under the foreign dept., Jan. to July, 1881, and in the finl. dept., March to Sept., 1885; settlt. officer, Muzaffarpur, Jan., 1886; offd. as dir. of land records, Bengal, April, 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1889; mag. and collr., Jan., 1894.

COLLINS, ARTHUR HERBERT, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 1st Jan., 1879, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and joint mag. and dep. collr.; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., Aug., 1894.

COLLINS, SIR ARTHUR JOHN HAMMOND, Kt., Q.C., B.L., Madras High Court.—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, of which he was fellow; called to the bar (Gray's Inn), 1860; Q.C. and bencher of his inn, 1877; recorder of Poole, 1873-79, and of Exeter from 1879, until he was apptd. chief justice of the high court, Madras, 28th Nov., 1885; vice-chancellor, Madras univ., 1889.

COLLINS, GEORGE GOWER, Burma Commn.—Held subord. appts. from 25th July, 1879: apptd. to the Burma police dept. as asst. district supt., Oct., 1882; joined the commn. as supernumerary asst. commr., March, 1884; asst. supt., Rangoon jail, Oct., 1884; asst. commr., March, 1886.

COLLINS, SIDNEY ARTHUR, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, 4th Dec., 1885.

COLQUHOUN, ARCHIBALD ROSS, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Entered the dept. in Oct., 1871, and served as asst. and exec. engr. in Burma; on special duty as personal asst. to Major Street on his mission to Siam, Jan.-May, 1879; posted to special duty in Upper Burma as civil officer and apptd. a dep. commr., Feb., 1886; retransfd. to public works dept., and posted to Baluchistan, Aug., 1889; services lent to British S. Africa Co., 1891-92; retd., Nov., 1893; author of 'Across Chryse,' 'Among the Shans,' 'The Truth about Tonquin,' 'The Opening of China,' 'Burma and the Burmans.'

COLVIN, SIR AUCKLAND, K.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Eton; apptd. from Haileybury, 1857; arrived, 17th Jan., 1858, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer; offg. under sec. to the govt. of India in the home dept., May, 1864, and in the foreign dept., Jan. to Nov., 1865; settlt. officer, July, 1869; sec., board of rev., N.W. Prov., March, 1870; on special duty for revision of Allahabad settlt., June, 1870; offg. sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., April, 1873, and again in 1875; offg. commr. of excise and stamps, and inspr.-gen. of registrn., June, 1873; mag. and collr., Basti, Feb., 1877, and afterwards at Bijnaur; offg. commr. of inland customs under the govt. of India, Nov., 1877; transfd. for employment in Egypt, Jan., 1879, and served as controller of Egyptian finance, and subsequently as finance minister to the Egyptian govt.; acted as consul-gen. in Sir E. Malet's absence; finl. member of council of the govr.-gen. of India, Oct., 1883; lieut.-govr. of the N.W. Prov., and chief commr. of Oudh, Nov., 1887, to Nov., 1892; retd., Dec., 1892.

COLVIN, BAZETT WETENHALL, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Eton; apptd. from Haileybury, 1850; arrived, 29th June, 1850; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. till Jan., 1854, and subsequently in the N.W. Prov.;

Digitized by Google

asst. commr., Kumaon, April, 1855; mag. and collr., Mainpuri, July, 1865; civil and sessions judge, Allahabad, July, 1873; on special duty at Agra during visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Feb., 1876; offg. sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., May, 1876; commr., Meerut, Jan., 1879; addl. member, govr.-gen.'s council, Jan., 1877, to May, 1881; member, board of rev., N.W. Prov., Jan., 1862; retd., April, 1885.

COLVIN, CLEMENT SNEYD, Public Works Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Brighton Coll., and by private tuition in England and on the Continent; temporary clerk, 1863; junr. clerk, mil. dept., 1864; funds dept., 1867; private sec. to sec. of state (the Duke of Argyll), 1873–74; private sec. to permanent under sec. of state, 1874–77, and accompanied Sir Louis Mallet on his depn. to India in 1875–76; senr. clerk, rev., statistics, and commerce dept., 1877; rest. clerk, 1877-85; public works dept., 1877; govt. dir. of Madras irrign. and canal co., 1880–82; asst. sec. in the public works, railway and telegraph dept., Sept., 1882; asst. govt. dir. of Indian railway cos., 1882; sec., public works dept., March, 1892.

COLVIN, ELLIOT GRAHAM, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 4th Jan., 1883, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as personal asst. to chief commr., May, 1884; asst. pol. agent, Rajputana, Sept., 1886; private sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, April, 1887; 1st asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, April, 1889; served under finl. dept. of govt. of India from June, 1890; offg. postmr.-gen., Bengal, July, 1890; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1891; mag. and collr., March, 1895.

COLVIN, JOHN RUSSELL COLQUHOUN, Capt., I.S.C.—Joined the service, 13th Aug., 1879, and was employed under the mil. dept. to Aug., 1886, including service in the E. Soudan, 1885; apptd. asst. to the agent in Rajputana, Aug., 1886; private sec. to lieut.-govr., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Nov., 1887; govr. to the Nawab of Rampur, April, 1889; rest. pol. officer, Rampur state, April, 1894.

COMINS, DENIS WOOD DEANE, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Jail Dept.—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1881, and served on gen. and jail duty, and as offg. first rest. surgn., med. coll. hosp., Calcutta; protector of emigrants, Calcutta, Jan., 1889; from Jan., 1891, served under the govt. of India, fin. and commerce dept.; apptd. inspr.-gen. of jails, Bengal, March, 1892.

CONDER, JAMES, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the public works dept., Sept., 1870; exec. engr., Oct., 1873; personal asst. to engr.-in-chief, Punjab N. railway, June, 1875; provisional asst. dir. of state railways, western system, 1877; traffic supt., Indus valley state railway, May, 1878; manager, Holkar, Sindia-Nimach, and Nimach-Nasirabad railways, Feb., 1881; traffic supt., Rajputana-Malwa railways, Sept., 1884; retd., 1890.

CONDON, JAMES HUNT, M.D., Brigade-Surgn., late Med. Dept., N.W. Prov.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., Feb., 1859; arrived, 25th July, 1859; served under the mil. dept. till Oct., 1861, when he was apptd. civil asst. surgn. in Oudh; from April, 1868, served in the N.W. Prov.; civil surgn. and supt. of jail, Cawnpore, March, 1871; retd., March 1891.

CONINGHAM, HENRY EVELYN, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Madras.—Arrived, 18th March, 1855; served in the dept. from Dec., 1861, as asst. supt. and supt., and acted as dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1883, to May, 1884; retd., Feb., 1886.

CONNAN, WILLIAM, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 22nd Dec., 1868, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., Aug., 1879; offg. under sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., 1888 and 1889; offg. suptg. engr., Orissa irrign. circle, April, 1891.

CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN (DUKE OF), H.R.H. ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., P.C., Gen.—First commn., 19th June, 1868; asst. adjutant-gen., Gibraltar, Oct., 1875; brigadier-gen., Aldershot, Sept., 1880; accompanied the expedny. force to Egypt, Aug., 1882 (medal with clasp, 2nd class Medjidie, and C.B.); commander-in-chief, and 2nd member of council, Bombay, Dec., 1886, to March, 1890; on return to England was apptd. to command of southern divn., Aug., 1890; commanding at Aldershot, Oct., 1893.

CONNEMARA (BARON), RIGHT HON. ROBERT BOURKE, G.C.I.E., P.C.—Educ. at Enniskillen Royal Sch. and at Trinity Coll., Dublin; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, Nov., 1852; M.P. for Lynn Regis from Dec., 1868; parly. under sec. of state for foreign affairs, Feb., 1874, to April, 1880; a royal commr. on the laws relating to copyright, Oct., 1875; privy councillor, April, 1880; again parly. under sec. for foreign affairs, June, 1895, to Feb., 1886; apptd. govr. of Madras, Sept., 1836; took his seat, 7th Dec., 1886; created a peer, 12th May, 1887; resigned, 1st Dec., 1890.

CONNOLLY, JOHN FRANCIS, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Belvedere Coll., Dublin, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 6th Nov., 1890, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; under sec. to govt. March, 1894.

CONOLLY, EDWARD ROBERT, Col., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 9th April, 1858; from Sept., 1866, served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on special duty as asst. to Major Cavagnari, Feb., 1879, and again at Khaibar, Feb., 1880; jud. asst., Sept., 1883; dep. commr., Bannu, Nov., 1884; also district judge; retd., Aug., 1890.

CONSTABLE, EDWIN THEOBALD, M.A., late Educl. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service as mathematical profr., Bareilly coll., 25th Feb., 1862; inspr. of public instrn., 1st circle, Aug., 1870; inspr. of schools, Dec., 1877; offg. dir. of public instrn., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Feb., 1883, and again, April, 1890; retd., Sept., 1891.

CONSTABLE, WILLOUGHBY VERNER, Major, R.E., India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 12th Sept., 1872; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1876, and posted to state railways; asst. manager, Rajputana state railway, July, 1882; employed in mil. dept., on Suakim-Berber railway, 1885; dep. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, Nov., 1886; exec. engr., Feb., 1887; offg. manager, Bhaunagar, Gondal and Morvi railways, April–June, 1887; dep. agent, Bengal-Nagpur railway co., 1887–89; offg. dep.

Digitized by Google

consulting engr. for railways, and under sec. to govt., public works dept., Madras, Feb., 1891; dep. manager, N.W. railway, Nov., 1893.

CONYBEARE, HENRY CRAWFORD ARTHUR, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., King's Coll., London, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 3rd Nov., 1873, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Jan., 1885; dep. commr., Aug., 1890; mag. and collr., Aug., 1891; author of 'An Account of Pargana Dudhi, in S. Mirzapur,' and of contributions to the provl. gazetteer.

COODE, MONTGOMERY PENROSE, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1876, and posted to Haidarabad; exec. engr., Jan., 1885; transfd. to Burma, Oct., 1889; asst. to chief engr. and under sec. to chief commr., Feb., 1895.

COOK, HENRY, M.D., Surgn.-Col., late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Indian med. service, 31st March, 1865; arrived, 31st Aug., 1865, and served as civil surgn. at various stations, supt. of vaccn., and supt. of jail; acted as surgn., Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., and profr., Grant med. coll., 1879–80, and 1881–82; civil surgn., Poona, with med. charge of the Deccan coll. and coll. of science, and supt. of lunatic asylum, April, 1883; also supt. and teacher of medicine and therapeutics at the med. school; acted as dep. sanitary commr., Oct., 1884; reverted to mil. dept., 1891.

COOK, HENRY, M.D., F.R.C.P., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Indian med. service, 24th Jan., 1855; arrived, 23th July, 1855, and served under the mil. dept. up to 1859, also holding the civil surgeoncy of Karachi in 1856; served with the Persian expedny. force in 1857 (medal); apptd. med. officer to pol. agency, Khalat, April, 1859; from April, 1861, served as civil surgn. in Ahmadnagar and Satara, and as supt. of Mahabaleshwar, and asst. collr. and mag. at that station; scientific officer, Abyssinian field force, Dec., 1867 (medal); physician, Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., and profr., Grant med. coll., May, 1873; retd., Nov., 1886; author of various papers publd. in the transactions of the med. and physical society of Bombay, on the geology, &c., of Baluchistan, and of other reports and papers on scientific and med. subjects.

COOK, HENRY DAVID, M.B., C.M., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service as asst. surgn., 1st April, 1870; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1870, and served on mil., gen. and jail duty; surgn., 1st district, and med. inspr. of emigrants, Madras, May, 1888.

COOK, JOHN HOME, Madras Rev. Survey Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Jan., 1868, as proby. asst. supt.; confd., July, 1876; dep. supt., May, 1887.

COOKE, ARTHUR GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Bath Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 11th Jan., 1895, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

COOKE, CRAWFORD BOYD, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., March, 1864; served under the mil. dept. up to Dec., 1868; and subsequently as asst. commr. in Burma; from Feb., 1874, to May, 1877, served as pol. agent at Bhamo, and from May, 1879, as cantonmt. mag. in Nowgong; from Jan., 1884, served as dep. commr. in Burma, and was apptd. to special duty in Upper Burma, Dec., 1885; commr., Oct., 1890; acted as finl. commr. in 1894; author of the 'British Burma Manual.'

COOKE, FREDERICK JAMES, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Bath Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1886, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; transfd. temporarily to Central Prov. as asst. commr., Nov., 1891.

COOKE, GORDON HENRY, Survey of India Dept.—Joined the dept., 6th Dec., 1866, and was apptd. asst. supt., May, 1871; in 1871–72, served with the Lushai expedny. force (medal); served in various districts, and at head-quarters, Calcutta, and was apptd. dep. supt., Oct., 1885; supt., Jan., 1895.

COOKE, HENRY GIRAUD, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 12th Nov., 1869, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., June, 1886; commr., Orissa, and supt., tributary mahals, March, 1895.

COOKE, JOHN EDWARD, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—From Oct., 1863, to April, 1868, served as asst. sec. to the govt. of India in the finl. dept.; dep. acctnt.-gen., Central Prov., Sept., 1870, and in Madras, Jan., 1874; asst. comptr.-gen., May, 1875; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Oct., 1878; dep. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, July, 1883; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Oct., 1888; dep. auditor-gen., April, 1891.

COOKE, SAMUEL, M.A., F.I.C., F.G.S., A.M.I.C.E., Educl. Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; arrived, 27th Dec., 1868, and served as profr. of chemistry and geology at the civil engrg. coll. (now the coll. of science), Poona; apptd. principal, Oct., 1893.

COOKE, THEODORE, C.I.E., M.A., M.Eng., LL.D., late Educl. Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; arrived, Nov., 1860; from June, 1865, served as principal of the civil engrg. coll., Poona; acted as dir. of public instrn. and also as dir. of land records and agric.; retd., Oct., 1893, and was apptd. technical sub-dir., Imperial Institute.

COOPER, CHARLES PHILIP, late Police Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 28th Jan., 1863; served from June, 1864, as examr. of the insolvent debtors' court, Bombay; police mag., Bombay, from Oct., 1871; acting first judge of the small cause court, Sept., 1873; senr. mag. of police and rev. judge, Bombay, June, 1874; chief presidency mag. and rev. judge, Bombay, June, 1878; retd., March, 1895.

COOPER, HARRY ALBERT, B.A., India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India office, 3rd June, 1880; junr. examr., India audit office, Nov., 1881; B.A., London univ., 1887; designation changed to junr. clerk, Oct., 1892.

COPLESTON, FREDERICK SELWYN, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1873, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Burma, as asst. commr., Sept., 1874; on forest demarcation duty, Tounghoo, Jan., 1880; dep. supt. of census,

Digitized by Google

Sept., 1880; judge under the land acquisition act, March, 1881; commr. of excise and stamps, March, 1885; addl. sessions judge, Tenasserim and Pegu, March, 1886; dep. commr., Jan., 1887; commr., Dec., 1890; offd. as jud. commr., Upper Burma, in 1894.

CORBETT, FRANK VINCENT, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Arrived, 13th Dec., 1866; asst. engr., Feb., 1867; exec. engr., March, 1871; employed chiefly on the Betwa canal; suptg. engr., Dec., 1889; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov. and Oudh, irrign. branch, June, 1894.

CORDERY, JOHN GRAHAM, M.A., C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1855; arrived, 22nd Oct., 1856, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; from Oct., 1864, to Sept., 1868, served in Berar as dep. commr. and asst. rest.; offg. dir. of public instrn., Punjab, 1872-73; offg. sec. to govt. of Punjab, April-Aug., 1878; commr. and supt., Multan, April, 1879; commr., Peshawar, April, 1881; rest., Haidarabad, April, 1883; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; retd., July, 1888.

CORDNER, ROBERT ALLEN, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 20th Feb., 1868, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., March, 1871; on famine relief works in Bengal, 1873-74; member of accts. committee, Nov., 1888; suptg. engr., June, 1894.

CORNISH, ROBERT, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Lancing Coll., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 22nd Nov. 1870, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine relief duty, 1874; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1882; mag. and collr., Dec., 1887; retd., Aug., 1895.

CORNISH, WILLIAM HENRY, Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 21st Jan., 1859; served in the mil. dept., to May, 1863, when he joined the police dept. as asst. supt.; district supt., April, 1870; served in Assam, 1870-74, and 1879-83.

CORNISH, WILLIAM ROBERT, C.I.E., F.R.C.S., Surgn.-Gen., late Madras Med. Service.—Studied at St. George's Hosp. (scholar and prizeman); apptd. to the Madras med. service, April, 1854; served under the mil. dept., and also as civil surgn. of Coimbatore, 1857-58; sec. to the dir.-gen. of the med. dept., Oct., 1858, to Feb., 1870; Madras member and sec. to the commn. for the reorganization of med. establts., 1865-66; sec. of Madras med. fund, 1864-70; sanitary commr., Madras, March, 1870, to April, 1880; during the famine of 1876-78, was specially engaged in organising a system of sanitary and med. inspection; supt. of Madras census, 1878; C.I.E., Jan., 1880; surgn.-gen. with the govt. of Madras, 1880-85; member of legisl. council, Madras, Dec., 1883; retd., April, 1885; fellow of Madras univ., Feb., 1867, and president of the med. faculty, 1880-85; hon. physician to the Queen; author of various contributions to the med. press, and of the Madras census report, 1873; was for some time editor of the 'Madras Quarterly Journal of Medical Science.'

CORNWALL, WILLIAM WOLFRAN GARDNER, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 17th Nov., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and asst. settlt. officer; mag. and collr., March, 1881; retd., Aug., 1887.

COSTELLO, CHARLES PETER, F.R.C.S., Surgn.-Col., late Bengal Med. Dept.—Joined the service as asst. surgn., 10th Feb., 1859; served in the Ambela campaign, 1863-64 (medal and clasp), the Jowaki expedn., 1877-78 (clasp), and the Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal); sanitary commr., Assam, Sept., 1888; principal med. officer and sanitary commr., Assam, June, 1892; retd., Jan., 1894.

COTGRAVE, THOMAS MANSON, Salt Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service as acting asst. commr. of customs, salt and opium, 30th Jan., 1866; opium inspr., Bombay, May, 1866; confd. as asst. commr., July, 1867; asst. collr., salt rev., Feb., 1874; dep. collr., April, 1890.

COTTON, SIR ARTHUR THOMAS, Kt., K.C.S.I., Gen., R.E.—Joined Addiscombe, 1818; arrived in Madras, Sept., 1821, as 2nd lieut. of engrs.; asst. to suptg. engr., tank dept., May, 1822; served with the Burmese expedn., 1824-26; from June, 1826, served as suptg. engr. in the tank dept., and in 1828 was apptd. to the charge of the Cauvery irrign., being also employed in the survey and improvement of the Paumben pass; in 1844 was employed in carrying out the systematic irrign. of the Godavari delta; promoted to chief engr., 1852; in 1858 planned works for the irrign. of the Mahanadi delta; was afterwards employed under the govt. of Bengal, reporting upon water communication between the Ganges and Calcutta; resigned govt. service in 1862; in 1863, was employed under the Madras irrign. co., reporting on their works, and also inspecting the Ganges canal works, and proposed addl. works, which were afterwards carried out as the Lower Ganges canal; also projected works for the Sone irrign., which have since been partially executed; retd. from the army in 1877.

COTTON, HENRY JOHN STEADMAN, C.S.I., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Magdalen Coll. Sch., Brighton Coll., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 29th Oct., 1867; served in the Bengal rev. and jud. dept., and as offg. under sec. to govt. and offg. registrar, high court; asst. sec., govt. of Bengal, June, 1875; junr. sec., April, 1876; mag. and collr., Nov., 1878; offg. commr., Chittagong, 1879, and 1884; sec., board of rev., Jan., 1882; port commr., Calcutta, May, 1387; sec. to govt. of Bengal, finl. and municipal depts., May, 1890; member of Bengal legisl. council, June, 1892; chief sec. to govt., July, 1892; author of a 'Memo. on the Rev. History of Chittagong,' 1880, 'Memo. on the Land Tenures of Bengal,' 1884, 'England and India,' 1883, and 'New India, or India in Transition,' 1885.

COTTON, JULIAN JAMES, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Sherborne Sch., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 24th Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

COTTON, WILLIAM BENSLEY, B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Wellington Sch. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 12th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

COUCH, RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD, Kt.—Recorder of Bedford, 1858-62; judge of the high court, Bombay, 1862-66; chief justice, 1866-70;

Digitized by Google

chief justice of Bengal, March, 1870, to April, 1875, and was prest. of the commn. apptd. to inquire into the charges made against the Gaekwar of Baroda, Feb., 1875; privy councillor, Nov., 1875; member of the jud. committee, Jan., 1881.

COUCHE, Thomas Benson, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, 22nd Jan., 1875.

COUCHMAN, Malcolm Edward, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Leamington Coll., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 7th Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

COUPER, Sir George E. W., Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Sandhurst, and served in H.M.'s 15th regt. for two years before joining Haileybury; apptd. to the Bengal civil service, 1846; served in Bengal and the Punjab in various grades; under sec., govt. of India, home and fin. dept., 1853; under sec., foreign dept., 1854; sec. to chief commr. of Oudh, 1855; served through the siege of Lucknow, and was present at several engagements during the Mutiny as A.D.C. to Sir H. Lawrence and Sir John Inglis, and afterwards to Sir James Outram; commr. in Oudh, 1858; sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov., 1859; jud. commr. of Oudh., 1863; chief commr. of Oudh, 1874; lieut.-govr. of N.W. Prov., 1877, as well as chief commr. of Oudh; retd., 1882.

COURTENAY, Robert, B.A., late Bombay C.S. — Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 24th Nov., 1874, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; acted as asst. judge at intervals from Dec., 1885; retd., Sept., 1890.

COURTNEY, David Charles, Major, R.E., Store Dept., India Office.—Entered the royal engrs., 17th April, 1866; served in the S. African war, 1879 (medal with clasp); asst. inspr. of works, royal arsenal, Woolwich, 1880-83; served in the Soudan expedn. of 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star); retd. from army, Nov., 1887; asst. supt. of the India store depôt, 1st April, 1887.

COWAN, Samuel Hunter, Col., I.S.C., late Survey of India.—First commn., lieut., royal artillery, 9th Dec., 1859; arrived, 9th April, 1860; asst. supt., survey dept., Bengal, 19th Jan., 1867; held charge of the Cachar survey, 1878-79; and of the Hugli River survey, 1882-83; dep. supt., April, 1883; retd., Oct., 1891.

COWIE, Donald William Garden, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Charterhouse and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 30th Nov., 1886, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst. collr., Jan., 1892; acting registrar, high court (appellate side), Jan.-April, 1894, and from March, 1895.

COWIE, Henry George, B.A., Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Pembroke Coll., Oxford; from 25th Nov., 1868, served as asst. acctnt.-gen., asst. comptr.-gen., and as asst. commr. of paper currency, in the N.W. Prov., and at Calcutta; from April, 1876, served in the Central Prov. as dep. acctnt.-gen. and dep. commr. of paper currency; comptr., Assam, March, 1883; dep. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, 1887; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, June, 1889; and Madras, Jan., 1890; dep. comptr.-gen., March, 1893.

COWIE, Thomas Renny, Col., I.S.C., Oudh Commn.—Arrived as ensign, 12th Aug., 1860; employed under the mil. dept. till Aug., 1869, from which date he served in Oudh as asst. commr., sub-judge, and dep. commr.; cantonmt. mag., Feb., 1881; dep. commr., Oct., 1888; district and sessions judge, April, 1891.

COWLEY, Francis William Rice, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1863, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; employed in public works dept., March, 1873; dep. commr., wards' estate, Patna, June, 1875; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1878; district and sessions judge, April, 1879; jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, Sept., 1887.

COX, Arthur Frederick, Indian C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch. and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 3rd Nov., 1871, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; on special duty in connection with visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Nov., 1875; from Sept., 1882, served in the finl. dept.; asst. comptr.-gen., July, 1883; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, April, 1885; sub-collr. and mag., Nov., 1887; district and sessions judge, April, 1889; acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Dec., 1889; offg. comptr. and auditor-gen., March, 1894; acctnt.-gen., Bengal, April, 1895; compiled 'N. Arcot District Manual.'

COX, Harry, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Olave's Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 28th Dec., 1877, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1889; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1894.

COX, Henry William Holmes, Col., I.S.C., Police Dept., Madras.—Ensign, Madras infantry, Nov., 1857; arrived, 26th Dec., 1857; served in the Madras police from April, 1861; supt., April, 1873; asst. inspr.-gen., Dec., 1881; presidency mag., Oct., 1883; pol. officer in charge of ex-King Thebaw of Burma, Dec., 1885, to April, 1886; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Aug., 1886; commr. of police, Madras city, Dec., 1891.

COX, John Hugh, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 21st Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

COXE, Henry Reynell Holled, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 1st Nov., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; employed in Burma, 1887-91, as asst. commr. and under sec. to chief commr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1893.

CRADDOCK, Reginald Henry, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Reading Gr. Sch., Wellington Coll., and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 1st Dec., 1884, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., asst. to commr. of settlts. and agric., and settlt. officer; commr. of excise, April, 1893; dep. commr., June, 1893.

CRAIG, James, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 10th July, 1866; exec. engr., Sept., 1872; offg. suptg. engr. and sec. to the agents to the govr.-gen. for Rajputana and Central India, April-Oct., 1891;

Digitized by Google

offg. suptg. engr. and sec. to the agent for Baluchistan, April, 1892; suptg. engr., June, 1892; employed in Burma from March, 1893.

CRAMPTON, ARTHUR CECIL, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed in the Central Prov. and the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1883; transfd. to Burma, Sept., 1890.

CRANBROOK (EARL OF), RIGHT HON. GATHORNE GATHORNE-HARDY, G.C.S.I., P.C.—Born, 1814; educ. at Shrewsbury Sch., and at Oriel Coll., Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple in 1840, and practised as a barrister for several years; contested Bradford unsuccessfully in 1847; sat in the House of Commons for Leominster from 1856 to 1865, when he was returned for Oxford; under sec. of state for the home dept., 1858; prest. of the poor law board, July, 1866; sec. of state for the home dept., 1867-68; sec. of state for war, Feb., 1874; created Viscount Cranbrook, May, 1878; sec. of state for India, March, 1878, to May, 1880; lord prest. of council, 1885-86, and again, 1886-92; created Earl of Cranbrook and Baron Medway, Sept., 1892.

CRASTER, GEORGE AYTON, Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—First commn. as lieut., 11th Dec., 1849; from Nov., 1853, served as asst. and exec. engr. in Assam, Oudh, and the Punjab; transfd. to the N.W. Prov., March, 1869; offg. suptg. engr., and dep. sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., public works dept., April, 1872; suptg. engr., April, 1872; retd., 1886.

CRAWFORD, CLEMENT EDWARD, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 10th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

CRAWFORD, JAMES ADAIR, Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 17th Sept., 1878, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from Feb., 1881, served in the pol. dept., and acted as asst. to the agent for Rajputana, boundary settlt. officer in Mewar, and asst. to the rest. at Haidarabad; attaché, foreign dept., May, 1882; in charge of office of press commr., 1882-83; asst. commr., Ajmir, April, 1884; asst. sec., foreign dept., Jan., 1885; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, Nov., 1885; junr. under sec. to govt., foreign dept., March, 1888; acting first asst. and sec. for Berar to rest. at Haidarabad, May, 1890; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1892; on special duty in connection with the revision of Aitchison's 'Treaties,' Oct., 1892; and again with the Archduke of Austria during his tour in India, 1892-93; offg. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July-Dec., 1893; rev. commr., Baluchistan, March, 1895.

CRAWFORD, RICHMOND IRVINE, C.I.E., Col., I.S.C., Sind Commn.—First commn., Oct., 1857; arrived, 6th Nov., 1857; served in the pursuit of the Gwalior rebels, &c., in 1858 (medal and clasp for Central India); from Sept., 1864, served in Sind as dep. collr. and mag., and supt. of police; pol. supt. of Thar and Parkar, May, 1875; dep. commr., Thar and Parkar, Aug., 1881; collr. and mag., Shikarpur, June, 1885; and subsequently at Karachi; C.I.E., Jan., 1896; has acted for various periods as commr. in Sind.

CRAWFURD, JAMES, B.A., B.L., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the Coll. Sch. and Univ. of Glasgow, and Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1868, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. under sec., govt. of India, home dept., Feb., 1875; under sec., govt. of Bengal, July, 1876; first inspr. of registrn. offices, Dec., 1877; registrar, high court, Nov., 1878; district and sessions judge, March, 1885; retd., Nov., 1894.

CRAWLEY, CHARLES EDWARD, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the dept., and was attached to the acctnt.-gen.'s office, Bombay, 25th Feb., 1874; asst. commr., paper currency, Bombay, March, 1878; asst. acctnt.-gen., Calcutta, Oct., 1883; Bombay, Aug., 1884; asst. comptr., India treasuries, Jan., 1889; asst. acctnt.-gen. and examr. of local accts., Bengal, March, 1889; on foreign service, as comptr.-gen. to the Nizam's govt., Aug., 1893.

CRAWLEY, GEORGE BURRIDGE, Capt., I.S.C., Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—First commn., 30th Jan., 1878; entered civil employ as cantonmt. mag., July, 1885.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, ARTHUR WILLIAM, M.A., B.L., late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 21st Nov., 1868, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and special asst. to pol. agent; from May, 1873, to Dec., 1874, served in Baroda as acting asst. rest.; in special charge of Sachin state, Dec., 1874; on special duty at Baroda, Feb., 1875; on famine duty at Kaladgi, Aug., 1877; talukdari settlt. officer, Gujarat, June, 1879; special officer for the settlt. of claims to giras and watans in Baroda territory, 1883 and 1885; acting chief presidency mag. and rev. judge, Bombay, May, 1887; junr. collr. and mag., May, 1889; senr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1891; retd., Aug., 1893.

CREAGH, BOYLE PURDON, Commander, R.I.M., Marine Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 26th March, 1878; commander of 'Tenasserim,' Sept., 1880; transport officer, Suakim, March, 1885; captain in turn of 'Canning' and 'Clive,' 1885-91; acting port officer, Madras, Oct., 1891; and Bombay, April, 1892; apptd. port officer, &c., Calcutta, April, 1893.

CREGEEN, ARCHIBALD CRELLIN, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., June, 1859, as asst. engr., Central Prov.; transfd. to Punjab, Feb., 1861; exec. engr., April, 1866; railway dept., Central India, Holkar state railway, Oct., 1870; engr.-in-chief, provl. light railway survey extensions, Lucknow, June, 1878; Nimach-Nasirabad survey, Nov., 1878; W. Rajputana state railway, Aug., 1879; Vizagapatam-Raipur railway survey, Oct., 1882; construction establt., Nagpur-Bengal railway, Oct., 1884; agent and chief engr., Indian Midland railway, Feb., 1886; retd., Feb., 1888.

CRESSWELL, CHARLES ARTHUR, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., royal artillery, Jan., 1866; arrived, 12th Jan., 1867; joined the Burma commn., Feb., 1871, as offg. asst. commr. and cantonmt. mag. at Tounghoo; personal asst. to chief commr., Dec., 1875; boundary officer, Sandoway, March, 1881; prest., Sandoway town committee, April, 1884; deputy commr., March, 1885.

CROFT, SIR ALFRED WOODLEY, K.C.I.E., M.A., Educl. Dept., Bengal.—Apptd., 8th Dec., 1865; served as profr., presidency coll., principal,

Digitized by Google

Dacca coll., and inspr. of schools; dir. of public instrn., from Aug., 1878; prest. of the commn. to draw up a code for European schools, Oct., 1881; member of the educn. commn., 1882–83; C.I.E., May, 1884; K.C.I.E., Feb., 1887; member of the legisl. council of Bengal, Feb., 1387; on special duty for the preparation of a report on educn. in British India, 1837; fellow, member of the syndicate and prest. of the faculty of arts of Calcutta univ.; vice-chancellor, Dec., 1893.

CROFTON, JAMES, Lieut.-Gen., late R.E.—Second lieut., Bengal engrs., 9th Dec., 1844; joined the public works dept., Nov., 1847; asst. engr., Punjab circle, Dec., 1849; exec. engr., Punjab irrign., 1858; suptg. engr., Jan., 1862; supt., Sutlej canal surveys; chief engr., irrign., and under sec. to govt., Punjab, Sept., 1864; inspr.-gen. of irrign. and dep. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., April, 1874, to Jan., 1882, when he resigned the service.

CROLE, CHARLES STEWART, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Edinburgh High Sch. and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 9th Dec., 1863, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; district and sessions judge, Kistna, June, 1881; collr. and mag., Nov., 1882; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1886; member of board of rev., Dec., 1890; and of legisl. council, Dec., 1893; compiled the 'Chingleput District Manual.'

CROMBIE, ALEXANDER, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872; offg. rest. surgn., Calcutta med. coll. hosp., Jan., 1873; profr., med. coll., in addn., Oct., 1873; transfd. to Burma, Feb., 1875, and apptd. junr. civil surgn., Rangoon, and health officer to the port; from April, 1877, served in Bengal as civil surgn.; also at Simla as joint med. officer, 1880–82; civil surgn., Dacca, with charge of the jail, &c., March, 1882; surgn. supt., presidency gen. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1889.

CROMER (BARON), RIGHT HON. EVELYN BARING, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.—Lieut., royal artillery, June, 1858; capt. in 1870, and major in 1876; A.D.C. to Sir Henry Storks, in Ionian Islands, in 1861, and sec. to him in 1865, during the enquiry into the outbreak in Jamaica; private sec. to the govr.-gen. of India (the Earl of Northbrook), 1872-76; commr. of the Egyptian public debt, 1877-79; comptr.-gen. in Egypt, Sept., 1879; finl. member of council of govr.-gen. of India, June, 1880; agent and consul-gen. in Egypt, and a minister plenipotentiary in the diplomatic service, Aug., 1883; finl. asst. at the conference in London on Egyptian finance, 1884; G.C.B., Jan., 1895; has 1st class of Medjidie.

CRONIN, JOHN JOSEPH, Capt., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., Aug., 1880; employed in Burma as asst. commr., July, 1886.

CROOKE, WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Erasmus Smith's Gr. Sch., Tipperary, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; dep. commr., July, 1889; mag. and collr., Feb., 1890: author of a rural and agricl. glossary for the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, an 'Ethnographical Handbook for the N.W. Prov. and Oudh,' 'Popular Religion and Folklore of N. India,' and 'Gazetteer of Jalesar.'

CROSS (VISCOUNT), RIGHT HON. RICHARD ASSHETON, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I.—Born, 30th May, 1823; educ. at Rugby Sch., and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1849, and for several years went the northern circuit; M.P. for Preston, 1857-62, and S.W. Lancashire, 1868-86; sec. of state for the home dept., 1874-80; bencher of the Inner Temple, 1876; hon. LL.D. of Cambridge, Oct., 1878; G.C.B. in 1880; again sec. of state for the home dept., June, 1885, and was apptd. prest. of the royal commn. on the educn. acts; in Lord Salisbury's second administration, Aug., 1886, was apptd. sec. of state for India, and raised to the peerage under the title of Viscount Cross; G.C.S.I., Aug., 1892; lord privy seal in Lord Salisbury's third administration, July, 1895; author of two legal works.

CROSTHWAITE, SIR CHARLES HAUKES TODD, K.C.S.I., late Indian C.S., Council of India.—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1857; arrived, 29th Dec., 1857, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and settlt. officer; from April, 1877, served in the Central Prov. as commr. of the Nagpur and Jabalpur divns., and was apptd. jud. commr., Central Prov., Aug., 1881, and addl. member of the govr.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1881; acting chief commr., British Burma, March, 1883, to April, 1884; chief commr., Central Prov., Jan., 1885; member of the public service commn., Dec., 1886; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; chief commr. of Burma, March, 1887; K.C.S.I., May, 1888; member of council of govr.-gen., Oct., 1890, to Feb., 1891, and again from April, 1892; lieut.-govr., N.W. Prov., and chief commr., Oudh, Nov., 1892, to Jan., 1895; member of council of India, March, 1895; author of 'Notes on the N.W. Prov.' and 'Land Rev. Law.'

CROSTHWAITE, ROBERT JOSEPH, C.S.I., B.A., B.L., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 30th Oct., 1863, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr. and joint mag. and dep. collr.; asst. supt., sub-judge, and registrar of Dehra Dun, Dec., 1873; small cause court judge, Allahabad, March, 1875; registrar of the high court, N.W. Prov., Jan., 1878; acting jud. commr., British Burma, Dec., 1878; district and sessions judge, Allahabad, May, 1881; addl. sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept., Jan., 1883; jud. commr. of the Central Prov., Jan., 1885; member of viceroy's legisl. council, June, 1889; offg. chief commr., Central Prov., July-Oct., 1889; rest. and agent to the govr.-gen., Central India, Jan., 1891; C.S.I., May, 1890; agent to the govr.-gen., Rajputana, March, 1895; author of 'The N.W. Prov. Rev. Law' (legal part).

CROW, WILLIAM, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk for railway stores, 23rd Oct., 1883.

CROWDY, JOHN HENRY, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn. as lieut., Dec., 1857; posted to Indian establt., Sept., 1870; from Dec., 1870, served as exec. engr. in the Punjab; transfd. to mil. works, 1872, and served in the Punjab, the N.W. Prov., and Bengal; suptg. engr., March, 1886; retd., March, 1890.

CROWE, WILLIAM HENRY, B.L., Indian

Digitized by Google

C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Godolphin Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 26th Oct., 1867, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., profr. at the Deccan coll., Poona, acting asst. agent for sardars in the Deccan, and asst. judge and sessions judge; acting special judge under the Deccan agriculturists' relief act, March, 1882; judge and sessions judge, Aug., 1883; also agent for sardars in the Deccan, April, 1892; acted as jud. commr. in Sind, Oct.-Dec., 1894.

CROZIER, Robert George, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Brighton Coll.; temporary clerk, 30th Nov., 1865; junr. clerk, Jan., 1867; senr. clerk, March, 1887.

CRUICKSHANK, Alexander, M.A., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ. and King's Coll., Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1861; served in Madras from Oct., 1863, as asst. collr. and mag., and principal asst.; collr. and mag., S. Arcot, special agent, French settlt., and pol. agent for Pondicherry, Sept., 1878; collr. and mag., Anantapur, Nov., 1885; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1886; retd., Nov., 1887.

CRUICKSHANK, Alexander Walmesley, B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Called to the bar at the Middle Temple; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 11th Nov., 1872, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; junr. sec., board of rev., Jan., 1878; under sec. to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Sept., 1886; settlt. officer, Oct., 1886; dep. commr., Nov. 1890; mag. and collr., Nov. 1891; acted as commr. of Agra in 1894.

CRUICKSHANK, John, M.D., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Apptd., 20th Feb., 1856; arrived, 9th April, 1856; civil surgn., Dharwar, Jan., 1865; from March, 1866, acted as surgn. to the govr. of Bombay; also as private sec., Oct., 1866; on special duty to Egypt as surgn. to Lord Mayo, Nov., 1868; supt. of Mahabaleshwar, Dec., 1870; from April, 1871, served as inspr.-gen. of prisons, Bombay; retd., April, 1887.

CRUICKSHANK, John Donaldson, Col., R.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—First commn., 9th Dec., 1859; joined the dept. as proby. asst. engr., July, 1862, and was employed on irrign. works, &c., in Sind; exec. engr., Dec., 1865; suptg. engr., Nov., 1891; chief engr., Feb., 1894; acting sec. to govt. of Bombay, public works dept., May-Nov., 1893.

CRUMP, Henry Ashbrooke, B.A., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 10th Nov., 1885, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; commr. of excise, June, 1893; dep. commr., Aug., 1894; second sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1894.

CRUMP, Louis Charles, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. under private tuition and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 10th Dec., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

CULLEN, Peter, M.D., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Med. Dept., Central Prov.—Joined the Bengal med. service, July, 1859; arrived, 24th Jan., 1860, and was employed under the mil. dept., including service in the China war; from Feb., 1862, served in the Central Prov. as civil surgn. and supt. of jail; also supt. of cotton affairs, May, 1865; retd., June, 1892.

CUMINE, Alexander, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Glenalmond; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 28th Oct., 1874, and served as asst. collr. and mag., and railway mag.; 2nd asst. collr., May, 1887; 1st asst. collr., Nov., 1890; junr. collr. and mag., Kaira, and pol. agent, Cambay, May, 1894.

CUMING, Arthur Herbert, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., London Univ., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

CUMING, Joseph Henry, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Westminster, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

CUMMING, Alexander Robertson, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Aberdeen Gr. Sch., Aberdeen Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 18th Dec., 1892, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

CUMMING, Charles Lennox Bruce, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 29th Nov., 1867, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; principal asst., Ganjam, Nov., 1883; retd., March, 1888.

CUMMING, John Arthur, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch., Aberdeen Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 16th Dec., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; head asst., Dec., 1894.

CUMMING, John Ghest, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at High Sch., Glasgow, Glasgow Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 3rd Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., offg. under sec. to govt., and settlt. officer.

CUMMING, William Gordon, C.I.E., Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Madras engrs., 1860; arrived, 7th Oct., 1862; joined the public works dept., Feb., 1864, as asst. engr., Port Blair; exec. engr., April, 1866; transfd. to Madras, Aug., 1868; Haidarabad, May, 1870; from Feb., 1874, served in British Burma; suptg. engr., Jan., 1884; offg. sec. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Rajputana, Oct., 1884; sec. to chief commr., Burma, public works dept., May, 1888; rank of chief engr., May, 1888; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; retd., Aug., 1895.

CUNINGHAM, Charles Alexander, Brigadier-Gen., Bombay Pol. Dept.—First commn., 20th June, 1858; served in the Afghan war as asst. adjutant-gen. (medal); dep. asst. adjutant-gen., Bombay, 1877-80, and 1881-88; dep. adjutant-gen., Bombay, 1888-92; asst. adjutant-gen., Bengal, Feb., 1893; sec. to govt. of Bombay, mil., &c., depts., Dec., 1892; pol. rest., collr. of stamp rev., &c., Aden, May, 1895.

CUNINGHAM, James Macnabb, C.S.I., M.D., Surgn.-Gen., late Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the dept., 1851; supt. of central prison, Bareilly, 1861, and subsequently at Meerut; offg. supt., govt. press, N.W. Prov., 1863; sec. to sanitary commr., 1866; profr. of hygiene, Calcutta med. coll., 1866; sanitary commr., Bengal, 1869; sanitary commr. with the govt. of India, 1875; surgn.-gen., March, 1880; retd., March, 1885; member of army sanitary commn., Feb., 1891.

Digitized by Google

CUNINGHAM, William John, C.S.I., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad., and Clapham Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 21st Nov., 1870, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from Aug., 1873, served in Mysore as asst. commr. on special duty at Bangalore and Chitaldrug, addl. sec. in the famine dept., and sec. to the chief commr., gen. dept.; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr., Coorg, April, 1881; asst. to the rest., Haidarabad, Dec., 1883; under sec., govt. of India, foreign dept., Sept., 1885; dep. sec., May, 1890; sec., April, 1894; also sec. of orders of Star of India and Indian Empire, May, 1894; C.S.I., Jan., 1894.

CUNNINGHAM, Alexander Frederick Douglas, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Kensington Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 11th Nov., 1872, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; pol. asst. to Major Cavagnari in Afghanistan, Nov., 1878; pol. officer, Khaibar, Oct., 1879; 1st asst. to chief pol. officer, Afghanistan (Kabul), Feb., 1880; offg. under sec. to govt., 1879 and 1881; C.I.E., March, 1881; offg. supt., Kapurthala state, Feb., 1884; under sec. to govt., Dec., 1884; offd. as dep. commr. from Feb., 1885; on special duty at Rawal Pindi durbar, March, 1885; dep. commr., Nov., 1888; offg. commr. and supt., Peshawar, Oct., 1892, and from April, 1894.

CUNNINGHAM, David Douglas, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S., F.L.S., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1868; from 19th Dec., 1874, served as special asst. to the sanitary commr. with the govt. of India; profr. of physiology, Calcutta med. coll., from June, 1879; also acted as govt. quinologist, and as supt. of botanical gardens; apptd. to conduct special cholera inquiries, Dec., 1884; on special duty as naturalist with the Tibet Mission, 1886; C.I.E., June, 1893; hon. surgn. to the viceroy; author of various med. and scientific treatises.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Henry S., K.C.I.E., late Calcutta High Court. — Advocate-gen., high court, Madras, and addl. member of the govr.'s council, 1872–77; puisne judge, high court, Calcutta, Nov., 1877; member of the famine commn., 1878–81; member of fin. committee, March, 1886; resigned his seat in the high court, Calcutta, July, 1888; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1889.

CURRIE, Fendall, B.L., Col., Oudh Commn.—Arrived, 31st Dec., 1858, as cornet, 1st European light cavalry; asst. commr., Hazaribagh, Feb., 1863; from Sept., 1863, served in the Oudh commn., and was apptd. small cause court judge, Sitapur, June, 1868, and junr. sec. to chief commr., Nov., 1868; city mag., Lucknow, Feb., 1870; dep. commr., Nov., 1878; commr., March, 1888; author of several legal commentaries and manuals.

CURRIE, George Mainwaring, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 28th Oct., 1862; served in the rev. and jud. dept., Bengal, and was apptd. mag. and collr., March, 1884; retd., March, 1892.

CURRY, Thomas Elmitt, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to state railways; transfd. to Bengal, Oct., 1881; exec. engr., Nov., 1885; re-transfd. to state railways, July, 1886.

CURSETJEE RUSTOMJEE, B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., London; called to the bar at the Middle Temple; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 29th Nov., 1876, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1886; dep. commr., Dec., 1891; mag. and collr., Dec., 1893.

CURTIS, George Seymour, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 24th Oct., 1888, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; in 1889–91 acted as asst. pol. rest., Aden; under sec. to govt., rev., &c., depts., Aug., 1894.

CURZON, The Right Hon. George Nathaniel, M.P.—Educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A., 1882; fellow of All Souls' Coll., 1883; M.A., 1884); private sec. to Lord Salisbury, June, 1885, to Feb., 1886; M.P. for the Southport divn. of Lancashire, from 1886; under sec. of state for India, Nov., 1891, to Aug., 1892; member of royal commn. on Indian expenditure, May, 1895; sworn of the privy council, June, 1895; under sec. of state for foreign affairs, June, 1895; author of 'Russia in Central Asia,' 1889, 'Persia,' 1892, and 'Problems of the Far East,' 1894.

CUSHING, Thomas, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk to inspr. of scientific instruments, store depôt, Dec., 1867; inspr. of scientific instruments, May, 1876.

CUTHBERTSON, Clive, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Peter's, Adelaide, Glenalmond Sch., and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 13th Dec., 1885, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1889; offd. as under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., in March, 1890; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1893; retd., Nov., 1895.

CUTTLE, George, Store Dept., India Office.—2nd class clerk, India store depôt, 5th April, 1882.

DALAL, Barzore Jamshedji, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Bombay Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 12th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

DALLAS, A. M., C.I.E., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Med. Dept., Punjab.—Arrived and was apptd. asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., June, 1856; supt., central jail, Oct., 1859; inspr.-gen. of prisons, April, 1863; surgn.-gen., Punjab, Sept., 1884; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Punjab, April, 1885; retd., March, 1889.

DALLAS, J., Capt., R.E., Mil. Secretariat, Govt. of India.—First commn., 30th July, 1879; apptd. to mil. works dept., Nov., 1884; asst. sec., mil. dept., Dec., 1890.

DALLAS, William Liscombe, Meteorological Dept., Govt. of India.—Served from 18th July, 1882, as scientific asst. to the meteorological reporter; author of a 'Memoir on the Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea', and other meteorological publns.

DALMAHOY, Patrick Carfrae, Maj.-Gen., Bengal Infantry, late Police Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Arrived as ensign, 1st Jan., 1857; adjutant of the Hamirpur district police, Oct., 1858, and commandant, Oct., 1861; district supt. of police, Jan., 1862; asst. inspr.-gen., govt.

Digitized by Google

railway police, April, 1867; offg. commandant of the Mhairwara police battalion, Sept., 1869, to April, 1871; dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1882, to 1885.

DALTON, GODFREY JOHN BECTIVE TUITE, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at St. Columba's Coll., Rathfarnham, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 12th Jan., 1864, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and dep. commr.; mag. and collr., Aug., 1887; retd., April, 1893.

DALY, HUGH, C.I.E., Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Arrived, 12th Feb., 1882, and served in the mil. dept.; from Nov., 1884, served in the pol. dept. as pol. asst., Rajputana; on special duty in Upper Burma, June, 1886, and with the N. Shan column in Nov., 1887; supt., N. Shan states, May, 1888; on special duty at Mandalay, 1891; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., July, 1892.

DALY, WILLIAM WATT, C.I.E., late Bengal Police.—Served in the dept. from 19th Nov., 1862; attached to Lushai expedn. in command of frontier police, Nov., 1871, to March, 1872; district supt., March, 1873; with Garo Hills expedn., 1873-74; commandant of frontier police, Surma valley divn., May, 1883; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1891; retd., May, 1894.

DAMES, MANSEL LONGWORTH, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 19th Nov., 1870, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on special duty with the Kabul troops, Jan., 1879; dep. commr., Feb., 1887; acted for various periods as divl. judge; author of a Baluchi grammar and text-book.

DAMPIER, GERALD ROBERT, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Charterhouse, and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 10th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

DAMPIER, HENRY LUCIUS, C.I.E., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Eton; apptd. from Haileybury, Dec., 1848; arrived, 18th Sept., 1849; served in the rev. and jud. depts., and was apptd. mag. and collr., 1st grade, Oct., 1860; junr. sec., board of rev., Feb., 1861, and sec., Nov., 1861; commr., Nuddea divn., July, 1863; on famine duty, 1866; between April, 1867, and Nov., 1874, served as sec. to the govt. of Bengal in the rev. and gen. depts., and as offg. sec. to the govt. of India, home dept., in 1872; member of Bengal legisl. council, 1874 and 1879; board of rev., Oct., 1877; prest. of rent law commn., 1881; retd., July, 1884.

DANCE, GEORGE WHITMORE, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 27th Nov., 1881, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Oct., 1889; sub-collr. and joint mag., July, 1893.

DANE, LOUIS WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 14th Nov., 1876, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; private sec. to lieut.-govr., Oct., 1879, to April, 1882; on special duty, Lahore Rakhs, 1884-85; offg. registrar, chief court, June, 1886; settlt. officer, Gurdaspur, Oct., 1887; asst. commr., 1st grade, May, 1889; dep. commr. and settlt. collr., Peshawar, Dec., 1892.

DANE, RICHARD MORRIS, C.I.E., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Kingstown Sch., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 20th Nov., 1874, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; served under the foreign dept. of the govt. of India, 1878-79; sec. to finl. commr., Punjab, Nov., 1880; offg. under sec. to govt., Punjab, March to Aug., 1882; boundary settlt. officer, Central India, 1883-84, and asst. commr., Ajmir, 1885; served subsequently as offg. dep. commr., Punjab; settlt. officer, Gurdaspur, Nov., 1885; offg. commr. of excise, inspr.-gen. of registrn., &c., 1890-91; acted as commr., N. India salt rev., 1892; on special duty in connection with opium commn., Sept., 1893; dep. sec. to govt. of India, fin. and commerce dept., March, 1895; C.I.E., Jan., 1896.

DANIELL, CAIRNES ANTHONY, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1854; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1854; from Jan., 1859, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. under the commr. of Meerut, asst. supt. of Dehra Dun, asst. settlt. officer, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; supt., Dehra Dun, April, 1866; mag. and collr., Moradabad, July, 1869; civil and sessions judge, Gorakhpur, April, 1877; commr. and agent, Benares divn., March, 1881; member, board of rev., March, 1884; retd., Nov., 1889.

DANIELL, CLARMONT JOHN, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1855; arrived, 7th Dec., 1855; served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., under sec. to govt., dep. commr., asst. settlt. officer, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., Cawnpore, Aug., 1872; civil and sessions judge, Gorakhpur, Aug., 1878; fellow of Calcutta univ., 1883; offg. commr., 1881 and 1883; 1st grade judge, April, 1885; retd., Oct., 1886.

DANIELS, SIDNEY REGINALD, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Wycliffe Coll., Stonehouse (Glos.), Balliol Coll., Oxford, and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Nov., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

DANKS, ERIC, B.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Ripon Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 15th Dec., 1894, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

DANSEY, EDWARD PRINCE, India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1872, as asst. conservator; dep. conservator, Sept., 1882; asst. inspr.-gen. of forests, June, 1888; conservator of forests, Bengal, May, 1891; transfd. to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Nov., 1894.

DANVERS, FREDERICK CHARLES, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and King's Coll., London, and, after a special training preparatory for Addiscombe, studied for two years for a civil and mechanical engr.; East India house writer, old establt., 26th Jan., 1853; junr. clerk, public and ecclesl. dept., India office, Sept., 1858; public works dept., 1861; senr. clerk, June, 1867; asst. sec. in the public works dept., Feb., 1875; asst. sec. in the rev. dept., 1877; registrar and supt. of records, Jan., 1884; in 1855 designed a salt-weighing machine, of which a number were manufactured in this country for the use of the Madras govt.; in 1859 was depd. to Liverpool and Manchester to report on traction engines, with a view to their being used in India; depd. to Lisbon to examine the Portuguese records

Digitized by Google

relating to India, 1891-92; on similar duty to the Hague, 1893-95; author of articles publd. in 'Engineering' relative to public works in India, 1866–75; of a design for carrying the East India Railway under the Hugli from Howrah to Calcutta, transmitted to India by the sec. of state in 1868; of 'Statistical Papers relating to India' (parly. paper, 1869); of memoranda on Indian coal, coal-washing and artificial fuel, 1867-69; of 'Coal Economy,' 1872; of 'A Century of Famines, 1770-1870,' 1877; of 'Spon's Information for Colonial Engineers—India,' 1877; of papers read before the Society of Arts, on 'Agriculture in India,' 1878 (Society's silver medal), 'Famines in India,' 1886, and 'The India Office Records,' 1889 (Society's silver medal); of a 'Report on the Records of the India Office,' 1887; of 'Chiefs, Agents, and Governors of Bengal,' 1888; of a 'Report on the Portuguese Records relating to India,' 1892; and of a 'History of the Portuguese in India,' 1894; elected a corresponding member of the royal geographical society of Lisbon, 1894, and of the international colonial institute, Brussels, 1895.

DANVERS, Sir Juland, K.C.S.I., late Public Works Dept., India Office.—Educ. at King's Coll., London; East India house writer, 22nd March, 1842; junr. clerk, Feb., 1847; minuting branch, sec.'s dept., 1847; private sec. to chairman and dep., 1848–53; senr. clerk, Feb., 1852; asst., minuting branch, sec.'s dept., 1857; asst. sec. in the railway and electric telegraph dept., India office, and asst. dir. of Indian railway cos., Feb., 1858; sec. in the railway and telegraph dept., and dep. dir. of Indian railway cos., Sept., 1858, to July, 1861; govt. dir. of Indian railway cos., 1861; visited India in his official capacity in 1875–76; sec. in the public works, railway and telegraph depts., Aug., 1880, continuing to be dir. of Indian railway cos.; K.C.S.I., 1886; retd., March, 1892.

DARLINGTON, Edwin, Customs Dept., Burma.—Joined the service as supt. of the Burma secretariat, June, 1868; from March, 1872, served as collr. of customs, Akyab; asst. sec. to the chief commr., April, 1875; collr. of customs, Rangoon, July, 1877; chief collr., Sept., 1880; also vice-chairman of the Rangoon port commrs., March, 1882.

DARRAH, Henry Zouch, B.A., LL.B., B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Rathmines Sch., Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 24th Oct., 1877, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. dir. of agric. and commerce; acting sec. to chief commr. of Assam, March–April, 1886; dir. of land records and agric., Assam, Jan., 1887; on special duty in the Central Prov. in 1887, and in Burma, 1890; returned to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as offg. dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1893; mag. and collr., July, 1894; author of a 'Monograph on Cotton in Assam,' 'Burma and Assam,' 'The Eri Silk of Assam,' 'The Cattle of Assam,' 'An Experiment in Survey and Settlement,' a 'Note on the People of Assam,' &c.

DAUKES, Frederick Clendon, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Uppingham Gr. Sch., Blackheath Proprietary Sch., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Nov., 1869, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. sec. to govt.; asst. settlt. officer, Banda, Nov., 1873; attaché, foreign dept., govt. of India, 1873; offg. asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., 1876–77; sec., public service commn., Sept., 1886; under sec., home dept., Dec., 1877; sec. to the chief commr. of Assam, Nov., 1890; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; retd., Oct., 1894; transld. Terentyef's 'Russia and England in Central Asia.'

DAVIDSON, Alfred, M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1868, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1877.

DAVIDSON, Ernest Robert Worth, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 7th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.

DAVIDSON, James, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Glasgow, and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 11th Nov., 1872, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and cantonmt. mag.; on famine duty in Mysore, 1877-78; second asst. collr., Nov., 1886; forest settlt. officer, Nasik, Aug., 1887; first asst. collr. and mag., Nov., 1888; acting collr. of salt rev., Aug., 1892; junr. collr. and mag., March, 1893.

DAVIDSON, James Young, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. engr., 9th Dec., 1869, and served in the Central Prov.; exec. engr., Oct., 1875; from Jan., 1881, served as manager, on the Wardha coal, and Nagpur-Chhattisgarh railways; in charge of Umaria colliery, Jan., 1886; acting engr.-in-chief, Nagpur-Bengal railway, Feb., 1886; retd., 1889.

DAVIDSON, John Paton, A.M.I.C.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1874, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1884; asst. to chief engr. for irrign., and under sec., irrign. branch, July, 1886, to Nov., 1888.

DAVIDSON, Lionel, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and acting asst. and under sec.

DAVIDSON, Robert, C.S.I., late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1852; served as asst. collr. and mag., sub-judge, small cause court judge, civil and sessions judge, Trichinopoli, and district and sessions judge; acted as collr. and mag. of Karnul during the famine, 1877–78; third member, board of rev., March, 1878; chief sec. to govt., Dec., 1878; legis. council, 1880–83; provisional member of the exec. council, May–July, 1881; 1st member, board of rev., March, 1882; retd., June, 1884.

DAVIES, Arthur Matcham, Lieut.-Gen., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Madras.—Arrived 23rd Jan., 1849; served in the dept. from Sept., 1862, as asst. supt. and supt.; acting personal asst. to commr. of police, Madras, Sept., 1876; dep. inspr.-gen., Nov., 1881, to 1886.

DAVIES, Charles Allan William, late Hyderabad Commn.—Joined the service, 22nd March, 1855, as attaché to dep. comr., N. Berar; extra asst. commr., July, 1858; asst. commr., paper currency, July, 1868; special asst. commr., July, 1891; retd., June, 1893.

DAVIES, Charles Merson, late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. locomotive supt., 13th Sept., 1875; supt., March, 18[illegible]; retd., Sept., 1895.

Digitized by Google

DAVIES, HENRY SAMUEL PRICE, Capt., Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 28th June, 1878, and from April, 1883, served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on special duty at Rawal Pindi durbar, March, 1885; acted as private sec. to the lieut.-govr. of the Punjab in 1887 and 1888; asst. commr. and settlt. officer, Oct., 1888; dep. commr., March, 1895.

DAVIES, JAMES ACWORTH, B.L., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Denmark Hill Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1869, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. sec. to govt. in the jud. and legisl. depts., April, 1880; member of the board of examrs., Jan., 1882; under sec. in the rev. dept., Oct., 1882; acting sec. to the board of rev., June, 1883; from Oct., 1883, acted as registrar, high court, Madras, and was apptd. sub-collr. and joint mag., Kistna, July, 1884; district and sessions judge, March, 1888; judge, high court, Dec., 1895.

DAVIES, SIR ROBERT HENRY, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. to the Bengal civil service from Haileybury in 1844; served in the N.W. Prov. and cis-Sutlej territory as asst. commr.; settlt. officer, Bari Doab, 1851; joint mag. and dep. collr., Azimgarh, 1858; sec. to govt. of Punjab, 1859; finl. commr., Oudh, 1864; chief commr., Oudh, 1869; lieut.-govr., Punjab, 1871; retd., 1878; member of council of India, March, 1885, to March, 1895.

DAVIES, SIR WILLIAM GEORGE, K.C.S.I., Maj.-Gen., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 5th Jan., 1849; from April, 1854, served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and asst. settlt. officer; dep. commr., May, 1862; commr. and supt., Delhi, Nov., 1876, and subsequently in the Jalandar divn.; finl. commr., Punjab, Dec., 1883; member of the govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, March, 1886; K.C.S.I., Feb., 1887; retd., April, 1887; author of a report on the settlt. of the Shahpur district.

DAVIS, ARTHUR WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Rossall, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 14th Dec., 1882, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; dep. commr., March, 1891; on special duty with Manipur field force, 1891; on special duty as pol. officer, N. Lushai, Oct., 1892; confd., April, 1893.

DAVIS, JOHN SAMUEL CHAMPION, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Taunton Coll. Sch., Rossall, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 1st Dec., 1880, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. supt., Dehra Dun, April, 1882; junr. sec., board of rev., Oct., 1886, and Feb., 1890; joint mag., Oct., 1889; settlt. officer, Feb., 1893.

DAWSON, GEOFFREY WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at the Charterhouse, and Wadham and Oriel Colls., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 12th Dec., 1893, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

DAWSON, HENRY, Bengal Customs Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1862, as offg. dep. mag. and dep. collr.; from Oct., 1862, served in the Bengal police dept. as asst. supt. and district supt.; in May, 1892, joined the customs dept. as acting supt. of the preventive service, &c.; confd., Nov., 1892.

DAWSON, WALTER HILL, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Kensington Gr. Sch., St. Peter's, Weston-super-Mare, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 21st Nov., 1888, and served as asst. commr. in Burma; under sec. to chief commr., April, 1892; offg. dep. commr., June, 1895.

DAY, ARTHUR SOMERSET, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Brighton Coll., Bedford Gr. Sch., and Clifton Coll.; writer, India office, 26th Oct., 1874; clerk, 2nd class, Nov., 1878.

DAYARAM GIDUMAL, B.A., LL.B., Statutory C.S. (Bombay).—Apptd. probr. under the native civil service rules, and asst. collr., 3rd Jan., 1885; employed from May, 1885, to April, 1886, in compiling a jaghir record for Sind; confd. as member of the civil service, 3rd March, 1887; and has since acted as asst. judge and sessions judge, and joint judge and sessions judge.

DE, KIRAN CHANDRA, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

DEAN, EDWARD JOSEPH.—Supt. of Bengal secretariat press, 1st May, 1868, and of the public works dept. press and dep. supt. of govt. printing, April, 1869; supt. of govt. printing, Calcutta, April, 1873; retd., May, 1891.

DEANE, THOMAS, Col., I.S.C.—First commn., 21st hussars, March, 1862; lieut., Bengal staff corps, March, 1863; adjutant, govr.-gen.'s body guard, Jan., 1871; 3rd asst. sec. to the govt. of India, mil. dept., Jan., 1877; 2nd asst. sec., April, 1884; dep. sec., July, 1886; dir., army remount dept., Nov., 1889.

DEAS, JOSEPH, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 1st Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., asst. settlt. officer, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1887; legal remembrancer, Dec., 1890; sec. to legisl. council, Dec., 1890; also member of the council, Jan., 1891; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1893; offg. jud. commr. in Oudh, March, 1894.

DEASE, PAGET PATRICK, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st April, 1871, and employed on state railways in the Punjab and Baluchistan; exec. engr., Sept., 1881; engr.-in-chief, Wazirabad-Multan railway survey, Nov., 1892; depd. to Kashmir in 1893, in connection with railway survey; engr.-in-chief, Umarkot-Pachpadra railway survey, Oct., 1893; offg. engr.-in-chief, Kotri-Rohri railway, May, 1895.

DE BEAUREPAIRE, ERNEST LUCIEN, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 31st March, 1885.

DE BOINVILLE, CHARLES ALFRED CHASTEL, A.R.I.B.A., Surveyor and Clerk of Works, India Office.—Architect and surveyor-in-chief to the govt. of Japan, 1872-82; draughtsman, H.M.'s office of works, 1886-93; surveyor and clerk of the works, India office, 22nd Aug., 1893.

DE BOURBEL, RAOUL, Maj.-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., as lieut., Bengal engrs., 1850; joined the dept., Nov., 1852; exec. engr., Lower Prov., Dec., 1853; asst. to chief engr., Lower Prov., Jan.,

Digitized by Google

1857; dep. consulting engr., railway dept., and asst. sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., May, 1860; suptg. engr., Gauhati, June, 1865; dep consulting engr. for railways, Oudh, Feb., 1870; consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Lucknow, 1871; in temporary charge of public works dept. in Baluchistan, 1879–80; consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, 1880; chief engr., 1st class, Jan., 1884; retired, 1885.

DE BRETT, EDWARD ADOLPHUS, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Winchester Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1888, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settlt. officer.

DE FABECK, WILLIAM FREDERICK, M.D., Surgn.-Major-Gen., late Madras Med. Dept.—Entered the army med. dept., June, 1855; joined the Madras med. dept., June, 1857, and served under the mil. dept. to May, 1871, also holding various civil surgeoncies; from Nov., 1873, served in British Burma as civil surgn. and supt. of lock hospital, Maulmain; also health officer, Maulmain, Feb., 1878; dep. surgn.-gen., Nagpur force, and Central India regts., March, 1886; surgn.-gen. with the govt. of Madras, May, 1890; retd., May, 1894; served in the Crimean campaign, 1855-56 (medal and clasp), and in the Mutiny, 1859 (medal).

DEIGHTON, KENNETH, B.A., late Educn. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service as profr., Agra coll., 19th Feb., 1862; principal, Agra coll., March, 1864; inspr. of schs., Rohilkhand divn., April, 1885; retd., 1890.

DE LA COURNEUVE, STEWARD HOWARD THOMAS, Burma Commn.—Joined the service, 24th Jan., 1873; extra asst. commr., Feb., 1880; asst. commr., March, 1886; dep. commr., March, 1891.

DE LAESSOE, ALBERT FREDERICK, C.M.G., C.I.E., Capt., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Served in the Danish army from April, 1867; attached to foreign legion of French army, 1870-71; chevalier of legion of honour, 1871; from 1873 to 1880 served as instructor in Persian army and chief of staff coll. in Persia; apptd. translr. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Feb., 1881; attached to Afghan boundary commn., Sept., 1884; on special duty with Sir West Ridgeway in St. Petersburg and London; cantonmt. mag., Nasirabad, Nov., 1887; asst. commr., Merwara, July, 1889; Ajmir, May, 1892; pol. agent, Bhopawar, Feb., 1893.

DELAWAR HOSAIN AHMED, Khan Bahadur, B.A., Bengal Registrn. Dept.—Educ. at Calcutta Univ.; joined the service, 27th Feb., 1861, as dep. mag., and dep. collr.; apptd. inspr.-gen. of registrn., Bengal, April, 1895.

DELEVINGNE, WALTER NORMAN, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the City of London Sch. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 25th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

DE MARSAC, FREDERICK ROOME, late India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd., 8th March, 1864; asst. supt., Jan., 1866; supt., April, 1880; in charge, store dept., May, 1891; retd., March, 1892.

DE MORGAN, WALTER CAMPBELL, M.I.C.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1874, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1885.

DEMPSTER, JAMES INNES ROTHNEY, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 2nd Nov., 1870, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; services lent to Egyptian govt., 1885-89; suptg. engr., April, 1893.

DENMAN, JOHN, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 4th Dec., 1880, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., Nov., 1891; small cause court judge, Aug., 1893; district and sessions judge, March, 1894.

DENNYS, CHARLES JOHN, Major, I.S.C., Jud. Dept., Punjab.—Arrived, 1st May, 1873; services placed at disposal of Punjab govt., July, 1881; offg. asst. cantonmt. mag., Aug., 1881; confd., Oct., 1882; cantonmt. mag., March, 1886.

DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, GRENVILLE PULTENEY, Major-Gen., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Madras engrs., 1852; joined the Madras public works dept., Aug., 1854, as asst. engr.; from Dec., 1854, served in the Bengal public works dept. as exec. engr., Pegu; Mhow divn., Rajputana, Nov., 1864; offg. suptg. engr., mil. works, Allahabad, 1872; suptg. engr., Meerut, April, 1874, and afterwards at Moradabad and Rawalpindi; offd. as inspr.-gen. of mil. works, 1883-84; retd., 1886.

DE RENZY, ANNESLEY CHARLES CASTRIOT, C.B., B.A., Surgn.-Gen., late Bengal Med. Service.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; entered the Bengal med. service, 1851; served through the Burmese war, 1852-53 (medal and clasp), and the Mutiny, 1857-58 (medal and clasp); apptd. first sanitary commr., Punjab, 1863; sanitary commr., Assam, 1878; served in the expedn. against the Nagas, 1879 (clasp and C.B.); dep. surgn.-gen. Punjab frontier force, 1880; retd., Dec., 1882; author of sanitary reports to govt. on the Punjab and Assam, and of a paper on the sanitary state of British troops in N. India.

DE ROZARIO, VICTOR PHILIP, Madras Jud. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1858, and served in various subord. posts; district munsif, Nov., 1864; sub-judge, Oct., 1875; judge, Madras small causes court, Dec., 1892.

DE VILLE, LOUIS, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 22nd July, 1892.

DEVONSHIRE (DUKE OF), HIS GRACE SPENCER COMPTON CAVENDISH, K.G., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; attached to Earl Granville's special mission to Russia in 1856; M.P. for N. Lancashire from 1857 to 1868, when he was returned for the Radnor boroughs; LL.D., Cambridge, 1862; apptd. a lord of the admiralty, March, 1862; under sec. for war, April, 1863; sec. of state for war, Feb.–July, 1866; postmr.-gen., 1868–71; chief sec. for Ireland, 1871-74; lord rector of the univ. of Edinburgh, 1879; was returned for N.E. Lancashire in April, 1880, and became sec. of state for India; sec. of state for war, 1882-85; a royal commr. for the exhibn. of 1886; chairman of the royal commn. on the labour question, 1891; chancellor of Cambridge univ., 1892; K.G., 1892; lord prest. of the council in Lord Salisbury's third administration, July, 1895.

DEWHURST, ROBERT PAGET, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Clitheroe Gr. Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 28th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.

Digitized by Google

DE WINTON, WALTER BERNARD, Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1874, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1883; in 1885-86 served temporarily on Madras state railway surveys, and in 1890-91 was employed under the inspr.-gen. of mil. works.

DEY, GEORGE GODAIR, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at North London Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 25th Oct., 1869, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., July, 1880; also served in Assam, in 1880, as offg. judge of Sylhet and Cachar; district and sessions judge, Sept., 1887; retd., April, 1895.

DHANJISHA NAVROJI PARAKH, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bombay Med. Service.—Joined the service, Sept., 1874; arrived, 5th May, 1875; employed under the mil. dept. till 1881, including service in the Persian expedn., 1856-57 (medal and clasp); served subsequently as asst. civil surgn., Poona, and in various acting appts.; surgn. to the Gokuldas Tejpal hosp., Jan., 1887.

DHARMA RAO NAYUDU, REDNAM, Dewan Bahadur, Madras Salt Dept.—Joined the service, 15th May, 1861, and was employed in the police dept. until April, 1869, when he was transfd. to the rev. dept. as dep. collr.; personal asst. to salt commr., July, 1878; asst. commr. of salt rev., Feb. 1880; dep. commr., Dec., 1892.

DIACK, ALEXANDER HENDERSON, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Univ. of Aberdeen, and King's College, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1882, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and settlt. officer; senr. sec. to finl. commrs., Nov., 1891, to July, 1892; dep. commr. and settlt. officer, Dec., 1894.

DICKENS, CRAVEN HILDESLEY, C.S.I., Lieut.-Gen., late R.A.—2nd lieut., Bengal artillery, June, 1838; asst. sec., govt. of India, public works dept., June, 1855; chief engr. and sec. to chief commr., Central Prov., April, 1864; sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., March, 1865, to Feb., 1877; retd., 31st Dec., 1878; is a visitor of Cooper's Hill College.

DICKINSON, FRANCIS BRADLEY, Forest Dept., Burma.—Joined the dept., 22nd Dec., 1872, and served in Coorg, Madras, Central Prov. and Burma as asst. and dep. conservator; conservator, Burma, April, 1894.

DIMMOCK, HENRY PEERS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Surgn.-Major, Bombay Educl. Dept.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1880; civil surgn., Sept., 1887; supt., Mahabaleshwar, Sept., 1889; obstetric physician and profr. of midwifery, Grant med. coll., June, 1891; also presidency surgn., April, 1893.

DIXON, FREDERICK THOMAS, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at London Univ., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

DIXON, JAMES, Burma Police Dept.—Apptd. inspr. of police, Sept., 1870; asst. district supt., Oct., 1877, and district supt., Jan., 1883; dep. inspr.-gen. of civil police, July, 1889.

DOBBIE, WILLIAM HERBERT, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at the Merchant Taylors' Sch.; joined the dept., 23rd May, 1872; on famine duty, 1874-75; asst. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov., Dec., 1875; from Jan. 1876, served in Bengal, as acting dep. acctnt.-gen., and as asst. comptr.-gen.; served in Madras, 1878-83, and in the Punjab, 1883-84; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Dec., 1884; Punjab, April, 1885; dep. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov., March, 1886; comptr., Assam, April, 1887; dep. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Oct., 1890; offg. comptr., Haidarabad, July, 1891.

DOBBS, HENRY ROBERT CONWAY, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Winchester and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 6th Dec., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; asst. supt., Dehra Dun, March, 1895.

DOBIE, STANLEY LOCKER, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872; supt. of lunatic asylum, Madras, Jan., 1882; served in Afghanistan and Egypt; med. officer, Utakamand, April, 1888, to Nov., 1889; supt. of lunatic asylum, Madras, Jan., 1892; reverted to mil. dept., Dec., 1892.

DODD, CHARLES, late Educn. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service as offg. profr. Agra coll., 4th Aug., 1868; head master, Bareilly coll., Dec., 1868; profr. of English literature, Agra and Benares colls., Dec., 1874; inspr. of schools, Sept., 1884; retd., March, 1894.

DODD, CHARLES ALBERT, Col., I.S.C.—Arrived as ensign, 12th Nov., 1857, and served during the Mutiny (medal and clasp); from Feb., 1860, served in the police dept.; personal asst. to inspr.-gen., N.W. Prov., March, 1861; district supt., Aug., 1861; from April, 1870, served as supt., govt. press, and curator of govt. books, N.W. Prov.; also supt. of emigration, Jan., 1883; reverted to mil. dept., May, 1893.

DODERET, WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., London, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 7th Nov., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; forest settlt. officer, May, 1888; 2nd asst., April, 1890; special under sec. to govt. in the dept. of famine relief, Feb.-May, 1892; 1st asst., May, 1893.

DODGSON, CYRIL GEORGE, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1883, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., forest settlt. officer, and W. Bhil agent; in 1892 acted as under sec., rev., &c., depts.; 1st asst., March, 1894.

DOIG, SCROPE BERDMORE, M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 16th July, 1867, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Nov., 1872; on special duty, Ahmadnagar water-supply scheme, in 1891, and again as member of Sind irrign. commn.; sanitary engr., and member of sanitary board, Jan., 1892; returned to public works dept., as suptg. engr., Oct., 1893.

DONALD, WILLIAM, late Finl. Dept., Madras.—Arrived, 26th Oct., 1856; from 23rd May, 1859, served in the central public works office, and the civil paymaster's office, Madras, and was apptd. to finl. dept., Aug., 1862; asst. acctnt.-gen., Madras, Aug., 1869; dir. of incorporated bank of Madras, March, 1871; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1874, and at Madras, June, 1875; dep. acctnt.-gen., Madras, Dec., 1884; retd., 1889; compiled the manual of rules and regulations for the use of junior members of Madras civil service.

DONOVAN, CHARLES, late Bengal C.S.

Digitized by Google

(N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 11th Jan., 1863; from Feb., 1864, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; served in Assam, Sept., 1879, to June, 1882, as dep. commr.; judge, Benares, Jan., 1885; retd., June, 1889.

DOSABHAI FRAMJI, C.S.I., late Presidency Mag., Bombay.—Served from 6th Oct., 1860, as income tax assessor; police mag., July, 1866; special officer for the imperial licence tax, May, 1867; collr. of income tax, and certificate tax, May, 1869; sheriff of Bombay, Dec., 1871; from June, 1874, served as second mag. of police, Bombay, and also held the posts of chairman of the municipal corporation, chairman of the justices of the peace, member of legisl. council, joint commr. of income tax, &c.; retd., 1888; author of 'Moral and Miscellaneous Essays,' 'The British Raj,' 'History of the Parsees,' and 'Travels in Great Britain.'

DOUGLAS, EDWARD WILLIAM SPENCER, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. apprentice engr., 4th Nov., 1871, and posted to state railways; asst. engr., Sept., 1872; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, irrign. branch, Nov., 1873; exec. engr., May, 1883; served on state railways in 1885-86 and 1886-87.

DOUGLAS, SHOLTO JAMES, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).-Educ. at Clifton Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 6th Jan., 1878, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and inspr. of labourers; from April, 1885, served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., July, 1889; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1894.

DOUIE, JAMES MCCRONE, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the High Sch., Edinburgh, Univ. of Edinburgh, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 7th Dec., 1876, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., sec. to the finl. commr. and settlt. officer; senr. sec. to finl. commr., April, 1889; dep. commr., Nov., 1891; offg. rev. sec., April, 1893, to Oct., 1894; has publd. a transln. of the Biluchinama, with a Biloch grammar.

DOVETON, JOHN CHADWICK, Col., I.S.C., late Forest Dept., Central Prov.—First commn., Oct., 1858; asst. conservator of forests, Central Prov., 8th April, 1864; dep. conservator, May, 1865; conservator, Sept., 1868; reverted to mil. dept., April, 1894.

DOWDEN, THOMAS FREEMAN, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Dec., 1856; joined the Bombay public works dept., Aug., 1859; under sec. to govt., 1865; dep. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, 1872; manager, Dhond and Manmad state railway, Dec., 1878; served in the Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); offg. sec. to agent, Baluchistan, April, 1880; acting senr. dep. consulting engr., and under sec. to govt., Bombay, Nov., 1881; asst. to dir.-gen. of railways, 1884; suptg. engr., July, 1886; dep. consulting engr., Calcutta, April, 1886; consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Lucknow, Feb., 1887; reverted to mil. duty, June, 1892; retd. from the army, May, 1893.

DOYLE, BERNARD, B.A., M.B., M.CH., Surgn.-Major, Med. Dept., Punjab.—Apptd. to the Indian med. dept., and arrived, 21st Nov., 1876; served in mil. dept. to April, 1881, and afterwards in the Punjab as civil surgn. and dep. sanitary commr.; served in Burma, 1886-87; med. adviser to Maharaja of Jhind, Sept., 1887; civil surgn., Ambala, March, 1890; civil surgn. and supt. of lunatic asylum, Delhi, June, 1890; civil surgn., Firozpur, Oct., 1892; Peshawar, July, 1893.

D'OYLY, WARREN HASTINGS, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 28th May, 1858, and served in the Bengal rev. and jud. depts.; inspr.-gen. of jails, May, 1876; mag. and collr., 1st grade, July, 1876; offg. opium agent, Behar, 1878, 1885-87, and 1889-90; offg. commr., Bhagalpur, 1884-85, and 1889; retd., Nov., 1891.

DRAKE, FRANCIS COURTNEY, B.A., India Office.—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; junr. clerk, record office, 23rd Feb., 1892; junr. clerk, India office, 22nd Aug., 1892; private sec. to permanent under sec. of state, Feb., 1894.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, EDWARD FORSTER, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Madras Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., 1st Oct., 1866; arrived, 23rd April, 1867, and served under the mil. dept., Madras, and also in acting civil appts.; rest. asst. surgn., gen. hosp., and profr., med. coll., Madras, Oct., 1870; ophthalmic surgn., gen. hosp., and profr. of ophthalmic surgery and physiology, med. coll., March, 1875; fellow of Madras univ., March, 1885; retd., April, 1894.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, ELLIOT GEORGE, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1895.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, HENRY VERNON, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 10th Dec., 1886, and served in the Central Prov. as acting under sec. and asst. commr.; commr. of excise, Aug., 1894; dep. commr., Oct., 1894.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, RALPH RHENIUS EVANS, A.I.C.E., Lieut.-Col., R.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Arrived, 1st March, 1864, and joined sappers and miners; from Dec., 1864, served in the public works dept.; exec. engr., March, 1870; suptg. engr., Nov., 1888; acted in 1889 and 1892-93 as joint sec. to govt. and chief engr., gen. buildings and roads branch; chief engr. for irrign., and joint sec. to govt., irrign. branch, April, 1893.

DREW, WILLIAM WILSON, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 14th Nov., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; from May, 1882, served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and railway mag., and was permanently transfd., June, 1885; inspr. of factories, town of Bombay, May, 1887; 2nd asst. collr., Nov., 1888; provl. supt. of census operations, April, 1890; 1st asst. collr. and mag., May, 1891.

DRIBERG, JOHN JAMES STREET, Assam Commn.—Educ. at St. Nicholas Coll., Lancing; joined the service as acting dep. mag. and dep. collr. in Bengal, Nov., 1861; confd., 16th April, 1862; from Dec., 1863, served in Assam as extra asst. commr.; asst. civil and pol. officer with the Bhutan Duars field force, 1864-65 (medal and

Digitized by Google

clasp); dep. supt. of census in Assam, Oct., 1880; supt. of emigration, June, 1882; dep. commr., May, 1886; inspr.-gen. of jails, &c., Nov., 1891; in 1893 acted as commr., Assam valley districts.

DRUMMOND, James Ramsay, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad., Univ. of Glasgow, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 27th Nov., 1874, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; district judge, March, 1890; dep. commr., Aug., 1890.

DRURY, George Marston, late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. traffic supt., 30th Jan., 1878, and served chiefly on the E. Bengal state railway; traffic supt., E. Coast railway, Nov., 1891; retd., Dec., 1892.

DRYSDALE, Alexander Tovey, late Forest Dept., Haidarabad Administration.—Arrived, Dec., 1864; from April, 1865, served in the Central Prov. as head master of govt. sch.; from June, 1868, served in the forest dept., Berar, as asst. conservator, dep. conservator, and conservator; retd., Jan., 1887.

DRYSDALE, Theodore, Central Prov. Commn.—Asst. master, govt. school, Saugor, April, 1861; served in the Central Prov. commn. from 19th Jan., 1863; apptd. extra asst. commr., April, 1864; supt. of the jud. commr.'s office, June, 1864; registrar, May, 1869; dep. supt. of census operations, Central Prov., April, 1880, and wrote the provl. report; judge, small cause court, Nagpur, Nov., 1884; dep. commr., April, 1885; cantonmt. mag., Kampti, 1885-89.

D'SOUZA, Francis Xavier, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 20th Jan., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

DU BOULAY, James Houssemayne, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer.

DUCAT, Walter Marden, Col., R.E., late Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service as second lieut., 13th June, 1856; arrived, May, 1858; asst. engr., Aug., 1859; exec. engr., Aug., 1863; suptg. engr., Nov., 1886; retd., April, 1890.

DUCKETT, Francis William, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 31st July, 1893.

DUFF, Alan Colquhoun, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 28th Dec., 1881, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., acting under sec., &c.; judge, small cause court, Oct., 1891; commr. of excise, March, 1892; dep. commr., March, 1892.

DUFFERIN AND AVA (Marquis of), Right Hon. Frederick Temple Hamilton Blackwood, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D.—Educ. at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; specially attached to Lord John Russell's mission to Vienna in 1855; in 1860 was apptd. British commr. in Syria to enquire into the massacre of Christians, and for his services was nominated a K.C.B.; under sec. of state for India, 1864-66; under sec. for war, 1866; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 1868-72; govr.-gen. of Canada, 1872-78; ambassador at St. Petersburg, Feb., 1879; ambassador at Constantinople, May, 1881; from Nov., 1882, to April, 1883, was engaged in Egypt in the settlement of the various questions arising out of Arabi's rebellion; viceroy and govr.-gen. of India, 13th Dec., 1884; left India to take up post of ambassador at Rome, Dec., 1888; lord warden of the cinque ports, 1891-95; ambassador at Paris, Dec., 1891; K.P. in 1863; privy councillor, Dec., 1868; earl of the United Kingdom, 1871, and marquis, 1888, taking the style of Ava in addn. to Dufferin by special command of Her Majesty; prest. of the royal geographical society, May, 1878; LL.D., Harvard, 1878; LL.D., Dublin, 1879; D.C.L., Oxford, 1879; G.C.B., 1883; chancellor of the royal univ., Ireland, 1886; author of 'Letters from High Latitudes,' and other works.

DUKE, Frederick William, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Arbroath High Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 11th Dec., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1892.

DUKE, Joshua, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872, and was employed on mil. duty and as civil surgn. at Amritsar (1881-82) and in Kashmir (1884); served in the Afghan war, Marri expedn., and with the Gilgit mission; med. officer, Malwa bhil corps and Bhopawar pol. agency, May, 1891; acted as residency surgn., Kashmir, 1889-91 and 1895; author of 'Recollections of the Kabul campaign,' and 'Banting in India.'

DUMERGUE, John Willoughby Francis, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1877, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. rest. in Travancore; Malayalam translr. to govt., March, 1884; head asst., Nilgiris, Feb., 1885; sub-collr. and joint mag., Nov., 1889; district and sessions judge, Madura, Aug., 1893.

DUNCAN, David, M.A., D.Sc. (Edinburgh), Educn. Dept., Madras.—Served in the dept. from 20th May, 1870, as profr. of logic and moral philosophy at the presidency coll., and was registrar of the Madras univ., 1875-79 and 1881-86; fellow of the Madras univ., March, 1877; principal and profr., presidency coll., from March, 1884; dir. of public instrn., Nov., 1892; member of legisl. council, Oct., 1894.

DUNCAN, Harvey Tuckett, C.S.I., Major-Gen.—Ensign, 46th regt., Madras infantry, June, 1848; employed in the Mofussil police, 1860; inspr.-gen. of police, British Burma, March, 1862; offg. sec. to chief commr., April, 1873; pol. rest., Mandalay, 1875-78; retd. from the army, Feb., 1880.

DUNCAN, Patrick, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 3rd March, 1873, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh; transfd. to state railways, Dec., 1873; exec. engr., May, 1883; employed on Madura-Pamban railway survey, Nov., 1894.

DUNCAN, William Alexander Mackenzie, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Milne's Instn. Fochabers, Aberdeen Univ., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1890, and served in Assam as asst.

Digitized by Google

commr. ; acted as personal asst. to chief commr. in 1893 and 1895.

DUNDAS, Charles Lawrence, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Eton, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 30th Dec., 1892, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

DUNLOP, Alexander Johnston, Berar Commn.—Apptd. asst. to cotton commr., Central Prov. and Berar, 1st May, 1869, and asst. commr., Feb., 1876; from 1869 to 1874 held charge in addn. to other duties of a govt. experimental farm; inspr.-gen., rev. dept., Nizam's govt., April, 1885, and survey and settlt. commr., Nizam's govt., April, 1887; rank of dep. commr., Berar, July, 1889.

DUNLOP-SMITH, James Robert, M.A., Capt., Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 24th Oct., 1879; from March, 1883, served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; private sec. to lieut.-govr., Dec., 1883; asst. commr. and settlt. collr., April, 1888; dep. commr., April, 1895.

DUNN, George Owen William, Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1876, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1886; under sec. to govt., public works dept., May, 1894.

DUPERNEX, Hubert Emile Leonce Paul, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 31st Oct., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.

DURAND, Algernon George Arnold, C.B., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.—First commn., 21st Dec., 1872; served in the Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal with clasp, and bronze star); A.D.C. to the viceroy, 1881-82; on special duty on N.W. frontier, 1888; British agent, Gilgit, July, 1889; in 1891 commanded Hunza-Nagar field force (medal with clasp; C.B.); mil. sec. to viceroy, Jan., 1894.

DURAND, Sir Edward Law, Bart., C.B., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 10th Oct., 1865; arrived, June, 1866; served with the 96th regt., and was transfd. to Bengal staff corps, Oct., 1868; A.D.C. and private sec. to lieut.-govr. of the Punjab, June, 1870; from Feb., 1871, served in the foreign dept. in Rajputana and Central India; acting pol. agent, Manipur, Feb.-Oct., 1877; acting asst. rest., Bushire, April, 1878; in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul, March, 1881; asst. commr., Afghan boundary commn., Oct., 1885; rest., Nepal, May, 1889; retd., Oct., 1893; author of 'Report on Fars and Sketch Map of part of the Country,' and 'Report on Pearl Fisheries.'

DURAND, Sir Henry Mortimer, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., B.L., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Blackheath Proprietary Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 3rd March, 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, 1873; from June, 1874, served in the foreign dept. of the govt. of India, and was apptd. offg. 1st asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent, Rajputana, July, 1876; offg. asst. sec., foreign dept., Nov., 1877; pol. sec. to major-gen. Sir F. Roberts with the Kabul field force, Sept., 1879 (medal and two clasps); under sec., foreign dept., March, 1880; C.S.I., Feb., 1881; offg. private sec. to the viceroy, June, 1880; sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Feb., 1885; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1889; sent on a special mission to Afghanistan, Aug., 1893; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1894; envoy and minister plenipotentiary in Persia, May, 1894; has publd. a work on the first Afghan war, 1871, and a life of Sir H. M. Durand, 1883.

DURRANT, William Scott, M.A., Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Whitgift, and Lycée St. Omer; B.A., London (with honours in French), 1888; M.A. (Classics), 1891; junr. clerk, India office, 18th Sept., 1879.

DUTHOIT, William, D.C.L., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Exeter Coll., Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple; apptd. after exam. of 1857; arrived, 17th Dec., 1857; served from Sept., 1858, in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and dep. supt., family domains, Maharaja of Benares; offg. inspr.-gen. of registrn. and commr. of excise and stamps, March, 1875; mag. and collr., Shahjahanpur, April, 1877; offg. puisne judge, high court, June, 1881; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1881; offg. jud. commr., Oudh, May, 1882; employed on the opium commn., under govt. of Bengal, 1883; jud. commr. of Oudh, March, 1884; retd., Aug., 1886.

DUTT, Russick Lall, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872; served in the civil dept. from 30th Nov., 1872, in acting appts., and as civil surgn. at various stations.

DYMOTT, Donald Frederick, M.B., Surgn.-Major, Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1880; asst. physician, gen. hosp., July, 1884; rest. physician, March, 1885; inspr. of vaccn., and dep. sanitary commr., June, 1888; reverted to mil. dept., Dec., 1893; acting med. and sanitary officer, Salem, Oct., 1894; offg. jail supt., Feb., 1895; acting surgn., 2nd district, May, 1895.

DYSON, John, late Oudh Commn.—Joined the service, 8th June, 1858, as dep. mag. and dep. collr. in Bengal; from Dec., 1861, served in Oudh as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; small cause court judge, Lucknow, 1869; district judge, Faizabad, Aug., 1886; offg. commr., Sept., 1886; offg. jud. commr., Oudh, Aug., 1889; addl. jud. commr., July, 1890; retd., March, 1891.

EADES, Frederick Talbot, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 22nd Jan., 1875.

EALES, Charles Lindstedt Modellier, B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 4th Dec., 1878, and served in Oudh as asst. commr.; joint mag., Nov., 1887; small cause court judge, March, 1893; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1893.

EALES, Herbert Lovely, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 30th Oct., 1879, and served in British Burma as asst. commr.; on special duty in Upper Burma, Dec., 1885; dep. commr., May, 1888; offg. sec. to chief commr., April-May, 1890; supt. of provl. census, 1890-92.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Saint-Hill, India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Sept., 1873, as asst. conservator in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; dep. conservator, Nov., 1883; conservator, Oct., 1891.

EARLE, Archdale, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Uppingham, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 18th Dec., 1882, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. private sec. to the lieut.-govr.,

Digitized by Google

Feb., 1886; offg. under sec. to govt., jud., &c., depts., Feb., 1889; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1891; mag. and collr., Jan., 1895.

EAST, WILLIAM ALBERT, M.A., late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 26th Nov., 1863, and served in Bombay as asst. registrar, dep. registrar and sealer of the high court, and asst. collr. and mag.; supt. of Panchganj, Nov., 1876; junr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Dharwar, June, 1881; senr. collr., June, 1885; retd., May, 1891.

EBDEN, EDWARD JAMES, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Queen Elizabeth's Sch., Ipswich, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 6th Dec., 1867, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from Sept., 1872, served in the forest dept. as acting dep. conservator; on famine duty, Dharwar, 1877, and in Mysore, 1877-78; from July, 1878, served as asst. collr., railway mag., and forest settlt. officer; first asst., Aug., 1881; junr. collr. and mag., June, 1888; senr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1890.

EDGAR, SIR JOHN WARE, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 2nd Feb., 1862, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; served in Cachar from Dec., 1863, as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; on special duty with the Lushai expedn., 1871; mag. and collr., Shahabad, Feb., 1878; commr. of Chittagong, Dec., 1885; chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, Aug., 1887; K.C.I.E., May, 1889; member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, Jan., 1892; retd., July, 1892.

EDGE, SIR JOHN, Kt., Q.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.D. (hon.), B.L., Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1866; Q.C., 1886; went the northern and north-eastern circuit, and was apptd. chief justice, N.W. Prov., Aug., 1886; vice-chancellor, Allahabad univ., 1887-93.

EDGELL, WILLIAM, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at St. Peter's Coll., Radley; writer, India office, 31st July, 1869; temporarily employed as shipping inspr. of railway stores, Jan., 1872; receiver of wharf stores, Jan., 1873; supervisor, 2nd grade, March, 1877; 1st grade, June, 1886.

EDGERLEY, STEYNING WILLIAM, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Shrewsbury, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 29th Nov., 1879, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; from May, 1881, served in acting appts. in Sind; 2nd asst. collr. in Sind, 1885 and 1886; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Oct.-Dec., 1888; private sec. to the govr. of Bombay, March, 1889, to July, 1895; C.I.E., May, 1895; joint compiler of a manual of village accts. for Sind, 1887, which he also transld. into Sindhi.

EDGINGTON, ARTHUR, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Charterhouse and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 21st Dec., 1894, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

EDMONSTONE-MONTGOMERIE, CHARLES WATERTON, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Copenhagen and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 7th Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settlt. officer.

EDWARDS, ALFRED CLARKE, M.A., B.L., Bengal Educl. Service.—Educ. at Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd., 24th April, 1878; arrived, 28th Sept., 1878, and served as profr. in the presidency coll. and principal, Rajshahye coll.; principal, Dacca coll., Nov., 1887.

EDWARDS, THOMAS CECIL, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., Univ. Coll., London, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 29th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM MARCUS, Commander, R.I.M.—First commn., 8th July, 1866; apptd. port officer, Karachi, 9th Feb., 1893.

EGERTON, SIR ROBERT EYLES, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at the Edinburgh Acad., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. from Haileybury, in 1850; served in the Punjab as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer, and was in charge of the Lahore settlt., 1854-58; dep. commr., 1856; addl. commr., Peshawar, Nov., 1863; commr., Nagpur, Central Prov., March, 1864; offd. as jud. commr., Central Prov., at various times from 1865 to 1867; finl. commr. of the Punjab, March, 1868; addl. member, govr.-gen.'s council, 1871, and again in 1872 and 1877; lieut.-govr. of the Punjab, April, 1877, to April, 1882, when he resigned the service.

EGERTON, WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 5th Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., finl., &c., depts., April, 1895.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE (EARL OF), RIGHT HON. VICTOR ALEXANDER BRUCE, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.—Born, 16th May, 1849; succeeded his father (viceroy and govr.-gen. of India, 1862-63) in the earldom in 1863; educ. at Eton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1877); received the hon. degree of LL.D. from the Univ. of St. Andrews in 1886; was treasurer of Her Majesty's household and first commr. of works in Mr. Gladstone's third administration (1886); sworn of the privy council, Feb., 1886; apptd. lord lieut. of Fifeshire, Aug., 1886; and is also a univ. commr. for Scotland; assumed office as viceroy and govr.-gen. of India, 27th Jan., 1894.

ELIAS, NEY, C.I.E., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Extra attaché, foreign dept., March, 1874; second in command, Yunan expedn., and asst. to rest., Mandalay, Sept., 1874; offg. pol. agent, Bhamo, April-Aug., 1875, in addn. to other duties; extra attaché, foreign dept., Oct., 1875; from Oct., 1877, served as joint commr. of Ladakh; on special duty to Yarkand, 1879; and to Kashgar, 1880; pol. agent with the Kashgar mission, May, 1885; C.I.E., Jan., 1888; boundary settlt. officer, Jaipur, 1887-88; asst. agent, Rajputana, March, 1888; on special duty in connection with Sikkim expedn., Nov., 1888; British commr., Anglo-Siamese boundary commn., Oct., 1889; agent to the govr.-gen. in Khorassan and Seistan, Dec., 1891; has publd. the 'Tarikh-i-Rashidi,' 1895.

ELIOT, JOHN, M.A., F.R.S., Meteorological Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, June, 1869; from 27th Dec., 1869, to Feb., 1876, served in the N.W. Prov. as profr. at Thomason and Muir colls., supt. of the meteorological observatory, Allahabad, and meteorological reporter to govt.; from Feb., 1876, served in Bengal, as

Digitized by Google

profr., presidency coll., and meteorological reporter; meteorological reporter to govt. of India, May, 1889.

ELIOTT, Lawrence Edward, Capt., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., Aug., 1880; employed in Burma as asst. commr., July, 1886; offg. supt., N. Shan states, July-Nov., 1890; and from May, 1894.

ELLENOR, Thomas Ralph, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 17th Feb., 1872.

ELLERCAMP, Herbert McDonald, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, Oct., 10th 1879.

ELLIOT, Frederick Augustus Hugh, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Harrow, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 21st Nov., 1870, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from June, 1873, to Nov., 1875, served in Berar as educl. inspr., and acting dir. of public instrn.; principal of the Raja's sch., and tutor and govr. of the Gaekwar of Baroda, Dec., 1875; C.I.E., May, 1883; on duty to England with the Gaekwar of Baroda, 1884; survey and settlt. officer, Baroda, March, 1890.

ELLIOT, Frederick Eden, late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1858; arrived, 16th March, 1858; served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., April, 1877; district and sessions judge, March, 1881; retd., March, 1894.

ELLIOTT, Algernon, Berar Commn.—Educ. at Repton Sch.; joined the service, 16th March, 1869, as acting asst. district supt. of police, Central Prov., transfd. to Berar as acting asst. commr., June, 1869; confd., April, 1874; dep. commr., July, 1889.

ELLIOTT, Sir Charles Alfred, K.C.S.I., LL.B., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1856; arrived, 30th Nov., 1856, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag., and in Oudh as asst. commr.; from Feb., 1863, to Oct., 1866, served in the Central Prov. as settlt. officer, Hoshangabad; served subsequently as settlt. officer, Farakhabad, and as sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., 1870-77; commr., Meerut, Oct., 1877; famine commr., Mysore, Sept., 1877; addl. sec. to govt. of India, famine branch, May, 1878; sec. to famine commn., June, 1878; census commr., Oct., 1880; chief commr. of Assam, March, 1881; prest. of the public expenditure committee, Feb., 1886; K.C.S.I., Feb., 1887; ordinary member of govr.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1887; lieut.-govr. of Bengal, Dec., 1890, to Dec., 1895; author of 'Chronicles of Unao' and of the reports of the famine commn., 1879, and finance commn., 1887.

ELLIS, Loveys Edward, India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th Sept., 1894.

ELLISON, Thomas Edward, late Bengal C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at St. Andrew's Coll., Bradford; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 19th Oct., 1864; asst. commr., Delhi, Aug., 1865; transfd. to Central Prov., Oct., 1868; judge, small cause court, Nagpur, Sept., 1883; dep. commr., Nov., 1884; retd., Dec., 1890.

ELPHINSTONE, Graham Warburton, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after open exam. of 1885; arrived in Madras, 19th Nov., 1887, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., July, 1894.

ELSMIE, George Robert, C.S.I., B.L., late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 12th Feb., 1858, and was apptd. asst. commr., Punjab; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, Oct., 1868; dep. commr., May, 1870; from 1871 to 1877 offd. as addl. commr.; civil and sessions judge, March, 1877; commr. and supt., Lahore, 1880-82, and 1885-87; judge, chief court, Punjab, 1882-85; 2nd finl. commr., May, 1887; also member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, 1888; 1st finl. commr., March, 1889; on special duty at Rawal Pindi durbar, March, 1885; C.S.I., Jan., 1893; retd., Feb., 1893; author of 'Notes on Peshawur Crime.'

ELSTON, Joseph, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. apprentice engr., 16th Oct., 1871, and posted to state railways; asst. engr., Sept., 1872; exec. engr., May, 1883.

ELWES, Ven. William Weston, M.A., Ecclesl. Dept., Madras.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. junr. chaplain, 20th Oct., 1870; domestic chaplain to bishop, June, 1874; senr. chaplain, Oct., 1880; archdeacon of Madras, April, 1893.

ELWIN, Edgar Alfred, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Dover Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 7th Nov., 1883, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; manager, Jaipur estate, July-Oct., 1890; senr. asst. collr., Vizagapatam, Feb., 1891.

ELWIN, Ernest Barnes, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Dover Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 5th Jan., 1891, and served as asst. collr. and mag.

EMERSON, Thomas, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Clongowes Wood Coll., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

ENGLISH, Alexander Emanuel, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Rugby, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 15th Nov., 1892, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

ENTHOVEN, Reginald Edward, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and inspr. of factories.

ERSKINE, George Elphinstone, Col., late Kumaun Commn.—Arrived, as cornet, Bombay light cavalry, 9th Dec., 1857; employed under the mil. dept., including service with the Rajputana field force, till Feb., 1863, when he joined the Oudh commn. as asst. commr.; asst. settlt. officer, May, 1865; personal asst. to chief commr., Oudh, July, 1871, to April, 1878; offg. sec. to chief commr., May to Aug., 1876; sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov. in forest branch, and Oudh rev. dept., April, 1878; commr., Jan., 1882; on special duty to inquire into condition of tenantry in Oudh, 1882-83; wrote a report on that subject, and a digest of Oudh rev. circulars; reverted to mil. dept., Nov. 1895.

ESTCOURT, Ernest Alfred, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 29th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

ETESON, Alfred, M.D., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Med. Dept., Assam.—Joined the Indian med.

Digitized by Google

dept. as asst. surgn., May, 1854; arrived, 30th June, 1854; held various mil. med. charges (medal for services during the Mutiny); sec. to surgn.-gen., Indian med. dept., March, 1879; dep. surgn.-gen., eastern frontier district, and sanitary commr., Assam, Jan., 1884; retd., Jan., 1889.

EUAN-SMITH, Sir Charles Bean, K.C.B., C.S.I., D.C.L., Col.—Ensign, Madras infantry, March., 1859; served in Abyssinian expedn., 1867-68 (medal); sec. to Sir F. Goldsmid's mission to Persia, 1870-72; C.S.I., Nov., 1872; private sec. to Sir Bartle Frere, on special mission to Zanzibar and Muscat, 1872-73; on special duty in India office, 1873-74; pol. agent and consul-gen., Zanzibar, May, 1875; on special duty, foreign dept., on occasion of Prince of Wales's visit to Calcutta, 1875; first asst. rest., Haidarabad, March, 1876; pol. agent, and consul-gen., Muscat, July, 1879; during the Afghan war, 1879-80, was on special pol. duty on the staff of Lieut.-Gen. Sir D. Stewart, and subsequently with Gen. Hill's divn., and with the Kabul-Kandahar force under Gen. Roberts (medal with two clasps, and bronze star); acted as rest., Mewar, in 1882 and 1884; asst. pol. agent, Banswara, Dec., 1882; from May, 1883, served as addl. pol. agent, Bhartpur and Karauli; apptd. consul-gen. at Zanzibar, 1888; K.C.B., Nov., 1890; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Tangiers, 1891-93; hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1893.

EVANS, Charles Thomas, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; from Aug., 1860, served in subord. offices; apptd. to the dept., Sept., 1869, as asst. engr., and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., June, 1876.

EVANS, Ernest Sydney, India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 11th March, 1895.

EVANS, Henry Farrington, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and settlt. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1880; special judge, Jhansi, July, 1882; joint mag., 1st grade, Oct., 1882; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1887; on special duty in Madras and Bombay, 1890-91, and as member of Deccan agriculturists relief commn., 1891-92; offg. jud. commr., Oudh, May-July, 1893; commr. and agent, Benares, Dec., 1893; author of Farukhabad and Agra settlt. reports, &c.

EVANS, Loftus George, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 13th Nov., 1876, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., Sept., 1886; judge, small cause court, Allahabad, March, 1891; district and sessions judge, April, 1891.

EVANS-GORDON, William Eden, Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 15th July, 1876; from Feb., 1883, served under the foreign dept. with the Central India horse; boundary settlt. officer, Central India, 1883-84; attaché, foreign dept., Oct., 1885; also translr. of foreign European languages, Aug., 1887; asst. sec., Nov., 1887; pol. officer in charge of Sardar Ayub Khan, March, 1888; asst. rest., Kashmir, Nov., 1890; joint commr., Ladakh, March, 1889; pol. officer in attendance on the Gaekwar in Europe, 1894; offg. pol. agent, Jhalawar, March, 1895.

EVERETT, Stephen Henry, India Audit Office.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll.; writer, India office, May, 1872; junr. examr., India audit office, Dec., 1873; designation changed to junr. clerk, Oct., 1892.

EVERS, Benjamin, M.D., C.M., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., Central Prov.—Joined the service, April, 1868; arrived, 27th Oct., 1868; served as civil surgn. and supt. of jail at various stations from April, 1876.

EWART, Charles Henry, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Punjab.—First commn., 20th Feb., 1857; arrived, 2nd April, 1857; from Feb., 1861, served in the police dept., Punjab, as district supt., and dep. inspr.-gen.; inspr.-gen., and under sec. to govt., police dept., Aug., 1892; reverted to mil. dept., Dec., 1894.

EWBANK, Alfred Lloyd Vandyke, M.A., Educn. Dept., Bengal.—Apptd., 16th Jan., 1868; arrived, 28th Feb., 1868, and served as profr., Patna coll., and principal, Dacca coll.; profr., Patna coll., Oct., 1879; principal, Oct., 1881.

EYRE, Gervas Selwyn, B.L., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., 12th June, 1869; served in mil. dept. until July, 1879, when he was apptd. asst. commr. in Burma; on duty with the Burma field force, 1887; and with the force operating against the Chins, 1888; dep. commr., May, 1888; offg. inspr.-gen. of police, 1893, and from March, 1894; royal humane society's medal for saving lives of two brother officers.

EZECHIEL, Joseph Aloysius, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 25th Nov., 1892, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

FAGAN, Patrick James, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 26th Nov., 1887, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; settlt. officer, Bikanir, 1892-93.

FAICHNIE, Alexander George, late Postal Dept., Central Prov.—Joined the service, 1st May, 1858; served for some time as supt. of the Rawal Pindi mil. horse van and bullock train; dep. postmr.-gen., Central Prov. and Berar, Nov., 1879; retd., 1894.

FAIRWEATHER, James, M.D., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Med. Dept., Punjab.—Arrived, 20th March, 1856; in civil charge of Rawal Pindi and its jail, April, 1869; civil surgn. at Gurdaspur, April, 1874, and subsequently at other stations in the Punjab; offd. as sanitary commr., surgn.-gen., Punjab, and inspr.-gen. of prisons; also acted for various periods as med. adviser to the Maharaja of Patiala; retd., 1886; author of several papers on professional subjects.

FANSHAWE, Arthur Upton, C.S.I., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Repton; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, Nov., 1871, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and inspr.-gen. of registrn.; asst. sec. to the chief commr., July, 1880; in charge of model farm, Nagpur, 1880-81; from April, 1881, served in the postal dept.; postmr.-gen., Bombay, March, 1882; offg. sec. to govt. of India, fin. and commerce dept., Dec., 1888; on special duty under home dept., Jan., 1889; dir.-gen. of the post office of India, May, 1889; member of the royal commn. on opium, 1893-95; C.S.I., Jan., 1896.

Digitized by Google

FANSHAWE, HERBERT CHARLES, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Bedford, Tonbridge, and Repton; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 6th Nov., 1873, and was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; on famine duty in Bengal, 1874; offg. settlt. officer, Rohtak, 1875-76 and 1877; asst. to the officer on special duty in Kashmir, June to Sept., 1879; junr. sec. to govt., Punjab, Nov., 1888; rev. sec., March, 1890; offd. for various periods as chief sec.; dep. commr., April, 1892; author of the Rohtak settlt. report, and 'Punjab Famine Code.'

FARMER, HENRY RICHARD, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Loughborough, Bromsgrove, and Uppingham Gr. Schs.; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 4th Dec., 1868, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1887.

FARQUHAR, WILLIAM, M.D., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Madras Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., 28th May, 1858; arrived, 31st Dec., 1858, and served under the mil. dept. in Madras, Burma, and the Straits Settlements; also held civil med. charge, Tounghoo, in 1859; med. officer, Utakamand, Nov., 1882; dep. surgn.-gen., Belgaum and W. districts, July, 1885; retd., July, 1890.

FARRAN, SIR CHARLES FREDERICK, Kt., B.L., Bombay, High Court.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1864; served as reporter, high court, Bombay, 1868-74; clerk of the crown, May, 1880; acting advocate gen., Bombay, May-Dec., 1884; acted as addl. judge of the high court, Bombay, Nov., 1886, to Nov., 1887; apptd. judge of the high court, April, 1890; chief justice, July, 1895; Kt., Jan., 1896.

FARRAN, G. H., M.A., Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Served from 17th May, 1866, as head asst. in the prothonotary's office, high court, Bombay; dep. registrar, commr. for taking affidavits, and judge's clerk, Nov., 1873; asst. commr. for taking accts. and asst. taxing master, July, 1876; master and registrar in equity, commr. for taking accts., and taxing officer, Sept., 1893.

FARRELL, GEORGE, C.B., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Punjab Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Aug., 1856; dep. surgn.-gen., Sept., 1886; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Punjab, March, 1889; hon. surgn. to the viceroy, 1888-89; retd., Sept., 1891.

FARRER, HENRY, Indian C.S.—Educ. at Heversham Gr. Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 15th Nov., 1875, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; postmr.-gen., Madras, June, 1886.

FAULDER, CECIL JOSEPH SALKELD, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Harrow; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 9th Dec., 1876, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1887; mag. and collr., March, 1892.

FAUNTHORPE, JOHN CHAMPION, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Rossall Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 26th Oct., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr. and offg. under sec.

FAWCETT, CHARLES GORDON HILL, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Harrow and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 9th Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

FAYRER, SIR JOSEPH, Bart., K.C.S.I., LL.D., M.D., F.R.S.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Surgn.-Gen.—Acting asst. surgn., R.N., Aug., 1847; asst. surgn., royal artillery, 1849; joined the East India Company's service, April, 1850, and served under the mil. dept., also holding civil surgncy. of Cherra Punji, 1850; served in the Burma campaign, and offd. as civil surgn., Rangoon, 1853; apptd. residency surgn., Lucknow, by Lord Dalhousie, for services during war in Burma; hon. asst. rest. at Lucknow, Sept., 1854; civil surgn., Lucknow, March, 1856; brevet rank of surgn. for services in defence of Lucknow residency during the siege, Sept., 1858; profr. of surgery and surgn. of med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, June, 1860; med. charge of Mysore princes, June, 1860; fellow of univ. of Calcutta, March, 1861, and served for two years as prest. of the med. faculty; prest. of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1867; offg. surgn. to viceroy, 1869; accompanied H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh in his tour through India, 1870; hon. physician to the Queen, July, 1871; accompanied H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to India, 1875-76, in med. charge of his party; retd., 1874; prest. of med. board, India office, 1874-95; also member of army sanitary commn., and of senate of army med. sch. at Netley; bart., Jan., 1896; author of 'Clinical Surgery in India'; 'Clinical and Pathological Observations in India'; 'Thanatophidia of India,' and other works.

FENNER, HENRY ALGERNON SHRAPNEL, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 20th June, 1861; exec. engr., Sept., 1868; suptg. engr., March, 1887; offg. chief engr. and joint sec. to govt. of the Punjab, Jan.-Feb., 1892; retd., May, 1893.

FENTON, LAYARD LIVINGSTONE, Major, I.S.C., Bombay Pol. Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1870, and after serving under the mil. dept. was transfd. to the rev. survey dept. as asst. supt., Nov., 1873; asst. to pol. agent, Kathiawar, March, 1889; supt. of surveys under the rajasthanik court, Dec., 1890.

FENTON, MICHAEL WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 18th Nov., 1883, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; under sec. to govt., Oct., 1887, to Nov., 1891; senr. sec. to finl. commrs., July, 1892; author of 'Punjab Municipal Manual.'

FENTON, THOMAS CHARLES, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 22nd May, 1873; attached to the store dept. till Aug., 1879, and subsequently to the registry dept.

FERARD, HENRY CECIL, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Eton, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 17th Nov., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., April, 1893.

FERARD, JOHN EDWARD, India Office.—Educ. at Eton, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; upper divn. clerk, local govt. board, 2nd Feb., 1892; junr. clerk, India office, 7th April, 1893; private sec. to parly. under sec. of state, Feb., 1894.

FERET, CHARLES JAMES, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 22nd Jan., 1875.

Digitized by Google

FERGUSON, HENRY TANNER, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the public works dept. as locomotive supt., Rangoon and Irawadi valley railway, Oct., 1879; Punjab N. state railway, Aug., 1881; dep. locomotive supt., N.W. railway, Jan., 1886; E. Bengal railway, Oct., 1887; retd., 1888.

FERGUSSON, RT. HON. SIR JAMES, Bart., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., M.P.—Born in 1832; educ. at Rugby, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; entered the grenadier guards, and served in the Crimean campaign, 1854-55 (medal and three clasps); retd. from the army in 1855; M.P. for Ayrshire, 1854-57, and 1859-68, and for N.E. Manchester, from 1885; under sec. of state for India, June, 1866; under sec. for the home dept., July, 1867; govr. of S. Australia, 1868-73; govr. of New Zealand, 1873-74; govr. of Bombay, April, 1880, to March, 1885; parly. under sec. of state for foreign affairs, Aug., 1886; royal commr. for the Adelaide exhibn. of 1887; postmr.-gen., Sept., 1891, to Aug., 1892.

FERRAR, MICHAEL LLOYD, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Belfast Acadl. Instn., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 21st Jan., 1863, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Oudh, Sept., 1865, as asst. commr.; from July, 1868, to April, 1875, served in the settlt. dept.; dep. commr., April, 1883; mag. and collr., March, 1884; commr. in Oudh, Aug., 1889; commr., Gorakhpur, July, 1891; author of Sitapur settlt. report, 1873.

FFINCH, BENJAMIN TRAILL, Dir.-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Dept., India Office.—Apptd. to the Indian telegraph dept., 5th Nov., 1857; transfd. to Indo-European telegraph dept. as dep. dir. of the Persian Gulf section, April, 1875; officially designated dir., March, 1884; in pol. charge, Mekran coast, Aug., 1879; justice of the peace for Mekran, Aug., 1880; dir.-in-chief, Indo-European telegraph dept., 1st April, 1893.

FFORDE, ARTHUR BROWNLOW, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 31st Oct., 1892, and served in the N. W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.

FIDDIAN, JAMES PAULL, M.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Birmingham Gr. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 13th Nov., 1875, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1889; collr. and mag., Jan., 1892; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1894.

FIDDIAN, WILLIAM, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Huddersfield Coll., Shrewsbury Gr. Sch., and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 14th Nov., 1868, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, May, 1874; offg. commr., Sundarbans, Jan., 1879; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1880; mag. and collr., April, 1886; retd., June, 1894.

FIELD, CHARLES DICKENSON, M.A., LL.D., B.L., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 11th Oct., 1860; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and registrar, high court; from Dec., 1870, served in the jud. dept.; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1879; member of provl. legisl. council, Dec., 1879; judge, high court, Oct., 1880; retd., Sept., 1886; author of 'Essays on Indian Topics,' 'Chronological Table of, and Index to, the Indian Statute Book,' and other legal works.

FIELD, GEORGE ALFRED, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp.; supernumerary writer, 30th May, 1859; clerk in registry dept., Sept., 1860; employed in mil. dept., 1867; asst. to registrar, March, 1882.

FIELD, GEORGE MOYLE ROBERT, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 16th Oct., 1872, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Oct., 1881; services lent to Patiala state, 1887-93.

FILGATE, ALEXANDER JEROME, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 1857; served in the China war, 1860 (medal and clasps); joined the Madras public works dept., Oct., 1863; dep. comptr., public works accts., July, 1865; dep. consulting engr. for railways, and examr. of accts., Feb., 1866; from March, 1867, served in the India public works dept. as asst. acctnt.-gen.; dep. acctnt.-gen., and under sec. to govt., March, 1872; acctnt.-gen. and dep. sec., Sept., 1881; member of fin. committee, 1886-87; retd., Nov., 1890.

FILGATE, TOWNLEY MACARTNEY, Registrn. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 1st March, 1867, and served as mil. sec. to govr. of Bombay, and registrar-gen. of assurances; from July, 1871, served as inspr.-gen. of registrn.; inspr.-gen. of prisons, in addn., April, 1887; also registrar-gen. of births, deaths, and marriages, Sept., 1888.

FINCH, CHARLES THOMAS, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 17th Feb., 1872.

FINK, WILLIAM ROBERT, High Court, Calcutta.—Joined the service, 12th April, 1869, as clerk to the chief justice; asst. registrar, and asst. to the clerk of the crown, June, 1875; chief clerk, Feb., 1885; 1st asst. or dep. registrar, June, 1890.

FINLAY, HERBERT BLAKEY, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, Dec., 1865, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., settlt. officer, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; dep. commr., July, 1885; mag. and collr., Aug., 1885; offd. as commr. in 1887, 1891, and 1893; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1893.

FINLAY, JAMES FAIRBAIRN, M.A., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 17th Nov., 1875, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to fin. dept. of govt. of India, May, 1881, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, as offg. asst. and dep. acctnt.-gen.; asst. comptr.-gen., July, 1882; offg. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, June, 1886; dep. auditor-gen., Nov., 1887; under sec. to govt. of India, finl. dept., Nov., 1887; offg. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Dec., 1887; dep. sec. to govt. of India, finl. dept., April, 1889; sec., May, 1892.

FINNEY, STEPHEN, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., Oct., 1874; asst. manager, N. Bengal state railway, May, 1881; and dep. manager, E. Bengal state railway, July, 1889; manager, Oct., 1892.

FINUCANE, MICHAEL, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Munchin's Coll., Limerick, Limerick Acad. and Queen's Coll., Cork;

Digitized by Google

apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 11th Nov., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., manager, Raj Darbhanga, settlt. officer, and offg. under sec., &c.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1884; dir., agricl. dept., Dec., 1884; dir. of the dept. of land records and agric., March, 1888; in 1893 offd. as sec. to govt., and as sec., board of rev.; in 1894 acted as sec. to govt. of India, dept. of rev. and agric.; resumed his post as offg. sec. to rev. board, April, 1894; edited the Bengal tenancy act of 1885.

FIREBRACE, Frederick, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Dec., 1861; joined the dept. as asst. engr., N.W. Prov., May, 1865; asst. principal, Rurki Coll., 1865-68; manager, Calcutta and S.E. railway, Feb., 1870; exec. engr., Sept., 1870; asst. dir. of state railways, March, 1875; manager, Rajputana state railway, Nov., 1876; on duty at Cooper's Hill Coll., 1878-79; under sec. to govt. of India, railway branch, Jan., 1880; suptg. engr., Feb., 1882; consulting engr. and joint sec. to govt. (railway branch), Bombay, Feb., 1887; chief engr., July, 1891; retd., Oct., 1894; author of a 'Manual of Surveying.'

FISCHER, Francis Norton, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

FISHER, Cecil, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 15th Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

FISHER, Frederick Henry, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Boston Gr. Sch., and Univ. of London; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 4th Dec., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. supt. and small cause judge of Dehra Dun, March, 1879; on special duty in connection with the preparation of the 'N.W. Prov. Gazetteer,' Dec., 1881; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1885; retd., Aug., 1885.

FISHER, John Hadden, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Harrow Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 19th Nov., 1861; from June, 1863, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., from Jan., 1872, served in the Central Prov. as dep. commr.; and from April, 1879, in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as joint mag. and dep. collr.: mag. and collr., April, 1880; retd., July, 1890.

FISHER, William Rogers, B.A., late Indian Forest Service.—Apptd. asst. conservator, 28th Sept., 1872; arrived, 16th Dec., 1872; dep. dir. of forest sch., Dehra Dun, April, 1881, and Feb., 1884; conservator and dir. of the sch., March, 1885; retd., Jan., 1893; asst. profr. of forestry, Cooper's Hill Coll., from Nov., 1890; editor of 'The Indian Forester,' and author of a transln. of the 'Aménagement des Forêts.'

FITZGERALD, Edward Ambrose, Brigade-Surgn., late Med. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., 27th July, 1659; arrived, 27th Jan., 1860, and was employed under the mil. dept.; from Feb., 1868, served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as civil asst. surgn., civil surgn., and supt. of jail; retd., March, 1890.

FITZGERALD, Sir Gerald, K.C.M.G.—Educ. at St. Mary's Coll., Galway, and in France; apptd. to the late ordnance office, Aug., 1855; junr. clerk, war office, Jan., 1856, and estimate clerk, 1861-63; asst. commr. for the investigation of public works' accts., India, Sept., 1863; offg. dep. comptr.-gen. of mil. expenditure, March, 1864; transfd. to the finl. dept., India, Feb., 1868; personal asst. to finl. member of govr.-gen.'s council, July, 1869; asst. comptr.-gen., Aug., 1869; dep. acctnt.-gen., Madras, April, 1871; in charge of the office of acctnt.-gen., British Burma, Dec., 1871; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Aug., 1872; and dep. comptr.-gen., Nov., 1876; served under the Egyptian govt. from Jan., 1877, and was apptd. dir.-gen. of accts. in Egypt, Dec., 1878, and member of fin. committee, March, 1884; attached to the intelligence dept. for the mil. operations at Alexandria in 1882 (medal and bronze star); C.M.G. in 1880; 3rd class Osmanieh, 1880; 2nd class Medjidie, 1884; grand cordon Medjidie, 1885; acctnt.-gen. of the navy, June, 1885, and dep. and asst. to the parly. and finl. sec., Nov., 1885; K.C.M.G., 1885.

FITZGERALD, James, Col., I.S.C., late Berar Commn.—Ensign, Bengal infantry, June, 1856; arrived, Sept., 1856; was employed under the mil. dept. up to 1862, including service in the Mutiny, 1857-59 (medal and clasp), and in the China war, 1860 (medal and two clasps); from Aug., 1862, served in the Haidarabad assigned districts as asst. commr., railway mag., and dep. commr.; retd., April, 1889.

FITZGERALD, James Richard, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 5th Nov., 1870, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from Aug., 1875, served under the foreign dept., govt. of India, as asst. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti dept., and asst. to rest., Haidarabad; held charge of the office of rest., May, 1882; from July, 1882, served in Ajmir, as asst. commr. and district mag.; first asst., govr.-gen.'s agent, Baluchistan, May, 1883; pol. agent, Oct., 1883; held charge of the agent's office in 1883-84, and of the Kalat pol. agency, 1884; from April, 1885, acted as 1st asst. and sec. for Berar, Haidarabad; retd., 1888.

FITZGERALD, Percy Seymour Vesey, Bombay Pol. Dept.—Joined the service, 17th June, 1871, and was employed in the Bombay rev. survey; apptd. asst. to the pol. agent, Kathiawar, June, 1878; asst. to the pol. agent, Kolhapur, Aug., 1884; resumed his appt. in Kathiawar, Oct., 1886; acting pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, in 1894, and from March, 1895.

FITZGERALD, Sir William Gerald Seymour Vesey, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., India Office.—Educ. at Harrow, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; called to the bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1865; private sec. to govr. of Bombay, 1867-72; pol. A.D.C. to the sec. of state for India, 14th Aug., 1874; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; K.C.I.E., Aug., 1887.

FITZMAURICE, John Day Stokes, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, Jan., 1884, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; under-sec., pol., &c., depts., and sec. to council, July-Nov., 1892; 1st asst. collr., May, 1894.

FITZPATRICK, Sir Dennis, K.C.S.I., B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1858; served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dep. commr., and

Digitized by Google

small cause court judge, and was placed on special duty in England in connection with Begam Samru's case, March, 1869, and at Calcutta in the legisl. dept. of govt. of India, May, 1873 ; dep. sec. in that dept., 1874; sec. from 1877 to 1885; was also sec. to the govr.-gen.'s council ; acted as judge of chief court, Punjab, in 1876-77, and as sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Jan.-April, 1885; acting chief commr., Central Prov., Dec., 1885; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; member of the public service commn., 1887, and acting rest. in Mysore ; chief commr. of Assam, Sept., 1887; rest. at Haidarabad, Aug., 1889; lieut.-govr. of the Punjab, 6th March, 1892; K.C.S.I., May, 1890.

FLEET, JOHN FAITHFULL, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Univ. Coll., London ; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 6th Dec., 1867, and served as asst. collr. and mag. and educl. inspr.; epigraphist to the govt. of India, Jan., 1883; junr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Sholapur, June, 1886; senr. collr., Nov., 1889; acting commr., Dec., 1891; commr. of customs, &c., Bombay, March, 1893.

FLEMING, ALLAN STOPFORD, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Harrow, and King's Coll., Cambridge ; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 13th Dec., 1882, and served in Burma as asst. commr.,and offg. under sec.; dep. commr., April, 1890.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM MORRIS, late Rev. Survey Dept., Bombay.— Arrived, 2nd June, 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. supt. of rev. survey ; on famine duty, Nov., 1876; supt. of survey, Sept., 1879; acted as survey and settlt. commr. in 1891 and 1892 ; retd., Nov., 1893.

FOLEY, BLANCHARD, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Highgate Sch., and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 14th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

FOORD, EDWARD ARCHIBALD, Major-Gen., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras. —Second lieut., Madras engrs., 9th Dec., 1842 ; arrived, July, 1844; asst. civil engr., Oct., 1846; adjutant of engrs., 1850-52 ; 1st class district engr. in S. Arcot and Tanjore, Dec., 1856; suptg. engr., Tanjore and Trichinopoli, May, 1863; inspg. engr. for civil and mil. buildings, Madras, Dec., 1872; suptg. engr., Kistna and Nellore, June, 1874 ; dep. chief engr. and under sec. to govt., Dec., 1875 ; chief engr. and joint sec. to govt., buildings and roads branch, Feb., 1877 ; chief engr. and sec. to govt., public works dept., April, 1877 ; retd., Dec., 1878.

FOOTE, ROBERT BRUCE, F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—Apptd. asst. in the geological survey, and joined, 28th Sept., 1858; served in various districts of Madras, the Nizam's territory, and Bombay ; joint charge of the survey collections, Vienna exhibn., 1873 ; dep. supt., June, 1881 ; fellow of Madras univ., 1884 ; designation changed to supt. of survey, Sept., 1885 ; offd. as dir. in 1887; retd., Oct., 1891; state geologist, Baroda, Oct., 1891 ; dir. geological dept., Mysore, Oct., 1894 ; author of contributions to the survey publns.

FORBES, ARTHUR, C.S.I., B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Sedbergh Sch., Yorkshire, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge ; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867; asst. mag. and collr., Bardwan, Dec., 1867 ; offg. dep. collr. of customs, Calcutta, Sept., 1873 ; also sec. to the central relief committee, Jan., 1874; asst. commr. in Assam, Nov., 1874, to May, 1876; joint mag. and dep.collr., May, 1878 ; junr. sec., board of rev., April, 1882; mag. and collr., May, 1887; offg. commr. of excise, March, 1890; commr., Patna, June, 1892; C.S.I., May, 1895.

FORBES, ARTHUR TREVOR, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Thame Gr. Sch., Oxford, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885 : arrived, 18th Oct., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. ; dep. registrar, high court, Feb., 1893.

FORBES, GEORGE FORREST GREENLAW, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford ; apptd. after exam. of 1881 ; arrived, 28th Nov., 1883, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr. ; joint mag., Nov., 1889.

FORBES, GEORGE STUART, M.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch. and Univ. ; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 16th Oct., 1872, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. ; from Sept., 1880, was employed as acting under sec. in the rev. dept., asst. sec., jud. and legisl. dept., and under sec. in the depts. under the chief sec.; from Jan., 1883, served under the govt. of India in the home dept. as offg. under sec., also in the foreign dept., on special duty, Dec., 1884, and as junr. under sec., Jan., 1885 ; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., March, 1887; acting 1st asst. and sec. for Berar to the rest. at Haidarabad, Dec., 1887; sub-collr. and joint mag., Sept., 1888; district and sessions judge, April, 1890; collr. and mag., Jan., 1891 ; acted as rev. sec. in 1895.

FORBES, JOHN GREENLAW, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn. as lieut., 9th Dec., 1854; arrived, 1st Feb., 1857, and served during the Mutiny, 1857-58 (medal and three clasps); served in the public works dept., Punjab, from 21st June, 1858, as asst. engr. and exec. engr., and from July, 1863, in the N.W. Prov.; on special duty in Madras, Feb., 1867, reporting on the Kaveri, Krishna, and Godavari canals ; supt. of irrign. works, Oudh, Dec., 1867; offg. chief engr. and sec. to chief commr., Oudh, 1872 ; from Nov., 1872, served as suptg. engr. in the irrign. branch in the N.W. Prov., the Punjab, and Bengal, and offd. as chief engr. and joint sec., irrign. branch, Bengal, 1877 ; suptg. engr. and sec. to rest., Haidarabad, Dec., 1879; chief engr. and joint sec., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, buildings and roads branch, April, 1881, and in the irrign. branch from Nov., 1881; sec. to govt., Nov., 1887; inspr.-gen. of irrign. and dep. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Dec., 1889; sec. in the same dept., Nov., 1890; reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1892.

FORBES, L. R., late Bengal Non-Regulation Commn.—Served in the jud. dept., Bengal, from March, 1864, and was apptd. asst. commr., May, 1875 ; dep. commr., Aug., 1887 ; retd., March, 1891.

FORBES, WILLIAM A., C.B., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Haileybury Coll., from which he was apptd. in 1847 ; served in the N.W. Prov., Punjab, and Oudh, and as pol. officer throughout the Mutiny (medal with clasp for Lucknow) ; mag. and collr., Jaunpur, 1862 ; commr., Allahabad divn., 1872 ; retd., 1875.

FORBES, WALTER ERNEST, Col., I.S.C., late

Digitized by Google

Oudh Commn.—Arrived as lieut., Bengal artillery, 13th April, 1859; served from Oct., 1860, in the Oudh commn. as asst. commr., and asst. settlt. officer; dep. commr., Feb., 1876; commr., July, 1883; retd., June, 1889.

FORD, ERNEST, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 6th Dec., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

FORD, WILLIAM, C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1842; arrived, 7th July, 1842; attached to the N.W. Prov., and served in the grades of asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; on special duty in the Sikh states, April, 1846; asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent, N.W. Frontier, May, 1846; served subsequently in the Punjab as asst. commr. and supt., cis-Sutlej territory; mag. and collr., Gurgaon, 1856; dep. commr., 1858; on special duty to Kashmir, 1860; commr. and supt., Hissar, Oct., 1864; Multan, March, 1865; in charge of the state of Bhawalpur, 1866; retd., 1869; author of a report on native govt. as contrasted with the English system.

FORDHAM, JOHN WILLIAM, late India Public Works.—Joined the dept. as asst. acctnt., July, 1859; asst. comptr., July, 1869; dep. comptr., Holkar and Nimach state railways, Dec., 1871; examr., Jan., 1880; retd., 1889.

FORREST, GEORGE WILLIAM, B.A., Dir. of Records, Govt. of India.—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 19th Dec., 1872, as head master, Surat high sch.; profr. of mathematics, Deccan coll., July, 1879; acting census commr. for Bombay, 1882; on special duty in connection with the Bombay records, 1884–86; profr. of English history, Elphinstone coll., Aug., 1887; in addn., dir. of records, Bombay, April, 1888; profr. of English literature, Elphinstone coll., March, 1889; officer in charge of records of the govt. of India, and of the imperial library, March, 1891; in addn., officer in charge of patent office, Jan., 1894; author of 'Selections from Bombay State Papers,' 'Selections from the State Papers preserved in the Foreign Office of the Government of India, 1772-1785,' 'The Administration of Warren Hastings,' 'Selections from the State papers relating to the Indian Mutiny,' and 'The Administration of the Marquess of Lansdowne'; has also edited 'Selections from the Writings of Mountstuart Elphinstone.'

FORREST, HENRY TELFORD STONOR, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Plymouth Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 26th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

FORSYTH, WILLIAM, F.R.C.S., Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the service, 9th May, 1876, and served at various stations as civil med. officer; health officer, Calcutta, March, 1892.

FOSTER, SIR CHARLES J., K.C.B., Gen.—Served with the 16th Lancers during the campaign in Afghanistan under Lord Keane, including the siege and capture of Ghazni (medal); also at the battle of Maharajpur, 9th Dec., 1843 (bronze star); and in the campaign on the Sutlej in 1846, including the battles of Buddiwal, Aliwal (as A.D.C. to Brigadier Cureton), and Sobraon (medal and clasp); apptd. to the council of the sec. of state for India, July, 1878; retd., July, 1888; K.C.B., June, 1893.

FOSTER, WILLIAM, B.A., Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 22nd Sept., 1882; B.A., London univ., 1888; editor, India Office List, 1891-95; in 1892 assisted in editing 'The Register of Letters, &c., of the E. India Co., 1600–19,' and in 1893 prepared a catalogue of the paintings, &c., in the India office.

FOSTER, WILLIAM SHRUBSOLE, M.A., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1859; served in Madras from Nov., 1861, as asst. mag. and collr., and sub-collr.; fellow of univ. of Madras, April, 1873; collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Godavari, April, 1875; retd., 1885.

FOWLER, RIGHT HON. SIR HENRY HARTLEY, G.C.S.I., M.P.—Born, 16th May, 1830; educ. at Woodhouse Grove Sch., and St. Saviour's Gr. Sch.; mayor of Wolverhampton, 1863, and first chairman of the Wolverhampton sch. board; dep. lieut. for Staffordshire; has represented Wolverhampton in parliament since 1880; under sec. of state, home dept., 1884-85; finl. sec. to the treasury, 1886; prest., local govt. board, Aug., 1892; sec. of state for India, March, 1894, to July, 1895; G.C.S.I., July, 1895.

FOWLER, JAMES TOWNSHEND, late Educn. Dept., Madras.—Principal, govt. normal sch., Madras, 2nd Dec., 1855; fellow of Madras univ., Sept., 1857; on special duty suptg. formation of normal schools, May, 1858; from Jan., 1859, served as inspr. of schools; on special duty to Calcutta as member of the educl. committee, 1882-83; acting dir. of public instrn., Madras, April–June, 1883; retd., Dec., 1888.

FOX, CHARLES EDMUND, B.L., Jud. Dept., Burma. — Offd. as govt. advocate, British Burma, 1879-80, and 1884-85, and as addl. recorder, Rangoon, 1885-86, and 1888; apptd. govt. advocate, March, 1886.

FOX, CHARLES EDWARD, M.A., B.L., late Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Served from 9th Jan., 1866, as master and registrar in equity, commr. for taking accts. and local investigations, and taxing officer, high court, Bombay; retd., Aug., 1893.

FOX, FRANCIS WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Independent Coll., Taunton, and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873, and served in the Central Prov., and from March, 1877, in Burma, as asst. commr.; supt. of central jail, Maulmain, in 1877 and 1878; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Dec., 1883, and served as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; judge of the small cause court, Allahabad, Jan., 1889; district and sessions judge, April, 1890.

FOX, GEORGE JAMES BUSCALL, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 6th July, 1877.

FOX, HARRY CROKER, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 12th July, 1872, and posted to Haidarabad; exec. engr., Oct., 1875; employed temporarily in mil. works dept., 1890-91, and in Burma, 1892–93; public works sec. to rest., Haidarabad, May, 1893; rank of suptg. engr., June, 1895.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, MAURICE WALTER, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 26th Nov., 1882, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; judge, small cause court, Jan., 1892; commr. of excise, March, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1892.

Digitized by Google

FOXTON, WILLIAM, B.A. (Oxon.), late Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 23rd Aug., 1857; from Oct., 1857, served in the educl. dept. as acting profr. at the Poona and Elphinstone coll., and head master of the English sch., Ahmadnagar, and was apptd. tutor to ex-Amirs of Haidarabad, Sind, July, 1860; from Oct., 1860, served in Sind as dep. collr. and mag., dep. collr. of income tax, and judge of the court of small causes, cantonmt. mag., supt. of jail, Karachi, and Sindi translr. to govt.; acting collr. of customs and shipping master, Karachi, and asst. collr. of salt rev. in Sind, April, 1886; retd., April, 1887.

FRANCIS, EDWARD BELCHAM, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Repton Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 9th Nov., 1872, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on famine duty in Bengal, 1874; dep. commr., May, 1889; offg. dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1892, to Dec., 1893.

FRANCIS, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Haidarabad Administration.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; joined the service, 15th Sept., 1873, as asst. supt., Bombay rev. survey; divl. inspr., land records and agric., Dharwar, May, 1891; dir. of land records and agric., Haidarabad, Aug., 1891.

FRANCIS, WALTER, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Repton and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 11th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, M.D., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service.—First commn., April, 1869; arrived, 13th Nov., 1869; civil surgn. in Oudh, Dec., 1869; supt., central prison, Lucknow, July, 1876; on special duty with the viceroy, Dec., 1880; civil surgn. of Simla, Dec., 1881, to Nov., 1886; hon. surgn. to the viceroy, Jan., 1886; on special duty with the lieut.-govr. of the Punjab, Nov., 1886, to March, 1887; civil surgn. and supt. of lunatic asylum, Jabalpur, Oct., 1887; surgn. to the viceroy, Jan., 1894.

FRANKS, CHARLES NASH BAYLEY, Public Works Dept., India Office.—East India house writer, old establt., 19th Nov., 1856; junr. clerk, railway dept., India office, 1860; senr. clerk, Feb., 1875.

FRANKS, EDWARD, Mil. Dept., India Office.—East India house writer, old establt., 1st Sept., 1858; junr. clerk, finl. dept., India office, Dec., 1866; funds dept., 1867; senr. clerk, mil. dept., Aug., 1881.

FRASER, ALEXANDER, C.B., Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—2nd lieut., Bengal engrs., 8th Dec., 1843; joined the dept., Sept., 1850, as exec. engr., Lower Prov.; exec. engr., Arakan, 1853, and subsequently at Rangoon; garrison engr., presidency, Feb., 1856; under sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., 1859; supt. of lighthouses, 1860; chief engr., Feb., 1862; offg. sec. to govt. of Bengal, 1862; chief engr. and sec. to chief commr., British Burma, Aug., 1867; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov., May, 1871; sec. to govt. of India in the public works dept., Jan., 1879, to Feb., 1882.

FRASER, ALEXANDER THOMAS, Col., R.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Arrived, 2nd March, 1860, and served from that date in the dept.; exec. engr., Oct., 1866; transfd. to Central Prov., Dec., 1866; and to Rajputana, June, 1867; posted to N.W. Prov., mil. works branch, April, 1872; served also in Jhansi and Mysore; returned to Madras, as exec. engr., March, 1881; acted as dep. chief engr. and under sec. to govt., public works dept.; reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1894.

FRASER, ANDREW HENDERSON LEITH, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at the Acad., Instn., and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1871, and served in Central Prov. as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to the chief commr., April, 1877; commr. of excise, &c., Aug., 1881; junr. sec. to the chief commr., and dir. of agric., Feb., 1882; sec. to the chief commr., April, 1890; commr., Jan., 1891; member of hemp drugs commn., 1893–94.

FRASER, EDWARD ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 13th Sept., 1864; served under the foreign dept. from July, 1874, as asst. rest. in the Persian Gulf, asst. to the agent to the govr.-gen. in Rajputana, asst. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti, and asst. to rest., Haidarabad; 2nd asst. agent in Central India, May, 1878, to April, 1879; British joint commr., Ladakh, April, 1884; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Nov., 1884; asst. rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr. of Coorg, April, 1886; addl. pol. agent, and guardian to the heir apparent of Jodhpur, Dec., 1886; 1st asst. to the agent to the govr.-gen. in Rajputana, and to the chief commr., Ajmir-Merwara, June, 1887; pol. agent, Alwar, Oct., 1891; acting pol. agent in Jhalawar, Jan., 1895; and in E. states of Rajputana, Feb., 1895; has transld. the 'Tanszimat-l-Hasanah.'

FRASER, HENRY, Col., late Police Dept., Central Prov.—First commn., Madras cavalry, 1854; arrived, 14th March, 1854; asst. to gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti dept., Nagpur, July, 1860; joint mag., Nagpur and Berars, Aug., 1861; from Nov., 1861, served in the police dept., Central Prov.; acted as inspr.-gen., July-Aug., 1868; 1st class district supt., Nov., 1885; reverted to mil. duty, 1890.

FRASER, HUGH, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 15th Nov., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and asst. commr.; registrar of high court, N.W. Prov., April, 1889; dep. commr., March, 1892; mag. and collr., April, 1892.

FRASER, JAMES DENHOLM, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 21st Dec., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

FRASER, STUART MITFORD, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 25th Nov., 1884, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; tutor and guardian to the Raja of Kholapur, the Chief of Kagal, and Kunvar Saheb of Bhaunagar, May, 1889, to April, 1894.

FRASER, WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Glasgow Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 6th Dec., 1894, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

Digitized by Google

FRAZER, Robert Watson, B.A., LL.B., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Rathmines Sch., Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 7th Nov., 1877, and served as asst. collr. and mag., engr. and manager of the Parla Kimedi estate, and acting dep. dir. of rev. settlt.; retd., 1886; author of 'Silent Gods and Sun-steeped Lands.'

FREMANTLE, Selwyn Howe, Indian C.S. (N. W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 27th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlt. officer, and asst. commr.

FRENCH, Francis Coope, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Marlborough and Eton, and at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and personal asst. to chief commr.

FRIZELLE, Joseph, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Royal Sch., Dungannon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 20th Dec., 1863, and served in the N.W. Prov., as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Punjab, May, 1864, and served as asst. commr.; jud. asst., July, 1876; dep. commr., April, 1877; divl. judge, Nov., 1884; judge, chief court, Punjab, May, 1889.

FROST, Charles Evitt, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Kensington Gr. Sch., and abroad; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 31st Oct., 1870, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; second asst., Dec., 1884; first asst. collr., Aug., 1887; junr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1891; senr., June, 1894.

FRY, Henry James Wakely, B.A., Store Dept., India Office.—Junr. clerk, 18th Aug., 1873; B.A. (honours in logic and moral phil.), London univ., 1875.

FRY, Thomas Duncan, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 1st Dec., 1889, and served as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer.

FRYER, Sir Frederick William Richards, K.C.S.I., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at foreign schs., and at Bromsgrove Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 28th Nov., 1864, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; jud. asst., April, 1877; on special duty with the Quetta field force, 1878, and 1879; dep. commr., Jan., 1882; offg. supt., Kapurthala state, May, 1883; commr. in Burma, Aug., 1886; finl. commr., Burma, June, 1888; C.S.I., May, 1890; retransfd. to Punjab, and apptd. commr. and supt., March, 1891; offg. chief commr., Burma, May, 1892, to May, 1894, when he returned to the Punjab as offg. finl. commr.; member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, Dec., 1864; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1895; chief commr. of Burma, April, 1895; author of the Dera Ghazi Khan settlt. report.

FRYER, William Herbert, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th July, 1892.

FULLER, Joseph Bampfylde, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (N.W.Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 13th Nov., 1875; and served in the N.W. Prov., as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. dir. of agric. and commerce, Feb., 1878; transfd. to Central Prov., July, 1882; asst. sec. to chief commr., Aug., 1882; commr. of settlts. and agric., Oct., 1885; also junr. sec. to chief commr., April, 1890, to Dec., 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; offg. commr., July-Oct., 1894; re-transfd. to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as district and sessions judge, Jan., 1895; mag. and collr., March, 1895; author of 'A Primer of Agriculture,' 'Field and Garden Crops of the N.W. Prov. and Oudh,' 'The Central Prov. Settlt. Code,' 'Progress of the Central Prov., 1862-92,' &c.

FULLERTON, John Campbell, M.B., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1874; med. officer, gen. hosp., Calcutta, 1874-75, and 1875-76; acting civil surgn., 1877 and 1878; served in the Afghan war, 1878-80; med. officer, Baluchistan agency, Aug., 1885; agency surgn., Quetta, and administrative med. officer for Baluchistan, April, 1891.

FULTON, Edmund McGildowny Hope, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Nov., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., branch inspr.-gen. of registrn. and educl. inspr. in Sind, and agent for sardars in the Deccan; registrar of the high court, Bombay, Feb., 1881; judge and sessions judge, Feb., 1886; served in Lower Burma as jud. commr., May, 1891 to Nov., 1892; acted as judge of the high court, Bombay, 1892-93, and 1894-95.

FURLONG, Malcolm, Col., I.S.C., late Burma Commn.—Joined the Madras army as ensign, and arrived, 10th Feb., 1857; served at the capture of Copul, 1858, and with the Bellary movable column, 1859 (medal); personal asst. to inspr.-gen. of police, Burma, June, 1865; served in the Burma commn. from Aug., 1867; dep. commr., May, 1884; prest., Maulmain municipal committee, Jan., 1885; retd., 1891.

FURNIVALL, W. C., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., May, 1869, as suptg. engr. on the Delhi and Rewari railway; under sec. to govt. of India, railway branch, Oct., 1873; offg. dir. of railways, central system, and joint sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov., May, 1877; joint sec. and offg. chief engr., N.W. Prov., Jan., 1879; dir. of construction for state railways, March, 1880; chief engr., and sec. to chief commr., British Burma, Oct., 1880; services lent to the Bengal Central and Bengal and N.W. railway cos., May, 1883; Nizam's guaranteed railway co., March, 1884; retd., 1886.

GABBETT, Poole Robert, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col.—Joined the service in Oct., 1871, and served in Madras, in England (Woolwich), at Gibraltar, and in Egypt with expedny. force; surgn. to the govr. of Madras, Jan., 1891, to May, 1892.

GAFFNEY, John Burke, late Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., Central Prov.—Apptd. to the Indian med. service, 1st Oct., 1866, having previously served as asst. surgn., home service, 1864-65; was employed under the mil. dept., including service in the Nicobar expedn., 1867; house surgn., med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, March, 1868; from June, 1868, served in the Central Prov. as civil asst. surgn., civil surgn. and jail supt., &c.; retd., Oct., 1894.

GAHAN, Henry Herbert, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., 18th Sept., 1873, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., May, 1883; services lent to Dholpur state,

Digitized by Google

1883-86; offg. dep. consulting engr. to govt. of India for railways, Lucknow, May, 1893; supt. of works, Wazirabad-Lyallpur state railway, Dec., 1894.

GAISFORD, GILBERT, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 22nd Feb., 1868; from May, 1870, served with the Punjab frontier force, and took part in the Jowaki expedn., 1877-78 (medal), and the Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal); asst. supt. of levies in Baluchistan, April, 1883; asst. pol. officer on expedn. to Zhob, Sept., 1884; pol. agent and dep. commr., Quetta and Pishin, Feb., 1891.

GAIT, EDWARD ALBERT, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 11th Dec., 1882, and served as asst. commr. in Assam; provl. supt. of census, 1890, and wrote the provl. report; acted as sec. to the chief commr., 1891-92; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1893.

GAITSKELL, ARTHUR, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Cheltenham, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Dec., 1889, and served as asst. commr., and settlt. officer.

GALBRAITH, EDGAR, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1876, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. supt. and small cause court judge, Dehra Dun, joint mag., asst. commr., and dep. commr.; mag. and collr., April, 1894.

GALTON, CHARLES ARTHUR, M.A., late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at St. Peter's Coll., Radley, Magdalen Gr. Sch., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 10th Nov., 1863; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., asst. commr. (Nilgiri Hills), and sec. to the board of rev.; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1883; collr. and mag., Oct., 1884; acting commr. of salt and abkari rev., April, 1886; acting member, board of rev., April, 1887; sec. to govt., rev. dept., Nov., 1888; acting chief sec., and member of legisl. council, Jan. to April, 1893; retd., Sept., 1894.

GAMBLE, JAMES SYKES, M.A., F.L.S., India Forest Dept.—Educ. at Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. asst. conservator of forests, Oct., 1871; arrived, 27th Dec., 1871, and served in British Burma and Bengal; asst. to the inspr.-gen. of forests, 1877-79; dep. conservator, Bengal, July, 1880; conservator, Sept., 1882; transfd. to Madras, Dec., 1882; transfd. to N.W. Prov. as conservator of sch. circle, and dir. of the forest sch., Dehra Dun, Oct., 1890; author of a 'Manual of Indian Timbers.'

GAMBLE, REGINALD ARTHUR, B.A., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 30th Dec., 1884, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to finl. dept., govt. of India, as acting asst. comptr. of India treasuries, Nov., 1889; acting dep. acctnt.-gen., Allahabad, June, 1890; under sec. in the fin. and commerce dept., Dec., 1894.

GANPATRAO DAMODHAR PANSE, Statutory C.S. (Bombay).—Apptd. probr. under the native civil service rules, and asst. collr. and mag., 13th Dec., 1881; confd., 5th June, 1884; 2nd asst. Dec., 1890; 1st asst., June, 1894.

GARBETT, COLIN HUBERT, Col., I.S.C., Bengal Non-Regulation Commn.—First commn., 27th June, 1859; from 4th Dec., 1866, served in Bengal as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1879.

GARBETT, HUBERT, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., Nov., 1854, and was employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Feb., 1860; supt. of works, Derajat circle, Punjab, 1870; suptg. engr., July, 1878; retd., 1890.

GARDINER, JOHN WILLIAM, late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Lycée Impérial Bonaparte, Paris; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 24th Nov., 1864, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; jud. asst., Dec., 1880; dep. commr., Nov., 1885; also settlt. officer, 1887-88; retd., Nov., 1889.

GARDINER, RICHARD, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Lieut., 8th Jan., 1868; 2nd asst. engr., Rajputana state railway, 10th Nov., 1870; exec. engr., W. Rajputana section, Feb., 1875; dep. manager, July, 1882; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, railway branch, Nov., 1886; manager and engr.-in-chief, Bhaunagar-Gondal railway, June, 1887; also charge of Morvi railway, June, 1887; retd., April, 1893.

GARRETT, ALFRED HOWARD, Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1874, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., May, 1883.

GARRETT, ANNESLEY JOHN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., late Haidarabad Administration.—Educ. at Marlborough; first commn., 29th May, 1866; mil. sec. to the rest., Haidarabad, March, 1890, to March, 1895.

GARRETT, CHARLES BAZETT, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived in India, 2nd March, 1858, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr, joint mag. and dep. collr., district and sessions judge, and mag. and collr.; judge of the principal court of small causes in Nuddea and Jessor, Dec., 1882; district and sessions judge, 1st grade, Feb., 1883; retd., March, 1893.

GARRETT, HENRY WILLIAM, Pol. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at the King's Sch., Ely; clerk, 2nd class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 12th April, 1882; transfd. to pol. dept., June, 1890.

GARRETT, JAMES HUGH ELIOT, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Reading Gr. Sch., Clifton Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 25th Nov., 1887, and served as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1894.

GARSTIN, JOHN HENRY, C.S.I., late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1857; arrived, 1st Dec., 1857; served in rev. and jud. depts., Madras, and was apptd. private sec. to Lord Napier, March, 1866; collr. and mag., S. Arcot, and pol. agent, Pondicherry, May, 1871; served as acting sec. and addl. sec. to govt., rev. dept., 1876-80; C.S.I., May, 1878; collr. and mag. and agent, Vizagapatam, March, 1880, to April, 1881; board of rev., July, 1882; apptd. to revise the establts. of collrs. and divl. officers, Feb., 1883; fellow of Madras univ., March, 1886; second member of board of rev. and commr. of land rev., April, 1887; member of council of govr. of Madras, Jan., 1889; acting govr. of Madras, 1st Dec., 1890, to 23rd Jan., 1891; retd., Jan., 1894; author of a 'Review of the Madras Famine of 1876-78'; and compiler of the 'District Manual of S. Arcot,' 1878.

GARSTIN, NORMAN ANTHONY, late Police

Digitized by Google

Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 22nd Oct., 1857, as dep. collr. and mag., Bengal; transfd. to Oudh, Sept., 1859, as extra asst. commr.; asst. district supt. of police, Dec., 1863; district supt., Jan., 1867; retd., Dec., 1893.

GARTH, Right Hon. Sir Richard, Kt., M.A., Q.C.—Educ. at Eton, and Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar in Lincoln's Inn in 1847, and went the home circuit; M.P. for Guildford, 1866–68; nominated chief justice, Calcutta, March, 1875; retd., March, 1886; sworn of the privy council, Feb., 1888.

GARTHWAITE, Liston, B.A., late Educn. Dept., Madras.—Served from 8th April, 1857, as head master of various schs., and as dep. inspr. of schs.; from Sept., 1869, served as inspr. of schs.; fellow of Madras univ., March, 1884; retd., Dec., 1888; compiled Kanarese and Malayalam arzis for the sec. of state, and also various text-books.

GARWOOD, John Frederick, Lieut.-Col., R.E., Indian Mil. Works Dept.—First commn., 17th April, 1866; arrived, 17th Feb., 1872, and served in the public works dept. in the N.W. Prov.; suptg. engr., Sept., 1890; on field service in the Zhob valley, 1890; acted as suptg. engr., Baluchistan civil works, and public works sec. to agent, in 1886, 1890, and 1892; transfd. to Bombay command, March, 1895; and to headquarters as dep. dir., April, 1895.

GASKIN, Lionel Edward Palmer, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Kingswood Sch., Bath, Bedford Gr. Sch., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 20th Nov., 1893, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

GATES, Frank Campbell, B.L., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 18th Dec., 1882, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; from Aug., 1884, served in Burma as asst. commr.; on special duty in Upper Burma, March, 1887; junr. sec. to chief commr., April, 1887; under sec., Oct., 1887; dep. commr., Aug., 1889; junr. sec., March, 1891; sec., March, 1893; rev. sec., Jan, 1895.

GATHERER, Arthur Brander, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Arrived, 8th Nov., 1864, and served in the public works dept., Madras and Mysore; exec. engr., Sept., 1873; asst. sec. to rest., public works dept., Haidarabad, Dec., 1885; suptg. engr., March, 1889; transfd. to Burma, April, 1889.

GAULD, William, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 28th Dec., 1895.

GAUNTLETT, Mager Frederic, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 27th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer.

GAY, Edward, M.A., late Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd. asst. in the fin. dept., Sept., 1865; asst. comptr.-gen. of accts., June, 1867; acting dep. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, April, 1868; dep. comptr.-gen., Calcutta, Sept., 1869; acting acctnt.-gen., Bengal, 1874-75; acctnt.-gen., Bombay, and commr. of paper currency, April, 1879; comptr. and auditor-gen. and head commr. of paper currency, Nov., 1888; retd., Nov., 1891.

GEAKE, Edward, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Plymouth Coll. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 25th Nov., 1886, and served as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1893.

GEE, Herbert Walter, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Sherborne Sch. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 28th Nov., 1887, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

GEIDT, Bernard George, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Shrewsbury; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 30th Nov., 1876, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam as asst. commr. and personal asst. to the chief commr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1888; district and sessions judge, April, 1894.

GELL, Right Rev. Frederick, D.D., Ecclesl. Dept., Madras.—Fellow of Christ Coll., Cambridge; nominated lord bishop of Madras, 16th May, 1861; arrived in India, 25th Nov., 1861; acting metropolitan bishop, Calcutta, March, 1876, to Feb., 1877.

GEOGHEGAN, Henry Thomas, B.A., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined the dept., Nov., 1868, as exec. engr., Punjab N. state railway; suptg. engr., Indus valley railway, May, 1877; offg. consulting engr. to govt. of India for state railways, Feb., 1879; engr.-in-chief, Bhopal railway, June, 1879; and Madras state railway surveys, Feb., 1885; retd., 1890.

GEORGE, Edward Claudius Scotney, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Dulwich and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 7th March, 1887, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; C.I.E., Jan., 1894.

GERRARD, Arthur Staples, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 2nd Aug., 1873, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., July, 1881; offg. consulting engr. to govt. of India for railways, Lucknow, 1892-93.

GHOSE, Mahimohun, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, St. Peter's Coll., Exmouth, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 11th Feb., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

GIBB, Malcolm Couper, LL.B., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Harrow, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 11th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., Nov., 1890; 1st asst., Feb., 1893.

GIBBONS, James Barry, Surgn.-Major, Bengal Med. Dept.—First commn., 1st Oct., 1881; from Aug., 1884, acted as civil surgn.; rest. physician, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, Feb., 1885; acting supt., Campbell med. sch. and hosp., July, 1893.

GIBSON, Edward, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at St. Alban's Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 25th Nov., 1864, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on famine duty in Karnul, 1876-78; acting under sec. to govt., Feb., 1880; private sec. to govr. of Madras, Dec., 1880; sub-collr. and joint mag., June, 1882; sec. to the board of rev., Jan., 1884; collr. and mag., Sept., 1888; member of board of rev., Nov., 1893; member of legisl. council, Jan., 1894; sec. to govt., rev. dept., Nov., 1894.

GIBSON, Frederick Edward, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Bath Gr. Sch., London Univ., and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1865; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr. and joint mag., Nellore, Oct., 1883; retd., Aug., 1887.

Digitized by Google

GIBSON, HENRY WILLIAM, B.L., late Oudh Commn.—Volunteer in the Meerut light horse, 1857–58; served subsequently in the mil. police, 1858–61; asst. district supt. of police, Oudh, June, 1861; district supt., April, 1863; from July, 1864, served in the Oudh commn. as asst. commr.; acted as supt. of encumbered estates, Sitapur, 1874; dep. commr., Nov., 1877; retd., April, 1894.

GIBSON, J. R., late Rev. Survey Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service, 27th Feb., 1862; arrived, Sept., 1860, and served as asst. supt., asst. settlt. officer, and dep. supt.; from 1881 to 1885 served in Egypt, being attached to the intelligence dept. during the campaign of 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); supt., rev. survey, Ratnagiri, May, 1885; from 1885 to 1890, was again employed under the Egyptian govt., and received the order of the Osmanieh; resumed his post in May, 1890, but returned immediately to Egypt; retd. from the dept., June, 1892.

GILCHRIST, WILLIAM GILCHRIST, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., Aug., 1870, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; services lent to S. Indian railway co., 1887–88, and to Nilgiri railway co., 1890–91; in charge of Kalka-Simla railway survey, March, 1892; engr.-in-chief, Arsikere-Mangalore railway survey, Nov., 1894.

GILES, ARTHUR HENRY, Police Dept., Bengal.—Joined the dept. as asst. supt., 14th Feb., 1863; district supt., Jan., 1866; dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1890; served temporarily under the govt. of Ceylon in 1888.

GILES, EDWARD, M.A., Bombay Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; arrived, 14th May, 1873, and served as profr. of history and pol. economy, Elphinstone coll., Bombay; educl. inspr., May, 1875.

GILES, FRANK, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 26th Oct., 1873, and served in the N.W. Prov., as asst. mag. and collr. and joint mag.; under sec. to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Oct., 1886; offg. sec. to board of rev., Sept., 1887; senr. asst. commr., May, 1888; offg. commr., Kumaun, 1889, 1891, and 1893; dep. commr., Oct., 1891; acted as legal remembrancer in 1893; member and sec. of provl. legisl. council, Nov., 1893, to Jan., 1894.

GILES, ROBERT, M.A., Sind Commn.—Arrived 8th Dec., 1868; asst. settlt. officer, Indus survey, March, 1869; served from Jan., 1870, as dep. collr., supt. of police, and educl. inspr. in Sind; 2nd asst. collr. in Sind, July, 1884; dep. commr., Dec., 1885.

GILL, JOHN EDWARD, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Harrow, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 23rd Jan., 1878, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Aug., 1887; asst. commr., Nov., 1889; settlt. officer, March, 1890; joint mag., July, 1890; district and sessions judge, March, 1893; author of 'Gazetteer of the Ghazipur District.'

GILLAN, Rev. G. G., M.A., late Ecclesl. Dept., Bengal.—Asst. chaplain of the Church of Scotland, 4th Jan., 1866; chaplain, Jan., 1876; senr. chaplain of the church of Scotland in Bengal, and of St. Andrew's church, March, 1880; retd., 1889.

GILLAN, ROBERT WOODBURN, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Ayr Acad. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Aug., 1893; offg. city mag. and wasika officer, Lucknow, March, 1894.

GILLESPIE, JAMES THOMAS, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Newry Intermediate Sch., the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 21st Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

GILLILAND, JOHN HOWARD, B.A., Bengal Educl. Dept.—Apptd., 15th June, 1877, and served in the presidency and Howrah colls. as profr. of civil engrg.; profr. in presidency coll., Nov., 1888; has acted as second asst. meteorological reporter to the govt. of India.

GILLMAN, HERBERT FRANCIS WEBB, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 1st Dec., 1888, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

GIRINDRA NARAIN DEB, KUMAR, Statutory C.S. (Bengal).—Offg. dep. mag. and dep. collr., Bardwan, Aug., 1878; apptd. under the native civil service rules proby. asst. mag. and collr., Dec., 1880; confd., 19th Feb., 1886; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1892.

GLADSTONE, CECIL ERNEST, late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 13th Nov., 1869, and served in the Punjab as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. commr.; on special duty at Delhi at the imperial assemblage, Dec., 1876; transfd. to Burma as dep. commr., Sept., 1886; offd. as commr., April, 1889; retransfd. to the Punjab, as dep. commr., Dec., 1889; retd., Sept., 1894.

GLASS, JAMES GEORGE HENRY, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—2nd asst. engr., Central Prov., 27th June, 1867; exec. engr., April, 1871; sec. to chief commr., public works dept., Central Prov., July, 1885; suptg. engr. and sec., Aug., 1888; C.I.E., May, 1890; chief engr. and sec., Jan.-March, 1893; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov. and Oudh, buildings and roads branch, March, 1894; transfd. to Bengal in similar capacity, Jan., 1896.

GLAZIER, EDWARD GEORGE, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at N. London Coll. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 25th Sept., 1861; from April, 1862, served in Bengal rev. and jud. depts., and was apptd. mag. and collr., 1st grade, Oct., 1879; retd., 1891; author of 'Report on the district of Rungpore,' 'Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,' 'Report on the Famine in Rungpore.'

GLENNY, WILLIAM HENRY, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Newry Sch., Royal Sch., Dungannon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1861; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; collr. and mag., Karnul, April, 1880; acting dir. of rev. settlt. and agric., Oct., 1885; collr. and mag., N. Arcot, May, 1886; retd., 1888.

GLOSTER, JOHN CLERKE, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Midleton Coll., Cork, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 15th Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

GODFREY, CHARLES WILLIS, Col., I.S.C.,

Digitized by Google

Rev. Survey Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at foreign schs.; arrived, 9th Sept., 1858, and served in the Bombay artillery; from Aug., 1864, served in the dept. as asst. supt., and was promoted to supt. of survey, Jan., 1885.

GODFREY, Francis Edward, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. comptr., and posted to Bombay, 1st April, 1871; dep. examr., Jan., 1880; examr., Jan., 1882; offg. dep. acctnt.-gen. for inspn. duty, Dec., 1892; examr. of telegraph accts., April, 1894.

GODFREY, George, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, May, 1874; served in Assam, 1874-80, and again from Oct., 1883; dep. commr., Jan., 1885; acting inspr.-gen. of police, &c., April, 1892; judge and commr., Assam valley districts, Oct., 1892.

GODLEY, Sir Arthur, K.C.B., Under Sec. of State, India Office.—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; Hertford scholar, 1868; Ireland scholar, 1870; Eldon law scholar, 1874; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1876; private sec. to the first lord of the treasury, 1872-74, and again, 1880-82; commr. of inland rev., 1882-83; C.B., 1882; permanent under sec. of state for India, 30th Sept., 1883; member of the Indian currency committee, 1892-93; K.C.B., Jan., 1893.

GODSELL, William, Auditor, India Office.—Junr. asst., India audit office, 30th Sept., 1860; junr. inspr., Dec., 1868; asst. to the auditor, Oct., 1892; auditor, Jan., 1895.

GODWIN-AUSTEN, Harold, Berar Administration.—Educ. at the Royal Acad., Gosport; joined the service, 27th Feb., 1877, and held offg. appts. at Port Blair and in the Nicobars; on special duty with the joint commr. of Ladakh in 1880; extra asst. supt., Port Blair, Feb., 1883; transfd. to Berar as asst. commr., Nov., 1889; special asst. commr., June, 1893.

GOLDINGHAM, John Dalrymple, late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1853; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-judge; judge of small causes, July, 1862; civil and sessions judge, Oct., 1868; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1872; retd., Sept., 1888.

GOLDSMITH, Septimus Jesse, Surgn.-Major.—Joined the Bombay med. service, April, 1873; arrived, 1st Nov., 1873; served as civil surgn. in N. Kanara and Gujarat; agency surgn., Bhaghelkhand, Sept., 1875; also tutor to Maharaja of Rewah from Oct., 1883; afterwards in med. charge of Bhaghelkhand agency and dispensaries; retd., March, 1891.

GOLDWYER-LEWIS, Ven. Alexander, B.A., B.D., Ecclesl. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service as chaplain, 19th May, 1875; senr. chaplain, May, 1885; archdeacon of Bombay and commissary, Oct., 1890.

GOMPERTZ, Henry James Colley, late Madras Rev. Survey Dept.—Apptd., 10th Aug., 1859; dep. supt., 1st class, July, 1887; employed in 1888 on special duty on boundary questions, Pudukottai, and in 1889, Karikal and Tanjore; retd., Jan., 1893.

GOMPERTZ, Richard Louis Dalziel, India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. asst. supt., 9th Nov., 1870, and employed on various lines in Bombay, Bengal, Madras, &c.; supt., Oct., 1887.

GOOD, William, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 15th July, 1869, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Jan., 1879; suptg. engr., Feb., 1895.

GOODFELLOW, Charles Augustus, V.C., Lieut.-Gen., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Bombay.—Joined Addiscombe, July, 1853; 2nd lieut., June, 1855; arrived, March, 1857; served with the Central India field force, 1857-58 (medal and clasp, V.C.), and with the Okhamandal and Kathiawar field force, 1859; joined the dept. as special asst. engr., harbour defences, Bombay, April, 1860; exec. engr., Feb., 1862; served in the Abyssinian expedn., 1867-68 (medal); suptg. engr., May, 1884; chief engr. for irrign., Sept., 1887; reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1891.

GOODFELLOW, William West, C.B., Gen., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Bombay.—2nd lieut., Bombay engrs., Dec., 1851; arrived, Oct., 1853; joined the dept., July, 1854; served with the Persian expedn., 1856-57 (medal and clasp), and with the Abyssinian expedn., 1867 (C.B. and medal); exec. engr., Bombay defences, 1869-70; served subsequently at Aden and in the Poona districts; suptg. engr., June, 1876; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bombay, public works dept., April, 1885; returned to Europe, 1887.

GOODRICH, Harry St. Aubyn, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Eton, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1861; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., dep. dir. of rev. settlt., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; collr. and mag., March, 1882; member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, 1884-85, and 1885-86; retd., Feb., 1890.

GOODRICKE, G. M., late Bengal Customs Dept.—Served from 30th Nov., 1859, as preventive officer and appraiser, Calcutta custom house, and was apptd. asst. collr. of customs, July, 1871, and dep. collr. of Calcutta, March, 1880; also supt. of excise rev., collr. of stamp rev., and a collr. under the licence tax act; retd., 1889.

GOODRIDGE, John Perch, late Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 3rd Nov., 1869, and served as asst. commr., &c., in the Central Prov.; on famine duty in Madras, Sept., 1877; dep. commr., Sept., 1889; in addn. pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, Dec., 1889; offd. as commr. of settlts. and agric. in 1889; and as commr., Chhattisgarh, in 1890; addl. sessions judge, Jan., 1892; retd., July, 1895.

GOPAL DAS, Rai Bahadur, late Punjab Commn.—Served in the settlt. dept. and subord. jud. dept. of the Punjab from 6th July, 1851; extra jud. asst., Oct., 1888; retd., 1889; author of a 'Manual for preparation of Records of Rights' and of histories of the Gujranwala and Peshawur districts.

GOPENDRA KRISHNA DEB, Kumar, M.A., B.L., Statutory C.S. (Bengal).—Served in the subord. exec. service, Bengal, from 27th Jan., 1876, and offd. as registrar of Calcutta and inspr. of registrn. offices; apptd. under the native civil service rules, Nov., 1882, and served as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1891; inspr.-gen. of registrn., Nov., 1894.

GORDON, Alexander Evans, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Bengal Non-Regulation Commn.—First commn., 18th April, 1865; from May, 1872,

Digitized by Google

served in Bengal as asst. commr.; on special duty with the Maharaja of Johore, Dec., 1875; cantonmt. mag. and small cause court judge, Dum-Dum, March, 1876; tutor to the Maharaja of Darbhangah, June, 1877; on depn. to Kuch Behar, Dec., 1883; dep. commr., March, 1887; acted as jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, in 1893.

GORDON, DONALD CLUNES, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept. in 1868, as asst. comptr. of accts., N.W. Prov.; served subsequently as dep. comptr. in the Punjab; comptr., July, 1874; examr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, 1877-79, and afterwards in Madras; examr., public works accts., Madras, May, 1881; in same capacity in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, March, 1887; and in the Punjab, March, 1891.

GORDON, GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Radley Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 4th Dec., 1885, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; dep. commr., April, 1893; transfd. to Bengal as joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1894.

GORDON, HAMILTON WINKUP, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 12th Nov., 1864, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1879; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1881; has offd. at various periods as judge of high court, Calcutta.

GORDON, HUNTLY PRYSE, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at New Coll., London, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1861; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., small cause court judge, and asst. commr.; collr. and mag., Dec., 1878; retd., Oct., 1887.

GORE, ST. GEORGE CORBET, Major, R.E., Survey of India Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1870; arrived, 15th Nov., 1872; from March, 1873, served on the great trigonl. survey of India; on service in Afghanistan, 1879-80, with Sir D. Stewart's column on march from Kandahar to Kabul, as officer in charge of survey; attached to Afghan boundary commn., Aug., 1884; dep. supt., March, 1886; supt., trigonl. surveys, Dehra Dun, May, 1894.

GORST, RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN ELDON, Q.C., M.P.—Graduated at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, as 3rd wrangler, 1857; M.A., 1860: fellow of his coll.; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1865; Q.C., 1875; civil commr. of Waikats, New Zealand, 1861 to 1863; represented Cambridge (borough) in the House of Commons, 1866 to 1868, and Chatham, 1875 to 1892, when he became member for Cambridge univ.; solicitor-gen. in Lord Salisbury's first administration, 1885-86; under sec. of state for India, in Lord Salisbury's second administration, Aug., 1886, to Nov., 1891; finl. sec. to the treasury, 1891-92; was British plenipotentiary at the labour conference at Berlin, 1890; lord rector of Glasgow univ., 1893; vice-prest. of committee of council on educn. in Lord Salisbury's third administration, July, 1895; author of 'The Maori King.'

GOSS, LOUIS ALLAN, Educn. Dept., Burma.—Held non-gazetted appts. from 5th Aug., 1874, to 7th April, 1878, when he was apptd. junr. inspr. of schs.; senr. inspr., March, 1893; in 1894, acted in addn. as dir. of public instrn.; author of 'The Story of Wethan-da-ya.'

GOUDGE, JOSEPH ERNEST, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Taunton, London Univ., and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 7th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.

GOUGH, ARCHIBALD EDWARD, M.A., Educl. Service, N.W. Prov. and Oudh. — Educ. at Lincoln Coll., Oxford; joined the dept., 2nd Nov., 1868, and served as profr., Benares coll., and Muir coll., Allahabad; served in Bengal, 1878-86, as profr. in the Hugli and presidency colls., and principal of the Calcutta Madrassa; principal, Muir coll., Allahabad, July, 1886; author of 'Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of the Records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India,' 1878, &c., &c.

GOULDSBURY, DUDLEY ELPHINSTONE, Lieut.-Col., Punjab Administration.—Joined the service, 16th Oct., 1866; arrived, 1st March, 1867; served in mil. dept. to June, 1882, when he was transfd. to the Punjab as offg. cantonmt. mag.; re-transfd. to mil. dept., Oct., 1882; resumed his appt., May, 1883; confd., March, 1887.

GOVAN, GEORGE MONCRIEFF, M.D., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.E., Brigade-Surgn., late Med. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., Dec., 1851; arrived, 2nd Feb., 1852, and served under the mil. dept. in Bengal, Burma, and Assam, and throughout the Bhutan campaign, 1864-66 (medal and clasp for Burma); from Jan., 1883, served under the govt. of the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as civil surgn., &c.; retd., March, 1887.

GRACE, CHARLES HALLYBURTON, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—First commn., as ensign, Madras infantry, March, 1854; served in the Central Prov. from Sept., 1859, as asst. commr., dep. commr., and settlt. officer; acted as commr. of Jabalpur, 1882; reverted to mil. dept., 1892.

GRACEY, HUGH KIRKWOOD, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at City of London Sch., London Univ., and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 17th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., Nov., 1894.

GRACEY, THOMAS, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Educ. at Enniskillen Royal Sch.; 1st commn., 17th Dec., 1862; 1st asst. engr., N.W. Prov., Sept., 1867; exec. engr., Sept., 1870; engr.-in-chief, Pindi-Kohat section of Punjab N. railway, 1879; engr.-in-chief, provl. railways under construction, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Oct., 1882; sec. to chief commr., public works dept., Burma, April, 1887; suptg. engr., Feb., 1888; offg. consulting engr. for railways, and joint sec. to govt., railway branch, Madras, July, 1890; consulting engr. to the govt. of India for railways, central divn., June, 1891; in similar capacity, Lucknow, June, 1892; chief engr., June, 1892; dir.-gen. of railways, and dep. sec., railway branch, Aug., 1895.

GRAHAM, ROBERT ARTHUR, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Winchester, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 11th Nov., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

GRAHAM, ROBERTSON, Bengal Marine Dept.—Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1891; 2nd marine surveyor, Calcutta port, Nov., 1892; 1st engr. and shipwright surveyor, June, 1895.

Digitized by Google

GRAHAME, WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at the Charterhouse, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 15th Nov., 1892, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and offg. under sec.

GRAHAME, WILLIAM FRANCIS, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 4th Jan., 1864, and served in the Madras rev. and jud. depts.; on special duty in 1868 with Dr. Janssen in connection with the solar eclipse; collr. and mag., June, 1882; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1882.

GRANT, ALEXANDER, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., July, 1867, and employed in N.W. Prov. and Oudh on irrign. works; exec. engr., March, 1873; under sec. to govt., irrign. branch, in 1888; suptg. engr., Jan., 1893; retd., Oct., 1895.

GRANT, ALEXANDER, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 15th Oct., 1873, and posted to mil. works; transfd. to Punjab, Nov., 1880; exec. engr., May, 1883; transfd. to Burma, Aug., 1889; and to Assam, May, 1894.

GRANT, ARTHUR JAMES, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Berkhampstead Gr. Sch., Dulwich Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 17th Nov., 1889, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and offg. under sec. to govt.; junr. sec. to finl. commrs., March-Nov., 1892; on special duty with Waziristan delimitation commn., Oct., 1894.

GRANT, SIR CHARLES, K.C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Harrow, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, and Haileybury Coll., from which he was apptd. in 1858; arrived, 8th April, 1858, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Central Prov.; sec. to chief commr., Central Prov., Nov., 1861; commr., Nov., 1870; acting jud. commr., Aug., 1877; acting chief commr., April to Nov., 1879; addl. member of govr.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1879; acting sec., govt. of India, home, rev., and agricl. depts., May, 1880; foreign sec., govt. of India, Sept., 1881; retd., Feb., 1885; compiled the 'Central Provinces Gazetteer.'

GRANT, CHARLES, Major-Gen., late Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, 4th Jan., 1857; arrived, 6th Feb., 1857; special officer in charge, Kathiawar local battalion, and extra asst. pol. agent, Dec., 1867; in charge of state prison, Asirgarh, March, 1870; asst. rest., Persian Gulf, June, 1871, and acted as rest. in 1877; pol. agent, E. states, Rajputana, April, 1878; pol. agent, Muscat, Feb., 1880; supt., Rajputana railway police, Dec., 1880; from Feb., 1881, served as cantonmnt. mag., Nimach; retd., Jan., 1887.

GRANT, DONALD ST. JOHN DUNDAS, Surgn.-Major, M.A., M.B., Punjab Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1881; served in the Punjab from Oct., 1886, as civil surgn.; chemical examr. to govt., and profr., Lahore med. coll., Sept., 1891.

GRANT, GEORGE, Brigade-Surgn., M.B., late Med. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., 10th Feb., 1859; arrived, 11th July, 1859; from June, 1860, served under the govt. of the N.W. Prov. as civil asst. surgn.; offg. supt., govt. press, and curator of govt. books, N.W. Prov., and chemical examr., Aug., 1866; supt. of new central prison, Farakhabad, Dec., 1866; offg. inspr.-gen. of prisons and civil hosp., N.W. Prov., in 1877, 1879, and 1882; supt., Bareilly jails, Dec., 1877; dep. sanitary commr., 1st circle, Dec., 1883; retd., Oct., 1885.

GRANT, GEORGE FRANCIS MYTTON, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Eton, and Brighton; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 12th Dec., 1864, and served as asst. collr. and mag., branch registrar-gen., and educl. inspr. in Sind; in charge of the Sachin state, May, 1879; junr. collr. of salt rev., Bombay, Dec., 1882; junr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Thana, March, 1885; senr. collr., Sept., 1886; commr., N. divn., April, 1890; retd., Nov., 1890.

GRANT, GREGORY COLQUHOUN, Col., I.S.C., late Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 4th Nov., 1853; on mil. duty till Nov., 1860, including service with the Okhamandal field force in 1859; served subsequently as dep. collr. and mag. in Sind; judge and sessions judge, March, 1865; also acted as jud. commr. in Sind, and judge of the sadar court; reverted to mil. dept., 1890.

GRANT, J. G. GARROW, Dr., late Emigration Dept., Bengal.—Served in the dept. from 22nd May, 1863, as med. inspr. and protector of labourers, Kushtia; protector of emigrants and supt. of labour transports, Calcutta, Feb., 1871; supt. of emigration, Calcutta, Jan., 1874; retd., 1889.

GRANT, JOHN ANDREW, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; served under the foreign dept., govt. of India, at Kuram, 1880; settlt. officer, Dec., 1883; offg. registrar, chief court, June, 1885; settlt. officer, Feb., 1888.

GRANT, JOHN HAY, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1856; arrived, 6th Feb., 1857, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., railway mag., and asst. rev. and police commr.; junr. collr., Sept., 1877; municipal commr., Bombay, Nov., 1877; collr. of Bombay, and supt. of stamps and stationery, Aug., 1883; special commr. for Bombay for international exhibn. at Calcutta, 1883; retd., Jan., 1888.

GRANT, JOHN PYNE, Col., I.S.C., late Rev. Survey of Mysore.—First commn., Bombay infantry, Jan., 1856; joined the rev. survey, 1860; supt., Jan., 1868; retd., Jan., 1890.

GRANT, THOMAS, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 28th May, 1875.

GRANT, TREVOR JOHN CHICHELE, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 27th Jan., 1858; served in Bengal as asst. and joint mag.; mag. and collr., May, 1874; offg. sec., board of rev., April, 1874; retd., Jan., 1893.

GRANT-BROWN, GEORGE EUSTACE RIOU, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Dec., 1889, and served as asst. commr.

GRANT-DUFF, RT. HON. SIR MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., F.R.S.—Born in 1829; educ. at Edinburgh, and at Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A., 1853); called to the bar at the Inner Temple in 1854; represented the Elgin burghs in parliament from 1857 to 1881; under sec. of state for India, Dec., 1868, to Feb., 1874; under sec. of state

Digitized by Google

for the colonies, April, 1880, to Aug., 1881; govr. of Madras, Nov., 1881, to Dec., 1886; was lord rector of the univ. of Aberdeen, 1866-72; author of 'Studies in European Politics,' 'Elgin Speeches,' 'A Political Survey,' &c.

GRAVES, Somerset Henry Paul, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., late Burma Police Dept.—First commn., 2nd Sept., 1868; served in the 26th native infantry, and in June, 1885, was apptd. supt. of police, Port Blair; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Upper Burma, May, 1887; reverted to mil. duty, 1888.

GRAY, Evelyn, B.L., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 27th Dec., 1878, and served as asst. collr. and mag. and forest settlt. officer; transfd. to Central Prov. as asst. commr., Dec., 1891; dep. commr., Jan., 1892.

GRAY, Malcolm Alexander, B.A., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Assam Commn.—Ensign, 3rd (Buffs) regt., 7th Nov., 1868; arrived, 1st Feb., 1870; served in the Assam commn., from Aug., 1873, as offg. asst. commr. and asst. inspr. of immigrants; confd. as asst. commr., July, 1877; forest settlt. officer, Oct., 1885; dep. commr., Sept. 1888.

GRAY, Percy, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Wellington Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 30th Dec., 1878, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; junr. sec., board of rev., April-July, 1885; joint mag., Sept., 1887, and asst. commr., Feb., 1890; judge, small cause court, Allahabad, May, 1891; registrar, high court, March, 1892; dep. commr., March, 1894.

GRAY, Robert, M.B., Brigade-Surgn., late Med. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the Indian med. dept. in 1859; arrived, 11th March, 1860, and served in the Punjab from Feb., 1863, as civil asst. surgn., jail supt. and surgn. at various stations; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Sept., 1884; retd., April, 1891.

GRAY, Wellington, L.M., L. Ch., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Indian med. service, 31st March, 1866; arrived, 9th Nov., 1866, and served as profr. and principal, Grant med. coll., surgn. at the Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., curator of Victoria and Albert museum, and sec. to the surgn.-gen.; retd., April, 1893.

GREANY, John Philip, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1875, and was employed on mil. duty, and in various acting civil posts; apptd. civil surgn., July, 1883; acted as dep. sanitary commr. in 1888 and 1893.

GREAVES, Sir George Richards, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Lieut.-Gen.—First commn., 30th Nov., 1849; served in the Mutiny, the Yusufzai expedn. of 1858 (medal with clasp), and the war in New Zealand, 1862-66 (medal); chief of the staff in the Ashanti expedn. of 1873-74 (medal with clasp and C.B.), and in the Soudan campaign in 1885 (K.C.B., medal with clasp); commander-in-chief of Bombay army, and second member of council of govr. of Bombay, March, 1890; resigned, April, 1893.

GREAVES, Richard Herbert, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 19th Jan., 1870, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; transfd. to Assam as district and sessions judge, Sylhet, Oct., 1887.

GREENE, Walter James, Finl. Dept., India Office.—Writer, 1st July, 1867; clerk, 2nd class, Aug., 1878; clerk for exam. of army non-effective accts., March, 1885.

GREENSHIELDS, Robert Scott, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Birkenhead Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 9th Dec., 1879, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam, March, 1882, as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to the chief commr., March, 1886; offd. as dir. of land rev. and agric. in 1889; dep. commr., Nov., 1889.

GREENSTREET, William Lees, Lieut.-Col., R.E., Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Oct., 1864; arrived, Jan., 1870; joined the public works dept., Feb., 1871, as asst. engr., N.W. Prov.; transfd to mil. works branch, 1872; exec. engr., Nov., 1874; suptg. engr., July, 1885; took part in the Hazara expedn., 1891; chief engr., Sept., 1893; posted to Bombay command, April, 1895.

GREER, Richard Townsend, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Erasmus Coll., Drogheda, and Kingstown Sch., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 10th Dec., 1877, and served in Assam as asst. commr., and asst. sec. to chief commr.; transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1888, as joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1893.

GREEVEN, Richard, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Dulwich and at Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 1st Dec., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Dec., 1891; asst. supt. and small cause judge, Dehra Dun, 1892-93; acted as under sec. to govt. in 1894, and from July, 1895; author of 'Heroes Five.'

GREGG, William Henry, M.B., D.P.H., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 1869; served in the Lushai campaign, 1871-72 (medal and clasp); civil surgn., Dinajpur, 1873, Jessor, 1875, Hugli, 1876-86; lecturer on botany, Hugli coll., 1877-86; offg. protector of emigrants, Calcutta, April, 1888; sanitary commr., Bengal, Jan., 1889.

GREIG, G., late Forest Dept., N.W. Prov.—Arrived, 20th Sept., 1857, as a lieut., 93rd Sutherland highlanders; retd. from the army, June, 1865; joined the forest dept., Dec., 1868, and was apptd. dep. conservator, March, 1871, and conservator, Nov., 1876; retd., 1889.

GREY, Leopold John Herbert, C.S.I., Col., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 3rd Jan., 1857; asst. commr. in Assam, Feb., 1865; offg. civil officer with Bhutan Duar field force, Dec., 1865; from April, 1866, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., but was employed under the govt. of Bengal, 1868-69; pol. agent, Bahawalpur state, 1871-73, and 1877; jud. asst., July, 1876; on special duty in connection with imperial assemblage, 1876-77; dep. commr., Nov., 1876; sec. to board of exams. (under govt. of India), March, 1882; commr. and supt., Delhi divn., March, 1886; offd. as first finl. commr. in 1891; and as second in 1893; reverted to mil. dept., Dec., 1894.

GREY, William Francis Hungerford, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., Aug., 1868; served in Burma from April, 1874, as asst. commr., and offg. asst. sec.; boundary officer, Paungde, Aug., 1881; cantonmt.

Digitized by Google

mag., and small cause court judge, Thayetmyo, Sept., 1882; dep. commr., Aug., 1886.

GRIERSON, George Abraham, C.I.E., B.A., Ph.D., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Bees, Shrewsbury, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 25th Oct., 1873; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and small cause court judge; on famine duty, 1874; on special duty in the rev. dept., Dec., 1882; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1884; mag. and collr., March, 1890; C.I.E., May, 1894; hon. Ph.D. (Halle), Aug., 1894; has publd. various works in connection with the Behari language and its dialects, translns., collections of folk songs, &c.; also 'Curiosities of Indian Literature,' 1885; 'Vidyapati and his Contemporaries,' 1885; 'Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan,' 1890; and 'Inscriptions of Piyadasi,' 1891.

GRIERSON, John, Col., I.S.C., late India Public Works Dept.—2nd lieut., Bombay artillery, Dec., 1857; arrived, 24th Jan., 1858; joined the dept., Feb., 1864; exec. engr., Jan., 1871; from May, 1872, served in various parts of India as dep. controller of accts., dep. examr., and examr. of accts.; reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1894.

GRIESBACH, Carl Ludolf, C.I.E., F.G.S., Geological Survey of India.—Apptd. asst. supt., 26th Sept., 1878; arrived, 11th Nov., 1878; on special duty with troops in S. Afghanistan, 1880; employed on Afghan boundary commn., 1884–86; dep. supt., Nov., 1886; on depn. as geologist to the Amir of Kabul, 1888–89; supt., June, 1889; dir., July, 1894; author of numerous contributions to the survey publns.

GRIFFIN, Henry Daly, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at French Coll., Blackrock, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. supt., Dehra Dun, April, 1889; joint mag., July, 1890.

GRIFFIN, Sir Lepel Henry, K.C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 17th Nov., 1860, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; under sec. to govt., Punjab, April, 1870; supt., Kapurthala state, April, 1875; dep. commr., April, 1877; sec. to govt., Punjab, Nov., 1878; on special duty at the Paris exhibn., July, 1878; during the occupation of Afghanistan, held the special appt. of chief pol. officer in north and west districts of that country (medal); rest. and agent to the govr.-gen., Central India, Feb., 1881; K.C.S.I., May, 1881; royal commr., Indian and colonial exhibn., 1886; retd., Jan., 1889; author of 'Punjab Chiefs,' 1865, 'The Law of Inheritance to Chiefships,' 1869, 'The Great Republic,' 1884, and 'Famous Monuments of Central India,' 1886.

GRIFFITH, Hugh, Brigade-Surgn., late Med. Dept., Burma.—Joined the Indian med. dept. (Madras establt.), 1859; apptd. civil surgn. and health officer, Rangoon, April, 1871; also supt. of lunatic asylum, June, 1871, and supt. of vaccn., May, 1875; retd., May, 1890.

GRIFFITH, Ralph Thomas Hotchkin, C.I.E., M.A., late Educn. Dept., N.W. Prov.—Arrived 1st Dec., 1853, and served as profr. and head master, Benares coll.; principal, Benares coll., Jan., 1861; supt. of observatory, Benares, May, 1866; inspr.-gen. of schs., N.W. Prov., March, 1878; dir. of public instrn., Feb., 1879; retd., 1885.

GRIFFITHS, William, M.A., B.L., Educn. Dept., Bengal.—Apptd., 1st July, 1869; arrived, 20th Jan., 1870, and served as asst. profr. and profr., presidency coll.; fellow of Calcutta univ., 1879; principal, Hugli coll., April, 1880; principal, presidency coll., Dec., 1892.

GRIGG, Edward Evans, Lieut.-Col., Bengal Infantry, Oudh Commn.—Arrived, as ensign, Dec., 1861; served under the mil. dept. till Jan., 1864, and subsequently as asst. commr. in Assam up to March, 1867, when he was transfd. to the Oudh commn. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., May, 1855; offg. commr., 1892, and from April, 1894.

GRIMES, Henry Robert, late Jail Dept., Madras.—Asst. dep. commr. of paper currency, Vizagapatam, 29th Nov., 1864; from April, 1866, served as supt. of the central jail, Coimbatore; inspr.-gen. of jails, Madras, July, 1884; retd., April, 1889.

GRIMLEY, Reginald Fearn, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 9th Nov., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

GRIMLEY, William Henry, B.A., Indian C.S (Bengal).—Educ. at King Edward's Sch., Birmingham, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 12th Dec., 1863, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; junr. sec. to the board of rev., 1877–79; mag. and collr., March, 1879; offg. collr. of customs, Calcutta, April, 1881; served under the finl. dept. from April, 1885; commr. of income tax in Bengal, 1886–87; commr., Chota Nagpur, Oct., 1889; author of 'The Sea Customs Law,' 'Tariff Act, with notes,' an 'Income Tax Manual,' 'Manual of Rev. Sale Law, and Certificate Procedure.'

GRINDLAY, Walter, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 18th Dec., 1881, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; retd., 1888.

GRISH CHANDER CHAUDHURI, B.L. Bengal Jud. Dept.—Served from 29th March, 1866, in non-gazetted appts.; subord. judge, Dec., 1877; small cause court judge, Hugli, Nov., 1891.

GROSE, James, C.I.E., M.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 7th Oct., 1860; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., under sec. to govt., and receiver of the Carnatic property; fellow of Madras univ., May, 1868; sec. to board of rev., 1870; collr. and mag., Nellore, March, 1877; acting dir. of rev. settlt., Nov., 1886; on special duty to Delhi, March, 1888; acting inam commr., May, 1888; member of legisl. council in 1888, and 1891–92; member of board of rev., and commr. of land rev., Jan., 1889; member of exec. council, Jan., 1894; C.I.E., Jan., 1896.

GROVES, Henry Samuel, B.A., Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service as probr., finl. dept., July, 1873; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1887; dep. acctnt.-gen., Punjab, Nov., 1890; Madras, April, 1893; offg. comptr., Central Prov., June, 1893.

GROVES, Herbert, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 23rd July, 1868, and posted to Mysore; exec. engr., Feb., 1876; transfd. to Central India, Oct., 1882, and employed on state railways; transfd. to Burma, May, 1887 (medal,

Digitized by Google

with clasp); services lent to Mysore state, July, 1890; under sec. to govt. of Mysore, railway branch, July, 1891; joint sec., July, 1892; transfd. to Burma, April, 1895.

GROWSE, Edward Frederick, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 18th Nov., 1881, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., July, 1890; mag. and collr., July, 1894.

GRUNING, John Frederick, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Eastbourne Coll., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

GUBBINS, Frederick Bebb, C.B., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1835; served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr. of Benares, 1852; civil and sessions judge, Benares, 1857; commr. of rev. and circuit, Benares, agent, and supt. of ex-raja of Coorg, 1858; retd., 1863.

GUN, William Henry Maffett, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Greenock Acad. and Glasgow Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 17th Nov., 1871, and served in Bengal as asst. mag.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1883; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1888.

GUNGARAM, Rai Bahadur, M.I.M.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 2nd Oct., 1873, and posted to Punjab provl. establt.; exec. engr., May, 1883.

GUNTER, Austin Herbert, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Dover Coll., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

GUPTA, Inanendra Nath, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 12th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

GUPTA, Kali Pada, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Medical Dept.—Joined the service, 13th June, 1872, and served as supt. of vaccn., and on gen. and jail duty; in 1888 acted in addn. as sanitary commr. for Bengal; civil surgn., July, 1891.

GURDON, Evelyn Pulteney, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 2nd April, 1852; from Aug., 1860, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., dep. commr., and small cause court judge; addl. commr., Nov., 1881; commr. and supt., Aug., 1884; divl. judge, Oct., 1885; retd. from civil employment, Jan., 1890.

GURDON, Philip Richard Thornhagh, Capt., I.S.C., Assam Commn.—Joined the army, 2nd Sept., 1882; apptd. asst. commr. in Assam, 2nd June, 1886; dep. commr., Feb., 1895.

GURDYAL SINGH, Sirdar, Punjab Commn.—Probr. under native civil service rules, 26th Jan., 1880; asst. commr., Jan., 1882; district judge, Nov., 1892.

GÜTERSLOH, Frederic Nicholas, late Railway Branch, Govt. of India.—Joined the dept., June, 1874, as asst. engr. on the Indus valley state railway; manager, Wardha valley railway, Dec., 1878; locomotive supt., Rajputana railways, March, 1880; retd., June, 1891.

HABIB-ULLAH, Saiyid, Maulvi, Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. asst. mag. and collr., N.W. Prov., under the statutory rules, 14th Feb., 1887; joint mag., Sept., 1892.

HACKET, Charles Augustus, late Geological Survey Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst., 15th Nov., 1861; served in the Sone valley, on the Vindhyas, in Central India, and in Jabalpur and S. Rewa; designation changed to dep. supt.; retd., July, 1888.

HACKETT, Arthur Luke, Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Madras Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., 1st April, 1867; arrived, 26th Oct., 1867; served under the mil. dept., and in various acting civil appts.; from Oct., 1878, served as civil surgn. at various stations, health officer and supt. of lock hosp., Madras, &c.; retd., May, 1895.

HAIG, Charles Thomas, Major-Gen., R.E., late Survey of India Dept.—Obtained his first commn. from Addiscombe, June, 1854; lieut., Bombay engrs., May, 1856; served with the Persian expedn., 1856–57 (medal and clasp), and with the Rajputana field force, 1857 (medal and clasp); asst. exec. engr. at Nimach, May, 1858; apptd. as asst. in the great trigonl. survey of India, Sept., 1859; served with the Okhamandal field force in 1859; dep. supt., Oct., 1867; on depn. as commr., Venice geographical exhibn., 1881; dep. surveyor-gen. in charge of trigonl. survey branch, Feb., 1887; retd. from civil employment, 1890; and from the army, April, 1891.

HAILEY, Hammet Reginald Clode, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 7th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.

HAINES, Sir Frederick Paul, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Field-Marshal.—Entered the army as ensign in 1839; mil. sec. to Sir Hugh Gough in the war on the Sutlej, 1845; was present at the battles of Mudki and Firozshah (medal and clasp); served through the Punjab campaign of 1848 and 1849, and was present at Ramnagar, the passage of the Chenab, and the battles of Chilianwala and Gujrat; served with the 21st fusiliers through the campaign of the Crimea, 1854-55 (medal with four clasps, 5th class of the Medjidie and Turkish medal); K.C.B., 1871; G.C.B., 1877; commander-in-chief of the Madras army, and member of the govr.'s council, May, 1871, to 1875; commander-in-chief of the forces in India, with local rank of gen. and extraordinary member of the govr.-gen.'s council, April, 1876, to 1881, and directed the mil. operations of the Afghan campaigns of 1878-79 and 1879-80 (G.C.S.I.; thanked by both houses of parliament, 1879 and 1881).

HAINES, Hermann Anderson, Pol. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Keble Coll., Oxford; junr. clerk, finl. dept., 15th Nov., 1881; pol. dept., 1886; précis writer, Dec., 1889, to Dec., 1894; senr. clerk, Feb., 1894.

HALL, Charles Frederick, late Benga C.S.—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., Budaun, Feb., 1883; retd., Dec., 1886.

HALL, Geoffrey Craythorne, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Jail Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872, as asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt.; served under the

Digitized by Google

mil. dept. until March, 1875, when he entered civil employ as offg. civil surgn. and supt. of jail, Jhansi; supt., central prison, Allahabad, Nov., 1877; acted as inspr.-gen. of prisons in 1895; author of three med. works.

HALL, MONTAGU STANLEY, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Writer, India office, 21st Jan., 1875; clerk, 2nd class, Oct., 1878.

HALL, WILLIAM THOMAS, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Rossall, Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 5th Dec., 1878, and served in British Burma as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; dir. of land records and agric., Oct., 1887; on special duty to Perak tin mines in 1888-89; dep. commr., Nov., 1892; acting prest., Rangoon municipality, March, 1894.

HALLEN, JAMES HERBERT BROKENCOTE, C.I.E., F.R.C.S., Veterinary Lieut.-Col., late Civil Veterinary Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 23rd May, 1850; acted as principal veterinary surgn., Abyssinian field force, Dec., 1867; prest. of the Indian cattle plague commn., Nov., 1869; inspecting veterinary surgn., Bengal army, July, 1872; ditto, horse-breeding operations, May, 1875; inspr.-gen., civil veterinary dept. in India, April, 1892; C.I.E., June, 1893; retd., May, 1894; author of 'Manual of the more deadly forms of Cattle Disease in India,' and the report of the cattle plague commn.

HALLETT, HENRY HONYWOOD HUGHES, Col., I. S. C., Police Dept., Central Prov.—First commn., July, 1858; arrived, 11th Aug., 1858; served with the Bundelkhand field force, 1859; from 26th Dec., 1868, served in the Central Prov. as personal asst. to chief commr., asst. commr., &c., and was apptd. supt. of the sch. of industry and central jail, Jabalpur, Aug., 1878; also supt. of reformatory sch., June, 1891; inspr.-gen. of police and jails, Oct., 1894.

HALLETT, JOHN REVANS, M.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at the Univ. of Melbourne; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 17th Oct., 1864; asst. mag. and collr., Bardwan, May, 1865; inspr. of schs., Aug., 1870; second inspr. of registrn. offices, March, 1876; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1878; district and sessions judge, Sept., 1880; retd., Feb., 1890.

HALLIDAY, SIR FREDERICK JAMES, K.C.B., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. in 1824; arrived, 8th June, 1825; served in Bengal as junr. asst. to the agent in the Saugor divn. and asst. registrar of the sadar court; joint mag. and dep. collr. in Bundelkhand, and afterwards in Noakhali and Balua, 1831-35; mag. and collr. at Dacca, Feb., 1835; mag., collr., and salt agent, Cuttack, Feb., 1836; sec. to the sadar board of rev., April, 1836; sec. to the govt. of Bengal, jud. and rev. depts., May, 1838; junr. sec. to the govt. of India, rev., jud. and legisl. depts., in addn. to his other duties, March, 1840, to 1843; sec. to the govt. of India, home dept., 1849; member of govr.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1853; lieut.-govr. of Bengal, May, 1854; retd. in 1859; member of council of India, Sept., 1868, to Dec., 1886.

HALLIDAY, FREDERICK MYTTON, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 30th Oct., 1856, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and mag. and collr.; offd. as opium agent, Benares, in 1876 and 1877; commr., April, 1878; chairman, port commrs., Calcutta, April, 1887; offd. at various periods as addl. member of govr.-gen.'s council; member of board of rev., April, 1889; retd., Nov., 1891.

HALLIFAX, ARTHUR GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 28th Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Nov., 1892.

HALLIFAX, CHARLES JOSEPH, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab). — Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and All Souls' Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 31st Dec., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; councillor to the Raja of Suket, 1891-93.

HALLIFAX, HENRY FRANCIS, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 20th Sept., 1893, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

HAM, WILLIAM JAMES, Postal Dept. Govt. of India.—Joined the service, and was attached to the sea post office, Bombay, 6th May, 1868; supernumerary inspr., Oct., 1877; dep. postmr.-gen., Central India, May, 1880, and at Calcutta, attached to the railway mail service, April, 1882; asst. dir.-gen., June, 1887; inspr.-gen., railway mail service, Sept., 1890; has acted as postmr.-gen. at Lucknow, Calcutta, and Madras.

HAMBLIN, RICHARD EBB, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and Christ Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 4th Jan., 1878, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., June, 1887; joint mag., March, 1890; dep. commr., April, 1893; mag. and collr., Sept., 1894.

HAMILTON, FRANK SUMNER, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 10th Dec., 1885, and served as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1892.

HAMILTON, RIGHT HON. LORD GEORGE FRANCIS, M.P.—Born Dec., 1845; educ. at Harrow; ensign, rifle brigade, 1864; transfd. to the Coldstream guards, 1868; was elected member for Middlesex, Dec., 1868, and represented that county in parliament until the election which followed the reform bill of 1885, when he was returned for the Ealing divn.; under sec. of state for India, Feb., 1874; vice-prest. of the committee of council on educn., April, 1878; first lord of the admiralty in the Marquis of Salisbury's first and second administrations, 1885-86, and 1886-92; chairman, London school board, 1894-95; sec. of state for India in Lord Salisbury's third administration, July, 1895.

HAMILTON, RICHARD ERRIS, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the dept., 1st Aug., 1868; served as asst. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov., and British Burma, asst. comptr.-gen., and asst. commr. of paper currency; offg. asst. sec., govt. of India, finl. dept., March, 1882; comptr. and dep. commr. of paper currency, Central Prov., Jan., 1883; comptr., India treasuries, Nov., 1891; acctnt.-gen., Punjab, April, 1894.

HAMILTON, ROBERT CLIFTON, Indian C.S (Assam).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

HAMILTON, THOMAS SHARP, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Old Trafford Sch., Man-

Digitized by Google

chester, Chester Coll., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 6th Nov., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. judge, Nov., 1887; judge and sessions judge, April, 1890.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM HENRY, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 1st Nov., 1893.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM ROBARTS, B.L., Police Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service, 1st Feb., 1869; asst. to the rev. and police commr., Oct., 1869; dep. collr., May, 1874; city mag., Sept., 1874; Huzur dep. commr., July, 1876; presidency mag., Jan., 1888; author of a police manual, and works on local self-govt. and village customs.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM STIRLING, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Winchester, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

HAMMICK, MURRAY, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Charterhouse; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 18th Dec., 1877, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and in Coorg as asst. commr. and mag.; from Jan., 1883, served in the Madras secretariat as asst. sec., jud. and legisl. depts., and acting under sec. in the rev. dept.; head asst., S. Kanara, April, 1885; acting postmr.-gen., Madras, 1886; sec. to the commrs. of land rev., Oct., 1887; collr. and mag., Malabar, Nov., 1893; inspr.-gen. of Madras police, Dec., 1894.

HAMMICK, STEPHEN, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 21st Nov., 1868, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and tutor to the Maharaja of Kolhapur; on famine duty, Kaladgi, Sept., 1877; jud. asst. to the pol. agent, Kathiawar, Aug., 1883; judge and sessions judge, Shikarpur, Feb., 1885; member of Deccan agriculturists' relief act commn., 1891–92; retd., June, 1894.

HAMNETT, FREDERICK HARPER, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Clifton Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 17th Nov., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. acctnt.-gen., Madras, March, 1885; acting sub-collr., Godavari, April, 1886; head asst., Nov., 1887; sub-collr. and joint mag., June, 1891.

HAMNETT, GEORGE, C.I.E., late Registrn. Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 11th March, 1843; uncov. asst. to the consulting engr., Jan., 1859; marriage registrar for town of Madras, Jan., 1866; first uncov. asst., chief sec.'s office, Feb., 1867; receiver of the Carnatic property, Feb., 1875; inspr.-gen. of registrn., Nov., 1880; C.I.E., June, 1885; was also registrar-gen. for Mysore, including Bangalore; retd., 1889; member of legisl. council, 1890-92.

HANCOCK, GEORGE EDWARD, Col., I.S.C., Pol. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 13th Nov., 1850, and served under the mil. dept.; from Nov., 1863, served as asst. supt. of rev. survey and assessment, Gujarat; acting supt. of the Rajkot and Limbdi states, and acting asst. rest. at Aden, and at Baroda; asst. gen. supt. for thagi and dakaiti, Oct., 1871; asst. pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, July, 1872; from Oct., 1873, served as supt. of surveys under rajasthanik court, Kathiawar; acting joint administrator of Gondal state, 1880-81, and was on special duty with the Thakur Saheb in Europe, 1883; on special duty to inquire into administration of Rajpipla state, Nov., 1883; third asst. pol. agent, Kathiawar, Feb., 1885, continuing to be supt. of surveys; prest. of the rajasthanik court, Jan., 1886; pol. supt., Savantvadi, May–Oct., 1891; pol. agent, &c., Kolhapur, still offg. in Kathiawar, Jan., 1894; and again from March, 1895.

HANDLEY, ALFRED PERCIVAL, B.L., Jud. Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 14th March, 1890, as offg. chief presidency mag. and judge of the court for trial of pilots, Calcutta, and served until Oct., 1891; from Feb., 1892, acted as presidency mag., and was apptd. judge of Calcutta small cause court, May, 1892; chief judge, Oct., 1893.

HANDLEY, FRANCIS FREDERICK, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Sydenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 7th Oct., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; senr. marriage registrar, Calcutta, Dec., 1880; first inspr. of registrn. offices, Dec., 1881; acting inspr.-gen. of registrn., April, 1885; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1885; district and sessions judge, April, 1889.

HANDLEY, JAMES WILLIAM, M.A., B.L., late Jud. Dept., Madras.—Served as govt. pleader from 29th Oct., 1868; fellow of Madras univ., March, 1881; first judge of the court of small causes, Madras, July, 1881; offg. judge of the high court, 1885, and from July, 1889; retd., April, 1893.

HANKEY, HERBERT, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Harrow, and Haileybury; apptd. in 1856; served in the Punjab till 1862, and subsequently in the Lower Prov., and was apptd. mag. and collr., Maldah, 1867, and subsequently at Chittagong; supt. of transport during famine of 1874; inspr.-gen. of police, Lower Prov., 1876; retd., 1878.

HANKIN, EDWARD LEWIS, Lieut.-Gen., I.S.C., late Madras Police Dept.—Ensign, Dec., 1847; arrived, 16th June, 1848; served in the public works dept., Madras, from Aug., 1853, to July, 1859; served subsequently in the police dept. as supt. of police; acting mag. of police for town of Madras, March, 1870; joint mag., Utakamand, Nov., 1870; supt. of family payments and pensions, Oct., 1876; sec. to govt., mil. dept., Madras, Dec., 1882; returned to Europe, 1888.

HANKIN, ERNEST HANBURY, M.A., Chemical Examr., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 26th Oct., 1892, as chemical examr., analyst, and bacteriologist.

HANNAGAN, JOHN SALISBURY, Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 18th Nov., 1859, and held various non-gazetted appts. till May, 1880, when he was apptd. sub-judge at Lucknow; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1892; served through the Mutiny (medal)

HANNAN, JOHN, Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 31st July, 1866, and served as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; suptg. engr., Dec., 1891; offg. joint sec. to govt., public works dept., April-Nov., 1893.

HANNAY, ALEXANDER LIDDERDALE, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Uppingham, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 5th Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

HAPPELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Crosshill Sch., Maybole, Glasgow

Digitized by Google

Univ., and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 25th Nov., 1864, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; acting commr. of salt rev., Madras, 1881; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1883; collr. and mag., Nov., 1883; retd., Jan., 1892.

HARCOURT, Alfred Frederick Pollock, Col., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 15th Oct., 1855; from Sept., 1862, served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; jud. asst., March, 1877; dep. commr., April, 1877; retd., March, 1889; author of 'Down by the Drawl,' 'The Royal Umbrella,' and 'Kulu, Lahoul, and Spitti.'

HARDIE, Robert, Council of India.—Apptd. to the council of the sec. of state for India on 17th March, 1887; vice-prest., 1892-93; was previously engaged in the profession of banking, and held the office of sec. and treasurer of the Bank of Bengal for 15 years; in 1886 was a member of the finance committee apptd. by the govt. of India for the reduction of expenditure.

HARDING, Francis Henry, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch., and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 24th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1885; district and sessions judge, May, 1890.

HARDING, Herbert Olive Denman, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Madras as asst. to mag. and collr.; head asst. collr., Coimbatore, Feb., 1893; special asst., Malabar, Dec., 1894.

HARDING, Herbert William, India Audit Office.—Associate of King's Coll., London; writer, India office, 27th April, 1868; junr. examr., India audit office, Nov., 1873; designation changed to junr. clerk, Oct., 1892; senr. clerk, Jan., 1895.

HARDY, Richard Gillies, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Witney Gr. Sch., and Victoria Coll., Jersey; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 1st Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and asst. commr.; mag. and collr., July, 1889; offd. as commr., 1889, and from May, 1895.

HARE, Lancelot, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint, and City of London Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 5th Nov., 1873; served in Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; on famine duty, July, 1874; asst. sec. to chief commr. of Assam, March, 1879, and offg. sec., March, 1880; offg. inspr.-gen. of police, Assam, July, 1880; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1884; mag. and collr., June, 1890.

HARE, Robert Douglas, Berar Commn.—Joined the service as extra asst. commr., Chota Nagpur, 14th June, 1869; served on famine duty, May, 1874, and in Berar from Oct., 1875; asst. commr., May, 1878; judge of small cause court, June, 1883; dep. commr., July, 1889; dir. of land records and agric., July, 1890, to Aug., 1891.

HARE, William Ernest Kent, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Haversham Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

HARI KISHEN KAUL, Pandit, M.A., Punjab Commn. — Probr. under native civil service rules, 17th April, 1890; extra asst. commr., April, 1892; offg. junr. sec. to finl. commrs., June, 1893.

HARINGTON, Arthur Henry, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 10th Oct., 1862; served in Oudh from Aug., 1863, as asst. commr. and junr. sec. to chief commr.; from Dec., 1866, to Jan., 1868, served under the govt. of India as offg. asst. sec., foreign dept., and offg. under sec., home dept.; offg. supt. of excise and stamps, Oudh, July, 1868; offg. settlt. officer, Hardoi, March, 1870; manager of encumbered estates, Faizabad and Gonda, 1872-75; dep. commr., Aug., 1879; mag. and collr., Saharanpur, Oct., 1883; commr. in Oudh, June, 1889; commr., Allahabad, Nov., 1889; Meerut, May, 1891; author of 'Economic Reform in Rural India.'

HARINGTON, Herbert Baring, M.A., late Oudh Commn.—Arrived, 2nd Feb., 1857, as asst. in telegraph. dept.; served during the Mutiny (medal and clasp); from Feb., 1860, served in the Oudh commn. as asst. commr., and asst. settlt. officer; offg. sec. to chief commr., 1869-73; also offg. dir. of public instrn., 1870; dep. commr., July, 1875; district judge, Lucknow, 1879-81; retd., Nov., 1887.

HARINGTON, Herbert Septimus, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., Jan., 1885; engr.-in-chief, Mari-Attock railway, April, 1893.

HARMAN, John Macdonald, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the Calcutta Civil Engrg. Coll.; apptd., 29th May, 1872, and employed on mil. works in the N.W. Prov.; transfd. to state railways, Jan., 1880; exec. engr., May, 1883; offg. engr.-in-chief, N.W. railway (frontier section), April, 1895.

HARRIDANCE, Henry, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 8th March, 1878.

HARRIS, Edward Branson, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Bedford Commercial Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 14th Dec., 1877, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1888; mag. and collr., June, 1892.

HARRIS (Baron), Right Hon. George Robert Canning, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.—Educ. at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1874; is J. P. and D. L. for Kent, and dep. chairman of the East Kent quarter sessions; under sec. for India in Lord Salisbury's first administration, June, 1885, to Feb., 1886; under sec. of state for war, Aug., 1886; govr. of Bombay, 12th April, 1890, to 18th Feb., 1895; G.C.I.E., May, 1890; G.C.S.I., May, 1895; apptd. a lord-in-waiting to Her Majesty, July, 1895.

HARRIS, George Steel Travers, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to Burma; exec. engr., Nov., 1881; lent to Rewa state, Dec., 1883; and to Gwalior, 1886-94.

HARRIS, Henry Neville, Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1866, as asst. supt. of police; employed in Assam in 1870; district supt., Feb., 1874.

HARRIS, Leonard Tatham, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Falmouth Gr. Sch., Bath Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam.

Digitized by Google

of 1891; arrived, 10th Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

HARRIS, ROBERT LISTON, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., London; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 1st Dec., 1877, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; depd. to settlt. dept., 1883-84; district judge, Nov., 1889; divl. judge, July, 1894.

HARRISON, CHARLES HOLMES, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Rugby, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Nov., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

HARRISON, CHARLES WILLIAM INGLEBY, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 11th June, 1858; arrived, 9th Sept., 1860; served in the public works dept., irrign branch, N.W. Prov., from 10th April, 1863, as asst. engr., exec. engr., and asst. to chief engr.; suptg. engr., Dec., 1881; offd. as joint sec. to govt., Bengal, July 1886, and as sec., April-June, 1888; chief engr., Dec., 1889; joint sec. to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Jan., 1890; sec., July, 1891; reverted to mil. dept., June, 1894.

HARRISON, FRANCIS CAPEL, Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 27th Nov., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam as asst. commr.; offg. asst. acctnt.-gen., Madras, May, 1889; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Sept., 1890; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., May, 1892; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Oct., 1892; acting acctnt.-gen., Madras, April, 1895.

HARRISON, HENRY ANTHONY, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1855; arrived, 3rd April, 1855; served from May, 1856, to Sept., 1858, in Bengal, as asst. mag. and collr., Cuttack, and subsequently in the N.W. Prov.; joint mag. and dep. collr., 1st grade, April, 1862; asst., settlt. dept., Feb., 1864; mag. and collr., March, 1872; offg. commr., Jhansi divn., Sept., 1875; civil and sessions judge, March, 1878; retd., June, 1887.

HARRISON, JOHN HENRY, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Erasmus Smith's Sch., and Queen's Coll., Galway; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 7th Nov., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., asst. supt., Dehra Dun, and offg. asst. dir. of dept. of agric. and commerce; asst. commr., Aug., 1885; settlt. officer, Oct., 1887; joint mag., April, 1889; dep. commr., April, 1891; mag. and collr., Dec., 1892.

HARRISON, PERCY, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; under sec., March, 1894.

HARRISON, WILLIAM PRINGLE, Lieut.-Col., Oudh Commn.—Arrived as ensign, 10th Feb., 1861; employed under the mil. dept. till Oct., 1867, from which date he served in the Oudh commn. as asst. commr., offg. district supt. of police and supt. of encumbered estates in Sultanpur; sub-judge, Partabgarh, Aug., 1879; cantonmt. mag., July, 1881; dep. commr., Feb., 1888.

HART, GEORGE HENRY REEVES, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Probr. in finl. dept., 20th July, 1869; asst. to comptr.-gen., Dec., 1870; asst. to private sec. to viceroy, 1874-76; asst. to acctnt.-gen., Bombay, 1877; private sec. to govr. of Bombay, March, 1880; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Aug., 1887; dep. acctnt.-gen., Lahore, Jan., 1889; Bombay, Feb., 1891; has acted as comptr., India treasuries, Aug., 1893, and as asst. sec., fin. and commerce dept.

HART, JOHN HENRY EUSTACE, M.I.C.E., late Public Works Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 23rd Nov., 1854; joined the dept., Jan., 1855, and served as civil engr., acting exec. engr. for reclamations, Bombay, architectural exec. engr. and surveyor, Bombay, and acting supt., harbour works, Karachi; acting chief engr. for irrign., Sept., 1877; suptg. engr., March, 1880; joint sec. for irrign., March, 1880; chief engr., Dec., 1885; sec., public works and irrign. dept., Sept., 1887; retd., 1888.

HART, WILLIAM, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. in 1834; served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge and sessions judge; commr. for enquiring into claims, &c., S. Mahratta country, 1847; sec. to govt., gen. and ecclesl. depts., 1855, also in the public works dept., and railway branch, 1856; puisne judge of the court of sadar diwani, 1860; rev. and police commr., S. divn., 1862; member of Bombay legisl. council, 1864; retd. in 1865.

HART-DAVIES, THOMAS, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Marlborough; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 13th Nov., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from May, 1876, served in Sind as educl. inspr. and manager of encumbered estates; 1st asst. collr., April, 1887; judge and sessions judge, June, 1891; acted in May, 1895, as jud. commr. in Sind.

HARTNOLL, HENRY SULIVAN, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Exeter Gr. Sch., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1883, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., July, 1890.

HARTT, WILLIAM EDWARD, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 19th April, 1876; asst. traffic supt., state railways, 1878; district traffic supt., 1882.

HARTWELL, SYDNEY CHARLES ELPHINSTONE, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. traffic supt., Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, 1st Jan., 1889; offg. manager, 1891-92, and from April, 1895.

HARVEY, EDWARD, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 22nd Dec., 1859; served in the dept. from April, 1864; exec. engr., mil. works branch, June, 1871; served in the Lushai expedn., 1871-72 (medal and clasp), in the Jowaki Afridi campaign, 1878-7 (clasp), and in the Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); suptg. engr., May, 1889; retd., Oct., 1892.

HARVEY, JOHN, Educl. Dept., Punjab.—Served as asst. and head master of various schs. from 1st Nov., 1869; asst. inspr. of schs., April, 1877; tutor to the Raja of Chamba, Nov., 1879; inspr. of schs., Nov., 1883.

HARVEY, ROBERT, D.S.O., M.D., Surgn.-Major-Gen., Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 31st March, 1865; from 1867 served as civil surgn., offg. sanitary commr., Bengal, med inspr. of emigrants, and supt. of emigration; profr. of midwifery, med. coll., and obstetric physician to the coll. hosp., Sept., 1882; hon. surgn. on personal staff of the viceroy, May,

Digitized by Google

1883; reverted to mil. dept., March, 1890; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Bengal, May, 1894; principal med. officer, Punjab, April, 1895.

HAVELOCK, Sir Arthur Elibank, G.C.M.G. — Entered the army, Jan., 1862; private sec. and A.D.C. to the officer administering the govt. of Mauritius, 1873-74; acting chief civil commr., Seychelles Islands, 1874-75; member of council, Fiji, and for a time colonial sec. and receiver-gen., 1875; prest. of Nevis, 1877; administering the govt. of St. Lucia, 1878-79; chief civil commr., Seychelles, 1879; govr. of W. Africa settlts., 1881, and assisted in Anglo-French negotiations at Paris regarding that territory; consul for Liberia, 1881; K.C.M.G., 1884; govr. of Trinidad, 1884; govr. of Natal and special commr. for Zulu affairs, 1885; also govr. of Zululand, 1887; attended Brussels conference on the suppression of the slave trade, 1889; govr. of Ceylon, 1890; G.C.M.G., 1895; nominated govr. of Madras (in succession to Lord Wenlock, G.C.I.E.), 1895.

HARVEY, William Leathem, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the Royal Acadl. Instn., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 28th Dec., 1883, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; under sec. to govt., rev., finl. and gen. depts., Aug., 1891; 1st asst., Aug., 1894; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, July, 1895[1].

HARWARD, Alfred Edgar, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 12th Dec., 1885, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1892; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1894.

HASHMAT-ULLA, Maulvi, M.A., Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. a probr. under the native civil service rules, March, 1886; confd., 13th June, 1889, as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1894.

HASTED, John Ord, Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras. — 2nd lieut., Madras engrs., Dec., 1853; served in the dept. from 30th Jan., 1856, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1865, and suptg. engr., Feb., 1877; chief engr. for irrign., and joint sec. to govt., April, 1884; fellow of Madras univ., 1883; sec., gen. and buildings and road branches, 1886; retd., July, 1890.

HASTINGS, Francis Theophilus Clinton, India Office.—Educ. at Haileybury Coll.; admiralty writer, 8th Oct., 1868; civil service copyist, Jan., 1874; clerk specially attached to the pol. and secret dept., India office, 7th March, 1877; rest. clerk, July, 1888; asst. private sec. to the sec. of state, June, 1892.

HASTINGS, Warren, Major, I.S.C., Berar Commn.—Educ. at Brighton Coll.; first commn., 28th Feb., 1874; served in Bengal as cantonmt. mag. and small cause court judge from Jan., 1881; special asst. commr., Berar, Sept., 1887; dep. commr., July, 1891; in charge of provl. census operations, 1890-92.

HATCH, George Washington, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 20th Nov., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

HATCH, William Keith, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Surgn.-Major, Bombay Med. Dept.—Arrived, 10th Nov., 1877; second surgn. of the Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., and profr. of anatomy, &c., Grant med. coll., May, 1884; senr. med. officer and senr. surgn. of the hosp., and profr. of surgery at the coll., April, 1893.

HATCHELL, Charles, Surgn.-Major, late Med. Dept., N.W. Prov.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., 23rd July, 1858; served in N.W. Prov. as civil asst. surgn. from Dec., 1859, to Oct., 1864, and subsequently under the mil. dept.; took part in the Bhutan expedn.; served again under govt. of N.W. Prov. from Nov., 1869, as civil asst. surgn., jail supt., and civil surgn.; retd., Oct., 1888.

HATHERLY, John Rodney, Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1868, as asst. engr., and was employed on various irrign. works; exec. engr., Feb., 1876.

HATHORNTHWAITE, James Thomas, M.A., Educl. Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; arrived, 3rd Oct., 1872, and served from that date as profr. of mathematics at the Elphinstone coll., Bombay; also principal of the coll., April, 1894.

HATTON, John James, B.A., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 12th Oct., 1875, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., May, 1883.

HAWES, Arthur Briscoe, Capt., India Office.—Educ. at Westminster; ensign, Bengal army, 12th Dec., 1849; chief exec. officer of telegraph from Bagdad to Constantinople, 1857-58; retd., Oct., 1858; asst. auditor, India office, March, 1859; member of committee for valuation of mil. equipments, April, 1863; author of a work on small arms ammunition.

HAWKINS, Robert William Lyons, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 3rd Oct., 1873, and employed on irrign. works in N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Jan., 1884.

HAY, George William Robertson, M.D., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bombay Med. Dept. —Joined the service, 1st April, 1868; arrived, 24th Oct., 1868; served in the mil., civil, and jail branches of the service, and was apptd. port surgn. at Aden, June, 1876; sec. to the principal med. officer, Poona, Oct., 1890.

HAYDON, William Henry, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 17th Dec., 1862; arrived, 1st March, 1865; exec. engr., Jan., 1870; employed on Bombay reclamation works and defences, Tapti bridge, and with the Kandahar field force; employed under mil. works dept., 1890-91; reverted to mil. duty, Dec., 1894.

HAYES, Alfred, India Public Works Dept. —Apptd., 5th Feb., 1873, and employed on irrign. works in Bengal; on duty in Madras on famine relief works, 1877-78; exec. engr., May, 1883.

HAYWARD, Maurice Henry Weston, LL.B., Indian C.S. (Bombay). — Educ. at Harrow and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt. of Bombay, pol., &c., depts., Aug., 1895.

HAZLETT, Henry James, M.D., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1867; arrived, 8th Nov., 1867, and was employed on mil. and jail duty; analyst to salt commn., Madras,

Digitized by Google

1876; surgn., 4th district, Jan., 1887, to May, 1888; also profr. in med. coll., Aug., 1887; employed in mil. accts. dept. of govt. of India, 1888 and 1889; surgn., 3rd district, Feb., 1893.

HEATON, Joseph John, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Bradford Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 24th Dec., 1881, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and acting under sec.; asst. judge and sessions judge, July, 1889; private sec. to govr. of Bombay, July, 1895.

HEAVISIDE, William James, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Survey of India Dept.—Joined Addiscombe, Aug., 1857; lieut., Bengal engrs., June, 1859; served in the public works dept. as asst. engr. from Sept., 1862; asst. field engr. with the Bhutan force, 1865-66 (medal and clasp); joined the great trigonl. survey, Jan., 1866; dep. supt., April, 1872; served in Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal), and subsequently in Khandesh and Bombay native states; retd., July, 1888.

HEBBERT, Frederick Benbow, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1874; exec. engr., Sept., 1883; offg. dep. consulting engr. for railways, Lucknow, April, 1887; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., March, 1888; under sec. and dep. dir.-gen. of railways, May, 1892.

HEINIG, Joseph, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 26th July, 1867, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Oct., 1877.

HEMING, Dempster. Lieut.-Col., late Police Dept., Madras.—First commn., 16th Nov., 1861; proby. asst. supt. of police, Dec., 1865; dep. commr., Oct., 1874; asst. with the govt. of Madras, 1888, and 1890; supt. of police, Jan., 1892; retd., Feb., 1894.

HENDERSON, Edward Piercy, B.L., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad., and St. Peter's Coll., Radley; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 10th Oct., 1871, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; govt. advocate, Feb., 1878.

HENDERSON, George, M.D., Surgn.-Major, late Med. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the Indian med. dept. in 1859; civil asst. surgn., Shahpur, May, 1862; supt. of Lahore central jail, April, 1868; offg. supt., botanical gardens in Bengal, Dec., 1872; civil surgn., Gujranwala, Dec., 1875, and subsequently at other stations in the Punjab; retd., Nov., 1889.

HENDERSON, Philip Durham, C.S.I., Col., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Madras cavalry, Feb., 1857; attaché, foreign dept., May, 1871; under sec. to the govt. of India, foreign dept., Nov., 1872; on special duty in Kashmir, 1874; pol. officer on staff of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Sept., 1875; C.S.I., March, 1876; gen. supt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti, March, 1878; rest. in Mysore, and chief commr., Coorg, April, 1892; reverted to mil. dept., Feb., 1895.

HENNESSY, Septimus Hope, late Jud. Dept., Central Prov.—Joined the service as acting extra asst. commr., 13th July, 1864, and was confd., 8th July, 1867; judge, small cause court, Sept., 1889; acted also as cantonmt. mag. from Nov., 1888; retd., Jan., 1892.

HENNIKER, Frederick Chandos, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 26th Nov., 1887, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

HENRY, Edward Richard, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Edmund's Coll., Ware, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 22nd Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal; joint mag. and dep collr., 1st grade, June, 1882; on famine duty, Tirhut, 1873; private sec. to lieut.-govr. in 1879 and 1880; mag. and collr., May, 1890; offg. sec. to board of rev., 1890-91; inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1892.

HENSLOWE, Cecil William Edward, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., June, 1866, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, and in the Central Prov.; transfd. to railway establt., Jan., 1880; engr.-in-chief and manager, Cawnpore-Farukhabad and Muttra-Hathras railways, Dec., 1880; manager, Cawnpore-Achnera state railway, 1884; transfd. to Burma state railway, Dec., 1886; retd., 1890.

HENVEY, Frederick, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Rugby Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, andserved in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., under sec. to govt., offg. sec. to board of rev., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; on special duty in 1871 for purpose of compiling a narrative of the famine of 1869-70; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., July, 1874; offg. rest., Nepal, 1877-78; on special duty, Kashmir, April, 1878; commr., Haidarabad assigned districts, Jan., 1883; rest., E. Rajputana states, Dec., 1885; agent to the govr.-gen. in Central India, Jan., 1889; retd., Jan., 1891.

HERALD, John Lumgair, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Arbroath High Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 24th Dec., 1883; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1894.

HERBERT, Charles, Major, I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., June, 1874; served under the mil. dept. to 1882, including Afghan war of 1879-80; extra A.D.C. to viceroy, 1878 and 1882; offd. as asst. to the govr.-gen., Rajputana, June, 1882; mag. of Abu, Nov., 1882; on depn. to Mewar states to settle boundary disputes, 1883; offg. cantonmt. mag., Nasirabad, 1884 and 1885-86; asst. commr., Ajmir, April, 1889; asst. to the agent, Rajputana, and chief commr., Ajmir-Merwara, March, 1891; offg. pol. agent in E. states of Rajputana, 1891-92; 1st asst. to agent, Central India, Oct., 1892; pol. agent, Kotah, March, 1894.

HERBERT, Patrick Herbert Coghlan, Jud. and Public Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; junr. clerk, accts. branch, 11th March, 1872; jud. and public dept., 1877; rest. clerk, 1885-88; senr. clerk, May, 1891; private sec. to parly. under sec. of state (Mr. G. W. E. Russell, M.P.), 1892-94; editor of India Office List, 1887-01; compiled jointly with Mr. Newmarch the India office cypher code.

HERRON, Herbert George Whitley, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Rugby and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 27th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., Nov., 1888, and offg. under sec.; returned to Bengal, Nov., 1890.

HERSCHEL, John, F.R.S., Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—Joined Addiscombe, Feb.,

Digitized by Google

1855; first commn., Dec., 1856; arrived at Calcutta, Jan., 1859; served in the great trigonl. survey from Nov., 1859, in the grades of asst. surveyor and dep. supt.; retd., March, 1886.

HERVEY, HAMILTON LAW, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Giggleswick Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 27th March, 1887, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., May, 1894.

HEWAT, RICHARD ALEXANDER, Jud. and Public Dept., India Office.—East India house writer, old establt., 13th Aug., 1858; junr. clerk, mil. dept., India office, Aug., 1860; senr. clerk, Jan., 1875; asst. sec., jud. and public dept., Feb., 1894.

HEWETSON, JOHN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Repton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 13th Dec., 1880, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; served in Burma, from March, 1886, as asst. commr., judge, civil court, Mandalay, and district officer; returned to Madras, Oct., 1888; senr. asst., Ganjam, July, 1889; head asst., Aug., 1893; sub-collr. and joint mag., Dec., 1894.

HEWETT, JOHN PRESCOTT, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 17th Dec., 1877, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; in charge of provl. gazetteer, Aug., 1883; acted as asst. acctnt.-gen., Jan., 1884; junr. sec., board of rev., April, 1884; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Oct., 1886; confd., Aug., 1887; offd. as private sec. to the viceroy in 1888 and 1892, and as sec. to govt. of India, home dept., March, 1890; offg. census commr. for India, July, 1890; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Dec., 1890; C.I.E., May, 1891; dep. commr., March, 1893; sec. of royal commn. on opium, Oct., 1893; mag. and collr., April, 1894; sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Dec., 1895; author of contributions to provl. gazetteer.

HEWETT, WILLIAM SELWOOD, Major, I.S.C., Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—First commn., 30th Dec., 1871; arrived, 13th March, 1872, and was employed on mil. duty, including service in the Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal and clasp); cantonmt. mag., March, 1887.

HEWISH, JOHN, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Junr. clerk, 1st Feb., 1869; senr. clerk, Sept., 1883.

HEWITT, JAMES FRANCIS KATHERINUS, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1858; arrived, 12th Feb., 1859, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and settlt. officer; dep. commr., wards' estate in Behar, Feb., 1873; offg. sec., board of rev., Sept., 1874; mag. and collr., Oct., 1878; commr., Chota Nagpur, March, 1879; retd., July, 1885; author of 'The Ruling Races of Pre-Historic Times in India,' &c.

HEYWOOD, JOHN MAGEE, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined Addiscombe, Aug., 1854; 1st commn., Bengal engrs., June, 1856; served in the Bengal public works dept. from April, 1858, as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; suptg. engr., May, 1881; offg. chief engr., and joint sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., 1883-84; chief engr. and joint sec., irrign. branch, Punjab, 1886; retd., Dec., 1889.

HIGGENS, ALFRED WILLIAM BUCKLE, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Haileybury; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 6th Dec., 1876, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; on famine duty, 1877-78; sec. to the draft forest bill committee, 1882; dep. conservator of forests, Cuddapah, Dec., 1882; also forest settlt. officer, July, 1886; sub-collr. and joint mag., June, 1890; principal asst. to collr., Jan., 1891; collr. and mag., Jan., 1892.

HIGGINS, ANDREW FRANK, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 23rd Oct., 1873, and posted to Haidarabad; exec. engr., May, 1881.

HIGGINS, JOHN JAMES, late Police Dept., Central Prov.—Apptd. acting adjutant, mil. police, Narsinghpur, for services rendered during the Mutiny under Sir Henry Havelock, Dec., 1858; from March, 1861, served in the police dept. of the Central Prov., and was promoted to district supt., 1st class, June, 1879; retd., March, 1894.

HIGHAM, THOMAS, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. proby. asst. engr., July, 1867; arrived, Oct., 1867, and served in the irrign. dept., Punjab; exec. engr., Sept., 1873; asst. sec. to govt., irrign. branch, Nov., 1882; supt. of works, Derajat, Sept., 1883; suptg. engr., Aug., 1886; offd. as chief engr. and joint sec. to govt., Punjab, July-Oct., 1891; chief engr. and sec., irrign. branch, Oct., 1894; author of 'Hydraulic Tables.'

HILDEBRAND, ARTHUR HEDDING, C.I.E., Burma Commn.—From Feb., 1868, served in the Burma police dept. as asst. supt.; from March, 1872, served in the Burma commn. as asst. commr., and was sent on special mission to Chiengmai, 1875, and in charge of expedn. to W. Karenni, 1876; dep. commr., Jan., 1885; supt., S. Shan states, May, 1888; C.I.E., May, 1888; supt. and pol. officer, S. Shan states, Aug., 1891.

HILDEBRAND, GODFREY, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Oct., 1864; arrived, Jan., 1868; joined the public works dept., March, 1869, and served in Bengal and the N.W. Prov.; transfd. to mil. works, May, 1872; sec. to defence committee, 1881; suptg. engr., March, 1886; dep. dir.-gen., mil. works, 1890-91.

HILL, CHARLES H., B.L., Calcutta High Court.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1889, as public prosecutor to govt. of N.W. Prov. and Oudh; judge, Calcutta high court, April, 1892.

HILL, CLAUDE HAMILTON ARCHER, Indian C.S.—Educ. at St. Mark's Sch., Windsor, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1887, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec., pol., &c., depts., and sec. to legisl. council, Nov., 1892; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Aug., 1895.

HILL, FREDERICK GEORGE, Funds Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 6th July, 1882.

HILL, HARRY CHARLES, India Forest Dept.—Arrived, 16th Dec., 1872, and was apptd. asst. conservator of forests; dep. conservator of forests, April, 1879; transfd. to the Punjab as offg. conservator, Jan., 1883; conservator of forests, and ex officio sec. to chief commr., Burma, in the forest dept. for Upper Burma, March, 1887; conservator, Naini Tal, March, 1893; acting inspr.-gen., 1889, 1893, and from Feb., 1895.

Digitized by Google

HILL, HENRY, Public Works Dept., India Office.—Educ. at the Edinburgh Acad. and Edinburgh Univ.; India office writer, old establt., 1859; junr. clerk, finl. dept., 1860; asst. private sec. and précis writer to the sec. of state, 1867–74; senr. clerk, Jan., 1872; rev., statistics and commerce dept., 1874; asst. sec. in that dept., Sept., 1877; asst. in the public works dept., and asst. govt. dir. of guaranteed Indian railway cos., June, 1892.

HILL, JOHN, Brevet-Col., R.E., late Survey of India Dept.—Lieut., royal engrs., June, 1862; arrived, 10th Dec., 1865; apptd. to the trigonl. survey as asst. surveyor, Dec., 1866, and employed in Kumaon and Garhwal, Bombay, &c.; dep. supt., July, 1882; attached to Afghan boundary commn., Sept., 1884; supt. (new scale), Aug., 1892; in charge of tidal and levelling operations, Poona, Nov., 1890; reverted to mil. dept., Dec., 1895.

HILL, THOMAS COUTTS, M.I.E.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd., 1st Aug., 1857; supt., British Burma, Feb., 1879; employed in connection with occupation of Upper Burma, 1886; chief supt., Sept., 1892; retd., March, 1894.

HILL, WILLIAM, Maj.-Gen., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Madras infantry, Aug., 1853; served in the Mysore commn. from July, 1859; dep. supt., Nov., 1862; dep. commr., April, 1873; acted for various periods as commr. of divn.; acting commr. of Coorg, 1881; from March, 1885, served as civil and sessions judge, Bangalore; returned to Europe, 1891.

HILTON, JOHN EDWARD, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 8th Oct., 1868, and posted to the Punjab; transfd. to mil. works dept., May, 1872; exec. engr., Aug., 1877; transfd. to Punjab provl. establt., Nov., 1880; under sec. to govt., Sept., 1892; suptg. engr., May, 1893.

HIRTZEL, FREDERIC ARTHUR, B.A., Jud. and Public Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford (Craven scholar); fellow of Brasenose, 1895; apptd. junr. clerk, 11th June, 1894.

HITTU RAM, C.I.E., Rai Bahadur, Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1859, and held non-gazetted appts. till Feb., 1877, when he was apptd. native asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan; on special duty with Afghan boundary commn., 1884; extra asst. commr., Jan., 1890; on special duty under Kalat state, May, 1893; author of a Baluchi manual, and a history of Dera Ghazi Khan.

HOARE, HERBERT JAMES, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at private schs. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1895.

HOBART, ROBERT THOMPSON, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov., as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Dec., 1873; inspr.-gen. of prisons, Oct., 1882; inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1886; retd., Dec., 1889.

HOBDAY, JAMES RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Survey of India Dept.—First commn., 13th Jan., 1869; proby. asst. supt., survey dept., Sept., 1874; confd., July, 1875; served in the Afghan war, 1879, and with Upper Burma field force, 1886; dep. supt., Jan., 1887; accompanied special expedn. in Upper Burma along the Chinese frontier, 1890–91.

HOBHOUSE (BARON), RIGHT HON. ARTHUR HOBHOUSE, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Q.C.—Born 10th Nov., 1819; educ. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford, where he gained a first-class in classics in 1840; called to the bar, 1845, and practised in the Rolls court; Q.C. in 1865; apptd. a charity commr. in 1866; endowed schools commr., 1869; legal member of council of the govr.-gen. of India, 1872–77; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1877; arbitrator under the Epping Forest Act, 1878; privy councillor, and member of the jud. committee, 1881; created a baron in 1885; one of the quorum of the House of Lords for jud. purposes; author of 'The Dead Hand,' a collection of addresses connected with endowments and the settlements of land, 1880; contested Westminster unsuccessfully in the general election of 1880.

HOBHOUSE, SIR CHARLES PARRY, Bart., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 22nd July, 1844, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in the finl. dept., govt. of India, as asst. to sub-treasurer, and asst. to acctnt.-gen.; collr. of Bardwan, 1857–59; mag. and collr., 1859; on special duty in 1860 to adjudicate on suits arising out of the indigo disturbances, Nuddea and Jessor; supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, and govt. advocate, 1862; also member of Bengal legisl. council, 1863–64; civil and sessions judge, 1864–66; member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, 1866; chairman of the Orissa famine fund, 1867; judge of the high court, 1868–71; retd., 1872.

HODGES, ROBERT NATHANIEL, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 15th Oct., 1873, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh; transfd. to state railways, Nov., 1879; exec. engr., Sept., 1880; employed as engr.-in-chief on several railway surveys, including Saugor-Katni scheme.

HODGSON, GEORGE ROBERT, Lieut.-Col., Madras Police Dept.—Admitted to Bombay staff corps, 23rd June, 1863; after service under the mil. dept., was apptd. acting asst. supt. of police in Madras, March, 1869; confd., Dec., 1872; supt., Oct., 1882.

HODGSON, GODFREY BECKETT, Capt., I.S.C., Survey of India Dept.—First commn., 1st May, 1878; served in Afghan war, 1880; apptd. proby. asst. supt., 13th Sept., 1883; confd., July, 1884; dep. supt., May, 1889.

HODSON, CHARLES WILLIAM, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1873, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., April, 1883; supt., way and works, N.W. railway, Nov., 1891; engr.-in-chief, Mushkaf-Bolan railway, July, 1894.

HODSON, RICHARD GEORGE, late Educn. Dept., Burma.—Joined the dept. as dep. inspr. of schs., Mysore, April, 1861; inspr., April, 1867; acting dir. of public instrn., 1879-80; transfd. to Burma as acting principal, high sch., Rangoon, April, 1880; from Oct., 1881, served as inspr. of schs. in Burma, and offd. as dir. of public instrn.; retd., Feb., 1893; has transld. Munshi Srinivasaya's 'Dialogues in Kanarese.'

HOEY, WILLIAM, M.A., D.LIT., Indian

Digitized by Google

C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Wesleyan Connexional Sch., and Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 18th Oct., 1872, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., asst. mag., and joint mag.; employed on archæological explorations in Gonda in 1884; dep. commr., Feb., 1890; mag. and collr., Aug., 1890; author of 'Trades and Manufactures in N. India,' 'A History of Asaf-ud-Daulah, Nawab Wazir of Oudh,' 'Buddha; His Life, His Doctrine, and His Order,' 'Memoirs of Delhi and Fyzabad,' &c., &c.

HOGAN, JOHN LEMON POICTEVIN, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 1st Nov., 1873, and posted to mil. works; transfd. to Mysore, Sept., 1877; to Central Prov., Sept., 1878; and to state railways, Jan., 1880; services lent to Bombay, Baroda and Central India railway co., Jan., 1885; exec. engr., Feb., 1885.

HOGG, ADAM GEORGE FORBES, C.B., Lieut.-Gen., I.S.C., late Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commn., Bombay infantry, Jan., 1854; served with the Persian expedn., 1857 (medal and clasp), in the Mutiny, the China war, 1860, the Abyssinian expedn., 1867–68 (medal), and the Afghan war, 1879–80 (medal and clasp); apptd. pol. rest. and collr. of stamp rev., with charge of the vice-admiralty court, Aden, May, 1885; reverted to mil. duty, 1890.

HOGG, SIR FREDERIC RUSSELL, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1856; arrived, 12th Feb., 1857, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; postmr.-gen., Punjab and Sind, July, 1863; postmr.-gen., Bengal, Nov., 1868; representative of the govt. of India at the postal congress, Paris, 1878; dir.-gen. of post office of India, March, 1882; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; K.C.I.E., May, 1888; retd., April, 1889.

HOGG, STAPLETON COTTON, Finl. Dept., India Office.—Temporary clerk, 25th July, 1861; junr. clerk, accts. dept., 1862; transfd. to finl. dept., 1863; senr. clerk, Dec., 1875; asst. sec., Sept., 1895.

HOGG, SIR STUART S., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1853; arrived, Jan., 1853; served in the Punjab as asst. commr. till 1859, and afterwards in Oudh as dep. commr.; mag. and collr., Bardwan, 1861; chairman, justices of the peace, Calcutta, 1866; commr. of police, Calcutta, and member of Bengal legisl. council, 1874; retd., 1878.

HOGG, THEODORE WILLIAM, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—First commn., 4th Dec., 1857; arrived, 28th Jan., 1858; and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. from Aug., 1867; small cause court judge, March, 1883; dep. commr., Aug., 1889; reverted to mil. dept., Dec., 1895.

HOJEL, ABRAHAM NICKSON, Brigade-Surgn., M.K.Q.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Ir.), late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Indian med. service, 27th July, 1859, and served under the mil. dept.; profr., Grant med. coll., and asst. surgn., Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., Feb., 1865; from July, 1866, to Nov., 1871, served in the Persian Gulf as civil surgn., Bushire, and asst. to the rest.; served subsequently under the mil. dept., and as acting ophthalmic surgn., presidency surgn., and marine surgn., Bombay; profr. of physiology, Grant med. coll., and second physician, Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., Sept., 1876; physician of the European hosp., April, 1887; retd., April, 1891.

HOLBROW, STANLEY CHARLES, Police Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service, 16th May, 1864, as asst.; district supt., April, 1873.

HOLDERNESS, THOMAS WILLIAM, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 17th Feb., 1873, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., asst. sec. to govt., and junr. sec., board of rev.; under sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agricl. dept., Sept., 1881; joint mag., N.W. Prov., April, 1885; under sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., Nov., 1886; dir. of land records and agric., Nov., 1888; sec. to govt., finl. dept., March, 1892, at the same time acting as sec. in the jud. dept.; member of legisl. council, Aug., 1892; mag. and collr., Aug., 1893.

HOLDICH, THOMAS HUNGERFORD, C.B., C.I.E., Col., R.E., Survey of India.—Lieut., royal engrs., Dec., 1862; arrived, 3rd March, 1865, and served in the Bhutan campaign, 1865 (medal and clasp); joined the topogrl. survey, July, 1866; on duty with the Abyssinian expedn., 1867–68 (medal); joined the Afghanistan field force in 1879, and was in charge of survey operations in N. Afghanistan during second period of the campaign, and asst. field engr. during defence of Sherpur (medal and clasp); in charge of Kohat topogrl. survey, Feb., 1881; dep. supt., April, 1883; in charge of Baluchistan topogrl. survey, Oct., 1883; attached to the Afghan boundary commn., Sept., 1884; survey officer with the Zhob field force in 1890; supt. (new scale), Aug., 1892; C.B. and C.I.E., May, 1894; on special duty with Khaibar-Asmar delimitation commn., 1894-95; in charge, Pamir detachment, June, 1895; author of articles on the geography of Afghanistan and the Indian frontier, and on mil. instrn., topography, &c.

HOLIDAY, FREDERICK CHARLES, India Audit Office.—Temporary clerk, 17th June, 1861; junr. asst., June, 1863; senr. examr., Dec., 1868; designation changed to senr. clerk, Oct., 1892; asst. auditor, Jan., 1895.

HOLME, ALAN THOMAS, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh). — Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 15th Nov., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr.

HOLME, HENRY EDWARD, B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 27th Sept., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; offg. under sec. to govt., May, 1894.

HOLMES, ROBERT ANDREW KING, M.A., M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Jail Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872, as asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt.; jail supt., Meerut, April, 1876; transfd. in similar capacity to Lucknow, Feb., 1885; in 1892 acted as inspr.-gen. of prisons.

HOLMES, WILLIAM, late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Windermere Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 21st Nov., 1868, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; in charge of Amir Yakub Khan, March, 1880; joint mag., April, 1881; private sec. to lieut.-govr., N.W. Prov., March,

Digitized by Google

1883; asst. commr., Oudh, Dec., 1883; joint mag., June, 1884; dep.commr., Aug., 1887; mag. and collr., Dec., 1888; acted as inspr.-gen. of police in 1893; retd., Sept., 1894.

HOLMES, WILLIAM CUTHBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 7th Nov., 1877, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr., and in Bombay as offg. asst. acctnt.-gen.; head asst., Coimbatore, Dec., 1884; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1890; district and sessions judge, S. Kanara, Feb., 1893.

HOLMS, JOHN MITCHELL, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 26th Nov., 1883, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1889; junr. sec. to board of rev., May, 1889, and Feb., 1891; asst. commr., Oudh, March, 1892; joint mag., Sept., 1892; acted as registrar, high court, in 1894; offg. joint sec. to rev. board, June, 1895.

HOLMWOOD, HERBERT, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Uppingham; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 16th Dec., 1879, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1890; inspr.-gen. of registrn., Nov., 1890; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1894.

HOLROYD, WILLIAM RICE MORLAND, Col., I.S.C., late Educl. Dept., Punjab.—First commn. as ensign, Dec., 1853; served from 11th Aug., 1858, as inspr. of schools, and was apptd. dir. of public instrn., Punjab, Feb., 1868; under sec. to govt., educl. dept., Oct., 1884; reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1890.

HOLT, JAMES RICHARD, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Bective Coll., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 18th Dec., 1880, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. under sec. to govt., 1884-85; joint mag., Nov., 1888; offd. as profr. in Muir coll., March, 1889; retd., Aug., 1892.

HOME, ALEXANDER LEFEVRE, Indian Forest Dept.—From 1st March, 1864, served in the dept. in the Punjab, Central Prov. and Bengal, and was apptd. dep. conservator, Oct., 1871; asst. comptr.-gen. of forests, April, 1877; conservator of forests, Bengal, April, 1883; Upper Burma, Oct., 1892; Assam, Dec., 1894.

HOME, FREDERICK JERVIS, C.S.I., Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 11th June, 1858; arrived, 9th Sept., 1860; served in the public works dept., N.W. Prov., irrign. branch, from Feb., 1861, as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; suptg. engr., Jan., 1883; offg. chief engr., irrign. branch, and joint sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., 1885; on special duty in the Bhartpur state, Oct., 1886; chief engr. and joint sec., Punjab, Dec., 1889; inspr.-gen. of irrign. and dep. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Nov., 1890; C.S.I., May, 1892; reverted to mil. dept., Oct., 1894; retd., May, 1895.

HOME, ROBERT, C.I.E., Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Bengal engrs., 1853; asst. engr., irrign. dept., N.W. Prov., Sept., 1856; transfd. to the Punjab, Nov., 1858; exec. engr., July, 1861; supt. of works, Sutlej canal, 1867, and afterwards on the Sirhind canal; suptg. engr., Sirhind canal circle, Dec., 1869; chief engr. and joint sec. for irrign., Punjab, 1882; inspr.-gen. of irrign., and dep. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Nov., 1886; retd., Dec., 1889.

HOOKER, WILLIAM HENSLOW, Store Dept., India Office.—Supervisor, 2nd grade, India store depôt, Aug., 1877; 1st grade, July, 1883.

HOOPER, JOHN, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., and Univ. of London; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 7th Dec., 1871, and served in Oudh as asst. commr.; settlt. officer, Basti, Nov., 1884; mag. and collr., April, 1890; sec., board of rev., Aug., 1890; author of Basti settlt. report.

HOOPER, WILLIAM ROE, Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Board, India Office.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., Feb., 1859; arrived, Aug., 1859, and served in Bengal, holding various mil. med. charges; from July, 1861, served in the N.W. Prov. as civil asst. surgn., jail supt., Benares, and civil surgn. at Benares and Lucknow; prest. of the India office med. board, Jan., 1895.

HOPE, CHARLES WILLIAM WEBLEY, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Mannamead Sch., Plymouth, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Aug., 1860; asst. commr., Oudh, June, 1891; settlt. officer, April, 1893.

HOPE, HUGH RICHARD, Brigadier-Gen.—Joined the service, 4th Nov., 1860; A.D.C. to Sir W. Denison, govr. of Madras, 1863-64; sec. to govt. of Madras, mil. dept., Oct., 1891, to 1st April, 1895, when appt. was abolished.

HOPE, JAMES, B.A., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1861, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; served in Bombay, 1864-67; principal asst. collr., Ganjam, Sept., 1870; from Jan., 1877, served in the jud. dept. as district and sessions judge; retd., 1888.

HOPE, SIR THEODORE CRACRAFT, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.L. late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury Coll.; arrived, 5th June, 1853, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and educl. inspr.; private sec. to govr. of Bombay, May, 1860; prest. of committee on finances of educl. dept., March, 1861; joint commr. to receive N. Kanara from the Madras govt., Feb., 1862; dep. commr. of customs, salt, and opium, Oct., 1862; collr. and mag., Jan., 1867; from July, 1875, served as addl. member of the govr.-gen.'s council, also acting as sec. to govt. of India in dept. of rev., agric. and commerce, and was apptd. addl. sec. for famine, Dec., 1876; reapptd. as addl. member of govr.-gen.'s council in 1877 and 1878; commr., N. divn., and agent to govr., Surat, Jan., 1878; on special pol. duty in England, 1878; provisional member of council, Bombay, Oct., 1880; sec. to govt. of India, fin. and commerce dept., Aug., 1881; ordinary member of govr.-gen.'s council in charge of public works dept., July, 1882; retd., Jan., 1888.

HOPKINS, EGBERT SILAS, Finl. Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, registry dept., 14th Nov., 1883; transfd. to finl. dept., Sept., 1891.

HOPKINS, HENRY MAYNE REID, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 24th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Aug., 1892; asst.

Digitized by Google

supt. and small cause judge, Dehra Dun, Feb.-Dec., 1893.

HOPKINS, JOHN ARTHUR, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 14th Oct., 1861, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., inspr. of schs., and offg. inspr.-gen. of registrn.; mag. and collr., March, 1878; offg. commr., June, 1888; opium agent, Bihar, April, 1893.

HOPKINSON, WILLIAM, Col., Bengal Infantry.—First commn., 1859; from 28th Nov., 1867, served in Bengal as asst. commr. and sub-registrar of assurances; cantonmt. mag., March, 1874; small cause court judge, Nov., 1875; dep. commr., April, 1886; again cantonmt. mag., April, 1887; retd., Jan., 1892.

HORDERN, PETER, B.A., late Educl. Dept., Burma.—Apptd. to the dept., 19th Nov., 1861; arrived, March, 1862; asst. profr., presidency coll., Calcutta, March, 1862; dir. of public instrn., British Burma, Nov., 1867; fellow of Calcutta univ., April, 1876; retd., 1889; author of a 'Handbook of Rules and Practice of the Educn. Dept., Burma.'

HORMASJI DADABHAI, Khan Bahadur, Bombay Jud. Dept.—Joined the service, 26th April, 1889; judge, Bombay small cause court, July, 1891.

HORN, DAVID BAYNE, F.C.H., A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in Bengal; asst. sec. to govt., irrign. branch, Feb., 1878; exec. engr., March, 1882; under sec., public works dept., 1885-86.

HORNE, WILLIAM OGILVIE, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 7th Dec., 1882, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and acting dep. registrar, high court; head asst., March, 1890; special asst., Ganjam, Feb., 1893; dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev., Nov., 1893; head asst., S. Kanara, March, 1894.

HORSFALL, JEREMIAH GARNETT, C.I.E., B.L., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1861; served in Madras, and was apptd. district and sessions judge, April, 1878; collr. and mag., Jan., 1879; retd., April, 1890; C.I.E., May, 1890.

HORSFALL, THOMAS MENDELSSOHN, B.L., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Wilhelms-Gymnasium, Berlin; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 5th Dec., 1876, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Madura, Dec., 1884; also forest settlt. officer, Nov., 1885; registrar of high court (appellate side), Sept., 1888; principal asst., Ganjam, Dec., 1890; collr. and mag., Dec., 1891; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1892.

HORSFORD, NORMAN MACLEOD THOMAS, Col., I.S.C.—Arrived, as ensign, 29th Dec., 1857, and served in the Mutiny campaign (medal and clasp); from Aug., 1861, served in the police dept., N.W. Prov., as asst. inspr.-gen., and district supt.; and from Dec., 1867, in Oudh as asst. commr., junr. sec., and offg. dir. of public instrn.; supt. of encumbered estates, Rae Bareli, 1874-76; offg. supt. of excise and stamps, and inspr.-gen. of registrn., April, 1876; cantonmt. mag., Lucknow, March, 1878; city mag. and wasika officer, Lucknow, April, 1883; district judge, April, 1886; dep. commr., March, 1887; chief commr., Andaman and Nicobars, April, 1892; reverted to mil. dept., Sept., 1895.

HORSLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at King's Sch., Canterbury, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 31st Oct., 1870; served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and was in charge of the forests in Khandesh, 1872-74; on famine duty, 1874 and 1877; forest settlt. officer, Nov., 1878; second asst. collr., Sept., 1883; judge and sessions judge, May, 1887.

HORSPOOL, WILLIAM PADDISON, India Audit Office.—Educ. at the Newark Coll. Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 19th Aug., 1878.

HÖRST, HENRY, late Survey Dept., Govt. of India.—Librarian and accountant, Thomason coll., Jan., 1853; sub-asst., great trigonl. survey, Sept., 1854; in charge of picket which repulsed night attack on Murree sanitarium, 1857 (medal); transfd. to topogrl. survey, April, 1868; supt., Sept., 1882; retd., 1889.

HORST, WALTER PHILIPS VONDER, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 17th Oct., 1872, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; offg. asst. sec., public works dept., 1881 and 1882-84; exec. engr., Jan., 1883.

HOSE, JOHN WALTER, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Dulwich and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1886, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., May, 1891; under sec. to govt., April, 1893; registrar, high court, March, 1894.

HOSKING, EDWARD, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 1st Feb., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge and sessions judge, and registrar of the high court; judge and sessions judge, Jan., 1884; acted as jud. commr. and judge of the sadar court in Sind, in 1890-91 and 1892; jud. commr., Lower Burma, Nov., 1892.

HOSKINS, WILLIAM HENRY, Col., I.S.C., Police Dept., Madras.—Ensign, Madras infantry, July, 1858; arrived, 7th Sept., 1858; served in dept. from May, 1863, as asst. supt. and supt.

HOSKYN, CHARLES REGINALD, Major, R.E., India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 9th Jan., 1873; apptd., 29th Sept., 1876, and employed on the Punjab N. and Indus valley railways; transfd. to superior accts. establt., and served as dep. examr. and examr.; dep. acctnt.-gen. for inspn. duty, March, 1894; examr., guaranteed railway accts., Bombay, Oct., 1894.

HOUGH, ALFRED LACEY, Burma Commn.—Joined the service, 25th Oct., 1870, as sub-asst. conservator of forests; apptd. to the commn. as extra asst. commr., Oct., 1874; dep. commr., Aug., 1891.

HOUGHTON, BERNARD, B.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at All Saints, Bloxham, Wellingborough Gr. Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 23rd Jan., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Burma, as asst. commr., Aug., 1886; dep. commr., March, 1891; author of an 'Essay on the Language of the S. Chins,' and other linguistic works.

HOUSE, HENRY FREDERICK, Indian C.S.

Digitized by Google

(N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Bristol Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 10th Nov., 1884, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., asst. supt., Dehra Dun, and asst. commr.; settlt. officer, Nov., 1893; has edited the N.W. Prov. rent act.

HOUSLEY, Arthur William, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 19th Feb., 1872; junr. clerk, June, 1882.

HOUSTON, John, M.D., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Madras Med. Dept.—Apptd., 4th Aug., 1855; arrived, 3rd March, 1856, and served in Mysore in various mil. charges, and also as civil surgn., chemical examr., and supt. of jail; from July, 1871, served as surgn. to the Mysore commn., and afterwards to the Mysore govt.; retd., March, 1886.

HOWARD, Edward Stafford.—Educ. at Harrow, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1875; M.P. for E. Cumberland, 1876-85, and for the Thornbury divn. of Gloucestershire, 1885-86; under sec. of state for India, April–Aug., 1886; apptd. a commr. of woods and forests, Oct., 1893.

HOWARD, William Stuart, M.I.C.E., late Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 10th June, 1859; arrived, 20th Nov., 1859; exec. engr., Dec., 1865; chief engr., Aug., 1888; sec. to govt. of Bombay, public works dept., June, 1892; retd., Feb., 1894.

HOWELL, Arthur Pearse, M.A., late Bengal C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1857; arrived, 27th Jan., 1858, and served in the N.W. Prov. and in Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; from April, 1864, to March, 1878, served in the secretariat of the govt. of India, in the finl., home, and rev. depts.; commr., Jabalpur, Central Prov., April, 1877; sec., famine commn., March, 1878; commr., Narbada, Sept., 1878; acting jud. commr., Central Prov., 1879-80, and again in 1885; commr., Haidarabad assigned districts, June to Dec., 1882; member of educn. commn., 1882-83; offg. rest., Haidarabad, March, 1888; retd., Aug., 1889; author of notes on educn. in India, and on jails and jail discipline, and of a paper on educl. legislation.

HOWELL, Mortimer Sloper, C.I.E., LL.D., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 10th Oct., 1862, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. inspr. of public instrn., April, 1867; asst. supt. and small cause court judge, Dehra Dun, March, 1868; joint mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1871; mag. and collr., Nov., 1879; from March, 1880, served as district and sessions judge in various districts; addl. jud. commr. in Oudh, Dec., 1891; jud. commr., Nov., 1892; author of an Arabic grammar.

HOWLETT, Richard Ross, B.A., Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge (scholar); junr. clerk, 16th April, 1895.

HUDSON, Charles William Maitland, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Doveton Protestant Coll., Madras, Madras Univ., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 1st Nov., 1887, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., May, 1895.

HUDSON, William Hebard, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 17th Nov., 1861; from Jan., 1863, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; on famine duty in Behar, 1873-75; from May, 1880, served in the jud. dept., N.W. Prov., as civil and sessions judge; retd., Jan., 1890.

HUGHES, Arthur John, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 11th July, 1862, and arrived, 7th Dec., 1862; exec. engr., Dec., 1869; asst. sec. to govt. of Bengal, irrign. branch, May, 1872; on famine works, Salem district, Sept., 1877; served under the foreign dept. in Kashmir, 1884-85; suptg. engr., Nov., 1888; suptg. engr. for waterworks, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, 1888-93; offg. chief engr. and sec. to chief commr., Central Prov., April, 1895; author of a report on the feasibility of improved water communication between the Ganges and Calcutta.

HUGHES, David Erskine, M.D., F.R.C.S. Surgn.-Col., late Bombay Med. Service.—Joined the service, March, 1866; arrived, 9th Nov., 1866; served under the mil. dept., and also acted as civil surgn.; civil surgn. and supt. of jail, Belgaum, from May, 1882; civil surgn., Poona, Sept., 1890; reverted to mil. dept., Sept., 1892.

HUGHES, Edward William Mackenzie, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., April, 1871, as asst. engr., Punjab irrign.; locomotive supt., Dhond-Manmad state railway, May, 1879; Indus valley railway, Feb., 1881; dep. locomotive supt., N.W. railway, Jan., 1886; on special duty in Mexico in 1887-88; locomotive supt., E. Coast railway, Jan., 1892; retd., Aug., 1893.

HUGHES, George, late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Liverpool Inst., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1875, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and offg. under sec.; district judge, Aug., 1890; asst. commr., 1st grade, Dec., 1890; retd., Dec., 1891.

HUGHES, John William, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the City of London Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 25th Nov., 1892, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

HUGHES, Ralph Buller, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

HUGHES, Theodore William Hughes A.R.S.M., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—Apptd. asst., and joined, 11th Nov., 1862; 1st grade officer, April, 1883; suptd. Rewa coal explorations from March, 1883; designation changed to dep. supt.; supt., April, 1887; acted as dir. in 1892; retd., Oct., 1894; author of contributions to the survey publns.

HUGHES, Walter Charleton, M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1868; arrived, 3rd Oct., 1868, and served in various grades of the dept.; asst. sec. to govt., April, 1882; under sec., March, 1884; sec., Nov., 1888; chairman, Bombay port trust, June, 1892.

HUGHES, William, B.A., M.I.C.E., Madras

Digitized by Google

Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1868, as proby. civil engr.; asst. engr., Sept., 1870; exec. engr., Sept., 1877; suptg. engr., Feb., 1894.

HUGHES, WILLIAM GWYNNE, Col., I.S.C., late Burma Commn.—First commn. as ensign, June, 1858; arrived, 11th Sept., 1858, and was employed on mil. duty and in the police dept., Burma; transfd. to the Burma commn., June, 1864, and served as asst. commr., cantonmt. mag. of Rangoon, town mag. of Akyab, supt. of the hill tracts, Arakan, and dep. commr.; retd., June, 1889; author of 'The Hill Tracts of Arakan.'

HUGHESDON, JOSEPH CHARLES, B.L., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Sutton Valence Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1862; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., small cause court judge, and sub-collr. and joint mag.; on famine duty, June, 1877; district and sessions judge, Tinnevelli, March, 1880; retd., Aug., 1888.

HULLAH, ARTHUR, India Telegraph Dept. —Apptd. asst. supt., 20th Feb., 1869, and employed on various lines; supt., Aug., 1885; in charge, Rajputana divn., April, 1892; personal asst. to dir.-gen., Feb., 1893.

HUME, ALLAN OCTAVIAN, C.B., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1849; arrived, 7th March, 1849; served in N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., Etawah, March, 1858; commr. of customs, N.W. Prov., Punjab, and Central Prov., July, 1867; offg. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., 1870–71; sec. to govt. of India in dept. of rev., agric., and commerce, June, 1871; member of board of rev., N.W. Prov., Oct., 1879; retd., 1882; author of several works on ornithology.

HUME, WILLIAM WHELER, Col., I.S.C., late Bengal Police.—First commn., 5th Aug., 1854; served in the Mutiny (medal and clasp); district supt. of police, Bengal, Aug., 1863; reverted to mil. duty, 1889.

HUMFRESS, GEORGE, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1873, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., May, 1883; employed on N.W. railway from Jan., 1886.

HUMFREY, JOHN, Lieut.-Col., Bombay Police Dept.—Joined the service, 2nd June, 1865, and arrived, 22nd Dec., 1865; served in the Abyssinian expedn. in charge of commissariat camel train, 1868 (medal); asst. supt. of police, Aug., 1873; supt. of police, Aug., 1875; inspr.-gen., Feb., 1890; on special duty to England with Thakur Sahib of Morvi's eldest son, in 1890; services lent to Morvi state in 1893; author of two works on horses and horse breeding.

HUMPHREYS, ROBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Royal Univ. of Ireland and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 29th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

HUMPHRYS, ISAAC HUTCHINSON, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Educ. at the Royal Sch., Raphoe, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (exhibr. and prizeman); clerk, 2nd class, 5th July, 1872; junr. clerk, Feb., 1876; senr. clerk, Sept., 1894.

HUNT, SAMUEL BRADSHAW, Surgn.-Col., Indian Med. Service.—Asst. surgn., 31st March, 1865; arrived, 10th Dec., 1865, and served under the mil. dept., and also as civil surgn. in Madras; surgn., 4th district, and profr. of med. jurisprudence, med. coll., Feb., 1893; reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1893.

HUNTER, FREDERICK MERCER, C.B., C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Pol. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived as ensign, Bombay infantry, June, 1861; asst. pol. rest. at Aden, Aug., 1871; first asst. there, Sept., 1880; also pol. agent for the Somali coast, and collr. of abkari and dep. collr. of salt rev.; pol. agent, Cutch, 1889-93 and 1894; pol. agent, Kolhapur and S. Maratha country, 1893-94 and 1894-95; transfd. to Mahi Kantha, March, 1895.

HUNTER, GEORGE YEATES, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., Brigade-Surgn., late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Indian med. dept., 23rd July, 1858; arrived, 9th Sept., 1858, and served in the mil. dept., and as civil surgn. in various stations; civil surgn., Karachi, Feb., 1882; presidency surgn., Bombay, in med. charge of jail, &c., May, 1884; retd., Oct., 1888.

HUNTER, JOHN MUIR, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commn., royal artillery, 12th April, 1864; arrived, 14th Dec., 1865; boundary settlt. officer, Baroda and Mahi Kantha states, Oct., 1869; from June, 1872, served as asst. pol. agent in Mahi Kantha, Kolhapur, and Kathiawar; from Feb., 1883, served as supt. of surveys under the rajasthanik court, Kathiawar, and was employed in settling claims in dispute between native states, from Dec., 1884; prest., rajasthanik court, May, 1891; asst. agent, Baroda, Oct., 1891; first asst. pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, Jan., 1892; pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, July, 1893, to Jan., 1894, and Nov., 1894, to March, 1895; prest., rajasthanik court, Jan., 1894.

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM GUYER, K.C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Surgn.-Gen.—Educ. at King's Coll., London, Aberdeen Univ., &c.; joined the Bombay med. service, 1850; served in the Burmese war and Indian Mutiny; principal of the Grant med. coll., Bombay, 1868; surgn.-gen., Bombay, Feb., 1877; vice-chancellor of the univ. of Bombay, 1879; retd., March, 1880; served on the cholera commn. in Egypt, 1883; British delegate to the international sanitary conference at Rome, June, 1885; M.P. for Hackney (central divn.), 1885 and 1886-92.

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at the Univs. of Glasgow, Paris, and Bonn; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 10th Nov., 1862, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; supt. of labour transport, Kushtia, July, 1865; dir. and compiler of the statistical acct. of Bengal, July, 1869; compiled plan for a statistical survey of India, Jan., 1871; offg. under sec., govt. of India, home dept., Feb., 1871; dir.-gen. of statistics, govt. of India, Sept., 1871; on special duty to England for purpose of compiling statistical acct. of Bengal, and 'Imperial Gazetteer,' 1875 and 1876; on special duty in England, 1877–81; dir.-gen. of gazetteers, Oct., 1877; C.I.E., 1878; dir.-gen. of gazetteers and statistics, June, 1878; dir.-gen. of statistics, Dec., 1881; addl. member, govr.-gen.'s council, 1881, 1883, and 1885; prest. of the educn. commn. 1882-83; depd. to give evidence before the committee of the House of Commons on Indian railways, May, 1884; C.S.I., 1884; member of finance committee, Feb., 1886; K.C.S.I., Feb.,

Digitized by Google

1887; retd., Sept., 1887; author of 'The Annals of Rural Bengal,' 1868; 'A Dictionary of the Non-Aryan Languages of India and High Asia,' 1868; memo. on the older records of the board of rev., N.W. Prov., 1870; 'The Indian Mussulmans', 1871; 'The Province of Orissa,' 1872; 'Famine Aspects of Bengal Districts,' 1874; a collected edition of 'Essays on the External Policy of India,' by the late J. W. S. Wyllie, 1875; 'A Life of Lord Mayo,' 1875; 'A Statistical Account of Bengal,' 1875-77; a 'Statistical Account of Assam,' 1879; 'The Imperial Gazetteer of India,' 1881; 'The Indian Empire,' 1881; 'England's Work in India,' 1881; 'A Brief History of the Indian People,' &c., &c.

HURRY, Arnold Eardley, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the City of London Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 25th Oct., 1882, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; from March, 1886, served in Burma as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; re-transfd., Dec., 1890; junr. sec. to govt., March, 1895.

HUTCHESON, George, M.D., C.M., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service.—Joined the service as asst. surgn., 1st Oct., 1866; served on gen.. and mil. duty, and in 1870-71 as chemical analyst; on special duty, cholera enquiry, 1872-73; sanitary commr. and supt.-gen. of vaccn., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, May, 1889; on depn. to mil. duty, April-Oct., 1895; author of 'Cholera, its Causes, and Mode of Dissemination,' and 'Cholera as a Preventible Disease.'

HUTCHINGS, Francis Smith, India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 23rd June, 1879.

HUTCHINS, Sir Philip Perceval, K.C.S.I., B.L., late Madras C.S., Jud. and Public Dept., India Office.—Apptd. to the Madras civil service from Haileybury, 1857; arrived, 27th Feb., 1858; served as asst. collr. and mag., dep. sec. to govt., sec. to board of examrs., and as judge of the court of small causes, Chittur; private sec. to govr. of Madras, Nov., 1863; registrar, high court, March, 1865; district and sessions judge, Madura, April, 1873; called to the bar (Inner Temple), June, 1875; member of rent law committee, Sept., 1882; acting sec., rev. dept., Dec., 1882; on special duty in connection with reorganization of jud. establts., March, 1883; board of examrs., May, 1883; judge of the high court, Madras, Nov., 1883; fellow of Madras univ., March, 1884; member of govr.'s council, Dec., 1886; C.S.I., Jan., 1888; member of the council of the govr.-gen., Nov., 1888; K.C.S.I., May, 1891; retd., Nov., 1893; sec., jud. and public dept., India office, Dec., 1893.

HUTCHINSON, Frederick Thomas, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 25th March, 1871, as asst. comptr.; dep. comptr., May, 1874; examr., Sept., 1881; examr., public works accts., Bombay, May, 1890.

HUTCHINSON, James Bird, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 26th May, 1864; from March, 1868, served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; district judge, Nov., 1884; dep. commr., Dec., 1884; served under govt. of India, Aug. to Oct., 1887; commr. and supt., Lahore, March, 1894; has publd. a 'Guide to Dalhousie,' and a gen. index of regulations and acts in force in the Punjab.

HUTTON, Edward, late Postal Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service as supt. of mails, Jabalpur, 10th Feb., 1858; supt., travelling post office, Nov., 1877; inspr., field force, Peshawar column, Feb., 1879; presidency postmr. at Calcutta, April, 1881; acted as postmr.-gen. at Lahore in 1890, at Bombay in 1891, and at Calcutta from April, 1892; retd., April, 1893.

HYDE, Henry, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Madras Med. Dept.—Arrived, 27th June, 1867; surgn., Oct., 1871; zillah surgn. and jail supt., April, 1872; civil surgn., Nov., 1884; retd., May, 1895.

HYNES, George John, Postal Dept., Govt. of India.—Entered the dept., 4th May, 1868; asst. dir.-gen. of the post office of India, Oct., 1880; dep. postmr.-gen., Burma, June, 1887; postmr.-gen., Punjab, Jan., 1891; dep. dir.-gen. of post office of India, July, 1891; offg. postmr.-gen., Bengal, March-Aug., 1894.

IBBETSON, Denzil Charles Jelf, C.S.I., B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Coll. Sch., Adelaide, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 8th Dec., 1870, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and settlt. officer; dep. supt. of census, Punjab, Aug., 1881; compiler, 'Punjab Gazetteer,' March, 1883; offg. dir. of public instrn., March, 1884; dep. commr., April, 1885; offg. supt., Kapurthala state, Nov., 1885; offd. as 2nd finl. commr. in the Punjab in 1890; in charge of Gujranwala settlt., May, 1891; member of Deccan agriculturists relief commn., 1891-92; on special duty connected with the cantonmt. act, 1893; offg. sec. to govt. of India, dept. of rev. and agric., July, 1894; promoted to commr., retaining his offg. appt., April, 1895; C.S.I., Jan., 1896; has publd. 'Census Report of the Punjab (1881)'; 'Outlines of Punjab Ethnography,' the Karnal settlt. report, and contributions to the provl. gazetteers.

ILBERT, Sir Courtenay Peregrine, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.—Educ. at Marlborough, and Oxford; scholar, and afterwards fellow of Balliol Coll.; Hertford scholar, 1861; Ireland scholar, 1864; Craven scholar, 1864; Eldon law scholar, 1867; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 7th June, 1869; counsel to educn. dept., 1878-82; law member of the council of the govr.-gen. of India, 1st May, 1882, and was prest. of the council, 3rd Feb. to 8th March, 1886; resigned, 13th Nov., 1886; vice-chancellor of Calcutta univ., 1885-86; asst. parly. counsel to the treasury, 1886; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1895.

IMPEY, William Henry Lockington, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Wellington Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 7th Nov., 1878, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr., Naini Tal, Nov., 1886; under sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov. and Oudh, May, 1888; settlt. officer, Oct., 1889; joint mag., April, 1892; sec. to govt., finl. dept., Aug., 1893; also member of legisl. council, Dec., 1893; mag. and collr., and acting sec. to govt., jud. dept., March, 1895; part author of Jhansi settlt. report.

INAM ALI, Maulvi, B.A., Punjab Commn.—Apptd. asst. profr., govt. coll., Lahore, 31st Oct., 1887; probr. under native civil service rules, 4th Feb., 1888; asst. commr., April, 1891; has publd. in Urdu a transln. and an epitome of Hamilton's lectures on psychology.

INCH, George Frederick, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 9th Oct., 1879.

Digitized by Google

INGLIS, THOMAS, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 27th Nov., 1880, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1890; junr. sec. to board of rev., July, 1892.

INGLIS, WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in Bengal; exec. engr., May, 1883; offg. under sec., public works dept., Bengal, 1891-92.

INGRAM, GERALD CONSTANTINE WINNINGTON, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Bromsgrove Sch., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 13th Dec., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

INNES, JAMES JOHN MCLEOD, Lieut.-Gen., V.C., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn. in Bengal engrs., 1848; served under the civil engr., Punjab, from 1852; asst. to chief engr., Oudh, Jan., 1857; served during the Mutiny (medal and two clasps, V.C.); exec. engr., Cawnpore, Dec., 1857; garrison engr., presidency, April, 1858; comptr. and examr. of accts., Lahore, Feb., 1861; offg. acctnt.-gen., public works dept., 1865-66, and 1867-68; suptg. engr., Punjab, Oct., 1869; acctnt.-gen. and dep. sec., public works dept., June, 1870; chief engr., Sept., 1881, and dep. inspr.-gen., mil. works; inspr.-gen., 1882; retd., 1886.

INNES, LEWIS CHARLES, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Charterhouse and Haileybury, and apptd. in 1844; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., sub-judge, and civil and sessions judge; judge of the high court, Madras, Feb., 1865, to Sept., 1883, and offd. on several occasions as chief justice; retd., 1883; fellow of the univ. of Madras, 1865-83; vice-chancellor, 1874-80.

INNES, WILLIAM, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to superior rev. establt., state railways, July, 1884; served on the E. Bengal and the Punjab N. state railways, and was apptd. traffic supt., Burma state railway, Nov., 1885.

IRELAND, WILLIAM DE COURCY, B.A., I.L.D., late Burma Commn.—Joined the service as acctnt. in office of commr. of Pegu, April, 1859; asst. supt. of forests, Tounghoo, April, 1860; collr. of customs, Nov., 1860; from April, 1861, served in the commn. as asst. commr., town mag. and dep. commr.; acted also as inspr.-gen. of police; boundary officer, Akyab district, Sept., 1880; addl. sessions judge, Tenasserim, Jan., 1886; commr., Irawadi, July, 1886, and Arakan, Jan., 1890; retd., Dec., 1890.

IRVINE, GEORGE DUNCAN, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1861; served in Madras from May, 1865, as asst. collr. and mag., sub-collr. and joint mag., and acting collr. of sea customs at Madras; district and sessions judge, July, 1882; retd., June, 1891.

IRVINE, ROBERT HAMILTON GRANT, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service as dep. mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1861; apptd. asst. supt. of police, April, 1863; district supt., July, 1869; retd., Sept., 1891.

IRVINE, WILLIAM, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. Anne's Sch., Brixton, and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 12th Dec., 1863, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., Dec., 1881; retd., 1888; author of 'Canal Rates versus Land Revenue,' 'The Rent Digest: or the Law Procedure relating to Landlord and Tenant, Bengal,' 'Bangash Nawabs of Farukhabad,' and Ghazipur settlt. report.

IRVING, L. A., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Army Med. Dept.—Med. officer to govr. of Bombay (Rt. Hon. Lord Reay), 1885 to 1890.

IRWIN, ALFRED MACDONALD BULTEEL, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 24th Nov., 1876, and served in the Punjab till June, 1877, and subsequently in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Aug., 1886; offd. as commr. in 1894, and from June, 1895.

IRWIN, GEORGE ROBERT, B.A., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Uppingham, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 16th Nov., 1878, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr.; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., Dec., 1886; first asst. sec. for Berar to rest., Haidarabad, March, 1892; pol. agent, Jhalawar, April, 1893.

IRWIN, HENRY, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service as asst. engr., Central Prov., 1st Feb., 1868; exec. engr., Sept., 1872; supt. of works, Simla imperial circle, Oct., 1881; C.I.E., June, 1888; acting public works sec. to agents for Rajputana and Central India, Nov., 1888; transfd. to Madras public works dept. as suptg. engr., and apptd. consulting architect to govt., Sept., 1889.

IRWIN, HENRY CROSSLY, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Blackheath Proprietary Sch., St. Edmund's Hall, and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 6th Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., joint mag. and dep. commr.; mag. and collr., Nov., 1889; acted as sec. to the board of rev. in 1893; author of 'The Garden of India; or Chapters on Oudh History and Affairs.'

ISAACSON, STEPHEN HENRY HOLDEN, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Writer, India office, 15th April, 1869; clerk, 2nd class, Sept., 1878.

ISMAY, STANLEY, B.L., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Bromsgrove Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 14th Nov., 1871; served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and was on special duty in the Kalahandi state, 1882; registrar, jud. commr.'s court, May, 1884; offg. inspr.-gen. of police and jails, 1885 and 1890; judge, small cause court, Jabalpur, Dec., 1889; dep. commr., Jan., 1890; addl. sessions judge, Jan., 1892; offg. jud. commr., Feb., 1895; author of 'Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Central Prov.' (1885).

IVENS, FLETCHER JAMES, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. locomotive supt., Indus valley railway, 3rd Aug., 1878; acted as locomotive supt., Punjab N. state railway, 1880, 1884, and 1885; district locomotive supt., N.W. railway, Jan., 1886; dep. locomotive supt., same line, Sept., 1893.

IVENS, THOMAS EDWARD, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 26th July, 1867, and posted to the Punjab; exec. engr., Sept., 1874; offg. under sec., Oct., 1886, and again, May, 1889; suptg. engr., Oct., 1892.

IZAT, ALEXANDER, M.I.C.E., late India Public

Digitized by Google

Works Dept.—Joined the dept., June, 1863, as asst. engr., Haidarabad; exec. engr., March, 1868; transfd. to railway branch, 1870, and served on Nizam's, Holkar's, Dhond and Manmad, Kathiawar, and Bombay E. Deccan lines; suptg. engr., April, 1880; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, railway branch, Jan., 1883; services lent to Bengal and N.W. railway co. as agent and chief engr., Feb., 1883; retd., 1889.

JACKSON, ARCHIBALD, India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 24th Dec., 1892.

JACKSON, ARTHUR MASON TIPPETTS, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Westminster Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 17th Dec., 1888, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. collr. and inspr. of factories, Bombay, Sept., 1892; 2nd asst., July, 1895.

JACKSON, EDWIN JAMES, Survey of India Dept.—Joined the service, 26th Sept., 1864; asst. supt., Nov., 1868; dep. supt., Oct., 1885; supt., March, 1895.

JACKSON, FRANK ERNEST, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the City of London Sch., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 17th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

JACKSON, FREEMAN HENRY, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commn., Bombay infantry, 1861; arrived, 10th Jan., 1862; from Jan., 1867, acted in charge of office of asst. rest., Amreli, and was apptd. to settle boundaries in E. Kathiawar, Jan., 1868; acting asst. rest., Dwarka, and commandant of the Gaekwar's battalion, March, 1869; asst. rest., Baroda, in charge Okhamandal, July, 1874; on duty in Baroda, Jan., 1875; extra asst. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti dept., June, 1875; from May, 1876, served as asst. agent to the govr.-gen., Baroda, and from Feb., 1879, as supt. of the Gaekwar's contingent, Kathiawar, asst. in charge of Amreli Mahals, and supt. for the improvement of the breed of horses in Kathiawar; offd. for various periods as rest. and govr.-gen.'s agent, Baroda; pol. supt. of Palanpur, Aug., 1895.

JACKSON, HUGH MILBOURNE, Capt., R.E., Survey of India Dept.—First commn., 19th June, 1877; entered the dept. as asst. supt., June, 1883; dep. supt., April, 1889; served in the Burma expedn., 1886, the first S. Shan expedn., 1886–87, and with the N. Karen column, 1888–89.

JACKSON, WILLIAM GRIERSON, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Univ. of London; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 12th Nov., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and in British Burma as asst. commr.; dep. supt. of family domains of Maharaja of Benares, March, 1882; joint mag., Nov., 1887; dep. commr., Aug., 1891; mag. and collr., Sept., 1892; author of Mirzapur volume of N.W. Prov. Gazetteer.

JACOB, EDWARD FOUNTAINE, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1876, as asst. engr.; district traffic supt., Feb., 1880; attached to public works secretariat, govt. of India, April, 1888; dep. traffic supt., N.W. railway, May, 1890; traffic supt., May, 1892.

JACOB, GEORGE, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Highgate Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 21st Nov., 1879, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; from May, 1883, served as asst. judge and sessions judge, and as asst. agent for sardars in the Deccan; joint judge and sessions judge, Nov., 1886,; acting registrar, high court, appellate side, Feb., 1888; 1st asst. judge, Nov., 1891; judge and sessions judge, March, 1894.

JACOB, HERBERT BRUCE, Col., I.S.C., late Jud. Dept., Bombay.—First commn., Dec., 1857; served from 26th June, 1869, in the educl. dept., Central Prov., and was apptd. inspr. of schools, April, 1871; acting inspr.-gen. of educn., 1882–84; cantonmt. mag., Karachi, 1889–92.

JACOB, LIONEL MONTAGUE, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1875, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., May, 1883; under sec. to govt., irrign. branch, Nov., 1894.

JACOB, SAMUEL SWINTON, C.I.E., A.I.C.E., Col., I.S.C., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 17th Nov., 1862, and posted to Bombay; services lent to Jaipur state, July, 1867; exec. engr., Sept., 1870; public works sec. to agent in Rajputana, 1886, 1887, and 1889; C.I.E., May, 1890; suptg. engr., Jan., 1893.

JACOB, STEPHEN, C.S.I., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Highgate Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 16th Nov., 1871, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on special duty, legisl. dept., govt. of India, 1879 and 1880; asst. comptr.-gen., Nov., 1880; under sec., fin. and commerce dept., July, 1882; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, 1883–84, and 1885–86; dep. auditor-gen., 1884–85; sec. to the fin. committee, March, 1886; acctnt.-gen., and commr. of state paper currency, Bombay, May, 1888; comptr. and auditor-gen. and head-commr. of paper currency, Nov., 1891; acted as sec. to fin. and commerce dept., 1892–93, and 1894; C.S.I., Jan., 1895.

JACOB, SYDNEY LONG, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 13th January, 1869, and served on irrign. works in Bombay and the Punjab as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; served through the Afghan war, 1878–79 (medal); suptg. engr., Oct., 1890.

JADU NATH ROY, Rai Bahadur, Bengal Jud. Dept.—Joined the service, 13th July, 1861, as offg. munsif; sub-judge, July, 1873; small cause court judge, June, 1883; addl. judge, Calcutta small cause court, Aug., 1890; 4th judge, Oct., 1893.

JAMES, ARTHUR HUTTON, Police Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 16th Feb., 1863, as asst. supt. of police, Assam; also asst. commr., Nov., 1866; district supt., Oct., 1873; transfd. to Bengal, Dec., 1875; asst. inspr.-gen., railway police, Nov., 1884.

JAMES, HENRY EVAN MURCHISON, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the Cathedral Sch., Carlisle, and Durham Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 14th Dec., 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and as branch inspr.-gen. of registrn., and educl. inspr. in Sind; under sec. to govt. in the rev., fin., and gen. depts., Nov., 1875; postmr.-gen., Bombay, Nov., 1877; postmr.-gen., Bengal, March, 1882; acted as dir.-gen. of the post office in India, 1883–85; dep. dir.-gen., Nov., 1885; senr. collr. and collr. and mag., Ahmadabad, April, 1888; commr., June, 1890; commr.

Digitized by Google

in Sind, Nov., 1892; member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, Feb.-March, 1895.

JAMES, Stephen Harvey, Indian C.S.—Educ. at Probus Gr. Sch., and Shrewsbury Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 30th Oct., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; junr. sec., board of rev., May, 1875; under sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., Aug., 1877; registrar, high court, May, 1881; legal remembrancer, N.W. Prov., May, 1884; offg. dep. sec. to the govt. of India, legisl. dept., March, 1885; sec. to the govt. of India, legisl. dept., Sept., 1887.

JAMESON, Arthur Samuel, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1886, and served in the locomotive dept., N.W. railway; transfd. to E. Bengal state railway, Aug., 1888; district locomotive supt., July, 1889; locomotive supt., Oct., 1890.

JAMESON, Robert, M.D., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Sanitary Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the Bengal med. service, Oct., 1865; arrived, 11th April, 1866, and was employed on civil and mil. duty; in 1868 was in med. charge at Calcutta of troops and coolies, *en route* to Abyssinia; served in Abyssinia with 12th Bengal cavalry; served in Bombay and Punjab, 1868 and 1869, and in the N.W. Prov. from 1870 on civil and jail duty; dep. sanitary commr., Nov., 1886.

JAQUET, Robert Glover, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Junr. clerk, 11th May, 1877.

JARDINE, John, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 30th Oct., 1864, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge and sessions judge; acting under sec. to govt., pol., &c., depts., June, 1869; from May, 1871, served in Kathiawar as pol. asst.; also jud. asst., June, 1873; acting registrar of the high court, Bombay, Oct., 1873; sec. to the Baroda commn. for the trial of the Gaekwar, 1875; sec. to the delegates of the govt. of India in the negotiations for a commercial treaty with Portugal, 1877, also acting as dep. sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept.; acting sec. to govt. of Bombay, pol., &c., depts., Nov., 1877; from Feb., 1878, served in British Burma as jud. commr.; prest. of the educl. syndicate, Sept., 1881; acting chief sec. to govt. of Bombay, Oct., 1885; judge of the high court, Bombay, Nov., 1885; acted as chief justice in 1895; author of 'Notes on Buddhist Law'; editor of Moung Tet Pyo's Customary Law of the Chin Tribe, also of a reprint of Dr. Tandy's transln. of Father Sangermano's description of the Burman Empire, and a compilation of printed judgments of the jud. commr. of British Burma; wrote a preface to Dr. Forchhammer's 'King Wagaru's Dhamma-Sattham.'

JARDINE, William Ellis, Indian C.S. (Haidarabad).—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Feb., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; second asst. to rest., Haidarabad, Nov., 1893.

JARRETT, Henry Sullivan, C.I.E., Col., I.S.C., late Legisl. Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Dec., 1856; served during the Mutiny (medal); also in the Mahsud Waziri expedn., 1860 (medal and clasp), and the 2nd Yusufzai expedn., 1863 (clasp); sec. to board of examrs., Fort William, March, 1871; in addn., asst. sec., legisl. dept., govt. of India, from Aug., 1875; reverted to mil. dept., June, 1894; C.I.E., Jan., 1895.

JEFFERY, Thaddeus James Passmore, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 15th July, 1869, and employed on irrign. works in Bombay and the Punjab; exec. engr., Feb., 1879; suptg. engr., Oct., 1894.

JEFFREYS, William, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 8th June, 1854; arrived, 24th Jan., 1856, and served in the irrign. branch, Punjab, and in the N.W. Prov.; on duty in the public works secretariat, govt. of India, 1864-65; transfd. to Bengal, and depd. to investigate a project of irrign. and navigation for the river Gandak, Oct., 1867; offg. asst. to chief engr., and asst. sec. to govt., N.W. Prov., May, 1869; suptg. engr., April, 1872; acting chief engr. and joint sec., irrign. branch, March, 1887; retd., Nov., 1887.

JEHANGIR KAIKHASRO NAVROJI KABRAJI, Statutory C.S. (Bombay).—Apptd. probr. under native civil service rules, 14th Jan., 1888; asst. collr. and mag., March, 1888; confd., 24th Feb., 1890; 2nd asst., May, 1895.

JEHANGIR, Pestanji, C.I.E., Khan Bahadur, late Bombay Uncov. Service.—Joined the service as asst. master, Elphinstone instn., Bombay, 10th Oct., 1853; served in the settlt. dept. from April, 1857; 1st grade dep. collr., Aug., 1869; C.I.E., Jan., 1882; talukdari settlt. officer, May, 1889; retd., 1889.

JENKINS, John Lewis, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Bristol Gr. Sch., and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 15th Jan., 1880, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and from June, 1881, in Sind; 3rd asst. collr. in Sind, June, 1885; manager of encumbered estates in Sind, and educl. inspr., Sept., 1885; 2nd asst. collr., May, 1889; 1st asst., Feb., 1892; asst. commr. in Sind, and Sindi translr. to govt., March, 1892; acting collr. of salt rev., Jan., 1893.

JENKINS, Robert Gedoin, Col., I.S.C., late Madras Police Dept.—Ensign, Madras infantry, Dec., 1856; arrived, 8th Feb., 1857; served in the Madras police from July, 1863, and was promoted to supt., 1872; reverted to mil. duty, 1890.

JENKINS, Thomas Morris, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—Ensign, 2nd March, 1866; served in the Burma commn. as asst. commr. from 28th April, 1874; acted as port officer and collr. of customs, Bassein, in July, 1881; settlt. officer, 1884-85; dep. commr., Aug., 1886.

JENKINSON, Sir Edward George, K.C.B., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Harrow and Haileybury; apptd. in 1856, and served in the N.W. Prov. as joint mag. and dep. collr. of Benares, and afterwards of Farukhabad; served through the Mutiny (medal); also as settlt. officer, mag. and collr., commr. of rev. in Jhansi, and commr. in Oudh; retd., 1880; was private sec. to Earl Spencer when lord-lieut. of Ireland, and asst. under sec. for police and crime, 1882-85; C.B. in 1883, and K.C.B. in 1888.

JENNINGS, Robert Henry, Major, R.E., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 12th Sept., 1872; arrived, 1st Dec., 1875, and was employed as asst. engr. and in various acting appts. in the Punjab and Baluchistan; served through Afghan war, 1879-80, and the operations against the Maris, 1880; on boundary settlt.

Digitized by Google

duty in Central India, 1883-84; dep. asst. quartermaster-gen., Simla, July, 1885; district staff officer, Meerut, Sept., 1888; dep. asst. adjutant-gen., Meerut, April, 1890; exec. engr., mil. works dept., June, 1890; acting asst. pol. agent and consul, Bassora, Feb.-Aug., 1892; pol. officer with Sardar Ayub Khan, Feb., 1893; reverted to mil. works dept., Oct., 1894; author of an account of a journey through W. Baluchistan, Persia, &c., and of contributions to Persia and Baluchistan gazetteers.

JERVOISE, ALAN ARTHUR CLARKE, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1856; arrived, 23rd March, 1857, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., pol. agent and collr. of stamp rev., and acting dep. commr. of customs and opium; junr. collr. and mag., Sept., 1877; senr. collr. and mag., March, 1879; retd., April, 1887.

JEWETT, THOMAS HOPE, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Calcutta Civil Engrg. Coll.; apptd. 22nd May, 1872, and posted to mil. works; on famine duty in Mysore, 1877-78; transfd. to Assam, Sept., 1880; exec. engr., April, 1886.

JOHNSON, SIR ALLEN BAYARD, K.C.B., Gen., I.S.C., late Mil. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Winchester; joined the service (infantry), July, 1846; apptd. to 4th Sikhs as volunteer for service in Burma (medal and clasp for Pegu); in civil employ in Punjab, 1854; served in the Mutiny in 1858 (medal and clasp); asst. adjutant-gen., 1861; mil. dept., Calcutta, 1862; asst. sec. to govt. of India in the mil. dept., 1875; dep. mil. sec., 1876; sec. in the mil. dept., India office, from Jan., 1877; temporarily employed as mil. sec. to the govt. of India, 1879-81; C.B., 1881; retd. from India office and was made K.C.B., May, 1889.

JOHNSON, The Most Rev. EDWARD RALPH, D.D., LL.B.—Educ. at Rugby, and Wadham Coll., Oxford; ordained, 1851; vicar of Northenden, Cheshire, 1866-76; archdeacon of Chester, 1871-76; apptd. bishop of Calcutta and metropolitan of India, 14th Dec., 1876.

JOHNSON, EVANS CHARLES, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 29th Nov., 1867, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on special duty, Rumpa disturbances, 1879-80; sub-collr. and joint mag., S. Arcot, Jan., 1883; collr. and mag., May, 1886; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1886; collr. and mag. and agent, Ganjam, May, 1890; retd., March, 1893.

JOHNSON, JOHN, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 17th Feb., 1872; junr. clerk, June, 1882.

JOHNSON, JOHN WILLIAM, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 23rd Dec., 1867, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; transfd. to Assam, April, 1892.

JOHNSON, THOMAS GEORGE, Capt., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., Aug., 1877; employed in Burma as asst. commr., March, 1884; dep. commr., March, 1891.

JOHNSON, WARWICK HUSON, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 1st Sept., 1865, and posted to the Punjab; transfd. temporarily to mil. works, April, 1872; and to Bengal on famine relief duty, Nov., 1873; exec. engr., March, 1874.

JOHNSTON, The Ven. CHARLES FRANCIS HARDING, M.A., late Ecclesl. Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; junr. chaplain, 13th Feb., 1869; senr. chaplain, Feb., 1879; archdeacon of Bombay, Oct., 1888; retd., Oct., 1890.

JOHNSTON, DAVID LANDALE, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Boston Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 19th Nov., 1891, and served as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.

JOHNSTON, JOHN CHARLES, A.M.I.C.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Feb., 1873, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1885.

JOHNSTON, JOHN LEECH, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the Royal Sch., Raphoe, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 26th Nov., 1867, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; judge and sessions judge, Jan., 1884; jud. commr. and judge of sadar court in Sind, May, 1895.

JOHNSTONE, DONALD CAMPBELL, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 10th Nov., 1879, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; junr. sec. to finl. commr., Punjab, Nov., 1888; district judge, Dec., 1891.

JOHNSTONE, FREDERICK JOHN, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Served the Central Prov., from July, 1861, and was apptd. asst. to the chief engr., Aug., 1873; offg. comptr. of public works accts., 1875; transfd. temporarily to Punjab, Oct., 1879; suptg. engr., Nov., 1880; posted to British Burma, Jan., 1881; transfd. to Assam as sec. in the public works dept., Jan., 1884; chief engr., June, 1888; chief engr. and joint sec. to the govt. of Bengal, June, 1891; sec., March, 1892; fellow of Calcutta univ., 1893; retd., Jan., 1896; C.I.E., Jan., 1896.

JOHNSTONE, HUGH, M.A., M.D., Brigade Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., Burma.—Joined the Indian med. service, 30th Sept., 1867; arrived, 2nd May, 1868, and served in Calcutta at the gen hosp. and as house surgn. at the med. coll. hosp.; in med. charge of the British residency, Mandalay, July, 1869; civil surgn., Akyab, March 1877; junr. civil surgn., Rangoon, April, 1880, and civil surgn., May, 1890; also port health officer and in charge of the lock hosp. and meteorological observatory.

JOHNSTONE, JAMES WILLIAM HOPE, Col., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 4th Feb., 1853; from March, 1858, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and dep. commr.; offd. as commr. in 1880 and 1883; civil and sessions judge, Peshawar, Sept., 1881; divl. judge, Nov., 1884; retd., Feb., 1886.

JOLL, HENRY, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 26th July, 1867, and served as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; suptg. engr., Nov., 1890; retd., March, 1892.

JOLLIFFE, EDWIN WILLIAM, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 2nd April, 1885.

JONES, GEORGE ALFRED, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 26th Dec., 1894, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

JONES, HOWELL HEWSON, Store Dept., India Office.—2nd class clerk, India store depôt, 14th July, 1888.

Digitized by Google

JONES, JOHN ALFRED, M.I.C.E., Madras Sanitary Dept.—Joined the service as exec. engr., public works dept., Madras municipal commn., Jan., 1877; acted as prest. of the commn. in 1886 and 1888; apptd. sanitary engr. to govt. of Madras, April, 1890; author of 'Switches and Crossings,' and of a manual for district and municipal boards.

JONES, OSWALD ROUTH, Jud. Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 3rd Sept., 1870, under the mil. dept.; served subsequently in Natal, Mauritius, and in England; in April, 1879, was apptd. to Madras as asst. supt. of police; asst. inspr.-gen., Aug., 1886; supt., Aug., 1889; chief presidency mag., March, 1891.

JONES, THOMAS, B.L., late Bengal Jud. Dept.—Asst. sec., govt. of Bengal, 7th April, 1866; clerk and offg. 5th judge, Calcutta court of small causes, Jan., 1873; registrar and chief ministerial officer of the court, June, 1882; 4th judge, Oct., 1884; and 3rd judge, Oct., 1889; retd., 1892.

JONES, WILLIAM BRITTAIN, C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1855; arrived, 15th Sept., 1856, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Punjab as asst. mag. and asst. commr.; from April, 1865, served in the Central Prov. as dep. commr., sec. to the chief commr., and acting commr. in various divns.; on special duty for drawing up land rev. and tenancy bills for Central Prov., Sept., 1874; commr., Haidarabad assigned districts, April, 1877; rest., Haidarabad, June, 1882; chief commr., Central Prov., May, 1883; retd., Jan., 1885.

JONES, WILLIAM CHARLES NIGEL, M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. asst. supt., 24th Feb., 1870; in charge, Jowaki field telegraphs, 1877-78 (medal); also employed in connection with Kuram valley field force; supt., Aug., 1887; personal asst. to dir.-gen., 1889-90.

JONES, WILLIAM RICHARD SUMPTION, late India Public Works Dept.—Dep. supt., Rurki workshops, Nov., 1867; joined the public works dept., Feb., 1873, as exec. engr., N.W. Prov.; transfd. to Rajputana state railways, April, 1879, as dep. locomotive supt.; carriage and wagon supt., Ajmir, Jan., 1880; retd., Dec., 1893.

JONES-BATEMAN, HERBERT BURLETON, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 16th Oct., 1876, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and joint mag.; small cause court judge, March, 1892; district and sessions judge, April, 1892.

JOPP, CHARLES HENRY, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 19th Oct., 1873, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; joint judge and sessions judge, Ahmadabad, April, 1892; registrar, high court, Bombay, May, 1893; acting special judge under Deccan agriculturists relief act, Nov., 1893.

JOPP, JOHN, C.B., Col., late Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commn., 20th Oct., 1856; served at capture of fort of Sheik Othman, near Aden, in 1858, in the Abyssinian war of 1868 (medal), and in the Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); dep. quartermaster-gen., Bombay, May, 1888; pol. rest., &c., Aden, May, 1890; C.B., May, 1894; reverted to mil. dept., May, 1895.

JOSCELYNE, DOUGLAS, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 11th Aug., 1870, and posted to Rajputana; employed in Madras on famine relief, 1878-79; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; transfd. to Burma as asst. sec. in the public works secretariat, July, 1888; under sec., Nov., 1889, to March, 1890.

JOSEPH, GEORGE JOHN, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Calcutta Civil Engrg. Coll.; apptd., 23rd May, 1872, and posted to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1883.

JOSEPH, HUGH GORE, M.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Charterhouse, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 7th Nov., 1877, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and in Burma (1886-87) as dep. commr.; returned to Madras as head asst.; subcollr. and joint mag., Feb., 1890; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1894.

JOUBERT, CHARLES HENRY, M.B., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872, and was in mil. employ until 1874; served as civil surgn., rest. surgn., presidency hosp., offg. supt. of emigration, offg. health officer for Calcutta, and offg. sanitary commr. for Bengal; profr., med. coll., June, 1890; fellow of Calcutta univ., Jan., 1893.

JOWERS, HAROLD, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Shrewsbury, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 15th Nov., 1891, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

JOYCE, ALFRED, M.I.C.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1874, as asst. engr., and was employed in the N.W. Prov.; transfd. to Madras, April, 1883; exec. engr., Jan., 1886.

JOYNER, ROBERT BATSON, M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Oct., 1868, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1879; acted as sanitary engr. in 1892; suptg. engr., May, 1894.

JWALA PRASAD, Kunwar, B.A., Statutory C.S. (N. W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. a probr. under the native civil service rules, Dec., 1884; confd., as asst. mag. and collr., Feb., 1887; asst. commr., Nov., 1891; has transld. Sir Alfred Lyall's 'Asiatic Studies' into Hindustani.

JWALA PRASAD, Pandit, M.A., Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. a probr. under native civil service rules, July, 1886; confd., 12th March, 1889, as asst. commr.; joint mag., Nov., 1893.

KALI PRASANNA MUKERJI, B.A., B.L., Bengal Jud. Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd Feb., 1866, as munsif; subord. judge, Feb., 1879.

KAVASJEE JAMASJEE BADSHAH, Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Elphinstone High Sch., Bombay Univ., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 12th Nov., 1879, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; postmr.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Feb., 1887; acting dep. dir.-gen. of post office, Jan., 1895.

KAYE, WILLIAM, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1858; arrived, 8th April, 1858; served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and mag. and collr.; commr. of Agra, July, 1885, and of Rohilkhand, Nov., 1889; on special duty in connection with the police re-organisation commn., 1890-91; junr. member of board of rev., Nov., 1891; retd., April, 1893.

Digitized by Google

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, RIGHT HON. SIR UGHTRED JAMES, Bart., M.P.—Educ. at Harrow, and London Univ. ; M.P. for Hastings, 1869-80 ; served for two years on the London sch. board, and was also a member of the royal commn. on reformatory and industrial schools ; from 1885, M.P. for the Clitheroe division of N.E. Lancashire ; apptd. under sec. of state for India in Feb., 1886, and shortly afterwards chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster ; parly. sec., admiralty, Aug., 1892, to Aug., 1895 ; was for some time vice-prest. of Univ. Coll., London.

KEATINGE, GERALD FRANCIS, Indian C.S. (Bombay). — Educ. at Sherborne Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford ; apptd. after exam. of 1893 ; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in Bombay.

KEATINGE, RICHARD HARTE, V.C., C.S.I., Lieut.-Gen., R.A.—First commn., Bombay artillery, June, 1842 ; from 1847 was employed in civil duties on the N.W. frontier, and was apptd. asst. supt., Nimar, Dec., 1851 ; served in the Mutiny (medal and clasp and V.C.), including the pursuit of Tantia Topi, 1858-59 ; pol. agent, Nimar, 1860 ; pol. agent, Gwalior, and subsequently in Kathiawar, 1862 ; served in Kathiawar against the rebel Waghirs in 1865 ; agent to the govr.-gen. in Rajputana, 1868-74 ; also ex-officio chief commr. of Ajmir, 1871-74 ; chief commr. of Assam, Feb., 1874, to June, 1878.

KEDAR NATH ROY, M.A., B.L., Statutory C.S. (Bengal).—From 4th April, 1878, served as munsif, and on 27th July, 1888, was apptd. to the statutory civil service as asst. mag. and collr. ; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1893 ; author of three legal works.

KEDAR NATH MOZUMDAR, B.A., B.L., Bengal Jud. Dept.—Served in the subord. jud. dept. from 16th Dec., 1865, and was apptd. subord. judge, Jan., 1879.

KEEFER, WILLIAM NAPIER, Surgn.-Major, late Indian Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., 1st Oct., 1869 ; served in the Lushai campaign, 1871-72 (medal and clasp), the Duffla expedn., 1874-75, the Jowaki campaign, 1877-78 (clasp), the Afghan campaign, 1878-80 (medal and clasp), the Zaimusht expedn., 1879, and the Egyptian campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp, bronze star, and 4th class Osmanieh) ; senr. med. officer, Port Blair, April, 1884 ; retd., Dec., 1889.

KEEGAN, DENNIS FRANCIS, M.D., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Indian Med. Service.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin ; joined the Bengal med. service in 1866 ; acted as residency surgn., Indore, 1877-78 ; served in the Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal and clasp, bronze star) ; apptd. residency surgn., Indore, and civil med. officer, Central India, June, 1881 ; retd., April, 1894 ; author of several articles and papers on med. subjects.

KEELAN, BERNARD CALLAN, Surgn.-Major, L.K.&Q.C.P., M.R.C.S., late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Bombay med. service, 1st April, 1867 ; served under the mil. dept., and also as civil surgn. and supt. of jail at various stations ; took part in the Abyssinian campaign (medal) ; civil surgn., Sukkur, Jan., 1881 ; civil surgn., &c., Haidarabad, April, 1884 ; retd., March, 1891.

KEELAN, EUGENE JOHN, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll. ; apptd., 3rd Oct., 1868, and employed on irrign. works in Oudh ; transfd. to state railways, Nov., 1879 ; exec. engr., Oct., 1880.

KEENE, CHARLES JAMES, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 29th Dec., 1874, as asst. traffic supt., Punjab N. state railway ; served also on the N. Bengal state railway, the N.W. and other railways ; district traffic supt., 1890.

KEENE, HENRY G., C.I.E., M.A. (Hon.), late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Oxford ; apptd. from Haileybury, 1847 ; arrived in India, 3rd Oct., 1847 ; served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., asst. supt. of Dehra Dun, and joint mag. and dep. collr. ; supt., Dehra Dun, May, 1856 ; mag. and collr., April, 1860 ; civil and sessions judge, April, 1867 ; offd. as commr. of Agra in 1872 and 1875, and of Allahabad in 1874 ; retd., 1883 ; fellow of the Calcutta univ. ; author of 'Indian Administration,' 1867 ; 'Fall of the Mughal Empire,' 1876 ; 'History of Hindustan,' 1885 ; 'Life of Madhava Rao Sindhia,' 1892 ; 'History of India for the use of Students,' 1893 ; and numerous contributions to the periodical press.

KEENE, HENRY GEORGE HARRIS, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the dept., 14th March, 1874, as asst. acctnt.-gen., asst. comptr.-gen., and asst. comptr., Burma ; comptr., Haidarabad, March-July, 1886, and from Oct., 1893.

KEESS, JAMES, M.D., M.R.C.P., L.M., M.R.C.S., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Madras Med. Dept.—Served in the subord. med. dept. from 11th Sept., 1848, to May, 1855 ; asst. surgn., 4th Aug., 1856 ; from May, 1862, served as civil surgn. and jail supt., Karnul, fort surgn., Madras, profr. in the med. coll., med. inspr. of seamen, &c. ; fellow of Madras univ., 1882 ; principal and profr. of medicine in the med. coll., and senr. physician, gen. hosp., Aug., 1883 ; retd., Jan., 1887 ; author of 'Syllabus of Medicine for use of Medical Students,' 'Notes on Zoology and Comparative Anatomy,' 'History of the Madras Medical College,' &c.

KEITH, STANLEY, Finl. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Lancing Coll. ; writer, India office, 6th June, 1873 ; clerk, 2nd class, April, 1879 ; joint editor of the India List, 1885-95, and of the India Office List from Oct., 1895.

KEITH, THOMAS W., late Acctnt.-Gen., India Office.—Educ. at Highgate Sch. ; East India house writer, old establt., 20th Aug., 1845 ; junr. clerk, treasury, 1848 ; senr. clerk, Sept., 1858 ; acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 1860 ; acctnt., Jan., 1872 ; assessor of income tax, 1872 ; acctnt.-gen., Feb., 1879 ; retd., June, 1893.

KELLAKKA COVILAGOM MANAVEDAN RAJA, B.A., Statutory C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Madras Univ. ; apptd. probr. for the civil service, 4th June, 1880 ; confd., Aug., 1882 ; asst. collr. and mag., July, 1882 ; head asst., Aug., 1888.

KELLEY, WILLIAM, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 9th Oct., 1879.

KELLNER, EDWIN WELSH, C.I.E., late Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the dept., 29th April, 1870, and served as dep. acctnt.-gen., acctnt.-gen., asst. and dep. comptr.-gen., and asst. commr. of paper currency ; acctnt.-gen., Punjab, March, 1890 ; retd., March, 1894 ; C.I.E., May, 1894.

KELLY, CHARLES ARTHUR, M.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Oriel Coll., Oxford ; apptd. after

Digitized by Google

exam. of 1860; arrived, 14th Nov., 1861; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and asst. supt. of survey; small cause court judge, Jan., 1876; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1879; retd., Jan., 1888.

KELSALL, JOHN, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1862; from March, 1865, to Jan., 1867, served as proby. asst. supt. of police, and subsequently as asst. collr. and mag., and principal asst.; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1880; retd., Nov., 1889; compiled the 'Bellary District Manual.'

KEMBALL, SIR ARNOLD BURROWES, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Gen., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Addiscombe; 2nd lieut., Bombay artillery, Dec., 1837; served in the Afghan war, 1838–39, and was present at the siege and capture of Ghazni (medal); apptd. asst. to the rest. at Bushire, Feb., 1842; pol. rest., Persian Gulf, May, 1852; consul gen., Bagdad, and pol. agent, Turkish Arabia, 1855 to 1873; served in the Persian expedn. of 1857 (medal and clasp, C.B.); served with the Turco-Persian boundary commn., 1873; during the Russo-Turkish war, 1876–77, was British mil. attaché at the headquarters of the Turkish army.

KEMBALL, CHARLES GURDON, B.L., late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1850; arrived, 25th Nov., 1850; served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge and sessions judge, jud. asst. commr. (in Sind), and dep. mag.; collr. and mag., Karachi, Nov., 1861; served as judge and sessions judge, Surat, from Jan., 1866; judge of the high court, Bombay, Aug., 1871; acted as member of council, Bombay, in 1880 and 1881; retd., 1885.

KEMBLE, WILLIAM, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 8th April, 1858; served in Bengal, and was apptd. mag. and collr., Oct., 1873; inspr.-gen. of jails, July, 1876; offg. opium agent, Benares, May, 1882; opium agent, Behar, May, 1884; offg. commr., Patna, May–Nov., 1890; acting member of board of rev., June, 1892; retd., April, 1893.

KENDALL, EDWARD AUSTIN, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Bedford Gr. Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 22nd Oct., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

KENNEDY, CHESSBOROUGH GORDON MACKENZIE, Assam Commn.—Educ. at Southampton Coll.; sub-lieut., H.M.'s 59th regt., Nov., 1873, to Jan., 1877; in 1879-80 served as transport officer, Naga Hills field force; apptd. extra asst. commr., Assam, 25th June, 1880; dep. commr., April, 1894.

KENNEDY, HARTLEY, Bombay Police Dept.—Joined the dept., 30th Oct., 1871; asst. supt. of police, Jan., 1871; supt., March, 1876.

KENNEDY, JAMES, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 14th Nov., 1863, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., settlt. officer, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., March, 1884; retd., April, 1890.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam (1884-86) as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; mag. and collr., Bengal, Nov., 1892.

KENNEDY, SIR MICHAEL KAVANAGH, K.C.S.I., Gen., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Bombay.—First commn., Bombay engrs., 11th June, 1841; arrived, Nov., 1842; asst. engr., roads and tanks, June, 1843; exec. engr. at Surat, Aden, and Satara, 1848–60; on special duty, Ceylon, Madras, and Calcutta, 1860–61; suptg. engr., S. divn., April, 1862; sec. to govt. of Bombay, public works and railway depts., July, 1863; resigned, 1880; was controller-gen. of supply, Kabul expedn.

KENNEDY, ROBERT GREIG, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1873, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Oct., 1881; transfd. to Baluchistan, Oct., 1884; returned to the Punjab, Aug., 1890.

KENNEDY, ROBERT MUIRHEAD, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 16th Nov., 1877, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and railway mag., Bandra; 1st asst., May, 1891; in 1891 acted as pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, and as administrator, Rajpipla state; talukdari settlt. officer, Nov., 1891; on depn. to adjudicate on Cutch-Morvi, &c., disputes, June, 1894.

KENNEDY, THOMAS JOHN, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Liverpool Institute, Balliol Coll., Oxford, and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 20th Nov., 1880, and served in the Punjab and Central Prov. (1885-87) as asst. commr., and settlt. officer; district judge, April, 1892; dep. commr., Dec., 1894.

KENNEDY, WILLOUGHBY PITCAIRN, Major, I.S.C., Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commn., 8th Feb., 1870; from March, 1875, served as asst. to pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, Aden, Zanzibar, Baluchistan, and Kathiawar; asst. to the agent to the govr.-gen., Central India, Aug.–Oct., 1880; special pol. agent, Cambay, 1890-94; second asst. to pol. agent, Kathiawar, Sept., 1893; administrator, Rajpipla state, Oct., 1894; administrator, Navanagar state, July, 1895.

KENNEY-HERBERT, ARTHUR ROBERT, Col., Madras Cavalry.—Cornet, 20th Sept., 1859; arrived, 31st Oct., 1859; mil. sec. to the govr. of Madras, May, 1881, to April, 1884; offg. asst. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., Dec., 1881; sec. to the govt. of Madras, mil. dept., Dec., 1885; retd., April, 1892.

KENSINGTON, ALFRED, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 12th Feb., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., asst. settlt. officer, and offg. under sec.; settlt. officer, April, 1884; on special duty in Ambala settlt., Dec., 1889; under sec. to govt. of India, fin. and commerce dept., April, 1890; retransfd. to Punjab as dep. commr., Dec., 1894.

KER, THOMAS, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 16th May, 1874, and employed on state railways in Rajputana; exec. engr., May, 1883; retd., May, 1894.

KERNAN, JAMES, M.A., Q.C., late Jud. Dept., Madras.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; judge of the high court, Madras, 3rd May, 1870; fellow of Madras univ., 1871; vice-chancellor, 1885 and 1887; offd. as chief justice, 1885 and 1888; retd., July, 1889.

Digitized by Google

KERR, JOHN HENRY, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Glasgow Acad., Glasgow Univ., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 29th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

KERR, THOMAS COULTER, Capt., Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Liverpool Coll.; served during China war, 1860-61, and Abyssinian war, 1868-69, in command of hired troopships; surveyor of shipping, India office, 1st April, 1881.

KERSHAW, LOUIS JAMES, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Belfast Methodist Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 31st Oct., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1892.

KETTLEWELL, ARTHUR BRADLEY, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 31st Oct., 1892, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

KEYS, ARTHUR INNES, Indo-European Telegraph Dept., India Office.—Apptd. clerk, London office, Indo-European telegraph dept., 7th Feb., 1880; transfd. to registry and record dept., India office, Jan., 1889; clerk specially attached, Aug., 1891; rejoined Indo-European telegraph dept., June, 1894.

KEYSER, ALFRED, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Guildford Gr. Sch., and Royal Acad., Gosport; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 29th Oct., 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; junr. collr. and mag., and pol. agent, Surat, Dec., 1884; senr. collr., &c., April, 1887; acting commr., S. divn., March, 1890; retd., March, 1892.

KHANDERAO CHIMANRAO BEDARKAR, Rao Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service, 25th April, 1863, as Gujarati and Marathi translr. and interpreter, high court; dep. registrar and sealer, Feb., 1867; services lent to the Maharaja Holkar, Oct., 1890; judge, Bombay small cause court, Dec., 1890, continuing to be in foreign service.

KHANDUBHAI GULABHAI DESAI, L.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 11th April, 1870, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1884; is a fellow of the Bombay univ.

KHARSEDJI MANEKJI KHARSEDJI, Khan Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Served from 29th May, 1874, as judge of the court of small causes, Ahmadnagar, and subsequently at Ahmadabad; judge, Bombay small cause court, June, 1888.

KHARSEDJI RATANJI BAMANJI, Statutory C.S. (Bombay).—Probr. under the native civil service rules, and asst. collr. and mag., Nov., 1882; confd., 8th Jan., 1885; 1st asst., Jan., 1895.

KHUSHWAKT RAE, RAE, B.L., N.W. Prov. Administration.—Apptd. proby. asst. mag. and collr., under the native civil service rules, 8th April, 1890; dep. collr., April, 1894.

KIERNANDER, CHARLES ROBERT CAMPBELL, late Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the dept. 5th Aug., 1864, and served as asst. and dep. acctnt.-gen., inspr. of local offices of acct., and dep. comptr.-gen.; asst. sec., govt. of India, finl. dept., 1884-85; comptr. of Indian treasuries, April, 1885; dep. auditor-gen., Oct., 1886; dep. comptr.-gen., April, 1891; retd., March, 1892.

KILBY, GEORGE CHARLES, B.L., Bengal Jud. Service.—Dep. supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, 28th Feb., 1876.

KILBY, SANFORD JAMES, late Bengal Preventive Service.—Asst. collr. of customs, Chittagong, 30th June, 1865; dep. mag. and dep. collr., July, 1866; from Aug., 1868, served in the police dept.; on famine relief duty, 1873 and 1876; from Dec., 1876, served in the customs preventive service, and also in Madras as dep. commr., abkari and salt dept.; retd., Nov., 1892.

KILGOUR, FREDERICK, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Madras.—First commn., 11th July, 1857; proby. asst. supt. of police, Nov., 1865; asst. supt., Aug., 1873; supt., June, 1874; dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1892; reverted to mil. dept., July, 1895.

KIMBERLEY (EARL OF), RIGHT HON. JOHN WODEHOUSE, K.G., P.C., D.C.L.—Born, 7th Jan., 1826; educ. at Eton, and Christ Church, Oxford; succeeded to title of Baron Wodehouse, May, 1846; under sec. of state for foreign affairs, 1852-56; ambassador at St. Petersburg, 1856-58; under sec. for foreign affairs, June, 1859, to Aug., 1861; on a special mission to the North of Europe, in connection with the Schleswig-Holstein question, 1863; under sec. of state for India, April-Nov., 1864; lord lieut. of Ireland, 1864-66; raised to earldom of Kimberley, 1866; elected govr. of the Hudson's Bay Co., 1868; lord privy seal, 1868-70; sec. of state for the colonies, 1870-74; member of the royal commn. on the penal servitude acts, Feb., 1878; sec. of state for the colonies, May, 1880; held provisionally the office of chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, on Mr. Bright's resignation, June, 1882; sec. of state for India, Dec., 1882, to June, 1885, and Feb. to Aug., 1886; again sec. of state for India, and also lord prest. of the council, Aug., 1892; sec. of state for foreign affairs, March, 1894, to July, 1895; K.G., 1885; hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), June, 1894; was a royal commr. for the exhibn. of 1886; was for some time prest. of Univ. Coll., London (resigned, 1887).

KINCAID, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Sherborne Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1891, and served in Sind as asst. collr. and mag.

KINCAID, WILLIAM, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, Madras army, March, 1849; apptd. to adjust boundaries disputes, Bhopal agency, March, 1864; asst. pol. agent, Bundelkhand, and small cause court judge and cantonmt. mag., Nowgong, 1866; pol. agent, Bhopal, Aug., 1876; pol. agent, Bhopawar, and commandant, Malwa Bhil corps, Oct., 1879; pol. agent, Bhopal, June, 1881; returned to Europe, 1887.

KINDERSLEY, JOHN ROBERT, late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1847; served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr. till 1857, when he was apptd. asst. judge of Mangalore; subord. judge, 1859; civil and sessions judge, March, 1865; offg. jud. commr., Mysore, 1866 and 1868; judge of the high court, Madras, June, 1877; retd., 1884.

KING, CHARLES MONTAGUE, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 10th Dec., 1892, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

Digitized by Google

KING, GEORGE, C.I.E., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 1865; house surgn., med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, 1866; supt. of royal botanical gardens, profr. of botany in Calcutta med. coll., and supt. of cinchona plantation in British Sikkhim, from July, 1871; also quinologist, Dec., 1879; C.I.E., Jan., 1890; in addn., dir. of the botanical survey of India, May, 1891; author of 'Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India,' and other botanical works; and editor of 'Annals of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.'

KING, JOSHUA, M.A., late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 26th Oct., 1860, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and acting under sec. to govt.; talukdari settlt. officer, 1874-76 and 1876-77; on special duty, Baroda, 1877-79; junr. collr. and mag., Ahmadnagar, May, 1879; senr. collr. and mag., and pol. agent, Satara, May, 1884; retd., 1886.

KING, LUCAS BLACKER BURNET, M.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 11th Oct., 1860; from Nov., 1861, served in Bengal in various grades, and as supt. of survey, and district and sessions judge; retd., Aug., 1885.

KING, LUCAS WHITE, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Ennis Coll., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 27th Nov., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; transfd. to foreign dept. as offg. asst. commr., Ajmir, June, 1885; pol. agent, Oct., 1885; asst. to rest., Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, July, 1887; on special duty with Maharaja of Mysore, Dec., 1887; first asst. to agent for Central India, Feb.-July, 1888; retransfd. to Punjab as asst. commr., Sept., 1890; also pol. officer, Shirani field force, Oct., 1890; dep. commr., Nov., 1893; on special duty with Waziristan delimitation commn., 1894-95.

KING, MAURICE, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Calcutta Civil Engrg. Coll.; apptd., 20th Jan., 1868, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., April, 1876; transfd. to Burma as suptg. engr., May, 1893.

KING, WALTER GAWEN, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Arrived, 31st Oct., 1874, and served under the mil. dept. in Madras and Burma; apptd. civil surgn., June, 1877; also supt. of jail, March, 1878; reverted to mil. dept., Jan., 1892; acting supt., Madras lunatic asylum, April, 1893; sanitary commr., June, 1895.

KING, WILLIAM, B.A., D.Sc., late Geological Survey of India.—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Galway; apptd. asst. in the geological survey, 4th March, 1857; dep. supt. for Madras, Nov., 1868; served subsequently in the Godavari district and the Nizam's territories, and discovered the Singareni coal-field, 1871-72; depd. to Vienna in joint charge of the survey collections at the exhibn., 1873; fellow of Madras univ., 1884; offd. as supt., 1884; apptd. dir., April, 1887; retd., July, 1894; author of contributions to the survey publns.

KING, WILLIAM HENRY, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 21st Dec., 1868, and posted to Bengal; transfd. to mil. works, April, 1872; exec. engr., Sept., 1879; retransfd. to Bengal, 1879; employed in Baluchistan, 1885-88, and acted as joint sec. to govr.-gen.'s agent; retd., Sept., 1894.

KING-HARMAN, MONTAGUE JOCELYN, Col., I.S.C., Mil. Secretariat, Govt. of India.—First commn., 2nd Oct., 1860; served in Hazara campaign, 1868 (medal), and Lushai expedn., 1871-72; dep. asst. quartermaster-gen., Bengal, 1877; second dep. sec., mil. dept., govt. of India, Aug., 1892.

KINGSFORD, DOUGLAS HOLLINSHEAD, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

KINGSMILL, JAMES, late Central Press, Bombay.—Gen. supt. of the central press, and editor of the 'Bombay Govt. Gazette,' March, 1872, to 1891.

KINSMAN, FREDERICK, B.Sc., India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. asst. supt., 24th Feb., 1870; supt., Sept., 1886; personal asst. to dir.-gen., Feb.-May, 1888; in charge, Upper Burma divn., May, 1893.

KIPLING, JOHN LOCKWOOD, C.I.E., late Educn. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the govt. service as architectural sculptor, Bombay, May, 1865; from April, 1875, served in the Punjab as principal of Mayo sch. of industrial art, and curator, Lahore museum; retd., May, 1893.

KIRK, HENRY ALEXANDER, India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the service as asst. supt., 24th Feb., 1870; supt., March, 1876; served during the Afghan war, 1879-80; in charge, telegraph workshops, Calcutta, Oct., 1885.

KIRKHAM, THOMAS BROWN, B.L., Educl. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the dept., 1st Jan, 1862; arrived, 21st June, 1862, and served as headmaster of the Poona high sch., principal of the Elphinstone high sch., Bombay, and profr. at the Elphinstone coll.; from April, 1878, served as educl. inspr.

KIRKWOOD, TOWNSEND MOLLOY, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Bromsgrove Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1863, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and district and sessions judge; also in the public works dept., 1869-71, and was on famine duty, Bhagalpur, 1874; retd., 1888.

KIRTON, WILLIAM FERDINAND, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Trinidad, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

KISCH, HERMANN MICHAEL, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 24th Oct., 1873; asst. mag. and collr., Bengal, Nov., 1873; on famine duty in 1874 and 1877; asst. to dir.-gen. of statistics, Feb., 1875; offg. under sec., govt. of Bengal, rev. and gen. depts., May, 1878; under sec., jud. and pol. depts., Jan., 1880; offg. sec. in the finl. dept., June, 1881; offg. under sec., govt. of India, rev. and agricl. dept., Dec., 1883; postmr.-gen., Bengal, Nov., 1885; offd. as dep. sec., fin. and commerce dept., in 1889, and as dir. gen. of post office of India in 1890-91 and 1893-95; on depn. to Vienna postal congress, 1891; author of statistical accts. of Chittagong and other districts.

Digitized by Google

KISSORY MOHUN CHATTERJEE, B.A., B.L., Jud. Dept., Bengal.—Offd. as judge of the small cause court in 1888 and 1889, and was confd. in that post, 3rd Oct., 1889; author of a legal treatise on the transfer of immovable property.

KITCHIN, ARTHUR JAMES WARBURTON, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 4th Jan., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

KITTS, EUSTACE JOHN, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Portland Gr. Sch., Mill Hill Gr. Sch., and Univ. of London; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 29th Oct., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and in Berar as asst. commr. and small cause court judge; on famine duty in Madras, 1877–78; asst. commr., Ajmir, 1883; from April, 1884, served in the N.W. Prov. as joint mag., asst. commr., and small cause court judge; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1890; author of 'Berar Census Report' (1882), and 'Castes and Tribes found in India.'

KNAPP, ARTHUR ROWLAND, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Westminster, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 20th Nov., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

KNIGHT, RAYMONT, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. Paul's Coll., Stony Stratford, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 12th Jan., 1885, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and forest settlt. officer.

KNOWLYS, HENRY BOLD, late Berar Commn.—Served as a writer in the Ceylon civil service, Feb., 1859, to Aug., 1866; from Sept., 1866, served in the Haidarabad assigned districts as asst. commr.; small cause court judge, Sept., 1873; dep. commr., May, 1886; retd., July, 1891.

KNOX, GEORGE, late Punjab Adminstration.—Asst. engr., May, 1854; from June, 1856, served in the Punjab commn. as personal asst. to commr., dep. commr., and offg. commr.; retd., 1890.

KNOX, GEORGE EDWARD, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 21st Nov., 1865, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; from March, 1877, served in the jud. dept. as small cause court judge, and district and sessions judge; member of the provl. legisl. council, 1886 and 1889; legal remembrancer, Sept., 1887; judge of the high court, N.W. Prov., Dec., 1890; author of a 'Digest of the Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency,' a 'Digest of Civil Procedure,' 'The Legal Remembrancer,' 1879-82, and 'Treatise upon the Indian Stamp Law.'

KNOX, HORACE CHALONER, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., May, 1885.

KNOX, HUBERT THOMAS, B.L., late Madras C.S.—Apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 4th Dec., 1868, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr., joint sessions judge for trying Rumpa cases, and asst. commr. (Nilgiris); sub-collr. and joint mag., Oct., 1884; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1887; collr. and mag., Nov., 1888; retd., Jan., 1892.

KNYVETT, CHARLES FREDERICK, Police Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 25th June, 1869, as acting asst. district supt.; confd., Oct., 1873; district supt., Dec., 1878; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Jan., 1895.

KNYVETT, WILLIAM LEYCESTER NATHANIEL, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Bengal.—First commn., 10th June, 1854; served in the dept. from June, 1863, as district supt.; dep. inspr.-gen., April, 1885; offg. inspr.-gen., July, 1888; reverted to mil. duty, 1891.

KONSTAM, EDWIN MAX, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Marlborough, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 29th Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

KOUGH, CHARLES, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Kingstown, Dungannon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 16th Dec., 1867, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., head asst., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; forest settlt. officer, March, 1884; collr. and mag., Nov., 1887; retd., July, 1894.

KRISHNA CHUNDER CHATTERJEE, B.A., B.L., Jud. Dept., Bengal.—From 19th Dec., 1865, served in the subord. jud. service, Bengal, and was apptd. subord. judge, May, 1877.

KRISHNA GOVINDA GUPTA, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Maimansingh Zilla Sch., Pogose Sch., Dacca, and Calcutta Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 24th Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, 1874; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1884; mag. and collr., Oct., 1889; junr. sec. to the board of rev., May, 1890; commr. of excise, Bengal, March, 1893; mag. and collr., March, 1895.

KRISHNA MOHUN MOOKERJI, B.L., Jud. Dept., Bengal.—Served in the subord. jud. service, Bengal, from 28th March, 1865, and was apptd. subord. judge, April, 1877; small cause court judge, Nov., 1890.

LAING, JAMES ANDERSON, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Madras Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., 1st April, 1870; arrived, 26th Dec., 1870, and served as civil surgn. and supt. of jail, and acting rest. surgn. at the gen. hosp., Madras; dep. sanitary commr. and inspr. of vaccn., Feb., 1878; commr., June, 1888; retd., Sept., 1895.

LAKSHMAN GOPAL DESHMUKH, B.A., Statutory C.S. (Bombay).—Apptd. probr. under native civil service rules, 16th April, 1881, and asst. collr. and mag.; confd., 19th June, 1885; 1st asst., Jan., 1895.

LAMB, RICHARD AMPHLETT, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Highgate Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 21st Oct., 1879, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; forest settlt. officer, Khandesh, March, 1885; served in Burma as dep. commr., 1887-90 (medal with clasp); 1st asst. collr. and mag., Aug., 1892.

LAMBE, WILLIAM, late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, Oct., 1868, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., dep. commr., and mag. and collr.; retd., Nov., 1895.

LAMBERT, SIR JOHN, K.C.I.E., Police Dept., Bengal.—Served from 23rd Nov., 1863, as asst.

Digitized by Google

and district supt.; visitor of the presidency jail, and of the lunatic asylums, July, 1872; dep. commr. of police, Calcutta, Feb., 1874; served under the govt. of India, foreign dept., from March, 1882, to March, 1884, as offg. gen. supt. of the operations for the suppression of thagi and dakaiti; acted as commr., Calcutta, and prest. of the boiler commn., 1885–86; commr. of police, Calcutta, April, 1889; member of provl. legisl. council, June, 1892; K.C.I.E., June, 1893.

LANDON, CHARLES PALMER, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. supt., 1st Sept., 1886, and was employed in construction of various lines; supt., June, 1880; in charge of Upper Burma field divn., 1886.

LANE, CLAYTON TURNER, C.I.E., Col., I.S.C., Berar Commn.—Ensign, Bengal army, 11th Dec., 1858; from March, 1863, served in the Punjab as asst. supt. and district supt. of police; transfd. to Berar police, Sept., 1865; inspr.-gen. of police, &c., Haidarabad assigned districts, April, 1877; C.I.E., May, 1895; rank of dep. commr., June, 1895.

LANE, HERBERT HARDINGHAM, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 22nd July, 1892.

LANE, JAMES HORSBURGH, M.I.E.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd., 1st Feb., 1857; supt., 1st grade, Bombay, Aug., 1870; dir. of traffic, Feb., 1879; dep. dir.-gen., April, 1890; offg. dir.-gen., 1892; retd., June, 1894; compiler of 'Word Code for Foreign Telegrams.'

LANE, JOHN MACDONALD, M.I.E.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd., 22nd Sept., 1862; supt., Bengal, Oct., 1869; served subsequently in the Malabar Coast, Nagpur, British Burma, &c., divns.; retd., April, 1891.

LANE, WILMOT, B.L., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1854; arrived, 13th Jan., 1855, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr., and in Oudh as offg. dep. commr., Lucknow; mag. and collr., Jan., 1872; civil and sessions judge, Aug., 1877; commr., Sept., 1880; offd. as member, board of rev., N.W. Prov., 1883; retd., April, 1889.

LANG, ARTHUR MOFFATT, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., June, 1852; arrived, July, 1854, and served in the Punjab; exec. engr., March, 1857; served during the Mutiny (medal and clasps); asst. to chief engr., Oudh, April, 1858; asst. sec., public works dept., Oudh, July, 1865; principal, Thomason coll., 1871-77; suptg. engr., dep. inspr.-gen., mil. works, and sec., defence committee, Feb., 1879; sec. to agent to govr.-gen., Baluchistan, public works dept., Feb., 1881; chief engr., and sec. to chief commr., British Burma, public works dept., Jan., 1883; joint sec., buildings and roads and railway branches, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, July, 1885; retd., Nov., 1887.

LANG, BASIL, Bombay High Court.—Offd. as advocate-gen., May-Nov., 1891, and from April, 1892; contd., 23rd Oct., 1893.

LANG, GEORGE LUKIS, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1858, and served in Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. settlt. officer, and in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., dep. commr., Jhansi, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., April, 1877; commr. of Jhansi, July, 1889; retd., May, 1891.

LANG, JOHN, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and offg. under sec. to govt.

LANG, RICHARD TICKELL MONTGOMERY, Col., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 20th Nov., 1859; from May, 1862, served in the Punjab as asst. and dep. commr.; offg. commr., 1881–82; retd., March, 1895.

LANGLEY, EDWARD HARTLEY RAYNSFORD, B.A. (Dub.), M.R.C.S. (Lon.), Brigade-Surgn., late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Bombay med. service, 23rd July, 1858, and was employed under the mil. dept., and as acting civil surgn. in various stations; served in China in 1860–62; presidency surgn. and marine surgn., Bombay, Oct., 1876; retd., Nov., 1889.

LANSDOWNE (MARQUESS OF), RIGHT HON. HENRY CHARLES KEITH FITZMAURICE, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., D.C.L.—Born, 1845; educ. at Eton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; succeeded to the marquisate in 1866; a lord of the treasury, 1868–72; under sec. of state for war, 1872-74; under sec. of state for India, April to July, 1880; govr.-gen. of Canada, May, 1883; apptd. govr.-gen. of India, and assumed office, 10th Dec., 1888; returned to England, 27th Jan., 1894; hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1888; K.G., 1894; apptd. sec. of state for war in Lord Salisbury's third administration, July, 1895.

LARGE, PHILIP TOWNSEND SOMERVILLE, B.C.E., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 21st Dec., 1868, and posted to Bombay; transfd. to state railways, Punjab, Jan., 1870; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; employed on Bengal-Nagpur railway, Oct., 1884; services lent to Gwalior state, Oct., 1892; suptg. engr., Feb., 1893.

LARKINS, ARTHUR BROOKS, India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. asst. supt., 30th Oct., 1869, and employed on various lines, including Tavoy-Siam line; supt., March, 1886; dir., construction branch, April, 1895.

LARMINIE, JOHN CHARLES, A.M.I.C.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1868, as proby. asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1877; suptg. engr., Aug., 1894.

LARMINIE, WILLIAM REA, M.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 28th Dec., 1860, and served in the Bengal rev. and jud. depts.; commr., Oct., 1886; retd., Aug., 1889.

LARYMORE, ALEXANDER DOUGLAS, Jail Dept., Bengal.—Served in the Behar cavalry as trooper, 1857-58; joined the Bengal police as asst. supt., 31st July, 1862; district supt., June, 1872; on famine relief duty, 1874; jail supt., Jan., 1877; has offd. as inspr.-gen. of jails.

LAST, WALTER ARTHUR WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Westminster, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 19th Nov., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; asst. settlt. officer, Sept., 1894.

LATHAM, FRANCIS LAW, M.A., B.L., late Jud. Service, Bombay.—Offd. as remembrancer of legal affairs, 1872-73, and as advocate-gen., and judge of the high court, Bombay, for various periods between 1880 and 1884; advocate-gen., Bombay, March, 1884, to Oct., 1893.

Digitized by Google

LA TOUCHE, Cecil D'Urban, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Bombay Jud. Dept.—Ensign, 29th July, 1850; arrived, 24th Oct., 1850, and served on mil. duty up to Nov., 1883, and subsequently as cantonmt. mag., Poona; returned to Europe, 1888.

LATOUCHE, James John Digges, C.S.I., B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867; served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer, till Dec., 1871, when he was transfd. as settlt. officer to Ajmir; offg. dep. commr., Ajmir; returned to the N.W. Prov., 1875, and served as district supt. of police, settlt. officer, &c.; from Aug., 1886, served in Upper Burma as commr.; rejoined the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as mag. and collr., April, 1890; member of provl. legisl. council, Dec., 1891; commr. and agent, Benares, April, 1893; chief sec. to govt., Dec., 1893; C.S.I., Jan., 1896; author of 'Gazetteer of Ajmir-Mairwara.'

LATOUCHE, William Paget, Col., I.S.C., late Salt Dept., Bombay.—First commn., Bombay army, Sept., 1854; served in the Persian war, 1856, and the Mutiny campaign; apptd. asst. mag., Dec., 1859, and asst. district supt. of police, Jan., 1865; acting pol. supt., Palanpur, 1867; from Dec., 1867, served as asst. and district supt. of police; and from Feb., 1883, as dep. collr. of salt rev.; returned to Europe, 1887.

LAUDERDALE (Earl of), Rt. Hon. Frederick Henry Maitland, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.—First commn., 4th Hussars, Feb., 1861; served in Central India in civil employ from 1869 as boundary officer, and pol. asst.; 2nd asst. agent, Indore, 1877; 1st asst., 1878; addl. pol. agent and supt., Charkhari, 1880; retd., Jan., 1886.

LAUGHLIN, Robert Campbell, M.I.E.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. supt., Oct., 1866; held charge of various divns., chiefly in Madras and Bengal, and of the telegraph stores, Calcutta; retd., May, 1891.

LAUGHTON, Daniel Wilson, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Berar Commn.—First commn., Jan., 1854; arrived, April, 1854; from Jan., 1865, served in the Haidarabad assigned districts as asst. commr., small cause court judge, and cantonmt. mag.; acted as inspr.-gen. of registrn., 1873; dep. commr., Feb., 1885; retd., May, 1886.

LAURIE, Henry Montague, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1887, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and offg. under sec.; acted as commr. of excise in 1892.

LAURIE, Lewis Kossuth, B.L., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 27th Oct., 1873, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and in various acting appts.; under sec., Oct., 1885; judge, small cause court, Jabalpur, Jan., 1890; dep. commr., Dec., 1890; commr. of excise, Jan., 1891; inspr.-gen. of police and jails, April, 1892; sec. to chief commr., April, 1895; author of a digest of rulings of jud. commrs., Central Prov., in civil cases (1881), and some manuals relating to the Central Prov.

LAURIE, Maxwell, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Dec., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and settlt. officer.

LAW, Victor Edward, Col., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Madras cavalry, 20th April, 1859; attaché, foreign dept., July, 1872; served in Rajputana as supt. of railway police, 1872-77; pol. agent, Jaipur, 1877, and afterwards in Alwar, 1877-83; asst. at Sujangarh to govr.-gen.'s agent in Rajputana, Feb., 1884; agent with king of Oudh, and supt. of pol. pensions, March, 1884; in charge of ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub Khan of Kabul, Aug., 1884; rest., Jaipur, April, 1895.

LAWRENCE, Alexander John, C.I.E., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1856; arrived, 10th Nov., 1856; served from March, 1858, in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and settlt. officer, and in the Central Prov. as settlt. officer of Bhandara; mag. and collr., Oct., 1874; commr., Allahabad, April, 1885, and Meerut, April, 1889; C.I.E., May, 1888; retd., Nov., 1891.

LAWRENCE, Edward, B.A., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 12th Nov., 1878, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; also acted as asst. to the pol. rest. at Aden, March, 1882, and as under sec. to govt.; under sec. to the govt. of India, fin. and commerce dept., April, 1889; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, April, 1890; acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Aug., 1894.

LAWRENCE, Henry John, Lieut.-Col., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 14th Feb., 1862; from Aug., 1866, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and jud. asst.; district judge, Nov., 1884; divl. judge, Jan., 1885; retd., March, 1895.

LAWRENCE, Henry Staveley, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

LAWRENCE, Walter Roper, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 5th Dec., 1879, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and in Ajmir and Merwara as pol. asst. and mag.; under sec. to govt., Punjab, 1885 and 1886; under sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agricl. dept., Sept., 1886; offd. as sec. in 1888; settlt. officer, Kashmir, April, 1889; C.I.E., Jan., 1891; author of 'The Valley of Kashmir,' 1895.

LAWRIE, Edward, M.B., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Dept.—First commn., Bengal med service, 15th Nov., 1872; rest surgn., Calcutta med. coll. hosp., April, 1874; profr., med. coll., June, 1875; civil surgn., Monghyr, March, 1879; profr. of surgery, Lahore med. sch., and meteorological reporter, Oct., 1879; residency surgn., Haidarabad, Oct., 1885.

LEA, James Herbert, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Oct., 1888 and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1895.

Digitized by Google

LEAPINGWELL, ARTHUR HENRY, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1873, and was employed under the mil. dept.; from Nov., 1879, served as supt., lunatic asylum, Madras, zillah surgn. and civil surgn.; district surgn., Calicut, March, 1892; Vizagapatam, March, 1893.

LEARY, ALFRED SIDNEY, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Educ. at the Moravian colls. of Fulneck in Yorkshire, and Neuwied on the Rhine; temporary clerk, 15th Nov., 1860; clerk, 2nd class, Aug., 1878.

LEATHER, JOHN WALTER, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S., Agricl. Chemistry Dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd. agricl. chemist to the govt. of India, 17th Nov., 1892.

LE BRETON, WILLIAM INGLIS, Major, I.S.C., late Public Works Dept., Bombay.—First commn., royal artillery, Dec., 1864; arrived, 1st Nov., 1865; joined the dept., Nov., 1866, and served in Bombay till Nov., 1869, and subsequently as asst. comptr., dep. comptr., and comptr. of accts. in the Punjab, N.W. Prov., Bombay, and Calcutta; from Dec., 1879, served as examr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay; examr., public works accts., Bombay, Feb., 1887; retd., June, 1888.

LEE, WILLIAM HERBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 19th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., June, 1890.

LEEDS, ROBERT JAMES, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 25th Sept., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; from Nov., 1879, served in the jud. dept. as civil and sessions judge; retd., April, 1887.

LEEDS, WILLIAM HENRY ARTHUR ST. JOHN, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 9th Dec., 1885, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., Nov., 1888; offd. as dir. of land records and agric., 1890-91; dep. commr., June, 1893.

LEES, DONALD HECTOR, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at N. London Coll. Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 1st Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Dec., 1892.

LEE-WARNER, JOHN, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1863, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on special duty, inquiring into condition of poorer classes, N. Arcot and Salem, 1868; special asst. collr., Madura, for the management of the Ramnad estate, 1871-78; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1882; acting collr. of sea customs, Madras, May, 1884; district and sessions judge, Kistna, Oct., 1884; collr. and mag., Dec., 1884; retd., Jan., 1890.

LEE-WARNER, WILLIAM, C.S.I., M.A., late Indian C.S., Pol. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Rugby Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. to the Bombay civil service after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Nov., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., private sec. to govr., and acting under sec.; from Dec., 1876, to Aug., 1878, served in Sind as asst. commr., &c.; member of the educn. commn., Calcutta, 1882; in 1884 acted as junr. under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., and as press commr.; acting dir. of public instrn., Bombay, March, 1885; on special duty in the Haidarabad state, Nov., 1885; acting pol. agent, Kolhapur, Jan., 1886; also prest. of the regency council, May, 1886; sec. to govt. of Bombay, pol., &c., depts., Aug., 1887; C.S.I., Jan., 1892; addl. member of govr.-gen.'s council, 1893-94, and in 1895; rest. in Mysore, and chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1895; retd. from the civil service, Sept., 1895; sec., pol. and secret dept., India office, Sept., 1895; author of 'The Protected Princes of India.'

LE FANU, WILLIAM JOSEPH HENRY, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Kingstown Sch., Tipperary Gr. Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 28th Oct., 1865, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; district and sessions judge, Kistna, Dec., 1885; collr. and mag., Jan., 1886; acted as member, board of rev., 1893; acting collr. of sea customs, &c., April, 1895; compiler of 'Salem District Manual.'

LEGEYT, PHILIP HARRISON, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Pol. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 27th March, 1851; was employed under the mil. dept., including service with the Persian expedny. force (medal and clasp); served subsequently with the Gujarat irregular horse, and also acted as asst. pol. agent, Mahi Kantha; from May, 1863, served in the pol. dept. as asst. pol. agent, Kathiawar and Cutch, and mag. of Bhaunagar; pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, 1872-80; pol. supt., Palanpur, Sept., 1880; returned to Europe, 1889.

LEGGATT, EDWARD OWEN EVERY, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. supt. and judge of the small cause court, Dehra Dun; joint mag., May, 1890.

LEGGATT, ERNEST HUGH EVERY, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 15th Dec., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

LEIGH, HENRY PERCY POINGDESTRE, C.I.E., Major, I.S.C., Punjab Commn.—In mil. employ from 11th Nov., 1872; joined the Punjab commn., 23rd April, 1879, and served as asst. commr.; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; dep. commr., April, 1894; author of Barak Tappa settlt. report.

LEITNER, GOTTLIEB WILLIAM, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., B.L., late Educn. Dept., Punjab.—Served in educn. dept. as principal of the Lahore coll. from 12th Nov., 1864; in 1867 was depd. to Kashmir for a philological exam. of the Kashmiri and Chilasi dialects; attended the congress of orientalists at Florence, 1878; offg. dir. of public instrn., Punjab, July, 1879; on special duty with educn. commn., May 1882; retd. in 1886.

LELY, FREDERIC STYLES PHILPIN, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Dec., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; in charge of the Sachin state, Oct., 1881;

Digitized by Google

first asst., Surat, Dec., 1884; administrator of the Porbandar state in Kathiawar, June, 1886; junr. collr., June, 1890; member of Deccan agriculturists relief act commn., 1891–92; senr. collr. and mag., March, 1893.

LEMAN, GEORGE DOWNTON, late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1857, and served in the rev. and jud. depts., Madras; principal asst., Ganjam, Dec., 1866; collr. and mag., Feb., 1872; retd., March, 1888.

LE MESSURIER, AUGUSTUS, C.I.E., Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Bombay engrs., Dec., 1856; served in the Mutiny; joined the Bombay public works dept., May, 1860; exec. engr., March, 1863; dep. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, Aug., 1864; served in the Abyssinian expedn., 1868 (medal); dep. consulting engr. for railways in Sind, Aug., 1871; sec. to the railway transport committees, 1875-76 and 1876-77; suptg. engr., May, 1877; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, railway branch, 1877-78; served in the Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); engr.-in-chief, Mysore state railway, Nov., 1879; joint sec. to chief commr., Mysore, 1880; manager, Mysore state railway, Feb., 1881; consulting engr. to Mysore govt., and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, March, 1882; engr.-in-chief, Bangalore-Harihar railway; offg. consulting engr., railways, Calcutta, Feb., 1888; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Punjab, May, 1889; reverted to mil. duty, June, 1892; retd. from the army, May, 1893.

LE MESURIER, HAVILLAND, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 9th Nov., 1886, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and asst. sec. and personal asst. to chief commr.; transfd. to Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., April, 1892; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1893.

LE MESURIER, JOHN, Lieut.-Gen., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Bombay.—Joined Addiscombe, Feb., 1852; arrived, 26th Nov., 1855, and served in Sind as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; served with the Persian expedn., 1856-57 (medal and clasp); supt. of works, W. Indus, Karachi, Dec., 1873; suptg. engr., Jan., 1879; chief engr. for irrign., and joint sec. to govt. of Bombay, public works dept. (irrign.), March, 1884; suptg. engr. in Sind, Jan., 1886; retd., March, 1887.

LE QUESNE, WILLIAM HENRY, Bombay Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1876; exec. engr., April, 1884; asst. chief engr. for irrign., 1886–87; under sec. to govt., public works dept., in 1891.

LE ROSSIGNOL, WALTER AUBIN, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

LESLIE, JOHN TASMAN WADDELL, M.B., Surgn.-Capt.—First commn., 1st Oct., 1884; in mil. employ to 19th April, 1889, when he was apptd. sec. to inspr.-gen. of jails, Burma; junr. civil surgn., Rangoon, May-Nov., 1890; acting chemical examr. and profr., Calcutta med. coll., 1892; sec. to surgn.-gen. and sanitary commr. to govt. of India, Oct., 1893.

LESLIE, MORICE, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to Haidarabad; exec. engr., May, 1884; transfd. to Central Prov., Feb., 1886; asst. sec. to chief commr., June-Sept., 1887; transfd. to Coorg, Jan., 1893.

LETHBRIDGE, ALFRED SWAINE, C.S.I., M.D., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service.—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1867; served from March, 1872, as jail supt., offg. civil surgn., and offg. sanitary commr., British Burma, and afterwards of Bengal; inspr.-gen. of jails, Bengal, Jan., 1878; C.S.I., May, 1890; prest. of the factory commn., 1890; and of the native passengers ship committee, 1890-91; gen. supt. of operations for the suppression of thagi and dakaiti, April, 1892; is a member of the viceroy's legisl. council.

LETHEREN, SAMUEL KEMP, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at King's Coll., London; clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, 6th July, 1877.

LEUPOLT, JOHN CUNNINGHAM, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 10th Oct., 1862, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; civil and sessions judge, Aug., 1882; retd., April, 1889.

LEVESON, HENRY GEORGE ASHWORTH, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 14th Dec., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; asst. supt., S. Shan states, July, 1892.

LEVINGE, EDWARD VERE, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 28th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec., jud., &c., depts., Nov., 1893.

LEWIS, EDWIN MORRIS. — Supt., Bengal secretariat press, April, 1869; supt. of govt. printing, Bengal, Sept., 1877, to June, 1895.

LEWIS, THOMAS CROMPTON, M.A., Punjab Educl. Service.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; joined the service as profr., govt. coll., Lahore, 18th Oct., 1881; principal, May, 1886; inspr. of schs., Nov., 1891; dir. of public instrn., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Oct., 1894; author of 'Arithmetic for Indian Schools,' and various articles on mathematical subjects.

LIARDET, CHARLES AYLMER, Col., I.S.C., late Rev. Survey Dept., Madras.—Ensign, Madras infantry, Oct., 1855; arrived, 14th Nov., 1855; served in the Madras rev. survey dept. from Oct., 1868; on famine relief works, 1877-78; dep. supt., Sept., 1884; retd., April, 1888.

LIDDERDALE, ROBERT, M.D., Brigade-Surgn., late Bengal Med. Service. — First commn., 1858; supt. of vaccn., 8th Nov., 1869; sanitary commr., Bengal, April, 1880; retd., Jan., 1889.

LIGHTFOOT, JABEZ, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. from the Sind, Punjab, and Delhi railway as dep. manager, N.W. state railway, Jan., 1886; manager, Punjab section, March, 1887; Sind section, May, 1887; auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, Jan., 1889; transfd. to superior accts. establt., Sept., 1889; acted as manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, in 1890 and 1891; examr. of guaranteed railway accts., Madras, Oct., 1891.

LILLEY, ABRAHAM ROBERT, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 14th Sept., 1870, and employed in the

Digitized by Google

Central Prov. and on state railways; transfd. to Mysore, Oct., 1875; and to Assam, Oct., 1880; exec. engr., Jan., 1885; employed on railways in Burma from May, 1887.

LILLINGSTON, Edward Gordon, Col., I.S.C.—First commn., 30th Aug., 1859; from Feb., 1864, served in Bengal as asst. commr., offg. pol. agent, Hill Tipperah, supt. of the central jail and the European penitentiary at Hazaribagh, and dep. commr.; reverted to mil. dept., March, 1892.

LINDSAY, Benjamin, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 4th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and in Oudh as asst. commr.; asst. supt., and small cause court judge, Dehra Dun, April, 1894.

LINDSAY, James Gavin, Col., R.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Lieut., Madras engrs., Aug., 1855; joined the dept., Dec., 1857; served during the Mutiny (medal and clasp); and subsequently as exec. engr. in Banda and Orissa; dep. consulting engr. for railways, 1863; exec. engr., railway survey, Mysore, April, 1870; offg. engr.-in-chief, N. Bengal railway, 1872; acted as dir. of state railways, N.E. system, and joint sec. to Bengal govt., 1878-79; engr.-in-chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez sections of Kandahar railway, Feb., 1880; served in the Afghan campaign, 1879-80 (medal); suptg. engr. and sec. to rest., Haidarabad, March, 1881; engr.-in-chief, S. Mahratta railway, Nov., 1881; services lent to S. Mahratta railway co., May, 1884; engr.-in-chief, Bolan railway, April-June, 1885; retd., April, 1891.

LINDSAY, William, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Winchester; junr. clerk, 31st Jan., 1867; private sec. to parly. under sec. of state, 1877-81; senr. clerk, Jan., 1882.

LIST, George Henry, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., 12th April, 1873; exec. engr., July, 1875; asst. sec., railway branch, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Oct., 1879; served subsequently on various railways; supt., way and works, N.W. railway, Nov., 1891; suptg. engr., March, 1892.

LISTER, Allen Lindsay, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Rossall Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1862; served in Madras as asst. and sub-collr., and on special duty in connection with the relief of the poorer classes, S. Arcot, 1868; on famine duty, 1877; collr. and mag., S. Kanara, July, 1882; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1882; retd., March, 1890.

LISTER, Edward, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Sheffield Gr. Sch., and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 26th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

LISTER, Wastel Jameson, Major, R.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Educ. at Wellington Coll.; entered the service, 6th Jan., 1872; joined the dept., 26th April, 1875; served with the Kandahar field force in 1881; exec. engr., Sept., 1884.

LISTON, John, Col., I.S.C.—Arrived as ensign, 29th May, 1856; served with the Bundelkhand field force in the campaign of 1859; from Aug., 1863, served in Jhansi, Kumaon, and Ajmir as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Lalitpur, Dec., 1879; offg. commr., Jhansi, Aug. to Nov., 1882; retd., Nov., 1889.

LITTLE, Charles, M.D., M.C., L.R.C.S., L.M., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Service.—Arrived, 1st Nov., 1872, and served under the mil. dept.; civil surgn., Akola, Jan., 1877; sanitary commr., inspr.-gen. of dispensaries, and supt. of vaccn. in the Haidarabad assigned districts, July, 1881.

LITTLE, Frederick Arthur, Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at Uppingham Sch.; admitted a solicitor, 1874; acted as govt. solicitor and public prosecutor, Bombay, 1870 and 1883, and was confd. in this appt., May, 1884.

LITTLE, John Albert, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., 9th March, 1867, and served in various divns. in Central India; transfd. to state railways, Feb., 1871; exec. engr., Sept., 1872; dep. consulting engr. for railways, Calcutta, April, 1889; consulting engr., Aug., 1892, with rank of suptg. engr.; reverted to mil. dept., Feb., 1895.

LITTLE, Thomas David, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, June, 1859, and arrived, Oct., 1859; asst. engr., Aug., 1862, and exec. engr., Jan., 1869; suptg. engr., Sept., 1889; member of Bombay legisl. council, 1889-90, and from Jan., 1894; chief engr., Nov., 1891; sec. to govt., public works dept., Feb., 1894; C.I.E., Jan., 1895.

LIVESAY, John James, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 14th Nov., 1861; from Jan., 1863, served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., dep. commr., and mag. and collr.; on famine duty in 1874; retd., March, 1888.

LLOYD, Ernest Sampson, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 21st Dec., 1894, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

LLOYD, Ernest Thomas, B.A., B.L., late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Charterhouse, Shrewsbury, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 2nd Feb., 1882, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Nov., 1885, as asst. commr. and offg. city mag., Lucknow; joint mag., March, 1889; retd., Sept., 1894.

LLOYD, Francis, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at the Coll. Sch., Gloucester; apptd. from Haileybury Coll., in 1844; served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge and sessions judge; jud. asst. to mag., Satara, 1860; judge and sessions judge, 1861; judge of the high court, Bombay, 1869; retd. in 1873.

LOBB, Theophilus, late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1866, and posted to the Punjab; transfd. to mil. works, Jan., 1875; and to Haidarabad, Oct., 1876; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; employed in Madras, 1884-86; retd., April, 1895.

LOCH, James Henry, M.D., Dep. Surgn.-Gen.—Joined the Bengal med. service, Dec., 1854; served with the Oudh field force in 1855, and at the relief of Azamgarh, 1858 (medal); from Aug., 1859, served in the N.W. Prov. as civil asst. surgn. and civil surgn. in various stations, and supt. of jail; dep. surgn.-gen., Central Prov., Jan., 1884; retd., Jan., 1889.

LOCH, William, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., March, 1860; asst. pol. supt., Sawantwari, May, 1877;

Digitized by Google

asst. to gen. supt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti, 1878; 2nd asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Indore, 1879; asst. at Banswara and Partabgarh, 1880; during the Afghan war was on pol. duty with Major-Gen. Sir R. Phayre's force, marching to the relief of Kandahar (medal); 2nd asst. agent, Baluchistan, in charge of Pishin valley, Nov., 1880; asst. rest., W. Rajputana, and boundary settlt. officer in Marwar, April, 1889; acting pol. agent, Bikanir, April, 1894; pol. agent, E. states of Rajputana, July, 1895.

LOCH, Willie Walker, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Glenalmond, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 14th Nov., 1868, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; junr. collr. and mag., Sept., 1888; senr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1890; acting commr. of customs, &c., Bombay, May, 1891; also British delegate for the Portuguese-Indian treaty; acting commr., N. divn., April-July, 1892; acting sec. to govt., rev., &c., depts., Oct., 1894; offd. again as commr. of customs, &c., Bombay, in 1894, and from March, 1895; member of legisl. council, July, 1895.

LOGAN, Alexander Cochrane, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1881, and served as asst. collr. and mag., forest settlt. officer, and offg. under sec. to govt.; 1st asst., March, 1892.

LOGAN, Robert, late Indian C.S.—Educ. at the Royal Acad., Inverness, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 28th Oct., 1869, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; from April, 1881, served in the finl. dept.; asst. comptr.-gen., Sept., 1881; under sec., govt. of India, fin. and commerce dept., July, 1883; dep. acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Dec., 1885; acctnt.-gen., Punjab, Oct., 1889; acctnt.-gen., Bombay, and commr. of state paper currency, March, 1890; on special duty in Kashmir, 1891; offg. comptr. and auditor-gen., April, 1892; retd., Aug., 1894.

LOGAN, William, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Musselburgh Gr. Sch., and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1861, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., sub-collr., and collr. and mag.; fellow of univ. of Madras, March, 1881; acting member, board of rev., Nov., 1882; acting rest. of Travancore and Cochin, May, 1883 to Feb., 1884; retd., 1888; publd. a collection of treaties, &c., relating to British affairs in Malabar, 1879; and edited Mr. Græme's glossary of Malayalam words and phrases, 1882.

LOKENDRA NATH PALIT, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 13th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1893.

LONGE, Francis Bacon, Major, R.E., Survey of India Dept.—First commn., 2nd Feb., 1876; asst. supt., survey dept., March, 1880; dep. supt., April, 1888; served in Afghan war, 1879-81, and with the Suakim expedny. force, 1885.

LORD, Robert John Cornwallis, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. Peter's Sch., Weston-super-Mare, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1892, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

LORD, Walter Frewen, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., London, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1881, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; retd., Feb., 1889.

LORIMER, John Gordon, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Dundee Instn., High Sch., Dundee, Edinburgh Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and acting under sec. to govt.

LOVE, Henry Davison, Major, R.E., Madras Educn. Dept.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Bath, and Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich; lieut., R.E., 12th Sept., 1872; acted as inspr. of schools for science and art dept., 1875-76; admitted to Madras establt., Oct., 1876; first asst. master, civil engrg. coll., July, 1877; served subsequently in the public works dept., and acted as dep. consulting engr. for railways, and as dep. chief engr. and under sec. to govt.; asst. examr. of accts., Nov., 1879; principal, civil engrg. coll., Jan., 1880; fellow of Madras univ., March, 1881; compiled a 'Manual of Hydraulics,' 1886.

LOVE, Robert, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Royal Acad., Belfast, Queen's Coll., Galway, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 16th Nov., 1891, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

LOVETT, Beresford, C.B., C.S.I., Major-Gen., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., June, 1858; arrived, Sept., 1860; joined the public works dept., April, 1861, and served in the Punjab till Sept., 1866, when he was transfd. to the Persian telegraph dept.; asst. commr., Seistan boundary commn., Sept., 1870; rejoined public works dept. as exec. engr., Sept., 1872; C.S.I., Feb., 1873; attached to Bori valley field force, 1877-78; served in the Afghan war, 1878-79; transfd. to Bengal, Feb., 1881; British consul at Astrabad, 1880-83; suptg. engr., Bengal, 1885; transfd. to mil. works dept., April, 1886; commanding engr., Hazara field force, Sept., 1888; C.B., 1889; retd., Nov., 1894.

LOVETT, Harrington Verney, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Sherborne, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 20th Nov., 1884, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr.; joint mag., Dec., 1893.

LOVETT-THOMAS, Lewis Henry, Police Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the dept., 5th Dec., 1870; asst. district supt., Feb., 1874; district supt., July, 1877; dep. inspr.-gen., Sept., 1894.

LOW, Charles Ernest, B.A., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Rugby, and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 19th Dec., 1893, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and offg. under sec.

LOWIS, Cecil Champain, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Newton Coll., Devonshire, Göttingen Gymnasium, and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 8th Jan., 1888, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and registrar to jud. commr.; under sec. to chief commr., April, 1891.

LOWIS, Edmond Elliot, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 1st Feb., 1857; asst. mag. and collr., Aug., 1858; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1861; dep. commr., W. Duars, Oct., 1867; dep. collr. of customs,

Digitized by Google

Calcutta, Oct., 1867; mag. and collr., Maldah, Dec., 1867; commr., March, 1875; retd., Dec., 1891.

LOWNDES, THOMAS, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Burma.—Joined the Madras army, Dec., 1854; served in the dept. from March, 1861, as supt.; on special mission to Chiengme, 1871; pol. agent, Bhamo, May, 1872, to Oct., 1873; inspr.-gen. of police, British Burma, Jan., 1876; apptd. to special duty in Upper Burma, Dec., 1885.; retd., Aug., 1887.

LUARD, CHARLES HENRY, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., June, 1855; joined the dept., Nov., 1857; asst. principal, Thomason coll., 1863; asst. sec., govt. of India, public works dept., March, 1865; dep. supt., Ganges canal, 1865; dep. consulting engr., Bengal, Oct., 1867; offg. under sec., railway branch, 1873-75; suptg. engr., June, 1874; acted as mint master, Calcutta, 1876; and as consulting engr., Lucknow, 1877, Lahore, 1884, and Calcutta, 1885; chief engr., May, 1886; retd., Jan., 1890.

LUCAS, ARTHUR, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1883, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., forest settlt. officer, and W. Bhil agent; first asst., May, 1894.

LUCAS, WILLIAM HENRY, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 19th Nov., 1888, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; employed in Sind from Nov., 1891.

LUCKSTEDT, HENRY, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept. — Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 10th Oct., 1871, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., May, 1884.

LUDLOW, EDMOND SAMUEL, C.I.E., Col., I.S.C., Haidarabad Administration. — Served with the Madras native infantry from 1858 to 1864, and with the Saugor field divn. in 1859; from Oct., 1864, served in Mysore and Coorg as asst. supt., small cause court judge, asst. commr., and cantonmt. mag.; services lent to the Nizam's govt. and apptd. judge of the suburban court, Haidarabad, Feb., 1884; inspr.-gen. of police to the Nizam's govt., April, 1884; rank of dep. commr., May, 1887.

LUGARD, HENRY IBBETSON, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn. — First commn., Dec., 1853; employed under the mil. dept. till 1864, also serving in the Madras police in 1857 and 1860-61; from Jan., 1864, served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., cantonmt. mag., and dep. commr.; reverted to mil. duty, Jan., 1893.

LUKE, STEPHEN PAGET WALTER VYVYAN, C.I.E., M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept., 16th Jan., 1868; had charge of field telegraph with Peshawar valley force, 1878, and with Afghanistan force, 1879; C.I.E., Jan., 1880; supt., April, 1880; dir., construction branch, April, 1890; dep. dir.-gen. of telegraphs, April, 1895.

LUMSDEN, JOHN JAMES FOOTE, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 16th Nov., 1856, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlt. officer, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., Gorakhpur, July, 1874; commr., Dec., 1879; senr. member of board of rev., Nov., 1889; member of provl. legisl. council, 1891; retd., Nov., 1891.

LUMSDEN, SIR PETER STARK, G.C.I.E., C.S.I., Gen., late Council of India.—Ensign, Bengal army, Dec., 1847; asst. exec. engr., 1849; served in various expedns. against the frontier tribes in 1852-56; on a special mil. mission to Afghanistan, 1857-58 (medal and clasp); asst. quartermaster-gen., Sept., 1858; served with China expedn. in 1860 (medal and 2 clasps); dep. quartermaster-gen., April, 1863; with Bhutan field force in 1865 (clasp); quartermaster-gen., May, 1868; offg. rest., Haidarabad, 1872; adjutant-gen., Sept., 1874; chief of the staff, 1879; member of council of India, Dec., 1883, to Dec., 1893; Afghan boundary commr., 1884-85.

LUPTON, WALTER JAMES EDWIN, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the City of London Sch., London Univ., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 17th Jan., 1895, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

LUSHINGTON, EDWARD HARBORD, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1841; arrived, 22nd June, 1841; served in Bengal as asst. collr. and mag., joint mag., and mag.; dep. collr. of govt. sea customs, Calcutta, 1855; collr., Nuddea, 1856; junr. sec., board of rev., Lower Provinces, 1857; acting commr. of Bardwan, Manbhum, and Singbhum, 1857-58 (medal); commr. of rev. and circuit, Nuddea, 1861; sec. to govt. of Bengal, 1861; sec. to govt. of India in the finl. dept., govt. dir. of Bank of Bengal, and member of mint committee, 1863; retd., 1871.

LUSON, HEWLING, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Olave's, Southwark, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 30th Dec., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; under sec. to govt., jud., &c., depts., Oct., 1891; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., March, 1893.

LUTTMAN-JOHNSON, HENRY, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Winchester, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., offg. private sec. to lieut.-govr., and acting under sec. to govt.; transfd. to Assam, Feb., 1874, as dep. commr., and sec. to chief commr.; judge and commr., Assam valley districts, May, 1886; retransfd. to Bengal as commr., Nov., 1892.

LYALL, SIR ALFRED COMYNS, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., D.C.L., late Indian C.S., Council of India.—Apptd. to the Bengal civil service from Haileybury, 1855; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1856, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; transfd. to Central Prov., April, 1864, and served as dep. commr., offg. sec. to chief commr., and offg. commr. of the Nagpur divn.; transfd. to Haidarabad assigned districts, July, 1867, and apptd. commr., W. Berar, Aug., 1867; sec. to the govt. of India, home dept., March, 1873; from Nov., 1874, served in the foreign dept., and was apptd. agent to the govr.-gen. in Rajputana, and chief commr. of Ajmir; on special duty in England, Aug., 1876; sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April, 1878; on special pol. duty in Kabul, March, 1880, and again in Sept., 1880; K.C.B., May, 1881; lieut.-govr., N.W. Prov., and chief commr. of Oudh, April, 1882; C.I.E., May, 1882; K.C.I.E., Feb., 1887; retd., Dec., 1887; apptd. member of the council of India, 17th Jan., 1888; vice-prest.,

Digitized by Google

ass
o 1895-96; D.C.L. (Oxon.), 1889; G.C.I.E., Jan., 1896; author of 'Rajputana Gazetteer,' 'Berar Gazetteer,' 'Asiatic Studies,' 'Manual of the Law of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts,' 'Life of Warren Hastings,' 'Verses written in India,' 'Natural Religion in India' (Rede Lecture for 1891), and 'The Rise of the British Dominion in India.'

LYALL, Charles James, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D., Indian C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., King's Coll., London, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and offg. under sec.; asst. under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., April-June, 1872; under sec. in the dept. of rev., agric., and commerce, Sept., 1873; C.I.E., Jan., 1880; offg. sec. to chief commr., Assam, April, 1880; offg. judge and commr., Assam valley districts, 1883 and 1888; sec. to chief commr., Oct., 1883; offg. sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agricl. dept., Feb.-Nov., 1886, and in the home dept., Aug., 1889; on special duty to report on penal settlt., Port Blair, Dec., 1889; sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Nov., 1890; C.S.I., June, 1893; offg. chief commr. of Assam, July-Oct., 1894; chief commr. of Central Prov., Dec., 1895; author of article on 'Hindustani Literature' in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1880; 'Sketch of the Hindustani Language,' 1880; 'Translations of Ancient Arabic Poetry,' 1885; and 'Guide to the Transliteration of Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army,' 1885.

LYALL, David Robert, C.S.I., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 25th Sept., 1861; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and mag. and collr.; inspr.-gen. of police, March, 1883; commr. of Chittagong, Aug., 1887; offd. as pol. officer with the Lushai expedny. force in 1889; C.S.I., Jan., 1891; member of rev. board, May, 1892; member of Bengal legisl. council, June, 1893; on special duty in mil. dept., April-Nov., 1894.

LYALL, Frank Frederick, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 11th Oct., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

LYALL, Sir James Broadwood, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1858; arrived, 8th April, 1858, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., settlt. officer, and dep. commr.; settlt. commr., Multan and Derajat, March, 1874; finl. commr., Punjab, Jan., 1879; rest. in Mysore and chief commr. of Coorg, Dec., 1883; also jud. commr. of Coorg; lieut.-govr. of the Punjab, April, 1887, to Nov., 1892, when he retd. from the service; K.C.S.I., June, 1888; G.C.I.E., May, 1892; member of the royal commn. on opium, 1893-95.

LYLE, David Ranken, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Acadl. Instn., Coleraine, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Oct., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

LYLE, Henry Ward, LL.B., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Winchester, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 24th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Oct., 1891; dep. supt., family domains of Maharaja of Benares, April-July, 1892.

LYNCH, Sidney S., late Med. Dept., Bengal.—From 16th Nov., 1858, served in Assam as civil med. officer, &c., and from Jan., 1866, in Bengal, as supt., presidency jail; supt. of the Alipur jail, and ex-officio dep. inspr.-gen. of jails, Lower Prov., Jan., 1871; health officer, port of Calcutta, April, 1882; retd., 1889.

LYON, Isidore Bernadotte, C.I.E., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Indian med. service, 31st March, 1865; apptd. profr., Grant med. coll., and chemical analyser to govt., Jan., 1867; was also third physician at the Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp. 1867-72, and profr. at the Elphinstone coll. from Dec., 1875; on special duty conducting petroleum experiments, 1882; C.I.E., May, 1889; retd., April, 1892.

LYON, Percy Comyn, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at King's Sch., Bruton, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 1st Jan., 1884, and served in Assam as asst. commr. and personal asst. to chief commr.; offd. as private sec. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, 1888 and 1890; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, jud., &c. depts., June, 1890; offg. under sec. to the govt. of India, rev. and agricl. dept., April, 1891; asst. settlt. officer, Cuttack, Nov., 1891; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1891; employed on N. Behar survey, as asst. supt., Oct., 1892; also settlt. officer, Saran and Champaran, Feb., 1895.

LYS, William, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Bath Coll., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 10th Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

LYTTELTON, Hon. Neville Gerald, Col., Rifle Brigade.—First commn., 17th Jan., 1865; A.D.C. to lord lieut. of Ireland, 1869-73; served in the Jowaki expedn. of 1877 (medal with clasp); private sec. to sec. of state for war, 1880-82; A.D.C. to chief of staff, expedny. force, Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th class Osmanieh); asst. mil. sec. to govr. of Gibraltar, 1883-85; mil. sec. to govr. of Bombay, March, 1885, to April, 1890; asst. adjutant-gen., head quarters (England), Dec., 1894.

McARTHUR, Alexander Donald, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., March, 1869, and employed on irrign. works in Bengal; exec. engr., Sept., 1872; offg. under sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., 1885 and 1887; suptg. engr., July, 1891; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bengal, irrign. branch, Jan., 1896.

MACAULIFFE, Michael, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Newcastle Sch., Limerick, Springfield Coll., and Queen's Coll., Galway; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 9th Feb., 1864, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and jud. asst.; dep. commr., Dec., 1882; divl. judge, Nov., 1884; retd., April, 1893; author of 'Life of Baba Nanak,' and of articles on the Sikh religion in the 'Calcutta Review,' 1880-81.

MACAUSLAND, Redmond Conyngham Samuel, Major, I.S.C., Jud. Dept., Punjab.—Lieut., 13th Nov., 1872; arrived, 9th March, 1873, and served in the mil. dept., and in the Punjab as cantonmt. mag.; 1st class cantonmt. mag., Dec., 1887.

Digitized by Google

McBLAINE, Frederick, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at private schs. and at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 29th Nov., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; employed in Burma and Assam as asst. commr., from Jan., 1890.

McCABE, Robert Blair, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 30th Nov., 1876, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1884; pol. officer, N. Lushai, in 1890 and 1891–92; author of an outline grammar of Angami Naga language, 1887.

McCALLUM, Edwin, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the Wesleyan Connexional Sch., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 31st Oct., 1870, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; first asst. collr., April, 1887; retd., March, 1893.

McCARTHY, Samuel Trant, late Madras C.S.—Educ. at St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; apptd. after exam. of 1862; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1882; retd., Jan., 1891.

MACCARTHY, The Ven. Welbore, Ecclesl. Dept., Bengal.—Apptd. junr. chaplain, 20th Dec., 1873; senr. chaplain, Dec., 1883; archdeacon of Calcutta, Aug., 1892.

MACCARTIE, Charles Falkiner, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Manchester Gr. Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 21st Nov., 1870, and served in Bombay till Nov., 1872, and subsequently in Madras, as asst. mag. and collr., and addl. sessions judge; on special settlt. duty, Nov., 1882; offg postmr.-gen., Madras, 1883; sub-collr. and joint mag., Chengalpat, Feb., 1885; acting sec., board of rev., 1885–86; collr. and mag., Jan., 1889; private sec. to govr. of Madras, Dec., 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1896.

MACCARTIE, Frederick Fitzgerald, M.B., B.Ch. (Dub.), Surgn.-Major, Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1878; arrived, 7th Nov., 1878, and served on gen., mil., and jail duty and as dep. sanitary commr.; apptd. health officer of port of Bombay, June, 1884; served as assay probr. in Bombay in 1886 and 1889; reverted to his appt. as health officer, Jan., 1890; acted as dep. assay master, Bombay mint, in 1891, 1892, and 1893.

McCLEVERTY, William Anson, Gen.—Entered the army from Sandhurst, March, 1824; brigade major to the western auxiliary column, Coorg field force, 1834; temporarily attached to the engr. dept. at Gibraltar, 1840–41; dep. quartermaster-gen. in the Australian Colonies, 1846–57; commanded the troops in New Zealand during the native disturbances in 1847 (medal); asst. adjutant-gen. in Scotland, 1859–60; in command of the presidency divn. of the Madras army, 1860–65; in command of the south-eastern district of England, 1866–67; commander-in-chief of the Madras army, and member of the govr.'s council, July, 1867, to April, 1871.

McCOLL, Hugh Ernest, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

McCOLLUM, Florence Augustus, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 31st Dec., 1894.

McCONAGHEY, John, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872; from April, 1876, served as civil surgn. and supt. of jail at various stations.

McCONAGHY, William, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1869; supt. of Matheran, Sept., 1877, and Mahabaleshwar, Oct., 1878; civil surgn., Karwar, 1882–83; Dharwar, Feb., 1883; Poona, Oct., 1892.

McCONNELL, James Frederick Parry, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1870; house-surgn., Calcutta med. coll. hosp., Oct., 1871; profr. of pathology in the med. coll., and rest. physician to the coll. hosp., March, 1872; supt. of vaccn., Feb., 1883; civil surgn., 24-Parganas, med. officer, Alipur jail, and ex-officio dep. sanitary commr., 1885; profr., med. coll., Oct., 1891; also med. inspr. of emigrants, April, 1892.

McCORKELL, Gilmour, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Foyle Coll., Londonderry, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 11th Nov., 1872, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; senr. asst. judge, April, 1890; judge and sessions judge, June, 1894.

McCUDDEN, Edmund Gerald James M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., Jan., 1870, and employed on irrign. and mil. works in Rajputana; transfd. to state railways, July, 1875; exec. engr., Nov., 1880; engr.-in-chief, Cuttack-Midnapur-Calcutta railway survey, March, 1894; N. Bengal-Assam connection survey, Nov., 1894.

McCULLAGH, J. R., Col., R.E., late India Survey Dept.—First commn., 18th Dec., 1861; arrived, 20th Oct., 1865; apptd. to the public works dept., Nov., 1868, and to the great trigonl. survey of India, March, 1869; asst. supt., Jan., 1872; dep. supt., July, 1882; supt. (new scale), Aug., 1892; retd., Jan., 1895.

McDERMOTT, Benjamin Kenicott Selby, Burma Commn.—Joined the service, 20th Dec., 1872; asst. supt. of police, Oct., 1880, and district supt., Oct., 1882; apptd. to the commn. as asst. commr., Jan., 1887; dep. commr., Feb., 1891.

MACDONALD, Denis Peter, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Port Blair Administration.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1873; served in the Jowaki and Afghan campaigns; on special duty in Egypt, 1883; served with the field hosp., Lushai expedn., Nov., 1889; senr. med. officer, Port Blair, July, 1890.

MACDONALD, Donald, Col., I.S.C., late Survey of India Dept.—First commn., Bengal infantry, Oct., 1853; arrived, Dec., 1853; apptd. to the survey dept., rev. branch, Dec., 1860; rev. surveyor, Jan., 1865; dep. supt., April, 1866; in charge of the N.W. frontier survey, 1879–84; asst. surveyor-gen., Sept., 1887; reverted to mil. duty, 1890.

MACDONALD, Robert Graham, India Public Works Dept.—Served in the subord. accts. establt., Oct., 1863, and subsequently as examr. of railway accts., asst. acctnt.-gen., Calcutta, &c.; dep. acctnt.-gen. and under sec. to govt. of India, Sept., 1888; prest. of public works accts. committee, Oct., 1888; and of the railway accts. committee, Oct., 1890; acctnt.-gen. and dep. sec., July, 1893.

MACDONELL, Alexander, M.A., Bengal

Digitized by Google

Educn. Dept.—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; joined the dept., 30th Aug., 1879, and served in succession as profr. at Patna, Dacca, Presidency, and Hugli colls.; profr., Sibpur coll., Nov., 1890.

MACDONNELL, Sir Antony Patrick, K.C.S.I., M.A., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Galway; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 3rd Nov., 1865, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and offg. acctnt.-gen., Bengal; sec., govt. of Bengal, rev. and gen. depts., July, 1884; member of provl. legisl. council, Nov., 1884; sec., govt. of India, home dept., March, 1887; C.S.I., June, 1888; offg. chief commr., Burma, Sept., 1889; chief commr., Central Prov., Nov., 1890; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1893; acting lieut.-govr. of Bengal, May, 1893; member of govr.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1893; lieut.-govr. of N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Nov., 1895; author of 'Food Grain Supply and Famine Relief in Behar and Bengal,' 1876.

McDOUGALL, Henry Robert Lawrence, M.D., L.R.C.S., L.M. (Ed.), Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1858; civil surgn., Rajkot, Oct., 1878; supt. of Matheran, March, 1884; retd., May, 1886.

MACDOUGALL, James William, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—First commn., June, 1858; from Feb., 1864, served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and in various acting appts., including charge of the model farm, Nagpur (1873–79); dep. commr., June, 1880; reverted to mil. dept., July, 1895.

McDOWELL, George Ronald, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 26th Sept., 1864, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab, and in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., March, 1874.

MACEWEN, Robert Sutherland Taylor, B.L., late Bengal Jud. Dept.—Joined the service, Sept., 1862; clerk of Calcutta court of small causes, July, 1866; judge of that court, Dec., 1870; served temporarily as recorder of Rangoon on various occasions; retd., Dec., 1894; publd. 'The Practice of the Presidency Courts of Small Causes under Act XV. of 1882,' 1883.

MACFARLAN, John, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1857; arrived, 21st Dec., 1857, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; dep. collr. and mag., in Sind, 1860–61; second asst. collr. and mag., 1862–64; first asst., July, 1869; acted as postmr.-gen., Bombay, and was apptd. postmr.-gen., Madras, in 1875; offg. postmr.-gen., Bengal, 1877–78; retd., Dec., 1878.

McGANN, Terence Joseph, Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1867; senr. surgn., Bangalore, and sanitary commr., Mysore, Sept., 1870.

MACGEORGE, Henry John, late Central Prov. Commn.—Joined the service, 10th June, 1854; dep. collr., Betul, Nov., 1856; asst. commr., Wardha, Dec., 1860; in charge of settlt. duties, Wardha and Chanda, 1862–63; dep. commr., Jan., 1877; retd., March, 1890.

MACGREGOR, James Lister Laird, Forest Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1871; arrived, 16th Jan., 1872, and served as asst. conservator and dep. conservator of forests; conservator, Dec., 1886.

McHUTCHIN, William, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Madras Civil Engrg. Coll.; apptd., 13th Oct., 1874, and posted to Mysore; exec. engr., June, 1887; services lent to Mysore state, 1881–87, and again from June, 1889; asst. chief engr. and asst. sec. to govt., June, 1889.

McINTOSH, Henry James, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad. and Univ., and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 25th Nov., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., finl. and municipal depts., Oct., 1892; employed temporarily in fin. dept., govt. of India, in 1893 and 1894; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1894.

McIVER, Charles, Bombay Police Dept.—Joined the service as asst. supt. of police, Karachi, 19th March, 1867; supt., March, 1873; district supt., Aug., 1875.

MACIVER, Stewart William Graham Iver, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 20th Dec., 1892, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

MACIVOR, Charles Vernon, M.A., L.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 23rd Dec., 1867, and posted to Central Prov.; transfd. to state railways, Jan., 1870; exec. engr., April, 1875; offg. engr.-in-chief, Rajputana-Malwa railway, May, 1894.

MACIVOR, Ivar, C.I.E., B.A., Major, I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Oct., 1872; arrived, March, 1873; asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Central India, Oct., 1878; asst. to pol. rest., Persian Gulf, Feb., 1880; 1st asst., Baluchistan, Jan., 1885; pol. agent, Zhob, Jan., 1890; offg. rev. commr. for Baluchistan, April, 1894; C.I.E., May, 1894; dep. commr., Thal-Chotiali, and pol. agent, Loralai and railway district, Dec., 1894.

MACKAY, Duncan Lachlan Macpherson, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Madras Coll. and Univ., St. Andrew's; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 8th Nov., 1875, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; transfd. to Burma, July, 1876; cantonmt. mag., Rangoon, May, 1888; dep. commr., Aug., 1892.

MACKAY, Henry Fisher, Finl. Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 2nd Oct., 1895.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, K.C.S.I., B.A., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Edward VI.'s Gr. Sch., Birmingham, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 11th Dec., 1862, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; from Feb., 1866, served as under sec. and junr. sec. to govt. of Bengal; on famine duty, 1873; offg. sec., board of rev., 1875 and 1877; mag. and collr., Murshidabad, July, 1876; junr sec., board of rev., May, 1877; sec., govt. of Bengal, finl. dept., Oct., 1877; member of provl. legisl. council, Jan., 1879; sec., govt. of India, home dept., April, 1882; C.S.I., May, 1886; chief commr. of Burma, Dec., 1890; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1891; member of govr.-gen.'s council, April, 1895; lieut.-govr. of Bengal, Dec., 1895; author of 'History of the Relations of the Govt. with the Hill Tribes of the N.E. Frontier of Bengal.'

MACKENZIE, Gordon Thomson, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at King William's Coll., Isle of Man, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 19th Nov., 1869, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., asst. commr., head asst. and acting registrar, high

Digitized by Google

court; acting sec., board of rev., Nov., 1884; prest. of the municipal commn., Jan., 1885; sub-collr. and joint mag., Nov., 1886; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1888; compiled district manual of Kistna.

MACKENZIE, KENNETH JAMES LOCH, C.I.E., Col., I.S.C., late Berar Administration.—Joined Madras artillery from Addiscombe, 11th June, 1858; from April, 1862, served in the Haidarabad assigned districts, as asst. commr., asst. conservator of forests, and dep. commr.; jud. commr., July, 1889; commr., March, 1892; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; offg. rest., Haidarabad, March, 1895; reverted to mil. dept., Oct., 1895.

MACKENZIE, THOMAS DUNCAN, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 9th Nov., 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; sec., Baroda inquiry commn., Nov., 1873; under sec. to govt. in the rev., &c., depts., Nov., 1877; junr. collr. and mag., Broach, May, 1884; collr., mag., and pol. agent, Khandesh, Feb., 1886; acted as chief sec. to govt. of Bombay for various periods; commr., S. divn., May, 1889: chief sec. to govt., rev., finl. and gen. depts., May, 1891; acting commr. of customs, &c., Bombay, March, 1893; member of govr.'s legisl. council, April, 1893.

MCKERRON, ROBERT GORDON, M.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Kelso High Sch., Edinburgh Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 15th Dec., 1894, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

MACKIE, ANDREW WALLACE, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Univs. of Edinburgh and St. Andrew's; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, 1874 and 1877; asst. to dir.-gen. of statistics, Feb., 1875; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1884; employed in the Punjab in 1889 as divl. judge; district and sessions judge, Feb., 1890.

MACKINTOSH, HENRY DONALD, Store Dept., India Office.—Writer, 27th June, 1874; clerk specially attached, 25th Sept., 1892.

MACKINTOSH, JAMES SIMON, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Royal Acad., Inverness, Edinburgh Univ., and Oriel Coll., Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. sec. to govt.; private sec. to the lieut.-govr., 1874; offg. sec. to govt., 1875; junr. sec. to govt., July, 1876; sec. to board of rev Aug., 1877; mag. and collr., Jan., 1886; offg commr., Lucknow, April, 1894.

MACLAGAN, EDWARD DOUGLAS, M.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 18th Dec., 1886, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offg. under sec.; supt. of census operations in the Punjab, 1890; under sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agricl. dept., April, 1893; retransfd. to the Punjab, as asst. commr., March, 1895.

MACLARAN, FRANCIS BLANNEY, M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 27th Nov., 1872, as local fund engr., Thana; asst. engr., April, 1875; exec. engr., Oct., 1880.

MCLAUGHLIN, FREDERICK HUBERT, LL.M., B.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury Gr. Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 21st Jan., 1863, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; from April, 1876, served in the jud. dept., and was apptd. district and sessions judge, 1st grade, March, 1884; retd., March, 1890.

MACLEAN, CHARLES SMITH, C.B., C.I.E., Col., I.S.C., late Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 14th Dec., 1853; served in the Indian mutiny, 1857, China war, 1860, Afghan war, 1878-80, and Mashud-Waziri expedn., 1881; consul-gen. at Meshed, March, 1889; agent to govr.-gen., and consul-gen. for Khorassan and Seistan, Nov., 1889; returned to Europe, Dec., 1891.

MACLEAN, FREDERICK GURR, M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., 1st Sept., 1868; personal asst. to dir. of telegraphs, April, 1890; in charge, Sind and Baluchistan divn., Feb., 1892; in charge, check office, March, 1893; dir., April, 1895.

MCLEAN, JOHN JAMES, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the International Coll., Ealing, and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1875, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., and joint mag.; judge, small cause court, Allahabad, 1890; district and sessions judge, March, 1891.

MACLEAN, LOUDOUN FRANCIS, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 12th Aug., 1871, and posted to state railways; employed in Bengal on famine relief works, 1873-74; and subsequently on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Nov., 1880; C.I.E., May, 1892.

MACLEANE, CHARLES DONALD, Mus. Doc., M.A., late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Bath Gr. Sch., Shrewsbury Gr. Sch., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 19th Dec., 1865, and served in Madras as asst. collr.; under sec. to govt. in chief sec.'s dept., July, 1880; fellow of the univ. of Madras, 1881; Kanarese translr. to govt., April, 1881; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1883; on special duty at Madras in connection with preparation of 'Manual of Administration,' 1883, and again, 1884 and 1886; acting collr. of sea customs, Madras, Feb., 1884; prest. of the committee on Muhammadan educl. endowments, Aug., 1885; Tamil translr. to govt., Sept., 1885; collr. and mag., Feb., 1886; retd., Feb., 1895.

MACLEOD, BANNATYNE, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Edinburgh Coll. Sch., Edinburgh Univ., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 13th Dec., 1880, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; head asst., Jan., 1889; sub-collr. and joint mag., Sept., 1894.

MACLEOD, DONALD GRANT, M.A., LL.D., B.L., Jud. Dept., Burma.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple; judge of the court of small causes, Rangoon, Sept., 1869; judge of Maulmain, March, 1876.

MCLEOD, GEORGE EDMONSTONE, late Assam Commn.—Apptd. extra asst. commr. in Oudh, 14th Feb., 1870, and asst. commr. in Assam, March, 1875; inspr. of labourers, Feb., 1882; dep. commr., May, 1888; retd., 1892.

MCLEOD, HARRY, Lieut.-Gen., R.A., Madras Pol. Dept.—First commn., 1st Nov., 1853; commissary of ordnance, May, 1879; dep. inspr.-gen. of ordnance, Madras, Sept., 1880; supt.,

Digitized by Google

gun-carriage factory, Sept., 1881; inspr.-gen. of ordnance, Sept., 1886; consular agent, Pondicherry and Karikal, Aug., 1891.

McLEOD, KENNETH, M.D., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., March, 1865; civil surgn., Jessore, 20th Feb., 1866; sec. to inspr.-gen. of hosps., Jan., 1871; profr. of surgery, med. coll., and surgn. at the hosp., Jan., 1880; also health officer for town of Calcutta, Feb., 1880; retd., April, 1892; member of med. board, India office, July, 1893; author of several publns. on cattle diseases, including the report of the cattle plague commn., 1871, and on medico-legal subjects; also of 'History of the Bengal Medical Schools,' &c.

MACLEOD, RODERICK, M.D., Bengal Med. Service.—House physician, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, 24th June, 1865; served as med. officer at several stations, and was apptd. health officer of the port of Calcutta, Oct., 1889; supt. of emigration, March, 1892.

MACLEOD, RODERICK HENRY, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London, and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 13th Dec., 1877, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, as asst. mag. and collr., district and sessions judge, and joint mag.; judge, small cause court, Allahabad, April, 1891; district and sessions judge, May, 1891; legal remembrancer, March, 1894; also member and sec. of legisl. council from Jan., 1894.

McMAHON, ARTHUR HENRY, C.I.E., Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 10th March, 1883; asst. commr., Punjab, June, 1887; employed in Zhob from Oct., 1890; dep. commr., Thal, and pol. agent, Loralai, April, 1892; pol. agent in Zhob, April, 1893; accompanied mission to Kabul, Aug., 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; acting rev. commr., Baluchistan, Feb., 1894; British joint commr., Afghan-Baluch boundary commn., April, 1894.

MACMICHAEL, NEIL, M.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Edinburgh High Sch. and Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1894, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

McMILLAN, ALEXANDER, M.A., B.L., late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Aldenham Sch., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 10th Dec., 1868, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer; under sec. to govt., March, 1876; dep. supt., family domains of Maharaja of Benares, March, 1877; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1883; district and sessions judge, April, 1887; retd., May, 1894.

MACMILLAN, MICHAEL, B.A., Bombay Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; joined the service, 12th June, 1878, as profr. of logic and moral philosophy, Elphinstone coll.; profr. of English literature, April, 1892.

McMINN, CHARLES WILLIAM, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived 21st Jan., 1863, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., settlt. officer, asst. commr., and joint mag.; from March, 1879, served in the Central Prov. and was apptd. dep. commr., Nov., 1884; offd. as commr. in 1887; retd., Aug., 1891; compiled Gazetteer of Oudh.

MACMULLEN, GEORGE READE, Capt., I.S.C., Police Dept., Burma.—First commn., 11th Sept., 1876; served in the Burmese war, 1887–88 (medal and clasp), and Miranzai expedn., 1891; dep. inspr.-gen. of mil. police, Burma, March, 1892.

MACNABB, SIR DONALD C., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1853; served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Peshawar, 1865; commr., Hissar divn., 1872, and subsequently in the Lahore, Rawal Pindi, and Peshawar divns.; retd., 1881; K.C.I.E., Feb., 1887.

MACNABB, JAMES WILLIAM, late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1852, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; commr. and supt., Ambala, Nov., 1875, and afterwards in the Hissar and Delhi divns.; retd., March, 1886.

MACNAGHTEN, CHESTER, M.A., Bombay Educl. Dept.—From July, 1866, to Dec., 1870, held the appt. of tutor to the minor Maharaja of Darbhangah; joined the Bombay educl. service, 19th Dec., 1870, as principal of the Rajkumar coll., Kathiawar.

McNAIR, ARTHUR WYNDHAM, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 8th Nov., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

McNEILE, CHARLES, Col., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 11th Dec., 1858; from Dec., 1861, served in the Punjab police dept. as asst. supt.; from May, 1865, served in the commn. as asst. commr. and jud. asst.; dep. commr., March, 1886; retd., March, 1888.

McNEILE, JOHN MAGEE, Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Joined at Addiscombe, Aug., 1854; first commn., Bengal engrs., June, 1856; arrived, 10th April, 1858, and served in the public works dept. as asst. and exec. engr. in Bengal; also as asst. supt., Alguada reef lighthouse works, 1860–65; offg. supt. of works, Ajmir and Merwara, 1874–76; re-transfd. to Bengal, Nov., 1876; suptg. engr., Jan., 1879; suptg. engr. and sec. to chief commr. of Assam, public works dept., Jan., 1882; chief engr. and joint sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., Jan., 1884; chief engr. and sec., Jan., 1890; reverted to mil. duty, March, 1892; retd., Dec., 1892.

McNEILL, DUNCAN, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service, 8th Dec., 1855; arrived, 29th Dec., 1855, and served in the suppression of the Mutiny, and with the expedn. to the Pachmarhi hills; asst. district supt. of police, Punjab, July, 1862; district supt., April, 1867; reverted to mil. dept., Jan., 1893.

McNEILL, JAMES, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Blackrock, Royal Univ., Ireland, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

MACONACHIE, GEORGE ARCHIBALD, M.D., C.M., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Indian med. dept., 1st April, 1867; was employed under the mil. dept. till Jan., 1872, including service in the Abyssinian campaign (medal), and subsequently as ophthalmic surgn. and profr. at the Grant med. coll., Bombay; also presidency surgn. from June, 1880; principal and profr., Grant med. coll., April, 1893.

MACONACHIE, JAMES ROBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab). — Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of

Digitized by Google

1869; arrived, 9th Jan., 1872, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., settlt. officer, and offg. postmr.-gen.; dep. commr., Feb., 1887; offd. as commr., Lahore, 1893; author of 'Agricultural Proverbs of the Punjab,' and a report on the settlt. of the Delhi district.

MACONOCHIE, ALEXANDER FRANCIS, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Westminster, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 8th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and acting joint administrator, Rajpipla; survey and settlt. supt., Baroda, Dec., 1890; first asst., March, 1895.

MACONOCHIE, EVAN, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Sherborne Sch., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 29th Oct., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. mag. and collr.; acted as administrator, Sachin state, 1890 and 1891.

MACPHERSON, ANDREW KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Punjab Administration.—First commn., 19th Dec., 1865; arrived, 9th March, 1866; from April, 1871, served as cantonmt. mag. at various stations in the Punjab, and was employed under govt. of India, home dept., in 1891 and 1892.

MACPHERSON, SIR ARTHUR GEORGE, K.C.I.E., late Jud. and Public Dept., India Office.—Educ. at the Univ. and King's Coll., Aberdeen, and Univ. of Edinburgh; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1852; 1st judge of Calcutta small cause court, 1859; sec. to govt. of Bengal, legisl. dept., 1862; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India in the home dept. (legisl.), 1863, and apptd. asst. sec., Oct., 1864; judge of the high court, Calcutta, 1865; acted as chief justice, 1875; retd., 1877; legal adviser to the sec. of state, Nov., 1879; sec. in the jud. and public dept., India office, 1882-93; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1889.

MACPHERSON, CHARLES GORDON WELLAND, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 30th Dec., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and supt. of police; under sec. to govt. of Bombay, for famine relief, Nov., 1876; on famine relief duty in Madras, 1877-79; under sec. to govt. of Bombay, pol. and jud. depts., Feb., 1881; acting private sec. to govr. of Bombay, 1880-81; acted as sec. to govt., pol., &c., depts., in 1884 and 1885; acting special judge under the Deccan agriculturists relief act, 1885 and 1886; judge and sessions judge, Nov., 1885.

MACPHERSON, DUNCAN JAMES, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ., Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 19th Nov., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1888; mag. and collr., April, 1893.

MACPHERSON, GEORGE MORISON, M.A., LL.D., B.L., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Univ. of Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 10th Oct., 1860, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge, small cause court judge, and judge and sessions judge; jud. commr. in Sind, Jan., 1885; also judge of the sadar court, Oct., 1887; acted as commr. in 1886; retd., May, 1895.

McPHERSON, HUGH, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Paisley Gr. Sch., Glasgow Univ., London Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 28th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

MACPHERSON, JAMES, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, and Univ. of Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 1st Nov., 1872, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; supt. of Dehra Dun, Aug., 1886; dep. commr., July, 1890; mag. and collr., April, 1891.

MACPHERSON, JOHN MOLESWORTH, B.L., Legisl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Westminster Sch.; advocate of the high court, Calcutta; served from Dec., 1877, as dep. sec. to the govt. of India in the legisl. dept.; has offd. as sec. for various periods; editor of 'Macpherson's Law of Mortgage in British India,' and compiler of Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States.'

MACPHERSON, WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 30th Nov., 1856; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., Nov., 1866; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1874; judge of the high court, Calcutta, Jan., 1885.

MACPHERSON, WILLIAM CHARLES, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Winchester Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 27th Dec., 1877, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam as asst. commr. and asst. sec.; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, Nov., 1885; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, Jan., 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1888; mag. and collr., July, 1892; dir. of land records and agric., Jan., 1894, to Jan., 1895; author of 'An Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal.'

McQUEEN, SIR JOHN WITHERS, K.C.B., Major-Gen., I.S.C.—First commn., Bengal infantry, April, 1854; served throughout Indian mutiny campaign of 1857-58; commanded 4th Punjab infantry in Oudh and Rohilkhand campaign of 1858; served against the Kabul Kheyl Waziris in 1860 (medal and clasp), and in the Jowaki Afridi expedn., 1877-78 (clasp); served in Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal and two clasps, C.B.); served in Mahsud Waziri expedn., May, 1881; mil. sec. to govt., Punjab, Jan., 1883; brigadier-gen., commanding Haidarabad contingent, Sept., 1885; Punjab frontier force, Oct., 1886; commanded Hazara expedn., 1888 (medal); K.C.B., April, 1889.

McRAE, JOHN GRAHAM, Col., I.S.C., late Forest Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 10th July, 1858, and served in Bombay on mil. duty till March, 1867, and subsequently in the rev. survey dept. as asst. supt.; on mil. duty, 1867-68 (field service in Abyssinia), and again, 1870-71; from Nov., 1871, served in the Bombay forest dept. as dep. conservator; conservator of forests in Sind, Aug., 1878; retd., May, 1891.

MACRAE, JOHN KENNETH, late Burma Commn.—Joined the commn., 20th July, 1860; registrar to the court of the recorder, and judge of the court of small causes, Maulmain, May, 1864; dep. commr., July, 1869; town mag., Akyab, Nov., 1874; boundary officer, Nov., 1880; prest., Akyab municipal committee, Jan., 1885; retd., April, 1894.

MACRURY, COLIN WILLIAM, Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bombay Sanitary Dept.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1869; arrived, 30th Oct., 1869, and served on gen. duty in Sind; dep. sanitary commr., Feb., 1878; dep. supt. of census in Sind, 1881; sanitary commr. to the govt. of Bombay, May, 1888.

Digitized by Google

MADDEN, JOHN MELLISH, Col., Bombay Infantry.—Ensign, Bombay army, Sept., 1859; employed on mil. duty, including service in Abyssinia in 1868, up to 1876; served subsequently as asst. cantonmt. mag., Poona; cantonmt. mag., Ahmadabad, Jan., 1880; retd., May, 1892.

MADDOX, STUART LOCKWOOD, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Worcester Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1894.

MADGAVKAR, GOVIND DINANATH, B.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at St. Xavier's and Elphinstone Colls., Bombay, Bombay Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1892, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

MAGRATH, HENRY MARSH SEPTIMUS, Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept. Govt. of India.—First commn., 5th April, 1858; offd. as mag. and prest. of the municipal commn., Bangalore, 1884-85; confd., Feb., 1887.

MAGUIRE, HUGH FITZJOHN TYRREL, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 25th Nov., 1878, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; offd. as asst. sec. to the govt. of India, foreign dept., 1889; on special duty in connection with census work in Calcutta, 1890; mag. and collr., April, 1893.

MAHADEV GOVIND RANADE, Rao Bahadur, C.I.E., M.A., LL.B., Bombay High Court.—Served from 28th May, 1866, in the educl. dept., and also in the jud. dept.; apptd. under the Deccan agriculturists relief act to supervise the lower courts in Poona and Satara, Aug., 1881; judge of the court of small causes, Poona, Feb., 1884; C.I.E., Feb., 1887; confd. as special judge under Deccan agriculturists relief act, May, 1887; judge, high court, Nov., 1893.

MAHANY, HORACE GEORGE HAROLD.—Apptd. clerk, 2nd class, India office, and detached for duty with the asst. mil. sec. for Indian affairs, horse guards, 3rd April, 1894.

MAHESH CHANDRA NYAYARATNA, MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA, C.I.E., late Bengal Educn. Dept.—Served in the educn. dept. from 10th Jan., 1864, as asst. profr. and profr. in the Sanskrit coll., Calcutta, and was apptd. principal, May, 1885; retd., Feb., 1895; author of 'Tulsi Mimansa,' 'Loopta Sambatsara,' &c.

MAITLAND, JOHN, M.D., M.C. (Edin.), Surgn.-Major, Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1876; 2nd surgn., gen. hosp., Madras, Feb., 1882; profr., med. coll., April, 1882; surgn. to the govr. of Madras, March, 1889; civil surgn., Coconada, Jan., 1891; surgn., 4th district, Madras, and profr., med. coll., Aug., 1893.

MAIR, EDWARD, M.B., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Jail Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1874; employed on mil. duty and in acting civil appts. till Jan., 1879, when he was apptd. civil surgn., Bijnor; was afterwards jail supt. at Jhansi and Benares; supt., central jail, Bareilly, Oct., 1891; acted as inspr.-gen. of prisons in 1892.

MAITLAND, PELHAM JAMES, Col., I.S.C., Mil. Secretariat, Govt. of India.—First commn., 2nd May, 1866; served in the Afghan war of 1878-79 (medal); dep. asst. quartermaster-gen., intelligence branch, Bengal, 1880-85; asst. quartermaster-gen. in the same dept., 1885-87; employed with the Afghan boundary commn., 1884-86; asst. sec., mil. dept., govt. of India, Jan., 1891; dep. sec., April, 1892.

MAITLAND, WILLIAM JAMES, C.I.E., India Office.—Educ. at the Edinburgh Acad., and abroad; temporary clerk, 3rd Nov., 1866; junr. clerk, July, 1867; asst. private sec. and précis writer to the sec. of state, 1878; private sec. to the sec. of state (Viscount Cross), Aug., 1886; C.I.E., Feb., 1887; dep. govt. dir. of Indian guaranteed railways, June, 1892.

MALLET, FREDERICK RICHARD, F.G.S., F.C.S., late Geological Survey of India.—Apptd. asst. and joined, 12th Feb., 1859; dep. supt., April, 1883; designation changed to supt. of survey; retd., 1889; author of contributions to the survey publns.

MALLET, ROBERT TREFUSIS, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the Bombay public works dept., Jan., 1868; exec. engr. on the Punjab N. state railway, Nov., 1868; engr.-in-chief, Indus valley railway, April, 1879; dir. of stores, railway branch, Oct., 1880; engr-in-chief, Rewari-Firozpur railway, Nov., 1881; engr.-in-chief, Firozpur bridge, 1885; transfd. to N.W. railway as chief engr., Jan., 1886; engr.-in-chief, Chenab bridge project, May, 1887; temporarily held office of dir.-gen. of railways, 1887; retd., March, 1892.

MALLOCK, HENRY ARCHIBALD, Col., I.S.C., late India Telegraph Dept.—Lieut., Bengal artillery, Dec., 1853; joined the telegraph dept., Jan., 1861; supt., 1st grade, and storekeeper Dec., 1866; dir. of construction, April, 1868; dep. dir.-gen., June, 1883; offg. dir.-gen., 1886-87, and 1888; reverted to mil. dept., 1889.

MALTBY, EDWARD PENNYCUICK, Lieut.-Col. late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Madras infantry, Jan., 1861; served in civil employ in the Mysore commn. from Jan., 1864; dep. commr., Oct., 1877; small cause court judge, and town and cantonmt. mag., Bangalore, March, 1879; district mag. and collr., and prest., municipal commn., Bangalore, March, 1881; retd., Jan., 1887.

MAN, EDWARD HORACE, C.I.E., Port Blair Administration.—Joined the service as asst. supt., 3rd Nov., 1869; was in charge of Nicobar Islands in 1871 and 1874, and from 1883 to 1888; 1st asst. supt., Jan., 1888; dep. supt., April, 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; joint author of a work on the S. Andaman language; has also publd. a monograph on 'The Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands,' and a 'Grammar and Dictionary of the Central Nicobarese Language.'

MANCE, SIR HENRY CHRISTOPHER, Kt., C.I.E., late Indo-European Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., July, 1863; supt., Karachi, Persian Gulf section, Sept., 1866; engr. and electrician, Sept., 1879; C.I.E., Jan., 1883; Kt., 1885; retd., 1886.

MANCHERJI PESTANJI KHAREGHAT, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta, Univ. Coll., London, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 8th Dec., 1884, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; 1st asst., July, 1895.

MANDER, ALFRED THOMAS, Col., R.E., late

Digitized by Google

Public Works Dept., Bombay.—Joined Addiscombe, Feb., 1854; 2nd lieut., Dec., 1855; arrived, 21st Dec., 1857, and served in the dept. as asst. and exec. engr.; suptg. engr., Nov., 1886; retd., Sept., 1889.

MANDERSON, THOMAS CLARIDGE, Col., R.E., late India Mil. Works Dept.—Lieut., Bengal engrs., Aug., 1858; joined the public works dept., July, 1860, as asst. engr., N.W. Prov.; exec. engr., Punjab, April, 1866; transfd. to mil. works, 1872, and promoted to suptg. engr.; offg. inspr.-gen., mil. works, April-Nov., 1886; chief engr., June, 1893; retd., April, 1894.

MANISTY, GEORGE ELDON, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Ruabon Gr. Sch., Marlborough Coll., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 6th Dec., 1873, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1884; mag. and collr., July, 1890; offg. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, March, 1894.

MANN, GUSTAV, late Forest Dept., Assam.—Asst. in govt. cinchona plantations, Darjiling, Nov., 1863; asst. conservator of forests, Bengal, Dec., 1864; from Nov., 1868, served in the Assam forest dept.; conservator, Sept., 1882; retd., May, 1891.

MANN, JOHN, M.A., Educl. Dept., Bengal.—Educ. at Glasgow Univ.; joined the service, 21st Oct., 1878, as profr., presidency coll.; profr., Hugli coll., Jan., 1879; principal, Krishnagar coll., Jan., 1883; profr., presidency coll., March, 1888; profr., Hugli coll., June, 1889; again profr., presidency coll., Nov., 1892.

MANSER, ROBERT, Surgn.-Major, Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1877; from May, 1882, served in the European gen. hosp. as asst. surgn., and as profr. of materia medica in the Grant med. coll.; profr. of pathology there, April, 1887; physician of Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp. and profr. of medicine and therapeutics, Nov., 1888.

MANSON, ALEXANDER, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Highgate Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 12th Nov., 1864; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., offg. district and sessions judge, and mag. and collr.; offg. commr., Chittagong divn., 1885 and 1886; retd., July, 1889.

MANT, REGINALD ARTHUR, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th March, 1895, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

MARDON, EVELYN JOHN, B.A., LL.B., B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Nov. 1893.

MARETT, JAMES RICHARD, Col., I.S.C., Oudh Commn.—First commn., 4th Feb., 1858; served during the Jaintia and Khasia rebellion in 1862-63, and captured the Khasia rebel chief; also during the Bhutan campaign, 1865 (medal and clasp); asst. commr., Oudh, July, 1867; sub-judge, Aug., 1879; district judge, March, 1887.

MARINDIN, CHARLES RANDAL, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Shrewsbury Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 11th Nov., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine relief duty, 1874; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1884; mag. and collr., April, 1889.

MARJORIBANKS, NORMAN EDWARD, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Bishop Cotton's Sch. and Coll., Bangalore, Belfast Royal Acadl. Inst., Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 29th Oct., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

MARKBY, SIR WILLIAM, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., late High Court, Calcutta.—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; fellow of All Souls Coll., and of Balliol Coll.; recorder of Buckingham, 1864-66; judge of the high court, Calcutta, 1866-78; vice-chancellor of the univ. of Calcutta, 1877-78; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1889; author of 'Elements of Law.'

MARKHAM, ALEXANDER MACAULAY, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Down and Connor Diocesan Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 2nd Feb., 1862; served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., settlt. officer, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., Allahabad, Nov., 1880; offg. commr., 1882 and 1887; district and sessions judge, April, 1889.

MARKHAM, CLEMENTS ROBERT, C.B., F.R.S.—Educ. at Westminster Sch.; apptd. a naval cadet, 28th July, 1844; served in the Arctic expedn. in search of Sir John Franklin, 1850-51; explored Peru and the forests of the E. Andes, 1852-54; from July, 1854, served as clerk under the India board of control, and was clerk in the correspondence dept. of the India office; private sec. to the parly. under sec. of state (Mr. T. G. Baring), 1862-64; asst. sec. in the public works dept., 1867-71, and in the jud., public, and rev. dept. from 1871 to 1877, when he retd. from the service; C.B. (civil), May, 1871; F.R.S., 1873; was employed in introducing cinchona cultivation into India, 1859-66, and visited India and Ceylon; geographer to the Abyssinian expedn., 1866-67, and was present at the storming of Magdala; sec. to the Hakluyt society, 1858-86, and prest. from that date; sec. to the royal geographical society, 1863-88, and prest. from 1893; prest. of international geographical congress held in London in 1895; author of 'History of the Abyssinian Expedition;' 'History of Persia;' 'Memoir on the Indian Surveys;' 'Missions to Thibet,' &c., &c.; has also edited various works, including 'Early Voyages of the East India Company,' 'Voyages of Baffin,' &c., &c.

MARRIOTT, ALFRED BARROW WILSON, Police Dept., Central Prov.—Joined the service, 22nd Sept., 1866; as offg. asst. district supt. of police; confd., April, 1867; district supt., Aug., 1870.

MARRIOTT, CHARLES RICHARDSON, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 29th Nov., 1875, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., Dec., 1891; junr. sec. to rev. board, March, 1892; collr. of customs, Calcutta, July, 1892.

MARRYAT, ERNEST LINDSAY, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—First commn., June, 1859; proby. asst. engr., Mhow, Nov., 1862; asst. engr., Central Prov., Oct. 1864; exec. engr., Bombay public works dept., Jan., 1866; asst. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, June, 1869; consulting engr. for

Digitized by Google

reclamation, Bombay, April, 1870; acting under sec. to govt. of Bombay, public works dept., April, 1874; dep. consulting engr., Bombay, March, 1879; manager, Punjab N. railway, Nov., 1880; retd., June, 1886.

MARSDEN, FREDERICK JOHN, B.L.—Clerk of the crown, 14th May, 1873; offg. mag., Calcutta police, and coroner, Oct., 1874; presidency mag. and coroner, Dec., 1877; chief mag., Calcutta, March, 1878; retd., April, 1894.

MARSH, HENRY, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1883.

MARSHALL, CHARLES HENRY TILSON, Col., I.S.C., Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 20th Nov., 1859; from July, 1865, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and jud. asst.; offg. private sec. to lieut.-govr., Oct., 1878; supt., Chamba state, Oct., 1879; divl. judge, Sept., 1886; sec. to Nizam of Haidarabad, 1886-88; divl. judge, May, 1889; author of 'A Monograph of the Capitonidæ' (with G. F. L. Marshall), 'The Game Birds of India' (with A. O. Hume), 'The Ornithology of the Hills about Murree,' and 'The Ornithology of Chamba.'

MARSHALL, GEORGE FREDERICK LEYCESTER, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—First commn., June, 1860; joined the dept., 28th March, 1864, and served in the irrign. dept., N.W. Prov.; exec. engr., Sept., 1868; asst. sec. to govt. of India, civil works branch, Sept., 1879; under sec., June, 1882; suptg. engr., Dec., 1884; suptg. engr. and public works sec., Rajputana and Central India, 1888; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Punjab, public works dept., June, 1892; C.I.E., Jan., 1893; author of 'A Monograph of the Capitonidæ' (with C. H. T. Marshall), 'Birds-nesting in India,' and 'The Butterflies of India, Burma, and Ceylon.'

MARSHALL, LOUIS, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 15th Dec., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

MARSHALL, ROBERT WILLIAM GROGAN, B.A., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at the City of London Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1895, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

MARTELLI, NORTON CHARLES, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 11th Oct., 1864; served in civil employ from April, 1872, as asst. cantonmt. mag., Morar, and pol. asst. in Rajputana; guardian and tutor to Maharaja of Alwar, Aug., 1876; served in Baluchistan, 1880-81, as pol. officer, Jacobabad, Quetta, and the Bolan; asst. at Banswarra and Partabgarh, and supt. of operations for control of Moghias, Oct., 1881; pol. agent, Bhopawar, 1885; pol. agent, E. states of Rajputana, June, 1888; offg. rest. at Mewar and at Gwalior, 1893; rest., Baroda, July, 1895.

MARTIN, CAULFIELD AYLMER, B.A., LL.D., Educn. Dept., Bengal.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd., 22nd Nov., 1864, and served as profr. at Dacca and Krishnaghar colls.; inspr. of schs., March, 1874; acting dir. of public instrn., 1892-93.

MARTIN, CHARLES WILLIAM WALL, B.A., LL.D., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1862; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; collr. and mag., S. Kanara, Nov., 1882; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1883; retd., April, 1889.

MARTIN, EDWARD JAMES, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., May, 1859; arrived, 6th Sept., 1859, and served in the Punjab and the N.W. Prov.; engr.-in-chief, Rangoon and Irawadi valley state railway, Aug., 1877; engr.-in-chief of the Central Bengal system of state railways, Nov., 1878; suptg. engr., Jan., 1880; transfd. to Bengal provl. branch, Jan., 1880; govt. architect, April, 1881; depd. to Indore on special duty, Jan., 1884; offg. sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., June, 1888; chief engr., May, 1889; chief engr. and joint sec., Jan., 1890; retd., 1891.

MARTIN, GERALD WARD, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Bombay Mint.—Ensign, 88th foot, 22nd June, 1867; from March, 1871, served as asst. supt. of survey in Assam, in the Deccan topogrl. survey, and in the Soane irrign. survey; transfd. to the assay dept., July, 1878, and was apptd. assay master, Bombay mint, May, 1884; also served with the Afghan expedny. force, 1879-80 (medal and clasp), and with the Waziri expedn.

MARTIN, HENRY, M.B., Surgn.-Major, Staff of Govr. of Bombay.—Surgn., 6th March, 1880; served with the Zhob valley expedn. of 1884; med. officer to govr. of Bombay, April, 1890.

MARTIN, JAMES WENTWORTH, Madras Public Works Dept.—Arrived, 8th March, 1868, and served in Madras as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Sept., 1876; suptg. engr., April, 1893.

MARTIN, WILLIAM THOMAS, B.L., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Regent's Park Coll., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1865, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlt. officer, and joint mag. and dep. collr.; judge, April, 1885; retd., March, 1893.

MARTINDALE, ARTHUR HENRY TEMPLE, Indian C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1875, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and in the foreign dept. of the govt. of India as attaché, and asst. and junr. under sec. to govt.; offg. asst. to rest. in Mysore and sec. to the chief commr. of Coorg, Feb., 1885; offg. rest., May-June, 1885; first asst. and sec. for Berar to the rest., Haidarabad, Nov., 1886; pol. agent, Quetta and Pishin, April, 1887; 1st asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Central India, Oct., 1888; pol. agent, Bhopal, July, 1890, and Jhalawar, Jan., 1892; commr., Ajmir, May, 1894; acting rest., W. states of Rajputana, June, 1895.

MARTINDALE, CECIL SYDNEY DE BUTTS, Capt., I.S.C., Punjab Commn.—In mil. employ from 12th Jan., 1881; joined the Punjab commn. as asst. commr., 3rd Dec., 1883; district judge, Feb., 1893.

MARTINEAU, ALFRED EDWARD, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1889, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and offg. registrar, chief court.

MARTYN, GEORGE VALENTINE, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 10th Feb., 1873, and posted to Oudh; transfd.

Digitized by Google

to state railways, Dec., 1877 ; exec. engr., Oct., 1882 ; asst. dir., N.W. railway, Aug., 1887 ; dep. consulting engr. for railways, Lucknow, Jan., 1889 ; Calcutta, Oct., 1893.

MASSY, CHARLES FRANCIS, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 11th June, 1868; from June, 1870, served in the Punjab as asst. commr. ; on depn. to Kashmir, 1876 ; pol. officer with the Punjab native chiefs contingent, Nov., 1878 ; on special duty for viceregal durbar, 1880 ; on special duty to inspect the Punjab-Rajputana border, Nov., 1883 ; supt., Kapurthala state, Aug., 1886 ; dep. commr., Dec., 1890 ; has publd. a new edn. of Sir Lepel Griffin's 'Punjab Chiefs,' and 'Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab.'

MASSY, GEORGE, Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., Punjab.—Arrived, 11th April, 1866 ; from April, 1867, served in the Punjab as civil surgn., supt. of jail, and supt. of vaccn. ; dep. sanitary commr., 1880-81.

MASTER, CHARLES GILBERT, C.S.I., B.L., late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1854 ; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and dep. sec. to govt. in rev. dept. ; commr. of income tax, 1860-65 ; sec. to the board of examrs., 1861-66 ; collr. and mag., Nov., 1869 ; sec. to govt., rev. dept., June, 1877 ; chief sec. to govt., June, 1882 ; member of legisl. council, June, 1882 ; ordinary member of council, Madras, Jan., 1884 ; prest. of the committee for draft tenancy bill, July, 1885 ; C.S.I., Feb., 1887 ; retd., Jan., 1889.

MASTERS, EDWARD STEWART, Major, I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India. —Educ. at Magdalene Coll., Cambridge ; first commn., 9th Aug., 1873 ; served under the mil. dept. (including service in the Afghan war) until Sept., 1891, when he was apptd. cantonmt. mag., Secunderabad, and judge, small cause court ; second in command, Bhopal battalion, Oct., 1894.

MASTERS, JOHN, Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 21st July, 1861 ; asst. supt., June, 1863 ; district supt., April, 1870.

MATHEW, GEORGE FELTON, C.I.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., June, 1876, and served on various railways ; C.I.E., Jan., 1882 ; dep. manager, N.W. railway, May, 1890 ; offd. as traffic supt., 1890 ; manager, Burma state railway, May, 1892.

MATHEWS, HENRY MONTAGU, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., late Indian Public Works Dept.—Apptd. exec. engr., 8th Oct., 1868 ; arrived, Dec., 1868, and served in British Burma ; employed in examining lighthouses, British Burma, 1878 ; transfd. to railway branch as engr.-in-chief and manager of the Rangoon and Irawadi valley state railway, Nov., 1878 ; offd. as chief engr. and sec. to the chief commr., 1880 and 1886 ; also chairman, Rangoon port trust ; C.I.E., Feb., 1887 ; retd., 1887.

MATHEWS, HENRY MONTAGU SEGUNDO, Burma Commn.—Joined the telegraph dept., 22nd Sept., 1879 ; employed at Mandalay with the Upper Burma field force, 1885 ; transfd. to the commn. as asst. commr., Feb., 1886 ; settlt. officer, Bassein, 1888-92 ; offd. as dir. of land records and agric. in 1892 and 1893-95.

MATHIAS, HENRY VINCENT, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Central Prov.—Ensign, Bengal infantry, Dec., 1849 ; in command, Nagode divl. mil. police, Oct., 1862 ; from 1st July, 1865, served in the police dept., Central Prov., as asst. and district supt. ; reverted to mil. duty, 1885.

MATTHEWS, HAROLD FRANCIS, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch. ; apptd. after exam. of 1869 ; arrived, 10th Nov., 1871, and served in Bengal and Assam ; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1884 ; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1889.

MAUDE, HENRY, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Rugby ; apptd. after exam. of 1875 ; arrived, 27th Dec., 1877, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offg. senr. sec. to finl. commr. ; under sec. to govt., Punjab, April, 1885 ; junr. sec., April, 1892 ; district judge, March, 1895.

MAUDE, WALTER, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Highgate Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford ; apptd. after exam. of 1881 ; arrived, 17th Nov., 1883, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. ; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, gen., rev., and statistical depts., Aug., 1890 ; settlt. officer, Orissa, Nov., 1892 ; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1893.

MAW, WILLIAM NAWTON, B.A., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Wesley Coll., Sheffield, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge ; apptd. after exam. of 1892 ; arrived, 19th Dec., 1893, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

MAXWELL, FREDERICK DOVETON, B.L., Capt., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., July, 1882 ; employed in Burma as supernumerary asst. commr., July, 1885 ; dep. commr., Dec., 1891.

MAXWELL, HENRY ST. PATRICK, C.S.I., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Sandhurst ; arrived, 26th March, 1869 ; from May, 1873, served in civil employ in the Assam commn. ; also in the Dafla expedn., 1874-75, and as pol. officer with the Naga Hills expedn., 1879-80 (medal) ; inspr. of immigrants, Jan., 1881 ; from May, 1881, acted as dep. commr. in the Garo Hills ; pol. officer with the Aka field force, 1883-84 ; dep. commr., Sept., 1885 ; pol. officer, Manipur, April, 1891 ; C.S.I., May, 1892.

MAXWELL, WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Belfast Methodist Coll., Royal Univ. of Ireland, and Trinity Coll., Dublin ; apptd. after exam. of 1889 ; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

MAYES, HERBERT FREDERICK, B.L., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Dover Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford ; apptd. after exam. of 1888 ; arrived, 17th Nov., 1890, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

MAYHEW, ALFRED HERCULES, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Sind Commn.—First commn., Madras army, June, 1861 ; from July, 1865, served in Sind as dep. collr. and mag., and head asst. collr. ; dep. commr., Upper Sind frontier, Dec., 1884 ; collr. and mag., Shikarpur, and pol. agent, Khairpur state, Dec., 1885.

MAYNARD, HERBERT JOHN, M.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and St. John's Coll., Oxford ; apptd. after exam. of 1883 ; arrived, 4th Dec., 1886, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. ; under sec., rev. dept., Nov., 1891, to May, 1894.

MAYNE, ARTHUR, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge ; apptd. after exam. of 1888 ; arrived, 27th Oct., 1890, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. ; also registrar, jud. commr.'s court, March, 1892 ; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, 1893-94.

Digitized by Google

MEAD, Henry Robert, Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras.—First commn., Dec., 1855; arrived, 26th Dec., 1857, and served in the dept. as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; suptg. engr., Oct., 1878; on special duty in Travancore, Feb., 1882; chief engr., and joint sec. to govt., irrign. branch, March, 1887; acting chief engr. and sec., Oct., 1888; retd., Sept., 1889.

MEAD, Percy James, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 24th Dec., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

MEADE, Malcolm John, Major, I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Aug., 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1873; served under the mil. and foreign depts., and was apptd. asst. to rest., Haidarabad, and asst. gen. supt. in thagi and dakaiti dept., Aug., 1878; from 1879, was asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent in Central India for various periods; supt. of operations for control of Moghias, July, 1885; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, and supt. of Rewah state, May, 1887; pol. agent in Bhopawar, Dec., 1889; pol. agent, Bhopal, Dec., 1891.

MEADOWS, Charles John Walford, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 1st Oct., 1869; from 26th April, 1872, served as civil asst. surgn. and civil surgn. at various stations in Bengal; also offd. as supt. of med. school, Dacca, 1888-90.

MEARES, William Edward, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 1st April, 1874, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Nov., 1881; served on state railways, 1874-76 and 1884-88, and was transfd. to that branch, Dec., 1889.

MEDLICOTT, Henry Benedict, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., late Geological Survey of India.—Engaged from the geological survey of Great Britain; joined appt., March, 1854; profr. of geology, Rurki coll., 1854-62, when he rejoined the survey as dep. supt. for Bengal; received the Indian mutiny medal for special services in Rohilkhand; supt. of the geological survey (subsequently designated dir.), April, 1876; fellow of Calcutta univ., 1876; retd., April, 1887; author of numerous contributions to the survey publns., and (in part) of a manual of the geology of India.

MEHERJIBHAI KUVARJI TARAPURVALA, Khan Saheb, Bombay Pol. Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Oct., 1875, and served in the Bombay jud. dept.; chief judge, Kolhapur, Feb., 1882; divan and prest. of council, Kolhapur, from 1885.

MEIKLEJOHN, David Ogilvy, B.L., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1870, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; on famine duty in Bengal, 1874; registrar, jud. commr.'s court, Dec., 1882; judge, small cause court, Jabalpur, April, 1885; dep. commr., Sept., 1889.

MEIKLEJOHN, George Forbes, B.L., Coorg Administration.—Joined the service, 30th Nov., 1867, as proby. asst. supt.; confd., June, 1868; special dep. commr., March, 1881; dep. commr., Bangalore, and prest. of Mysore municipality, Nov., 1889; commr. of Coorg, Jan., 1891.

MELHUISH, William Francis, M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept. as inspr., 29th May, 1865; arrived, 9th Sept., 1865, and served in Bengal and Bombay; accompanied Persian Gulf cable expedn., 1869; supt., April, 1880; personal asst. to dir.-gen., Dec., 1881; electrician, May, 1889; dir., traffic branch, Feb., 1891; chief supt., Sept., 1892; dir., June, 1894.

MELITUS, Paul Gregory, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at St. Marylebone, All Saints' Gr. Sch., Marlborough Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 4th Dec., 1880, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. commr. in Assam, Nov., 1886; acted as postmr.-gen., Calcutta, in 1890; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Jan., 1891; dep. sec., March, 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; sec. to chief commr., Assam, Oct., 1894.

MELLOR, Charles Warren, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. and collr., Nov., 1879; retd., Aug., 1887.

MELVILL, Philip James, Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 1st May, 1878; from Oct., 1886, held offg. appts. at Haidarabad; apptd. asst. agent, Indore, Dec., 1887; asst. to rest., Bushire, May, 1888; asst. commr., Merwara, Jan., 1890; asst. commr., Ajmir, Nov., 1892.

MELVILL, Philip Sandys, C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Rugby, and Haileybury Coll., from which he was apptd. in 1846; arrived, 4th Oct., 1846; attached to the Punjab, and served as asst. to the rest. at Lahore, and asst. commr.; settlt. officer in the Hoshiarpur and Ambala districts, 1850–54; dep. commr., Jan., 1854; commr., 1860; offd. as finl. commr. of the Punjab in 1869 and 1873, and as jud. commr. of the Central Prov. in 1870–71; commr., Jalandhar, 1872–75, and offd. as judge of the chief court of the Punjab in 1873 and 1874; agent to the govr.-gen. and rest., Baroda, Oct., 1875; retd., Jan., 1882.

MENZIES, Hugh Christian, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Berar Commn.—Ensign, Dec., 1849; arrived, 7th June, 1850, and served under the mil. dept. in Madras, and took part in the operations against the insurgents in the Parla Kimedi district, 1857; served in Burma from Aug., 1859, as asst. commr.; from Oct., 1860, served in Madras as supt. of police, and from Dec., 1864, in the Haidarabad assigned districts as asst. commr., and small cause court judge at Amraoti; inspr.-gen. of registrn., Aug., 1871; dep. commr., April, 1878; reverted to mil. duty, 1887.

MENZIES, Oswald, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Punjab.—First commn., 26th Aug., 1854; arrived, 19th Dec., 1854; from March, 1861, served in the police dept., Punjab, as district supt., and was promoted to dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1880; inspr.-gen. and under sec. to govt., March, 1885; reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1892.

MEREDITH, Arthur, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 25th Nov., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and district judge; offg. under sec., rev. dept., 1886-87; dep. commr., March, 1894.

MERES, William Fitzpatrick, B.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Oakham Gr. Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 29th Nov., 1864, and served in Bengal and Assam as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and district and sessions judge;

Digitized by Google

acting jud. commr., Burma, Feb., 1885; prest. of the educl. syndicate, Burma, Feb., 1885; retd., 1890.

MERK, WILLIAM RUDOLPH HENRY, C.S.I., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Kornthal, Wurtemberg, Old Aberdeen Gr. Sch., and the Univ. of Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 1st Dec., 1875, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; asst. rest., Kandahar, Nov., 1880; offg. under sec. to govt., 1882 and 1884; on special duty with the Afghan boundary commn., 1884; C.S.I., Feb., 1887; dep. commr., Peshawar, Aug., 1890, and again from Dec., 1891; district judge, Peshawar, 1890-91; on special duty in the Kuram valley, Sept., 1892.

MERRIMAN, CHARLES JAMES, C.S.I., Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Bombay engrs., June, 1850; arrived, 20th Oct., 1852; asst. engr., Sept., 1853; field engr., Persia, Nov., 1856; exec. engr., Sept., 1857; suptg. engr. in Sind, May, 1868; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bombay, gen. and buildings and roads branches, March, 1880; retd. from the dept. in 1885.

MERRIMAN, JOHN HENRY, Salt Dept., Madras.—Served in the Madras rev. survey dept. from June, 1868; on special duty in Ganjam for settling boundary disputes, March, 1877; from Nov., 1880, served in the salt dept. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., salt rev., Dec., 1885.

MERRIMAN, WILLIAM, C.I.E., Col., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept.—Joined the service, 12th Dec., 1856, and arrived, Feb., 1859; apptd. special asst. engr., harbour defences, Bombay, Nov., 1862; exec. engr., Jan., 1864; served under the home govt., 1866-82; returned to India as exec. engr., March, 1882; served as suptg. engr. of West of India coast defences in 1888; chief engr., Sept., 1890; Bombay command, July, 1891; retd., May, 1893.

MESTON, JAMES SCORGIE, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Gr. Sch. and Univ. of Aberdeen, and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; joint mag., May, 1890; settlt. officer, April, 1892.

METCALFE, CHARLES THEOPHILUS, C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 30th Oct., 1857, and served in the Bengal rev. and jud. depts.; dep. commr. and civil officer, Bhutan field force, Oct., 1864; senr. supt. of survey, May, 1869; addl. commr., Patna divn., March, 1874; offg. commr. of police, Calcutta, Nov., 1876; offg. opium agent, Behar, July, 1884; commr. and supt., Orissa divn., Sept., 1884; retd., Oct., 1889.

METCALFE, EDWARD PARR, M.A., Madras Educl. Dept.—Apptd., 19th Nov., 1872, and served as head-master of Rajamahendri sch., and acting inspr. of schs.; fellow of Madras univ., 1880; principal of Rajamahendri coll., Oct., 1887.

MEYER, CHARLES HARDWICK LOUW, M.D., Surgn.-Capt., Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 2nd Dec., 1887; profr. of physiology and histology and of hygiene, Grant med. coll., Jan., 1889.

MEYER, WILLIAM STEVENSON, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Blackheath Missionary Sch., Univ. Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 25th Dec., 1881, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. sec. to govt., jud. and legisl. depts., Nov., 1888; acting under sec. to govt., rev. dept., 1889-90; dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev., Sept., 1891; sec. to commrs. of land rev., Nov., 1893; sub-collr. and joint mag., Feb., 1894; principal asst., Vizagapatam, March, 1894.

MICHAEL, JAMES, C.S.I., Lieut.-Gen., I.S.C.—Educ. at the Temple Sch., Brighton; also studied on the Continent, and at the Mil. Acad., Edinburgh; ensign, Madras infantry, Dec., 1844; in 1848 was apptd. to organise a scheme of forest conservancy, which he suptd. till the establt. of a regular forest dept. in 1856; asst. chief engr., Haidarabad, March, 1857; exec. engr., Secunderabad, Sept., 1862; supt. of family payments and pensions, and curator of govt. books, Madras, 1865-76; commr. for Madras at the Paris exhibn., 1867; acted as dep. sec. to govt. of Madras, mil. dept., 1869; commr. for India to the Vienna exhibn., 1873 (apptd. commander of the order of Francis Joseph of Austria); fellow of the univ. of Madras, 1874; attached to the staff of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales during his visit to Madras, 1875; sec. to govt. of Madras, mil. dept., 1876-83; C.S.I., March, 1876; commr. for India to the Edinburgh forestry exhibn., 1884; royal commr. for the colonial and Indian exhibn., 1886.

MICHAEL, WALTER HENRY, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Newark Gr. Sch., and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 5th Dec., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; special asst., March, 1894; dep. acctnt.-gen., Madras, Nov., 1894.

MICHELL, The Ven. FRANCIS RODON, late Ecclesl. Dept., Bengal.—Apptd. junr. chaplain, 12th Aug., 1867; senr. chaplain, Aug., 1877; archdeacon of Calcutta, Feb., 1889; retd., Aug., 1892.

MICHELL, RICHARD BROOKE, M.A., B.L., Madras Jud. Dept.—Called to the bar (Lincoln's inn), April, 1872; admitted an advocate, Madras high court, Feb., 1874; law profr., presidency coll., July, 1881; acting administrator-gen., May, 1893; chief judge, Madras small causes court, July, 1894.

MICHELL, THEOPHILUS, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., Jan., 1885; services lent to S. Mahratta railway co. in 1888-89, and to S. Indian railway co., 1891-92.

MICHELL, THOMAS BERNARD, Col., I.S.C., late Assam Commn.—First commn., Feb., 1858; arrived, 29th Jan., 1860; served in the Assam commn. from March, 1866; also temporarily in Bengal as cantonmt. mag., 1877-78; retd., March, 1886.

MIDDLETON, JAMES RUSSELL, M.A., late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at St. Andrew's, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 9th Nov., 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; junr. collr. and mag., Aug., 1883; senr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1886; acted as commr., S. divn., 1889; retd., 1890.

MILES, SAMUEL BARRETT, Col., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, Bombay infantry, Aug., 1857; from Nov., 1867, served as cantonmt. mag. and asst. rest., Aden; asst. pol. agent, Mekran Coast, 1871; from Oct., 1872, served as pol. agent and consul, Muscat; offg. pol. agent, Turkish Arabia, and consul-gen., Baghdad, 1879-80; pol. agent, Zanzibar, 1881; returned to agency of Muscat, 1883; acting pol.

Digitized by Google

rest., Persian Gulf, April, 1886; pol. rest., Mewar, Dec., 1890; retd., Dec., 1893; author of several papers on the history and geography of S. and E. Arabia.

MILLAR, THOMAS, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Liverpool Coll., King's Coll., Cambridge, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

MILLER, SIR ALEXANDER EDWARD, Kt., C.S.I., B.A., LL.D., Q.C.—Educ. at Rugby and Trinity Coll., Dublin, where he obtained scholarship, 1st gold medal in mathematics and physics, and 2nd gold medal in classics, besides the Berkeley medal in Greek; hon. LL.D. in 1875; called to the bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1854; Q.C. in 1872; examr. in law, London univ., 1874-79, and for council of legal educn., 1877-78; legal member of railway commn., 1877-88; master in lunacy, 1889; apptd. legal member of the govt. of India, Dec., 1890; took up his post, 8th April, 1891; C.S.I., May, 1895.

MILLER, ARTHUR, Library, India Office.—Writer, 11th Oct., 1867; clerk, 2nd class, March, 1880.

MILLER, JOHN FRANCIS JAMES, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 13th Nov., 1868, and was employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Sept., 1874; served through the Hazara campaign, 1868 (medal with clasp), and Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); suptg. engr., Nov., 1890.

MILLER, JOHN ONTARIO, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at King's Coll., Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 8th Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; asst. sec. to govt., Jan., 1883; under sec., May, 1884; private sec. to lieut.-govr., 1886-87; settlt. officer, Oct., 1888; dir. of land records and agric., March, 1892.

MILLER, LESLIE CREERY, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Charterhouse, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 28th Nov., 1883, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and head asst.; manager, Pittapur estate, 1891-92.

MILLETT, H., B.L., late Bengal Jud. Service.—Profr. of English law, presidency coll., Calcutta, April, 1870; receiver, high court, April to Dec., 1873; offg. asst. sec. to govt. of Bengal, legisl. dept., Dec., 1873, to April, 1875; first judge, Calcutta court of small causes, Jan., 1876; retd., 1889.

MILLETT, MONTAGUE, Major-Gen., late Police Dept., Punjab.—First commn., 1857; arrived, 16th Oct., 1857; from Sept., 1864, served in the police dept., Punjab, as asst. supt. and district supt.; reverted to mil. dept., Oct., 1887.

MILLS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1870, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., May, 1883; inspr. of works, Behar divn., Nov., 1892.

MILLS, JAMES, Veterinary Capt., Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the dept., 23rd June, 1875; apptd. principal and profr., Bombay veterinary coll., Aug., 1891.

MILNE, ALEXANDER, M.B., C.M., F.C.S., Surgn.-Major, Calcutta Mint.—First commn., 2nd April, 1881; after serving in mil. employ, and offg. as chemical analyser, Bombay, and civil surgn. at various stations, was apptd. dep. assay master, Calcutta mint, Nov., 1892; dep. assay master, Bombay, March, 1895.

MILSOM, BOSWELL PARKINSON, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 1st March, 1871, and posted to state railways in the Central Prov.; in 1873-76 was employed in the provl. roads and buildings, and irrign. branches; exec. engr., Sept., 1883; employed on Kashmir railway survey, Nov., 1890; offg. dep. manager, E. Bengal line, March, 1891; services lent to Assam-Bengal railway co., Jan., 1893.

MINNS, WALTER HARDWICK CHRISTOPHER, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Marlborough, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 17th Nov., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

MIR SHUJAAT ALI KHAN, Statutory C.S. (Madras).—Served in the Madras rev. and jud. depts. from Aug., 1876, and was apptd. probr. for the civil service from 15th Dec., 1881; confd., Aug., 1884; asst. collr. and mag., July, 1884; fellow of Madras univ., March, 1886; head asst., Nov., 1889.

MIRZA ABBAS ALI BAIG, B.A., Statutory C.S. (Bombay).—Joined the service, 8th Jan., 1882; employed in Janjira state, 1886-90; probr. under the native civil service rules, and asst. collr., 1st April, 1890; offd. as 4th presidency mag., 1893; apptd. oriental translr. to govt., June, 1893.

MITCHELL, HORACE, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 27th March, 1885.

MITCHELL, THOMAS CANDY, M.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 13th Nov., 1875, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal; from May, 1876, served in Burma as asst. commr. and boundary and settlt. officer; dep. commr., Aug., 1886.

MITTER, GOPAL LAL, Bengal Administration.—Apptd. vice-chairman of the commrs. of Calcutta, 3rd Sept., 1884.

MOBERLY, CHARLES MORRIS, Col., I.S.C., late India Public Works Dept.—Ensign, 2nd European regt., Madras, May, 1855; joined the dept., May, 1867, and served as examr. of railway accts. at various stations; sec. to railway conference, 1884; reverted to mil. dept., July, 1892.

MOBERLY, HENRY, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Bradfield Coll., and King's Coll. Sch., London; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 7th Dec., 1880, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; special asst., Nov., 1888; sub-collr. and joint mag., March, 1894.

MOCKLER, EDWARD, Col., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Bombay infantry, Aug., 1859; served as asst. rest., Aden, 1866-73; in civil employ, Mekran coast, from 1873; asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent, Baluchistan, Oct., 1879; asst. agent and consul, Bassora, Nov., 1881; asst. pol. agent, Bassora, 1883-86 and 1887; pol. agent, Muscat, 1886-87 and 1887-91; pol. rest., Turkish Arabia, May, 1892; author of an Arabic grammar, a Baluchi grammar, &c.

MOHENDRO NATH BOSE, late Jud. Dept., Bengal.—From 26th Feb., 1859, served in the subord. jud. service, Bengal; small cause court judge, Feb., 1872; offg. judge, high court, 1882-84; retd., Oct., 1890.

MOHSIN BADRUDIN TYABJI, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. Mary's Inst. and

Digitized by Google

St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 28th Oct., 1887, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., Feb., 1895.

MOIR, WILLIAM, M.A., M.B., Brigade Surgn., late Med. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., 20th Jan., 1860; from June, 1863, served in the N.W. Prov. as civil asst. surgn. and supt. of jail; supt., meteorological observatory, Meerut, June, 1868; offg. chemical examr., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, 1878-79; and again in 1888; retd., April, 1891.

MOIR, WILLIAM ROBERT GRAY, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Charterhouse and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.

MOLESWORTH, SIR GUILDFORD LINDSAY, K.C.I.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Educ. at the Coll. of Civil Engrs., Putney; in 1852 was chief asst. engr. on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway, which he left in order to superintend the construction of buildings and machinery at Woolwich, during the Crimean war; afterwards practised as a consulting engr. in London; engr. on the Ceylon railway, 1859, and chief engr., 1862; dir.-gen. of the railway, 1865; dir. of public works in 1867; consulting engr. for state railways to the govt. of India, April, 1871; acted as dir.-gen. of railways and dep. sec. to govt. of India, March-June, 1880; K.C.I.E., June, 1888; retd., 1889; fellow of the univ. of Calcutta; a British delegate to the Brussels monetary conference, 1892; is the author of many publns. on engrg., monetary, and other subjects, including a 'Pocket-book of Engrg. Formulæ,' 'Iron Manufacture in India,' 'Text-book of Bimetallism,' 1886, &c., &c.

MOLLOY, ROBERT ALFRED, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., May, 1883.

MOLONY, EDMUND ALEXANDER, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 16th Dec., 1886, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; asst. settlt. officer, Nov., 1893.

MONAHAN, FRANCIS JOHN, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at the Oratory Sch., Birmingham, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 13th Dec., 1885, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., offg. under sec., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., March, 1892; dep. commr., May, 1894.

MONDY, EDMUND FELIX, A.R.S.M., F.C.S., Bengal Educn. Dept.—Joined the service, 5th Nov., 1880, as profr., Sibpur civil engrg. coll.; profr., Rajshahi coll., Oct., 1877; and at Dacca coll., Nov., 1887.

MONEY, ALONZO, C.B., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1843; joint mag. and dep. collr., Bakarganj, 1846; supt. of survey, Monghyr, 1850; mag. and collr., Behar, 1857, and afterwards of Shahabad, Tirhut, and Puri; controller of govt. salt-chowkies, 1869; commr., Bhagalpur, 1863; commr. of Patna, and member of legisl. council, 1869; member of rev. board, 1869; also district and sessions judge, Bareilly, 1873; retd., 1878.

MONEY, ROBERT COTTON, Major-Gen., I.S.C.—First commn., 20th March, 1855; from 1st March, 1861, served in Bengal, and was apptd. dep. commr., 2nd grade, April, 1877; manager of the Darbhangah Raj estate, 1876-78, and again, Jan., 1880; retd., March, 1886.

MONEY, WILLIAM JAMES, C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1853; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. supt. of survey, and was employed as civil officer with the troops in the Sonthal insurrection, 1855-56; private sec. to chief commr. of Oudh, Aug., 1857; served during the Mutiny (medal); employed subsequently in Bengal and N.W. Prov.; supt. of rev. survey, 1860; mag. and collr., and salt agent, Cuttack, 1861; district and sessions judge, Maimansingh, Sept., 1873; retd., 1879.

MONK, HUGH LEWIN, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apprentice engr., 1st Sept., 1865; asst. engr., April, 1866; transfd. to state railways, Dec., 1869; exec. engr., Sept., 1873; engr.-in-chief, Mu valley railway, April, 1891; suptg. engr., Jan., 1892; offg. manager, Burma state railway, March, 1895.

MONRO, ALEXANDER, M.A., B.C.L., B.L., Educn. Dept., Central Prov.—Arrived, 2nd June, 1879, and served as inspr. of schools; fellow of Madras univ., 1885; inspr.-gen. of educn., Central Prov., Jan., 1889; in 1893-94 acted as dir. of public instrn., and member of legisl. council, Madras.

MONRO, JAMES, C.B., late Bengal C.S.—Arrived, 27th Jan., 1858; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., offg. under sec. to govt., joint mag., dep. collr. of customs, Calcutta, and sec. to the board of rev.; mag. and collr., Feb., 1872; district and sessions judge, April, 1874; inspr.-gen. of police, Bengal, Jan., 1878; commr. of the presidency divn., March, 1883; retd., 1884, and was apptd. dir. of criminal investigations in Scotland Yard; in Nov., 1888, was apptd. chief commr. of metropolitan police, but resigned that office, June, 1890.

MONTEATH, JAMES, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Royal Acadl. Instn., and Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 5th Nov., 1870, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt., rev., &c., dept., May, 1884; private sec. to the govr., Oct., 1886; junr. collr., Aug., 1891; senr. collr., May, 1894; acting sec. to govt., rev. and finl. depts., April, 1895.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES ALEXANDER LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 26th Feb., 1868; from Nov., 1870, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and settlt. officer; dir. of settlt. and rev. records, Dec., 1885; dep. commr., May, 1887; wrote the Hoshiarpur settlt. report.

MOORE, EDWARD JAMES, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1868; transfd. to state railways, Nov., 1869; exec. engr., April, 1874; services lent to Bengal-Nagpur railway co., Nov., 1887; to Gwalior durbar, Dec., 1890; and to Assam-Bengal railway co., Oct., 1892; suptg. engr., July, 1892; engr.-in-chief, Bezvada-Madras railway survey, March, 1895.

MOORE, ERNEST ANDREW, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Bradfield Coll. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 25th Nov., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

Digitized by Google

MOORE, GEORGE MONTGOMERY JOHN, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., R.A.—Mil. sec. on personal staff of the govr. of Madras (Sir M. E. Grant Duff), 1884-86; prest. of Madras municipal commn., Dec., 1886; C.I.E., Jan., 1894.

MOORE, JOHN GEORGE, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1856; arrived, 6th Nov., 1856, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and in Sind as asst. commr., &c.; junr. collr. and mag., Oct., 1876; senr. collr. and mag., Sept., 1877; prest. of the jail commn., 1878; acting commr. of customs, &c., May, 1887; commr., central divn., July, 1888; temporary member of govr.'s council, March, 1890; retd., Nov., 1891.

MOORE, LEWIS, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 7th Nov., 1869, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1888; compiled 'Trichinopoli District Manual.'

MOORE, LEWIS GRENVILLE, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Worcester Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 12th Dec., 1892, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

MOORE, ROSS ARTHUR LESLIE, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich, and Peterhouse, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 7th Nov., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 1st asst., Nov., 1893; administrator, Sachin state, May, 1895.

MOORE, SIR WILLIAM JAMES, K.C.I.E., Surgn.-Gen., late Bombay Med. Dept.—First commn., Indian med. dept., 1852; apptd. residency surgn. at Jodhpur, April, 1862, and afterwards at Marwar; served from Aug., 1867, in Rajputana as agency surgn. and supt.-gen. of dispensaries and vaccn.; dep. surgn.-gen., Bombay, Oct., 1877; surgn.-gen., Bombay, April, 1885; hon. surgn. to the viceroy; retd., Feb., 1888; K.C.I.E., May, 1888.

MORELAND, WILLIAM HARRISON, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and acting under sec. to govt.; asst. settlt. officer, Nov., 1893; asst. commr., April-Dec., 1894.

MORGAN, CHARLES, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—East India house writer, old establt., 22nd April, 1857; asst. to registrar, Oct., 1874; despatch clerk, Oct., 1892.

MORGAN, HENRY TILSON, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Bath Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 12th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

MORGAN, JOHN WILLIAM AKERMAN, Veterinary Capt., India Civil Veterinary Dept.—Joined the (home) service, 12th June, 1878; served in the Zulu and Afghan wars; supt., civil veterinary dept., Bombay, May, 1892.

MORGAN, SIR WALTER, late Madras High Court.—Called to the bar, Middle Temple, 18th Nov., 1844; clerk of legisl. council of India, 1854; master in equity of the supreme court, Calcutta, 1859; puisne judge of Calcutta high court, 1862; chief justice of the high court of the N.W. Prov., 1866; and of the high court of Madras from 1871 until his retirement in 1879.

MORIARTY, ARTHUR STEPHEN, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 8th Dec., 1880, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge.

MORISON, WILLIAM THOMSON, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1881, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., 1887 (medal with clasp); dep. commr., May, 1889; re-transfd. as 2nd asst., Nov., 1891; administrator, Porbandar state, March, 1894.

MORRIS, JOHN GEORGE, Major, I.S.C., late Berar Administration.—Joined the service, 28th Feb., 1874; acted as boundary settlt. officer, Bhopal, 1880-82; cantonmt. mag., Saugor, March, 1883; asst. commr., April, 1887; dep. commr., Jan., 1893; retd., May, 1894.

MORRIS, SIR JOHN H., K.C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1847; arrived, 4th Jan., 1848; served in the Punjab as asst. rest., Lahore, asst. commr. and asst. settlt. officer in the trans-Sutlej divn.; settlt. officer, Multan, 1854; mag. and collr., Allahabad, May, 1862; settlt. commr., Central Prov., Sept., 1863; jud. commr., Central Prov., June, 1868; chief commr., Central Prov., May, 1870; retd., 1883.

MORRIS, ROBERT, M.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at High Sch., Glasgow, Univ. of Glasgow, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 12th Jan., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Jan., 1891; dep. acctnt.-gen., Madras, May, 1891; special asst., Vizagapatam, Nov., 1894.

MORRIS, THOMAS WALTER, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Manchester Gr. Sch. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 17th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

MORRISON, FRANK, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the telegraph dept., Sept., 1863; resigned, Feb., 1864; rejoined govt. service, and was employed in the accts. establt. (public works) in Bombay, Sind, the Punjab, and Calcutta; dep. comptr., Nov., 1874; from Dec., 1875, served as examr. of public works and railway accts. in various divns.; govt. examr. of accts., E. Indian railway, Nov., 1891.

MORSE, FRANK HAMAN WALFORD, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., April, 1870, and posted to mil. works branch; employed in Madras on famine relief works, 1877-79; transfd. to state railways, Sept., 1881; exec. engr., May, 1883; in 1887-89 employed in Burma on provl. works; apptd. to E. Coast railway survey, Dec., 1889; and to open section of same line, March, 1894.

MORSHEAD, LEONARD FREDERICK, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

MORTON, ANDREW, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., July, 1869; transfd. to mil. works dept., July, 1872; and to state railways, locomotive dept., June, 1878; district locomotive supt., N.W. railway, April, 1889; offg. dep. supt., Dec., 1890; offg. locomotive supt., E. Coast railway, Aug., 1893.

MORTON, BOYCE WILLIAM DUNLOP, Lieut.-

Digitized by Google

Gen., I.S.C., late Bengal Commn.—First commn., 9th June, 1848; served in Assam from June, 1854, as junr. asst. and principal asst.; dep. commr., Goalpara, April, 1861; supt. of Darjiling, Dec., 1866; on special duty for conducting the prosecution of Captain Playfair, Aug., 1876; dep. commr., 1st grade, Nov., 1879; reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1885.

MOSCARDI, Edward Henry, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the Somersetshire Coll., Bath, and Worcester Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 7th Nov., 1876, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; asst. judge, Dec., 1881; judge and sessions judge, May, 1894.

MOSLEY, Herbert, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Bishop's Stortford Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 12th Dec., 1863; from April, 1865, served in the rev. and jud. depts., Bengal, and was apptd. mag. and collr.; retd., Jan., 1891.

MOSS-KING, Robert Curzon Henry, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Eton and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 13th Dec., 1894, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

MOULE, Horace Frederick D'Oyly, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 14th Nov., 1863; served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and dep. supt. of family domains of Maharaja of Benares; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1877; mag. and collr., Dec., 1884; sec., board of rev., 1886; commr., Nov., 1891.

MOUNG HLA OUNG, Finl. Dept., Burma.—Joined the dept., 1st April, 1874, and served as asst. acctnt.-gen., Rangoon, Madras, and Calcutta, asst. comptr.-gen., and dep. acctnt.-gen., Allahabad; asst. comptr., Burma, March, 1894; revised Gordon's 'Burma Manual.'

MOUNSEY, Charles Herbert, B.L., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1878, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. sessions judge; head asst., Anantapur, May, 1886; sub-collr. and joint mag., June, 1890; collr. and mag., Dec., 1894; compiled and edited the 'Reports of the Meriah Agents (Ganjam),' and wrote a 'History of the Ganjam Maliahs.'

MOUNTFORD, Lewis James, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 20th Nov., 1892, and served in Sind as asst. collr. and mag.

MOWAT, M., M.A., late Educn. Dept., Bengal.—Profr., presidency coll., June, 1876; Dacca coll., Jan., 1878; Patna coll., Feb., 1880; retd., 1891.

MOYLE, George, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., Jan., 1885; services lent to Bengal-Nagpur railway co., Oct., 1887.

MUHAMMAD ABBAS, Mirza, late Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Probr. under native civil service rules, 16th Feb., 1880; confd., March, 1882, and served in Oudh as asst. commr.; joint mag., Oct., 1888; resigned, Feb., 1894.

MUHAMMAD AFZAL KHAN, C.S.I., Nawab, Khan Bahadur, Hon. Lieut.-Col., late 11th Bengal Lancers.—Apptd. British agent at the court of the Amir of Kabul, March, 1882; retd., 1885; native A.D.C. to govr.-gen., June, 1885.

MUHAMMAD AFZAL KHAN, Nawab, Khan Bahadur, Statutory C.S. (Punjab). — Probr. under native civil service rules, 3rd March, 1881; asst. commr., Oct., 1885; British agent at Kabul, June, 1891, to March, 1894.

MUHAMMAD ALI, Saiyid, B.A., Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. proby. asst. mag. and collr., under the statutory rules, 4th April, 1887; confd., 17th April, 1889, and served as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.

MUHAMMAD ASLAM KHAN, Kazi, C.M.G., Punjab Commn.—Offg. extra asst. commr., 10th Sept., 1881; probr. under native civil service rules, Nov. 1882; asst. commr., Nov., 1884; on special duty with Afghan boundary commn., 1884–86; apptd. Mir Munshi to Punjab govt., May, 1887; native attaché to foreign office, April, 1888; asst. commr., March, 1889; dep. commr., March, 1895.

MUHAMMAD HADI, Saiyid, Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. proby. asst. mag. and collr., 5th April, 1890; asst. dir. of land records and agric., Dec., 1891; also supt. of inland emigration, Sept., 1893.

MUHAMMAD HYAT KHAN, Khan, C.S.I., Punjab Commn.—Joined the service, 16th April, 1858; extra asst. commr., Punjab, March, 1862; asst. commr., Jan., 1872; C.S.I., May, 1872; offg. pol. asst. with the Kuram field force, 1878; pol. officer with the staff of Sir F. Roberts, Kabul field force, 1879–80; district judge, Dec., 1886; divl. judge, March, 1890; member of council, Kashmir, 1892–94.

MUHAMMAD ISHAK KHAN, Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. a probr. under native civil service rules, Jan., 1884; confd., Aug., 1886; asst. mag. and collr., April, 1888; asst. commr., Nov., 1889; joint mag., May, 1890.

MUHAMMAD RAFIQ, B.L., Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 1st Sept., 1892, as small cause court judge, Lucknow; addl. civil judge there, Jan., 1894.

MUHAMMAD RAZA KHAN, Statutory C.S. (Madras).—Served from 14th Jan., 1874, in the Madras rev. and educl. depts., and in Haidarabad as attaché to the rest.; apptd. a member of the civil service, 3rd Nov., 1882; asst. collr. and mag., Feb., 1883; head asst., Feb., 1890.

MUHAMMAD SAMI-ULLA KHAN, Maulvi, C.M.G., late Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov.—Joined the service as sub-judge, 1st May, 1873; district judge, May, 1887; retd., Nov., 1892.

MUHAMMAD YASIN KHAN, Berar Administration.—Joined the service, 3rd May, 1876, as attaché to the rest., Haidarabad; asst. commr., Berar, Sept., 1881; special asst. commr., May, 1894; services lent to Haidarabad state from July, 1891.

MUIR, Archibald Mungo, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 30th Sept., 1868; served in the Afghan war, 1878–80 (medal and clasp); private sec. and A.D.C. to lieut.-govr. of N.W. Prov., Aug., 1878; served in 1878 as asst. agent to the govr.-gen. in Rajputana, pol. officer at Kandahar, and as asst. gen. supt. for thagi and dakaiti; asst. boundary settlt. officer, Central India, Nov., 1883, and in Rajputana, Nov., 1885; cantonmt. mag. at Nasirabad, April, 1886, and afterwards at

Digitized by Google

Haidarabad; 2nd asst. and asst. sec. for Berar, Jan., 1889; pol. agent, S.E. Baluchistan, July, 1890; pol. agent, Bhopawar, April, 1892; pol. officer in charge of ex-Amir of Kabul, March, 1893.

MUIR, JOHN FAIRLIE, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Edinburgh Acad., and Rugby Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 10th Oct., 1867, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; 1st asst., May, 1880; junr. collr. and mag., Belgaum, April, 1887; senr. collr., June, 1890; collr. and mag., Dharwar, and pol. agent, Savanur, Aug., 1893.

MUIR, JULIUS WOOD, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Dumfries Acad., and Edinburgh Univ.; called to the bar at the Middle Temple; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 1st Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; asst. commr., in Oudh, Sept., 1885; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1889.

MUIR, SIR WILLIAM, K.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Kilmarnock Gr. Sch., and Edinburgh and Glasgow Univs.; apptd. from Haileybury, 1837; arrived, 16th Dec., 1837; settlt. officer in Cawnpore and Bundelkhund, 1840–43; offg. collr., Fatehpur, 1844-45; sec., sadar board of rev., 1847; sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov., 1852; member, board of rev., 1856; in charge of intelligence dept. at Agra during Mutiny, 1857; sec. with Lord Canning at Allahabad for N.W. Prov., 1858; reverted to board of rev., 1859; member of legisl. council of govr.-gen., 1864; foreign sec., govt. of India, 1865; lieut.-govr., N.W. Prov., 1868–74; finl. member of govr.-gen.'s council, 1874–76; member of council of sec. of state, 1876–85; principal, Edinburgh univ., 1885; hon. D.C.L. of Oxford, and LL.D. of Glasgow and Edinburgh; author of 'Life of Mahomet and History of Islam to the Era of the Hegira,' 1858; 'Annals of the Early Caliphate,' 1883, and other works on the same subject; of a pamphlet on indigenous educn. in Fatehpur, 1845; and of papers on rev. settlt. in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, &c.

MUIR, WILLIAM JAMES WEMYSS, Col., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Lieut., Bengal artillery, Dec., 1858; asst. agent to govr.-gen., Rajputana, Sept., 1863; asst. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti, June, 1864; pol. supt., Sirohi, Sept., 1865; pol. agent, Murshidabad, 1876; cantonmt. mag., Nimach, 1879; Haraoti and Tonk, 1880; Ajmir-Merwara, May, 1889; offg. pol. agent, Alwar, Aug., 1889; retd., June, 1892.

MUIR-MACKENZIE, JOHN WILLIAM PITT, M.R.A.C., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Eton; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 28th Nov., 1876, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. pol. agent in charge of Jath state, and forest settlt. officer; on famine duty in 1876 and 1877; 2nd asst., Nov., 1887; acting dir. of land records and agric., Feb., 1883; under sec. to govt. of India in rev. and agricl. dept., March, 1889, to April, 1893; on special duty to Réunion, April, 1893; 1st asst. collr. and mag., Aug., 1893; junr. collr. and collr. of salt rev., Feb., 1895.

MUKERJEE, SATIS CHANDRA, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. in India and at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 16th Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

MULLALY, CHARLES MYLNE, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Southampton Gr. Sch., Hartley Instn., Southampton, and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 3rd Nov., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Nov., 1887; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1892.

MULLALY, JOSEPH JOHN, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd. asst. engr., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Oct., 1882.

MULLEN, DOUGLAS FFRENCH, M.D., Surgn.-Major, Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1877; arrived, 25th Oct., 1877, and served from April, 1878, under the foreign dept. in med. charge of the Mewar Bhil corps, and offg. residency surgn., Mewar; confd. in latter appt., Nov., 1886; civil surgn., Ajmir, and med. officer of Merwara battalion, March, 1893.

MULLINS, JOHN, Lieut.-Gen., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras.—2nd lieut., Madras engrs., 8th Dec., 1848; arrived, 28th Oct., 1850, and served in Madras as asst. civil engr., and district engr.; consulting engr. for the irrign. and canal co., Madras, 1864-69; under sec. to govt., public works dept., Feb., 1869; chief engr. for irrign. and joint sec., Nov., 1870; prest., irrign. committee, famine commn., 1878-79; on special duty for drawing up the Bangalore water supply scheme, Oct., 1883; reverted to mil. dept., 1884; retd., 1886; author of 'Madras Irrign. Manual.'

MULOCK, FRANCIS BERRY, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Portora Royal Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; on special duty for imperial assemblage at Delhi, 1876; asst. commr., April, 1886; joint mag., Ballia, April, 1887; dep. commr., Lucknow, Oct., 1889; mag. and collr., Feb., 1890.

MULOCK, HENRY PILKINGTON, late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Kingstown Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 1st Nov., 1865, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine relief duty, 1873-74; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1878; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1886; retd., Nov. 1895.

MULOCK, WILLIAM BURY, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 28th Nov., 1862, and served in Bombay as asst. registrar of the high court, and asst. collr. and mag.; from April, 1873, to Nov., 1876, served as asst. commr. and branch inspr.-gen. of assurances in Sind, also as inspr. of educn.; junr. collr. and mag., Jan., 1880; senr. collr. and mag., March, 1885; acting commr., N. divn., Sept., 1883; retd., Nov., 1889.

MUNRO, JAMES HUME, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Newcastle-on-Tyne Gr. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 21st Nov., 1886, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., March, 1893.

MURDOCH, DAVID DOIG, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Univ. of Aberdeen, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1880;

Digitized by Google

arrived, 7th Dec., 1882, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., April, 1890; dep. commr. of salt, &c., rev. (S. divn.), and sec. to the commr., July, 1894.

MURPHY, Matthew Joseph, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., Blackrock, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 21st Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

MURRAY, Alan, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Oudh Commn.—Arrived, 4th Feb., 1857, and served during the Mutiny (medal and two clasps); served in the Oudh police dept. as asst. supt. in 1866-67, and subsequently as asst. commr., and asst. settlt. officer; junr. sec. to chief commr., 1874-78; attaché in foreign office, 1876-77; district judge, April, 1886; dep. commr., Kheri, April, 1886; retd., March, 1887.

MURRAY, Frederick Charles, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Calcutta Civil Engrg. Coll.; apptd., 24th May, 1872, and employed in the Punjab in mil. works branch; transfd. to that prov., Nov., 1879; exec. engr., Oct., 1881.

MURRAY, John, M.A., M.D., Inspr.-Gen. of Hosps., late Bengal Med. Service.—Educ. at Peterhead, and Marischal Coll. and Univ., Aberdeen; asst. surgn., Indian med. service, 1832; field surgn. at the battle of Aliwal, 1846; surgn., 1848; dep. inspr.-gen. of hosps., 1858; inspr.-gen. of hosps., 1865; retd., Jan., 1871; has written various papers on cholera and its treatment.

MYLNE, Right Rev. Louis George, M.A., D.D., Ecclesl. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 4th July, 1876; installed as Bishop of Bombay, 6th July, 1876.

NAFAR CHANDRA BHATTA, B.L., Bengal Jud. Dept.—Joined the service, 26th July, 1865, as munsif; subord. judge, Oct., 1877; small cause court judge, July, 1887; subord. judge, 1st grade, Oct., 1893; has edited the Indian evidence act.

NAIRNE, Charles Edward, C.B., Lieut.-Gen., R.A.—First commn., 7th Dec., 1855; served in the Mutiny, 1857 (medal), Yusufzai expedn., 1863, Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal), and Egyptian expedn., 1882 (medal and star, C.B., and 3rd class Medjidie); commandant and supt., sch. of gunnery, Shoeburyness, 1885-87; inspr.-gen. of artillery in India 1887-92; major-gen., Bengal, 1892-93; commander-in-chief, Bombay, and second in council, Sept., 1893, to the abolition of that post, April, 1895; lieut.-gen. commanding the forces in Bombay, April, 1895.

NANDA KRISHNA BOSE, M.A., Statutory C.S. (Bengal).—Employed in the educn. dept. from Aug., 1878; apptd. asst. mag. and collr. on probn., Jan., 1880; confd., Sept., 1881; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1890; mag. and collr., Aug., 1894.

NANNEY, Lewis Charles, L.F.P.S., L.S.A., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Madras Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., 31st March, 1886; served under the mil. dept., also acting as civil surgn. at various stations, and as supt. of jail; supt., lunatic asylum, Madras, Oct., 1875; also profr., med. coll., July, 1876; med. officer, Coonoor and Kotagiri, 1879-81, and at Utakamand, 1881-83; special sanitary officer, Utakamand, Aug., 1881; civil surgn., Cannanore, July, 1883, Trichinopoli, June, 1884, and Karnul, May, 1890; retd., May, 1892.

NAPIER and ETTRICK (Baron), Right Hon. Francis Napier, K.T.—Attaché to the embassy at Vienna in 1840, and afterwards at Constantinople; served as sec. of legation at Naples and St. Petersburg, and was apptd. sec. of embassy at Constantinople in 1854; British minister at Washington, 1857, whence he was transfd. to The Hague, 1858, to St. Petersburg in 1860, and to Berlin in 1864; govr. of Madras, March, 1866, till Feb., 1872; on the assassination of Lord Mayo, acted temporarily as viceroy; was prest. of the Social Science Association at Plymouth in 1872; and presided over the educn. section of the Association at Glasgow, in Oct., 1874; a royal commr. on the Highland Crofters question, March, 1883.

NAPIER, Alan Bertram, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 24th Sept., 1889, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; registrar of the jud. commr.'s court, 1890-91; under sec. to chief commr., April to July, 1892; settlt. officer, Sept., 1894.

NAPIER, Hon. George Campbell, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 14th Dec., 1861; from July, 1867, served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on special duty in Persia, 1874, and at Kandahar, 1881; private sec. and A.D.C. to lieut.-govr. of N.W. Prov., April, 1882, to Sept., 1883; jud. asst., Feb., 1883; dep. commr., Nov., 1884; supt., Kapurthala state, April, 1885; retd., April, 1887.

NARAIN DAS, Rai Bahadur, late Oudh Jud. Dept.—Served in the postal dept. from June, 1855; temporary extra asst. commr., March, 1867; sub-judge, Oct., 1881; judge of the small cause court, June, 1882; retd., Sept., 1892.

NARENDRA NATH, Diwan, M.A., Punjab Commn.—Apptd. probr. under native civil service rules, 3rd Feb., 1888; asst. commr., Feb., 1890; has transld. Mill's 'Liberty' into Urdu.

NARSINGRAO BHOLANATH DIVATIA, B.A., Statutory C.S. (Bombay).—Apptd. probr. under the native civil service rules, Jan., 1844; confd. as asst. collr. and mag., Feb., 1886; 1st asst., May, 1895.

NARUL HUDA, Syed, B.A., LL.B., B.L., Statutory C.S. (Bengal).—Joined the service, 4th Aug., 1886; asst. mag. and collr., Jan., 1887; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1893.

NATHAN, Robert, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 20th Dec., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and on settlt. work in Orissa; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1894; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, fin. and commerce dept., March, 1895.

NAYLOR, James Richard, C.S.I., late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 28th Oct., 1862, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; remembrancer of legal affairs, July, 1876; acting chief sec. to govt., jud. &c. depts., 1879-80, and 1887; member of legisl. council, Bombay, Aug., 1884; temporary member of council, Bombay, in 1887 and 1888; C.S.I., May, 1890; retd., June, 1892; legal adviser to the Gaekwar of Baroda, Oct., 1892.

NEALE, Walter Erskine, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch. and St. John's Coll., Oxford;

Digitized by Google

apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 10th Oct., 1862, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr. and settlt. officer; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1881; mag. and collr., Dec., 1881; commr. in Oudh, Feb., 1890; commr., Agra, Nov., 1893; acted as member of rev. board in 1894, and from Jan., 1895.

NEATHAM, ALBERT HENRY JOHN, India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 22nd Feb., 1879.

NEDHAM, WILLIAM ALFRED, Central Prov. Commn.—Joined the service as asst. commr. 12th July, 1864; served as asst. district supt. and district supt. of police, supt. of sch. of industry, and in 1874 in Bengal on famine duty; in 1882 was dep. supt. of census; judge of small cause court, Jabalpur, Sept., 1889; dep. commr., Dec., 1889.

NEEL, EDMUND, C.I.E., Pol. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey; India office writer, old establt., 3rd March, 1859; junr. clerk, mil. dept., 1860; asst. précis writer to the sec. of state, 1868-71; mil. dept., 1871; senr. clerk, Jan., 1872; funds dept., 1874; asst. sec. in the mil. dept., Aug., 1881; asst. sec. in the pol. and secret dept., 1885; offd. as sec., Jan. to May, 1887, Sept., 1889, to May, 1890, and June, 1890, to Jan., 1891; C.I.E., May, 1890.

NEILL, JOHN WILLIAM, late Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at King's Coll., London, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 25th Nov., 1864, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., registrar, jud. commr.'s court, and asst. sec. to chief commr.; sec., March, 1877; commr., June, 1880; fellow of the univ. of Calcutta, 1883; offd. as chief commr., Feb., 1887, and Nov., 1890; judicial commr., Jan., 1891; prest. of the commn. on the working of the Deccan agriculturists relief act, Dec., 1891; retd., April, 1894; apptd. lecturer on Indian law, Univ. Coll., London, July, 1895.

NEILL, LINDSAY, late Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at foreign schs., King's Coll., London, and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 31st Oct., 1867, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., April, 1877; inspr.-gen. of registrn., supt. of stamps, and commr. of excise, Central Prov., Dec., 1877; dep. commr., June, 1880; addl. commr., Jan., 1883; sec. to the chief commr., March, 1883; commr., April, 1890; retd., Oct., 1894.

NELSON, JAMES HENRY, M.A., B.L., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., acting registrar of the high court, and small cause court judge; from June, 1872, served as civil and sessions judge; retd., Nov., 1887; prepared the Madura district manual.

NELSON, REGINALD ARBOUIN, B.A., LL.B., B.L., Madras Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Clare Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar (Inner Temple), July, 1886; joined the service, 2nd May, 1891, as principal, law coll., Madras; also acting law reporter, April, 1894.

NELSON, ROBERT EDWARD, India Public Works Dept. — Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 2nd Oct., 1869, and posted to Central India; exec. engr., Jan., 1881; temporarily in state railways branch, 1883-84; transfd. to Assam, Nov., 1885; and to Burma, March, 1890; asst. to chief engr. and under sec. to chief commr., 1892-93, and from April, 1895.

NESFIELD, JOHN COLLINSON, M.A., late Educn. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; from 22nd Jan., 1867, served in Bengal as profr., Krishnagarh coll., and at the presidency coll.; from May, 1872, served in Lower Burma as dir. of public instrn., and inspr. of schs.; transfd. to Oudh, March, 1874, as dir. of public instrn.; principal, Benares coll., May, 1878; inspr. of schs., Nov., 1879; fellow of the Allahabad univ., 1887; dir. of public instrn., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Aug., 1892; retd., Oct., 1894; author of 'An Essay on the Kanjar Tribe,' 1882, 'On the Results of Primary Educn. in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh,' 1883, and 'On the Tharu and Bagsha Tribes,' 1884; 'Brief View of the Caste System of the N.W. Prov. and Oudh,' 1885; 'Two Essays on the Mushera Tribe,' 1888, &c., &c.

NEWBERY, HENRY JAMES, B.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861; served in the Bengal rev. and jud. dept., and was apptd. mag. and collr., 1st grade, Dec., 1885; retd., April, 1887.

NEWBOULD, BABINGTON BENNETT, B.A., Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Bedford Sch. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 28th Nov., 1888, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1894.

NEWCOMBE, ALFRED CORNELIUS, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab and the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; served in the superior accts. establt., 1878-81 and 1886-90, and in Assam, 1881-86; services lent to Nizam's govt., 1891-95.

NEWILL, JOSEPH HENRY, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 4th July, 1865; arrived, 25th Dec., 1865; served under the foreign dept. in the thagi and dakaiti branch, from May, 1872; cantonmt. mag., Jan., 1882; 2nd asst. to rest. at Haidarabad, March, 1884; from March, 1887, served as pol. agent at Bhopawar, and afterwards in S.E. Baluchistan; pol. officer in charge of Sardar Ayub Khan, Nov., 1889; acting pol. agent, Jhalawar, Nov., 1892; cantonmt. mag., Nasirabad, Feb., 1895; offg. rest., W. states of Rajputana, March, 1895.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, M.D., Surgn.-Col., Bengal Med. Establt.—First commn., 1867; served in the Abyssinian war, 1868, and Afghan war, 1878-79; civil surgn., Ajmir, April, 1879; offd. as agency surgn., &c., in Rajputana in 1884 and 1889; residency surgn. and chief med. officer in Rajputana, Aug., 1892; offg. inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Bengal, July-Nov., 1893; administrative med. officer and sanitary commr., Central Prov., March, 1895.

NEWMARCH, FRANCIS WELLES, B.A., Mil. Dept., India Office.—Matriculated at Balliol Coll., Oxford, Jan., 1873; scholar of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 1873-78; junr. clerk, mil. dept., India office, 18th May, 1877; senr. clerk, March, 1892; rest. clerk, 1885-94; compiled, jointly with Mr. Herbert, the India office cypher code.

NEWMARCH, LINDSAY SHERWOOD, Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Haileybury and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; first commn., 13th Aug., 1879; from Feb., 1885,

Digitized by Google

served as asst. agent at Indore, Ajmir, and Quetta; asst. rest., Mysore, Oct., 1889; first asst. to agent, Rajputana, Oct., 1892; and in same capacity, Central India, Aug., 1893.

NEWMARCH, Sir Oliver Richardson, K.C.S.I., Major-Gen., late I.S.C.—Ensign, Bengal infantry, March, 1855; admitted to the Bengal staff corps, July, 1857; 3rd asst. sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., 1871; dep. acctnt.-gen., mil. dept., 1875; acctnt.-gen. and ex-officio dep. sec. to the govt. of India, April, 1878; sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., July, 1886; retd., Nov., 1887; C.S.I., Jan., 1888; sec., mil. dept., India office, May, 1889; K.C.S.I., May, 1894.

NEWNHAM-SMITH, Edward Deedes, B.L., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Bombay Jud. Dept.—First commn., 27th Feb., 1869; served through the Afghan war, 1878–80 (medal and clasp); cantonmt. mag., Disa, Oct., 1887; and at Poona, Oct., 1888.

NEWTON, Henry, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury Sch., and Haileybury Coll., from which he was apptd. in 1844; served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; jud. asst. to commr., Satara, 1854; joint judge and sessions judge, 1858; registrar, court of sadar diwani, Nov., 1859; acting puisne judge of the sadar court, Jan., 1860; judge of the high court, Bombay, 1863; acted as chief justice, Bombay, 1868; retd. in 1871.

NEWTON, John, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 9th Oct., 1879.

NEWTON, William Gyllich, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1876, and employed on state railways and in the Central Prov.; on famine duty in Madras, 1877; exec. engr., Jan., 1885; transfd. to Burma, Aug., 1887.

NICHOLETTS, Henry Samuel, Haidarabad Administration.—Arrived, 20th Jan., 1858, and served in the telegraph and police depts.; district supt. of police, Berar, 1863; asst. commr., May, 1872; judge, small cause court, Sept., 1882; dep. commr., Nov., 1888.

NICHOLL, Bernard Vincent, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Beaumont Coll., Windsor, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 9th Nov., 1889, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

NICHOLLS, George Jasper, LL.B., B.L., late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Exeter Gr. Sch., and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 29th Nov., 1864, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and in various acting appts.; transfd. temporarily to Bengal on famine duty, 1874-75; small cause court judge, Jabalpur, Sept., 1880; dep. commr., March, 1883; from July, 1883, served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as manager of the Awa state, and district and sessions judge; retd., June, 1895; author of 'The Law of the Central Prov.,' 'Digest of the Circulars and Standing Orders of the Chief Commissioner, Central Prov., 1862–80,' 'An Economic Gazetteer of the Central Prov.,' &c.

NICHOLSON, Francis Cobham, M.B., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 1st Oct., 1869; from March, 1873, served in Bengal as civil surgn. at various stations, also as med. inspector of labourers, acting supt. of the Campbell med. sch. and hosp., &c.; civil surgn. Patna, April, 1892.

NICHOLSON, Frederick Augustus, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Royal Med. Coll., Epsom, and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 4th Dec., 1869, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., acting sub-sec. and sec., board of rev., and principal asst.; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1889; collr. and mag., Oct., 1889; compiled district manual of Coimbatore.

NICHOLSON, William Gustavus, C.B., Brigadier-Gen., R.E.—Firstcommn., March, 1865; arrived, Dec., 1871; joined the public works dept., Feb., 1872, and served as asst. engr., Haidarabad, and in the Punjab irrign. branch; transfd. to mil. works branch, 1873; exec. engr., March, 1876; served in the Afghan war, 1878–80 (medal and 3 clasps, bronze star); sec. to defence committee, April, 1882; served in Egyptian expedn., 1882 (medal and clasp, bronze star, 4th class Osmanieh); ex-officio asst. adjutant-gen., 1885; suptg. engr., March, 1886; served in Burma expedn., 1886–87; mil. sec. to commander-in-chief, July, 1890, to April, 1893, when he reverted to the mil. works dept.; chief engr., April, 1894; dep. adjutant-gen., Punjab, April, 1895.

NIGHTINGALE, Walter Hawkins, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 23rd July, 1868, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., March, 1873; divl. supt., district works, 1882 and 1887; inspr. of local works in various divns., 1887–91; suptg. engr., March, 1892; sec. to chief commr. of Assam, public works dept., June, 1895.

NISBET, Robert Parry, C.I.E., B.L., Col., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 20th Nov., 1859; from Aug., 1862, served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and asst. settlt. officer; jud. asst., July, 1876; dep. commr., April, 1877; commr., Rawal Pindi, Nov., 1886; rest. in Kashmir, Nov., 1888; retd., May, 1892; author of Gujranwala settlt. report.

NOBLE, Charles Simeon, Col., I.S.C., late Oudh Commn.—Arrived, as ensign, Bengal native infantry, 14th Nov., 1858; from April, 1862, served in the police dept., Oudh, as asst. district supt., and district supt.; and from June, 1866, in the commn. as asst. commr., and dep. commr.; retd., Nov., 1890.

NOBLE, George Jackson, Police Dept., Central Prov.—Joined the dept., 15th Dec., 1868; asst. to cotton commr., Sept., 1869; district supt. of police, April, 1874.

NOLAN, Philip, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Stonyhurst Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867, and served in Bengal; joint mag., Feb., 1880; mag. and collr., July, 1884; offg. sec., board of rev., March, 1885; sec., govt. of Bengal, gen., rev., and statistical dept., March, 1887; commr., Rajshahi divn., Dec., 1891.

NORFOR, Cecil Henry Thomas, Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Aug., 1870; exec. engr., May, 1883.

NORMAN, Sir Henry Wylie, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., Gen., I.S.C.—Ensign in Bengal army, March, 1844; served throughout the Punjab campaign in 1848–49; brigade-major and asst. adjutant-gen. in various expedns. on the Peshawar frontier in the years 1850–54; commanded a detachment in the Sonthal campaign, 1855; served throughout the Mutiny, 1857–58, as assst. or dep. adjutant-gen., and the greater part

Digitized by Google

of the time as adjutant-gen. to the army in the field; also in the campaigns in Rohilkhand and in Oudh, in 1858–59, including several actions; in 1860 was apptd. asst. mil. sec. at the horse guards; sec. to govt. of India, mil. dept., 1862–70; member of the council of the govr.-gen. of India, June, 1870, to March, 1877; member of the council of the sec. of state for India, Feb., 1878, to Nov., 1883, when he was apptd. govr. of Jamaica; govr. of Queensland, 1888-95.

NORMAN, MATTHEW JAMES JOSEPH PATRICK, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 17th Oct., 1871, and posted to state railways; transfd. to Bengal irrign., June, 1873; exec. engr., May, 1883.

NORMAN, THOMAS, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Royal Sch., Enniskillen, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 21st Jan., 1863; served in Bengal, and was apptd. mag. and collr., 1st grade, Oct., 1886; retd., Dec., 1887.

NORRIE, JOHN ADAM, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 17th Dec., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr.

NORRIS, JOHN FREEMAN, Q.C., B.L., late Calcutta High Court.—Called to the bar (Inner Temple), 17th Nov., 1865; Q.C., Jan., 1882; judge of the high court, Calcutta, 17th June, 1882; retd., Nov., 1895.

NORTHBROOK (EARL OF), RIGHT HON. THOMAS GEORGE BARING, P.C., G.C.S.I., D.C.L.—Born 1826; educ. at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated in 1846; was successively private sec. to Mr. Labouchere at the board of trade, to Sir George Grey at the home office, to Sir Charles Wood at the India board, and at the admiralty till 1857; M.P. for Penryn and Falmouth, 1857-66; a lord of the admiralty, 1857-58; under sec. of state for India, June, 1859, to Jan., 1861; under sec. for war, Jan., 1861; again under sec. for India, July, 1861, to April, 1864; under sec. for home affairs, 1864-66; sec. to the admiralty, 1866; succeeded as 2nd baron in the same year; again under sec. for war, 1868-72; viceroy and govr.-gen. of India, Feb., 1872, to Feb., 1876; G.C.S.I., May, 1872; created Viscount Baring, and Earl of Northbrook, 1876; first lord of the admiralty, 1880-85; high commr. on a special mission to Egypt, 1884; a royal commr. for the London exhibn. of 1886.

NORTHCOTT, JOHN PERCY CYRIL SALTMARSH, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 17th Dec., 1894.

NORTON, DAVID, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Kingstown Sch., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 24th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; transfd. for service in Burma as dep. commr., Jan., 1887; prest. of the Rangoon municipality, May, 1890; commr., April, 1891.

NUGENT, JOHN, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the Royal Instn. Sch., Liverpool, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 29th Nov., 1864, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt. in the jud., &c., depts., Feb., 1875; municipal commr., Bombay, Feb., 1881; sec. to govt. in rev., finl., and gen. depts., Dec., 1882; prest. of the central committee for vernacular deptl. exams.; chief sec. to govt., Aug., 1887; addl. member of viceroy's council, Jan.–March, 1891, and again, Dec., 1891, to March, 1892; commr., Belgaum, May, 1891; offg. chief sec. to govt., Nov., 1894; offg. member of council, April, 1895.

NUGENT, JOHN, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Stonyhurst Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 6th Nov., 1872, and served in Bengal, and the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; senr. asst. commr., Kumaon, Jan., 1887; supt., Dehra Dun, May, 1888; dep. commr., July, 1891; mag. and collr., July, 1893.

NUTT, HENRY LOWTHER, Col., I.S.C., Bombay Pol. Dept.—First commn., 11th Dec., 1858; arrived, 13th Dec., 1858; served in the pol. dept. at Aden and in Kathiawar, from April, 1867, for various periods; asst. pol. agent, Kathiawar, March, 1877; pol. supt., Savantvadi, Oct., 1891.

OATES, EUGENE WILLIAM, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 26th July, 1867, and posted to Burma; exec. engr., Feb., 1877; suptg. engr., Dec., 1891.

OBBARD, ROBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (Berar).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 27th Dec., 1873, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; on famine duty in Madras, 1877-78; special asst. commr., Berar, March, 1887; dep. commr., July, 1890; civil and sessions judge, April, 1891; jud. commr., Oct., 1895.

O'BRIEN, BARTHOLOMEW, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Apptd. asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., 1st Oct., 1872; joined the dept. as acting civil surgn. and jail supt., Sept., 1873; confd., Oct., 1875.

O'BRIEN, DONATUS, Lieut.-Col., late R.E., Store Dept., India Office.—First commn., 17th Dec., 1862; asst. inspr. of works, Woolwich arsenal, 1875-80; dep. dir. of public works, Jamaica, 1880-86; asst. inspr. of building works, Woolwich arsenal, 1886-89; supt. of the India store depôt, Lambeth, March, 1889.

O'BRIEN, JOSEPH, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1870, and was in mil. employ until May, 1881; from that date served as civil surgn. and offg. profr., Calcutta med. coll.; apptd. profr. at the coll., and surgn. at the coll. hosp., April, 1892.

O'BRIEN, PETER HENRY, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Malvern Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 6th Nov., 1882, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1891; transfd. to Assam as dep. commr., Jan., 1892.

O'CALLAGHAN, FRANCIS LANGFORD, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., June, 1862, as asst. engr., Central Prov.; exec. engr., April, 1866; transfd. to the railway branch, 1870, and served as engr.-in-chief on various railway surveys; suptg. engr., Jan., 1880; C.I.E., May, 1883; C.S.I., Jan., 1888; chief engr., April, 1889; consulting engr. to govt. of India for state railways, May, 1889; sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Aug., 1892; retd., July, 1894.

O'CALLAGHAN, IGNATIUS, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., Feb., 1873; traffic supt., Rajputana state railway, Dec., 1874; gen. traffic manager, Rajputana-Malwa railway system, April, 1885.

O'CONOR, JAMES EDWARD, C.I.E., M.I.S.I., Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Registrar, dept. of agric. and commerce, June, 1873; asst. sec. in

Digitized by Google

statistical branch of dept. of rev., agric., and commerce, Feb., 1875; asst. sec., dept. of fin. and commerce, Dec., 1879; on special duty in connection with the Melbourne exhibn., 1880-81; C.I.E., Jan., 1891; dir.-gen. of statistics, retaining his post as asst. sec., May, 1895; author of reports on the production of tobacco, vanilla, and lac, and on the cultivation of the ground nut, the carob tree, and the eucalyptus in India.

ODLING, Charles William, M.E., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 20th Oct., 1865; exec. engr., Sept., 1870; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, Feb., 1883; suptg. engr., Nov., 1889; chief engr. for irrign. and joint sec. to govt. of Bengal, March, 1892; sec., irrign. branch, Jan., 1893.

O'DONNELL, Charles James, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Ignatius' Coll., and Queen's Coll., Galway; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 14th Oct., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, June, 1874; asst. to dir.-gen. of statistics, Feb., 1875; joint mag., July, 1884; mag. and collr., Aug., 1889; provl. supt. of census, Bengal, 1890-91.

O'DWYER, Michael Francis, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullamore, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after open exam. of 1882; arrived, 19th Nov., 1885, and was apptd. asst. commr. in the Punjab; settlt. collr., 1889-94.

O'FARRELL, Horace Handley, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Westminster; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1875, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; subcollr. and joint mag., Dec., 1888; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1891; collr. and mag., Jan., 1894.

OGILVIE, George Macartney, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1863, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and jud. asst.; dep. commr., Oct., 1881; commr. and supt., Nov., 1888; in 1893-94 and 1894-95 acted as finl. commr.

O'HARA, William, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1874; arrived, 18th April, 1875, and served in Madras under the mil. dept., and as civil-surgn. and jail supt. at various stations; district med. and sanitary officer, Trichinopoli, May, 1895.

O'KELLY, Hilary Martin, B.A., M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the service as asst. supt., 21st June, 1866; arrived, 14th Sept., 1866; supt., Jan., 1886; offg. dir., traffic branch, July-Oct., 1894.

O'KINEALY, James, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Galway; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 2nd Feb., 1862, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., asst. supt. of survey, asst. commr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; apptd. addl. sessions judge of Bhagalpur, Sept., 1874; district and sessions judge, May, 1875; offg. sec., govt. of India, home dept., Dec., 1877; supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Jan., 1878; member of legisl. council, 1880; judge of the high court, Calcutta, Feb., 1883; also prest. of the board of examrs., April, 1885.

O'KINEALY, Peter, B.L., Calcutta High Court.—Called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1876; apptd. standing counsel, Bengal, 19th April, 1895.

OLDFIELD, Francis Du Pré, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Marlborough and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 11th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

OLDFIELD, Sir Richard Charles, Kt., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1848; arrived, 9th Nov., 1848; served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; asst. sec. to govt., and asst. acctnt., N.W. Prov., March, 1856; mag. and collr., Farakhabad, March, 1864; from May, 1869, served in the jud. dept., and was apptd. civil and sessions judge, Jan., 1872; addl. judge, high court, N.W. Prov., Dec., 1874; puisne judge, high court, Nov., 1882; retd., March, 1887.

OLDHAM, Abel John, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 1st March, 1873, and posted to Bengal; employed in Madras on famine relief works, 1877-78; and in N.W. Prov. and Oudh on public works accts., 1881-82; exec. engr., Aug., 1881; transfd. to state railways, Sept., 1886; offg. dep. consulting engr. for railways, Calcutta, 1890; and at Lucknow, 1892-94; public works under sec. to govt. of Bengal, 1891-92; retd., Oct., 1895.

OLDHAM, Charles Evelyn Arbuthnot William, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Galway Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 12th Dec., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec., jud., &c., depts., March, 1895.

OLDHAM, Francis George, Col., R. E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Dec., 1858; joined the dept., Feb., 1873; comptr. of accts., Haidarabad, April, 1875; examr. of guaranteed railway accts., March, 1878; examr. of telegraph accts., 1883; examr. of accts., Allahabad, Aug., 1885; examr. of accts., mil. works, Jan., 1887; retd., Jan., 1892.

OLDHAM, Richard Dixon, A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Geological Survey of India.—Joined the survey, 6th Nov., 1879, as asst. supt.; dep. supt., Sept., 1885; on special duty in connection with Tibet mission, 1886; supt., Oct., 1891; has revised the 'Manual of the Geology of India,' and contributed largely to the survey publns.

OLDHAM, William Benjamin, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Kingstown Gr. Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1865, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1874; dep. commr., Nov., 1879; on famine relief duty, 1866, and 1874, and at Bellary, 1877-79; mag. and collr., Aug., 1888; commr. of Chittagong, Oct., 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1893.

OLIPHANT, Henry Laurence, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived 8th April, 1858; from July, 1859, served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and dep. commr.; jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, April, 1877; retd, Oct., 1885.

OLIPHANT, John S., late Funds Dept., India Office.—East India house writer, old establt., 22nd June, 1853; junr. clerk, minuting branch, 1855; private sec. to chairman and dep. chairman, 1857-58; India office, secretariat dept., 1859; asst. private sec. and précis writer to the sec. of state, 1863-65; senr. clerk, funds dept., April, 1866; asst. sec., mil. dept., 1872, but continued doing duty in funds dept.; also

Digitized by Google

agent to administrators-gen. of India, 1877; acted as jud. and public sec. in 1879; dir. of funds, July, 1879; retd., Dec., 1893.

OLIVER, Edward Emmerson, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. engr., 8th Oct., 1868; offg. asst. sec., public works dept., govt. of India, May, 1874; exec. engr., Sept., 1874; asst. sec. to govt. of Punjab, public works dept., Aug., 1883; under sec., March, 1884, and again in 1889–90; suptg. engr., June, 1891; offg. chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Punjab, public works dept., April-May, 1894; and again from Oct., 1894.

OLIVER, James William, Burma Forest Dept.—Arrived, 4th Dec., 1874, and was apptd. asst. conservator; dep. conservator, July, 1880; conservator, May, 1891.

OLIVIER, Henry Dacres, Major, R.E., A.M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Entered the service, 15th Dec., 1871; joined the dept., 1st June, 1875; employed in Baluchistan, 1878-80; exec. engr., and dep. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, March, 1884; employed on Soudan railway, 1885; under sec. to govt., public works dept., 1889-91; agent to the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India railway co., Aug., 1894.

OLLIVANT, Alfred, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., N.W. Prov.—Arrived as ensign, 20th April, 1857; medal for services during Mutiny, 1857; apptd. to Jhansi mil. police, July, 1858; from May, 1861, served as district supt. of police; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1885; inspr.-gen., Jan., 1890; returned to Europe, 1891.

OLLIVANT, Sir Edward Charles Kayll, K.C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Marlborough; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 21st Nov., 1868, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; on special duty at Baroda in connection with estate of Mir Zulfikar Ali, Jan., 1879; asst. commr., branch inspr.-gen. of registrn. in Sind, and Sindi translr. to govt., Sept., 1880; also dep. supt. of census in Sind, Jan., 1881; municipal commr. for Bombay, May, 1881; on special duty in England in this connection, 1883; C.I.E., May, 1888; pol. agent and collr. of stamp rev., Kathiawar, April, 1889; K.C.I.E., May, 1892; offd. as commr. in Sind from April, 1895.

OMMANNEY, Edward Lacon, C.S.I., Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 12th June, 1855; asst. to commr. in charge of ex-king of Delhi and state prisoners, Sept., 1857; took ex-king of Delhi and family to Rangoon, and served in Pegu commn., 1858-59; served subsequently in the Punjab as asst. commr., personal asst. and dep. commr.; commr. and supt., Derajat, Dec., 1883; on special duty with Hazara field force, Nov., 1888; C.S.I., May, 1889; reverted to mil. duty, 1891.

OMMANNEY, Henry Travers, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 12th Nov., 1870, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., railway mag., cantonmt. mag., and second asst.; acting under sec. to govt., rev., &c., depts., April, 1886; and acting inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1888; junr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1891; senr., Feb., 1895; member of hemp drugs commn., 1893-94.

ONSLOW (Earl of), Right Hon. William Hillier Onslow, G.C.M.G.—Born in 1853; educ. at Eton and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. parly. under sec. of state for the colonies, Feb., 1887; acted as vice-prest. of the colonial conference, 1887, and as a delegate to the conference on sugar bounties; K.C.M.G., 1887; parly. sec., board of trade, Feb., 1888; govr. and commr.-in-chief, New Zealand, 1889-92; G.C.M.G., 1889; apptd. parly. under sec. of state for India, July, 1895.

OPPERT, Gustav, Ph. D., late Educn. Dept., Madras.—Profr. of Sanscrit, presidency coll., and curator of govt. oriental manuscript library, 14th Nov., 1872; fellow of Madras univ., 1873; Telugu translr. to govt., Sept., 1878; retd., April, 1893.

ORMOND, Ernest W., B.L., Bengal Jud. Dept.—After serving temporarily in 1891-92 as asst. sec. to the govt. of Bengal, legisl. dept., was apptd. to act as 2nd judge, Calcutta small cause court, March, 1893; confd., Dec., 1894.

ORR, James Peter, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 12th Oct., 1889, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and forest settlt. officer.

ORR, John William, M.A., B.L., Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Served from 7th May, 1860, as acting dep. clerk of the crown, clerk to the chief justice, &c.; prothonotary and ecclesl. and admiralty registrar, May, 1866; registrar, high court, original side, Feb., 1886; reverted to his post as prothonotary, &c., March, 1894.

OSBORN, William, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Bombay Public Works Dept.—First commn., 18th Dec., 1861; asst. engr., Nov., 1864; served in the Abyssinian campaign, 1867 (medal); exec. engr., Jan., 1869; suptg. engr., Jan., 1893; retd., May, 1894.

OTTLEY, John Walter, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Jan., 1864; arrived, Nov., 1868; joined the dept., Feb., 1870; asst. to chief engr. for irrign., Punjab, April, 1870; exec. engr., Sept., 1872; asst. to chief engr. for irrign., Bengal, Feb., 1874; re-transfd. to Punjab, irrign. branch, June, 1875; asst. sec., irrign. branch, Punjab, July, 1881; supt. of works, Bari Doab circle, April 1882; suptg. engr., Dec., 1884; chief engr. and joint sec. to govt. of Punjab, public works dept., Nov., 1890; C.I.E., May, 1892; sec., irrign. branch, Sept., 1892; inspr.-gen. of irrign. and dep. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Oct., 1894.

OWEN, Edward, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 17th Feb., 1872.

OWEN, William, M.D., Surgn.-Major, Opium Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1877, and was employed under the mil. dept. and as second med. officer, Port Blair; from 24th May, 1882, served in Bengal as supt. of vaccn., dep. sanitary commr. and civil surgn.: principal asst. to opium agent, Behar, April, 1889; factory supt., Behar, May, 1891.

OXENHAM, Robert G., M.A., late Bombay Educl. Dept.—Arrived, 9th Sept., 1863, and served till Nov., 1874, as profr. at the Deccan coll., Poona, and subsequently as principal; principal and profr. of history and pol. economy, Elphinstone coll., Dec., 1890; acting dir. of public instrn., May, 1893; retd., April, 1894.

OZANNE, Edward Charles, M.R.A.C., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived,

Digitized by Google

11th Nov., 1872, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; on famine relief duty, 1874, 1877, and 1879; dir. of agric., July, 1883; survey and settlt. commr., May, 1891; survey commr. and dir. of land records and agric., April, 1893.

OZZARD, HUDSON HENRY, Major, I.S.C., Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—First commn., 13th June, 1874; arrived, 1st Nov., 1874, and was employed on mil. duty, including service in Perak expedn. (medal and clasp) and Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal); acting cantonmt. mag., Feb., 1888; confd., April, 1890.

PAGE, HORACE, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. Olave's Gr. Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 19th Dec., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

PAGE, WILLIAM HUMPHREY, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Nottingham Gr. Sch., and Winchester Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 10th Dec., 1868, and served in Bengal; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1879; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1885; retd., April, 1895.

PAINTER, EDWIN DYKE, India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 25th March, 1895.

PALLE CHENTSAL RAO PANTULU, C.I.E., late Supt. of Stamps and Stationery, Madras.—Served from Feb., 1851, in the jud. and rev. depts., Madras; from July, 1859, served as dep. collr., special asst. to the inam commr., and dep. collr. of salt rev.; sheristadar, board of rev., May, 1872; fellow of Madras univ., 1875; supt. of stamps and stationery, July, 1882; C.I.E., Feb., 1887; retd., April, 1887; member of Madras legisl. council, July, 1887.

PALLISER, HARRY GEORGE, M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Educ. at Chiswick Sch.; joined the dept., 28th Oct., 1867; exec. engr., Nov., 1872; suptg. engr., Feb., 1894.

PALMER, CHARLES GEORGE, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 7th Oct., 1868, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1876.

PALMER, SIR ELWIN MITFORD, K.C.M.G., late Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the finl. dept., Nov., 1871; asst. to acctnt.-gen., British Burma, Dec., 1873; transfd. to Bombay, April, 1876; asst. to comptr.-gen., Oct., 1878; served under the Egyptian govt., 1878-79; from Jan., 1880, served in Madras as offg. asst. and dep. acctnt.-gen.; comptr., Haidarabad, Dec., 1882; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Nov., 1884; asst. comptr.-gen., Dec., 1884; transfd. for service under Egyptian govt., Aug., 1885.

PANTIN, ROBERT GERALD, B.A., Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Bradfield Coll., and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 21st Dec., 1894, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

PARGITER, EDWIN HERMANN, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., May, 1883.

PARGITER, FREDERICK EDEN, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Taunton Coll. Sch., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 6th Nov., 1875; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., settlt. officer, commr. of the Sundarbans, and offg. under sec.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1887; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1893; author of 'The Revenue History of the Sundarbans from 1765 to 1870,' and of a transln. of the Markandeya Purana.

PARKER, EDWIN WOODALL, Punjab Administration.—From 20th Oct., 1863, served in the Punjab as extra asst. commr., and small cause court judge; district judge, Simla, May, 1887, to Jan., 1888; registrar of chief court, Oct., 1888; author of 'Outlines of the Constitutional Law of India,' and 'Outlines of Jurisprudence.'

PARKER, GEORGE ARTHUR, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Uppingham Sch., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 9th Dec., 1863, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., sub-collr. and joint mag., and district and sessions judge; judge of the high court, Madras, Dec., 1886.

PARKER, JOSEPH, Dir.-Gen. of Stores, India Office.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; East India house writer, old establt., 9th July, 1851; junr. clerk, marine dept., Aug., 1858; store dept., 1860; senr. clerk, Nov., 1866; asst. to dir.-gen. of stores, Jan., 1890; dir.-gen. of stores, June, 1891.

PARKER, WILLIAM HENRY, M.I.C.E., late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Apptd., 24th Aug., 1860; from Nov., 1873, served in the railway branch, and was employed on various lines; offg. chief engr. and joint sec., Bengal, railway branch, July-Oct., 1885; served subsequently as engr.-in-chief on various railway surveys; retd., Jan., 1892.

PARKER, WILLIAM JACKSON, Col., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 16th Dec., 1858; from July, 1867, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and jud. asst.; district judge, Nov., 1884; dep. commr., Sept., 1887; divl. judge, Oct., 1891; reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1894.

PARKES, BENJAMIN M.I.C.E., M.E., F.C.H., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and posted to state railways; transfd. to Punjab provl. establt., Jan., 1879; exec. engr., Oct., 1881.

PARKIN, HENRY, Capt., I.S.C., Burma Police Dept.—First commn., 11th May, 1878; served in the Zhob expedn., 1884, and in Burma, 1886-87 and 1887-89 (medal); asst. dir. of police supply and clothing, Burma, 15th Aug., 1888; dep. inspr.-gen. of police for supply and clothing, June, 1890.

PARLETT, LEONARD MONTAGUE, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Bradfield Coll., and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 21st Dec., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

PARRATT, CHARLES, Indo-European Telegraph Dept., India Office.—Apptd. to the London office of the Indo-European telegraph dept. as clerk, 26th March, 1881; transfd. to India office, 1st Jan., 1889.

PARROTT, BENJAMIN ALEXANDER NAPIER, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., July, 1868; arrived, Nov., 1868; served in the Lushai expedn., 1871; from April, 1872, served in the Burma commn. as asst. commr. asst. town mag., and settlt. and boundary officer; dep. commr., Feb., 1886; commr., Oct., 1894.

PARRY, R., late Educl. Service, Bengal.—Joined the service, 14th Jan., 1865; served as head-master, profr., and offg. principal at various colls., and as inspr. of schools (temporary); retd., 1890.

Digitized by Google

PARRY, ROBERT, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Bedford Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 15th Nov., 1892, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

PARRY, WILLIAM ENSOR, A.M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 23rd Dec., 1859, and posted to state railways; transfd. to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, July, 1860; exec. engr., Sept., 1868; retd., Dec., 1895.

PARSONS, FRANCIS COTTON, Indian C.S. (Madras). — Educ. at Amersham Hall Sch., Reading, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Jan., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; special settlt. officer, July, 1894.

PARSONS, HENRY JAMES, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Eton, and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 21st Nov., 1867, and served in Bombay as asst. mag. and collr., asst. judge, and judge and sessions judge; acted as jud. commr. and judge of the sadar court in Sind, in 1881-82, and again in 1887; judge of high court, Nov., 1887.

PARSONS, JAMES EDMUND BACON, B.L., Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn. — Arrived, 4th Feb., 1849; from Feb., 1856, served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; reverted to mil. duty, Nov., 1885.

PARSONS, OCTAVIUS SYDNEY, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 28th Nov., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. commr., cantonmt. mag., small cause judge, and settlt. officer.

PARTRIDGE, JOHN GEORGE DENMAN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Sherborne, and at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 15th Jan., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. to mag. and collr.; senr. asst., Ganjam, Aug., 1893.

PARTRIDGE, WILLIAM REGINALD, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh). — Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, Sherborne Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1883, and served in Oudh as asst. commr.; under sec. to govt., May, 1888; senr. asst. commr., Garhwal, Nov., 1890; dep. commr., Oct., 1891; also settlt. officer, Nov., 1893; joint mag., Nov., 1894.

PASSANAH, HENRY GEORGE, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 7th Aug., 1872, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., June, 1883; served on state railways, 1883-85.

PATCH, JAMES, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 17th May, 1863, as asst. supt. of police; transfd. to Assam, Jan., 1869; district supt., Sept., 1870; served with Lushai expedn., 1871-72; returned to Bengal, July, 1884; retd., April, 1894.

PATERSON, GEORGE ALFRED, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Blairlodge Sch., Univ. Coll., London, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Oct., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

PATTERSON, ALEXANDER BLEAKLEY, C.I.E., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Belfast Royal Acadl. Inst., and Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 20th Dec., 1863, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., settlt. officer, and joint mag.; mag. and collr., Dec., 1883; acting commr. of Jhansi, July-Oct., 1890; commr. of N. India salt rev., April, 1891; C.I.E., May, 1895; author of Fatehpur and Karwi settlt. reports.

PATTERSON, WILLIAM HENRY, late Survey of India Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Dec., 1851; served as a volunteer during the Mutiny; asst. supt., Jan., 1883; dep. supt., Feb., 1889; retd., Sept., 1893.

PATTLE, ARTHUR JOHN, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 17th Feb., 1872.

PAUL, ALFRED WALLIS, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal). — Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1870, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and acting inspr.-gen. of registrn.; on special duty in connection with the Thibet mission, April, 1886; dep. commr., Aug., 1887; C.I.E., Jan., 1889; on special duty on Thibetan frontier, April, 1890; British commr. for Anglo-Chinese convention regarding Sikkim and Thibet, Feb., 1891; mag. and collr., May, 1891; on special duty at Darjiling, March, 1892.

PAUL, SIR GREGORY CHARLES, K.C.I.E., B.A. —Advocate, high court, Calcutta, 1862-78; advocate-gen., high court, Calcutta, from Sept., 1872; also addl. member, govr.-gen.'s council, 1878-82; member of provl. legisl. council, 1885-92.

PAUL, JOSIAH EDWARD, Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1875; asst. to chief engr., and under sec. to govt., irrign. branch, in 1880; exec. engr., June, 1886.

PAUW, EDWARD KLAAS, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 27th Nov., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1894.

PEACOCK, EDWARD BOVILL, Punjab Commn. —Joined the service, 23rd April, 1862; apptd. asst. commr., 25th Feb., 1867; offd. as judge of small cause court in 1874 and 1875; district judge, April, 1889.

PEACOCK, HENRY PHIPSON, Major-Gen., late Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Bengal cavalry, Sept., 1856; served during the Mutiny (medal), and subsequently with the govr.-gen.'s body guard; acted as agent to the govr.-gen. with King of Oudh, and supt. of pol. pensions, on several occasions; pol. agent, Murshidabad, 1878; pol. agent, Alwar, 1882; acting rest., W. Rajputana, March, 1886; offg. rest. at Jaipur and offg. agent in Central India, May, 1888; pol. rest. in Turkish Arabia, Nov., 1891; rest., Jaipur, May, 1892; reverted to mil. dept., March, 1894.

PEARS, THOMAS CALDWELL, Major, I.S.C., Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 29th May, 1872; served in the Afghan war, 1878-79, and with the Thal Chotiali field force (medal); on special pol. duty in Afghanistan in 1880; apptd. asst. commr., Merwara, Nov., 1882; served in the thagi dept. in Rajputana, and on boundary duty on the Mewar and Tonk border in 1884; pol. asst., March, 1886; settlt. officer under the Tonk durbar, Nov., 1886; pol. agent, Nov., 1891; settlt. officer, Tonk, Dec., 1891; pol. agent, Alwar, March, 1893.

PEARSE, HERBERT GEORGE, B.L. Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Rugby, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 7th Nov., 1871, and served in the

Digitized by Google

N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and asst. commr.; judge, small cause court, Allahabad, Dec., 1887; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1890.

PEARSON, Charles, M.A., late Educl. Dept., Punjab.—Served in the dept. from March, 1861, as profr. and principal, Agra coll.; inspr. of schs., Nov., 1865; offg. dir. of public instrn. in 1873, 1876, and 1883; retd., March, 1886.

PEARSON, Francis Boyle, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at the Proprietary Sch., Islington, and Haileybury Coll., from which he was apptd. in 1840; served in the N.W. Prov. as asst., joint mag. and dep. collr., mag. and collr., and civil and sessions judge; also as settlt. officer, Jalandhar, 1849–50, and as registrar to the court of sadar diwani and nizamat adalat, 1850–53; judge of that court, 1862–66; puisne judge, high court, N.W. Prov., 1866–81; retd., March, 1881.

PEARSON, James Rae, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 10th Nov., 1892, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

PEARSON, Tindal Arthur, B.A., B.L., Bengal Jud. Dept.—Joined the service, 3rd April, 1878, as offg. reporter, Indian law reports; confd., Jan., 1880; acted subsequently as dep. supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, registrar of the diocese, and receiver of the high court; apptd. chief presidency mag. and judge of the court for trial of pilots, May, 1894.

PEAT, Walter Scott, Col., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Bombay cavalry, 1859; from Feb., 1883, acted as cantonmt. mag., Mhow; 2nd asst. agent, Baroda, and cantonmt. mag., May, 1885; cantonmt. mag., Mhow, May, 1887; reverted to mil. dept., June, 1894.

PEDLER, Alexander, F.R.S., Educn. Dept., Bengal.—Apptd. to the educn. dept., 22nd Jan., 1873; arrived, 8th May, 1873, and served as profr. of agricl. chemistry, presidency coll.; on special duty, eclipse expedn., March, 1875; meteorological reporter to govt. of Bengal, May, 1889, in addn. to his duties as profr.

PEET, Arthur William, Forest Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 18th Oct., 1871, as asst. conservator; dep. conservator, April, 1872; conservator, Oct., 1891.

PEILE, Sir James Braithwaite, K.C.S.I., M.A., late Bombay C.S., Council of India.—Educ. at Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. to the Bombay civil service after exam. of 1855; arrived 8th Oct., 1856, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; on special duty for inquiry into claims of thakurs of Bhaunagar on account of land and sea customs, May, 1859; specially apptd. to inquire into condition of talukdars, Ahmadabad, Jan., 1860; alienation settlt. officer, Gujarat, April, 1861; asst. to rev. commr., Dec., 1861; under sec. to govt. of Bombay, rev. dept., April, 1862; on special duty for carrying out provisions of bill for relief of the talukdars, Ahmadabad, Dec., 1862; commr. for revising subord. civil establts., April, 1866; registrar-gen. of assurances, July, 1866; dir. of public instrn., April, 1869; acting municipal commr., Bombay, May–Oct., 1872; acting pol. agent, Kathiawar, Jan., 1873; on duty at Delhi in connection with imperial assemblage, Dec., 1876; acting commr. in Sind, June, 1878; member of famine commn., 1878-79; acting sec. to govt., pol., &c., depts., March, 1879; from April, 1879, served as sec. in the rev., finl., and gen. depts., and acted as chief sec.; on special duty on famine commn. in England, 1879-80; on special duty in India, 1880 and 1881; member of council, Bombay, Dec., 1882; acted as govr. and prest. in council in March, 1885; temporary member of govr.-gen.'s council, Oct., 1886; retd., Nov., 1887; member of council of India, 12th Nov., 1887; vice-prest., 1894–95; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1888; member of royal commn. on Indian expenditure, May, 1895.

PEILE, Solomon Charles Frederick, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Burma Police.—First commn. 9th Aug., 1874; served in the Afghan war of 1878-79 (medal), and in the Burmese expedn. of 1886-87 (medal and clasp); apptd. dir. of police supply and clothing, Upper Burma, March, 1887, the office being subsequently extended to the whole of Burma; dep. inspr.-gen., mil. police, June, 1890; inspr.-gen., Feb., 1892.

PEMBERTON, Robert Charles Boileau, C.S.I., Major-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Lieut., Bengal engrs., 1853; joined the dept., May, 1857; served during the Mutiny (medal and two clasps), and subsequently in the road dept., Oudh, as exec. engr.; asst. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., March, 1865; offg. suptg. engr., railway branch, Haidarabad, Sept., 1870; dir. of stores, railway branch, May, 1877; consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Lucknow, 1880; chief engr., 1st class, March, 1886; dir.-gen. of railways and dep. sec., govt. of India, railway branch, Feb., 1887; sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., April, 1887; reverted to mil. dept., 1890; offg. member of viceroy's council, Feb., 1891, to April, 1892; retd. from the army, Nov., 1892; C.S.I., May, 1894.

PEMBERTON, William Walker, Col., I.S.C., late Burma Commn.—First commn., July, 1853; arrived, 25th Sept., 1853; served in the Burma commn. from Dec., 1859, as asst. commr., dep. commr., small cause court judge, and boundary officer; reverted to mil. duty, 1890.

PENNELL, Aubray Percival, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at private schools and at Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 25th Nov., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and as comptr. of Indian treasuries; transfd. to Burma, Oct., 1889, as asst. commr.; under sec. to chief commr., Oct., 1890; dep. commr., Jan., 1892; settlt. officer, 1892-93; returned to Bengal as joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1895.

PENNINGTON, Henry Francis Dumaresq, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Westminster; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 21st Oct., 1875, and served in Oudh as asst. commr. and sub-judge; joint mag., April, 1887; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1890; also addl. judge, Moradabad, 1893-94.

PENNINGTON, James Burn, B.L., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Sedbergh Gr. Sch., and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1861; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., sub-collr., sub-sec. to the board of rev., and acting collr. of sea customs at Madras; collr. and mag., July, 1875; retd., Sept., 1888.

PENNY, Edmund, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and posted to state railways; transfd. to Central Prov., Aug., 1875; exec. engr., May, 1883; planned and carried out scheme for Nagpur water-works, 1890; acted as asst. sec. to chief commr. in 1891.

Digitized by Google

PENNY, JAMES CHAMPION, M.D., Dep.-Surgn.-Gen., late Med. Dept., Punjab.—Arrived, 3rd June, 1857; from Feb., 1863, served in the Punjab at various stations as civil asst. surgn., and civil surgn. and supt. of jail; retd., June, 1887.

PENNYCUICK, JOHN, C.S.I., Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras.—Lieut., Madras engrs., Dec., 1858; arrived, 11th Nov., 1860; served in the dept. from April, 1862; exec. engr., Dec., 1866; served in the Abyssinian expedn., 1867-68 (medal); suptg. engr., Oct., 1881; dep. chief engr., and under sec. to govt., Jan., 1883; supt. of works, tank maintenance scheme, April, 1884; on special duty to England to select machinery for Periyar works project, July, 1888; chief engr. and sec. in the public works dept., July, 1890; member of legisl. council, Nov., 1893; C.S.I., Oct., 1895; retd., Jan., 1896.

PERKINS, ÆNEAS, C.B., Lieut.-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 1851; joined the dept., March, 1855, and served in the Punjab; served during the Mutiny, 1857-58 (medal and clasp); asst. principal and profr., Calcutta civil engrg. coll., 1861; served with the Bhutan field force, 1864-65; acting suptg. engr., N.W. Prov., Oct., 1870; from April, 1872, served in the mil. works branch as suptg. engr.; was also on active service, Oct., 1878, as commanding engr., field force, Cabul, and in Oct., 1879, Kuram divn. (medal and four clasps and bronze star); C.B., 1879; A.D.C. to the Queen, March, 1881; acting dep. inspr.-gen. of mil. works, 1881; chief engr. and sec. to the chief commr., Central Prov., public works dept., Feb., 1883; chief engr. and sec., Punjab, April, 1886; reverted to mil. duty, 1889.

PERKINS, HENRY EDMUND, late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., London; apptd. after exam. of 1855; arrived, 24th Sept., 1856, and served in the Punjab, and temporarily in Oudh, as asst. commr. and personal asst. to finl. commr., Punjab; dep. commr., April, 1866; commr. and supt., April, 1877; retd., Nov., 1886.

PERKINS, NORMAN CHICHESTER, Capt., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., 13th Aug., 1879; served in Afghan campaign of 1880-81, and in Burma, 1886-89 (medal and clasp); joined the commn. as asst. commr., Aug., 1886.

PERRAM, GEORGE JAMES, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 21st Dec., 1868, and posted to Mysore; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; transfd. to Central Prov., March, 1881; to Coorg, Jan., 1887; and to Burma, Feb., 1893.

PERRIN, CHARLES, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 10th Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1883; under sec. to govt., Feb., 1892; sanitary engr., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, with rank of suptg. engr., July, 1893.

PERROTT, FINCH, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Junr. clerk, 24th Dec., 1880.

PERRY, FRANCIS FREDERIC, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Surgn.-Major, Med. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1879; from March, 1882, served in the Punjab as civil surgn., profr., Lahore med. coll., and chemical examr. to govt.; profr. of surgery, and surgn. to Mayo hosp., Lahore, Dec., 1838; acted as profr., Calcutta med. coll., in 1894.

PERT, FREDERICK JAMES, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 15th Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Feb., 1893; settlt. officer, Nov., 1894.

PETERS, CHARLES JASPER, M.I.C.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 26th July, 1867, as proby. asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1875; retd., Nov., 1894.

PETERS, EDWARD NICOLLS, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the Bombay public works dept. as exec. engr., 11th March, 1879; transfd. to state railways, Feb., 1880; served in the Afghan war, 1880-81 (medal); posted to Burma, Sept., 1881; employed on Sind-Pishin railway, April, 1885; transfd. to Central Prov., March, 1888; in 1891 acted as public works sec.; reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1895.

PETERSON, FRANCIS WILLIAM, late Mint Dept., Bombay.—Joined the mint dept., Calcutta; apptd. dep. assay master, Oct., 1881; dep. assay master, Bombay mint, Oct., 1887; retd., Nov., 1892.

PETERSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM VOYSEY, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Leicester Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 7th Dec., 1863, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and dep. commr.; from May, 1877, served in the jud. dept., and was apptd. district and sessions judge, 1st grade, Sept., 1885; retd., April, 1889.

PETERSON, HERBERT PARSONS, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Loughborough Gr. Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1875; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam as district and sessions judge, Sylhet; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1887; district and sessions judge, April, 1893; retd., Feb., 1895.

PETERSON, PETER, M.A. (Edin.), B.A. (Oxon.), D.Sc., Educl. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 2nd Jan., 1873, and served in the dept. as profr. of oriental languages, Elphinstone coll.; also univ. registrar, Bombay, Jan., 1878; in joint charge with Profr. Bhandarkar in search for Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay circle, and has publd. several reports on the results; has also edited several volumes in the Bombay Sanskrit Series.

PETHERAM, SIR WILLIAM COMER, Kt., Q.C., B.L.—Called to the bar (Middle Temple), 1869; chief justice of the high court, N.W. Prov., 1st Nov., 1884; chief justice, Calcutta, 24th March, 1886; vice-chancellor of the univ. of Calcutta, 1887-90.

PETLEY, EATON WALLACE, Commander, R.N.—Dep. conservator of the port of Calcutta, and river surveyor, Nov., 1881; port officer and master attendant, April, 1888; hon. A.D.C. to lieut.-govr. of Bengal, and commander, Calcutta naval volunteers.

PETRE, FRANCIS LORAINE, B.L., Indian C.S (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Oscott Coll., and Univ. of London; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 15th Nov., 1874, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, rev. and agricl. dept., Aug., 1882; junr. sec., board of rev., N.W. Prov., Nov., 1882; from April, 1885, served as asst. agent to govr.-gen. in Central India; asst. commr., March, 1888; joint mag., Dec., 1888; joint sec., board of rev., Jan., 1891; mag. and collr., July, 1891.

PETTY, ALBERT JAMES, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 16th July, 1883.

Digitized by Google

PHAYRE, Sir Robert, G.C.B., Gen., I.S.C.—Educ. at Shrewsbury; ensign, Bombay army, 26th Jan., 1839; served in the first Afghan war and the Sind campaign, 1840-45 (medal); dep. asst. quartermaster-gen. in Sind, 1844-50; asst. quartermaster-gen., 1850-55; dep. quartermaster-gen., Bombay army, Dec., 1855; served in the Abyssinian expedn. of 1867-68 (C.B., medal, and A.D.C. to the Queen); pol. supt. and commandant of the Sind frontier field force, 1868-72; rest. at Baroda, 1873-74, during which period he brought charges of mal-administration against the Gaekwar, which were investigated by a commn. of enquiry; returned to mil. duty after the attempt of the Gaekwar to poison him at the end of 1874; served in the Afghan war in 1879-80 (thanks of both houses of parliament, K.C.B. and medal); acted as commander-in-chief, Bombay, Nov., 1885, to Feb., 1886; returned to England, March, 1886; G.C.B., May, 1894.

PHEAR, Sir John Budd, Kt., M.A., B.L., F.G.S.—Educ. at Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; graduated 6th wrangler in 1847, and was elected fellow, and afterwards apptd. mathematical lecturer and asst. tutor of Clare Coll.; called to the bar at the Inner Temple in 1854; judge of the high court, Calcutta, 1864-76; knighted in 1877; chief justice of Ceylon, 1877-79; unsuccessfully contested the Honiton divn. of Devon in 1885, and the Tavistock divn. in 1886; author of 'The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon,' 'International Trade,' and other works.

PHELAN, Alfred Bernard, B.A., L.C.E., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 15th July, 1869, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Oct., 1878.

PHELPS, William Edmondson, Store Dept., India Office.—Entered the royal artillery, 30th Oct., 1869; from Feb., 1876, served in the Bombay and Bengal ordnance depts., including duty with the Quetta field force, 1878-80; supervisor, 2nd grade, India store depôt, 17th June, 1884.

PHIBBS, Alfred, Mil. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Stourbridge Gr. Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 16th April, 1804.

PHILLIMORE, John Ernest, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 12th Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer.

PHILLIPS, Arthur, B.L., late Bengal Jud. Dept.—Advocate, high court, Calcutta, from 1871; sec. to govt. of India, legal dept., June to Nov., 1877; standing counsel, high court, Calcutta, from Nov., 1880; retd., March, 1895; author of 'Tagore Law Lectures.'

PHILLIPS, Augustus Marshall, Col., I.S.C., late Pol. Dept., Bombay.—Ensign, Bombay infantry, June, 1855; arrived, 13th Dec., 1855, and served with the Persian expedny. force, 1856-57 (medal and clasp); from March, 1863, served as asst. pol. supt., Savantvadi, Mahi Kantha, and Kathiawar, and held various acting appts.; pol. supt., Savantvadi, March, 1889; reverted to mil. duty, 1890.

PHILLIPS, Arthur Noel, Col. — First commn., 8th Dec., 1858; asst. commr., Assam, May, 1862; in June, 1880, transfd. to the N.W. Prov. as offg. cantonmt. mag.; confd., Aug., 1881; retd., April, 1890.

PHILLIPS, Francis Angelo Theodore, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 11th Nov., 1880, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and personal asst. to the chief commr.; judge, small cause court, Aug., 1891; commr. of excise, Oct., 1891; dep. commr., March, 1892.

PHILLIPS, Henry Arthur Deuteros, Indian C.S. (Bengal). — Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 31st Oct., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, 1878; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1885; under sec., govt. of Bengal, Aug., 1886; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept., Oct., 1887; mag. and collr., May, 1891; author of 'Our Administration of India,' 'Comparative Criminal Jurisprudence,' and two law manuals.

PHILLIPS, William Watkin, Indian C.S. (Madras) — Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 25th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

PIGGOTT, Theodore Caro, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Kingswood Sch., Bath, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 30th Nov., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Nov., 1893.

PIGOT, Jones Quain, B.A., B.L., Calcutta High Court.—Advocate, high court, Bombay, 1870-82; puisne judge, high court, Calcutta, 11th July, 1882; vice-chancellor, Calcutta univ., 1892-93.

PIKE, Herbert Watson, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Honiton Gr. Sch., Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 17th Nov., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; under sec. to govt., Nov. 1890; joint mag., April, 1893.

PILCHER, Jesse Griggs, F.R.C.S., Surgn.-Col., late Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 1860; from March, 1866, served as jail supt. at Allahabad and Agra, offg. sanitary commr. for Bengal, and civil surgn. at various stations; dep. surgn.-gen., Central Prov., March, 1890; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Bengal, April, 1893; ditto, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, May, 1894; retd., March, 1895.

PINHEY, Alexander Fleetwood, Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 10th May, 1882; from Feb., 1886, served as asst. pol. agent, Banswara, asst. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti, and supt. for control of Moghias; pol. agent, Haraoti, March, 1885; acting pol. agent, Baghelkhand, May, 1895.

PINHEY, Arthur Francis, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Charterhouse, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 3rd Nov., 1884, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and in Burma as asst. commr. (1888-90); head asst., June, 1891.

PINHEY, Robert Hill, B.L., late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 23rd Feb., 1851, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. and joint judge, and registrar of the high court; judge and sessions judge, Thana, Sept., 1863; acting jud. commr., and judge of the sadar court in Sind, 1869-71; judge and sessions judge, Poona, and agent for sardars in the Deccan, April, 1873; judge of the high court, Bombay, Feb., 1875; retd., 1885.

Digitized by Google

PINKERTON, JOHN, M.D., Surgn.-Major-Gen., late Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 4th Aug., 1855; served with Indian navy, during the Persian war in 1857; on civil and mil. duty, 1858-61; acting supt. of vaccn., Sind, March, 1863; supt.-gen. of vaccn., Bombay presidency, April, 1868; surgn. in European gen. hosp. and dep. sanitary commr.; dep. surgn.-gen., Sind, Aug., 1882; surgn.-gen. of Bombay, Feb., 1888; member, legisl. council, June, 1892; retd., Feb., 1893.

PITCHER, DUNCAN GEORGE, Col., I.S.C., Oudh Commn.—Arrived, as cornet, Bombay light cavalry, 3rd Sept., 1859, having previously served in the royal marine light infantry and artillery, 1856-59; served from Aug., 1868, in the Oudh commn. as asst. commr., and small cause court judge, and registrar, Lucknow; dep. dir. of agric. and commerce for Oudh, June, 1882, and for N.W. Prov. and Oudh, July, 1886; dep. commr., June, 1887; dir. of land records, Gwalior, Nov., 1890.

PITMAN, CHARLES EDWARD, C.I.E., M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. supt., 16th Jan., 1868; on special duty in connection with Lushai expedn., 1871, and with Afghanistan field force, 1878-79; C.I.E., 1879; supt., April, 1880; chief supt., April, 1891.

PITTAR, CHARLES WILLIAM ERSKINE, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 31st Oct., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam (1889-95) as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1895.

PLACE, GEORGE WILLIAM, B.A., LL.B., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 29th Nov., 1875, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; from Jan., 1886, served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; district and sessions judge, March, 1893.

PLANCK, CHARLES, F.R.C.S., Surgn.-Gen.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., 4th Aug., 1855; civil asst. surgn., Fatehgarh, July, 1859; supt., central prison, Agra, Feb., 1862; inspr.-gen. of prisons, British Burma, Oct., 1864; sanitary commr., N.W. Prov., April, 1868; also in Oudh, April, 1877; also supt.-gen. of vaccn., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Jan., 1879; retd., Aug., 1886.

PLANT, WILLIAM CHARLES, Col., I.S.C.—Joined the Madras army, and arrived, 9th June, 1855; served in the Burma commn. from March, 1860, as asst. mag. of Rangoon, asst. commr., and dep. commr.; commr., Tenasserim, Sept., 1883; reverted to mil. dept., 1891.

PLATEL, JOHN JOSEPH, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Calcutta Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 14th Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

PLAYFAIR, ARCHIBALD LEWIS, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, Bengal infantry, Aug., 1856; served during the Mutiny (medal and clasp); and with the Haidarabad contingent, 1862-73; served subsequently in civil employ as cantonmt. mag., small cause court judge, and jail supt.; retd., Feb., 1887.

PLOWDEN, CHARLES HENRY, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—First commn., Feb., 1854; arrived, 28th April, 1854; served during the Mutiny, 1858-59; served from May, 1860, in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., commr. of excise, &c., and dep. commr.; offd. as commr., Jabalpur divn., 1892; reverted to mil. dept., April, 1893.

PLOWDEN, GEORGE WARD CHICHELE, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Arrived, as cornet, Bengal light cavalry, 4th April, 1854; served in the Mutiny campaign; from Sept., 1874, was employed in the N.W. Prov. as cantonmt. mag. of Bareilly, and subsequently of Meerut; retd., Jan., 1893.

PLOWDEN, SIR HENRY MEREDYTH, Kt., B.A., B.L., late Jud. Dept., Punjab.—Served in the Punjab from 17th March, 1871, as govt. advocate and offg. judge of the chief court; confd. as judge, chief court, Jan., 1878; knighted, Feb., 1887; retd., April, 1894.

PLOWDEN, WALTER FRANCIS COURTENAY CHICHELE, Major, I.S.C., Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—First commn., 19th Oct., 1872; served in the Jowaki expedn., and Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal and clasp); offg. cantonmt. mag., Sept., 1888; confd., May, 1890.

PLOWDEN, SIR WILLIAM CHICHELE, K.C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury Coll., 1852; arrived, 29th Sept., 1852; from Nov., 1853, served in the rev. and jud. dept. in the N.W. Prov., Oudh, and Punjab; dep. commr., Aug., 1858, and joint mag. and dep. collr., first grade, March, 1863; sec., board of rev., N.W. Prov., July, 1864; on special duty on the census report, April, 1866, and again, May, 1872; mag. and collr., March, 1870; civil and sessions judge, March, 1877; on special duty at Calcutta as prest. of census committee, Jan., 1878; commr., Meerut divn., Sept., 1879; offg. member, board of rev., Aug., 1880; census commr. for India, March, 1881; addl. member, govr.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1881; retd., July, 1885; M.P. for Wolverhampton (West), 1886-92.

POCOCK, REYNOLDS JOHN MICHEL, late Police Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Served as a volunteer during the Mutiny; joined the dept., 26th Jan., 1861; asst. district supt., Oct., 1866; district supt., Sept., 1872; retd., April, 1895.

POLLEN, ARTHUR DANIEL, B.A., LL.D., B.L., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Koyal Sch., Dungannon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 26th Oct., 1867, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge and joint sessions judge; special judge under the Deccan agriculturists relief act, Jan., 1880; judge and sessions judge, Jan., 1884; retd., March, 1894.

POLLEN, JOHN, B.A., LL.D., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 22nd Oct., 1871, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; on famine relief duty, 1874 and 1878; on special settlt. duty, March, 1879; acting under sec. to govt. of Bombay, pol., &c., depts., Dec., 1880; asst. commr. and branch inspr.-gen. of registration and stamps in Sind, April, 1881; also Sindi translr. to govt., Nov., 1881; acting collr. and mag., Haidarabad, May, 1887; junr. collr. and mag., March, 1892; author of 'Rhymes from the Russian,' &c.

POLLOCK, SIR FREDERICK RICHARD, K.C.S.I., Major-Gen.—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch.; apptd. an Indian cadet of infantry, June, 1844; asst. rest., Lahore, Nov., 1847; on the Sikh outbreak in 1848, accompanied the Firozpur column to Multan as pol. officer, and served during the double siege of Multan, under Sir H. Edwardes

Digitized by Google

(medal and clasp); asst. commr. in charge of Kohat district, April, 1849, and afterwards at Peshawar and Bannu; employed in the expedn. under Sir Charles Napier against the Afridis in the Kohat Pass, 1850 (medal and clasp); civil and pol. officer with the expedn. against the Umarzai Waziris; dep. commr., Dera Ghazi Khan, March, 1854, and afterwards at Rawal Pindi; accompanied Brig.-Gen. Chamberlain's expedn. to the border hills as civil officer, 1857; commr. and supt., Peshawar, 1867; pol. commr. with the Hazara field force, 1868; employed in Afghanistan and Persia with the Seistan commn., 1871–72; commr. of Peshawar up to 1878; retd. from the army, May, 1879.

PONNUSWAMI PILLAI, Tiru Venkata, late Jud. Dept., Madras.—Served from the 15th April, 1854, in various subord. posts in the public works, mil., and jud. depts.; presidency mag. for the town of Madras, Aug., 1883; board of examrs., June, 1884; judge of the court of small causes, Madras, March, 1885; retd., April, 1892.

PONTIFEX, Sir Charles, K.C.I.E., B.A., late Legal Adviser, India Office.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar, May, 1854; judge of the high court, Calcutta, May, 1872; retd. in 1882 on appt. as legal adviser to sec. of state for India; legal adviser and solicitor, May, 1887; retd., April, 1892; K.C.I.E., May, 1892.

POPE, John Van Someren, M.A., Educn. Dept., Burma.—Educ. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; joined the Bengal educl. service, 17th June, 1876, and served as profr. at the Patna and Presidency colls., and as principal, Dacca coll., Oct., 1881; inspr. of schs., April, 1884; fellow of the Calcutta univ., 1886; apptd. dir. of public instrn. in Burma, May, 1889.

POPE, Philip Joseph, Indian C.S. (Madras). —Educ. at the Oratory Sch., Birmingham, London Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 21st Dec., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

POPE, Richard Rodney, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Oratory Sch., Edgbaston, and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 1st Nov., 1879; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag., and in Assam as asst. commr., and district and sessions judge; district and sessions judge, Jessor, March, 1895.

POPE, Thomas Henry, M.D., C.M., Surgn.-Major, Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1878, and served in Afghanistan, 1879-81 (medal); acting residency surgn., Travancore, April, 1885; civil surgn., Negapatam, Oct., 1885; asst. physician, gen. hosp., Jan., 1888; also profr. at the med. coll., to Dec., 1888; district surgn. and supt. of jail, S. Arcot, March, 1892; supt., ophthalmic hospital, Madras, April, 1894.

POPERT, Edwin Philip, Forest Dept., Madras.—Arrived, 16th Dec., 1872, and was employed in Burma as asst. conservator of forests; dep. conservator, July, 1880; conservator, March, 1887; transfd. to Madras, Jan., 1892.

PORTEOUS, Alexander, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Harrow; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 16th Jan., 1879, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; dep. commr., May, 1890; offg. pol. agent and supt., Manipur, Dec., 1892; offg. pol. officer, N. Lushai, July, 1894.

PORTEOUS, Charles Arkcoll, C.I.E., Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Madras.—Arrived, 26th Nov., 1856, and was employed in the suppression of the Mutiny, 1857-59 (medal and two clasps); served in the dept. from May, 1860, as asst. supt., and supt.; in charge of the Madras police at the imperial assemblage, Delhi, Dec., 1876; dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1883; inspr.-gen. of jails, Jan., 1889; inspr.-gen. of police, March, 1891; reverted to mil. dept., Dec., 1894; C.I.E., May, 1895.

PORTEOUS, William, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the High Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 26th Nov., 1867, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and pol. agent; from Jan., 1874, was employed in Mysore as asst. commr., and in various offg. appts.; from April, 1878, served in Bombay as asst collr. and acting collr. of salt rev.; junr. collr. and mag. Nov., 1886; senr. collr., April, 1890; acted as commr. in 1894.

PORTER, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., M.R.I.A., Surgn.-Col., late Madras Med. Dept. —Asst. surgn, 31st March, 1865; held the civil surgeoncy of Akola, 1866-74, and acted as sanitary commr., Berar, 1870–71; from April, 1874, served in Madras, as chemical examr. to govt., surgn., 4th district, and profr. in the med. coll.; fellow of Madras univ., 1883; principal and profr. of medicine, med. coll., Dec., 1886; reverted to mil. duty, July, 1890; author of 'Notes on the Pathology of Famine Diseases.'

PORTER, Fortescue Willoughby, late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Felsted Gr. Sch., and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 21st Nov., 1865, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., settlt. officer, and joint mag.; dep. commr., Aug., 1885; mag. and collr., Nov., 1886; inspr.-gen. of police, Aug., 1891; retd., May, 1894.

PORTER, George Edward, late Bengal C.S. —Educ. at Felsted Gr. Sch., and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 11th Dec., 1862, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., inspr. of schs., and dep. commr., wards' estate, Patna; district and sessions judge, April, 1879; jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, Oct., 1885; offg. judge, high court, Calcutta, Feb., 1886; retd., Sept., 1887.

PORTER, John Sinclair, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., settlt. officer, joint mag., and dep. commr.; mag. and collr., Shahjahanpur, April, 1879; acted as opium agent, Benares, 1886, and as commr. of Allahabad, 1886; retd., July, 1889.

PORTER, Leslie Alexander Selim, M.A., LL.D., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Royal Acadl. Instn., and Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 13th Nov., 1876, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and settlt. officer; offd. as dep. sec. and sec. to govt. of India, legisl. dept., 1891; sec. to Deccan agriculturists relief commn., Nov., 1891; dep. commr., Sept., 1892; mag. and collr., Feb., 1894.

PORTER, Ludovic Charles, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Eton, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam.

Digitized by Google

of 1887; arrived, 8th Jan., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.

PORTER, WILLIAM NINNIS, Burma Commn.—Joined the service as inspr. of police, 11th Oct., 1870; was apptd. asst. district supt., April, 1875, and district supt., Jan., 1880; asst. commr., April, 1886; dep. commr., Nov., 1890.

PORTMAN, AUGUSTUS BERKELEY, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 11th April, 1860, and was employed on mil. duties till May, 1866; subsequently served in the dept. as asst. supt., district supt., and supt. of railway police; acting inspr.-gen. of registrn. and stamps, 1879, and 1880-83; 1st grade supt. of police, Jan., 1885; retd., Dec., 1890.

POSFORD, JOSEPH, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Finchley, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 12th Nov., 1869, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1882; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1888.

POSSMANN, JULIUS, M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept., 11th Aug., 1863; asst. supt., Sept., 1866; supt., Aug., 1869; engr. and electrician, Karachi, Dec., 1886; dir., Persian Gulf section, April, 1893.

POTTINGER, BRABAZON HENRY, Lieut.-Gen., R.A.—Second lieut., 12th Dec., 1857; sec. to govt. of Bombay in the mil., marine and ecclesl. depts., June, 1887; retd., Dec., 1892.

POTTINGER, JOHN CURVEN, M.I.C.E., Bombay Sanitary Dept.—Joined the Bombay public works dept., 23rd July, 1868; exec. engr., May, 1875; sanitary engr. and member of sanitary board, Oct., 1893.

POULTON, HENRY DUNBAR, India Audit Office.—Junr. examr., 26th Dec., 1873; designation changed to junr. clerk, Oct., 1892.

POWELL, WALTER JOHN, Commander, R.I.M., Marine Dept., Madras.—First commn., 19th Dec., 1864; presidency port officer, Madras, 18th Feb., 1893.

POWER, AMBROSE WILLIAM BUSHE, B.L., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. in Germany, and at Kingstown Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and dep. commr. and pol. agent, Hill Tipperah; mag. and collr., Aug., 1837; commr., Bardwan, Dec., 1891; retd., April, 1894.

POWER, GUY FRANCIS THOMAS, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Somersetshire Coll., Bath, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1875, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., head asst., and addl. sessions judge; sub-collr. and joint mag., May, 1890; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1891; collr. and mag., Jan., 1894; again district and sessions judge, March, 1895.

POWLETT, PERCY WILLIAM, C.S.I., Col., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, 58th native infantry, Bengal, April, 1855; served during the Mutiny (medal and clasps); asst. commr., Punjab, 1862; and Berar, 1865; asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Rajputana, 1868; settlt. officer, Alwar, Jan., 1871; pol. agent, Kota, Jan., 1877; pol. agent for the W. Rajputana states, 1880; rest., W. Rajputana, Dec., 1881; C.S.I., Jan., 1891; reverted to mil. dept., April, 1892; compiled the gazetteers of Bikanir, Alwar and Karoali.

PRAMODA CHARAN BANARJI, B.A., B.L., High Court, N.W. Prov.—Joined the service, 16th Jan., 1872, as munsif; sub-judge, Aug., 1880; after serving as small cause court judge at Agra and Allahabad, was apptd. addl. civil judge, Lucknow, Aug., 1893; and puisne judge, high court, N.W. Prov., Dec., 1893.

PRASANNA KUMAR RAY, D. Sc., P. Sc., Bengal Educl. Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Jan., 1877, and served as asst. profr., Patna and Dacca colls.; profr., presidency coll., Feb., 1888.

PRATT, EDWARD MILLARD, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 21st Dec., 1886, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., March, 1894.

PRATT, FREDERICK GREVILLE, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 24th Nov., 1890, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

PRATT, JAMES, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S (Bengal).—Educ. at Aberdeen and London Univs.; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 12th Oct., 1869, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Oct., 1880; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1888.

PRATT, WILLIAM DERING, Police Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service as asst. supt. of police, 6th Sept., 1863; district supt., Aug., 1868; dep. inspr.-gen., May, 1894.

PREECE, HENRY CHARLES, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, 5th Dec., 1885.

PRENDERGAST, SIR HARRY NORTH DALRYMPLE, K.C.B., V.C., Gen.—Second lieut., 8th June, 1854; served in the Persian war in 1857 (medal with clasp), with the Malwa field force in 1857, with the Central India field force in 1858 (medal with clasp and V.C.), and in the Abyssinian war 1867-68 (medal); in command of sappers in the Indian expedn. to the Mediterranean, 1878; commanded the expedn. that resulted in the annexation of Upper Burma in 1885-86 (clasp); has received the distinguished service reward; held appts. in the dept. of public works and in the railway dept.; commanded the Madras sappers and miners for 10 years; acted as quartermaster-gen. of the Madras army and as sec. to govt. in the mil. dept.; offd. as British rest. in Travancore and Cochin in 1887, and as British rest. in Mysore and chief commr. in Coorg in 1887 and 1888; agent to the govr.-gen., Baroda, Jan., 1889; offg. rest. and govr.-gen.'s agent in Baluchistan, March to Oct., 1889; offg. rest., Mysore, and chief and jud. commr., Coorg, June, 1891; reverted to mil. dept., April, 1892.

PRESTON, SIDNEY, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 10th Aug., 1870, and employed in the Punjab on irrign. works; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; offg. under sec. to the Punjab govt., 1885-86; suptg. engr., April, 1893.

PRICE, GORDON, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—Served from 29th July, 1875, as civil surgn. and on jail duty; principal asst. to opium agent, Behar, Nov., 1887, to April, 1889.

PRICE, JAMES CATTRALL, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; settlt. officer, Midnapur, Dec., 1871; also supt. of survey, March, 1876; mag. and

Digitized by Google

collr., Aug., 1876; author of 'Notes on the History of Midnapur.'

PRICE, JOHN ARTHUR, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at the Madras civil engrg. coll.; apptd., 14th May, 1869, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., April, 1882; transfd. to Burma, July, 1887.

PRICE, JOHN FREDERICK, C.S.I., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Melbourne Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 25th Oct., 1862; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and sub-collr.; collr. and mag., S. Arcot, and pol. agent for Pondicherry, April, 1878; collr. and mag., Chengalpat, Sept., 1878; board of examrs., Jan., 1882; acting dir. of rev. settlt. and agric., Madras, April, 1885; sec. to govt., rev. dept., Oct., 1887; member of legisl. council, Oct., 1888; chief sec. to govt. of Madras, Nov., 1888; C.S.I., Jan., 1893.

PRICE, WILLIAM, M.D., M.Ch., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Arrived, 7th Nov., 1869; civil surgn., Vellore, April, 1877; med. officer, Utakamand, March, 1878; zillah surgn., Feb., 1881; senr. physician, gen. hosp., and principal, med. coll., Oct., 1891.

PRIDEAUX, WILLIAM FRANCIS, C.S.I., Col., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Bombay infantry, Jan., 1860; asst. pol. rest., Aden, April, 1864; attached to mission to Abyssinia, March, 1865, and was in captivity at Magdala, 1866-68; offd. as pol. agent, Zanzibar, 1873-75; fellow of Bombay univ., 1874; asst. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., June, 1875; offg. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, 1876-77; pol. agent, Bhopal, March, 1879; agent to the govr.-gen. with the ex-King of Oudh, and supt. of pol. pensions, Calcutta, Nov., 1880; offg. rest., E. Rajputana states, 1882-83; apptd. in 1887 agent to the govr.-gen. for the affairs of the late King of Oudh, and supt. of pol. pensions; rest. at Jaipur, Nov., 1888; acting rest., Kashmir, Dec., 1890; rest. in Mewar, Nov., 1893; acting agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, 1893-94; rest., Jaipur, April, 1894; C.S.I., Jan., 1895; reverted to mil. dept., April, 1895.

PRIEST, HENRY HALSTED, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at the Real-Schule, Marburg; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1879, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and in various acting appts.; judge, small cause court, Jabalpur, Jan., 1891; dep. commr., Aug., 1891; in addn., pol. agent, Chattisgarh feudatories, June, 1892; rev. sec., May, 1893.

PRINGLE, ROBERT KEITH, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1820; arrived, 1821, and served in the Bombay rev. dept.; supt. of rev. survey and assessment of the Deccan, 1826; sub-collr. and mag., Sholapur, 1831; acting dep. civil auditor and deputy mint-master, 1838; collr. and mag., and pol. agent, Khandesh, Dec., 1840; sec. to govt. of Bombay, gen. dept., June, 1843; rev. commr., July, 1843; chief sec. to govt., rev. and fin. depts., govt. dir. of the Bank of Bombay, and master of the mint, April, 1846; acting member of council, Bombay, April, 1846; chief commr. of Sind, July, 1847; resigned, Feb., 1851.

PRINSEP, SIR HENRY THOBY, Kt., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 7th Dec., 1855, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; offg. junr. sec., board of rev., Sept., 1861; registrar of the sadar diwani and nizamat adalat, Feb., 1862, and subsequently of the high court, July, 1862; mag. and collr., 1st grade, May, 1866; served in the jud. dept., from Feb., 1867, as district and sessions judge, and offd. as jud. commr. of Mysore, 1875-76; judge, high court, Calcutta, Aug., 1878.

PRITCHARD, SIR CHARLES BRADLEY, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Indian C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1857; arrived, 24th Jan., 1858, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; collr. of salt rev., Bombay, Feb., 1873; on special duty in Madras as prest. of the salt commn., 1876; on special duty to submit a scheme for the working of the abkari system, 1877-78; commr. of customs, &c., April, 1881; commr. of salt rev., Oct., 1882; C.S.I., March, 1886; acting commr. in Sind, April, 1887; confd., Aug., 1888; temporary member of council of govr. of Bombay, May, 1889; confd., Nov., 1890; K.C.I.E., May, 1891; member of viceroy's council, Nov., 1892.

PRITCHARD, CHARLES HAMERTON, Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Clifton Coll.; first commn., 10th May, 1882; from March, 1888, acted as asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Baluchistan; engaged in boundary settlt. work in Mewar, 1889-90; asst. to rest., Haidarabad, and to the gen. supt. thagi and dakaiti, April, 1890; asst. commr., Merwara, July, 1891; offg. pol. agent, E. states of Rajputana, April, 1893; settlt. officer, Tonk, Feb., 1894.

PROPERT, WILLIAM HENRY, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1856; arrived, 6th Nov., 1856, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and pol. agent; from Feb., 1876, served as collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Khandesh; senr. collr., Sept., 1877; commr., April, 1886; retd., April, 1890.

PROTUL CHANDAR CHATTERJI, Rai Bahadur, M.A. B.L., Punjab Chief Court.-Joined the service as offg. judge, 14th April, 1894; addl. judge, July, 194.

PUCKLE, RICHARD KAYE, C.I.E., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch., and Haileybury Coll.; entered the Madras civil service in 1851, and was apptd. dep. dir. of rev. settlt. in 1859; collr. and mag., Tinnevelli, 1866; dir. of rev. settlt., 1874, and member of board of rev., 1879; was engaged for 22 years in preparing data for the re-assessment of the lands, and for the revision of govt. establts. in the ryotwari villages of Madras; employed in famine districts in 1877; C.I.E., 1878; retd. in 1881; publd. a hand-book on rev. matters and the duties of village officers.

PULFER, JOHN WILLIM, Store Dept., India Office.—Writer, 3rd Aug., 865; clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, Aug., 1878.

PULFORD, RUSSELL RICHARD, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., 25th Feb., 1870, as asst. principal, Thomason coll.; asst. engr., June, 1873; exec. engr., March, 1874; served through the Afghan war, 1879-80; suptg. engr., March, 1892; offg. chief engr. and sec. to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, July-Oct., 1894.

PURSER, WILLIAM EDWARD, late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Enniskillen Royal Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 21st Nov., 1865, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; senr. settlt. officer and dep. commr. of settlt., Jalandhar, Sept., 1880; dep. commr., Dec., 1885; retd., Aug., 1890; author of reports on the settlt. of the Montgomery district, and of the Muktsar and Mamdot parganas.

Digitized by Google

PURVES, Henry Black, Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Indian Med. Service.—First commn., 1865; from 12th March, 1867, served as civil asst. surgn., and civil surgn., in various stations in Bengal; retd., Dec., 1895.

PUTNAM, James, Pol. Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, registry and record dept., 26th Feb., 1892; transfd. to pol. dept., Dec., 1895.

PUTNAM, Philip, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 28th July, 1881.

QUERIPEL, Alfred Ernest, Veterinary Lieut.-Col., India Civil Veterinary Dept.—Joined the (home) service, 27th Aug., 1870; arrived in India, 3rd Feb., 1877; served in Afghan war, 1879-80, and with Nile expedny. force, 1884-85; asst. supt., horse breeding operations, Babugarh, 1880-83; reverted to home establt., April, 1884; apptd. to charge of chief station veterinary hosp., Ambala, and instructor, army veterinary sch., Simla, March, 1891; inspecting veterinary officer, E. circle, Dec., 1893; inspr.-gen., civil veterinary dept., May, 1894; author of an essay on stable management and dietetic disease in India, and of a manual of materia medica for veterinary students.

QUICKE, William Henry, Surgn.-Major, Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1883; acted as Bombay port health officer in 1888-89, and as supt. of vaccn. in the latter year; confd. as civil surgn., Kaira, Sept., 1890; 2nd surgn., Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., and profr., Grant med. coll., April, 1893.

QUIN, Henry Osborne, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 13th Nov., 1885, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., March, 1892.

QUIN, Thomas James, Col., Oudh Commn.—First commn., ensign, 13th April, 1859; from May, 1869, served under the govt. of the N.W. Prov. as offg. asst. commr. and cantonmt. mag.; dep. commr., Nov., 1889; served during the Bhutan campaign of 1865 (medal).

QUINLAN, Francis Peter, late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the accts. branch, Oct., 1870, and was employed on the accts. of various railways in the grades of acctnt., asst. examr., asst. controller, and dep. examr.; examr., Sept., 1881; retd., March, 1895.

QUINN, Charles Campbell, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the Royal Sch., Dungannon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 8th Jan., 1864; served in the rev. and jud. depts., Bengal, and was apptd. mag. and collr., June, 1882; commr., Bhagalpur divn., Oct., 1891; retd., March, 1895.

QUINN, John, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. commr., Oudh, April, 1877, and mag. and collr., Ballia, Dec., 1881; commr., Lucknow divn., March, 1884; offd. as jud. commr., Oudh, in 1884; retd., March, 1888.

RADICE, Charles Albert, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Bedford Sch., and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 3rd Jan., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. settlt. officer.

RADICE, Evasio Hampden, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Bedford Sch., and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. supt., Tarai, asst. commr., and joint mag.; city mag. and wasika officer, Lucknow, Aug., 1893; offg. postmr.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Feb., 1895.

RAGHUNATH SHIVRAM TIPNIS, B.A., LL.B., Statutory C.S. (Bombay).—Served as subord. judge from July, 1878, and was apptd. an asst. collr. in Bombay, under the native civil service rules, 1st April, 1887; on depn. to the Junagad state, 1893-94; 2nd asst., June, 1894.

RAIKES, Frederick Duncan, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—Arrived, as ensign, 66th regt., 1st April, 1870; acting asst. supt. of police, Panch Mahals, March, 1873; from May, 1873, served in the Burma commn. as asst. commr., and acted as asst. town mag., Rangoon, 1874-75; transfd. to Upper Burma, Feb., 1886; dep. commr., Aug., 1886; served in the Burmese campaign, 1885-87 (medal and clasp); on special duty with the Chin field force, Dec., 1888; offg. commr., 1892-93 and 1894-95.

RAJAGOPALA CHARI, Perungavur, M.A., B.L., Statutory C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Madras Univ.; served in the jud. dept. from 13th May, 1886; dep. collr., Dec., 1887; apptd. probr. for the civil service, 10th Jan., 1888; served as asst. to collr. and mag., and was confd., 2nd May, 1890.

RAJANINATH RAY, M.A., Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the dept., Nov., 1872, and served in the Central Prov., and afterwards in Bombay; asst. comptr.-gen., Nov., 1882; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Aug.-Nov., 1885; dep. comptr.-gen., April-June, 1887; dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, April, 1893.

RAJARATHNA MUDALIYAR, Pakam, Dewan Bahadur, Madras Rev. Dept.—Served in the salt dept. from 26th Oct., 1860; head sarishtadar, board of rev., Aug., 1882; sec. to the commr. of rev. settlt. and dir. of the dept. of land records and agric., Nov., 1887.

RAM AUTAR PANDE, Pandit, B.A., Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Joined the service as offg. dep. collr., 13th March, 1884; apptd. asst. mag. and collr. under the statutory service rules, 12th Feb., 1887; joint mag., Nov., 1891.

RAMACHANDRA AIYAR, Cuddalore, late Madras Jud. Dept.—Joined the dept., 19th Jan., 1860; 4th presidency mag., Madras, March, 1885; apptd. asst. collr. and mag., Feb., 1887; sub-collr. and joint mag., April, 1889; district and sessions judge, June, 1891; retd., March, 1894.

RAMACHANDRA RAO, Raghunatha Rao, B.A., Madras Rev. Dept.—Apptd. probr. under the native civil service rules, 13th June, 1890, and servedas asst. collr. and mag.; dep. collr., July, 1892.

RAMA SHANKAR MISRA, Pandit, M.A., Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Offg. protr. of mathematics, Benares coll., Feb., 1877; resigned, Jan., 1878; rejoined as profr., Agra coll., 23rd Aug., 1879; apptd. under the native civil service rules asst. mag. and collr., 29th Dec., 1887; joint mag., May, 1892; asst. settlt. officer, Nov., 1893; author of a 'Treatise on Mensuration' in Hindi, and a 'Manual of Rent and Revenue Law.'

RAMPINI, Robert Fulton, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the Acad.

Digitized by Google

Instn., and Univ., Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 28th Nov., 1864, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; joint sessions judge, Sept., 1875; district and sessions judge, July, 1880; judge of high court, Calcutta, April, 1893; edited Alexander's 'Indian Case Law on Torts,' Field's 'Law of Evidence,' and (with Mr. Finucane) 'The Bengal Tenancy Act.'

RAMSAY, HENRY LUSHINGTON, Major, I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Feb., 1874; acted as asst. to agent to govr.-gen., Rajputana, 1877-78; junr. attaché, foreign dept., March, 1878; and senr., June, 1880; pol. officer on staff of Sir F. S. Roberts with the Kuram field force, Sept., 1879 (medal and clasp); asst. to agent to govr.-gen., Rajputana, Oct., 1880; mag. at Abu, and asst. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti dept., Nov., 1880; asst. agent, Baluchistan, June, 1882; consul at Bassora, May, 1883; cantonmt. mag., Nasirabad, Nov., 1883; British joint commr. of Ladakh, Oct., 1885; pol. agent, Bhopawar, March, 1891; pol. agent, S. Baluchistan, Nov., 1893; pol. officer with Sardar Ayub Khan, Oct., 1894; author of 'Western Thibet.'

RAMSAY, HERBERT MAYNARD, Col., Police Dept., Bengal.—First commn., 1860; from 2nd July, 1863, served in the dept. as asst. supt., district supt., and personal asst. to the inspr.-gen.; on depn. to report on chaukidari system, 1890-91.

RAMSAY, JAMES, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service 8th Oct., 1868; exec. engr., March, 1871; engr.-in-chief, Indus valley state railway, Nov., 1880, and subsequently of the Sind-Sagar and Muskhaf-Bolan lines; suptg. engr., Feb., 1890; chief engr., Feb., 1893; retd., July, 1894.

RAMSAY, JOHN, Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Sept., 1882; from July, 1886, served at Ajmir and Indore as acting asst. agent; confd. in latter post, Jan., 1889; pol. agent, Haraoti and Tonk, Dec., 1891; 1st asst., Indore, May, 1892; in addn., asst. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti, Nov., 1892; pol. agent in Bundelkhand, April, 1893.

RAND, WALTER CHARLES, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1883, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst. collr., Bombay, and inspr. of factories, May-Dec., 1891; 1st asst., Satara, March, 1894.

RANGA CHARI, SIVARAM, B.A., Madras Rev. Dept.—Joined the service, 6th April, 1865; asst. commr. of rev. settlt., April, 1887; dep. commr. of rev. settlt. Jan., 1889.

RANKIN, JAMES THOMSON, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Glasgow and Edinburgh Univs.; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

RANKING, GEORGE SPIERS ALEXANDER, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1875; apptd. sec. to board of examrs., June, 1894; author of a guide to Hindustani for mil. med. officers, a work on Arabic and Persian prosody, &c.

RANSOM, HENRY EDWARD, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Bedford Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 12th Dec., 1885, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam as asst. commr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1894.

RASTAMJI MERWANJI PATEL, Khan Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Bombay Jud. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Jan., 1894, as 2nd judge, Bombay small cause court.

RATTON, JAMES JOSEPH LOUIS, M.D., M.R.C.S., Surgn.-Major, late Madras Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., 30th Sept., 1867; served in the Abyssinian expedn. (medal); civil surgn., Central Prov., 1869-70; on special duty in connection with salt manufacture, 1872-76; on famine relief works, 1876; zillah surgn. and supt. of jail, Chittur, April, 1877; surgn., gen. hosp., Madras, and profr. in the med. coll., Feb., 1885; fellow of Madras univ., 1886; retd., Jan., 1888; has publd. a 'Handbook on Common Salt,' a 'Treatise on Tetanus,' and a 'Syllabus of Surgery.'

RAVENSCROFT, EDWARD W., C.S.I., late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at King Henry VIII.'s Gr. Sch., Ottery St. Mary, and Haileybury Coll.; arrived, 25th May, 1851, and served as asst. collr. and mag.; inspr.-in-chief under the cotton frauds act, Bombay, Feb., 1864; prest. of the municipal commn., Bombay, June, 1864; chief sec. to govt. of Bombay, in the rev., &c., depts., 1877; collr. of Bombay, and supt. of stamps and stationery, March, 1868; member of legisl. council, Bombay, 1871 and 1873; collr. of salt rev., Oct., 1871; senr. collr. and mag., Dec., 1871; member of the Baroda commn. to investigate the charges brought against the Gaekwar; member of govr.'s council, Bombay, April, 1879; retd., March, 1884.

RAVENSHAW, CHARLES WITHERS, Major, I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 8th May, 1872; from Dec., 1875, offd. as asst. cantonmt. mag. at various places; from Feb., 1877, served under the foreign dept. as asst. pol. agent; on special boundary duty in 1879-80; served in Afghan war (medal); supt. of Rajputana railway police, Sept., 1880; asst. commr., Merwara, Dec., 1885; 1st asst. pol. rest., Persian Gulf, July, 1887; cantonmt. mag. and judge, small cause court, Secunderabad, April, 1890; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr. of Coorg, April, 1891; offg. rest., Gwalior, April, 1895.

RAWLINS, THOMAS WILLIAM, Indian C.S.—Educ. at Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 11th Jan., 1863, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; small cause court judge, Allahabad, Nov., 1872; served under the govt. of India, fin. dept., from March, 1877; acctnt.-gen., Punjab, and dep. commr. of paper currency, Aug., 1880; acctnt.-gen. and commr. of paper currency, Madras, Oct., 1888.

RAWSON, COURTNEY CLARKE, Lieut.-Col., R.E., Madras Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept., 27th June, 1871; exec. engr., March, 1878; served in Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal); acted as dep. chief engr. and under sec. to govt. in 1881 and 1882; suptg. engr., Jan., 1896.

RAWSON, EDWARD CRESWELL, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 13th Dec., 1880, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Jan., 1889; sub-collr. and joint mag., March, 1893.

RAYE, DANIEL O'CONNELL, M.D., Surgn.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 31st March, 1866; from 1st Sept., 1875, served as rest. surgn., presidency gen. hosp.; profr., med. coll., and surgn. to the coll. hosp., May, 1881;

Digitized by Google

principal med. officer, Calcutta, Jan., 1895; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Punjab, March, 1895.

RAYMENT, GEORGE JOSEPH, Veterinary Major, late Indian Civil Veterinary Dept.—First commn., 24th July, 1872: apptd. supt., civil veterinary dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, 1st April, 1892; reverted to mil. dept., June, 1894.

REAY (BARON), RIGHT HON. DONALD JAMES MACKAY, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., LL.D.—Took his seat as govr. of Bombay, 30th March, 1885; G.C.I.E., June, 1887; G.C.S.I., March, 1890; returned to Europe, April, 1890; was lord rector of the univ. of St. Andrew's, 1884; parly. under sec. of state for India, March, 1894, to July, 1895.

REAY, ROBERT WILLIAM, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 23rd Oct., 1894.

REBSCH, SAMUEL, A.M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1875, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1884.

REDFERN, THOMAS ROBERT, B.A., B.L., late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at New Coll., Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 2nd Oct., 1870, and served in Oudh as asst. commr. and offg. settlt. officer; joint mag., May, 1885; district and sessions judge, Sept., 1887; retd., Oct., 1895.

REED, JOHN HENRY FREDERICK, B.A., Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 17th Feb., 1872; B.A., London univ., 1881; junr. clerk, June, 1887.

REES, FREDERICK WILLIAM JOSEPH, B.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Shrewsbury, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 11th Jan., 1863, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. and collr., April, 1878; from Dec., 1880, served in the jud. dept. as district and sessions judge; retd., Dec., 1887.

REES, JOHN CHARLES, B.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Calcutta Civil Engrg. Coll.; apptd., 8th Aug., 1873, and posted to Burma; exec. engr., Feb., 1882; employed on Burma state railway, 1884-85; in charge, Pegu divn., May, 1894.

REES, JOHN DAVID, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., London, and Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 10th Nov., 1875, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; from April, 1882, served in the secretariat as asst sec. and under sec., and in Mysore (1884-85) as acting civil and sessions judge; private sec. to the govr. of Madras, Dec., 1886; fellow of Madras univ., 1887; on special duty in connection with visit of Prince Albert Victor, 1889-90; C.I.E., May, 1890; apptd. collr. and mag. and sessions judge, Nilgiris, Aug., 1890, continuing to act as private sec. until Dec., 1891; acting rest., Travancore, April, 1895; member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, Oct., 1895; author of 'Notes of a Journey from Kasween to Hamadan in N.W. Persia,' 'Tours in India by Lord Connemara,' 'The Duke of Clarence in S. India,' and 'Epochs of Indian History: The Muhammadans;' and compiler of 'The Administration of Lord Connemara,' and 'Speeches of Lord Connemara.'

REID, GEORGE BOILEAU, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Harrow, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 26th Nov., 1867, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 1st asst. collr., July, 1878; settlt. officer at Baroda, in 1879 and 1882; junr. collr. and mag., Oct., 1886; collr. and mag., Nov., 1886; senr. collr., May, 1888; commr., N. divn., Nov., 1892.

REID, JAMES ROBERT, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 13th Dec., 1860, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and joint mag., and offg. dep. commr. in Oudh; from Aug., 1868, served as asst. settlt. officer, and settlt. officer, Azamgarh; mag. and collr., Jan., 1878; sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov., Dec., 1883; chief sec. to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, May, 1884; commr., Kumaon divn., Nov., 1888; member of board of rev., Feb., 1890; C.I.E., May, 1890; member of legisl. council, March, 1891; retd., April, 1894.

REID, JOHN WILLIAM, B.L., late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1855; served from July, 1856, in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., sub-judge, and sub-collr. and joint mag.; from June, 1869, served in Malabar as civil and sessions judge; district and sessions judge, Coimbatore, Oct., 1884; retd., 1886.

REID, WILLIAM JAMES, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Glasgow High Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 25th Nov., 1891, and served in Assam as asst. commr.

REILY, CHARLES HORACE, B.L., late Jud. Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1876, as reporter for the Indian law reports, Calcutta; in Feb., 1882, was apptd. clerk of the crown and law lecturer, presidency coll.; asst. sec. to the govt. of Bengal, legisl. dept., Nov., 1883; offd. as chief presidency mag. in 1885, and as judge of the court for trial of pilots in 1886-87; resigned, Oct., 1893.

REILY, HENRY MAXWELL, late Police Dept., Bengal.—From May, 1858, served as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; from July, 1863, served in the police dept., and was apptd. district supt., 1st grade, Dec., 1882; on special duty, Garo Hills expedn., Nov., 1872; retd., 1890.

REINOLD, EDWARD KONRAD, late Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd July, 1868, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Jan., 1879; retd., Jan., 1895.

RENDEL, SIR ALEXANDER MEADOWS, K.C.I.E.—Educ. at King's Sch., Canterbury, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (scholar and wrangler); studied as a civil engr., and in 1856 became engr. to the London dock co., the Leith harbour and dock commrs., the East Indian railway, and other companies; visited India in 1857-58, and on various occasions; built the Shadwell new basin, the royal Albert dock, and other works on the Thames, the Albert and Edinburgh docks at Leith, the Workington dock and harbour, and other works; member of the commn. apptd. by the sec. of state for India in 1870, to determine the narrow gauge for Indian railways; designed the Sukkur bridge over the Indus (opened 1889); is consulting engr. to the sec. of state for India, and to various Indian railway cos.

RENDELL, ALAN WOOD, late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Arrived, March, 1874; joined the dept. as locomotive supt., N. Bengal state railway, 8th Nov., 1877; locomotive supt. of N.E. system, June, 1881; and of E. Bengal state railway, July, 1884; retd., 1890.

RENNICK, ALBERT DE CLANEY, B.L., Lieut.-

Digitized by Google

Col., I.S.C., Punjab Commn.—First commn., 6th July, 1864; arrived, 28th Nov., 1866; from Oct., 1870, served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; cantonmt. mag., Dec., 1880; dep. commr., May, 1889.

RENNIE, JOHN GEORGE MACKWORTH, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Winchester, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 19th Dec., 1881, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; district judge, Dec., 1892.

RENNY, ROBERT HOME, Bengal Non-Regulation Commn.—Served in the exec. dept. from 12th Nov., 1864, as dep. mag. and dep. collr. and extra asst. commr.; joined the commn., March, 1877; dep. commr., April, 1890.

RENOUF, WINTER CHARLES, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 14th Dec., 1889, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

REYNOLDS, CHARLES HENRY, M.I.E.E., India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. supt., 7th Jan., 1868; personal asst. to dir.-gen., 1870, and 1872; in charge of famine divn., 1874; supt., April, 1886; delegate for India at the Berlin telegraph conference, 1885; dir., construction branch, July, 1889; dir., traffic branch, Dec., 1892; dep. dir.-gen., June, 1894; dir.-gen., April, 1895.

REYNOLDS, EDWARD SWATMAN, Col., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, Oct., 1859; served with the Sind horse, 1863–77; asst. supt. and mag., Upper Sind frontier, 1871–77; asst. to agent to govr.-gen., Baluchistan, 1877; took part in Afghan campaign, 1879–80; pol. agent in Pishin, 1883; pol. agent at Jacobabad, April, 1883; on special duty to Mekran, 1885; and to Gwadur, 1886; pol. agent, S. E. Baluchistan, July, 1889; acting pol. agent, Kotah, July, 1890; acting rest., Baroda, June, 1891; on special duty to Europe with the Gaekwar in 1892; commr. of Ajmir, Jan., 1893; acting rest., Gwalior, Jan., 1893; reverted to mil. dept., Feb., 1894.

REYNOLDS, GEORGE BERNARD, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.S.I., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to state railways; employed in superior rev. establt., locomotive dept., 1879–91; exec. engr. and manager, Warora colliery, April, 1891.

REYNOLDS, HERBERT JOHN, C.S.I., B.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1855; arrived, 24th Sept., 1856; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., supt. of survey, and mag. and collr.; between 1874 and 1880 served as sec. to the govt. of Bengal, gen. and rev. depts., and as sec. to the board of rev.; member, govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, 1880, and again in 1882 and 1884; member, Bengal legisl. council, 1881, 1883, 1885, and 1887; board of rev., July, 1884; chairman of port commrs., Calcutta, Oct., 1887; retd., April, 1889.

REYNOLDS, HERBERT WILLIAM WARD, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Cheltenham; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1877, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. sec. to govt., and junr. sec., board of rev.; joint mag., Aug., 1890; dep. commr., Dec., 1893; mag. and collr., Jan., 1895.

REYNOLDS, PLAYFORD, M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Oct., 1868, and was employed in Khandesh and Gujarat on irrign. works; exec. engr., May, 1879; services lent to Baroda state in 1883-85.

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM HENRY, Survey of India Dept.—Joined the service, 14th March, 1861, and was engaged on survey duty on the N.W. frontier until 1871, including service with the Ambela expedn., 1863; from Jan., 1871, served in the forest dept. as asst. conservator, dep. conservator, and dep. supt. of forest surveys; rejoined the survey dept. as dep. supt., Oct., 1890; supt. of forest surveys, March, 1891.

RHIND, ROBERT HUNTER, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. probr. by the sec. of state, June, 1862; arrived, 7th Dec., 1862, and served in Madras as asst. engr., and exec. engr.; transfd. to Bengal, Aug., 1872; suptg. engr., Nov., 1886; retd., May, 1893.

RHODES, FRANCIS WILLIAM, D.S.O., Col., 1st Royal Dragoons.—First commn., lieut., 23rd April, 1875; served in the Soudan expedn. in 1884 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star); also in Nile expedn. of 1884-85, and in the operations near Suakin, 1888 (3rd class Medjidie); mil. sec. to Lord Harris, govr. of Bombay, 1890-93.

RIBBENTROP, BERTHOLD, C.I.E., Forest Dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd. by the sec. of state an asst. conservator of forests, Dec., 1866; conservator, Burma, Oct., 1876; transfd. to the Punjab, 1883; inspr.-gen. of forests, Jan., 1889; C.I.E., Jan., 1890; author of 'Hints on Arboriculture.'

RICE, PERCIVAL STANLEY PITCAIRN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 8th Dec., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

RICE, WALTER FRANCIS, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 16th Dec., 1892, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

RICE, WILLIAM GEORGE LEWIS, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Oscott Coll., and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 10th Nov., 1882, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; transfd. to Burma, Feb., 1886, as asst. commr.; resigned, Oct., 1890.

RICE, WILLIAM ROCHE, M.D., C.S.I., Surgn.-Major-Gen.—Joined the Bengal med. service Nov., 1856; served during the Mutiny (medal); civil asst. surgn., Central Prov., June, 1859; civil surgn., Jabalpur, May, 1871; acting asst. to sanitary commr., Central Prov., July, 1872; supt., central jail, Jabalpur, April, 1873; civil surgn., July, 1879; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Oct., 1887; sanitary commr. and surgn.-gen. to govt. of India, March, 1890; retd., March, 1895.

RICHARD, HENRY JOSEPH, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, July, 1868; asst. engr., Rangoon, 28th Oct., 1868; exec. engr., April, 1875; served with the Burma expedny. force, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); supt. of works, Upper Burma, Jan., 1886; suptg. engr., Sept., 1889; chief engr. and sec. to chief commr., Burma, public works dept., Aug., 1895.

RICHARDS, JAMES DAY, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Apptd. supplemental clerk, 1st Jan., 1893.

RICHARDSON, EDWARD, Jud. Dept., Burma.—After service in various subord. posts, was apptd. extra asst. commr., 2nd Feb., 1865; first judge, civil court, Mandalay, Sept., 1887.

Digitized by Google

RICHARDSON, JOHN, M.B., M.A., Surgn.-Col., late Med. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., 27th July, 1859; served with the Bhutan field force (medal and clasp); from April, 1866, was employed under the govt. of the N.W. Prov. as civil asst. surgn., supt. of vaccn., and sanitary commr.; dep. surgn.-gen., Central Prov., May, 1889; inspr.-general of civil hosps., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, March, 1890; in 1892 acted as surgn.-gen. and sanitary commr. with the govt. of India; retd., May, 1894.

RICHARDSON, THOMAS WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Brighton Coll., Cheltenham Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 8th Dec., 1886, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec., gen., rev., and statistical depts., March, 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1895.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM PELHAM, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept. — Apptd. asst. engr., 8th Oct., 1868, and employed on irrigation works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Sept., 1872.

RICHEY, SIR JAMES BELLETT, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1856; arrived, 7th Dec., 1856, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., educl. inspr., asst. rev. commr., offg. under sec. to govt., talukdari settlt. officer, and asst. to the agent and special commr. at Baroda; junr. collr. and mag., Jan., 1879; senr. collr., May, 1880; on special duty at Kharaghoda, 1883 and 1884, and at Baroda, 1884; acting commr. of customs, March, 1884; acting member of council, Bombay, March, 1885, and again, Oct., 1886; chief sec. to govt., pol., &c., depts., May, 1885; confd. as member of council, Bombay, Aug., 1887; retd., March, 1890; K.C.I.E., May, 1890.

RICKETTS, GEORGE H. M., C.B., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Haileybury; apptd., 1847; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and as asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent, S.W. frontier; from 1853, served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dept. commr., and from 1858 in the N.W. Prov. as mag. and collr., and civil and sessions judge; C.B. for service in the Punjab in 1857, and medal for service with the troops; commr., Allahabad divn., 1873; junr. member, board of rev., 1878; retd., 1879.

RICKETTS, MONTAGUE POYNTZ, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—Arrived 22nd March, 1855; served in the Central Prov. from Sept., 1859, as asst. commr.; small cause court judge, Jabalpur, Aug., 1862; dep. commr., May, 1867; addl. commr., Nov., 1883; retd., April, 1890.

RIDDELL, ROBERT VANSITTART, Col., R.E. —Joined Addiscombe, Feb., 1858; lieut., royal engrs., 10th June, 1859; arrived, March, 1861; from Aug., 1862, served in the topogrl. survey of India as mil. asst.; dep. supt., Oct., 1867; asst. surveyor-gen. Oct., 1876; apptd. mint master, Calcutta, Jan., 1884; mint master and mint engr., Bombay, Aug., 1889; retd., March, 1895.

RIDGEWAY, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOSEPH WEST, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Col.—First commn., Bengal infantry, Dec., 1860; in civil employ from May, 1868, in the Central India and Rajputana agencies; attaché, foreign dept., 1873; asst. agent to govr.-gen. in Rajputana, 1875; pol. agent, E. states, Rajputana, Aug., 1876; on special pol. duty with the field force in Afghanistan, under Gen. Sir F. Roberts, 1880 (medal with clasp, bronze star); from Sept., 1880, served in the secretariat of the foreign dept., and was apptd. asst. sec., Nov., 1880, and junr. under sec., Dec., 1881; from Aug., 1884, served as asst. with the commn. for the delimitation of the Afghan frontier, and was apptd. H.M.'s commr. for this purpose, Sept., 1885; subsequently was H.M.'s commr. for same purpose at St. Petersburg; returned to Europe, 1887, and was apptd. under sec. for Ireland; retd. from the army, Aug., 1889; K.C.B., Jan., 1891; envoy to Morocco, Jan., 1893; lieut.-govr. of the Isle of Man, Nov., 1893; apptd. govr. of Ceylon, Sept., 1895.

RIEU, JEAN LOUIS, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., London, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 20th Nov., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

RIGG, ARTHUR EDMUND, B.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Kingswood Sch., Bath, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 15th Dec., 1894, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

RIGG, HENRY, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 13th June, 1862, and arrived, 7th Dec., 1862; asst. engr., Feb., 1864; served in various divns. in Madras, and was apptd. exec. engr., March, 1868; on special duty, Upper Burma, 1885-86 (medal and clasps); manager and engr.-in-chief, Burma state railway, June, 1889; consulting engr. to the govt. of India for railways, central divn., May, 1892; chief engr., Aug., 1892; offg. consulting engr. for railways, Lucknow, July, 1894.

RIGHY, VANS, M.I.C.E., late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Apptd. proby. asst. engr., Feb., 1856; exec. engr., March, 1871; from Jan., 1875, was employed on Tirhut state railway, and was apptd. manager and supt. of way and works, Tirhut and Patna Gya state railways, March, 1880; transfd. to superior rev. establt., Oct., 1882; supt. of way and works, N.W. railways. 1886; retd., Dec., 1891.

RILEY, HENRY JAMES, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 3rd April, 1882.

RIPON (MARQUESS OF), THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, K.G., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., P.C., D.C.L.—Born 24th Oct., 1827; attaché to a special mission to Brussels, 1849; sat in the house of commons (as Viscount Goderich) as member for Hull, 1852-53, for Huddersfield, 1853-57, and for the W. Riding of Yorkshire, 1857-59, in which year he succeeded to the upper house; under sec. for war, June, 1859; prest. of the royal geographical society, 1860; under sec. for India, Jan.-July, 1861; sworn a privy councillor, April, 1863; lord high steward of Hull, Oct., 1863; sec. for war, April, 1863, to Feb., 1866; sec. of state for India, Feb.-July, 1866; lord prest. of the council, Dec., 1868, to Aug., 1873; K.G., 1869; hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1870; chairman of the joint high commn. which arranged the treaty of Washington, 1871; created Marquess of Ripon, 1871; viceroy and govr.-gen. of India, June, 1880, to Dec., 1884; was a royal commr. for the London exhibn. of 1886; first lord of the admiralty, Feb.-Aug., 1886; sec. of state for the colonies, Aug., 1892, to July, 1895.

RISLEY, HERBERT HOPE, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal). — Educ. at Winchester, and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 24th Oct., 1873, and served in

Digitized by Google

Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. to dir.-gen. of statistics; asst. sec., govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1877; under sec., rev. and gen. depts., Jan., 1878; offg. under sec., govt. of India, home dept., Feb., 1879; asst. commr., Jan., 1880; supt. of survey of Ghatwali and other service tenures in Manbhum, Feb., 1884; employed on the special duty of compiling statistics relating to the castes and occupations of the people of Bengal, Jan., 1885; dep. commr., April, 1886; sec., police commn., 1890; mag. and collr., May, 1891; sec. to govt. of Bengal, finl. and municipal depts., July, 1892; member of provl. legisl. council, 1892-93, and from March, 1895; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; author of 'Sikkim and Tibet,' 'Tribes and Castes of Bengal,' an 'Ethnographic Glossary,' and other works on ethnology.

RITCHIE, JOHN GERALD, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Winchester, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 28th Oct., 1875, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1887; dep. commr., May, 1891; mag. and collr., Dec., 1891; chairman of Calcutta commrs., April, 1895.

RITCHIE, RICHMOND THACKERAY WILLOUGHBY, India Office.—Educ. at Eton, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; junr. clerk, finl. dept., 18th May, 1877; rev., statistics and commerce dept., 1881; private sec. to parly. under sec. of state, 1883-92; senr. clerk, Oct., 1892; private sec. to permanent under sec., Oct., 1892, to Feb., 1894; sec. to royal commn. on Indian expenditure, May, 1895, but resigned on appt. as private sec. to sec. of state (Lord George Hamilton), July, 1895.

RIVAZ, CHARLES MONTGOMERY, C.S.I., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Blackheath Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 28th Nov., 1864, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and offg. under sec. and sec. to govt.; supt., Kapurthala state, April, 1877; dep. commr., April, 1885; sec. to Punjab govt., May, 1887; commr. and supt., Nov., 1888; 2nd finl. commr., Feb., 1893; C.S.I., May, 1895.

RIVAZ, GEORGE WILMOT, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Blackheath Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 29th Oct., 1870, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; registrar, chief court, Punjab, 1877-84; district judge, Aug., 1886; divl. judge, March, 1891; edited the 2nd edn. of the circular orders of the chief court.

RIVAZ, HENRY TULLIE, B.L., Punjab Jud. Dept.—After offg. as govt. advocate, Punjab, in 1883 and 1888, and as judge of the Punjab chief court from April, 1889, was apptd. addl. judge of the court, 1st Nov., 1889; judge, April, 1894; author of 'Acts and Regulations applicable to the Punjab,' commentaries on the Limitation and Registration Acts of 1877, 'The Punjab Income Tax Manual,' &c.

RIVETT-CARNAC, CHARLES JAMES, Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the dept., 21st May, 1872, and served in the N.W. Prov. and the Punjab; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Oct., 1882; asst. comptr.-gen. (forest branch), Oct., 1884; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, March, 1885; comptr., Central Prov., Nov., 1891.

RIVETT-CARNAC, JOHN HENRY, C.I.E., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 12th Nov., 1858, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. under sec., govt. of India, home dept., Sept., 1861; asst. sec. to the chief commr., Central Prov., June, 1862; settlt. officer, Chanda and Wardha, Aug., 1864; cotton commr., Central Prov., Sept., 1866, and Berars, April, 1867; commr. of cotton and commerce with the govt. of India, Dec., 1871; member and hon. sec. of central committee of international exhibns.; on duty in England, 1872-73; special commr. of transport, Bengal famine; opium agent, Benares, March, 1875; retd., Feb., 1894; author of reports on Indian cotton cultivation and trade, and on the interchange of traffic on Indian railways, &c.

RIX, HARRY SIDNEY, B.A., Indian C.S., (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Sherborne Sch., and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

ROBARTS, HARRY OCTAVIUS WARWICK, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 15th Dec., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.

ROBB, JOHN, M.D., C.M., Surgn.-Major, late Med. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the Indian med. service, 1st Oct., 1868; from Nov., 1873, served as civil surgn., Zanzibar, and acted as asst. pol. agent in 1874-75 and 1881; from July, 1882, served under the govt. of Bombay, as civil surgn., jail supt., &c., at Aden, Surat, and Ahmadabad; retd., Nov., 1889.

ROBERTS, ALLAN SCOTT, Lieut.-Col., Bengal Infantry, late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 2nd April, 1862; from June, 1866, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and jud. asst.; dep. commr., Nov., 1884; retd., Dec., 1894.

ROBERTS, ARTHUR WILLIAM, Col., Pol. Dept., Govt. of India.—Cornet, Bengal cavalry, Feb., 1859; asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Rajputana, 1864; cantonmt. mag., Morar, Feb., 1875; asst. commr., Merwara, April, 1881; pol. asst., Sujangarh, Aug., 1881; in 1881-82 was employed in operations against the rebellious Bikanir thakurs, and received the surrender of the fort of Nahargarh; asst. pol. agent, Banswara and Partabgarh, Aug., 1883; pol. agent and supt., Charkhari, Sept., 1884; cantonmt. mag., Nasirabad, Dec., 1885; pol. agent, Jacobabad, Dec., 1887; Khelat, March, 1888; Alwar, May, 1888; asst. agent, Mount Abu, Nov., 1888; pol. agent, Kotah, April, 1889; cantonmt. mag., Nasirabad, Sept., 1889.

ROBERTS, CHARLES HAMILTON, Kumaun Commn.—Joined the service, 25th Feb., 1874, and served as extra asst. commr. and cantonmt. mag.; dep. collr., Jan., 1887; on special duty in Garhwal, April, 1890; supt., Tarai, Sept., 1890; dep. commr., Naini Tal, Oct., 1891.

ROBERTS, DAVID THOMAS, Indian C.S. (N. W. Prov. and Oudh.)—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Liverpool, Liverpool Inst. and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 14th Nov., 1868, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1879; dep. commr., Dec., 1886; mag. and collr., June, 1887; commr., April, 1894; author of 'Ballia Gazetteer' (in part), and of the Ballia settlt. report.

ROBERTS (BARON), RIGHT HON. FREDERICK SLEIGH, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Field-

Digitized by Google

Marshal, R.A. — First commn., Bengal artillery, 1851; during the Mutiny served at the siege and capture of Delhi, &c. (medal and three clasps, V.C.); dep. asst. quartermaster-gen., Bengal, April, 1858; served in the N.W. frontier expedn., 1863 (medal and clasp); asst. quartermaster-gen., Bengal, Feb., 1863; served with the Abyssinian expedn., 1868 (medal), and with the Lushai expedn., 1871-72; dep. quartermaster-gen., Bengal, Jan., 1872; quartermaster-gen., Bengal, Jan., 1875; during the operations in Afghanistan in 1878-9-80, commanded the Kuram valley field force, and subsequently the Kabul field force at the occupation of Kabul and battle of Kharasiab, and in the march to the relief of Kandahar (medal with four clasps, bronze star, thanks of both houses of parliament, created a bart., K.C.B., G.C.B.); commander-in-chief, Madras, and member of govr.'s council, Nov., 1881; commander-in-chief, in India, and member of the govr.-gen.'s council, Nov., 1885, to April, 1893; created a peer, Jan., 1892; G.C.S.I., June, 1893; field-marshal, May, 1895; commander-in-chief in Ireland, Oct., 1895.

ROBERTS, Sydney Gordon, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Haileybury Coll., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 27th Nov., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

ROBERTS, Thomas, M.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, Nov., 1863, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., jud. asst., and dep. commr.; addl. commr., Jalandhar, Aug., 1884; divl. judge, Nov., 1884; retd., April, 1891.

ROBERTS, William Howland, M.D., Surgn.-Col., late Madras Med. Dept. — Asst. surgn., 23rd July, 1858; arrived, 24th Sept., 1858, and served in the Central Prov. till Sept., 1864, and subsequently in Madras as civil surgn., supt. of jail, &c.; was also in charge of meteorological observatories at Coimbatore and Salem; reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1885; retd., July, 1893.

ROBERTSON, Benjamin, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at the Inst., Elgin, the Gr. Sch. and Univ. of Aberdeen, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 28th Nov., 1885, and served in Bombay as asst. collr.; transfd. to Central Prov. as provl. supt. of census operations, April, 1890; asst. commr., Oct., 1892; commr. of excise, Oct., 1894; dep. commr., Nov., 1894.

ROBERTSON, Charles, M.D., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Madras Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., 4th Aug., 1856; arrived, 17th Dec., 1856; served under the mil. dept. and also as zillah surgn., Masulipatam (1862-65); from May, 1874, served as zillah surgn., and supt. of jail, Cuddalore; retd., Dec., 1885.

ROBERTSON, Donald, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, royal Scots fusiliers, Aug., 1865; arrived, Oct., 1865; served from Nov., 1869, as assst. commr. in the Central Prov.; transfd. to Rajputana, June, 1872; cantonmt. mag., Nasirabad, May, 1877; offg. asst. commr., Merwara and Ajmir, 1877-78; offg. supt., Jhalawar, 1879; 1st asst. agent, Indore, 1881; pol. agent, Bhopawar, Feb., 1885; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, May, 1885; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to the chief commr. of Coorg, Dec., 1886; pol. agent in Baghelkhand, and supt. of the Rewa state, Dec., 1888; rest., Gwalior, Feb., 1894; offg. govr.-gen.'s agent, Central India, April, 1895.

ROBERTSON, Elphinstone Pourtales, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 27th March, 1851, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., dep. commr. of customs, salt, and opium, and sub-collr. and joint mag.; senr. collr. and mag., Dharwar, Jan., 1873; rev. and police commr., Nov., 1876; commr. of the central divn., Jan., 1878; retd., 1886.

ROBERTSON, Frederick Alexander, B.L., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 5th Dec., 1876, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; special duty, Maler Kotla settlt. operations, Nov., 1888; dir. of land records and agric., Dec., 1889; author of 'Customary Law of Rawalpindi District,' and of reports on the revised settlt. and forest settlt. of that district.

ROBERTSON, Sir George Scott, K.C.S.I., Surgn.-Major, Indian Med. Service.—Educ. at Westminster Hosp.; joined the service, 30th March, 1878; served through the Afghan war, 1879-80; civil surgn., N.W. Prov., 1880-88; on depn. to Gilgit, June, 1888; agency surgn., Gilgit, July, 1889; on special duty in Kafiristan, 1890-91; chief pol. officer, Hunza-Nagar expedn., 1891; C.S.I., May, 1892; offg. agent, Gilgit, May-Oct., 1892; mission to Gor and capture of Chilas, 1892; in charge, Chitral mission, 1893; agent, Gilgit, Jan., 1894; K.C.S.I., July, 1895, for his defence of Chitral fort.

ROBERTSON, James Casamaijor, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1854; arrived, 31st Jan., 1855, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., asst. supt., Dehra Dun, small cause court judge, and joint mag.; mag. and collr., Allahabad, Oct., 1871; offg. inspr.-gen. of registrn., and commr. of excise and stamps, July, 1876; civil and sessions judge, April, 1879; commr., Jan., 1882; offd. as member of the board of rev. on various occasions; retd., Jan., 1890.

ROBERTSON, John Herbert, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Sir Roger Cholmeley's Sch., Highgate, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 29th Nov., 1889, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

ROBERTSON, Laurence, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Glasgow Acad., Glasgow Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

ROBERTSON, William, Funds Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, India audit office, 27th Feb., 1886; transfd. to funds dept., India office, 3rd Dec., 1894.

ROBERTSON, William Rowntrie, M.R.A.C., late Madras Educn. Dept.—Arrived, 21st Nov., 1868; supt., govt. farms, Nov., 1868; supt. of the sch. of agric., Saidapet, Oct., 1876; fellow of Madras univ., May, 1882; supt., govt. farms and sch. of agric., and agricl. reporter to govt. of Madras, Nov., 1882; principal, agricl. coll., Saidapet, April, 1884; retd., April, 1889.

ROBINSON, Alexander, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 9th Nov., 1865, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag. and dep. collr., and

Digitized by Google

dep. commr.; mag. and collr., April, 1887; retd., Sept., 1892; author of 'Memoirs of the Ballia and Jaunpur Districts.'

ROBINSON, WILLIAM, B.A., Mil. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Carmichael Sch., Queen's Coll., Cork, and the Royal Univ. of Ireland; junr. clerk, 11th June, 1894; rest. clerk, Dec., 1894.

ROBSON, SAMUEL, M.A., Bengal Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; joined the dept., 20th Dec., 1878, as profr., presidency coll.; transfd. to Patna coll., June, 1880; and to Hugli coll., Jan., 1883; again profr., Patna coll., Aug., 1888.

ROE, CHARLES ARTHUR, M.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1863, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; dep. commr., Nov., 1878; addl. commr., Lahore and Rawal Pindi divns., May, 1883; divl. judge, Nov., 1884; addl. judge, chief court, Nov., 1888; judge, April, 1889; chief judge, Dec., 1895; author of 'Customary Law of the Multan District,' and of three settlt. reports.

ROE, FRANCIS REGINALD, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 8th Nov., 1890, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

ROE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1869; in mil. employ till 22nd March, 1878, when he was apptd. offg. civil surgn., Jalandhar; in 1879 served with the Kuram valley field force; confd. as civil surgn., Sept., 1880; med. adviser to Maharaja of Kapurthala, April to Oct., 1885; sanitary commr., Punjab, May, 1894.

ROGERS, ALEXANDER, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1845; arrived, 9th Nov., 1845; served in the Bombay rev. and jud. dept., and was apptd. 1st asst. collr. and mag., Broach, Oct., 1851, and afterwards at Ahmadabad, Oct., 1852; settlt. officer, Gujarat, Nov., 1852; collr. and mag., Ahmadabad, March, 1860, and afterwards at Surat; rev. and police commr., N. divn., April, 1865; member of council, Bombay, June, 1872; retd. in 1879; author of a transln. of three modern Persian plays, a 'History of the Land Rev. Settlt. of Bombay,' and a transln. of 'Yusuf and Zuleika'; has also edited the 'Bostan' of Sa'adi.

ROGERS, ERNEST, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 25th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.

ROGERS, HENRY THOMAS, Major-Gen., R.E., late Madras Rev. Survey Dept.—Second lieut., Dec., 1849; arrived, 28th Aug., 1852; served in the public works dept., Bengal, 1853-59, and subsequently in Madras as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; fellow of the univ. of Madras, 1872; principal, civil engrg. coll., April, 1871, to Jan., 1880; from Nov., 1879, served as supt. of rev. survey, Madras; retd., July, 1886.

ROGERS, MALCOLM WILLIAM, Col., R.E., Survey of India Dept.—Lieut., royal engrs., Dec., 1861; arrived, Oct., 1865; asst. surveyor, great trigonl. survey, July, 1866; served with the Quetta field force as survey officer, 1878-79 (medal); dep. supt. of survey, July, 1882; asst. surveyor-gen., May, 1884, to Sept., 1887; supt. (new scale), Aug., 1892; again asst. surveyor-gen. in charge of surveyor-gen.'s office and mathematical instrument office, from May, 1889.

ROGERS-HARRISON, AUGUSTUS NAPOLEON, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1879, and was employed under the mil. dept. until Dec., 1880, when he was apptd. civil surgn. and supt. of jail and lunatic asylum, Vizagapatam; civil surgn., Salem, June, 1887.

ROLLAND, ALEXANDER TULLOCH, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Madras.—Ensign, Madras infantry, April, 1856; served in the dept. from Dec., 1862, as asst. supt., and supt.; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Feb., 1885; acted as commr. of police, Madras city, in 1889; reverted to mil. dept., Oct., 1893.

ROLLO, JAMES THEODORE, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 7th Oct., 1870, and posted to Rajputana; transfd. to Assam, June, 1880; exec. engr., May, 1881; transfd. to Burma, June, 1892.

ROMESH CHUNDER DUTT, C.I.E., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Colootola Branch Sch., Calcutta, Presidency Coll., Calcutta Univ., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 28th Sept., 1871; served in rev. and jud. depts., Bengal, and was apptd. mag. and collr., March, 1888; acted as commr., Bardwan, 1894-95; member of provl. legisl. council, Jan.-Oct., 1895; has publd. 'Three Years in Europe,' 1872; 'Peasantry of Bengal,' 1876; 'Literature of Bengal,' 1877; a 'History of Civilisation in Ancient India,' 1888-89; a 'Brief History of Ancient and Modern India,' 1891; 'Lays of Ancient India,' 1894; &c., &c.

ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER, SIR, B.L.—Puisne judge, high court, Calcutta, 30th March, 1874; acted as chief justice in 1882; retd., 1890; member of the govr.-gen.'s legisl. council to Aug., 1891.

RONSON, WILLIAM TOMLINSON, Rev. and Statistics Dept., India Office.—Writer, 1st Sept., 1873; clerk, 2nd class, Feb., 1879; junr. clerk, Feb., 1894.

ROPER, CAMPBELL ROWLEY, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Shrewsbury Sch., Trinity Coll., Dublin, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in Bombay.

ROSE, BENJAMIN JAMES, Rev. and Statistics Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Williams' Gr. Sch., Clapham, and the Birkbeck Instn.; entered the India office, 23rd Feb., 1871; technical asst. in the rev. and statistics dept., June, 1882; also clerk to the special asst., 1891; awarded gold medal at Amsterdam exhibn. for statistical diagrams shewing the condition and progress of British India; prepared abstract catalogue of the Indian section at the same exhibn.; also reports on wheat and Madras tobacco.

ROSE, EDWARD, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Folkingham Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 7th Nov., 1868, and served in the N.W. Prov. and in Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and asst. commr.; mag. and collr., Aug., 1887; offg. commr., Gorakhpur, April-Oct., 1894; and at Agra, Jan., 1895.

ROSE, FRANCIS ERNEST, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 1st Sept., 1865, and posted to Central Prov.; transfd. to the Punjab, Nov., 1866; exec. engr., Jan., 1877.

ROSE, HORACE ARTHUR, Indian C.S. (Pun-

Digitized by Google

jab).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 4th Oct., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

ROSS, ALEXANDER, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at the Acad. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. from Haileybury, 1836; served in the jud. and rev. depts. of the N.W. Prov., and was apptd. mag. and collr., 1853; special commr., Farakhabad, Dec., 1857; civil and sessions judge, 1858; commr. of rev. and police, Agra divn., May, 1859; judge of the sadar court, N.W. Prov., 1862; judge, high court, N.W. Prov., 1866; retd., Oct., 1871.

ROSS, ALLAN, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Beaumont Coll., Windsor, and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 7th Jan., 1892, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

ROSS, SIR EDWARD CHARLES, Kt., C.S.I., Col., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, 3rd European regt., Bombay, May, 1855; served in Central India during the Mutiny (medal and clasp); asst. to pol. agent, Muscat, 1863; asst. pol. agent, Gwadur, 1869; pol. agent and consul, Muscat, April, 1871; pol. rest., Persian Gulf, Oct., 1872; also consul-gen. for Fars and the Persian Gulf, Nov., 1878; offg. rest., Haidarabad, April-Oct., 1886; reverted to mil. dept., 1891; Kt., Jan., 1892; author of several reports and memoranda on subjects connected with the Persian Gulf.

ROSS, GEORGE CUMBERLAND, Surgn.-Col., Bengal Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 2nd Oct., 1865; arrived, 11th April, 1866; served from Nov., 1867, as civil surgn. in various stations in the Punjab; administrative med. officer and sanitary commr., Central Prov., Jan., 1894; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., Bengal, March, 1895.

ROSS, HENRY THOMAS, M.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Perth Acad., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 26th Oct., 1873, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; special asst., Malabar, Sept., 1884; acting sub-sec., board of rev., Aug., 1885; registrar, high court, Feb., 1886; sub-collr. and joint mag., Sept., 1888; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1889.

ROSS, HERCULES GREY, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1856; arrived, 16th Nov., 1856; from April, 1858, served in the N.W. Prov. and in Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., and city mag. at Lucknow; supt., Dehra Dun, Dec., 1869; mag. and collr., Benares, Oct., 1882; settlt. officer, Dehra Dun, Oct., 1883; commr., Kumaon, April, 1885; retd., Nov., 1888.

ROSS, WILLIAM.—Apptd. supt. of govt. printing, India, 1st May, 1891.

ROSSITER, CHARLES ARTHUR, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Apptd. supplemental clerk, 1st Jan., 1893.

ROUSE, ROBERT, Dep. Surgn.-Gen., late Med. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the Indian med. dept. in 1854; from May, 1869, served as civil surgn. and offg. supt. of jail in the Punjab; retd., Dec., 1885.

RO'VE, FREDERICK JAMES, M.A., Educn. Dept., Bengal.—Joined the service, 15th June, 1870, and served as profr. at Krishnagar, Dacca, and Hugli colls., also as inspr. of schs.; profr., presidency coll., July, 1880; joint author of various educl. works, &c.

ROWE, JOSIAH EBENEZER, late Punjab Commn.—Joined the service, 20th March, 1858, and served in the Punjab in various capacities; extra asst. commr., Oct., 1865; small cause court judge in 1874, 1875, and 1881-84; extra jud. asst., Nov., 1884; retd., Nov., 1894.

ROWLANDS, PERCY JONES, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—East India house writer, old establt., 1st Sept., 1858; asst. to registrar, June, 1877.

ROXBURGH, JAMES, Finl. Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 30th Dec., 1895.

ROY, MADHUB CHUNDER, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E., Rai Bahadur, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Calcutta Civil Engrg. Coll.; apptd., 16th Sept., 1862, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., March, 1872; retd., 1894.

ROYLE, JOSEPH R. E. J., C.I.E.—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., London; entered Indian army from Addiscombe, 7th June, 1861; retd., Jan., 1867; on the extra staff of the India museum, 1st Jan., 1867; sec., Indian commn. for Vienna exhibn., 1873; supt., India museum, 1874; clerk to the special asst. in the statistics and commerce dept., India office, 1879-91; exec. commr. for govt. of India, Amsterdam exhibn., 1883; asst. sec. for India to royal commn. for the Colonial and Indian exhibn., 1886, and official agent for the govt. of India; C.I.E., 1886; curator of Indian section, Imperial Inst., 1891; author of the official reports on the Indian sections of the Amsterdam and Colonial and Indian exhibns.; also of a lecture before the Society of Arts, June, 1882, on the 'Production of Tea, Cinchona, Wild Silks, and Rhea in India.'

RUNDALL, FRANCIS HORNBLOW, C.S.I., Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Madras engrs., 1841; asst. civil engr., 1844; civil engr., public works dept., Ganjam, 1854; district engr., Rajamahendri, May, 1855; consulting engr., Madras irrign. and canal co., Oct., 1859; chief engr. of irrign. and joint sec. to govt. of Bengal, July, 1867; chief engr., 1st class, Aug., 1869; inspr.-gen. of irrign. and dep. sec. to govt. of India, April, 1872, to April, 1874; C.S.I., Dec., 1875.

RUNDALL, JAMES WILLIAM, M.I.C.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras.—Joined the dept. as supernumerary engr., 2nd Aug., 1855; exec. engr., July, 1863; supt. of works, Kistna, Aug., 1880; suptg. engr., Oct., 1881; retd., 1889.

RUSSELL, ALEXANDER SHERWOOD, Madras Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; joined the service, 1st Oct., 1875; asst. to chief engr. and under sec. to govt., irrign. branch, in 1882; exec. engr., April, 1886.

RUSSELL, CHARLES LENNOX SOMERVILLE, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Rugby, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 1st Dec., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

RUSSELL, EDGAR GEER, M.B., B.Sc., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872, and served on gen. and mil. duty, and in various offg. appts.; civil surgn., Patna, March, 1890; Darjiling, April, 1892; Dacca, March, 1894; author of a work on 'Malaria and Injuries of Spleen.'

RUSSELL, SIR EDWARD LECHMERE, K.C.S.I., Gen.—Ensign, 12th native infantry, Bombay, Jan., 1838; served in the Afghan war of 1842, and the Sind campaign of 1842-43; fort adjutant, Bombay, Jan., 1855; remount agent, May, 1857; commanding brigade, Disa, March, 1863, and

Digitized by Google

subsequently at Bombay; pol. rest. and commanding brigade, at Aden, Dec., 1867; commanding northern divn., Bombay, 1870-76; placed on unemployed list, July, 1881.

RUSSELL, George William Erskine.—Educ. at Harrow, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; M.P., Aylesbury, 1880-85; parly. sec. to local govt. board, 1883-85; alderman of the county of London, Feb., 1889; M.P. for N. Bedfordshire, 1892-95; under sec. of state for India, Aug., 1892; under sec. of state, home dept., March, 1894, to July, 1895; author of a 'Life of Mr. Gladstone,' and editor of 'The Letters of Matthew Arnold.'

RUSSELL, Robert Vane, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Winchester, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 5th Sept., 1893, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

RUSSELL, Samuel, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Santry Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 7th Nov., 1877, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; special asst., Ganjam, Feb., 1885; sub-collr. and joint mag., April, 1890; district and sessions judge, Chengalpat, Feb., 1893.

RUSTAMJI DHANJIBHAI SETHNA, B.A., LL.B., B.L., Bombay High Court.—Joined the service, 27th March, 1886, as acting profr., Bombay law sch.; confd., Feb., 1889; registrar of the high court, appellate side, July, 1895.

RUTHERFORD, David, Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, July, 1867, as proby. asst. engr.; exec. engr., Feb., 1873.

RUTHERFORD, James, Col., late Mysore Rev. Survey.—First commn., ensign, 4th Aug., 1859; joined the Mysore rev. survey dept., Jan., 1865; dep. supt., April, 1881; reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1892.

RUTHERFORD, John Muric, late India Public Works Dept.—Trained in Europe for the telegraph dept., and apptd. asst. supt., Oct., 1869; arrived, 8th Jan., 1870, and served in the Punjab, and in Rajputana; transfd. to state railways, March 1880, and served as district traffic supt. on the Rajputana state railway; Indus valley state railway, March, 1882; dep. traffic supt., N.W. railway, July, 1886; traffic supt., Oct., 1888; retd., 1891.

RYLAND, William Henry, late Jud. Dept., Bengal.—From 10th Dec., 1852, served in the subord. exec. service, Bengal; offg. collr. of stamps, and supt. of abkari rev., March, 1868; offg. asst. sec., govt. of Bengal, May, 1869; from Dec., 1874, served in the jud. dept. and was apptd. judge of the small cause court at Sealdah, April, 1875; offg. supt. of stamps and stationery, April, 1880; retd., April, 1887.

RYVES, Robert Hugh, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 15th Nov., 1891, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and acting under sec.

RYVES, Thomas James, Local Capt., late Police Dept., N.W. Prov.—Served as a volunteer in the Mutiny (medal); adjutant of mil. police, Bijnaur, 1859; asst. inspr.-gen., Rohilkhand, April, 1861; from Aug., 1861, served as supt. of police in various districts; asst. inspr.-gen., railway police, June, 1888; dep. inspr.-gen., June, 1892; retd., Jan., 1895.

SABONADIERE, Alfred, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Charterhouse and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 19th Jan., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1893.

ST. CLAIR, The Hon. Lockhart Mathew, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1876, and posted to Central Prov.; exec. engr., Jan., 1884; services lent to Nepal state, 1889-92; transfd. to Assam, April, 1894.

ST. QUINTIN, William Astell, India Audit Office.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Blackheath Proprietary Sch.; temporary clerk, 31st Dec., 1866; junr. examr., Dec., 1868; senr. examr., Nov., 1878; designation changed to senr. clerk, Oct., 1892.

SAIYID MAHMUD, B.L., late High Court, N.W. Prov.—Educ. at the Delhi Govt. Coll., Queen's Coll., Benares, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; joined the service as district judge, Oudh, 1st Aug., 1879; served under foreign dept., 1881-82; district judge, Rae Bareli, Nov., 1883; judge of high court, N.W. Prov., May, 1887; retd., Dec., 1893; author of 'The Law of Evidence in British India' (in Hindustani).

SALAMAN, Selim Myer, M.A., M.D., M.Ch., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bombay Jail Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1869; civil surgn. and supt. of jail, Bijapur, Nov., 1870; from Feb., 1872, served under the mil. dept. until June, 1874, when he was apptd. offg. civil surgn. and supt. of jail, Shikarpur; supt., Yerauda central jail, May, 1878; in addn. supt., Poona city jail, Dec., 1878.

SALE, Edward Little, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Bury St. Edmunds Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

SALIG RAM, Rao Bahadur, late Postal Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Served in the dept. from March, 1847; inspr., post offices, Agra divn., July, 1876; supt., Agra divn., April, 1881; postmr.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1884; retd., 1887.

SALISBURY (Marquess of), Right Hon. Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne Cecil, K.G., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., M.A.—Born in 1830; educ. at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated, and was elected a fellow of All Souls' Coll. in 1853; represented Stamford in the house of commons from 1853 to 1868, when he succeeded to the upper house; sec. of state for India, July, 1866, to March, 1867; chancellor of the univ. of Oxford, Nov., 1869; in 1871-72 acted with Lord Cairns in conducting the investigation into the affairs of the London, Chatham, and Dover railway company; sec. of state for India, second time, Feb., 1874; was sent as special ambassador to the Sublime Porte in 1876, and acted with Sir Henry Elliot as joint plenipotentiaries of Great Britain at the conference of Constantinople, Dec., 1876; was apptd. sec. of state for foreign affairs on the resignation of Lord Derby, April, 1878, and afterwards accompanied the Earl of Beaconsfield to Berlin, as representative of Great Britain at the congress held there; K.G., July, 1878; prime minister and sec. of state for foreign affairs, June, 1885, to Feb., 1886; prime minister and first lord of the treasury, Aug., 1886; prime minister and sec. of state for foreign affairs, Jan., 1887, to Aug., 1892;

Digitized by Google

and again from July, 1895; lord warden of the cinque ports, Oct., 1895; has served on the royal commns. on historical manuscripts, 1882, on the housing of the working classes, 1884, and for the Indian and Colonial exhibn., 1886; is hon. col., Bedfordshire regt., and an elder brother of the Trinity House.

SALMON, ALEXANDER MCDONALD, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Madras Civil Engrg. Coll.; apptd. 24th Sept., 1869, and posted to Bengal; employed in Bombay on famine relief works, 1877; district engr., Patna, 1889-95; exec. engr., Aug., 1893.

SALMON, WILLIAM ARTHUR, Col., I.S.C., late Pol. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 11th May, 1859; served from March, 1867, in the pol. dept.; asst. pol. agent in Kathiawar, June, 1870; from Feb., 1879, served as asst. pol. agent, Janjira; joint administrator of Rajpipla, July, 1884; and of Sangli, Feb., 1885; asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent, Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal district, and commandant Waghir corps, Nov., 1887; pol. agent, Mahi Kantha, Jan., 1892; pol. supt., Palanpur, July, 1893; acting pol. agent, Kolhapur, June, 1894; reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1895.

SAMMAN, HERBERT FREDERICK, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Edward VI.'s Sch., Stratford-on-Avon, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 4th Nov., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., April, 1894.

SAMPSON, ARTHUR BISKS, B.A., late India Public Works.—Asst. sec., public works dept., govt. of India, May, 1859; under sec., Sept., 1869; retd., May, 1887.

SAMUELLS, CHARLES ARCHIBALD, B.L., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., Blackheath Proprietary Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 25th Nov., 1869, and served in Bengal as asst. mag., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; on famine duty at Champaran, March, 1874; offg. port commr., Calcutta, April, 1886; mag. and collr., Oct., 1886; offg. commr. of excise, Bengal, April to Aug., 1892; retd., March, 1895.

SAMUELLS, WILLIAM LEYCESTER, Col., I.S.C.—First commn., 20th Nov., 1857; served from 18th Dec., 1864, in the non-regulation commn., Bengal, as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; special boundary commr. (Rewa and Chota Nagpur), 1868-71; offg. cantonmt. mag. and small cause court judge, Barrackpur, April, 1873; offg. pol. agent, Hill Tipperah, April, 1875; retd., April, 1890.

SANDELL, JOSEPH WILLIAM HENRY, Indian Postal Dept.—Joined the service, 1st March, 1862; chief asst. to dep. acctnt.-gen., Assam, Dec., 1878; chief supt., fin. dept., Jan., 1881; transfd. to office of acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Sept., 1881; comptr., Calcutta post office, Jan., 1890.

SANDEMAN, JOHN EDWARD, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Survey of India Dept.—Joined at Addiscombe, 1860; ensign, Bengal infantry, 7th June, 1861; studied at Rurki Coll., and obtained certificate qualifying for engr., public works dept., Sept., 1864; apptd. to the survey dept., Oct., 1864; served with the Hazara expedn., 1868 (medal); dep. supt., Jan., 1879; supt. (new scale), Aug., 1892; dir. of Bengal surveys, April, 1892; promoted to dep. surveyor-gen. (in charge, rev. surveys), in addn., March, 1895.

SANDERS, EDWIN, Surgn.-Major, late Bengal Med. Dept.—Served under the govt. of Bengal from 1st Nov., 1869, to May, 1871; offg. civil surgn., Chittagong, March, 1881; civil surgn., Murshidabad, June, 1889; retd., Jan., 1891.

SANDERS, JAMES, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Coll. Sch. and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.; offg. city mag., and wasika officer, Lucknow, 1886, 1888 and 1889; joint mag., March, 1888; dep. commr., April, 1894.

SANDERS, RICHARD CARELESS, M.D., F.R.C.S., Brigade-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 1869; in mil. employ till July, 1874, from which date he served as surgn. and civil surgn. at various stations in the N.W. Prov.; ophthalmic surgn. and profr., med. coll., Calcutta, Aug., 1886.

SANDHURST (BARON), RIGHT HON. WILLIAM MANSFIELD, G.C.I.E.—Born, 1855; educ. at Rugby; sub-lieut., Coldstream guards, 1875; succeeded his father (who had been chief of the staff during the Indian Mutiny, commander-in-chief, Bombay, 1860-65, commander-in-chief in India, 1865-70, and commander-in-chief, Ireland, 1870-75) in the title in 1876; resigned his commn., 1879; acted as a lord in waiting to H.M. the Queen from Sept., 1880, to June, 1885; under sec. of state for war, Feb.-Aug., 1886, and again from Aug., 1892; succeeded Lord Harris as govr. of Bombay, 18th Feb., 1895.

SANDIFORD, CHARLES THOMAS, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the dept. from Sind, Punjab, and Delhi railway as locomotive supt., N.W. state railway, Jan., 1886.

SANFORD, GEORGE EDWARD LANGHAM SOMERSET, C.B., C.S.I., Major-Gen., R.E., late India Mil. Works Dept.—Lieut., R.E., Oct., 1856; served in the China war, 1858 (medal and clasp); served in the public works dept. (mil. works), April, 1872, to Jan., 1878, as asst. and exec. engr., and in the Jowaki campaign, 1878 (medal and clasp); asst. quartermaster-gen., Bengal, 1878-80; during this period served in the Afghan campaign (medal and clasp); dep. quartermaster-gen., Bengal, 1880-85; commanded royal engrs. in Burmese expedn., 1885-86; C.B., Nov., 1886; inspr.-gen. of mil. works, March, 1886; chief engr., March, 1887; C.S.I., Jan., 1890; dir.-gen., mil. works, Sept., 1890; chief engr., mil. works, Bombay, April, 1893; commanding at Meerut, Sept., 1893.

SANKEY, SIR RICHARD HIERAM, K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen., late R.E.—Ensign, 11th Dec., 1846; arrived, Nov., 1848; offg. suptg. engr., Nagpur subsidiary force, 1850-53; supt. of the east coast canal, 1856-57; addl. under sec., govt. of India, public works dept., March, 1857; on outbreak of Mutiny proceeded with special appt. to Allahabad, acting for a time as suptg. engr. and consulting engr. for railways, N.W. Prov.; acted as field engr. at Cawnpore, and was subsequently senr. engr. officer with the Gurkha force under Jung Bahadur; exec. engr. and supt. of convicts, Maulmain, Jan.-Nov., 1859, and subsequently garrison engr., Fort William; asst. to chief engr., Mysore, June, 1861; chief engr., Mysore, 1866-77; services placed at disposal of govt. of Victoria for reporting on the

Digitized by Google

waterworks of the colony, 1871; dep. sec. to govt. of India, Sept., 1877; commanding engr. of the S. Afghanistan expedny. force under Lieut.-Gen. Stewart, C.B., 1878-79; sec. to govt. of Madras, public works dept., April, 1879; fellow of Madras univ., March, 1881; resigned the public works dept. in 1883; retd. from the army, Jan., 1884; chairman, board of works, Dublin.

SAPTE, BRAND, C.B., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Winchester; apptd. from Haileybury, 1843; served in the rev. and jud. depts. in Bengal, the Punjab, and N.W. Prov.; mag. and collr., 1857; C.B. in 1859; from 1864 to 1865 served as judge of Ghazipur, and subsequently of Farakhabad; retd., 1871.

SARGEAUNT, CHARLES CHESTER, Col., I.S.C., late Rev. Survey Dept., Madras.—Ensign, 31st May, 1856; arrived, 25th Sept., 1856; served in the dept. from Feb., 1867; dep. supt., Dec., 1881; on special duty to revise and republish the survey manual, April, 1886; supt. of rev. survey, June, 1886; retd., July, 1887.

SARGEAUNT, RICHARD ARTHUR, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Dec., 1861; joined the Bombay public works dept., May, 1864; asst. consulting engr. for railways, Nov., 1864; served in the Abyssinian expedn. of 1868 (medal); examr. of railway accts., Bombay, April, 1872; dep. consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, May, 1877; sec. to railway conference, 1879; rev. asst., railway branch, public works secretariat, govt. of India, 1880; manager, N. Bengal state railway, July, 1882; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, railway branch, Feb., 1883; offg. manager, Punjab N. state railway, June, 1884; offg. manager of E. Bengal railway, June, 1887; offg. consulting engr. for railways, and joint sec., railway dept., Bombay, May, 1888; manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, Jan., 1889; dir.-gen. of railways, and dep. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., May, 1892; retd., Aug., 1895.

SARGENT, SIR CHARLES, Kt., M.A., B.L., late Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1848; apptd. judge of the high court, Bombay, 29th April, 1866; chief justice, Aug., 1882; resigned, April, 1895.

SATYENDRANATH TAGORE, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Presidency Coll., and Calcutta Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 12th Dec., 1864, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge, and judge and sessions judge; judge, Sholapur-Bijapur, Aug., 1883.

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR LESLIE, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at the Oratory Sch., Edgbaston, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1882, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to the Central Prov., Oct., 1885; asst. commr., Oct., 1888; judge, small cause court, March, 1892; commr. of excise, April, 1892; dep. commr., Feb., 1893; also second sec. to chief commr., Feb., 1894; acting chief sec., Nov., 1894.

SAUNDERS, LESLIE HARRY, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 30th Nov., 1889, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and offg. under sec.; offg. supt., N. Shan states, Sept., 1893, to May, 1894.

SAVAGE, HENRY, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Liverpool Inst.; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Sept., 1885; mag. and collr., Jan., 1891.

SCANNELL, HENRY, Police Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at King's Coll., London; joined the service, 28th May, 1868, as acting asst. supt. of police; dep. conservator of forests, Feb., 1871; asst. supt. of police, Feb., 1872; supt., Jan., 1874; supt. of police, Great Indian Peninsula railway, Dec., 1890; offd. as inspr.-gen. in 1890 and 1893.

SCHARLIEB, WILLIAM MASON, B.L., late Jud. Dept., Madras.—Served from 25th March, 1847, in subord. posts, and was apptd. first uncov. asst. to the board of rev., June, 1862; resigned the service to practise at the bar, Oct., 1867; actd. as administrator-gen., and as govt. pleader; asst. sec. to govt., jud. and legisl. depts., Dec., 1874; acted as first judge of the court of small causes, Madras, and served from 1885 as presidency mag. for the town of Madras; retd., 1890.

SCHLICH, WILLIAM, C.I.E., PH.D., late Forest Dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd. asst. conservator of forests, Dec., 1866; conservator, Bengal, Dec., 1872; transfd. to the Punjab, 1880; inspr.-gen. of forests, April, 1883; retd., 1888, and was apptd. principal profr. of forestry at Cooper's Hill Coll.; author of 'A Manual of Forestry,' &c.

SCHNEIDER, SIR JOHN WILLIAM, K.C.B., Gen.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and afterwards at Addiscombe; ensign, 2nd native infantry, Bombay, 20th Feb., 1841; served in the S. Mahratta campaign, 1845; second in command and commandant of the Kolhapur infantry, and also asst. pol. supt., 1852-59; in 1857-58, took part in the suppression of the Mutiny at Kolhapur (medal); served in the Abyssinian expedn. of 1867-68 (medal, and C.B.); judge advocate-gen., Bombay army, 1868-72; pol. rest. at Aden, 1872-77; commanded N. divn., Bombay army, 1877-81; K.C.B., May, 1889.

SCOBLE, SIR ANDREW RICHARD, K.C.S.I., Q.C., M.P.—Called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, Jan., 1856; held the offices of clerk of the crown and commr. for taking accts. and for local investigations, under the high court, Bombay, 1863-66; advocate of the high court, 1866-76, and successively held the offices of sheriff, 1866-67, legal remembrancer, 1869-72, and advocate-gen., 1872-77; conducted the prosecution of the Gaekwar of Baroda, 1875; was also member of the legisl. council of Bombay, 1870-76; Q.C., 1876; legal member of the govr.-gen.'s council, 1886-91; C.S.I., Jan., 1889; K.C.S.I., May, 1890; M.P. for Central Hackney from 1892; member of royal commn. on Indian expenditure, May, 1895.

SCONCE, GIDEON COLQUHOUN, B.L., late Jud. Dept., Bengal.—Offg. mag., Calcutta, 12th Nov., 1866; clerk of the Calcutta court of small causes, Dec., 1870; judge of the court, Jan., 1874; chief judge, Oct., 1889; retd., Oct., 1893.

SCONCE, JAMES, Col., I.S.C., late Survey Dept.—Joined at Addiscombe, Feb., 1852; lieut., Bengal artillery, Dec., 1853; served during the Mutiny (medal and clasps); served from Oct., 1859, as asst. and rev. surveyor in Bundelkhand, Central Prov., and Bengal; dep. surveyor-gen. (rev. survey branch), Jan., 1879; offd. as surveyor-gen. of India; reverted to mil. duty, April, 1891.

SCOTLAND, SIR COLLEY H., Kt.—Educ. at the Royal Sch., Raphoe; entered as a student

Digitized by Google

at the Middle Temple in 1840, and was called to the bar in 1843; practised on the common law side of Westminster Hall, and on the Oxford circuit; apptd. chief justice of the supreme court, Madras, 1861, and of the high court of judicature on its establt. in 1862; resigned, 1871; vice-chancellor of the Madras univ., 1861-71; contributed to the Law Journal reports of cases in the court of Queen's bench, 1848-57, and is joint author of a work 'On the Crown Office Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench.'

SCOTT, ARTHUR GUILLUM, Dep. Acctnt.-Gen., India Office.—Educ. at the Royal Agricl. Coll., Cirencester, and at private schs.; East India house writer, old establt., 7th Nov., 1857; junr. clerk, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., India office, Aug., 1860; senr. clerk, Jan., 1872; assessor of income-tax, 1892; dep. acctnt.-gen., June, 1893.

SCOTT, BUCHANAN, C.I.E., Major, R.E., Bombay Mint.—Joined the service, 2nd Aug., 1871; from Oct., 1874, served as asst. engr. in the Punjab; on field service in the Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal); exec. engr., May, 1883; supt. of works and engr.-in-chief, Zhob valley survey, Aug., 1888; acted as mint master, Calcutta, 1891; mint master, Bombay, March, 1895.

SCOTT, EDWIN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 15th Jan., 1887, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Vizagapatam, July, 1893.

SCOTT, GEORGE BATLEY, Survey of India Dept.—Joined the service, 1st May, 1863; asst. supt., survey dept., Nov., 1884; dep. supt., April, 1890; supt. of land record surveys, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Dec., 1894; served in the Black Mountain expedn., Jowaki-Afridi expedn., Afghan war, Zhob valley expedn., &c.; author of a Pushto vocabulary, 'Pathans of the N.W. Frontier,' reports on various parts of Afghanistan, &c.

SCOTT, JAMES GEORGE, C.I.E., Pol. Dept., Burma.—Apptd. asst. commr., 9th April, 1886; on duty in the Shan states, Dec., 1886; asst. supt., Shan states, Dec., 1888; on duty with Anglo-Siamese boundary commn., 1889-90; supt., N. Shan states, July, 1892; chargé d'affaires at Bangkok, Nov., 1893; on depn. with Anglo-French buffer state commn., Oct., 1894; author of 'The Burman, His Life and Notions,' 'France and Tong-king,' 'Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be,' 'Burma, the Eastern Country, and the Race of the Bramahs,' and 'The Hill Slopes of Tong-king.'

SCOTT, SIR JOHN, K.C.M.G., M.A., B.L., late Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Judge of the high court, Bombay, 18th Nov., 1882; services lent to the Egyptian govt. from April, 1890; resigned, April, 1891; K.C.M.G., Feb., 1894.

SCOTT, MATHEW HENRY, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 16th Dec., 1863, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. judge and sessions judge; judge, Khandesh, Feb., 1881; judge and sessions judge, Ahmadnagar, May, 1882; district judge, Satara, April, 1892; retd., May, 1893.

SCOTT, Ross, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh.).—Educ. at Omagh Acad., the Royal Acadl. Instn. and Seminary, Belfast, and Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 26th Oct., 1873, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Nov., 1886; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1890.

SCOTT, THOMAS AUGUSTUS, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—First commn., June, 1857; arrived, 29th June, 1857; from Jan., 1862, served in the police dept., Central Prov., and was apptd. district supt., March, 1864; from June, 1865, served as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1882; offd. as commr., 1890-91; reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1894.

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., Col., R.E., retd.—Joined the service as 2nd lieut., Bengal engrs., 13th June, 1856; arrived, 10th June, 1858; served with the Bengal sappers and miners until Feb., 1859, through the campaign in Oudh (medal); joined public works dept., Feb., 1859, and served in the N.W. Prov. in the irrign. branch; principal, Thomason civil engrg. coll., Sept., 1861; asst. to chief engr., irrign. branch, April, 1869; from Nov., 1869, served on the Ganges canal as exec. and suptg. engr.; in 1877 was sent on depn. to Mysore to serve as chief engr. and famine commr.; C.S.I., May, 1878; again joined the irrign. dept. of the N.W. Prov., Feb., 1879; offd. as sec. to the chief commr. of British Burma, May, 1881; retd., Jan., 1883; K.C.M.G., 1887; under sec., public works ministry, Egypt, to 1892, when he was apptd. under sec. for Scotland.

SCULLY, JOHN, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Dept.—Joined the dept., 1872; served as med. officer, Kashgarh pol. agency, 1874-76; residency surgn., Nipal, 1876-78; med. officer, Gilgit, 1878-80; acting dep. assay master, Calcutta mint, 1882-83; dep. assay master of the Bombay mint, May, 1884; assay master of the Calcutta mint, May, 1886.

SEABROOKE, JAMES HERBERT, B.A., Mil. Dept., India Office. — Educ. at King's Coll., London (Jelf medallist and associate, 1871), and Queen's Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1871-74); junr. clerk, finl. dept., 13th Jan., 1876; mil. dept., 1877; senr. clerk, June, 1887.

SEALY, CHARLES WILLIAM HENRY, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Bombay Pol. Dept.—First commn., 17th July, 1866; cantonmt. mag., Aden, May, 1875; 2nd asst. to rest., Oct., 1885; asst. pol. agent, S. Mahratta country, May, 1889; 2nd asst. to pol. agent, Kathiawar, Sept., 1889; 1st asst. to rest., Aden, and pol. agent for the Somali coast, Aug., 1893; acting pol. rest., Aden, May-July, 1894; joint compiler of an account of the Arab tribes in the vicinity of Aden, and has transld. Van Den Berg's work on Hadthramuth, and part of Carsten Niebuhr's description of Arabia.

SEATON, WILLIAM JOHN, Col., I.S.C., late Forest Dept., Burma.—Ensign, Madras infantry, Sept., 1855; asst. supt. in the forest dept., Dec., 1860; dep. conservator, 1st class, April, 1865; conservator, Nov., 1867; reverted to mil. duty, 1892.

SECCOMBE, HENRY LAWRENCE, Finl. Dept., India Office.—East India house writer, old establt., 14th May, 1856; junr. clerk, finl. dept., Dec., 1866; senr. clerk, Dec., 1882.

SECCOMBE, SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.B.—Entered the home service of the East India Co. in Jan., 1829, as a clerk in the dept. of auditor of India accts.; on the transfer of the govt. of India to the Crown in 1858 was apptd. asst. finl. sec.; finl. sec., 1859; dir. of mil. funds, and chairman of consulting committee, 1866; chairman of a joint

Digitized by Google

India office and war office committee for adjusting the charges for services of H.M.'s regts. on the India establt., 1869; and was a member of a similar committee in 1874 and 1879; C.B., Dec., 1869; acctnt.-gen., in addn. to other duties, Feb., 1872; asst. under sec. of state for India, July, 1872; K.C.S.I., June, 1877; apptd. one of three commrs. to represent H.M.'s govt. at the international monetary conference at Paris, 1878; continued asst. under sec. of state until 1881, but resigned his other offices on 31st Jan., 1879; member of a joint India office and admiralty committee on finl. questions connected with the India troop service, 1879 to 1892, when he finally retd. from the service; G.C.I.E., Aug., 1892

SEDDON, CHARLES NORMAN, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Liverpool Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 25th Nov., 1891, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

SEDGEFIELD, ARTHUR ROBERT WYATT, M.B., Surgn.-Major, Bengal Opium Dept.—In mil. employ from 14th April, 1881; apptd. supt., Chenawan jail, Sept., 1887; civil surgn., Murree, March, 1891; supt., Benares opium agency, Oct., 1891.

SELBY, FRANCIS GUY, M.A., Educl. Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at Wadham Coll., Oxford; arrived, 7th Feb., 1877, and served from that date as profr. of logic and moral philosophy in the Deccan coll., Poona; principal, Deccan coll., Dec., 1890.

SELBY, HENRY OLIPHANT, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 13th Jan., 1869; arrived, 26th Dec., 1871; on famine duty in 1874; served in Afghanistan (medal), 1879-81, the latter part of the time as supt., signalling lines of communications; dep. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, Dec., 1883; under sec. to govt. of Bombay in the railway branch, March, 1892; dep. consulting engr., Nov., 1892; also under sec. (railway), Jan., 1894; sec. and consulting engr., Oct., 1894; rank of suptg. engr., March, 1895.

SELLS, ARTHUR, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 28th Nov., 1860; from Nov., 1861, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. and collr., Muzaffarnagar, Aug., 1878, and civil and sessions judge, Cawnpore, April, 1882; district and sessions judge, Meerut, Oct., 1886; retd., May, 1890.

SEN, BIRENDRA CHANDRA, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Dacca Coll., Presidency Coll., and the Univ., Calcutta, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 17th Nov., 1893, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

SETON-KARR, WALTER SCOTT, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. from Haileybury in 1842; arrived, 12th Dec., 1842, and served in Bengal as asst. and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. of Jessore, 1847; under sec., govt. of Bengal, 1847-53; collr. of Tirhut, 1857; civil and sessions judge, Jessore, 1858-60; prest. of indigo commn., 1860; sec. to govt. of Bengal, 1860-61; legisl. council of India, 1861; commr. of rev. and circuit, Chittagong, and member of provl. legisl. council, 1862; judge, high court, Calcutta, 1862-68; foreign sec., govt. of India, 1868; retd., 1870; vice-chancellor of the univ. of Calcutta in 1868 and 1869.

SEWELL, EBENEZER JAMES, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 1st Nov., 1872, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on famine duty, 1877-78; senr. asst., Ganjam, June, 1882; sub-collr. and joint mag., Dec., 1887; district and sessions judge, Oct., 1889; collr. and mag., Feb., 1890; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1891.

SEWELL, HENRY, M.A., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Radley, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1861; served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr., acting under sec., and sub-collr.; collr. and mag., Trichinopoli, May, 1875; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1886; collr. and mag., S. Arcot, Nov., 1887; retd., Jan., 1891.

SEWELL, ROBERT, late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at St. Peter's Coll., Radley; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 19th Dec., 1868, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on famine duty, Oct., 1877, and on special duty in connection with the archæological survey of the Madras presidency, Jan., 1881, and again, Jan., 1883; sub-collr. and joint mag., Tinnevelli, Sept., 1884; fellow of Madras univ., 1887; from Sept., 1888, served as district and sessions judge, and collr. and mag.; retd., Dec., 1894; author of 'A Report on the Amaravati Tope, and Excavations on its Site,' 'Chronological Tables for S. India from the 6th Century, A.D.,' 'A Sketch of the Dynasties of S. India,' vols. I. and II. of the 'Archæological Survey Series of S. India,' 'Early Buddhist Symbolism,' &c.

SHADBOLT, ERNEST IFILL, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., May, 1883; services lent to Bhaunagar and Gondal states, 1887-91; engr.-in-chief, Bezvada-Madras railway survey, Feb., 1894; employed in same capacity on Madura-Pamban and Tinnevelly-Quilon railway surveys, Dec., 1894.

SHAKESPEAR, ALEXANDER MURISON WAKE, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Harrow; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 17th Nov., 1878, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Aug., 1887; private sec. to lieut.-govr., March, 1888; asst. commr., Jan., 1890; dep. commr., Feb., 1894.

SHAMS-UD-DIN ALI KHAN, SAIYAD, Khan Bahadur, Berar Administration.—Joined the service, 1st March, 1869; asst. commr., Jan., 1882; special asst. commr., Jan., 1893; dep. commr., May, 1894.

SHANKER MADHO CHITNAVIS, B.A., Statutory C.S. (Central Prov.).—Apptd. probr. for the civil service under the statutory rules, July, 1885; confd. as asst. commr., 5th Oct., 1887.

SHARP, FREDERICK, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to Mysore; on famine duty, 1877; transfd. to Coorg, April, 1881; exec. engr., May, 1883; transfd. to Central Prov., Dec., 1886; and to Burma, March, 1887.

SHARP, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Milton Coll., Ullesthorpe; clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, March, 1885.

SHARP, HENRY GRANVILLE, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Horncastle Gr. Sch.,

Digitized by Google

Marlborough Coll., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 27th Jan., 1868; served in the rev. and jud. depts. in Bengal; on famine duty at Madras, 1877; joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1878; mag. and collr., Oct., 1884; retd., Jan., 1894.

SHARPE, CHARLES FERGUSON, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Police Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Arrived, as ensign, 1st Feb., 1851, and served under the mil. dept. till Sept., 1858, when he was apptd. to the Oudh mil. police (medal for Mutiny services); from Feb., 1859, served as district supt. in the police dept. in Oudh; reverted to mil. duty, March, 1891.

SHARPE, FREDERIC ROBERT, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Christ's Hosp.; writer, India office, 7th Aug., 1877; clerk, 2nd class, Sept., 1878.

SHARPE, HENRY GRATTAN, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Dublin High Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 12th Nov., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

SHARPIN, VEN. FREDERICK LLOYD, M.A., late Ecclesl. Dept., Bombay.—Educ. at Exeter Coll., Oxford; joined the service, Aug., 1865; arrived, 13th Oct., 1865; served as chaplain at various stations in Bombay and Sind; senr. chaplain, Oct., 1875; senr. presidency chaplain, June, 1880; archdeacon and commissary, June, 1886, also chaplain of Satara; retd., Oct., 1888.

SHAW, ARTHUR TREVOR AMBROSE, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 13th Dec., 1883, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., Feb., 1886; dep. commr., Oct., 1890.

SHAW, GEORGE WATSON, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Hertford Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 20th Dec., 1879, and served in British Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., May, 1888.

SHAW-MACKENZIE, CHARLES FORBES HUDSON, B.L., late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 21st Aug., 1850, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and acting collr. and mag. up to Feb., 1864, and subsequently as judge and sessions judge in various districts; retd., Sept., 1885.

SHAW-STEWART, JOHN HERON MAXWELL, Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras.—First commn. as lieut., Madras engrs., June, 1851; arrived, 31st Dec., 1853; served in the dept. from Jan., 1854, as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; served in the China campaign, 1860 (medal and two clasps); dep. sec. to govt., public works dept., Dec., 1863; under sec., Oct., 1866; comptr., public works accts., Madras, May, 1867; consulting engr. for railways, Madras, Oct., 1867; chief engr., Oct., 1870; joint sec. to govt., railway branch, Feb., 1877; sec. to govt., public works dept., Sept., 1883; member of legisl. council, Madras, Sept., 1883; retd., Sept., 1886.

SHEPHARD, HORATIO HALE, M.A., B.L., Madras Jud. Dept.—Profr. of law at Presidency Coll., Madras, 1st Oct., 1873; fellow of Madras univ., 1881; apptd. govt. pleader, June, 1881; member of Madras legisl. council, March, 1885; advocate-gen. of Madras and offg. judge of high court, Jan., 1888; confd. as judge of high court, July, 1889.

SHEPHERD, CHARLES EDWARD, Col., I.S.C., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 26th Sept., 1864, and posted to Central Prov.; exec. engr., Sept., 1868; transfd. to mil. works, Dec., 1872; and to state railways, Nov., 1874; dep. consulting engr. for railways, Lucknow, May, 1891.

SHEPHERD, GEORGE EDWARD, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 4th Sept., 1893.

SHEPHERD, WALTER CURZON, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Sedbergh Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 19th Nov., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

SHEPPARD, GEORGE FREDERICK, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1854, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; collr. of salt rev., Bombay, Dec., 1871; collr. and mag., Kaira, Feb., 1873; senr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Kaira, Nov., 1875; commr., Oct., 1882; retd., May, 1889.

SHEPPARD, WILLIAM DIDSBURY, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Hereford Cathedral Sch. and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 13th Dec., 1886, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst. and forest settlt. officer, Nov., 1893.

SHERER, JOHN WALTER, C.S.I., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1846; served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. and joint mag., and asst. sec. to govt.; on special duty to report on reh efflorescence, W. Jumna canal, 1856–57; mag. and collr. of Cawnpore, 1857; civil officer with Gen. Havelock's column in 1857, in the advance on Cawnpore; commr. to enquire into claims against ex-king of Oudh, 1864; judge of Allahabad, 1871, and afterwards of Azimgarh and Mirzapur; retd., 1877.

SHERIDAN, CHARLES JAMES, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 1st April, 1872, and posted to N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Feb., 1876; employed on state railways, 1876–78.

SHERIDAN, PHILIP, Post Office Dept., Govt. of India.—Served in the postal dept., Punjab, from March, 1861; chief supt., travelling post office, Allahabad, Dec., 1873; chief inspr. of post offices, Assam, Dec., 1873; asst. dir.-gen. of the post office of India, July, 1880; inspr. of railway and mail service, Nov., 1885; dep. dir.-gen. of the post-office of India, April, 1888; postmr.-gen., Lahore, July, 1891.

SHERLOCK-HUBBARD, ISAAC SHERLOCK, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. compiler of telegraph accts., 1st March, 1872; asst. comptr., April, 1872; asst. examr. of telegraph accts., June, 1877; dep. examr., Jan., 1880; examr., Aug., 1885.

SHERMAN, WILLIAM HANBURY PETTINGALL, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 31st July, 1866, and employed in the Central Prov.; transfd. to state railways, April, 1874; exec. engr., Jan., 1877; services lent to S. Indian railway co., Feb., 1889, and to Gwalior durbar for Bhopal-Ujjain line, Feb., 1891; suptg. engr., Nov., 1892.

SHERRING, CHARLES ATMORE, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 11th Nov., 1889, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and r.

HEWAN, ALEXANDER, M.A., Indian C.S.

Digitized by Google

(Bombay).—Educ. at the Gymnasium, Aberdeen, and Univ. of Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1873, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag. and asst. pol. agent; on famine duty in 1876 and 1877; from Jan., 1885, served as asst. judge and sessions judge, and acting under sec. to govt.; administrator of Rajpipla state, Nov., 1887; judge and sessions judge, July, 1894.

SHIPLEY, Reginald Heber, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Winchester and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 20th Dec., 1883, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; special asst., July, 1890.

SHIRRES, Leslie Pittendrigh, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Aberdeen and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 18th Dec., 1882, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., Jan., 1888; offd. as under sec. to the govt. of India, dept. of fin. and commerce, in Nov., 1887, and again from April, 1888; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1890; author of 'An Analysis of the Ideas of Economics.'

SHORTREDE, Robert, India Audit Office.—Temporary clerk, 1st Feb., 1864; junr. asst., Sept., 1866; senr. examr., July, 1873; designation changed to senr. clerk, Oct., 1892.

SHRIRAM BHIKAJI JATAR, C.I.E., B.A., Rao Bahadur, late Haidarabad Administration.—Served in the Bombay educn. dept. from Jan., 1859, and from July, 1867, in Berar as dep. educl. inspr. and educl. inspr.; dir. of public instrn., Haidarabad assigned districts, Aug., 1884; retd., Sept., 1894; C.I.E., May, 1894.

SHURLOCK, Henry James, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, 5th Aug., 1886.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Allen Thornton, Forest Dept., Bombay.—Apptd. to the Indian marine, Nov., 1855; served in the Persian war (medal), and in the operations against the Waghirs in Okhamandal; from Nov., 1863, served in the dept. as asst. and dep. conservator, and was apptd. conservator of forests and supt. of botanical gardens, Sept., 1869; while stationed at Alibag was instrumental in saving upwards of a hundred lives from different wrecks (Albert medal, medals of the Royal Humane Society, &c.).

SIBOLD, Ernest Alfred, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 23rd Dec., 1864, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Sept., 1872; in 1874 served in Bengal on famine relief works; retd., Feb., 1895.

SIBTHORPE, Charles, Surgn.-Major-Gen., F.R.C.P.I., Madras Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., 1st April, 1870; arrived, 27th Dec., 1870; civil surgn. and supt. of jail, Banda, July, 1874; from May, 1875, to Nov., 1880, served as rest. surgn., gen. hosp., Madras, and profr. in the med. coll.; also served in the Afghan war, 1878–79 (medal), and in the Burma expedn., 1885–86; from Oct., 1882, served as fort surgn., and profr. in the med. coll.; fellow of Madras univ., 1884; surgn., gen. hosp., and profr., med. coll., Jan., 1888; reverted to mil. duty, May, 1890; surgn.-gen., Madras, May, 1894; author of a 'Clinical Manual.'

SILBERRAD, Charles Arthur, B.A., B. Sc., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Aldenham Gr. Sch., St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

SILCOCK, Henry Foster, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Drogheda Gr. Sch. and Kingstown Sch., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 24th Nov., 1874, and served in Bombay as asst. mag. and collr., and forest settlt. officer; on famine duty in 1876 and 1877; 2nd asst., April, 1887; 1st asst., April, 1890; collr. and mag. Aug., 1893.

SILCOCK, James Greer, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Armagh Royal Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 16th Nov., 1872, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; district judge, June–Nov., 1888, and March, 1889; dep. commr., April, 1889.

SIM, Henry Alexander, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1876; arrived, 19th Nov., 1878, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; from Jan., 1883, served as dep. conservator of forests, Karnul, and forest settlt. officer; special asst., Malabar, Feb., 1886; employed under govt. of India as offg. dep. acctnt.-gen., Aug.–Nov., 1887; dep. acctnt.-gen., Madras, Jan., 1888; acting sec. to the commrs. of land rev., 1888–90, and again, 1890–92; sub-collr. and joint mag., July, 1890; collr. and mag., April, 1895.

SIMCOX, Arthur Henry Addenbrooke, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Winchester and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 19th Nov., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

SIME, John, M.A., LL.D., Educn. Dept., Punjab.—Profr., govt. coll., Agra, April, 1869; from Sept., 1870, served in the Punjab as principal, Delhi coll., till 1877, and subsequently as profr., Lahore coll.; inspr. of schs., Aug., 1887; tutor to the Maharaja of Patiala, May, 1885; dir. of public instrn., Punjab, and under sec. to govt. in the educl. dept, Oct., 1890; author of 'Man and his Duty,' and of works on arithmetic and mensuration.

SIMEON, Lionel Barrington, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1876, and posted to the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Oct., 1886; personal asst. to chief engr. and under sec. to govt., 1892-93.

SIMPSON, Sir Benjamin, K.C.I.E., M.D., Surgn.-Gen., late Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the Indian med. dept., 1853; served in civil employ from 1860, as asst. surgn. in Bengal, and was in med. charge of the Bhutan mission in 1863; on special duty on N.E. frontier, 1867–68; civil surgn., Darjiling, April, 1868; from Jan., 1871, served as civil surgn. of Patna with charge of the Mitapur jail; on special duty to the cinchona commn., Feb., 1871; guardian to the Maharaja of Kuch Behar during his visit to Europe, March, 1878; dep. surgn.-gen., S. Afghanistan field force, 1881; principal med. officer, Quetta, 1881; dep. surgn.-gen., March, 1882; sanitary commr., Central Prov., 1882; surgn.-gen. in the Punjab, 1883–84; surgn.-gen., Bengal, 1884–85; sanitary commr. and surgn.-gen. with the govt. of India, March, 1885; K.C.I.E., Feb., 1887; retd., March, 1890.

SIMPSON, Frank Douglas, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Aberdeen Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr.

Digitized by Google

SIMPSON, JAMES THOMAS, B.C.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 4th May, 1869, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., March, 1880; transfd. to Burma, June, 1887.

SIMPSON, JOHN HOPE, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at foreign schs. and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 30th Oct., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

SIMSON, D., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at the Gr. Sch. and Marischal Coll., Aberdeen; apptd. from Haileybury in 1845; arrived, 5th April, 1846; served in the N.W. Prov. and in the Punjab as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., joint mag., and dep. commr.; commr. in Oudh, June, 1859; extra judge, court of sadar diwani and nizamat adalat, N.W. Prov., April, 1864; judge, chief court, Punjab, April, 1868; retd., 1872.

SINCLAIR, DAVID, M.B., C.M., Brig.-Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Jail Dept., Burma.—Joined the Indian med. dept., 1st Oct., 1869; arrived, 14th May, 1870; from 1871, served in British Burma, and was employed in the analysis of potable waters in cantonmts., 1871-72; served subsequently as jail supt., offg. civil surgn., and offg. inspr.-gen. of prisons; inspr.-gen. of jails, sanitary commr., supt. of vaccn., and chief of civil med. dept., Burma, Jan., 1884.

SINCLAIR, DUNCAN EVANS, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Westminster Sch., King's Coll. Sch., and Merton Coll., Oxford; writer in post office, British museum, and admiralty, 1873-80; supervisor, 2nd grade, India store depôt, 20th Aug., 1880.

SINCLAIR, WILLIAM FREDERICK, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Armagh Royal Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 21st Nov., 1868, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and was on special duty for demarcation of forests; on famine duty, 1877; first asst. collr. and forest settlt. officer, Feb., 1883; junr. collr. and mag., and pol. agent, Cambay, March, 1890; senr. coll. and mag., and pol. agent, Thana, March, 1892; retd., June, 1892; author of 'Notes on Arboriculture in the Bombay Presidency.'

SITARAM VISHWANATH PATWARDHAN, Rao Saheb, B.A., Haidarabad Administration.—Joined the Bombay educl. service, 14th Jan., 1867; principal, Poona training coll., Dec., 1876; educl. inspr., April, 1885; dir. of public instrn., Haidarabad assigned districts, Sept., 1894.

SKINNER, JOHN ALLAN CLEVELAND, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Wellington Coll., and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 28th Oct., 1885, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and registrar, jud. commr.'s court.; dep. commr., Oct., 1894.

SKINNER, RUSSELL MORLAND, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Bengal.—First commn., 7th Dec., 1855; served through the Mutiny; joined the dept. as asst. supt., April, 1862; district supt., Aug., 1863; retd., April, 1888.

SKIPWITH, GREY TOWNSEND, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 11th June, 1858; joined the dept., Oct., 1860; exec. engr., April, 1865; asst. sec. to chief commr., Central Prov., and asst. to chief engr., Feb., 1870; asst. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., Feb., 1872; suptg. engr., Feb., 1880; offd. as chief engr. and joint sec. to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, public works dept. irrign., in 1889; retd., Jan., 1893.

SKRINE, FRANCIS HENRY BENNET, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Blackheath Proprietary Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1870, and served as asst. mag. and collr. in Bengal; on famine relief duty, 1874 and 1877-78 (in Madras); supt. of Salem central jail, Jan., 1878; joint mag. and dep. collr., May, 1884; mag. and collr., Aug., 1887; offg. commr., Bhagalpur, 1893-94; offg. collr. of customs, Calcutta, April, 1895.

SLACK, FRANCIS ALEXANDER, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Taunton Coll. Sch., Univ. Coll., Oxford, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 8th Dec., 1876, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; settlt. officer of wards' and attached estates in Chota Nagpur; joint mag. and dep. collr., Jan., 1888; offd. as commr., Chittagong, Sept., 1890; mag. and collr., May, 1892; acted as sec. to board of rev., 1893.

SLADEN, JOSEPH, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 19th Nov., 1888, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; and in Sind as asst. commr., and Sindhi translr.

SLATER, ALFRED WILLIAM, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 6th Nov., 1872, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; on famine relief duty in Madras, 1877-78; transfd. to buildings and roads branch, Feb., 1881; exec. engr., Nov., 1881.

SLATER, JOHN SAMUEL, Bengal Educl. Service.—From Sept., 1870, served in the public works dept., Punjab, on the Bari Doab and Indus canals; from Nov., 1875, served in the Bengal educn. dept. as profr., civil engrg. dept., presidency coll., and, from April, 1880, as profr. of the Howrah engrg. coll.; principal, Sibpur engrg. coll., Dec., 1891.

SLATER, JOHN SANDERS, B.A., B.L., Bombay Police Dept.—Joined the service, 8th Oct., 1894, as acting chief presidency mag. and rev. judge, Bombay; confd., March, 1895.

SLIGHT, ANDREW MURE, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Royal Coll., Mauritius, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 12th Nov., 1889, and served as asst. collr. and mag.

SLOCOCK, FRANCIS SAMUEL ALFRED, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Marlborough and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 10th Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

SLOCOMBE, CHARLES, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 22nd July, 1892.

SLY, FRANK GEORGE, Indian C.S.—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 16th Dec., 1887, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; under sec. to govt. of India, dept. o rev. and agric., Aug., 1895.

SMALLMAN, HENRY FRANCIS, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 3rd Nov., 1868, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; services lent to Patiala state, 1885-87.

SMART, ALEXANDER WILLIAM, Lieut.-Col., R.E., Madras Publi Works Dept.—Joined the

Digitized by Google

service, 15th July, 1868; from March, 1871, served in Madras as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; asst. chief engr. for irrign., and under sec. to govt., 1885-86; acting principal, coll. of engrg., 1891-92, and in 1894.

SMEATON, Donald Mackenzie, C.S.I., M.A., Indian C.S.(Burma).—Educ. at the Abbey Park Inst., St. Andrew's, and St. Andrew's Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 22nd Nov., 1867, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; from May, 1870, served in the settlt. dept.; transfd. to British Burma as settlt. sec. to chief commr., April, 1879; sec. to chief commr., Burma, in the land rev. and agricl. dept., and dir. of agric., May, 1882; dir. of agric. and commerce, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, May, 1886; offg. chief sec. to chief commr., Burma, April, 1887; commr., central divn., Upper Burma, May, 1888; finl. commr., March, 1891; in May, 1892, offd. for a short time as chief commr.; C.S.I., Jan., 1895; author of an annotated edition of the N.W. Prov. rev. act of 1873, 'The Currency of India,' 'The Karens of Burma,' &c.

SMEATON, Robert, M.A., LL.D., late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Abbey Park Instn., St. Andrew's, and St. Andrew's Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 5th Dec., 1868, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer; first asst. sec. to govt., July, 1876; under sec., May, 1877; junr. sec., Aug., 1877; sec., finl. dept., May, 1884; member of provl. legisl. council, Dec., 1891; retd., April, 1894.

SMITH, Albert Charles, Lieut.-Col., R.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Arrived, 5th Jan., 1864; joined the dept., Sept., 1864, and was apptd. exec. engr., March, 1870; suptg. engr., Sept., 1889; offg. joint sec. in the public works dept., April–July, 1891; retd., Jan., 1894.

SMITH, Alexander, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Marischal Coll., Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1856; arrived, 16th Dec., 1856, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and mag. and collr.; senr. supt. of survey, Aug., 1872; commr. of Orissa, and supt. of tributary mehals, Cuttack, Oct., 1879; commr., presidency divn., July, 1884; retd., Dec., 1891.

SMITH, Arnold Cremer, Store Dept., India Office.—Temporary clerk, 23rd June, 1865; junr. clerk, store dept., Nov., 1866; senr. clerk, Nov., 1876.

SMITH, Charles John, Col., R.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—First commn., Madras engrs., Dec., 1855; asst. engr., Jan., 1858; exec. engr., Nov., 1865; dep. consulting engr. for railways, 1870-83; under sec. to govt., public works dept., May, 1872; suptg. engr., 1st class, Sept., 1883; consulting engr. and joint sec. to govt., railway branch, 1883; chief engr., Dec., 1885; re-apptd. consulting engr., July, 1889; reverted to mil. duty, July, 1891; retd., May, 1892.

SMITH, Francis Whitmore, Mil. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Bedford Sch. and Cheltenham Coll.; temporary clerk, 23rd Jan., 1864; junr. clerk, mil. dept., July, 1866; senr. clerk, Jan., 1880; asst. sec., mil. dept., May, 1895.

SMITH, Gilbert Leslie, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Twyford Sch. and St. Andrew's Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 9th Nov., 1871, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and settlt. officer; on famine duty in Bengal, 1874; district judge, Jan., 1887; divl. judge, Nov., 1889.

SMITH, Henry Andrew Felton, Police Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, 7th Aug., 1861; inspr. of police, April, 1866; asst. district supt., July, 1867; district supt., March, 1876.

SMITH, Henry Babington, M.A., Private Sec. to the Viceroy.—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; examr. in the educn. dept. (England), Dec., 1887; private sec. to the chancellor of the exchequer (Mr. Goschen), May, 1891; clerk in the treasury, Aug., 1892; sec. to the British delegates at the Brussels monetary conference, Nov., 1892; private sec. to the viceroy, Feb., 1894.

SMITH, Henry Scott, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 4th Dec., 1886, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

SMITH, John Macdonald, Col., I.S.C., late Jail Dept., Madras.—First commn., Madras infantry, 20th April, 1855; served in the China expedn.; asst. to the agent in Vizagapatam, 1861-68; junr. asst. collr., Ganjam, 1870-78; supt. of jails, Rajamahendri, 1880-82; from June, 1882, served as paymaster of pensioners, Bangalore, and also acted as district mag. and prest. of the municipality; chief presidency mag., Madras, Dec., 1885; inspr.-gen. of jails, Mar., 1891; reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1892; author of a hand-book in the Khond language.

SMITH, John Manners, C.I.E., V.C., Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the service, 10th March, 1883; attaché in the foreign dept., Nov., 1887; on special duty to Sikkim, in connection with the negotiations with the Chinese Amban, Nov., 1888; asst. to the officer on special duty at Gilgit, June, 1889; asst. to agent, Rajputana, Sept., 1892; on depn. to Kotah state, Oct., 1892; on duty under the orders of the British agent at Gilgit, April, 1893; on depn. with Kabul mission, Aug.-Dec., 1893; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, July, 1894; first asst. to agent in Baluchistan, Nov., 1894.

SMITH, Joseph, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 25th Sept., 1861; from Sept., 1862, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. and collr., Aug., 1881; offg. district and sessions judge, July, 1886; retd., April, 1887.

SMITH, Sir Robert Murdoch, K.C.M.G., Major-Gen., R.E., late Indo-European Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. to the dept., Aug., 1863; dir. of the Persian section from June, 1865; dir.-in-chief, March, 1887; retd., Feb., 1888.

SMITH, Samuel George, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Junr. clerk, 6th Jan., 1883.

SMITH, Sidney, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—First commn., 13th Jan., 1869; served in Egyptian expedn., 1882 (medal, clasp and star); joined the dept., 27th July, 1883, as exec. engr. and offg. dep. consulting engr., Madras; acting under sec. to govt., May, 1888; apptd. dep. consulting engr. and under sec. to govt., Feb., 1890; dep. consulting engr. for railways, Assam, Feb., 1893; in same capacity, Lucknow, Jan., 1895.

SMITH, Thomas, B.A., late Bengal C.S.—

Digitized by Google

Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., and dep. commr.; apptd. district and sessions judge, Tipperah, Dec., 1877, and served subsequently in the jud. dept.; retd., Jan., 1888.

SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM, Store Dept., India Office.—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, India store depôt, 23rd May, 1888.

SMITH, TURTON, Police Dept., Punjab.—From 26th March, 1863, served in the dept. as asst. supt. and district supt.; between Dec., 1871, and Sept., 1878, also served in the postal dept. as offg. asst. dir.-gen. of post offices, and as offg. postmr.-gen. at Bombay, Aug., 1876, and at Madras, May, 1878; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Aug., 1892; acted as inspr.-gen. in 1893-94.

SMITH, VINCENT ARTHUR, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; from Nov., 1874, served in the settlt. dept.; on special duty in the Allahabad district, Nov., 1880; served subsequently as asst. mag. and joint mag., and was also settlt. officer of Basti, 1883–84; mag. and collr., June, 1889; district and sessions judge, March, 1895; author of 'The Settlement Officer's Manual,' 'Coinage of the Early Gupta Dynasty,' 'Græco-Roman Influence on the Civilization of Ancient India,' &c., and editor of Sleeman's 'Rambles and Recollections.'

SMITHE, EDMUND DU CANE, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Dec., 1883; transfd. to buildings and road branch, Oct., 1894; has acted as under sec. to govt. of India, and to govt. of Punjab.

SMITHER, MAURICE, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Aldenham Gr. Sch. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 9th Jan., 1895, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and offg. cantonmt. mag.

SMYTH, JOHN WATT, B.L., late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1857; arrived, 29th Dec., 1857, and was apptd. asst. mag. and collr., Agra; transfd. to Punjab, May, 1859, and served as asst. commr., and as personal asst.; registrar of the chief court, Feb., 1866; dep. commr., Oct., 1869; judge, chief court, March, 1880; retd., 1885.

SMYTH, RALPH GRAHAM, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Lieut., Bengal engrs., 7th Dec., 1855; from 6th Nov., 1857, served in the dept. in the Central and N.W. Prov. as asst. engr.; served in the Mutiny (medal and clasp); offg. garrison engr., Lucknow, June, 1859; on mil. duty, May, 1861; re-apptd., April, 1862, and served in Bengal as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; suptg. engr., July, 1876; transfd. to Haidarabad, Dec., 1881, as sec. to rest. in the public works dept.; offg. chief engr. and sec. to chief commr., Burma, 1885; retd., Dec., 1889.

SMYTH, THOMAS WATT, M.A., B.L., late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 2nd Feb., 1862, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and small cause court judge; registrar of the chief court, 1867-70; dep. commr., April, 1877; commr., April, 1883; divl. judge, Nov., 1884; judge, chief court, Jan., 1887; retd., April, 1889; author of 'Acts and Regulations applicable to the Punjab.'

SMYTH, WILLIAM JOHN, B.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Bath Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 1st Jan., 1894, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

SNOW, PHILIP CHICHELEY HYDE, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Haileybury and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 11th Nov., 1876; asst. commr., Delhi, Nov., 1876; from March, 1877, served in British Burma as asst. commr., asst. cantonmt. mag., &c.; from Nov., 1881, served in Bombay as asst collr. and mag., and district registrar; forest settlt. officer, Dec., 1885; acting under sec. to govt., pol., &c., depts., Sept., 1886; junr. collr. and mag., June, 1894.

SORABJI PADAMJI PESTANJI, Statutory C.S. (Bombay).—Probr. under the native civil service rules, 14th Jan., 1880; confd., March, 1882; served as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; 2nd asst., May, 1889; 1st asst., March, 1893.

SPANKIE, GEORGE THEOPHILUS, B.L., Oudh Jud. Commn.—Called to the bar (Lincoln's Inn), 6th June, 1871; apptd. addl. jud. commr. in Oudh, 11th Nov., 1892.

SPANKIE, JOHN PATRICK WALTER, Major, I.S.C., Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov.—First commn., 9th Aug., 1873; served during the Afghan war, 1877-78 (medal); offg. cantonmt. mag., Oct., 1881; confd., Sept., 1882.

SPEARMAN, HORACE RALPH, Col., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—Ensign, 91st Highlanders, 18th Dec., 1857; proby. asst. engr., public works dept., 1862; from Dec., 1862, served in the Burma commn. as asst. commr. and asst. sec. to the chief commr.; offg. asst. pol. agent, Bhamo, March, 1871; dep. commr., Jan., 1877; prest., Rangoon municipal committee, 1883, and 1886, and of the Akyab municipal committee, 1884; commr., April, 1890; author of 'British Burma Gazetteer.'

SPEDDING, ROBERT DECY, M.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 17th Nov., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; dep. commr., Jhansi, April, 1879; mag. and collr., Dec., 1879; commr., Oct., 1889; retd., July, 1891.

SPENCE, JAMES KNOX, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll. and Royal Mil. Acad., Woolwich; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 29th Oct., 1865, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from May, 1878, to Oct., 1880, served in the postal dept.; junr. collr. and mag., and pol. agent, Kolaba, June, 1885; senr. collr. and collr. of land rev., &c., Bombay, Nov., 1888; acting commr. of customs, &c., Dec., 1889; also British delegate for the Portuguese treaty; commr., Nov., 1891; member of legisl. council, July, 1895.

SPENCER, CHARLES GORDON, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Marlborough and Keble Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 26th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

SPENCER, HUGH, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Bristol Gr. Sch., and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 17th Dec., 1888, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Nov. 1893.

Digitized by Google

SPENCER, LIONEL DIXON, M.D., Surgn.-Col., Indian Med. Dept.—Asst. surgn., Bengal med. establt., March, 1865; served under the civil dept. in the Central Prov., and with the Central India horse; from Oct., 1871, served as agency surgn., E. states, Rajputana; on famine duty, 1877, and acted as pol. agent, Karauli, 1877, and Bhartpur, 1878; in 1879 was in med. charge of the Marwar and Jaisalmir agency; from March, 1881, served as agency surgn., Rajputana, and supt.-gen. of dispensaries and vaccn.; reverted to mil. dept., July, 1892.

SPILSBURY, EDGAR CHARLES, Major, R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to Bombay public works dept. as asst. engr., 17th Aug., 1876; served in the Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); employed on Bombay defences, March, 1883; exec. engr., March, 1886; transfd. to Burma, Dec., 1893.

SPRING, FRANCIS JOSEPH EDWARD, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. 4th Aug., 1870, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; transfd. to state railways, May, 1873; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, railway branch, Sept., 1884; employed on N.W. line, March, 1888; engr.-in-chief, E. Coast railway, Nov., 1890; offg. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, and sec. to govt., Aug., 1893; employed on Bezwada-Madras railway survey, Nov., 1893; consulting engr. to govt. of India for railways, Assam, Jan., 1894; C.I.E., May, 1894; rank of suptg. engr., July, 1894.

SPRING-BRANSON, JAMES HENRY, B.L., Madras Jud. Dept.—Crown prosecutor and public prosecutor for town of Madras, 4th July, 1885; advocate-gen., Madras, Sept., 1889; member of legisl. council, 1887, 1892, and 1894.

SPRY, ARTHUR HUME, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1857; arrived, 22nd Oct., 1857, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., special officer of income tax, and asst. pol. agent; junr. collr. and mag., Dharwar, Dec., 1878; senr. collr., Kaira, Oct., 1882; on special duty in the Cambay state, Feb., 1883; retd., 1886.

SRI LAL, Pandit, B.L., Statutory C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. by the govt. of India a probr. under the statutory civil service rules; asst. mag. and collr., 30th March, 1889; confd., 21st May, 1891; asst. settlt. officer, Jan., 1894.

SRINAVASA RAGHAVA AIYANGAR, SESHAYANGAR, C.I.E., B.A., Dewan Bahadur, Madras Registrn. Dept.—Joined the service, Nov., 1870; head acctnt., rev. board's office, March, 1878; 2nd asst., Nov., 1879; and 1st asst., Aug., 1880; inspr.-gen. of registrn., Madras, Sept., 1889; C.I.E., June, 1893; member of legisl. council, Nov., 1893.

SRINIVASA RAO, PATEKI, Dewan Bahadur, Jud. Dept., Madras.—Served in the jud. dept. in various capacities from 16th Dec., 1844; apptd. police mag., Madras, May, 1871; fellow of Madras univ., 1875; small cause court judge, Madras, April, 1880; judge, Madras city civil court, Dec., 1892.

STACE, EDWARD VINCENT, C.B., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Pol. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 13th Nov., 1862; from June, 1871, served in the Bombay rev. survey dept. as asst. supt., and as boundary settlt. commr.; from May, 1873, acted as asst. pol. rest., Aden, and from April, 1875, as asst. pol. agent, Kathiawar, &c.; second asst. rest. at Aden, Sept., 1880; asst. pol. agent, Kathiawar, Dec., 1881; joint administrator, Rajpipla, Feb., 1885; first asst. pol. rest. at Aden, and pol. agent for the Somali coast, Feb., 1889; acted as rest. at various periods; pol. agent and collr. of stamp rev., Cutch, Aug., 1893.

STACK, GEORGE AUGUSTINE, Bengal Educl. Dept.—Served from 1st Jan., 1868, as profr. at the Agra, Bareilly, and Dacca colls.; profr., Patna coll., Jan., 1883; presidency coll., Feb., 1888.

STACK, OLIVER STOKES, late Police Dept., Bengal.—From 8th June, 1859, served as dep. mag. and dep. collr.; from May, 1862, served in the police dept., and was apptd. district supt., 1st grade, Oct., 1878; dep. inspr.-gen., July, 1885; offg. inspr.-gen., June, 1886; retd., Oct., 1890.

STALEY, ALFRED EVELYN, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., Concord, U.S.A., and St. Peter's Coll., Radley; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 20th Oct., 1875, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Bengal, Jan., 1880; offg. under sec. to govt., 1884 and 1885; joint mag., Aug., 1886; acting junr. sec. to rev. board, March, 1890; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1891.

STANDEN, BERTRAM PRIOR, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Uppingham, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 5th Dec., 1888, and served in Burma and the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; registrar, jud. commr.'s court, Nagpur, March, 1891; settlt. officer, Dec., 1894.

STANSFELD, RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES, G.C.B., LL.B., B.L.—Born in 1820; educ. at Univ. Coll., London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1849; M.P. for Halifax, 1859-95; a lord of the admiralty, 1863-64; under sec. of state for India, Feb. to June, 1866; third lord of the treasury, Dec., 1868; joint sec. to the treasury, Oct., 1869; prest. of the poor law board, March, 1871; prest. of the local govt. board, 1871-74, and again in 1886; G.C.B., 1895.

STANTIALL, WILLIAM, Public Works Dept., India Office.—Educ. at the City of London Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 25th Sept., 1882.

STAVELEY, SIR CHARLES WILLIAM DUNBAR, G.C.B., Gen.—Educ. at the Scottish Naval and Mil. Acad., Edinburgh; 2nd lieut., 87th foot, March, 1835; asst. mil. sec. to Col. W. Staveley, in Mauritius, 1842, and at Hong Kong, 1847-50; A.D.C. to lieut.-gen., Earl Cathcart, in Canada, 1845-47; served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 (medal, C.B., Sardinian and Turkish medals, and 5th class Medjidie); brigadier-gen. in N. China, 1860-62 (medal), and was in command of the troops during the operations against the Taepings, 1862-63; K.C.B., March, 1865; from March, 1865, to Sept., 1867, served as brigadier-gen. in the Bombay presidency; second in command in the Abyssinian expedn., 1867-68 (thanks of parliament and medal); major-gen. on the staff, western divn., Devonport, 1869; commander-in-chief, Bombay, and member of the govr.'s council, Oct., 1874, to Oct., 1878; G.C.B., May, 1884.

STEAD, VEN. SAMUEL, M.A. (Oxon.), late Ecclesl. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the service, March, 1863; arrived, 24th April, 1863, and

Digitized by Google

served as chaplain at Karachi, Sholapur, Belgaum, and Poona; senr. chaplain, April, 1873; archdeacon and commissary, Nov., 1878; held charge of the diocese of Bombay, 1877-78, and 1883-84; retd., June, 1886.

STEANE, WILLIAM COPLEY, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Temporary clerk, 9th Nov., 1860; clerk, 2nd class, Aug., 1878.

STEAVENSON, JOSEPH, B.A., Jud. Dept., Madras.—Served from 25th Feb., 1878, as acting registrar of the high court (original side), Madras, and was confd. in this appt., Feb., 1880.

STEDMAN, EDWARD, C.B., Major-Gen., I.S.C. —First commn., 19th Dec., 1860; served in the Hazara campaign, 1868 (medal with clasp); also in the Afghan war of 1878-80 (medal with clasp and bronze star); served in the Burma expedn. of 1886-87, and commanded the operations in the Shan states (two clasps; C.B.); inspr.-gen. of police, Upper Burma, May, 1887; and of Burma, Oct., 1888; apptd. quartermaster-gen. in India, March, 1892.

STEEDMAN, EDWARD BRITTAIN, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Shrewsbury; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 31st Oct., 1871, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; dir. of settlts. and rev. records, May, 1887; designation changed to dir. of land records and agric.; dep. commr., Dec., 1889; in 1892 offd. as dir. of land records and agric., and rev. sec. to govt.; author of 'Report on the Settlement of the Jhang District.'

STEEL, CHARLES DENTON, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Wesleyan Connexional Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 13th Nov., 1876, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; asst. supt. and judge, small cause court, Dehra Dun, in 1888-89; asst. commr., April, 1889; joint mag., Jan., 1890; district and sessions judge, April, 1891; dep. commr., April, 1892; mag. and collr., March, 1894; author of 'Allahabad Gazetteer.'

STEEL, HENRY WILLIAM, late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Caius Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 10th Nov., 1862, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; employed in connection with Punjab N. state railway, July, 1874; jud. asst., Dec., 1878; dep. commr., Nov., 1884; retd., May, 1889.

STEEL, JOHN PHILIP, Lieut.-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Lieut., Bengal engrs., Dec., 1855; joined the dept., March, 1860, as asst. engr., Bengal; exec. engr., April, 1868; offg. under sec., govt. of India, public works dept., 1873-75, and again Feb., 1877; suptg. engr. and sec. to agent, Rajputana, May, 1879; offg. chief engr. and sec. to govt., Punjab, March, 1887; offg. sec. to chief commr., Central Prov., Oct., 1887; chief engr. and joint sec. to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, 1888; sec., Dec., 1889; retd., March, 1892.

STEELE, CHARLES EDWARD STAFFORD, Sind Commn. — Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey; joined the service, 11th June, 1869, and served in Sind as supernumerary asst. settlt. officer; supernumerary dep. collr., Dec., 1871; employed under the Transvaal govt. as fin. and rev. commr., 1879-81; served subsequently as asst. collr. and mag., manager of encumbered estates, acting city mag., Karachi, and acting conservator of forests; head asst. collr., Feb., 1892; dep. commr., upper Sind frontier, Feb., 1894.

STEINBELT, JEAN MARI CONRAD, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861; from Jan., 1863, served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., asst. commr., and joint mag.; from April, 1881, served as civil and sessions judge in Banda, and afterwards at Azamgarh; retd., April, 1887.

STEINBERG, ALFRED FREDERICK, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 12th Dec., 1881, and served in Assam as asst. commr.; transfd. to Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., Jan., 1892; joint mag., March, 1892; district and sessions judge, March, 1895.

STENT, WILLIAM KITSON, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 14th April, 1871, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., April, 1880; engr.-in-chief, Bellary-Kistna railway, in 1885 and 1886; services lent to S. Indian railway co., 1891; engr.-in-chief, Delhi-Minchinabad railway survey, Nov., 1892; suptg. engr., Oct., 1894; engr.-in-chief, Kotri-Rohri railway, Oct., 1894.

STEPHEN, ARTHUR, M.A., M.B., Surgn.-Col., Med. Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service as probr. at Netley, 30th Sept., 1867; served under the mil. dept. in Abyssinia and the Punjab as asst. surgn. and surgn.; acted at various periods as civil surgn., jail supt., and chemical examr. to the Punjab govt.; supt. of jail, Lahore, Sept., 1875; statistical officer to govt. of India, sanitary and med. depts., Nov., 1880; sanitary commr., Punjab, Nov., 1886; acting principal med. officer and sanitary commr., Assam, March, 1894.

STEPHEN, CARR, B.L., late Punjab Jud. Dept.—Served in the Punjab from 11th June, 1856, as extra asst. commr. and small cause court judge; extra jud. asst. commr., 1st grade, Oct., 1875; offg. divl. judge, 1885-86; retd., 1890; has publd. 'Indian Registration Act,' 'Handbook for Delhi,' and 'Archæology of Delhi.'

STEPHEN, KENT HUME, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 24th Sept., 1878, and employed on irrign. works in Bengal; exec. engr., March, 1889; under sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., March, 1892, to March, 1895.

STERNDALE, R. A., late Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Served during the Mutiny as a volunteer, 1857 (medal); from Aug., 1859, served in the Central Prov. as dep. collr. and asst. settlt. officer; from June, 1864, served in the finl. dept. in various capacities in Nagpur, Calcutta, and the Punjab; asst. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, Jan., 1884, and Madras, Nov., 1887; retd., 1890; author of 'Mammalia of British India and Ceylon,' 'Denizens of the Jungles,' an 'Account of the District of Seoni,' 'Turkey and India; or Our Indian Moslems,' and other works.

STEVENS, CHARLES CECIL, C.S.I., B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Univ. of Melbourne; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 2nd Feb., 1862; served in Bengal, and was apptd. mag. and collr., Oct., 1873; offg. sec., board of rev., April, 1882; commr., Aug., 1885;

Digitized by Google

offg. chief sec. to govt. of Bengal, 1890; member of rev. board, Dec., 1891; member of supreme legisl. council, Jan., 1893; C.S.I., Jan., 1895.

STEVENS, JOHN FOSTER, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Birmingham Gr. Sch., at Versailles, and at King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 16th Oct., 1865, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., May, 1876; district and sessions judge, Sept., 1884; jud. commr., Central Prov., April, 1894; acting judge, high court, Calcutta, Feb., 1895.

STEVENSON, FRANCIS, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Apptd. supplemental clerk, 1st Jan., 1893.

STEVENSON, GEORGE, Indian C.S. (Bengal). —Educ. at King's Coll., Aberdeen, and Glasgow Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 11th Nov., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and in Assam as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Sylhet, Jan., 1885; returned to Bengal, June, 1889, as joint mag.; mag. and collr., July, 1889; acted as commr., Orissa, in 1895.

STEVENSON-MOORE, CHARLES JAMES, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Felsted Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 10th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894; also asst. settlt. officer, Dec., 1894.

STEWARD, ARTHUR BENNET, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Rugby and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 5th Nov., 1870, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; second asst. collr., Dec., 1882; acting postmr.-gen., Bombay, 1884-85; acting asst. judge, Poona, and asst. agent for sardars in the Deccan, Oct., 1885; jud. asst. to pol. agent, Kathiawar, Nov., 1887; judge and sessions judge, May, 1891.

STEWART, ALFRED JOSEPH, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, pol. dept., 27th Sept., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Jan., 1896.

STEWART, SIR DONALD MARTIN, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Field-Marshal.—First commn., Bengal army, 12th Oct., 1840; served against the hill tribes on the Peshawar frontier in 1854-55, and against the Bussee Kheyl tribes in 1855 (medal and clasp); commanded volunteers in Aligarh district, May and June, 1857; dep. asst. adjutant-gen., Delhi field force, June, 1857; asst. adjutant-gen. of army, Dec., 1857; was present at siege and capture of Lucknow, and the operations in Rohilkhand (medal with two clasps); dep. adjutant-gen. in India, Feb., 1863; brigadier-gen., Abyssinian expedny. force, 1868 (medal and C.B.); in command of Peshawar district, July, 1869; chief commr. of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1871; in command of Lahore divn., April, 1876; commanding Kandahar and S. Afghanistan force, 1878-80; commanding at Kabul and in N. Afghanistan, 1880, till withdrawal from that country (thanks of both houses of parliament; K.C.B., G.C.B., bart., and medal with clasp); mil. member of govr.-gen.'s council, 1880; commander-in-chief in India, and extraordinary member of the govr.-gen.'s council, 1881; member of council of India, Dec., 1885; on expiration of his term of office in Dec., 1895, was re-apptd. for a further period of five years; field-marshal, May, 1894; member of royal commn. on Indian expenditure, May, 1895.

STEWART, ROBERT BARTON, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dulwich and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 27th Dec., 1886, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; 2nd asst., Feb., 1893.

STEWART, WILLIAM HALL MACKINTOSH, Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 25th May, 1878; from June, 1889, acted as attaché, foreign dept., and asst. sec. to govt.; confd. in former post, Oct., 1890; asst. agent, Indore, Jan., 1891; asst. rest., Kashmir, July, 1891; asst. pol. agent, Gilgit, April, 1893.

STEWART-WILSON, CHARLES, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Edinburgh High Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1886, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Dec., 1890; under sec. to govt., Aug., 1891; from April, 1892, served as offg. postmr.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Bengal (1893-94), and Bombay (1894); offg. dep. dir. of post office, Oct., 1894.

STIFFE, ARTHUR W., Captain, late R.I.M.—First commn., Indian marine, 24th Feb., 1849; served in Persian war, 1856-57; on special survey for telegraph cable in Persian Gulf, 1862; on special duty in Turkish Arabia, 1863; engr., Persian Gulf telegraphs, and commanding 'Amberwitch,' Oct., 1863; offg. dir., Persian Gulf telegraphs, 1866 and 1869-71; port officer, Calcutta, Aug., 1879; offg. supt. of marine, July, 1880; ex-officio shipping master of Calcutta, Feb., 1882; retd., 1888; has brought out new charts and pilots of the Persian Gulf and Mekran coast; also a new chart of Maskat, and a description of the Hugli.

STIMPSON, EDWARD JOHN, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 21st May, 1873; resigned, 24th June, 1879; reapptd., 10th July, 1880.

STOGDON, ABRAHAM WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Uppingham Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 11th Nov., 1864, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; jud. asst., Sept., 1877; services placed temporarily at disposal of govt. of India, mil. dept., Feb., 1881; dep. commr., Aug., 1883; divl. judge, Nov., 1884; judge of the chief court, July, 1894.

STOKER, THOMAS, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Rathmines Sch. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 14th Nov., 1872, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; dep. supt. of family domains of Maharaja of Benares, March, 1878; 1st asst. sec. to govt., April, 1884; under sec., May, 1884; settlt. officer, Bulandshahr, Sept., 1886; inspr.-gen. of registrn., and commr. of excise and stamps, Nov., 1891; author of 'A Gold Standard for India,' and of the Bulandshahr settlt. report.

STOKES, GABRIEL, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras). —Educ. at Kilkenny Coll., Royal Sch., Armagh, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 28th Oct., 1871, and served in Bombay and Madras as asst. mag. and collr.; acting addl. under sec. to govt. of Madras in the rev. (famine) dept., 1877-79; acting Kanarese transl. to govt., Feb., 1880; dep. supt. of census operations, Sept., 1880; sub-collr. and joint mag., May, 1886; collr. and mag., Aug., 1889.

STOKES, SIR HENRY EDWARD, K.C.S.I., late

Digitized by Google

Madras C.S.—Educ. at Minehead Diocesan Sch., Kilkenny Coll., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 4th Jan., 1864, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; under sec. to govt. in the depts. under the chief sec., Aug., 1869; acting collr. of sea customs and protector of emigrants, Madras, Jan., 1871; fellow of the univ. of Madras, 1875; sub-sec., board of rev., July, 1875; on special duty with the Madras salt commn., 1876; sec., board of rev., Jan., 1877, to Feb., 1878, and addl. sec. on famine duties, Feb., 1877; district and sessions judge, S. Malabar, Oct., 1879; collr. and mag., Salem, June, 1881; sec. to govt. in the rev. dept., Jan., 1884; member of legisl. council, Oct., 1886; chief sec. to govt., Oct., 1887; temporary member of govr.'s council, July, 1888; ordinary member, Nov., 1888; C.S.I., May, 1889; K.C.S.I., May, 1892; retd., Nov., 1893.

STOKES, Henry John, B.A., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at St. Columba Coll., Rathfarnham, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1861, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; served in Bombay from Oct., 1864, to Jan., 1870, and subsequently in Madras; principal asst., July, 1871; district and sessions judge, June, 1877; collr. and mag., June, 1879; on famine duty, Madura, Aug., 1877; district and sessions judge, Madura, Jan., 1884; collr. and mag., N. Arcot, Oct., 1884; district and sessions judge, Coimbatore, May, 1886; member of the public service commn., Nov., 1886; retd., July, 1889.

STOKES, Whitley, C.S.I., C.I.E., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Dublin), B.L. (Inner Temple), late Legisl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Reporter to the high court and acting administrator-gen., Madras, 1863-64; served subsequently as asst. sec. to govt. of India, legisl. branch, sec. to legisl. council, and sec. in the legisl. dept.; law member of the council of the govr.-gen., May, 1877, to May, 1882; prest. of Indian law commn., 1879; in 1868 framed a scheme for collecting, copying, and cataloguing the Sanskrit MSS. preserved in India; author of 'Hindu Law Books,' 1865; the 'Indian Succession Act, with a Commentary,' 1865; the 'Indian Companies Act, 1866, with Notes'; the 'Older Statutes in Force in India, with Notes,' 1874; the 'Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General of India, with Chronological Tables, &c.,' 1875-76; the 'Anglo-Indian Codes,' 1887-88, and other works.

STONE, Samuel James, late Police Dept., Punjab.-Apptd. asst. district supt. of police, 10th March, 1861; district supt., Nov., 1872; served in Assam, 1884-85; resumed his post in the Punjab, April, 1885; retd., Feb., 1894.

STOREY, Henry Francis, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, Nov., 1868, as exec. engr.; engr.-in-chief, Kandahar state railway, March, 1880; engr.-in-chief, Indus valley and Kandahar railways, Oct., 1881; supt. of way and works, Sukkur, 1883; suptg. engr., N.W. railway, Jan., 1886; sec. to rest., Haidarabad, Dec., 1889; retd., April, 1893.

STOW, Alan Charles, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 7th Oct., 1893.

STRACHEY, Arthur, B.A., LL.B., B.L., Bombay High Court.—Educ. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple; joined the service, 26th July, 1884, as offg. reporter for the Indian law reports, high court, N.W. Prov.; confd., March, 1877; public prosecutor and standing counsel to govt., Nov., 1892; judge of Bombay high court, Nov., 1895.

STRACHEY, Sir John, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1842; served in the N.W. Prov. in the grades of asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; senr. asst., Kumaon, 1848; mag. and collr., Moradabad, 1854; offg. commr. of Kumaon, 1861; prest. of commn. to inquire into cholera epidemic of 1861; jud. commr., Central Prov., 1862; prest. of the sanitary commn. with govt. of India, 1864; chief commr., Oudh, 1866; member of govr.-gen.'s council, March, 1868; acting viceroy and govr.-gen. on death of Earl of Mayo, 9th to 23rd Feb., 1872; lieut.-govr., N.W. Prov., 7th April, 1874; retd. from the civil service, Dec., 1876; finl. member of the govr.-gen.'s council, Dec., 1876, to Dec., 1880; member of council of India, July, 1885, to July, 1895; joint author with Lieut.-Gen. R. Strachey of 'The Finances and Public Works of India,' 1882; author of 'India,' 1888 (2nd edn., 1894), and of 'Hastings and the Rohilla War,' 1892.

STRACHEY, Richard, C.S.I., F.R.S., Lieut.-Gen., R.E.—2nd lieut., Bengal engrs., June, 1836; was employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. from 1840, and apptd. exec. engr., Ganges canal, July, 1843; under sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., 1857; sec. to govt., Central Prov., 1857; consulting engr., railway dept., Sept., 1858; sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., 1862; inspr.-gen. of irrign., and chief engr., 1st class, Dec., 1866; member of supreme legisl. council, 1869; inspg. engr. of machinery and stores for state railways, India office, 1871; member of council of India, Jan., 1875, to July, 1878; on special duty in India, 1878; offg. member of council of govr.-gen., Jan., 1879; prest. of the famine commn., 1880; re-apptd. member of council of India, March, 1879; prest., royal geographical society, 1887; retd. from the council of India, on his appt. as chairman of the E. Indian railway company, Oct., 1889; apptd. a representative of India at the international monetary conference, Brussels, 1892; member of Indian currency committee, 1892-93; joint author with Sir John Strachey of 'The Finances and Public Works of India,' 1882.

STRAFFORD (Earl of), Right Hon. George Henry Charles Byng.—Born in 1830; educ. at Eton and Oxford; M.P. for Tavistock, 1852-57, and for Middlesex, 1857-74, when he succeeded to the upper house, as Viscount Enfield; attached to Earl Russell's special mission to Vienna, 1855; parly. sec. to the poor law board, 1865-66; under sec. for foreign affairs, Dec., 1870; under sec. of state for India, Sept., 1880, to Dec., 1882; succeeded to earldom of Strafford, 1886.

STRAHAN, Charles, Col., R.E., Survey of India Dept.—First commn., Bengal engrs., June, 1860; arrived, Oct., 1862; joined the survey dept. as mil. 2nd asst., Sept., 1863; served with the Bhutan field force in charge of reconnoitring party, 1865-66 (medal and clasp); surveyor, Dec., 1867; dep. supt., Sept., 1869; served with the Peshawar field force in Afghanistan, 1879 (medal); asst. surveyor-gen. in charge of cartographic and engraving branches, May, 1884; dep. surveyor-gen. (rev. branch), July, 1892; surveyor-gen. of India, March, 1895.

Digitized by Google

STRAHAN, GEORGE, Col., R.E., late Survey of India Dept.—Obtained commn. from Addiscombe, Dec., 1858; arrived, Nov., 1860; served under the mil. and public works depts. till July, 1862, when he was apptd. to the survey dept.; served as asst. in the Gwalior and Central India survey, and afterwards held charges in the Rajputana, Mysore, and Khandesh surveys; dep. supt., Nov., 1867; offg. asst. surveyor-gen., in charge of engraving and cartographic branches, Calcutta, April-July, 1883; dep. surveyor-gen. (trigonl. branch), Oct., 1889; offd. as surveyor-gen. in 1892; reverted to mil. dept., May, 1894.

STRAIGHT, SIR DOUGLAS, Kt., B.L., late Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Called to the bar at the Middle Temple, Nov., 1865; counsel to London banks association from 1868; junr. counsel, treasury prosecution, from 1877; M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1870-74; apptd. one of the royal commrs. to inquire into corrupt election practices at Boston, 1875; puisne judge, high court, N.W. Prov., June, 1879; offd. as chief justice in 1883, 1884, and 1886; fellow of Calcutta univ., 1883, and of the Allahabad univ., 1887; retd., April, 1892; Kt., Aug., 1892.

STRATTON, WALLACE CHRISTOPHER RAMSAY, Capt., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 26th July, 1881; from May, 1885, acted as asst. agent, Rajputana, and asst. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti; confd. as asst. agent, Mt. Abu, March, 1888; pol. agent and consul, Muscat, April, 1889; 1st asst. rest., Nov., 1889; transfd. to Bushire, Dec., 1889; asst. pol. agent and consul, Bassora, April, 1890; 1st asst. agent, Baluchistan, April, 1891; pol. agent, S.E. Baluchistan, Oct., 1894; author of a narrative of Muscat affairs, 1885-88.

STREATFEILD, CLAUDE ARTHUR CECIL, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 21st Nov., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

STREATFIELD, HENRY CUTHBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Marlborough and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 29th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt. in the finl. and municipal depts., Nov., 1890; and in the jud., &c., depts., Oct., 1892; sec. to the jury commn., 1893; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894.

STREET, BROOKS HENRY GEORGE, Store Dept., India Office.—Writer, 30th June, 1874; clerk, 2nd class, Sept., 1878; supervisor, 2nd grade, India store depôt, Oct., 1883.

STREET, HENRY ALFRED, Capt., R.I.M.—Commander of 'Tenasserim,' Dec., 1876, to June, 1880; asst. sec. to govt. of India, mil. (marine) dept., June, 1880, to March, 1882; on duty in Bombay, 1882-84; asst. dir., Indian marine, April, 1884; port officer, Madras, Dec., 1887; presidency port officer, Madras, Aug., 1888, to Jan., 1893; offg. in the same post, 1893-94; and at Calcutta, April, 1895.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM ALEXANDER WICKEDE, Capt., I.S.C., Burma Commn.—First commn., Oct., 1880; employed in Burma as asst. commr., Aug., 1886.

STROVER, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Col., I.S.C., late Burma Commn.—Joined the service as ensign, 20th Jan., 1857; arrived at Madras, Feb., 1857; served in the Burma commn. from 14th April, 1862, as asst. commr. and cantonmt. mag.; offg. mag. and small cause court judge of Rangoon, 1866; supt. of hill tribes, N. Arakan, Sept., 1868; from Aug., 1869, to Sept., 1875, served as asst. pol. agent at Bhamo, and pol. agent at Mandalay; from Nov., 1877, served as dep. commr. of Tounghoo, and acted as commr. of Arakan, 1883; commr., May, 1889; acted as finl. commr. in 1892; reverted to mil. dept., Oct., 1894.

STUART, ANDREW EDMUND CASTLE-STUART, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Kingstown Sch., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 17th Nov., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag. and forest settlt. officer; special asst. to the collrs. of Nilgiris and Malabar for settlt. purposes, Aug., 1886; head asst., July, 1888; sub-collr. and joint mag., Feb., 1893; compiled a 'Manual of the Wynaad.'

STUART, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, late Postal Dept., Bombay.—Served from 23rd Nov., 1855, as postmr. in Mysore, Madras, and Haidarabad; presidency postmr., Madras, Jan., 1864; from March, 1865, served in Bombay as presidency postmr., and also offd. for various periods as postmr.-gen., Bombay, Punjab, and Madras; retd., Feb., 1892.

STUART, CHARLES JOSEPH, Col., I.S.C., late Madras Rev. Dept.—Arrived, 21st Aug., 1852; served in the Madras rev. settlt. dept. from April, 1861, as asst. dir. and dep. dir.; special asst. to collr. of Karnul for survey and settlt. purposes, 1871-73, and afterwards in Chengalpat and Madura; retd., 1889.

STUART, GEORGE HENRY, M.A., Madras Educl. Dept.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; joined the service, 14th Aug., 1882, as principal, Kumbakonum coll.; has acted at various periods as principal and profr., presidency coll.

STUART, HAROLD ARTHUR, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at High Sch., Bishop's Stortford, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1879; arrived, 25th Nov., 1881, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and under sec. to govt.; acting private sec. to govr. of Madras, Nov.-Dec., 1889; provl. supt. of census operations, April, 1890; on special duty to revise district manuals, 1893-94; sub-collr. and joint mag., Aug., 1893.

STUART, HARRY, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service as dep. examr. of railway accts., 29th Jan., 1878; examr., Jan., 1882; acted as manager, Tirhut state railway, in 1889 and 1890; govt. examr., Indian Midland railway, Nov., 1890; examr. of accts., E. Bengal state railway, July, 1892.

STUART, LOUIS, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Charterhouse, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 17th Dec., 1891, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.

STUART, SIR ROBERT, Kt., Q.C., late High Court, N.W. Prov.—Educ. at Perth, and afterwards at the Univ. of Edinburgh; called to the Scotch bar, 1840; and to the English bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1856; practised at the chancery bar as an equity draughtsman and conveyancer, and as an advising counsel; also in the House of Lords and privy council, and before parly. committees of both houses until 1868, when he

Digitized by Google

was apptd. Q.C., and soon after elected a bencher of his inn; apptd. chief justice of the N.W. Prov., and knighted, Aug., 1871; retd., March, 1884; is a member of the general council of the univ. of Edinburgh, and has been a frequent contributor to periodical literature, especially on legal subjects; author of many legal pamphlets.

STURDY, WILLIAM ARTHUR, India Audit Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 27th Dec., 1894.

STURROCK, JOHN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the High Sch., Dundee; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 20th Nov., 1864, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; acting sec. to govt. in the rev. dept., Nov., 1873; boundary commr. between Kanara and Mysore, 1873, and 1880–81; Kanarese translr. to govt., Jan., 1874; under sec. to govt. in the chief sec.'s dept., July, 1875; addl. sub-sec., board of rev., for special duty with famine commn., Nov., 1878; sub-sec., board of rev., Oct., 1879; collr. and mag., Oct., 1883; member of legisl. council, March, 1894; member of rev. board, and commr. of land tax, Sept., 1894.

STURT, WILLIAM NEVILLE, Rev. and Statistics Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Repton; temporary clerk, 1st May, 1862; junr. clerk, store dept., 1862; acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 1863; mil. dept., 1863; private sec. to parly. under sec. of state, 1863–64, and 1868–77; senr. clerk, rev. dept., April, 1877; served temporarily in pol. and secret dept., 1890–94.

SUBRAMANIYA AIYAR, S., C.I.E., Dewan Bahadur, Madras High Court.—Acted as govt. pleader in 1888–89 and 1892–94; also as judge of the high court in 1891–92, and from Jan., 1895; confd., May, 1895.

SUBRAMANIYAM, NARANAIYAR, B.A., B.L., Madras Jud. Dept.—Acted as administrator-gen., Madras, May, 1891, to Feb., 1892; apptd. judge, Madras small cause court, April, 1892.

SULLIVAN, HENRY EDWARD, C.S.I., late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1850; served in rev. and jud. depts., Madras, and was apptd. small cause court judge, Sept., 1866; civil and sessions judge, Dec., 1866; collr. and mag., March, 1868; offg. dir. of rev. settlt., Feb., 1874; in charge of the inam dept., May, 1876; acting rest. of Travancore and Cochin, 1877–78; board of rev., April, 1878; famine commn., Jan., 1879; 1st member, board of rev., and commr., uncov. civil service exams., Jan., 1879; on duty to England as member of famine commn., 1879–80; member of legisl. council, Jan., 1881; in charge of settlt. dept., Feb., 1881; ordinary member of council, June, 1882; prest. of local self-govt. committee, June, 1882; retd., Dec., 1886.

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM JAMES AUGUSTUS, Madras Police Dept.—Joined the service, 28th Jan., 1869; asst. supt. of police, April, 1873; supt., June, 1882; dep. inspr.-gen., Oct., 1893.

SURYA KUMAR AGASTI, M.A., Statutory C.S. (Bengal).—Apptd. under the native civil service rules asst. mag. and collr., Purniah, on probn., March, 1885; confd., April, 1887; joint mag. and dep. collr., June, 1892.

SUTTON, ERNEST WILLIAM, Pol. Dept., India Office.—Second divn. clerk, census office, 7th April, 1891; 2nd class clerk, India office, 1st Sept., 1891.

SWAIN, WILLIAM HENRY, B.A., B.Sc., Mil. Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 4th June, 1881; B.Sc. (honours), London univ., 1888; B.A., 1895; joint editor of the 'India List,' 1887–95, and of the 'India Office List' from Oct., 1895.

SWAMINATHA AIYAR, TIRUVARAR MUTTUSWAMI AIYAR, B.A., Statutory C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Madras Univ.; apptd. probr. for the civil service, Nov., 1883; confd., Jan., 1886; asst. collr. and mag., July, 1887; head asst., Feb., 1893.

SWANN, FREDERICK SAMUEL PHILIP, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Berkhamsted Sch. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 12th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

SWETENHAM, EDMUND, Col., I.S.C., late Public Works Dept., N.W. Prov.—Joined the dept. from Rurki coll., Nov., 1853, and served in the Punjab; resigned on obtaining commn. in the army, March, 1857; served in the N.W. frontier campaign, 1858 (medal); re-apptd. to public works dept., Feb., 1859, and served in N.W. Prov., buildings and roads branch; transfd. to British Burma, May, 1872; transfd. to Central India, Sept., 1874; transfd. to N.W. Prov., buildings and roads branch, Aug., 1880; suptg. engr., Sept., 1880; retd., Feb., 1890.

SWIFTE, LATHAM CODDINGTON, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Eton and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 6th Nov., 1892, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

SYAD ALAY MAHOMED, Statutory C.S. (Central Prov.).—Acting extra asst. commr., 26th Jan., 1881; probr. for the native civil service, Dec., 1882; apptd. member of the civil service, and supernumerary asst. commr., 12th Dec., 1883; judge, small cause court, April, 1892; dep. commr., April, 1894.

SYKES, ROBERT, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 18th Dec., 1888, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offg. under sec.; junr. sec. to finl. commrs., Dec., 1893.

SYMES, EDWARD SPENCE, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 26th Oct., 1875, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Burma, Aug., 1876, as asst. commr.; personal asst. to chief commr., May, 1879; junr. sec., June, 1881; sec. to chief commr. and officer in charge of Delhi state prisoners, April, 1886; C.I.E., May, 1886; chief sec., April, 1887; commr., Minbu, July, 1890; resumed post as chief sec., Dec., 1890.

SYMNS, ROBERT CORSER MONTFORT, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Westminster, King's Coll. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 12th Dec., 1888, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and acting under sec.

SYMONDS, WILLIAM POWELL, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Hereford Cathedral Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 16th Nov., 1876, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; acting under sec. to govt., rev., finl., and gen. depts., 1884; forest settlt. officer, March, 1887; 2nd asst. collr., and acting dir. of land records and agric., Aug., 1887; postmr.-gen., Bombay, May, 1889; revised the manual of rev. accts. in Bombay.

Digitized by Google

SZCZEPANSKI, HENRY CHARLES ANTHONY, Col., I.S.C., late Berar Commn.—First commn., Bengal infantry, June, 1857; employed under the mil. dept. up to 1860, including service during the Mutiny (medal); asst. commr., Punjab, July, 1860; on special famine duty, Nov., 1861; transfd. to Haidarabad assigned districts, Nov., 1864, and served as asst. commr., cantonmt. mag. and small cause court judge, and dep. commr.; offd. as jud. commr. at various periods, and as commr. in 1888 and 1889; reverted to mil. dept., June, 1895.

TABOR, FRANCIS SAMUEL, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 26th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; transfd. to the Central Prov., May, 1893.

TAHEIRUDDIN AHMED, B.L., Bengal Provl. Service.—Apptd. probr. under the native civil service rules, 9th March, 1890; asst. settlt. officer in Orissa, March, 1891; apptd. to provl. service as dep. mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1893.

TALBOT, SIR ADELBERT CECIL, K.C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., royal artillery, Jan., 1867; joined the Bengal staff corps, 1869, and served with 4th cavalry, Haidarabad contingent; on special duty with the Afghan commr., Seistan arbitration, 1872-73; offg. asst. agent, Rajputana, 1873; attaché, foreign dept., 1874; offg. asst. sec. to the govt. of India, legisl. dept., 1875-76; acting asst. rest., and asst. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti dept., Haidarabad, 1878; 1st asst. agent, Rajputana, Feb., 1878; fellow of Calcutta univ., 1879; addl. pol. agent, E. Rajputana states, 1881; pol. agent, Bhartpur and Karauli, 1882; pol. agent, Bikanir, 1883; offd. as rest. in Turkish Arabia, 1888-89; rest., Persian Gulf, Sept., 1891; dep. sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1894; on special duty to Englaud with Sardar Nasrulla Khan of Kabul, Aug., 1895; K.C.I.E., Aug., 1895; publd. a revised edn. of 'Aitchison's Treaties,' 1876.

TALBOT, GERALD HENRY, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at St. Peter's Coll., Radley; supervisor, 1st grade, India store depôt, 19th June, 1877.

TALBOT, WALTER, Store Dept., India Office.—Apptd. supplemental clerk, India store depôt, 21st Jan., 1893; clerk, 2nd class, June, 1895.

TALBOT, WALTER STANLEY, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Wellington Coll. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 31st Oct., 1890, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., offg. under sec. to govt., and offg. sec. to finl. commrs.

TANNER, HENRY CHARLES BASKERVILLE, Col., I.S.C., late Survey of India.—First commn., Bombay artillery, June, 1854; accompanied the Persian expedny. force of 1856 (medal and clasp); joined the survey dept., Oct., 1862, and was employed on various rev. surveys; dep. supt., April, 1870; accompanied the Lushai expedn. in 1871-72, and the Khaibar column in the Afghan campaign, 1878-79; was afterwards in charge of the Darjiling and Nepal boundary parties, Nov., 1882; employed with the Tibet mission from May, 1886; reverted to mil. duty, 1890.

TAPLIN, HERBERT, Registry and Record Dept.—Apptd. supplemental clerk, 1st Jan., 1893.

TARGET, CHARLES ALBERT BAGENAL, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the Madras public works dept., 8th Oct., 1868; transfd. to state railways, April, 1870; and to Mysore, irrign. branch, March, 1872; exec. engr., Sept., 1874; employed in Calcutta mint, Feb., 1880; served subsequently in Rajputana, Madras, Burma, and Rajputana.

TATE, ALEXANDER CHAMBERS, M.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Anantapur, Sept., 1888; principal asst., Vizagapatam, Jan., 1892; sub-collr. and joint mag., Godavari, March, 1894.

TATE, JOHN, M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 26th July, 1867, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Feb., 1873.

TATE, WILLIAM JACOB, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Repton; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 25th Nov., 1874, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Salem, Jan., 1883; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1889; district and sessions judge, March, 1890.

TAUNTON, ALFRED GEORGE, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at the Jesuits' Coll., Tournay; writer, India store depôt, 29th July, 1868; clerk, 2nd class, Aug., 1878.

TAWNEY, CHARLES HENRY, C.I.E., M.A., Librarian, India Office.—Educ. at Rugby and Trinity Coll., Cambridge, of which he was elected a fellow in 1860; joined the Bengal educl. dept., Nov., 1864, and served as profr., presidency coll., up to Nov., 1876, when he was apptd. principal; acted for various periods as dir. of public instrn.; registrar of Calcutta univ., 1877, 1884, and 1889; librarian, India office, 1st Oct., 1893; has transld. from the Sanskrit the Katha Sarit Sagara, the Uttara Rama Charita, the Malavikagni-mitra, the Kathakoça, and two centuries of Bhartrihari.

TAWNEY, JAMES WALTER, late Bengal C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Repton Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 23rd Dec., 1863; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr., Bhutan, till Oct., 1865, and subsequently in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; retd., April, 1889.

TAYLER, WILLIAM VANSITTART GRAHAM, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 6th Nov., 1855; served in the rev. and jud. depts., Bengal, and was apptd. mag. and collr., 1st grade, Pubna, Oct., 1866; retd., 1890.

TAYLOR, SIR ALEXANDER, G.C.B., Gen., R.E.—Educ. at Hofuzl, Switzerland, and Addiscombe mil. coll.; 1st commn., 9th June, 1843; entered the India public works dept., 26th Dec., 1846; exec. engr., Jan., 1848; supt. of the Lahore and Peshawar road, Dec., 1849; suptg. engr., Nov., 1856; offg. sec. to the govt. of the Punjab, public works dept., 1865-67, and 1871-72; chief engr., April, 1872; dep. inspr.-gen. of mil. works, 1870-78; prest. of the defence committee of India, 1876, 1877, 1878; prest. of Cooper's Hill coll. from Nov., 1880; served throughout the Sutlej campaign (medal with clasps for Firozshah and Sobraon), the Punjab campaign, 1848-49 (medal with 2 clasps), and the Indian Mutiny (medal with 2 clasps); also during the Ambela campaign, 1863; C.B. in 1856, K.C.B. in 1877, and G.C.B. in 1889.

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR, FRANKLIN EDEN, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 13th Dec., 1886, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Aug., 1891; under sec. to govt., June, 1893; acting dir. of land records and agric., July-Nov., 1894.

TAYLOR, FREDERICK BEATSON, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Christ's Hosp., and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 30th Nov., 1874, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., April, 1886; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1891.

TAYLOR, GEORGE NOBLE, late Madras C.S. —Apptd. from Haileybury in 1840; served in Madras as asst. and head asst. collr. and mag., and was apptd. sec. to the coll. and univ. boards, and asst. collr. of customs at Madras in special charge of the salt dept., 1849; sub-collr. and joint mag., Rajamahendri, 1851; acted as collr. and mag. of Nellore in 1857, and of S. Arcot in 1858; inam commr., 1858; special commr. for railways, Calcutta, to report upon the affairs of the East Indian railway, May, 1863, and subsequently held a similar post at Bombay; provisional member of govr.-gen.'s council, 1864; ordinary member of council, March, 1865; retd., March, 1870.

TAYLOR, HERBERT DOUGLAS, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Winchester, and St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 7th Dec., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; manager of Jaipur estate, Feb., 1890.

TAYLOR, JAMES, late Finl. Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the dept., 1st Sept., 1865, and served in Bengal as asst. and dep. acctnt.-gen.; asst. comptr.-gen., June, 1879; retd., March, 1893.

TAYLOR, SAM ARTHUR, Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Epsom Coll.; junr. clerk, 31st Jan., 1867; senr. clerk, Jan., 1890.

TEAGUE, GEORGE FLETCHER, Funds Dept., India Office.—Senr. book-keeper, funds dept., 28th Sept., 1866; head book-keeper, March, 1873; designation changed to senr. clerk, Oct., 1892.

TEMPLE, HENRY MARTINDALE, Major, I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Sub-lieut., 41st regt., June, 1872; arrived, Sept., 1872; extra A.D.C. to lieut.-govr., Bengal, Dec., 1875; attaché, foreign dept., March, 1876; cantonmt. mag., Nasirabad, Feb., 1878; asst. to rest., Haidarabad, and asst. gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti, Oct., 1880; offg. jud. supt. of railways, Nizam's dominions, June, 1881; asst. to agent, Baroda, Nov., 1882; boundary settlt. officer, Bundelkhand, Nov., 1884; pol. agent, Khelat, May, 1885; pol. agent, S.E. Baluchistan, May, 1887; and at Khelat, April, 1888; offg. pol. agent, Bikanir, June, 1895.

TEMPLE, JAMES HERBERT, B.A., LL.B., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Burnley Gr. Sch., Repton Sch., and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 20th Dec., 1889, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; acted as collr. of customs, Calcutta, Oct.-Dec., 1893, and as under sec., 1894 and 1895.

TEMPLE, JOHN ALEXANDER, Col., I.S.C., Central Prov. Commn.—First commn., Dec., 1860; arrived, 8th Aug., 1861; from Feb., 1864, served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; small cause court judge, 1872-74, and 1877-80; sessions judge, Oct., 1894.

TEMPLE, RIGHT HON. SIR RICHARD, Bart., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.), late Bengal C.S. — Apptd. from Haileybury in 1846; served in the N.W. Prov. and Punjab as asst. commr. and asst. mag. and collr.; settlt. officer, trans-Sutlej divn., 1852; sec. to chief commr., Punjab, 1854; commr., Lahore, 1859; chief commr. of currency and chief asst. to finl. member of council, 1860; chief commr., Central Prov., 1865; rest., Haidarabad, 1867; finl. member of govr.-gen.'s council, April, 1868; prest. of statistical committee, 1868; lieut.-govr. of Bengal, April, 1874; govr. of Bombay, April, 1877, to March, 1880; retd. from the civil service in 1877; chairman of the board of visitors, Cooper's Hill coll., 1880; M.P. for Evesham, 1885-86 and 1886-92; and for Kingston, 1892-95; member of the London sch. board, 1884-94, and vice-chairman, 1885-88; privy councillor, Jan., 1896; author of 'India in 1880,' 'Men and Events of My Time in India,' 1882, 'Oriental Experience,' 1883, 'Cosmopolitan Essays,' 1886, 'James Thomason,' 1893, 'Life in Parliament,' 1893, &c.

TEMPLE, RICHARD CARNAC, C.I.E., Major, I.S.C.—First commn., 4th Jan., 1871; from 11th Aug., 1879, served in the Punjab as asst. cantonmt. mag., and cantonmt. mag.; transfd. to Burma as cantonmt. mag., Mandalay, March, 1887; asst. commr., April, 1887; dep. commr., Dec., 1888; provl. supt. of census, 1890; prest. of the Rangoon municipality, Feb., 1891; C.I.E., Jan., 1894; chief commr., Andamans and Nicobars, Sept., 1895; author of 'Notes on the Transliteration of the Burmese Alphabet,' 'A Dissertation on the Proper Names of Punjabis,' 'Wide-awake Stories' (Punjabi and Cashmiri Folk Tales), and other works; also founded and conducted 'Indian Notes and Queries,' and is an editor of the 'Indian Antiquary.'

TENNANT, JOHN FRANCIS, C.I.E., F.R.S., Lieut.-Gen., R.E. — Second lieut., Bengal engrs., June, 1847; arrived, 7th March, 1849; asst. engr., Ganges canal, 1349-51; asst. in the great trigonl. survey of India, 1851-59; served in the Mutiny (medal with two clasps); govt. astronomer at Madras, Oct., 1859; commandant, sappers and miners, Oct., 1860; served in the public works dept., from Sept., 1863, as exec. engr. in Burma, and in the Punjab and Bengal; apptd. to observe eclipses of the sun, 1867-68 and 1871; served as mint master, Calcutta, from July, 1871, to Jan., 1884; superintended the observations of the transit of Venus at Rurki and Lahore, 1876; C.I.E., Jan., 1879; retd., Jan., 1884.

TEUNON, WILLIAM, Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Univ. of Aberdeen, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 24th Dec., 1883, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Assam as asst. commr., Jan., 1888; dep. commr., July, 1892.

THIBAUT, GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAM, Ph. D., Educn. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the dept., 17th March, 1875, as profr. Benares coll.; inspr. of schs., Jan., 1878; principal, Benares coll., Nov., 1879; profr. of English literature, Muir coll., Oct., 1888; also supt. of Sanskrit studies in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Jan., 1893; has transld. the Jatapatala, the Vedanta Entras, with Sankaracharya's commentary, &c., &c.

THOM, WILLIAM, F.R.C.S., Surgn.-Gen.,

Digitized by Google

late Bombay Med. Service.—Educ. at Marischal Coll., and Univ. of Aberdeen, and at Univ. Coll., London, and in Paris; fellow of Univ. of Bombay; was apptd. asst. surgn. on the Bombay establt., 1841, and served under the mil. dept.; garrison surgn., and surgn. to the European gen. hosp., 1861; served on the med. board of the India office, 1866–67; dep. inspr.-gen. of hosps., March, 1867; surgn.-gen., Feb., 1874; retd., Sept., 1877.

THOMAS, George Ebenezer, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. from the E. Indian railway as asst. engr., 28th Aug., 1867, and posted to the Central Prov.; transfd. to the Punjab N. state railway, March, 1868; locomotive supt., Punjab N. state railway, April, 1875; exec. engr., April, 1876; transfd. to Indus valley state railway, Nov., 1878; and to British Burma, Nov., 1881; retd., 1889.

THOMAS, Henry Sullivan, late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1855; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., sub-collr. and joint mag., and member of the board of examrs.; collr. and mag., May, 1867; from April, 1878, served on the board of rev., Madras, and acted as sec. to govt. in the rev. dept. in 1878–79; prest., board of examrs., Oct., 1881; member of supreme legisl. council, 1882 and 1883; on special duty in connection with the pearl fisheries at Tuticorin, 1884; 1st member, board of rev., July, 1884; fellow of Madras univ., March, 1886; retd., Jan., 1889; has publd. 'A Report on Pisciculture in S. Kanara,' 1870; 'The Rod in India,' 1881; and 'A Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries,' 1884.

THOMAS, Robert Mosley Bryce, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—First commn., 6th Jan., 1859; arrived, 26th Feb., 1859; from Oct., 1864, served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr., and cantonmt. mag.; dep. commr., Dec., 1885; inspr.-gen. of police and jails, April, 1894; commr., Chhattisgarh, Oct., 1894; reverted to mil. dept., Sept., 1895.

THOMAS, William Charsley, Lieut.-Col., late Police Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service, Dec., 1858, having previously served as a volunteer in Gen. Havelock's cavalry, 1857–58; adjutant of mil. police, Oct., 1859; inspr. of district police, Jan., 1861; district supt. of police, May, 1861; junr. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1886; senr., Jan., 1890; retd., March, 1893.

THOMASON, Charles Simeon, Major-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Lieut., Bengal engrs., June, 1852; joined the dept., July, 1855, as dep. supt., Ganges canal; served during the Mutiny (medal and clasp); exec. engr., Oct., 1858; supt., Rohilkhand canals, Dec., 1864; offg. suptg. engr. and dep. sec., public works dept., N.W. Prov., Sept., 1873; on special duty to Madras, in connection with harbour work, 1877-79; suptg. engr. and sec. to agent, Central India, Aug., 1880; reverted to mil. dept., May, 1888.

THOMPSON, Arthur, M.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw, and Univ. of London; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 20th Nov., 1876, and served in Madras as asst collr. and mag., and district and sessions judge; head asst. collr., Cuddapah, Nov., 1884; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1890; district and sessions judge, N. Malabar, June, 1891.

THOMPSON, Arthur, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Appleby Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 21st Dec., 1894, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

THOMPSON, Charles Thomas, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Educ. at the City of London Sch.; clerk, 2nd class, 19th March, 1883.

THOMPSON, Daniel Robert, C.I.E., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.M., Surgn.-Major, late Madras Med. Service.—Joined the Indian med. service as asst. surgn., 1st April, 1867, and served under the mil. dept., also acting as zillah surgn. and supt. of jail; rest. surgn., gen. hosp., Madras, and profr. in med. coll., March, 1875; surgn., 1st district, Madras, med. inspr. of emigrants, &c., May, 1875; C.I.E. (for special famine services in 1876–78), Jan., 1879; retd., May, 1888.

THOMPSON, David William, late Educn. Dept., Punjab.—Served in the dept. from March, 1862, as master in the zillah schs. at Lahore and Amritsar; inspr. of schs., May, 1870; retd., Dec., 1892.

THOMPSON, Frederick C., Public Works Dept., India Office.—Junr. clerk, accts. branch, 9th March, 1872; public works dept., Aug., 1875; editor of 'India Office List,' 1885-87; senr. clerk, 1887.

THOMPSON, George, B.A., Educl. Dept., Central Prov.—Head master, Saugor high sch., Sept., 1869; served from Oct., 1875, as inspr. of schs., Central Prov.; offg. inspr.-gen. of educn., Oct., 1893.

THOMPSON, Henry Edward, M.I.E.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept. as Morse asst., 12th May, 1857; arrived, 12th Sept., 1857; supt., Dec., 1866; held charge of various divns., including Malabar, Bangalore, Arakan, Nagpur, and Rajputana; retd., Dec., 1892.

THOMPSON, Henry Mungo, B.A., M.I.C.E., Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, July, 1866, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., April, 1871; engr. in Sind, June, 1892; transfd. to N. divn., April, 1895.

THOMPSON, Herbert, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at St. Peter's Sch., York, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1891, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; sec. to finl. commr., March, 1895.

THOMPSON, Richard Horatio Ely, Forest Dept., Central Prov.—Joined the service as overseer of the govt. tea plantation, Gurhwal, Oct., 1855; asst. supt., Kumaon forests, Jan., 1860; asst. conservator of forests, April, 1864; transfd. to Central Prov., Aug., 1871; dep. conservator, Oct., 1871; services lent to govt. of Ceylon, June, 1887; conservator, April, 1892.

THOMPSON, Ross, Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras.—First commn., June, 1858; arrived, 14th Jan., 1861; joined the dept., Aug., 1863; exec. engr., April, 1867; district engr., presidency, April, 1875; consulting architect to govt., May, 1875; commanded Queen's Own sappers and miners throughout the Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); acted as dep. chief engr. and under sec. to govt., Oct. 1881, and served subsequently in various divns.; reverted to mil. dept., Aug., 1894.

THOMPSON, Thomas Moore Lane, India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 1st Aug., 1872, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., Sept., 1886.

THOMSON, Alexander, late Educn. Dept.,

Digitized by Google

N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Served in Oudh, Aug., 1866, as inspr. of schs., and acted as dir. of public instrn. in 1866 and 1868; from April, 1877, served as profr. of English literature in the Agra coll.; principal, July, 1883; retd., April, 1892.

THOMSON, ARTHUR SACKVILLE, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 24th Sept., 1878, and posted to Bengal; exec. engr., Nov., 1889.

THOMSON, CAMPBELL, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 15th July, 1869, and posted to Bengal; transfd. to state railways, Sept., 1872; exec. engr., Jan., 1880; services lent to Mewar durbar, Jan., 1885; suptg. engr., June, 1894.

THOMSON, GEORGE, C.B., M.B., Surgn.-Col., late Med. Dept., Central Prov.—Arrived, 7th April, 1866; apptd. offg. civil surgn. in the Punjab, Aug., 1879; confd., Sept., 1880; med. adviser to the Maharaja of Patiala, in 1882, 1888, 1889, and 1890; administrative med. officer and sanitary commr., Central Prov., April, 1893; reverted to mil. dept., June, 1893; C.B., Jan., 1896.

THOMSON, JAMES, M.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Aberdeen Gr. Sch. and Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 24th Nov., 1871, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sub-collr., joint mag., and principal asst., Godavari, June, 1885; collr. and mag., Nov., 1889.

THOMSON, JOHN BROWN, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at the Acad., and Univ., Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, Nov., 1870, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; dep. supt. of family domains of Maharaja of Benares, Nov., 1882; registrar of the high court, May, 1884; mag. and collr., April, 1889; offd. as sec. to govt. in 1889 and 1890; inspr.-gen. of police, May, 1894.

THOMSON, ROBERT GEORGE, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Islington Proprietary Sch., and Univ. of London; apptd. after exam. of 1872; arrived, 13th Nov., 1874, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; junr. sec. to finl. commr., Dec., 1882; senr. sec., March, 1886; postmr.-gen., Punjab, Feb., 1888; junr. sec. to govt. of Punjab, April, 1890; rev. sec., April, 1892.

THOMSON, SAMUEL JOHN, Surgn.-Major, Med. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service as surgn., 1st Oct., 1877; arrived, 27th April, 1878, and went through Afghan campaign, 1880 (medal); dep. sanitary commr., May, 1885; sanitary commr. (*pro tem.*), April, 1895; author of 'Sanitary Principles.'

THOMSON, WILLIAM BOYD, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the Belfast Methodist Coll., Trinity Coll., Dublin, and the Royal Univ. of Ireland; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 16th Dec., 1892, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer.

THORBURN, SEPTIMUS SMET, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 24th Nov., 1864, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and settlt. officer; jud. asst., 1st grade, Jan., 1881; dep. commr., April, 1883; commr. and supt., Jan., 1892; author of 'Bannu; or, Our Afghan Frontier,' 'David Leslie,' 'Asiatic Neighbours,' 'Musalmans and Money-lenders,' and a report on the settlt. of the Bannu district.

THORBURN, WALTER MILLER, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Dalhousie Coll. and Univ., Halifax, Univ. of Edinburgh, and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 26th Nov., 1875, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst., Oct., 1884; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1890.

THORNHILL, GEORGE, C.S.I., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Rugby and Haileybury, and apptd. in 1842; arrived, 7th April, 1843; served in Madras, as asst. to collr. and mag. in various districts, and was employed as civil officer in connection with the construction of the Godavari and Kistna anicuts; principal asst., Ganjam, 1856; collr. and mag., Kistna, 1861; member of board of rev., 1870–78; was also apptd. dir. of bank of Madras, and commr. for uncov. civil service exams., 1875; retd., 1878.

THORNHILL, HENRY BEAUFOY, Major, I.S.C., Jud. Dept., N.W. Prov.—First commn., 23rd April, 1873; arrived, 1st Nov., 1873; on field service, Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); cantonmt. mag., Feb., 1887; dep. supt., Port Blair, May, 1888; cantonmt. mag., N.W. Prov., June, 1891.

THORNHILL, JOSEPH HELEN, M.E., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., 15th July, 1869, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Sept., 1879.

THORNTON, ARTHUR PARRY, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, 14th foot, 14th Sept., 1867; admitted to the Bengal staff corps, Sept., 1871; on famine duty, 1874; served under the foreign dept. from Jan., 1875, and acted as asst. agent, Rajputana, and as mag., Mount Abu, and asst. gen. supt. for thagi and dakaiti; attaché to foreign office during Delhi durbar, 1876-77; on mil. duty, 1878-79; from March, 1879, served as cantonmt. mag. at Morar, and at Nasirabad; asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Rajputana, Jan., 1882; cantonmt. mag. and small cause court judge, Secunderabad, Feb., 1884; pol. agent, Bhopawar, May, 1886; Haraoti and Tonk, March, 1889; offg. commr., Ajmir, March, 1895.

THORNTON, EDWARD LABOUCHERE RUTHVEN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Marlborough, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 5th Dec., 1891, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; acted as manager, Jaipur estate, 1893.

THORNTON, JAMES HOWARD, C.B., B.A., M.D., Surgn.-Col., late Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 1856; from 9th Nov., 1861, served as civil asst. surgn. and civil surgn., besides service under the mil. dept.; principal med. officer with the Indian forces, Egypt, 1885; C.B., Aug., 1885; dep. surgn.-gen., Punjab frontier force, June, 1886; retd., Aug., 1891; author of 'Memories of Seven Campaigns', 1895.

THORNTON, LESLIE MELVILLE, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Marlborough, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1878; arrived, 1st Jan., 1881, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. sec. to govt., Oct., 1883; under sec., Oct., 1886; offd. as finl. sec., 1891; joint mag., Aug., 1891; offg. legal remembrancer, and member of, and sec. to, provl. legisl. council, Dec., 1892, to March, 1893; dep. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Oct., 1894.

THORNTON, THOMAS HENRY, C.S.I., D.C.L., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and St. John's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after

Digitized by Google

exam. of 1855; asst. commr., Punjab, 1857-59; personal asst. to finl. commr., Punjab, 1859-60; personal asst. to jud. commr., 1860-62; small cause court judge, Lahore, 1862-63; dep. commr., Delhi, 1863-64; sec. to the govt. of the Punjab, 1864-78, and was on two occasions temporarily in charge of the administration of the province; acted as foreign sec. to the govt. of India, 1876-77; member of govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, 1877-79; judge, chief court, Punjab, 1878-81; retd., 1881; fellow of univ. of Calcutta, 1875; vice-prest., univ. coll., Lahore, 1879; author of a life of Sir Robert Sandeman.

THUILLIER, Sir Henry Edward Landor, Kt., C.S.I., F.R.S., Gen., R.A., late Survey of of India.—Educ. at Addiscombe, 1831-32; first commn., Bengal artillery, Dec., 1832; served in the survey dept. from Dec., 1836, and conducted the surveys of Jaintia, the Puri divn. of Cuttack, and the district of Cachar, and part of Sylhet; dep. surveyor-gen. of India, Jan., 1847, to March, 1861, when he was apptd. surveyor-gen.; retd., Dec., 1877; C.S.I., May, 1870; knighted in 1879; col. commandant, R.A., Jan., 1883; joint author of the 'Manual of Survey for India.'

THUILLIER, Sir Henry Ravenshaw, K.C.I.E., Col., R.E., late Survey of India.—Entered Addiscombe, Aug., 1855; lieut., Bengal engrs., June, 1857; apptd. to the survey dept. as asst. in the great trigonl. survey, May, 1859; dep. supt., Sept., 1869; offg. supt., great trigonl. survey, April-Oct., 1876; dep. surveyor-gen. in charge of the rev. survey branch, Oct., 1884; surveyor-gen., Feb., 1887; C.I.E., June, 1893; K.C.I.E., Jan., 1895; retd., March, 1895.

THURBURN, James White, Lieut.-Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 7th May, 1872, and employed in the mil. works branch in the Punjab; served in the Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal); reverted to home establt., Nov., 1880; re-apptd., Jan., 1884, and posted to the Punjab; exec. engr., Feb., 1884.

TICKELL, Charles, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and employed on irrign. works in the Punjab; exec. engr., Nov., 1884; under sec. to govt., public works dept., 1890-92; services lent to Kashmir state, 1892-94.

TIDY, William Meymott, M.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 28th Nov., 1860; served in the N.W. Prov. from Aug., 1862, as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. and collr., Sept., 1878; retd., 1886.

TILLY, Harry Lindsay, A.M.I.C.E., Burma Commn.—Joined the public works dept., 1st Oct., 1877, and served in Burma as asst. engr., personal asst. to chief engr., and exec. engr.; transfd. to the commn. as asst. commr., Dec., 1885; sec. to finl. commr., 1893-94, and 1894-95.

TINNEY, George Frederick, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 4th July, 1882.

TODD-NAYLOR, Henry Paul, C.I.E., B.A., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Shrewsbury, and Univ. Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 14th Dec., 1882, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Burma as asst. commr., March, 1886; dep. commr., May, 1890; C.I.E., Jan., 1890.

TODHUNTER, Charles George, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Aldenham Gr. Sch. and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 26th Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

TOLLINTON, Henry Phillips, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Leamington Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 17th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

TOMKINS, William Percival, C.I.E., Major-Gen., R.E., Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., June, 1860; joined the public works dept., June, 1863, as asst. engr., Assam; transfd. to British Burma, Jan., 1865; acted as asst. to chief engr. and asst. sec. to chief commr., 1865; exec. engr., Oct., 1866; transfd. to mil. works branch, Nov., 1873; asst. sec. to govt. of India, civil and mil. works branch, April, 1880; suptg. engr. and sec. to agent, Baluchistan, 1882; suptg. engr., Aug., 1884; took part in Zhob valley expedn., Sept., 1884; C.I.E., Jan., 1890; chief engr., Sept., 1890; dir.-gen. of mil. works, April, 1893.

TOMLINSON, Thomas Armstrong, late Madras Rev. Survey Dept..—Apptd., 10th Aug., 1859, and served as asst. supt.; dep. supt., June, 1886; on special duty, Pudukottai boundary, 1887, and in 1888; retd., April, 1895.

TOOGOOD, John Henry, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Calcutta Civil Engrg. Coll.; apptd., 11th Oct., 1871, and employed on irrign. works in Bengal; on famine relief duty in Madras, 1877-78; exec. engr., Nov., 1881; offg. under sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., April-Nov., 1894.

TOTTENHAM, Loftus Richard, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury; arrived, 11th July, 1856, and served in Bengal as asst., joint mag. and dep. collr., and mag. and collr.; also as supt. of stamps and stationery, Jan., 1866, and registrar of the high court, Dec., 1866; from Jan., 1874, served in the jud. dept. as district and sessions judge, and offd. as supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Feb., 1878; judge of the high court, Calcutta, July, 1879; retd., March, 1893.

TOWERS, Robert Mason, M.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 21st Jan., 1863, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; from July, 1867, served in the jud. dept. as small cause court judge and district and sessions judge; from Jan., 1878, to Feb., 1880, served as offg. jud. commr., Chota Nagpur; retd., 1888.

TOWLE, Arthur Henry, Store Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 12th Dec., 1892.

TOWNSEND, Stephen Chapman, C.B., Surgn.-Gen., late Bengal Med. Service.—Educ. at Ottery St. Mary Gr. Sch., and the London Hosp. Med. Sch.; asst. surgn. in the Indian med. service, June, 1852; served in the Burma campaign, 1852-53; civil surgn., Nagpur, Jan., 1865; sanitary commr., Central Prov., March, 1868, and offd. as sanitary commr. with the govt. of India, 1877-78; dep. surgn.-gen., Dec., 1878; principal med. officer with the Kuram field force under Gen. Sir F. Roberts, April, 1879; and was wounded in action, Sept., 1879; surgn.-gen. with the Punjab govt., April, 1880; C.B., Feb., 1881; retd., Dec., 1883.

TOYNBEE, George, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 27th Nov., 1865, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; supt. of canal rev., Oct., 1871; on famine relief duty, Nov.,

Digitized by Google

1873; offg. sec., board of rev., lower prov., Dec., 1874; second inspr. of registrn. offices, April, 1877; joint mag., Dec., 1877; mag. and collr., Feb., 1884; commr., May, 1891; author of 'Sketch of the History of Orissa from 1803 to 1828,' 'Sketch of the Administration of the Hugli District from 1795 to 1845,' and 'A Chowkidari Manual.'

TOZER, Henry John, M.A., Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 19th Jan., 1882; B.A. (honours), London univ., 1889; M.A. (phil. and pol. econ.), 1893.

TRACY, Thomas Burrowes, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1857; arrived, 29th Dec., 1857, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. and collr., Muttra, April, 1877; from Feb., 1883, served as civil and sessions judge, and acted as jud. commr. in Oudh, 1884–85; retd., Sept., 1887.

TRAFFORD, Richard Wylme, late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Rugby; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 28th Nov., 1864, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and jud. asst.; district judge, Nov., 1884; divl. judge, Dec., 1886; retd., Oct., 1891.

TREASURE, William Houston, Legal Adviser's Dept., India Office.—Clerk to the legal adviser to the sec. of state, June, 1877; solicitor of the supreme court, 1887; asst. to the solicitor to the sec. of state, Aug., 1892.

TREMENHEERE, Charles William, C.B., Lieut.-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Educ. at Addiscombe; 2nd lieut., Bombay engrs., 11th Dec., 1829; served as civil engr. in Dharwar, 1833–40, and as exec. engr., Surat and Broach, 1843–46; asst. exec. engr., Aden, 1846–47; from Dec., 1848, served in Sind as exec. engr., Karachi; dockyard, Bombay, March, 1850; on special duty, Bombay, designing reclamations, docks, and fortifications, Jan., 1854; dep. consulting engr., railway dept., Jan., 1855; garrison engr., Bombay, and acted as suptg. engr., Poona circle, 1856–57; served in the Mutiny (medal with clasp for Central India); mil. C.B., March, 1861; suptg. engr., S. prov., Feb., 1860; chief engr., Sind, May, 1862; chief engr., presidency, Nov., 1866; pol. rest., Aden, Dec., 1870; retd., July, 1874.

TREMENHEERE, James Henry Apperley, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Lancing and Cheltenham Colls.; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1875, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; in 1883 served in Mysore as acting civil and sessions judge; served subsequently in Madras as head asst. collr., and acting asst. sec. to govt.; offg. private sec. to the govr., May to Aug., 1885; sub-collr. and joint mag., Aug., 1888; collr. and mag., Nilgiris, July, 1890; district and sessions judge, Aug., 1890; collr. and mag., Kistna, Jan., 1894.

TREMLETT, James Dyer, M.A., B.L., late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 17th Nov., 1860, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and dep. commr.; commr., Nov., 1880; addl. judge, chief court, April, 1884; divl. judge, Nov., 1884; judge, chief court, Punjab, Sept., 1886; retd., March, 1889.

TRETHEWY, Anthony William, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Winchester, and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and asst. commr.

TREVELYAN, Ernest John, B.L., Calcutta High Court.—Advocate, high court, Calcutta, 1875–85; offg. sec., board of examrs. for pleaders, &c., 1875–82; offg. mag., Calcutta, N. divn., 1876; judge, high court, Calcutta, 12th Jan., 1885; also prest., board of examrs. for pleaders and mukhtars, 1886.

TREVOR, Arthur Charles, C.S.I., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 28th Oct., 1861, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and dep. commr. of customs and opium; collr. of customs, Bombay, April, 1879; senr. collr., Dec., 1884; collr. of salt rev., Oct., 1885; commr. of customs, salt, opium, and abkari, and reporter-gen. of external commerce, Sept., 1888; also British delegate for the Portuguese treaty; commr. in Sind, Nov., 1890; member of Bombay council, Nov., 1892; C.S.I., May, 1894; temporary member of govr.-gen.'s council, April-Oct., 1895.

TREVOR, Charles Binny, late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. in 1830; arrived, 12th June, 1832; served in Bengal, in the grades of asst. commr., asst. collr. and mag., and joint mag.; mag. of Bakarganj, June, 1840; supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, 1849; judge of sadar diwani and nizamat adalat, presidency, 1859; judge of the high court, Calcutta, 1863; retd. in 1867.

TREVOR, Edward Walter, Col., I.S.C., late Sind Commn.—First commn., April, 1855; arrived, 8th May, 1855; from Nov., 1864, served in Sind as dep. collr. and mag., and acting district supt. of police; on mil. duty, 1879–81; dep. commr., Upper Sind frontier, Jan., 1881; collr. and mag., Haidarabad, Dec., 1884; at various periods acted as commr. in Sind; reverted to mil. dept., April, 1893.

TREVOR, Frederick George Brunton, Dir. of Funds, India Office.—Educ. at St. Peter's Sch., York, and Marlborough Coll.; E. India house writer, old establt., 10th March, 1858; junr. clerk, public, educl., and ecclesl. depts., Aug., 1860; senr. clerk, July, 1875; jud. and public dept., 1877; asst. sec. in that dept., June, 1887; dir. of funds, Feb., 1894.

TREVOR, George Herbert, C.S.I., Col., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt of India.—Joined the Madras artillery, 5th April, 1858; from June, 1862, served in the Central Prov. as inspr. of schs., cantonmt. mag., asst. sec. to chief commr., and asst. commr.; from Oct., 1867, acted as asst. rest., Haidarabad; sec. for Berar, April, 1877; depd. to accompany Sir Salar Jung on his tour to Europe in 1867 as pol. officer; offd. as rest. at Haidarabad, May-June, 1882; rest. and commr., Ajmir-Merwara, Nov., 1887; agent to govr.-gen., Rajputana, and chief commr. of Ajmir-Merwara, March, 1890; reverted to mil. dept., March, 1895; author of 'Rhymes of Rajputana.'

TREVOR, John Salusbury, C.S.I., Major-Gen., late R.E.—Passed out of Addiscombe, June, 1847; 2nd lieut., Bombay engrs. April, 1848; asst. supt. of roads and tanks, 1849–55; transfd. to railway dept. in Aug., 1855, as dep. consulting engr.; municipal commr., Bombay,

Digitized by Google

1861; resigned appt. in railway dept., 1864; rejoined the public works dept. in Nov., 1866, as exec. engr., Tapti irrign.; consulting engr. and under sec. to govt. of Bombay, railway branch, Nov., 1868; chief engr., Sept., 1870; acting dep. sec. to govt. of India in railway branch, 1871-72; resigned appt. in Bombay railway dept., 1874; offg. dep. sec. to govt. of India, railway branch, June, 1878; resigned the army, 1879; dir.-gen. of railways, and dep. sec., railway branch, 1880; retd. in 1881; chairman of the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India, and the Rohilkhand and Kumaon railway companies, and a director in several other Indian railway companies.

TREVOR, Salusbury Thomas, Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Dec., 1852; arrived, 2nd Nov., 1854; from Jan., 1855, served in British Burma as asst. engr., exec. engr., asst. to chief engr., and asst. sec. to chief commr.; transfd. to Bengal, Oct., 1863; served as garrison engr., Fort William, and suptg. engr., and was apptd. sec. to chief commr., Assam, public works dept., July, 1869; chief engr., and joint sec., public works dept., Bengal, March, 1881; on depn. in connection with international exhibn. buildings at Calcutta, July, 1883; chief engr. and sec. to govt. of Bengal, public works dept., railways and roads and buildings, Jan., 1884; retd., March, 1889.

TREVOR, William Spottiswoode, V.C., Major-Gen., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Second lieut., Bengal engrs., Dec., 1849; arrived, 5th Feb., 1852; served in the Burmese war, 1852-53 (medal with clasps); employed on the Pegu survey, 1854; exec. engr., Bassein, Nov., 1855; was subsequently posted to Darjiling and Dinajpur; garrison engr., Fort William, 1861; comptr. and examr. of accts., Bengal, May, 1863; served in the Bhutan campaign, 1865 (medal and V.C.); suptg. engr., Calcutta, Jan., 1867; consulting engr. to govt. of Bengal, irrign., Jan., 1868; suptg. engr., mil. works, Calcutta, 1872; addl. chief engr. for famine relief works, Bengal, 1874; offg. chief engr. and sec. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Indore, April-Dec., 1875; offg. chief engr. and sec. to chief commr., Burma, Feb., 1876; confd., Dec., 1878; dir.-gen. of railways and dep. sec. to govt. of India, March, 1881; sec. to govt. of India in the public works dept., Feb., 1882; retd., Feb., 1887.

TROWARD, Thomas, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 9th Oct., 1869, and served in the Punjab as asst. cantonmt. mag., asst. commr., and offg. jud. asst.; dep. commr., Jan., 1887; divl. judge, May, 1889.

TRUEMAN, Thomas, Col., I.S.C., late Bombay Jud. Dept.—Arrived, 23rd Nov., 1856, and served in the Mutiny campaign under Sir Hugh Rose (medal and clasp), and subsequently as asst. cantonmt. mag. at Poona and Kirki, and cantonmt. mag., and city mag., Karachi; cantonmt. mag., Ahmadabad, April, 1877, and subsequently at Belgaum; on famine duty, Sholapur, Sept., 1877; retd., Nov., 1888.

TUCKER, Alexander Lauzun Pendock, Indian C.S.—Educ. at Winchester, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 28th Dec., 1882, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; forest settlt. officer, Bijapur, Feb., 1886; asst. to rest. at Haidarabad, and asst. sec. for Berar, April, 1888; on depn. to Khetri state, 1888-89; asst. to the govr.-gen.'s agent, Central India, April, 1890; in 1891 acted as under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept.; 1st asst. to rest., Haidarabad, and sec. for Berar, Oct., 1893.

TUCKER, Henry St. George, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1865, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; jud. asst., Dec., 1883; dep. commr., Nov., 1884; commr. in Burma, May, 1886; retd., Sept., 1890; author of reports on the settlt. of the Dera Ismail Khan and Kohat districts.

TUCKER, Henry Pendock St. George, late Bombay C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1842; arrived, 14th April, 1843; served as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge in various districts in the Bombay presidency, and acted as dep. registrar of the sadar court in Bombay in 1845-46; acting first asst. acctnt.-gen., Bombay, July, 1858; acting civil auditor, Bombay, 1858-59; collr. and mag., N. Kanara, July, 1862; judge and sessions judge, Konkan, Aug., 1862; offg. judge of the high court, Bombay, June, 1863; member of council, Bombay, April, 1869; retd. in 1876.

TUCKER, Louis Henry Emille, C.I.E., Col., Police Dept., Punjab.—First commn., 1860; arrived, 11th April, 1861; from Sept., 1864, served in the police dept., Punjab, as asst. supt. and district supt.; on special duty in connection with Kabul war, Nov., 1878, and again, Sept., 1879; dep. inspr.-gen., March, 1888; chief commr., Port Blair, Sept., 1888; re-apptd. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Punjab, May, 1889; C.I.E., Jan., 1891; inspr.-gen. and under sec. to govt., home (police) dept., Dec., 1894.

TUCKER, William Roxburgh, Oudh Commn.—Joined the service, 12th Sept., 1871, as acting asst. commr.; confd., June, 1873; dep. commr., July, 1894.

TUDBALL, William, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Bedford Modern Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 12th Nov., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., March, 1892.

TUDOR-OWEN, Edward, B.A., Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Christ Church, Oxford; apptd. junr. clerk, 18th June, 1894.

TUPP, Alfred Cotterell, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Univ. Coll. Sch., and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 29th Nov., 1862, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. supt. of Dehra Dun; also subord. judge from March, 1873; held charge of provl. gazetteer, 1876-77; joint mag. and dep. collr., Azimgarh, Aug., 1877; transfd. to the finl. dept., govt. of India, Nov., 1878, and served in Madras, Bombay, and Bengal; acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Nov., 1883; Bombay, Dec., 1887; N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Nov., 1888; retd., Oct., 1889; author of 'The Indian Civil Service and the Competition System,' 1875; 'The Statistics of the N.W. Prov.,' 'The Paris International Monetary Conference of 1881, and Bimetallism,' &c., &c.

TUPPER, Charles Lewis, B.A., Indian

Digitized by Google

C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Harrow, and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 1st Nov., 1871, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and asst. settlt. officer; under sec. to govt. of Punjab, April, 1877; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, dept. of rev., agric., and commerce, Sept., 1878; junr. sec. to govt., Punjab, March, 1882; sec., Nov., 1888; chief sec. to govt., March, 1890; on special duty in foreign dept., govt. of India, 1893-94, and from April, 1895; author of 'Customary Law of the Punjab,' vols. I-III, and of 'Our Indian Protectorate.'

TURNBULL, Peter Stephenson, M.D., Surgn.-Major-Gen., Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st Oct., 1860, and was employed under the mil. dept. until April, 1864, when he was apptd. supt. of vaccn., central circle; served in the Abyssinian campaign, 1867-68 (medal); examr. of med. accts., Feb., 1876; acted at various periods as supt.-gen. of vaccn., dep. sanitary commr., and inspr.-gen. of prisons; sec. to surgn.-gen., Bombay, Aug., 1882; dep. surgn.-gen., Sind, Feb., 1888; surgn.-gen. with the govt. of Bombay, Feb., 1893.

TURNBULL, William Satoor, Bombay Rev. Survey Dept.—Educ. at King's Coll.; joined the service, 14th Aug., 1865, as supernumerary asst. settlt. officer in Sind; asst. supt., rev. survey, Berar, Oct., 1869, and afterwards in Bombay; dep. supt., Konkan survey, Dec., 1891; supt., Deccan rev. survey, April, 1894.

TURNER, Sir Charles Arthur, K.C.I.E., M.A., Council of India.—Educ. at Exeter Coll., Oxford (fellow, 1855); called to the bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1858, and went the western circuit; apptd. judge of the high court, N.W. Prov., and arrived, May, 1866; acted as chief justice in 1870, 1875, and 1878; chief justice of the high court, Madras, Jan., 1879; fellow of the univ. of Madras, Jan., 1879; member of the Indian law commn., Bengal, 1879; vice-chancellor of Madras univ., 1880 and 1882; retd., July, 1885; member of the public service commn., 1885-86; member of the council of India, Feb., 1888.

TURNER, Edward, late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Shrewsbury, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 20th Nov., 1864, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on famine relief operations, 1877-78; sub-collr. and joint mag., April, 1882; collr. and mag., Cuddapah, Jan., 1885; district and sessions judge, Cuddapah, Feb., 1885; collr. and mag., Madura, Jan., 1886; retd., April, 1895.

TURNER, Henry Gribble, B.L., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1863; asst. collr. and mag., April, 1866; from Aug., 1866, to Dec., 1867, served in the police dept. as asst. supt. and district supt.; postmr.-gen., Madras, March, 1875; district and sessions judge, N. Arcot, June, 1884; collr., &c., at Vizagapatam, Nov., 1885; retd., July, 1890.

TURNER, Lawrence Herbert, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at City of London Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 18th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.; offg. under sec. to govt., May, 1894; joint mag., Dec., 1894.

TURNER, Samuel Compton, Lieut.-Col., R.E., Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 17th April, 1866; arrived, 18th Dec., 1868, and joined the public works dept. as asst. engr. in Bombay, Jan., 1869; exec. engr., Feb., 1873; from Dec., 1873, served under the govt. of India; took part in Mahsud-Waziri expedn., 1881; offd. as asst. sec., mil. dept., in 1886 and 1887; suptg. engr., March, 1890.

TUSON, Francis Edward, Port Blair Administration.—Joined the service, 25th Dec., 1868, as extra asst. supt., Port Blair; asst. supt., Dec., 1884; 1st asst. supt., April, 1891.

TUTE, Arthur Clifford, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at St. Peter's Sch., York, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 28th Oct., 1871, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine relief duty in Madras, 1877; joint mag. and dep. collr., July, 1884; mag. and collr., March, 1888; acted as commr. of Dacca in 1894-95.

TWEEDIE, John, B.L., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 13th Dec., 1860, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; offg. supt., Chittagong hill tracts, June, 1863; dep. commr., Dec., 1864; offg. postmr.-gen., Bengal, 1870-73; joint mag. and dep. collr., Oct., 1867; from June, 1874, served in the jud. dept., and was apptd. judge of the small cause courts, Krishnagar, Ranaghat, and Mihrpur, Oct., 1876; district and sessions judge, Jan., 1877; retd., Dec., 1895.

TWEEDIE, Maurice, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Arrived in India as ensign, 23rd Oct., 1856; during the Mutiny served with the field force in Central India, and subsequently with the mounted police in Oudh, and on the Nepal frontier (medal and clasp); from June, 1860, served as district supt.; junr. dep. inspr.-gen., Jan., 1890; senr. dep., March, 1893; reverted to mil. dept., Sept., 1894; author of a chapter on the fauna of Oudh, for incorporation in the Oudh gazetteer.

TWEEDIE, William, C.S.I., Major-Gen., I.S.C.—First commn., Bengal infantry, Jan., 1857; served during the Mutiny (medal and clasps); adjutant, 1st cavalry, Haidarabad contingent, March, 1859; acted as asst. to rest., Haidarabad, from 1863; served in the Abyssinian expedn., 1868 (medal); 1st asst. rest., Haidarabad, and gen. supt., thagi and dakaiti dept, Oct., 1868; agent to govr.-gen., Murshidabad, 1876-77; pol. agent, Gwalior, 1878-79; during the Afghan war was senr. pol. officer with Major-Gen. Bright, during advance on Kabul, and was in charge of Jalalabad divn., March, 1880 (medal, C.S.I.); offg. pol. agent, W. Rajputana states, 1880-81; acted subsequently as rest. in W. Rajputana, in Gwalior, and Turkish Arabia; offg. commr., Ajmir, March-June, 1885; rest. in Turkish Arabia, March, 1886; reverted to mil. duty, Oct., 1891; author of 'The Arabian Horse,' 1894.

TWEEDY, George Alfred, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 8th Dec., 1879, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and cantonmt. mag.; joint mag., Nov., 1887; asst. commr., March, 1890; supt., Dehra Dun, April, 1891 dep. commr., April, 1894.

TWEMLOW, Edward D'Oyley, Major-Gen., R.E., late Mil. Works Dept., Govt. of India.—Joined the Indian establt., 9th Dec., 1859; apptd. asst. engr., July, 1862; exec. engr., Dec., 1865;

Digitized by Google

served in Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); transfd. to mil. works dept., Sept., 1887; suptg. engr., west of India coast defences, Feb., 1888; transfd. to Lahore and Sirhind command, April, 1892; and to Rawal Pindi, Nov., 1892; re-transfd. to Lahore and Sirhind, Feb., 1893; sec. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Baluchistan, June, 1895; reverted to mil. dept., Oct., 1895.

TWIDELL, JOHN COOK, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the Oxford High Sch. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 27th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

TWIGG, JOHN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Repton, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; special asst., Dec., 1887; head asst., Dec., 1890; sub-collr. and joint mag., Nov., 1891.

TWIGG, JOHN HILL, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Royal Sch., Dungannon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 12th Dec., 1863; from May, 1864, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, 1874; joint mag. and dep. collr., 1st grade, May, 1880; mag. and collr., Hamirpur, April, 1882; addl. commr., Benares divn., April, 1889; retd., July, 1890.

TWISADAY, CHARLES EDWARD JAMES, Indo-European Telegraph Dept., India Office.—Apptd. to the London office of the dept., 29th July, 1869; accompanied the dir.-in-chief to Constantinople in 1880, as personal asst., and to the Persian Gulf in 1885 with the third Persian Gulf cable expedn., and afterwards to India; transfd. to India office, 1st Jan., 1889.

TWOMEY, DANIEL HAROLD RYAN, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at St. Stanislaus' Coll., Tullamore, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 22nd Dec., 1884, and served in British Burma as asst. commr.; under sec. to chief commr., Jan., 1889; dep. commr., April, 1891; offg. junr. sec., March-July, 1892; offg. sec., March-Sept., 1893.

TYLER, SIR JOHN WILLIAM, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., Jail Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service as offg. civil surgn., Etah, 6th May, 1863; apptd. also civil surgn. and supt. of jail, Mainpuri, March, 1866; supt., Meerut jails, April, 1873; supt., Agra jails, April, 1876; C.I.E., June, 1886; on special duty in Dholpur state, Dec., 1886; accompanied the Maharaja of Bhartpur to England for H.M.'s Jubilee, 1887; Kt., 1888; inspr.-gen. of prisons, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Sept., 1890.

TYRRELL, WILLIAM, B.A., late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov.).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1858; arrived, 12th May, 1859, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; registrar, high court, N.W. Prov., Aug., 1870; mag. and collr., Jan., 1878; civil and sessions judge, Jan., 1882; puisne judge, high court, N.W. Prov., Nov., 1882; retd., Nov., 1894.

UDNY, RICHARD, C.S.I., M.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Univ. of Aberdeen, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 25th Nov., 1869, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and jud. asst.; dep commr., Feb., 1885; C.S.I., Jan., 1894; on special duty with Indo-Afghan boundary commn., Aug., 1894; promoted to commr., Dec., 1894.

UMESH CHUNDER BATABYAL, M.A., Bengal Provl. Service.—Master in the Sanskrit coll., Calcutta, Aug., 1873; dep. mag. and dep. collr., Feb., 1880; apptd. member of the statutory civil service, May, 1888; asst. mag. and collr., June, 1888; dep. mag. and dep. collr. in provl. service, May, 1893.

UNDERWOOD, WALTER GREGORY, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Rossall Sch., and Chester Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 17th Sept., 1870, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; on special duty to the Laccadives, Nov., 1881; sub-collr. and joint mag., Dec., 1885; collr. and mag., Jan., 1889; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1894.

UNWIN, ARTHUR HAMILTON, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at King's Sch., Sherborne, and Tonbridge Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Nov., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; from Feb., 1873, served in British Burma as asst. commr. and inspr. of schs.; from Jan., 1880, served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; judge and sessions judge, May, 1887.

UPCOTT, FREDERICK ROBERT, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, Dec., 1868, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., Nov., 1874; suptg. engr., Dec., 1890; engr.-in-chief, Bengal-Assam railway, N. section, Nov., 1891; consulting engr. for railways, and joint sec. to govt., railway branch, Madras, Feb., 1893; rank of chief engr., Oct., 1894.

UPTON, ROBERT LEYCESTER.—Govt. solicitor, high court, Calcutta, from 4th March, 1881, to June, 1895.

UPTON, SAMUEL RICHARD, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Writer, India office, 3rd Feb., 1876; clerk specially attached, Sept., 1892.

VAN GEYZEL, JOHN LAWRENCE, M.B., Surgn.-Major, Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 2nd Oct., 1880; civil surgn., Negapatam, Jan., 1888; chemical examr. and profr. of chemistry, med. coll., Madras, Feb., 1890.

VAN SOMEREN, GODLIEB JAMES, Col., late Forest Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Madras infantry, Sept., 1859; apptd. to the forest dept., May, 1864; conservator, Mysore and Coorg, May, 1869; transfd. to Punjab, 1881; asst. comptr.-gen. of forest accts., Feb., 1883; conservator, Berar, Jan., 1885; also dir. of the forest sch. from Aug., 1889; retd., Feb., 1892.

VARADA RAO, TUMALAPALLI, B.A., B.L., Statutory C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Madras Univ.; probr. for the civil service, July, 1885; asst. to collr. and mag., Dec., 1886; confd. in civil service, 17th Aug., 1887.

VAUGHAN, ERNEST LLEWELLYN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Blackheath Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 10th Jan., 1888, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and acting asst. acctnt.-gen.; head asst., Nov., 1894.

VAUGHAN, JOHN PERCIVAL, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the Charterhouse and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

VAUX, ALFRED ROBERT BRICKWOOD, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Writer, India

Digitized by Google

office, 29th June, 1874; clerk specially attached, Sept., 1892.

VENGAL VENUGOPAUL CHETTI, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Madras Christian Coll., Madras Univ., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 21st Nov., 1890, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

VENKATRAO RUKMANGAD INAMDAR, B.A., LL.B., Statutory C.S. (Bombay).—Served in the subord. jud. dept. from 27th Feb., 1880; apptd. asst. collr. and acting asst. judge in Bombay under native civil service rules, 9th April, 1889.

VENNING, FREDERICK, late Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1863; arrived, 24th Nov., 1864, and served in the Punjab and Central Prov. as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; inspr.-gen. of police and prisons, Central Prov., June, 1880; commr., Aug., 1881; acted also as jud. commr.; retd., April, 1894.

VENTRIS, HENRY, Rev. and Statistics Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Highgate Sch., and Brighton Coll.; supernumerary writer, 2nd Feb., 1860; temporary clerk, Dec., 1860; clerk in registry dept., Feb., 1864; junr. clerk, rev. dept., Jan., 1873; employed in records branch, 1879-85; senr. clerk, June, 1885.

VERNER, WILLIAM HENRY, late Bengal C.S. —Educ. at Cheltenham Coll., and Victoria Coll., Jersey; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1863; served in Bengal as offg. asst. sec., board of rev., joint mag. and dep. collr., and district and sessions judge; also served as inspr. of schools, April, 1866, and offd. as under sec., govt. of India, home dept., and as postmr.-gen., Bengal; retd., Dec., 1888.

VERTUE, WILLIAM, Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—First commn., June, 1857; from 2nd Dec., 1862, served in the police dept. of the Central Prov. as acting district supt., and personal asst. to the inspr.-gen.; from May, 1865, served as asst. commr.; cantonmt. mag., Saugor, Jan., 1877; small cause court judge, Nagpur, Jan., 1882; dep. commr., Sept., 1883; reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1894.

VIBART, HENRY MEREDITH, Col., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras.—First commn., Dec., 1857; arrived, 30th Nov., 1859; asst. engr. in the Madras public works dept., Sept., 1861; exec. engr., Dec., 1866; on special duty in Bangalore, 1877-78; in special charge of the restoration of Tirumal Naick's palace, Madura, 1878; acting dep. chief engr. for irrign., and under sec. to govt., public works dept., March, 1879; supt. of works, presidency, April, 1880; suptg. engr., April, 1884; retd., Dec., 1891; author of 'The Mil. History of the Madras Engrs.,' and 'The History of the East India Co.'s Mil. Coll. at Addiscombe.'

VIBERT, ARTHUR LIONEL, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 8th Nov., 1893, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

VIDAL, GEORGE WILLIAM, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 26th Oct., 1867, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. officer; first asst., Dec., 1878; member of the mixed commn. at Goa, 1880 and 1885; prest. of the Bombay forest commn., Dec., 1885; collr. and mag., Panch Mahals, and pol. agent, Rewa Kantha, Sept., 1886; collr. of salt rev., Bombay, Sept., 1888; sec., pol., &c., depts., Feb., 1895; acting chief sec., April, 1895; member of legisl. council from June, 1894.

VINCENT, CLAUDE, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and posted to Madras; asst. chief engr. and under sec., March-Oct., 1880; exec. engr., May, 1883; acting private sec. to govr. of Madras, March, 1889; under sec. to govt. of India, civil works branch, Dec., 1889; transfd. to Central Prov., 1892; acted as dep. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., in 1892 and 1893; services lent to govt. of Straits Settlements for Krian irrign. scheme, in 1894.

VINCENT, HENRY ALEXANDER, Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Nov., 1866; prest., council of regency, Rampur, Nov., 1893; pol. agent, Baghelkhand, and supt., Rewa state, April, 1894.

VINCENT, ROBERT WILLIAM EDWARD HAMPE, C.I.E., Bombay Police Dept.—Joined the service, 1st March, 1869, and served as inspr. of police; asst. supt., May, 1875; supt., March, 1876; commr. of police, Bombay, Sept., 1894; C.I.E., Jan., 1894.

VINCENT, WILLIAM HENRY HOARE, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Christ Coll., Brecon, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 10th Dec., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894.

VOWELL, CHRISTOPHER HENRY, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag. and dep. collr.; mag. and collr., July, 1884; retd., March, 1893.

WACE, ALFRED AUGUSTUS, late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1868; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. and collr., Nov., 1884; in 1891-92 served in Assam as acting judge and commr., Assam valley districts; commr., Bardwan, April, 1894; retd., Sept., 1895.

WADDELL, LAWRENCE AUSTINE, M.B., Surgn.-Major, Bengal Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 31st March, 1880; offg. civil surgn., Jhelum, April, 1881; rest. physician, med. coll. hosp., Calcutta, Feb., 1883; supt. of vaccn. and dep. sanitary commr., March, 1885; author of 'The Buddhism of Tibet,' &c., &c.

WADDINGTON, GEORGE, late Bombay C.S. —Apptd. from Haileybury, 1857; arrived, 21st Dec., 1857, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; junr. collr. and mag., Dec., 1878; senr. collr., Aug., 1881; retd., Nov., 1891.

WADE, EDWARD JOHN, M.A., India Office.—Educ. at Rugby, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (scholar and exhibr., first senr. classical moderator and gold medallist); asst. librarian, India office, 23rd May, 1881; was for some time editor of 'Allen's Indian Mail.'

WAHAB, ROBERT ALEXANDER, Major, R.E., Survey of India Dept.—First commn., 29th April, 1873; asst. supt., survey dept., Jan., 1883; dep. supt., July, 1888; served in the Afghan war, 1879-80, in Mahsud Waziri expedn., 1881, Zhob valley expedn., 1884, and with Hazara

Digitized by Google

field force and Miranzai field force in 1888 and 1891.

WAIT, Lewis Gorham, India Postal Dept.—Joined the service, 28th May, 1870; asst. dir.-gen., foreign post branch, Calcutta, Dec., 1880; first asst. dir.-gen. of post office, Sept., 1890; dep. postmr.-gen., Sind, April, 1892.

WAKE, Herwald Craufurd, C.B., late Bengal C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury in 1851; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. of Shahabad, 1858; C.B., May, 1860; mag. and collr., Patna, 1861; supt., Darjiling, 1862; retd., 1868.

WALCH, George Turner, M.I.C.E., late Madras Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 31st March, 1866; exec. engr., April, 1873; suptg. engr., March, 1887; chief engr. for irrign., Sept., 1889; joint sec., public works dept., with charge of irrign. branch, July, 1890; retd., April, 1893; author of 'Notes on Some of the Navigable Rivers and Canals of the United States and Canada,' 1876.

WALES, John Adolphus Gatgens, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Lincoln Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 11th Dec., 1894, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

WALKER, Alexander Coull, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 30th Oct., 1893, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

WALKER, Francis Blennerhassett, late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the Bombay public works dept., Sept., 1863; exec. engr., July, 1868; transfd. to Punjab, Jan., 1870, and employed on state railways; transfd. to Bombay, March, 1881, and subsequently to Bengal; engr.-in-chief, N. Bengal and Tirhut railway extensions, March, 1883; suptg. engr., Dec., 1885; engr.-in-chief, E. coast railway survey, Nov., 1889; chief engr., Jan., 1892; consulting engr. for railways, Madras, Oct., 1892; retd., Feb., 1893.

WALKER, George Casson, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Winchester Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 6th Jan., 1878, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; from April, 1883, served in the finl. dept. of the govt. of India, and was apptd. asst. acctnt.-gen., Punjab; transfd. to office of acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Dec., 1883; from Feb., 1884, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and offg. district judge; served under the govt. of India from Sept. to Nov., 1886, as under sec., fin. and commerce dept.; settlt. officer, Lahore, Feb., 1888; also offg. dir. of land records and agric. in 1892, and offg. commr. of excise, &c., 1894.

WALKER, George Herbert Dacres, B.A., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov. and Oudh, 1st May, 1874; served subsequently in accts. branch; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., May, 1887.

WALKER, George Warren, Gen., R.E., late Public Works Dept., Madras.—Second lieut., Madras engrs., 9th Dec., 1842; asst. civil engr., 1847; district engr., Kanara, Sept., 1859; suptg. engr., Coimbatore, May, 1863; chief engr., and sec. to govt. of Madras, public works dept., May, 1872; retd. from the dept. in 1876.

WALKER, Harry Bruce, Store Dept., India Office.—Matriculated at London Univ., 1875; clerk, 2nd class, India store depôt, 6th July, 1877; 2nd grade supervisor, July, 1888.

WALKER, James, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at the Univ. of Aberdeen and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 1st Dec., 1886, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; transfd. to Central Prov. as asst. commr., Dec., 1890.

WALKER, James Thomas, C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., Gen., R.E., late Survey of India Dept.—Apptd. to the Bombay engrs. from Addiscombe, 9th Dec., 1844; asst. chief engr., Bombay, 1846; exec. engr., Upper Sind, 1847-48; served throughout the Punjab campaign, 1848-49 (medal and clasps); from 1849 served as mil. surveyor of the trans-Indus frontier from Peshawar to Dera Ishmail Khan, and was present at numerous engagements; from Dec., 1853, served as asst. in the great trigonl. survey; during the Mutiny served with the Punjab movable column, and subsequently as field engr. at Delhi (medal and clasp); in 1860 accompanied the Mahsud Waziri expedn. (medal and clasps); from March, 1861, to Feb., 1883, served as supt. of the great trigonl. survey, and from Jan., 1878, to Feb., 1883, also held the appts. of surveyor-gen. of India and supt. of topographical surveys, and carried out the amalgamation of the three survey depts.; C.B., 1877; hon. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1885; suptd. the preparation and publn. of the first nine volumes of the account of operations of the great trigonl. survey; author of occasional papers for the royal geographical society, &c.

WALKER, James William, LL.B., B.L., late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 5th Dec., 1868, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; acting remembrancer of legal affairs, 1880; judge and sessions judge, Feb., 1885; retd., Nov., 1893.

WALKER, Thomas Gordon, Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at the Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, and Univ. of Aberdeen; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 4th Nov., 1872, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and was settlt. officer of Ludhiana, 1878-84; also acted as under sec. to govt., registrar of chief court, &c.; senr. sec. to finl. commr., Feb., 1888; commr. of excise, and inspr.-gen. of registrn., &c., Nov., 1888.

WALKER, Thornton, M.A., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 8th Dec., 1885, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and 2nd asst.

WALKLATE, Harold Thornton, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, India audit office, 31st Oct., 1892; transfd. to record and registry dept., India office, 9th Aug., 1894.

WALL, Richard, M.A., LL.D., B.L., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Cork; apptd. after exam. of 1856; arrived, 16th Dec., 1856; served in N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; mag. and coll., Benares, Feb., 1877; commr. of excise and stamps, and inspr.-gen. of registrn., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, Feb., 1882; retd., Oct., 1891; author of stamp, excise, and registrn. manuals.

Digitized by Google

WALLACE, Alfred Charles, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 17th Feb., 1872.

WALLACE, Sir Donald Mackenzie, K.C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.—Educ. at the Univs. of Edinburgh, Heidelberg, and Berlin, and the Ecole de droit, Paris; was 'Times' correspondent in Russia, Austria, and the East, 1878–84; private sec. to the govr.-gen. of India (Lord Dufferin), 1884–88; member of mission to Kabul, 1888; accompanied the Czarewitch during his visit to India, 1890–91; author of 'Russia,' 'Egypt, and the Egyptian Question,' &c.

WALLACE, William Arthur James, C.I.E., Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Dec., 1860; asst. engr., public works dept., April, 1864; asst. consulting engr., Calcutta, Feb., 1870; exec. engr., Sept., 1870; dep. consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Calcutta, Oct., 1871; on special duty in connection with imperial assemblage at Delhi, acting as under sec. to govt. of India, 1876-77; on depn. to England in connection with Paris exhibn., 1878; sec. to railway conference at Calcutta, Oct., 1878; acting under sec. to govt. of India, railway branch, 1878-79; served in the Afghan war, 1879 (medal); engr.-in-chief and manager, N. Bengal state railway, Nov., 1879; served in the Egyptian campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp, and bronze star, 4th class Osmanieh); offg. consulting engr. for guaranteed railways, Lahore, Oct., 1884; dir., N.W. railway, May, 1887; depd. to Switzerland to examine the Abt system of railways, 1887; C.I.E., Jan., 1890; reverted to mil. dept., Oct., 1892.

WALLER, Richard Maunsell, B.A., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1878; dep. commr., April, 1879; mag. and collr., Aug., 1885; retd., Jan., 1895.

WALLIS, Beresford Gahan, L.C.E., A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., 17th July, 1871, and posted to the Punjab; exec. engr., Oct., 1881.

WALMSLEY, Hugh, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 28th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

WALPOLE, Sir Horace George, K.C.B., Asst. Under Sec. of State, India Office.—Educ. at Eton; temporary clerk, India office, 12th Dec., 1862; junr. clerk, June, 1863; store dept., 1863; acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 1863–64; public works dept., 1864; rest. clerk, 1870–77; senr. clerk, April, 1877; private sec. to the permanent under sec. of state (Mr. Herman Merivale, C.B.), 1866–74, and to the sec. of state (the Marquis of Salisbury, 1874-78, and Viscount Cranbrook, 1878-80); C.B., 1880; also served as clerk of the council from 1877, and was apptd. asst. to the under secs. of state in addn. to his other duties, Sept., 1881; asst. under sec. of state, Nov., 1883, continuing to be clerk of the council; royal commr. for the Colonial and Indian exhibn., 1886; sec. to the royal commn. on civil establts., 1886-90; K.C.B., Aug., 1892.

WALSH, Ernest Herbert Cooper, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Trent Coll. and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 11th Dec., 1884, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Nov., 1891.

WALTON, Frederick Thomas Granville, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to dept. as engr.-in-chief, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, 1st Jan., 1889.

WAPSHARE, Arthur, Major, I.S.C., Bombay Jud. Dept.—First commn., 28th Oct., 1871; served in the Soudan expedn., 1884-85 (medal, clasp and star); offg. cantonmt. mag., Karachi, 1887-88; cantonmt. mag., Disa, Sept., 1888.

WARBURTON, Harris Grant, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Dover Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1885; arrived, 5th Dec., 1887, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.; from Oct., 1891, to Aug., 1893, was employed under the govt. of India as asst. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, and asst. comptr.-gen. (paper currency); joint mag., March, 1895.

WARBURTON, John Paul, Police Dept., Punjab.—Joined the service, 28th May, 1864, as asst. district supt. of police; district supt., April, 1873; asst. inspr.-gen., railway police, June, 1894.

WARBURTON, Robert, C.S.I., Brevet-Col., I.S.C., Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 24th Oct., 1862; from Sept., 1869, served in the Punjab as asst. commr.; on special pol. duty in Khaibar, July, 1879; employed with Kabul force, Oct., 1879; pol. officer, Khaibar, Feb., 1882; C.S.I., Jan., 1890; author of 'An Account of the Boner and Amazai Tribes,' 'A Report on the District of Sughman,' &c.

WARBURTON, William Pleace, M.D., Surgn.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the Indian med. dept., 31st March, 1866; civil surgn., Jalandhar, April, 1868; acted as supt. of central jail, Lahore, 1872-73; med. officer to the Maharaja of Kapurthala, June, 1874; principal med. officer and sanitary commr., Assam, Jan., 1894; inspr.-gen. of civil hosps., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, April, 1895.

WARD, Alfred William, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, acctnt.-gen.'s dept., 2nd Aug., 1892; transfd. to registry and record dept., Dec., 1894.

WARD, George Ernest, B.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Wadham Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., asst. supt. of Dehra Dun, and joint mag.; mag. and collr., Jaunpur, July, 1879; commr., Jhansi divn., July, 1885; retd., July, 1889.

WARD, Henry Constantine Evelyn, C.I.E., Col., I.S.C., late Central Prov. Commn.—Arrived as ensign, April, 1855; was employed under the mil. dept. up to 1864, including service in the Mutiny (medal and clasp), the Yusufzai expedn., 1858, and the campaign against the Mahsud Waziris, 1859–60 (frontier medal); asst. commr., Central Prov., Dec., 1864; dep. commr., May, 1870; acting inspr.-gen. of registrn., &c., Nov., 1873; addl. commr. in Kalahandi, June, 1882; special commr. for the repression of dakaiti in Narbada divn., Feb., 1886; from June, 1882; served under the govt. of India, as minister of the Bhopal state; commr., Narbada divn., Aug., 1889; reverted to mil. dept., 1892.

WARD, Theodore Methuen, Col., late Survey Dept., Sind.—Joined the service, 9th Dec., 1859; lieut., Bombay artillery, April, 1860;

Digitized by Google

admitted to the rev. survey dept., Nov., 1864; supt., Sind rev. survey, June, 1889; reverted to mil. duty, 1890; retd., Dec., 1891.

WARD, WILLIAM ERSKINE, C.S.I., M.A., Indian C.S. (Assam).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 29th Nov., 1861, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, home dept., 1865-66, and 1866-67; under sec. in dept. of rev., agric., and commerce, March, 1873; from Oct., 1873, served in jud. dept. as acting district and sessions judge; transfd. to Assam, March, 1876, and served as judge and commr. of Assam valley districts; offd. temporarily as jud. commr. of Central Prov., 1883; fellow of univ. of Calcutta; offg. chief commr. of Assam, July-Oct., 1883, and from Feb., 1885, to Oct., 1887; offg. jud. commr., British Burma, April, 1884, to Feb., 1885; confd. as jud. commr., Burma, May, 1886, continuing to act as chief commr. of Assam; C.S.I., Jan., 1888; took charge of substantive appt. of jud. commr. of Burma, March, 1889; chief commr. of Assam, May, 1891.

WARD-SMITH, WILLIAM, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd., 3rd Dec., 1872, and employed on irrign. works in N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., Dec., 1881.

WARDEN, AUGUSTUS BROOKE, late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at the Kensington Gr. Sch., and Haileybury Coll.; apptd., 1842, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. judge; judge and sessions judge, March, 1856; judge of the high court, 1865; was also prest. of the deptl. exams. committee for junr. civilians for five years; retd., 1871.

WARDEN, CHARLES JAMES HISLOP, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Bengal Med. Service.—First commn., 31st March, 1874; from 18th March, 1876, acted as civil surgn. of Bhagalpur, with med. charge of the central jail; offg. principal asst. to the opium agent, Behar, 1878; profr. of chemistry, med. coll., and chemical and opium examr. to govt., Dec., 1879; services placed at disposal of mil. dept., April, 1892.

WARDEN, FREDERICK, Commander, late R.I.M.—Joined the Indian navy, 2nd March, 1852; from Dec., 1865, served as port-master of Canning, and asst. collr. of customs; from Dec., 1866, acted as asst. master attendant, and agent for govt. consignments, Calcutta, and from March, 1870, as agent for transports; also govt. prosecutor for trial of pilots, May, 1873, to March, 1876; asst. port officer, Aug., 1879; examr. in navigation, Nov., 1879; transfd. to Rangoon as port officer, &c., March, 1882; retd., Sept., 1890.

WARDEN, JOHN LODWICK, B.A. (Oxon.), B.L., late Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 8th March, 1852, and served in the Bombay cov. civil service as asst. collr. and mag., and dep. mag. in charge of the adalat, Haidarabad; resigned the civil service, May, 1858; apptd. extra asst. sec. to govt. of Bombay, jud. dept., Dec., 1866; asst. judge, April, 1867; from Jan., 1869, served as small cause court judge, and was apptd. third judge, Bombay, Dec., 1874, and second judge, May, 1888; retd., 1889.

WARING, MICHAEL LOUIS., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Clifton Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 24th Dec., 1894, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

WARRE, SIR HENRY JAMES, K.C.B., Gen.,—Obtained commn. from Sandhurst, 1836; ensign, 54th foot, 3rd Feb., 1837; from 1839 served as A.D.C. to commander of the forces in British N. America (Sir R. Downes Jackson, K.C.B.); during 1845-46 was employed in Canada under the colonial office; served in the Crimea (medal with clasp, C.B., 5th class of the Medjidie and Turkish medal); in 1858 was in command of a mixed force on the Tapti River in co-operation with the Central India field force, and was subsequently apptd. brigadier at Mhow; mil. sec. to the commander-in-chief in India (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hugh Rose, K.C.B.), June, 1860; served in the Maori war in New Zealand, 1861; was subsequently in command of the troops on the west coast, and in the prov. of Taranaki 1863-66 (medal); from 1870-74 was stationed in Ireland as brigadier-gen.; commander-in-chief, and member of govr.'s council, Bombay, Nov., 1878, to 1881.

WARRY, WILLIAM, M.A., Pol. Dept., Burma.—Educ. at Exeter Coll., Oxford; in 1878 passed the competitive exam. for student interpreterships in China; was acting asst. Chinese sec. at Peking from Oct., 1881 to July, 1882; employed on special service under the govt. of India from Dec., 1885; received the Burma war medal for active service, 1887-88; apptd. pol. officer on special duty in Burma, 10th Feb., 1887; adviser on Chinese affairs, April, 1892; author of a transln. of the Peking Gazette, 1881-82.

WATERFIELD, SIR HENRY, K.C.S.I., C.B., Finl. Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Westminster; junr. clerk, India board, 1st Sept., 1853; finl. and railway dept., 1853; pol. and secret dept., 1856; private sec. to prest. of the India board, 1858; India office, finl. dept., 1858; asst. private sec. and précis writer to the sec. of state, 1860; finl. dept., 1863; senr. clerk, April, 1863; asst. sec. in the mil. dept., 1867; public works dept., 1871; sec. in the statistics and commerce dept., 1874; sec., finl. dept., 1879; C.B., Dec., 1885; sec. of the Indian currency committee, 1892-93; K.C.S.I., July, 1893; author of the first report on the moral and material progress of India, 1866, and of a memo. on the census of British India of 1871-72, both of which were presented to parliament.

WATERFIELD, WILLIAM, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Westminster; apptd. from Haileybury, 1852; arrived, 19th Nov., 1852; served in Bengal in the rev. and survey depts. till 1859, when he was transfd. to the finl. dept. as 1st asst. to the acctnt.-gen. for India; acted as subtreasurer, Madras, and as civil auditor and supt. of stamps, Madras, Calcutta, and Bombay; from 1864 to 1877 served successively as civil paymaster, dep. acctnt.-gen., and acctnt.-gen., N.W. Prov. and Oudh; comptr.-gen., 1877-80; retd., 1881.

WATERFIELD, WILLIAM GARROW, C.S.I., B.L., Col., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 20th Nov., 1852; from Sept., 1857, served in the Punjab as personal asst. to commr. of Delhi, and asst. commr.; small cause court judge, Sept., 1863; asst. settlt. officer, Gujrat, Nov., 1865; dep. commr., Dec., 1867; commr. and sessions judge, Peshawar, Feb., 1878; commr. and supt., Sept., 1878; on special duty, Nov., 1878 (with

Digitized by Google

the Kuram field force); served under the foreign dept., 1881–82; reverted to mil. dept., Nov., 1888; author of a report on the settlt. of the Gujrat district.

WATERHOUSE, James, Col., I.S.C., Survey of India Dept.—Lieut., Bengal artillery, June, 1859; arrived, 11th Oct., 1859; asst. rev. surveyor, Lower Prov., June, 1866; asst. surveyor with superintendence of the photozincographic operations in the office of the surveyor-gen. of India, July, 1866; asst. supt. of survey, June, 1870; on special duty with the Indian eclipse expedn., 1871-72, and for observing the transit of Venus, 1874-75; in charge of Indian eclipse expedn. to Nicobar Islands, 1875; asst. surveyor-gen., April, 1874; dep. supt., and asst. surveyor-gen., July, 1882; supt. (new scale), and asst. surveyor-gen., Aug., 1892; in charge of photo-lithographic office, Calcutta, from Dec., 1886; author of a pamphlet on 'The Application of Photography to the Reproduction of Maps and Plans,' and other reports and handbooks on professional subjects.

WATERS, George, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.(Ed.), Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bombay Med. Dept.—Joined the Bombay med. service, 1st Oct., 1869; arrived, 27th May, 1870, and served in the mil. dept., and as acting ophthalmic surgn., Bombay, and civil surgn. at Bushire; surgn. to govr. of Bombay, May, 1877; from Oct., 1881, served as physician and registrar, Jamsetji Jijibhoy hosp., curator of the pathological museum, and profr., Grant med. coll.; presidency surgn., 3rd district, Nov., 1889.

WATKINS, Lawrence Augustus, Jud. Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 10th Dec., 1863; served in the dept. from Jan., 1865, as dep. registrar of the high court, clerk to the high court judges, and commr. for taking affidavits.

WATSON, Charles James Knight, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and posted to Bengal; on famine duty in Madras, 1877-78; exec. engr., May, 1883; employed in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as examr., public works accts., 1888–89, and in Madras, 1889-92; transfd. to Burma, Feb., 1892.

WATSON, Hubert Digby, B.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Harrow, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1892; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1893, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr.

WATSON, Sir John, K.C.B., V.C., Gen., I.S.C., late Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., Bombay infantry, 1848; served in Punjab campaign, 1848–49, Bozdar expedn., 1857, Mutiny, 1857–58, and Ambela expedn., 1863; from Sept., 1871, served as commandant, Central India horse, and pol. agent; rest. and agent to the govr.-gen. at Gwalior, April, 1877, also acting as agent for Central India; brigadier-gen. commanding cavalry brigade, Malta expedny. force, 1878; commanding Punjab chiefs' contingent in Afghanistan, 1878–79; in pol. charge of the district of Kuram, 1879-80; rest., and agent to the govr.-gen., Baroda, Jan., 1882; retd. from the dept., March, 1886.

WATT, George, C.I.E., M.B., Rev. and Agric. Dept., Govt. of India.—Apptd., 11th July, 1873; arrived, 4th Nov., 1873; served in the Bengal educn. dept. as profr., presidency, Hugli, and Patna colls.; on special duty in connection with the Burma-Manipur boundary expedn., 1881, and for Calcutta international exhibn., 1883; served under govt. of India, rev. and agric. dept., from May, 1884; apptd. to charge of imperial Indian economic court of Colonial and Indian exhibn.; C.I.E., June, 1886; reporter on economic products, April, 1887; author of several scientific papers, and editor of the 'Dictionary of Indian Economic Products.'

WATTS, George Kempthorne, A.M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1875, and posted to Haidarabad; exec. engr., Nov., 1881; asst. to suptg. engr., and asst. sec. to rest., Sept., 1886; transfd. to Assam, Oct., 1891.

WAY, Robert Atwell, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1873, and posted to state railways; exec. engr., Oct., 1880; services lent to Bengal and N.W. railway co., 1884; to Bengal-Nagpur co., 1887; and to Delhi-Ambala-Kalka co., 1889; employed on Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla railway survey, Oct., 1893.

WAY, Theodore Alban Henry, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Portsmouth Gr. Sch., Clifton Coll., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 26th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr., and asst. mag. and collr.

WEBB, William Harold, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Worcester Cathedral Sch. and Hertford Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 10th Dec., 1894, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

WEBB, William Trego, M.A., late Educl. Service, Bengal.—Joined the service, 6th April, 1875; profr., Dacca coll., May, 1875; profr., Presidency coll., from Jan., 1878; retd., March, 1892; has publd. 'Hints on the Study of English,' 'Indian Lyrics,' and translns.

WEBSTER, Edmund Forster, C.I.E., B.L., late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1857, and served in rev. and jud. depts., Madras; small cause court judge, May, 1867; district and sessions judge, June, 1873; collr. and mag. and agent, Tanjore, April, 1878; on special duty in connection with the famine commn., Oct., 1878, and again, Aug., 1881, as sec. to the famine code committee; sec. to govt., rev. dept., June, 1882; member of legisl. council, 1883, 1885, and 1886; chief sec. to govt., Jan., 1884; fellow of Madras univ., 1884; retd., Oct., 1887; C.I.E., May, 1888.

WEBSTER, Henry Binny, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1854; arrived, 17th June, 1854; served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and asst. settlt. officer; mag. and collr., Saharanpur, Nov., 1867, and subsequently at Gorakhpur and Meerut; commr., Jhansi divn., Jan., 1878; inspr.-gen. of police, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, April, 1880; retd., 1886.

WEBSTER, John Edward, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at the Charterhouse and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 26th Nov., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

WEDDERBURN, Harry George, B.L., Jud. Dept., Madras.—Reporter for the Indian law reports (Madras series), June, 1881; law reporter, March, 1888; administrator-gen., March, 1889; acting advocate-gen., 1891-92; member of legisl. council of Fort St. George, 1893-94.

Digitized by Google

WEDDERBURN, Sir William, Bart., M.P., late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1859; arrived, 25th Nov., 1860, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge, acting jud. asst. to the commr. in Sind, and small cause court judge; acting sec. to govt. in the jud., &c., depts., Dec., 1866, and again in 1870 and 1874; under sec. to govt., jud. and pol. depts., May, 1867; acting registrar, high court, Jan., 1869; acting jud. commr. in Sind and judge of the sadar court, 1874-76; judge and sessions judge, June, 1875; acting judge, high court, Bombay, Jan., 1885; acting chief sec. to govt., Oct., 1886; retd., May, 1887; M.P. for Banffshire from 1893; member of royal commn. on Indian expenditure, May, 1895.

WEEKES, Arthur, M.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 2nd Feb., 1862; served in the Bengal rev. and jud. depts., and was apptd. mag. and collr., 1st grade, Aug., 1885; on famine relief duty at Madras, 1877; retd., March, 1888.

WEIDEMANN, George Lever, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1868; arrived, 23rd Nov., 1870, and served in Burma as asst. commr. and dep. commr.; addl. sessions judge, Oct.-Dec., 1890; acted as commr., 1893-95.

WEIR, Charles James, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Royal Acadl. Instn., Belfast, and Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 17th Nov., 1879, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and asst. sessions judge, and in Coorg as offg. first asst. commr. and district mag.; acting under sec. to govt. of Madras, rev. dept., Oct., 1886; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, fin. dept., May, 1887; offg. dep. acctnt.-gen., Bengal, April, 1888; head asst. to collr. and mag., S. Arcot, Aug., 1888; sub-collr. and joint mag., Jan., 1891; collr. and mag., Dec., 1894.

WEIR, John William Allen, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Godolphin Sch., Hammersmith, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 12th Nov., 1884, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and administrator of Sachin state.

WEIR, Patrick Alexander, M.B., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the service in 1875; offg. 2nd rest. surgn., presidency gen. hosp., Aug., 1876; supt. of vaccn., March, 1882; principal asst. to opium agent, Benares, May, 1882; offg. residency surgn., Nepal, May, 1891; offg. agency surgn. and administrative med. officer, Baluchistan, June, 1894.

WEIR, Thomas, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Belfast; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 8th Dec., 1867, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; dep. registrar, high court, 1870–72; Tamil translr. to govt., Jan., 1879; head asst., Godavari, March, 1880; registrar, high court, April, 1882; from July, 1883, acted as district and sessions judge, and was placed on special duty in connection with the reorganization of the subord. jud. service, Nov., 1883; sub-sec., board of rev., Feb., 1886; district and sessions judge, Nov., 1887; offg. judge of high court, March, 1890, to Jan., 1891; author of 'Law of Offences and Criminal Procedure, as expounded by the High Court of Madras,' and of 'Rules of Practice (Civil) of the Madras High Court.'

WEIR, Thomas Stephenson, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., Bombay.—First commn., Indian med. dept., 1st April, 1870; health officer, Bombay, from 1874.

WELD, Matthew Richard, B.A., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Dublin Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 21st Nov., 1868, and served in Madras as asst. mag. and collr., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; acted as collr. and mag., Kistna, from April, 1885; district and sessions judge, Ganjam, Sept., 1888; Karnul, May, 1889; retd., Aug., 1893.

WELDON, Thomas, C.I.E., Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Madras.—Joined Addiscombe, Jan., 1852; ensign, Madras infantry, Dec., 1853; from July, 1860, served as asst. supt. and supt. of police; senr. mag. of police for town of Madras, March, 1867; chief mag. of police, Madras, April, 1877; chief presidency mag., Dec., 1880; board of examrs., Jan., 1882; commr. of police for town of Madras, Dec., 1885; C.I.E., May, 1888; reverted to mil. dept., Dec., 1891.

WELLS, Henry Lake, M.I.E.E., Lieut.-Col., R.E., Indian Telegraph Dept.—Apptd. to the public works dept. as asst. engr., Feb., 1876; transfd. to state railways, Dec., 1876; on special duty in Baluchistan, in opening up Thal Chotiali route, 1879; lent to telegraph dept. for surveys in connection with a telegraph line from Srinagar to Gilgit, 1879; again lent to mil. dept. for field service, 1880 (medal); transfd. to Indo-European telegraph dept. as asst. dir., Persian section, 1880; dir., Jan., 1891; author of several reports on tours in Persia, &c.

WELLS, Walter Fox Williamson, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Cheltenham; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 16th Nov., 1875, and served in Oudh as asst. commr.; city mag., Lucknow, Oct., 1885; joint mag., July, 1889; dep. commr., Nov., 1891; district and sessions judge, May, 1894.

WELSH, William Henry, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Haileybury; apptd. after exam. of 1874; arrived, 20th Nov., 1876, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., asst. sessions judge, &c.; head asst. to collr. and mag., Jan., 1885; senr. asst., Dec., 1887; sub-collr. and joint mag., Aug., 1889; collr. and mag., Nov., 1891; district and sessions judge, Cuddapah, Jan., 1894; collr. and mag., S. Kanara, Nov., 1894.

WENLOCK (Baron), Right Hon. Beilby Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.—Educ. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; M.P. for Chester, April to July, 1880; was vice-chairman of county council, East Riding; apptd. govr. of Madras, 20th Dec., 1890, and assumed charge of office, 23rd Jan., 1891; G.C.S.I., Jan., 1896.

WEST, Sir Raymond, K.C.I.E., M.A., B.L., LL.D., late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Queen's Coll., Galway; apptd. after exam. of 1855; arrived, 18th Sept., 1856, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., asst. judge, and offg. under sec.; registrar, high court, Bombay, June, 1863; jud. commr. and judge of the sadar court in Sind, June, 1872; judge of the high court, Bombay, Sept., 1873; member of the

Digitized by Google

law commission, Calcutta, 1879; vice-chancellor of the univ. of Bombay, Oct., 1886; member of council of govr. of Bombay, 12th Nov., 1887; K.C.I.E., June, 1888; retd., April, 1892.

WESTERN, James Hallifax, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., R.E., late India Public Works Dept.—First commn., Bengal engrs., 1860; arrived, Oct., 1862; asst. engr., public works dept., N.W. Prov., Dec., 1863; exec. engr., Ganges canal, June, 1868; transfd. to Punjab, May, 1882; suptg. engr., Sept., 1882; offg. chief engr. and joint sec. for irrign., Punjab, Nov., 1884; services lent to Egyptian govt.; retd., Jan., 1887.

WESTLAND, Sir James, K.C.S.I., Govt. of India.—Educ. at Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, and Wimbledon Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 10th Oct., 1862; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; offg. junr. sec., govt. of Bengal, July, 1869; offg. supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, June, 1870; under sec., govt. of India, finl. dept., Dec., 1870; acctnt.-gen., Central Prov., Dec., 1873; inspr. of local offices of accts., Nov., 1877; acctnt.-gen., Bengal, Oct., 1878; comptr.-gen. and head commr. of state paper currency, Sept., 1881; in England on special duty, 1884; member of fin. committee, March, 1886; offg. member, govr.-gen.'s council, Aug., 1887; temporary member, Nov., 1887; C.S.I., June, 1888; sec. to govt. of India, dept. of fin. and commerce, Nov., 1888; chief commr. of Assam, July, 1889; retd., Oct., 1889; finl. member of govr.-gen.'s council, 27th Nov., 1893; K.C.S.I., Jan., 1895.

WESTMACOTT, Edward Vesey, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Rugby, and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1861; arrived, 8th Jan., 1863; served in the Bengal rev. and jud. depts., and was on famine relief duty, 1874; offg. inspr.-gen. of jails, March, 1884; commr. of excise, Bengal, April, 1889; commr., presidency divn., March, 1893; acting member of rev. board, April-Nov., 1894.

WESTON, Donald, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 26th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

WESTROPP, Alexander Sligo Anderson, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Dover Coll., and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1891; arrived, 5th Nov., 1893, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

WESTROPP, George Ralph Collier, Major-Gen., I.S.C., late Pol. Dept., Bombay.—First commn., Bombay infantry, Dec., 1850; arrived, 27th Jan., 1851; was employed under the mil. dept., including service in Khandesh against the rebel leader Tantia Topi, 1858; adjutant, Sawantwari local corps, Feb., 1859; acting asst. mag. in Ratnagiri, May, 1860; asst. to pol. supt., Sawantwari, Nov., 1862; asst. pol. agent, Kolhapur, 1865-69; in charge, S. Mahratta jaghir states, 1869-77; pol. supt., Sawantwari, and commandant of the local corps, Aug., 1877; on special duty in the Savanur state in 1880; retd. from civil employment, 1888.

WHALLEY, Paul, M.A., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived 31st Oct., 1861, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., offg. junr. sec., and under sec. to govt.; offg. under sec. to govt. of India, dept. of rev., agric., and commerce, Dec., 1871, to Feb., 1872; joint mag. and dep. collr., 1st grade, May, 1877; dep. commr., in Oudh, Dec., 1877; mag. and collr., Pilibhit, Nov., 1879; retd., Feb., 1890; author of 'A Collection of the Laws and Rules of the Non-Regulation Provinces.'

WHEELER, Frank, Store Dept., India Office.—Apptd. supplemental clerk, 1st Jan., 1893.

WHEELER, Henry, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1889; arrived, 14th Dec., 1891, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

WHEELER, Percy Cotterill, B.L., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 25th Dec., 1877, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; asst. settlt. officer, Jaunpur, Nov., 1882; asst. commr., April, 1887; joint mag., Nov., 1888; retd., 1892.

WHISH, Charles William, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Tonbridge Sch., and Blackheath Proprietary Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 1st Nov., 1871, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and asst. commr.; dep. commr., Feb., 1890; mag. and collr., July, 1890; author of 'The District Officer in India.'

WHITE, Edmund, late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1865; arrived, 4th Dec., 1867, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and joint mag.; dep. supt. of provl. census operations, 1880; also under sec. to govt. in the census dept.; dir. of public instrn., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, June, 1885; member of lieut.-govr.'s legisl. council, Feb., 1889; retd., Aug., 1892; author of 'Report on the Census, N.W. Prov. and Oudh,' 1881.

WHITE, Sir George Stuart, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., V.C., Gen., Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in the East Indies.—First commn., 4th Nov., 1853; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-59 (medal), and Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal and star, V.C., and C.B.); mil. sec. to the viceroy, 1880-81; took part in the Soudan expedn., 1884-85 (medal and star), and was asst. adjutant and quartermaster-gen. in Egypt, 1885; brigadier-gen., Madras, Sept., 1885, and commanded the brigade detailed for service in Burma; from 1886 to 1889, commanded the Upper Burma field force (K.C.B.); commanded Zhob field force, 1890; commander-in-chief in India, 8th April, 1893; extraordinary member of viceroy's council, 12th April, 1893.

WHITE, Henry Frederick, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; joined the service, 19th Dec., 1859; 1st civil divl. engr., April, 1865; exec. engr., Oct., 1866; in charge of Mhow mil. works divn., 1872, 1878, and 1880; offg. chief engr. and sec. to chief commr., Burma, July, 1885; offg. suptg. engr. and sec. to rest., Haidarabad, Sept., 1887; suptg. engr., May, 1888; suptg. engr. and sec. to agents for Rajputana and Central India, public works dept., June, 1892; retd., June, 1895.

WHITE, Henry Richard, B.A., Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 4th Dec., 1872; B.A., London univ., 1882.

WHITE, Herbert Thirkell, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 2nd Jan., 1878,

Digitized by Google

and served in Burma as asst. commr., and personal asst. to the chief commr.; cantonmt. mag. and small cause court judge, Thayetmyo, April–Sept., 1882, and again in 1883; sec. to the chief commr. for Upper Burma, March, 1886; sec. to the chief commr., April, 1887; chief sec., July, 1890; commr., Dec., 1890; C.I.E., Jan., 1892; offg. jud. commr., Upper Burma, May, 1894; offg. chief sec. to chief commr., July, 1894.

WHITE, JOHN CLAUDE, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; joined the service, 17th Nov., 1876, as asst. engr., and was posted to Bengal; temporarily employed on Behar-Assam railway, 1884; exec. engr., Aug., 1887; pol. officer, Sikkim, June, 1889; exec. engr., Sikkim, in addn. to other duties, April, 1890.

WHITE, JOHN HUBBARD, Major-Gen., R.E., late Mint-Master, Bombay.—Second lieut., Bombay engrs., Dec., 1853; arrived, Nov., 1855; from June, 1856, served in the Bombay public works dept. as asst. engr. and exec. engr. (for irrign.); from May, 1865, served as dep. consulting engr. for railways, Bombay; acting chief engr., and under sec. to govt. of Bombay, railway branch, June–Dec., 1874; acting mint-master, Bombay, June, 1876; rejoined the railway dept., Feb., 1878; from March, 1879, served as mint-master and mint-engr., Bombay; senr. mint-master from Jan., 1884; retd., March, 1890.

WHITE, PHILIP JAMES, Oudh Commn.—Signaller in telegraph dept., July, 1854; served in the Mutiny (medal); dep. collr. and dep. mag., Gorakhpur, Sept., 1858; asst. settlt. officer, Nov., 1859; from March, 1863, served in the Jhansi commn. as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Dec., 1879; settlt. officer, 1885-88; author of a report on the assessment revision of 1861-69, and of three settlt. reports.

WHITE, WALTER HANBURY, Major, R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. asst. engr., Jan., 1874, and posted to state railways; asst. dir., north-eastern system, and asst. sec. to govt. of Bengal, Oct., 1878; served in Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal); exec. engr., Jan., 1880; services lent to S. Indian railway co., Jan., 1891; employed on E. Coast line, 1891; offg. consulting engr. to govt. of India for railways, central divn., April, 1893; and at Calcutta, April, 1894; rank of suptg. engr., March, 1895.

WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY, Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 23rd June, 1873, as local fund engr., Surat; asst. engr., April, 1875; exec. engr., March, 1882.

WHITEHEAD, JOHN EDWARDS, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Apptd. supplemental clerk, 1st Jan., 1893.

WHITESIDE, WILLIAM SOUTHEY, late Madras C.S.—Apptd. from Haileybury, 1855; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., acting dep. sec. to govt., sub-collr. and joint mag., and small cause court judge; collr. and mag., Feb., 1873; served on the board of rev. from Aug., 1882, in charge of the inam dept.; acting prest. of the board of examrs., Nov., 1882; acted as dir. of rev. settlt. and agric., and inam commr., 1884; member of the govr.-gen.'s legisl. council, Nov., 1886; member, board of rev., Jan., 1889; retd., Dec., 1890.

WHITEWAY, RICHARD STEPHEN, late Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Univ. of London and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 10th Dec., 1868, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., asst. settlt. officer, and joint mag.; settlt. officer, Aligarh, Nov., 1881; settlt. officer, Ajmir and Merwara, Jan., 1883; dep. commr., March, 1888; mag. and collr., April, 1888; retd., Aug., 1893.

WHITLOCK, CHARLES JAMES TOLLER, Col., I.S.C., late Madras Police Dept.—First commn., 20th Feb., 1858; served in the suppression of the Mutiny (medal); joined the dept., April, 1867, as proby. asst. supt.; confd., Nov., 1868; resumed mil. duty, Aug., 1871; rejoined the dept., April, 1874; supt., Nov., 1881; reverted to mil. duty, April, 1895.

WHITMORE, JOHN, B.L., late Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch., and Merton Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 31st Dec., 1868; served in rev. and jud. depts., Bengal, and was apptd. joint mag. and dep. collr., Dec., 1878; offg. jud. commr., Chota Nagpur, Dec., 1881; district and sessions judge, Sept., 1885; retd., March, 1895.

WHITTEN, RICHARD JOHN, N. India Salt Rev. Dept.—Joined the service in Feb., 1862, as asst. patrol; dep. inspr., internal branch, Jan., 1867; personal asst. to commr. of inland customs, Oct., 1869; collr. of customs, Sept., 1871; employed temporarily under govt. of Bombay in salt inquiries in Cutch and Kathiawar; dep. commr. of inland customs, Dec., 1879; at various periods has offd. as commr. of N. India salt rev.

WHITTLE, GEORGE, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr. and asst. commr.

WHITWORTH, GEORGE CLIFFORD, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Sandicroft Sch., Northwich, and Queen's Coll., Liverpool; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 5th Dec., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; acting under sec. to govt. of Bombay in the pol., &c., depts., Jan., 1876; under sec. to govt. in the public works dept., for relief purposes, 1877-78; second asst. collr., Feb., 1881; jud. asst. to the pol. agent, Kathiawar, Nov., 1886; judge and sessions judge, Nov., 1887; acting sec., pol., &c., depts., 1893-94; author of 'The Theory of Relevancy for the purpose of Judicial Evidence,' an 'Anglo-Indian Dictionary,' 1885, and the 'Rajkumar Law Lectures,' 1888.

WICKES, THOMAS HAINES, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., April, 1861; engr. to the suburban municipality, Calcutta, Jan., 1865; re-apptd. as exec. engr., public works dept., Bengal, Nov., 1865; on special duty in the famine districts, 1874; asst. sec. to the govt. of Bengal, April, 1880; suptg. engr., March, 1886; chief engr. and joint sec. to govt. of N.W. Prov. and Oudh, July, 1891; sec. to govt., N.W. Prov. and Oudh, buildings and roads branch, Dec., 1892; retd., Feb., 1895.

WICKHAM, WILLIAM ALLEN, Store Dept., India Office.—Apptd. 2nd grade supervisor, India store depôt, 23rd Sept., 1889.

WIGHT, JOHN KNOX, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Queen's Coll. Sch., Trinidad, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 4th Dec., 1872, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; on famine duty, 1874; transfd. to Assam, Dec., 1874, and served as asst. commr. and asst. inspr. of immigrants;

Digitized by Google

dep. commr., March, 1884; returned to duty in Bengal, May, 1890; district and sessions judge, June, 1890.

WIGNER, JOHN MURCH, B.A., B.Sc., Store Dept., India Office.—Educ. at King's Lynn Gr. Sch., and London Univ.; temporary clerk, 17th July, 1862; junr. clerk, Jan., 1867; senr. clerk, July, 1885.

WILCOX, FREDERICK, late Bengal Police Dept.—Joined the service, 25th May, 1862, as asst. supt. of police; district supt., June, 1873; retd., March, 1895.

WILD, ALBERT EDWARD, India Forest Dept.—Joined the service, 11th Dec., 1869, as asst. conservator, and served in Burma and the Punjab; dep. conservator, Oct., 1876; conservator, Jan., 1892; in charge, central circle, N.W. Prov., April, 1892; dir. of forest sch., Nov., 1893; conservator of forests, Bengal, April, 1894.

WILD, CHARLES EDMUND, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at City of London Sch. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1887; arrived, 17th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. commr.

WILKIE, DAVID, M.B., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col.—Joined the service, 1st April, 1873, and was employed as civil surgn. and jail supt. at various stations in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; statistical officer to govt. of India in sanitary and med. depts., Nov., 1886.

WILKINS, CECIL ANSDELL, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at King's Coll. Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 26th Nov., 1868; served in rev. and jud. depts., Bengal; joint mag. and dep. collr., March, 1884; registrar, high court, March, 1885; district and sessions judge, April, 1886; member of Bengal legisl. council, March, 1894; supt. and remembrancer of legal affairs, Dec., 1894; compiled revised edns. of the high court's rules and orders, in 1881 and 1883.

WILKINS, THOMAS JAMES HACKETT, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Madras Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 30th Sept., 1873; arrived, 29th April, 1874, and was employed in Madras under the mil. dept. (including service in the Burma campaign) and as acting civil surgn.; district surgn., Anantapur, Sept., 1887; Ganjam, Nov., 1894; Malabar, May, 1895.

WILKINS, WILLIAM HENRY, Col., I.S.C., late Survey of India.—Joined the Bengal artillery, Dec., 1857; arrived, Jan., 1858, and served with the Cawnpore field force; studied at Thomason Coll., 1861-62; served in the rev. survey from April, 1863, as asst. surveyor; dep. supt., Oct., 1878; supt. (new scale), Aug., 1892; asst. surveyor-gen., Sept., 1892; offg. dep. surveyor-gen. and offg. dir. of Bengal surveys, April, 1895; retd., Dec., 1895.

WILKINSON, FRANCIS HENRY, late Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Milton Abbas Sch., Blackheath Proprietary Sch., and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 10th Nov., 1863; served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., and acting under sec. to govt.; on special duty as arbitrator of boundary disputes, 1870; sub-collr. and joint mag., Salem, April, 1878; district and sessions judge, S. Malabar, June, 1882; judge of the high court, Madras, Nov., 1887; retd., Feb., 1893.

WILKINSON, THOMAS ORMEROD, late Bengal C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Chudleigh Gr. Sch., and King's Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 3rd Dec., 1865, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and offg. registrar of the chief court; jud. asst., Dec., 1883; district judge, 1st grade, Nov., 1884; divl. judge, Jan., 1887; retd., Sept., 1890.

WILLCOCKS, ALEXANDER JOHN, M.D., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Med. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Joined the service as asst. surgn., 30th Sept., 1873; served on mil., civil, and jail duty, and was apptd. civil surgn., April, 1877; offg. profr., Calcutta med. coll., 1892; hon. surgn. to viceroy, Jan., 1894; depd. to Dholpur state in 1894.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT, LL.M., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Uppingham, Clifton, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 8th Jan., 1886, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and under sec. to govt.; under sec. to govt. of India, foreign dept., May, 1894.

WILLIAMS, SIR EDWARD CHARLES SPARSHOTT, K.C.I.E., Lieut.-Gen., R.E., India Office.—Educ. at the Royal Naval Sch., New Cross, and Addiscombe; first commn., 1848; adjutant of engrs., Fort William, and studying machinery in Calcutta mint, 1850; extra asst. sec., mil. board, 1851; supt., iron bridge yard, Calcutta, 1851-52; served with the Pegu expedn., 1852-53 (medal and clasp); supt., Pegu topogrl. survey, 1854-56; principal, civil engrg. coll., Calcutta, 1856-60; member of senate, Calcutta univ.; acted as under sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., during the Mutiny; principal, Thomason Coll., 1861-62; under sec., govt. of India, public works dept., 1863-69; member of Bengal sanitary commn.; in charge of office of inspr.-gen. of forests for one year; acting mint-master and commr. of paper currency, Bombay, 1867; dep. sec., govt. of India, public works dept. (railway branch), 1869-74, and 1877-78; dir. of state railways, 1874-77; C.I.E., Jan., 1878; dep. govt. dir. of Indian railway companies, India office, March, 1880; govt. dir., March, 1892; K.C.I.E., June, 1893.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE ROBERT CARLISLE, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1864; arrived, 21st Nov., 1865, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr. and joint mag. and dep. collr.; dep. commr., Jhansi, March, 1883; mag. and collr., Dec., 1886; commr., Allahabad, Feb., 1894; author of 'An Historical and Statistical Memoir of Dehra Dun,' and 'Gazetteer of Dehra Dun' (part).

WILLIAMS, HENRY CLISSOLD, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Haileybury; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 25th Oct., 1871, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.; on famine duty in Bengal, 1874; from Nov., 1878, served in Assam as asst. commr.; inspr.-gen. of police and jails, &c., Assam, Sept., 1885; returned to Bengal as mag. and collr., Nov., 1891; acting commr., April, 1894; prest. of mining commn., May, 1895.

WILLIAMS, RALPH KING, India Public Works Dept.—From Nov., 1869, served in the office of the consulting engr. for railways, Bombay, and was apptd. asst. examr. of guaranteed railway accts. in 1872; served in Madras from Feb., 1873, and was apptd. dep. examr., May, 1876; examr., Indus valley state railway accts., Aug., 1880; transfd. to Nagpur, March, 1885; examr.,

Digitized by Google

guaranteed railway accts., Lahore, April, 1885; examr., N.W. railway accts., Jan., 1886.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, M.I.E.E., late India Telegraph Dept.—Joined the dept. as asst. supt., 16th Jan., 1868; arrived, 29th Feb., 1868; supt., April, 1880; held charge of various divns., including Indore, Bombay, and Nagpur; retd., 1890; author of 'Manual of Telegraphy.'

WILLIAMS-WYNN, ARTHUR W., B.A., B.L.—Educ. at Westminster Sch. and Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar (Inner Temple), 1882; apptd. asst. private sec. (unpaid) to the sec. of state (Viscount Cross), Aug., 1886; asst. private sec., Dec., 1889; private sec., June to Aug., 1892.

WILLIAMSON, FREDERICK LENNOX JERVIS, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Dulwich Coll., Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 5th Jan., 1895, and served in the Central Prov. as asst. commr.

WILLIS, JOHN, Funds Dept., India Office.—Writer, 3rd Nov., 1862; junr. book-keeper, Nov., 1868; asst. book-keeper, Dec., 1881; clerk, Oct., 1892.

WILLOCK, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Dublin, and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 12th March, 1870, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sec. to the salt commn., Jan., 1876; from March, 1879, served in the salt dept. as dep. commr., and was also employed in suppressing the disturbances in the Gudum Hills, 1879; collr. and mag., Dec., 1888; collr. and agent, Vizagapatam, July, 1890.

WILLOUGHBY, MICHAEL WEEKES, C.S.I., Lieut.-Gen., I.S.C., late Bombay Secretariat.—First commn., Bombay army, June, 1849; acted as sec. to govt. of Bombay in the mil., marine, and ecclesl. depts., from May, 1880, and was confd., Feb., 1881; returned to Europe, 1888.

WILLSON, JAMES, M.A., Bengal Educl. Service (Assam).—Educ. at Ballinasloe Coll., Ranclagh Inst., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; profr., cathedral mission coll., Calcutta, Jan., 1870; asst., geological survey of India, Sept., 1871; profr., Hugli coll., March, 1873; Dacca coll., Jan., 1874; Patna coll., May, 1875; from Jan., 1879, served in Assam as inspr. of schools, and was apptd. dir. of public instrn., Assam, Jan., 1889; has edited Wilson's 'Dynamics.'

WILMER, JOHN RANDAL, Col., I.S.C., late Survey of India.—Joined the service as lieut., royal artillery, 22nd June, 1859; arrived, 27th Oct., 1860; served in the mil. dept., and in Aug., 1869, was apptd. asst. supt., topogrl. survey; dep. supt., July, 1882; in charge of Baluchistan survey party, Oct., 1885, to Oct., 1886; supt. (new scale), Aug., 1892; reverted to mil. dept., Jan., 1896.

WILSON, ARTHUR, Legal Adviser, India Office.—Called to the bar (Inner Temple), 11th June, 1862; puisne judge, high court, Calcutta, 1878; vice-chancellor, Calcutta univ., 1880–83; prest. of the Crawford enquiry commn. at Poona, 1888–89; legal adviser and solicitor, India office, 27th April, 1892.

WILSON, DAVID, M.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Hutcheson's Gr. Sch., Glasgow, Univ. of Glasgow, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 4th Feb., 1886, and served in Burma as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Oct., 1894.

WILSON, FREDERICK ALEXANDER, Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., as lieut., Bengal artillery, 8th June, 1860; extra A.D.C. to viceroy, Dec., 1869; from Nov., 1870, served under the foreign dept. as guardian and tutor to the Nawab of Jaora, and as pol. asst. in Jaora, in Central India, and at Tehri; tutor to the Maharaja of Mysore, June, 1876; 1st asst. rest., Haidarabad, Oct., 1879; pol. agent, Oct., 1881; agent with the king of Oudh, and supt. of pol. pensions, March, 1882; boundary settlt. officer and asst. to pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Jan., 1883; offd. as rest., Nepal, and pol. agent, Bhartpur and Karauli; pol. agent, Bundelkhand, Oct., 1886; commr., Ajmir, Feb., 1894; rest., Persian Gulf, May, 1894; served in the Bhutan campaign of 1864–65 (medal and clasp), the Hazara campaign of 1868, and the Black Mountain expedn. (clasp).

WILSON, GEORGE, Commander, R.I.M., Marine Dept., Burma.—Commander, Indian marine, Aug., 1878; port officer, Bassein, April, 1882; acting asst. dir. of Indian marine, May, 1889; port officer, Rangoon, Sept., 1890.

WILSON, GEORGE FREDERICK, Major, R.E., India Public Works Dept.—Apptd., May, 1875, and posted to state railways; asst. dir., N.E. system, 1877 and 1879; asst. sec., railway branch of public works dept., Bengal, 1878; exec. engr., May, 1883; served in Soudan expedn. (medal), and was employed on Soudan railway, 1884–85; asst. sec. to govt. of India, public works dept., April, 1888; dep. manager, N.W. railway, April, 1891.

WILSON, JAMES, M.A., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Perth Acad., and Univ. of Edinburgh; apptd. after exam. of 1873; arrived, 14th Nov., 1875, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; offg. under sec. to govt., 1881 and 1884; offg. senr. sec. to finl. commr. in 1885 and 1886; dep. commr., Sept., 1890; author of works on tribal customs in the Gurgaon and Sirsa districts, and of the Sirsa settlt. report.

WILSON, JOHN HATTON, M.I.C.E., late Public Works Dept., Bengal.—Proby. asst. engr., 5th March, 1856; served in the public works dept. in the Central Prov., and temporarily in Oudh (1865–67), as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; also in mil. works branch, 1879; suptg. engr., and transfd. to Bengal, Dec., 1881; retd., 1890.

WILSON, ROBERT HENRY, B.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 2nd Feb., 1862; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and mag. and collr.; offg. under sec. to the govt. of Bengal, Dec., 1870; inspr. of registrn. offices, July, 1872; offg. sec., board of rev., 1877 and 1879; offg. commr., Bardwan divn., Aug., 1884; employed under the public works dept. on the commn. in connection with the Orissa canals, 1884; offg. sec., govt. of Bengal, finl. dept., Feb., 1886; retd., Sept., 1887.

WILSON, THOMAS CORBY, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Clifton Coll., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 26th Nov., 1883, and served as asst. commr., Central Prov.; asst. settlt. officer, June, 1886; settlt. officer, May, 1888; transfd. to Burma as dep. commr., Feb., 1891; dir. of land records and agric., Aug., 1892.

WILSON, WILLIAM, M.A., late Madras C.S.—Educ. at Marischal College, Aberdeen; apptd.

Digitized by Google

after exam. of 1859; served in the Madras rev. and jud. dept., and was apptd. district and sessions judge, Kistna, Feb., 1874, and collr. and mag., June, 1877; dir. of rev. settlt. and agric., Nov., 1882; addl. member, board of rev., April, 1883; fellow of Madras univ., 1885; acting sec. to govt. of Madras in the rev. dept., April, 1885; member of legisl. council, Sept., 1885; acting chief sec. to govt. of Madras, Oct., 1885; member of board of rev., April, 1887; 1st member and commr. of land rev. settlt., &c., Jan., 1889; retd., Oct., 1889.

WILSON, WILLIAM HENRY, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., Bombay.—Arrived, 22nd Jan., 1857, and was employed on mil. duties till April, 1864, when he was apptd. acting asst. pol. agent, Sadra; from Nov., 1864, served as asst. supt. of police, subord. mag., supt. of railway police, and district supt.; commr. of police, Bombay, July, 1888; reverted to mil. duty, Sept., 1894.

WILSON, WILLIAM HERBERT, Ph.D. (Heidelberg), Educn. Dept., Madras.—Served from 4th Feb., 1875, as profr. of physical science, presidency coll.; fellow of Madras univ., 1880; in addn., registrar of Madras univ., March, 1886; profr. of chemistry, presidency coll., Nov., 1892.

WILSON, WILLIAM JOHN, M.I.C.E., F.C.H., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1874, and employed on irrign. works in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh; exec. engr., May, 1883; personal asst. to chief engr., and under sec. to govt., July, 1888, and again, Sept., 1891; services lent to Egyptian govt. from Feb., 1892.

WILTSHIRE, CHARLES PALMER BLUETT, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at the Proprietary Sch., Islington, City of London Sch., King's Coll., London Univ., and Middle Temple; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Nov., 1869, and served as asst. collr. and mag., acting port officer at Karwar, and supt., timber depôt, Kanara; boundary commr. between Kanara and Mysore, May, 1873; on famine duty, Dharwar, in 1876, 1877, and 1878; in charge of Huzur treasury in 1880 and 1881; 1st asst. collr., Sept., 1886; also forest settlt. officer, Poona, June, 1891; retd., Aug., 1894; transld. the preliminary chapter of Mill's 'Political Economy' into Marathi.

WIMBERLEY, REGINALD JUSTUS, B.L., Col., late I.S.C.—Ensign, 3rd Bengal European regt., 1859; served in the Punjab police force, 1861-67; commissariat dept., March-Aug., 1867; from Aug., 1867, served in Bengal as district supt. of police; in command of police force to quell insurrection in the tributary mehals, May, 1868; 1st asst. supt., Port Blair and Nicobars, April, 1872; dep. supt., Dec., 1884; retd., Dec., 1887.

WINCHESTER, CHARLES BLAKE, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Blundell's Sch., Tiverton; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 23rd Oct., 1873, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; on famine duty, 1877; 2nd asst. collr., Nov., 1886; 1st asst., March, 1890; junr. collr. and mag., May, 1893.

WINCHESTER, ERNEST CHARLES, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Writer, India office, 16th Dec., 1872; clerk, 2nd class, Nov., 1878.

WINDSOR, JOHN, Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Old Trafford Sch., Manchester, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1884; arrived, 28th Nov., 1887, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., and acting under sec.; joint mag. and dep. collr., Aug., 1894.

WINGATE, ANDREW, C.I.E., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, Kensington Gr. Sch., Univ. of London, and Univ. of Heidelberg; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 8th Nov., 1869, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; in pol. charge of the Jath state, 1876; addl. sec. in the famine dept., Mysore, Aug., 1877; asst. sec. to famine commn., Aug., 1878; C.I.E., June, 1879; settlt. officer in Udaipur state, Aug., 1879; offg. rest., Mewar, and settlt. officer, Kashmir state, Feb., 1887; junr. collr. and mag., Kanara, July, 1890; acting collr. of salt rev., Bombay, Oct., 1890; also acting commr. of customs, &c., April, 1891; settlt. officer, Udaipur state, 1891-93; senr. collr., Sept., 1893.

WINGATE, JOHN BRUCE, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at Old Aberdeen Gymnasium, Aberdeen Univ., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 28th Nov., 1890, and served in Burma as asst. commr., and offg. under sec. to chief commr.

WINMILL, GEORGE, India Public Works Dept.—Joined the service as second sub-engr., Indus valley railway, 17th Nov., 1875; transfd. to N.W. railway, May, 1888; and to Oudh and Rohilkhand line, Oct., 1888; locomotive supt., Oudh and Rohilkhand railway, Jan., 1889.

WINNY, THOMAS HERBERT, India Office.—Apptd. asst. to the surveyor and clerk of the works, India office, 17th Aug., 1885.

WINTER, EDGAR FRANCIS LATIMER, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1881; arrived, 20th Nov., 1884, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; under sec. to govt., Nov., 1889; dep. supt., family domains of Maharaja of Benares, April, 1893; supt., April, 1894.

WINTER, HENRY EDWARD, late Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and King's Sch., Canterbury; apptd. after exam. of 1866; arrived, 21st Nov., 1868, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag., and acting asst. pol. agent; first asst. collr. and mag., and forest settlt. and demarcation officer, Poona districts, Jan., 1883; 2nd grade judge, Jan., 1885; junr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1888; senr. collr., Dec., 1890; retd., May, 1894.

WINTERBOTHAM, HENRY MARTIN, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Portland Gr. Sch., and London Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1867; arrived, 19th Nov., 1869, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., principal asst., and sub-collr. and joint mag.; collr. and mag., Malabar, Aug., 1888; Tanjore, Nov., 1893; acting member of rev. board, Aug., 1894.

WODEHOUSE, THE HON. ARMINE, C.B.—Asst. private sec. (unpaid) to sec. of state for colonies (Earl of Kimberley), 1880; private sec. (unpaid) to sec. of state for India (Earl of Kimberley), Dec., 1882, to 1885; private sec., Feb. to Aug., 1886; and again, from Aug., 1892; private sec. to sec. of state for foreign affairs (Earl of Kimberley), March, 1894, to July, 1895; C.B., July, 1895.

Digitized by Google

WOLFE-MURRAY, Francis D'Arcy Osborne, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Harrow, and St. Andrew's Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1875; arrived, 19th Dec., 1877, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag., asst. sessions judge, forest settlt. officer, and district and sessions judge; sub-collr. and joint mag., March, 1890; collr. and mag., March, 1893.

WOLLASTON, Arthur Naylor, C.I.E., Rev. and Statistics Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Stockwell Gr. Sch.; entered the India office by open competition as writer, old establt., 3rd March, 1859; junr. clerk, pol. and secret dept., 1880; senr. clerk, Jan., 1873; asst. sec., rev., statistics, and commerce dept., Jan., 1884; in charge of the dept., May to Oct., 1886, and April, 1887, to March, 1888; in 1877 publd. a transln. of the 'Anvar-i-Suhaili, or Fables of Bidpai'; in 1879 edited Sir Lewis Pelly's miracle play of 'Hasan and Husain'; succeeded Sir F. J. Goldsmid as examr. in Persian at the royal staff coll., Sandhurst, 1880; selected in 1881 by the science and art dept. to superintend the transln. of the oriental inscriptions in the S. Kensington Museum; in 1882 publd. an English-Persian dictionary, and in 1889 a larger work of the same kind; C.I.E., Jan., 1886.

WOLLEY-DOD, F., A.M.I.C.E., F.C.H., India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Cooper's Hill Coll.; apptd., 1st Oct., 1876, and posted to state railways; services lent to Kashmir state, 1888-89; exec. engr., Oct., 1889; dep. consulting engr. to govt. of India for state railways, Nov., 1892.

WOMACK, Arthur Shaw, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1880; arrived, 5th Dec., 1882, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Central Prov., July, 1885, and served as asst. commr., and registrar of the jud. commr.'s court; judge, small cause court, March, 1892; commr. of excise, Feb., 1893; dep. commr., April, 1893; also pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, May-Nov., 1893.

WOOD, Arthur Lidbetter Martin, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at St. Paul's Sch., and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 13th Nov., 1892, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.

WOOD, Edward Septimus, Capt., late Forest Dept., Oudh.—Arrived as lieut., 93rd Sutherland highlanders, 20th Sept., 1857; from Dec., 1859, served in the public works dept. on irrign. works, N.W. Prov.; offd. as conservator of forests, 1864-66; reverted to his regt., Feb., 1866; apptd. exec. engr., March, 1867; from April, 1867, served in the forest dept., Oudh and was apptd. conservator, Oct., 1868; retd., May, 1891.

WOOD, George Pinckney, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Educ. at Marlborough Coll., and Addiscombe; writer, India office, 25th Jan., 1869; clerk, 2nd class, Aug., 1878.

WOOD, Henry Mackenzie Macdonald, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Punjab Commn.—Arrived 29th May, 1863; from April, 1867, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and jud. asst.; dep. commr., Nov., 1884; and divl. judge, Nov., 1889.

WOOD, John Barry, B.A., Indian C.S. (Bengal).—Educ. at Marlborough Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1893; arrived, 11th Dec., 1894, and served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr.

WOOD, Julius John, M.B., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Bengal Med. Dept.—Joined the service, 1st May, 1868, and served on gen. and jail duty, and as supt. of vaccn.; on famine relief duty in 1874; dep. sanitary commr., Ranchi circle, Sept., 1888; retd., Feb., 1892.

WOODBURN, Archibald Francis, B.L., Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Ayr Acad., and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1870; arrived, 11th Nov., 1872, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; second asst. collr., June, 1885; 1st asst., Sept., 1888; collr. and mag., Haidarabad (Sind), Feb., 1893.

WOODBURN, John, C.S.I., M.A., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Ayr Acad., Glasgow Univ., and Edinburgh Univ.; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 12th Dec., 1863, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr.; transfd. to Oudh, Feb., 1865, and served as asst. commr., asst. settlt. officer, and offg. sec. to chief commr.; dep. commr., Faizabad, Aug., 1879; sec. to govt. of the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, in the Oudh rev. dept. and forest branch, Jan., 1882; also in the Oudh pol. dept., March, 1882; sec. to govt. of the N.W. Prov. and Oudh, jud. dept., May, 1884; chief sec., Nov., 1888; member of provl. legisl. council, Dec., 1886; member of viceroy's legisl. council, Feb., 1891; resumed his post as chief sec., April, 1891; again member of viceroy's legisl. council, 1891-92, and 1893; C.S.I., Jan., 1892; chief commr. of the Central Prov., Dec., 1893; member of govr.-gen.'s exec. council, Dec., 1895.

WOODCOCK, Elborough Martin, Col., I.S.C., late Police Dept., N.W. Prov.—Arrived as ensign, 9th March, 1856; served with the Persian expedny. force, 1856-57 (medal and clasp); apptd. to Oudh mil. police, 27th Nov., 1858; from March, 1860, served in the dept. as district supt.; reverted to mil. dept., Jan., 1892.

WOODS, Albert Edward, Capt., I.S.C., Assam Commn.—Educ. at the Royal Naval Sch., New Cross, and Sandhurst; entered the army, 22nd Oct., 1881; joined the Assam commn., 12th Aug., 1889, as asst. commr.; dep. commr., Nov., 1893.

WOODTHORPE, Robert Gossett, C.B., Col., R.E., Survey of India Dept.—Joined the service, 25th June, 1865; entered the dept. as asst. supt., July, 1871; dep. supt., Nov., 1884; on special duty with Gilgit mission, May, 1885; on special duty in Europe, Feb., 1888; dep. quartermaster-gen. for intelligence, Simla, Feb., 1889; supt., April, 1894; attached to the Mekong commn., Oct., 1894; served in the Lushai expedn., the Afghan war, the Burma expedn., &c.; has written various papers on mil. and geographical subjects, and an acct. of the Lushai expedn.

WOODWARD, Hillersden, Indian C.S. (Bombay).—Educ. at Oakham Gr. Sch., and Birmingham Gr. Sch.; apptd. after exam. of 1869; arrived, 28th Oct., 1871, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; forest settlt. officer, Sholapur, Nov., 1883; 2nd asst. collr., May, 1885; 1st asst., July, 1888; junr. collr. and mag., Nov., 1892.

WOODWARD, Willoughby, M.A., late Bombay C.S.—Educ. at Oakham Gr. Sch., and

Digitized by Google

Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 26th Nov., 1863, and served in Bombay as asst. collr. and mag.; junr. collr. and mag. and district registrar, Panch Mahals, and pol. agent, Rewa Kantha, Aug., 1881; senr. collr. and mag. and pol. agent, Satara, March, 1886; retd., March, 1890.

WOOTTON, JOHN JOSEPH, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—Clerk, 2nd class, 20th Feb., 1872.

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM, C.I.E., M.A. (Oxon.), late Educl. Dept., Bombay.—Joined the educl. service, May, 1861; arrived, 10th July, 1861, and served as head-master of the Elphinstone instn., Bombay, acting profr. in the Elphinstone coll., and asst. inspr. of schs.; from May, 1862, served as principal of the Deccan coll., Poona; principal and profr., Elphinstone coll., Nov., 1874; also sheriff of Bombay, Dec., 1885; C.I.E., Feb., 1887; retd., 1890.

WORGAN, JOHN BERNEY, late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Cheltenham Coll.; apptd. after exam. of 1856; arrived, 16th Dec., 1856; served in Bengal as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and mag. and collr.; from May, 1876, served in the jud. dept., and was apptd. district and sessions judge, 1st grade, July, 1879; retd., Dec., 1891.

WRIGHT, FRANCIS NELSON, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Eton, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 15th Jan., 1864; from Dec., 1864, served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and from May, 1870, in the settlt. dept.; settlt. officer, Cawnpore, April, 1876; offg. dir. of agric. and commerce, N.W. Prov. and Oudh, 1878 and 1880–81; joint mag. and dep. collr., April, 1878; dep. commr., March, 1885; mag. and collr., April, 1885; commr., Allahabad, Nov., 1891; opium agent, Benares, Feb., 1894; author of a memo. on the 'Agriculture of Cawnpore,' 'Cawnpore Gazetteer,' 'Cawnpore Settlement Report,' and 'Report on Wheat.'

WRIGHT, FREDERICK, Police Dept., Haidarabad Administration.—Arrived, 20th Aug., 1859; served as inspr. in the Madras police from Jan., 1860; transfd. to Haidarabad assigned districts, Aug., 1862, and served as asst. supt. and district supt. of police; author of 'Margpradurshuk' (a treatise on the Indian Penal Code), 1878; a police manual of laws in 1883; and a schedule of all the penal acts of the govt. of India, 1841–83.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK CHARLES BUCKLEY, Store Dept., India Office.—Junr. clerk, 4th July, 1867; senr. clerk, June, 1891.

WRIGHT, HENRY NELSON, Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Eton and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1888; arrived, 29th Oct., 1890, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.

WRIGHT, JAMES MCCALLUM, M.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Fordyce Sch., Univ. of Aberdeen, and Univ. Coll., London; apptd. after exam. of 1883; arrived, 2nd Dec., 1885, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. mag. and collr.; joint mag., Nov., 1890; asst. commr., April-Oct., 1894.

WRIGHT, JAMES WALKER, M.I.C.E., late India Public Works Dept.—Apptd. to the dept. in July, 1859; served in the Punjab as asst. and exec. engr.; transfd. to the Punjab provl. list, Nov., 1879; suptg. engr., July, 1886; offg. chief engr., and sec. to chief commr. of Burma, April, 1890; offg. chief engr., buildings and roads branch, and joint sec. to govt. of Punjab, Sept., 1890; sec. to chief commr. of Assam, June, 1891; retd., Jan., 1893.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM CHARLES, India Public Works Dept.—Trained at Thomason Coll.; apptd. proby. asst. engr., Oudh, 23rd Sept., 1864; confd., 1st April, 1865; exec. engr., March, 1871; lent to Cawnpore municipality, Sept., 1884; services lent to Rampur state, Jan., 1890; suptg. engr., May, 1891.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM HENRY, B.A., Educl. Dept., N.W. Prov. and Oudh.—Educ. at Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; apptd., 7th Aug., 1867, and served as profr., Benares and Muir colls.; principal, Barcilly coll., Dec., 1873; profr., Muir coll., Jan., 1877; principal, Benares coll., Oct., 1888; has publd. a handbook of the educn. dept., an account of the Muir coll., and various educl. works.

WYBROW, GEORGE DIGBY, A.M.I.C.E., Public Works Dept., Madras.—Joined the service, 26th July, 1867, and served in Madras as asst. engr. and exec. engr.; suptg. engr., Jan., 1892.

WYER, FREDERICK, B.A., late Bengal C.S.—Educ. at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1860; arrived, 31st Dec., 1861; served in the Bengal rev. and jud. depts., and was apptd. mag. and collr., 1st grade, May, 1884; offd. as commr. in 1883 and 1885; retd., May, 1887.

WYER, THOMAS ROWLAND, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Univ. of Glasgow, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 20th Oct., 1873, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., and asst. settlt. officer; asst. commr., Nov., 1884; joint mag., March, 1888; settlt. officer in addn., March, 1890; dep. commr., Nov., 1890; district and sessions judge, Dec., 1891; mag. and collr., May, 1894.

WYLIE, HENRY, C.S.I., Col., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, Oct., 1861; arrived, 15th Nov., 1861; and took part in the N.W. frontier campaign, 1863, the 2nd Yusufzai expedn. (medal and clasp), the Bhutan campaign, 1865 (clasp), the Abyssinian expedn., 1868 (medal), and the Hazara campaign, 1868 (clasp); on special duty in Baluchistan, with Major R. Sandeman, 1875-77; asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Baluchistan, 1877; served in the Afghan campaign, 1878–80 (medal); C.S.I., Feb., 1881; asst. to the rest. in Mysore, and sec. to chief commr., Coorg, 1882; pol. agent, Bhopawar, Feb., 1885; Jhalawar, April, 1885; Bhopal, March, 1887; rest., Nepal, Oct., 1893.

WYLLIE, WILLIAM HUTT CURZON, C.I.E., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—Ensign, 106th Foot, Oct., 1866; arrived, Feb., 1867; served in Oudh, 1870–79, as asst. commr.; acted as inspr.-gen of registrn. in 1875, and as junr. sec. to govt., 1876–77; from Jan., 1879, served under the foreign dept., as cantonmt. mag., Nasirabad, asst. commr. in Merwara and Ajmir, and as asst. to govr.-gen.'s agent, Baluchistan; served in Madras, 1880–81, as mil. sec. to the govr., and acted as private sec.; C.I.E., May, 1881; pol. agent, in charge of ex-Gaekwar of Baroda, Mulhar Rao, 1881; asst. rest., Haidrabad, 1882; asst. commr., Ajmir, Nov., 1883; 1st asst. agent, Rajputana, 1884; addl. pol. agent, Kotah, April, 1885; boundary settlt. officer,

Digitized by Google

Mewar-Marwar border, Nov., 1886; pol. agent, Kotah, Jan., 1889; offg. commr., Ajmir, July, 1891; offg. pol. agent, Jhalawar, in 1891 and 1892; offg. rest., states of Rajputana, May, 1893; rest., Mewar, March, 1894.

WYNCH, Lionel Maling, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Bedford Gr. Sch., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1882; arrived, 7th Dec., 1885, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; sec. to land rev. commrs., Feb., 1894.

WYNDHAM, Percy, B.A., Indian C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Giggleswick Gr. Sch. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1886; arrived, 13th Dec., 1889, and served in the N.W. Prov. and Oudh as asst. commr.; joint mag., Aug., 1893; dep. supt. of family domains of Maharaja of Benares, April, 1894.

WYNNE, Sydenham Henry, B.A., Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at the Royal Naval Sch., and Trinity Coll., Dublin; apptd. after exam. of 1871; arrived, 21st Oct., 1873, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.; head asst. to the collr. and mag., S. Arcot, Oct., 1882; sub-collr. and joint mag., Dec., 1887; collr. and mag., Jan., 1890.

YATE, Charles Edward, C.S.I., C.M.G., Lieut.-Col., I.S.C., Foreign Dept., Govt. of India.—First commn., 9th Nov., 1867; arrived, 27th Feb., 1868; from Aug., 1871, served under the foreign dept.; on special duty, Sind border, 1872 and 1873; boundary settlt. officer, Mewar-Marwar border, Sept., 1874; and Mewar-Tonk border, Dec., 1875; offd. for various periods as pol. asst., asst. to supt. for suppression of thagi and dakaiti, &c.; supt. of operations for control of Moghias, Sept., 1879; served in Afghanistan, 1880-81 (medal and clasp, and bronze star); subsequently served in the pol. dept. in Bhopal, Central India, and Bhopawar; attaché with Afghan boundary commn., July, 1884; on duty at Herat in connection with the fortifications, 1885; employed on various special services in connection with the Afghan boundary commn.; pol. agent, Thal Chotiali, March, 1890; offg. rev. commr., Baluchistan, Oct., 1892; pol. agent, Zhob, March, 1893; on special duty on Russo-Afghan frontier, April, 1893; acting govr.-gen.'s agent and consul-gen., Khorassan and Seistan, Sept., 1893; author of gazetteers of Mewar, Banswara and Partabgarh, 'Northern Afghanistan,' &c.

YELD, Horace Parr, Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., late Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the Indian med. dept., 1874; was employed in the mil. dept. up to Aug., 1884, when he was apptd. probr. in the assay dept., Bombay mint; transfd. to Calcutta mint, Sept., 1884; dep. assay-master, Bombay mint, May, 1886, and Calcutta mint, Jan., 1888; dep. assay-master, Bombay mint, May, 1892; retd., Nov., 1894.

YOUNG, George Edgar, Registry and Record Dept., India Office.—Apptd. 2nd class clerk, 22nd May, 1888.

YOUNG, George Gordon, Col., I.S.C., late Punjab Commn.—Arrived, 23rd Oct., 1856; from June, 1858, served in the Punjab as asst. commr., and asst. settlt. officer; dep. commr., Jan., 1873; commr. and supt., Jan., 1881; offg. 2nd finl. commr., 1888 and 1890; reverted to mil. dept., 1892.

YOUNG, James, Bombay Public Works Dept.—Joined the service, 21st Dec., 1868, as asst. engr.; exec. engr., July, 1879.

YOUNG, Matthew, Indian C.S. (Madras).—Educ. at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 25th Nov., 1892, and served in Madras as asst. collr. and mag.

YOUNG, William, C.S.I., B.A., B.L., late Bengal C.S. (N.W. Prov. and Oudh).—Educ. at Heidelberg Univ. and Univ. Coll., London; called to the bar at the Middle Temple; apptd. after exam. of 1856; arrived, 16th Dec., 1856, and served in the N.W. Prov. as asst. mag. and collr., joint mag., and mag. and collr.; civil and sessions judge, Oct., 1880; jud. commr., Oudh, Aug., 1886; acting judge of high court, April-Dec., 1890; C.S.I., Jan., 1891; retd., Dec., 1891.

YOUNG, William Mackworth, C.S.I., M.A., Indian C.S.—Educ. at Eton, and King's Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1862; arrived, 12th Dec., 1863, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr., asst. settlt. officer, and offg. sec. to finl. commr.; offg. under sec. to govt., Oct., 1873; settlt. sec. to finl. commr., March, 1875; dep. comnr., Jan., 1878; offg. supt., Kapurthala state, Feb., 1878; sec. to govt., Punjab, Jan., 1880; commr. and supt., May, 1887; offg. sec. to govt. of India, home dept., Jan., 1888; commr., Jalandhar divn., April, 1888; 2nd finl. commr. of the Punjab, April, 1889; 1st commr., Feb., 1893; C.S.I., Jan., 1890; member of viceroy's legisl. council, June-Nov., 1893; prest. of the Indian hemp drugs commn., Oct., 1893; rest., Mysore, and chief commr. of Coorg, Sept., 1895.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Arthur Delaval, Indian C.S. (Central Prov.).—Educ. at Rugby, and Clifton Coll.; apptd. to the Bombay civil service after exam. of 1875; arrived, 9th Dec., 1877, and served as asst. collr. and mag., talukdari settlt. officer, and asst. pol. agent; acted as private sec. to govr. in 1890; and as administrator, Rajpipla state, in 1888 and 1890-91; transfd. to Central Prov. as asst. commr., Nov., 1891; dep. commr., Jan., 1892; also pol. agent, Chhattisgarh feudatories, Nov., 1893.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Romer Edward, B.A., B.L., Indian C.S. (Punjab).—Educ. at Rugby, Clifton Coll., and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. after exam. of 1877; arrived, 14th Dec., 1879, and served in the Punjab as asst. commr. and settlt. officer; junr. sec. to finl. commrs., March, 1886; under sec. to govt., Jan., 1888, to April, 1890; offg. junr. sec., May, 1893.

YUSUF, Mohammad, Indian C.S. (Burma).—Educ. at the Patna Coll. Sch., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; apptd. after exam. of 1890; arrived, 12th Nov., 1892, and served in Burma as asst. commr.

ZORAB, John Manook, M.B., C.M., Surgn.-Lieut.-Col., Bengal Med. Service.—Joined the service, 30th March, 1872; served in the mil. dept., and as civil surgn., Balasor, March, 1887, and Cuttack, March, 1891.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF CASUALTIES.

In addition to those mentioned in the casualty lists given in the earlier part of the book, the following officers have died since the last issue.

BATESON, ROBERT SANDER, Dep. Surgn.-Gen., Med. Dept., Punjab (retd.).—*Died, 24th Oct.*, 1895.

BROWN, FRANCIS DAVID MILLETT, V.C., Col., I.S.C., India Public Works Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 21st Nov.*, 1895.

CARSWELL, EBENEZER ERSKINE ANDERSON, India Public Works Dept.—*Died*, ——, 1894.

CHESNEY, SIR GEORGE TOMKYNS, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Gen., R.E.—*Died, 31st March*, 1895.

CHURCHILL, RIGHT HON. LORD RANDOLPH SPENCER.—*Died, 24th Jan.*, 1895.

CLOETE, HENRY DANIEL, Major-Gen., I.S.C., Madras Police Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 2nd June*, 1895.

COATES, JOHN MARTIN, M.D., Brigade-Surgn., Bengal Med. Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 10th July*, 1895.

CONWAY-GORDON, LEWIS, C.I.E., Col., R.E., India Public Works Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 25th June*, 1895.

DALY, SIR HENRY DOMINICK, G.C.B., C.I.E., Gen.—*Died, 21st July*, 1895.

HARMAN, CHARLES, India Audit Office.—*Died, 5th March*, 1895.

HODGSON, JOSEPH, India Audit Office.—*Died, 13th Feb.*, 1895.

JACKSON, CHARLES J. J., M.D., Dep. Surgn.-Gen., Bengal Med. Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 16th Jan.*, 1895.

JOBBINS, WILLIAM HENRY, Bengal Educn. Dept.—*Died, 18th Sept.*, 1895.

JOHNSTONE, SIR JAMES, K.C.S.I., Col., Assam Commn. (retd.).—*Died, 14th June*, 1895.

LA TOUCHE, HENRY CHRISTOPHER DIGGES, India Public Works Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 16th Feb.*, 1895.

LAWRENCE, RICHARD CHARLES, C.B., Gen.—*Died, 24th Jan.*, 1896.

LESMOND, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS, India Public Works Dept.—*Died, 1st Aug.*, 1895.

LIMOND, DAVID, C.B., Major-Gen., R.E., India Public Works Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 10th July*, 1895.

MACKENZIE, SIR WILLIAM, K.C.B., C.S.I., Inspr.-Gen. of Hosps.—*Died, 29th Oct.*, 1895.

MAYO, JOHN HENRY, Mil. Dept., India Office.—*Died, 29th Sept.*, 1895.

MILES, THOMAS WILLIAM, India Public Works Dept.—*Died, 11th June*, 1895.

MORRIS, MATTHEW, Punjab Police Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 8th Feb.*, 1895.

MUNRO, WELLESLEY HERBERT, Acctnt.-Gen.'s Dept., India Office.—*Died, 25th Jan.*, 1896.

MUTHUSWAMI AIYAR, SIR TIRUVARUR, K.C.I.E., Jud. Dept., Madras.—*Died, 25th Jan.*, 1895.

NASH, ALFRED MOSES, Educn. Dept., Bengal.—*Died, 3rd June*, 1895.

NAYLOR, FREDERICK ALEXANDER, Police Dept., Central Prov.—*Died, 1st Nov.*, 1894.

PELLY, SAVILLE MARRIOTT, C.B., Inspr.-Gen. of Hosps.—*Died, 3rd April*, 1895.

RAJENDRA CHANDRA CHANDRA, Brigade-Surgn., Bengal Med. Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 14th Dec.*, 1895.

RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY CRESWICKE, Bart., G.C.B., Major-Gen.—*Died, 5th March*, 1895.

SCORGIE, JAMES, Educl. Dept., Bombay (retd.).—*Died, 15th July*, 1895.

STRATTON, JOHN PROUDFOOT, M.D., Brigade-Surgn., Bombay Med. Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 8th Aug.*, 1895.

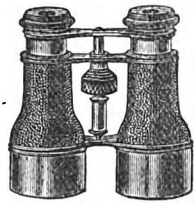
WHISHAW, JOHN CHARLES, M.D., Surgn.-Major, N.W. Prov. Med. Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 20th Jan.*, 1895.

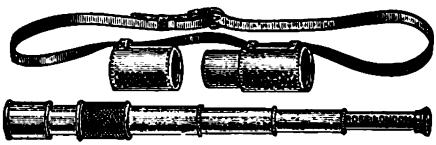
WILKINSON, ALFRED REGINALD, Lieut.-Col., Bengal Police Dept. (retd.).—*Died, 17th June*, 1895.

CORRECTION IN LIST OF CASUALTIES IN 1895 EDITION.

For ROSS, ALEXANDER, *read* ROSS, ANDREW.

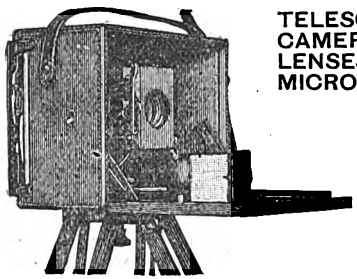
Digitized by Google





ROSS & CO.,

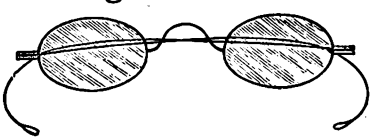
Manufacturers of Celebrated



TELESCOPES.
CAMERAS.
LENSES.
MICROSCOPES.

FIELD GLASSES.
MARINE GLASSES.
SPECTACLES.
EYE GLASSES, Etc.

Catalogues Free.

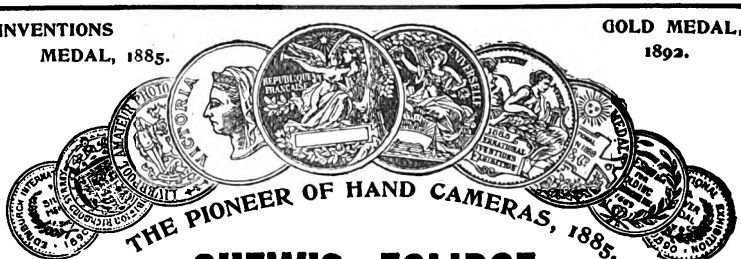


ROSS & Co., *Manufacturing Opticians,* 111, **NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.**

Established 1830. Contractors to British and Foreign Governments.

INVENTIONS MEDAL, 1885.

GOLD MEDAL, 1892.



SHEW'S ECLIPSE.

THE ECLIPSE,
in all Sizes for Hand or for Stand.

THE XIT,
a still smaller series in Aluminium, can be carried in a breast-pocket.

THE FEATHERWEIGHT,
a Hand Camera, and a double extension Stand Camera in Aluminium for Lenses of various foci.

THE FOCAL PLANE ECLIPSE
in all Sizes.

The Lenses of Goerz, Zeiss, Ross, Dallmeyer, &c., fitted to the above, with Aluminium Mount and SHEW'S CENTRAL SHUTTER PATENT.

SEE OUR NEW CAMERA LIST for 1896, FREE OF—

J. F. SHEW & CO., 87 & 88, NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Abaji, Vishnu Kathavate, 100
Abbott, E. R., 15, 67, 353
Abbott, H. B., 34, 353
Abbott, H. E. S., 66, 68, 353
Abbott, Sir J., 139
Abbott, J. E. S., 68
Abbott, L. C., 21
Abdul Ghafur Khan, of Zaida, 17, 67, 353
Abdul Hak, 148
Abdul Hamid, Khan Bahadur, 61
Abdul Juddar, 150
Abdul Karim Khan, 70
Abdul Kerim Hafiz, 149
Abdul Rahman Khan, Ameer of Afghanistan, 139, 142
Abdullah Ibn Yusuf Ali, Khan Bahadur, 16
Abdulla Meheralli Dharamsi, 88
Abdur Rahim, Khan Bahadur, 8
Abdussalam Khan, 59
Abercrombie, W. D., 43, 53
Abercromby, J., 125, 126, 131
Abercromby, Sir R., 120, 130, 131
Aberigh-Mackay, J., 24
Abinas Chandra Chaturji, 52
Abinash Chunder Mitter, 48
Abrahams, B. L., 1, 2, 353
Abud, H. M., 97
Abu Turab Khan, Agha, 17, 60, 353
Achyut Bhaskar Desai, 94
Acklom, R. E., 101, 353
Acres, T. G., 29
Acworth, D. J., 78
Acworth, H. A., 89, 95, 106, 150, 353
Adam, Lady, 152
Adam, Sir F., 126
Adam, Sir F. F., 149
Adam, F. L., 7
Adam, J., 119, 126
Adam, J. (P.W.D.), 27
Adam, W. P., 126
Adami, G. F., 5
Adams, A., 34
Adams, C., 86
Adams, C. A. E. G., 39
Adams, G., 9, 58, 59, 353
Adams, G. N., 112
Adams, J. (Bo. P.W.D.), 96, 353
Adams, J. C. B. de L., 101
Adams, J. W., 24
Adamson, A. M., 5
Adamson, C. H. E., 38, 149, 353
Adamson, H., 11, 38, 353
Addams-Williams, C., 5
Addis, D. F., 10, 58, 353
Addis, H. B., 353
Addis, R. B., 5
Addison, G., 124
Adhiraj Sardul Singh, Maharaja, of Kishengarh, 146
Adie, J. R., 54
Adie, W. S., 6
Admarayana Ayya, M., 80
Agashi, V. T., 97
Agar, A. P., 85
Agnew, G. V., 77
Agnew, P. D., 14, 67, 353
Agnew, W. F., 39, 353
Ahmad Bakhsh, 68
Ahmadi Ibraham Shaik Daud, 96
Ahmad Khan Sidi Ibraham Khan, Nawab Sidi, of Janjira, 147
Ahmad Shah, 67
Ahsanuddin Ahmad, 16, 49, 354
Ahsun Ulla, Nawab, 149
Aikman, D. W., 62
Aikman, R. S., 9, 58, 354
Ainslie, W., 19, 354
Aislabie, W., 130
Aitchison, C. T., 140
Aitchison, Sir C. U., 19, 123, 124, 135, 136, 143, 147, 354
Aitchison, J. E. T., 148
Aitken, E. H., 105
Aiyar, Sankata Gopata Krishna, 81
Ajudhya Prasad, 59
Albany, H.R.H. Duchess of, 152
Alcock, A. W., 52
Alcock, J. B., 90, 93, 107, 354
Aldworth, St. L. B., 40
Alexander, E. B., 10, 59, 354
Alexander, E. J., 26
Alexander, G. F., 57
Alexander, H. A. R., 19
Alexander, H. N., 101
Alexander, J. W., 26, 61, 354
Alexander, M., 2, 354
Alexander, N. S., 19, 354
Alexander, R. (I.C.S., retd.), 19
Alexander, R., 128
Algie, W., 28, 354
Ali Ahmed Hussanally, 16
Ali Akbar, 96
Ali Kadir Sayid Husan Ali, Nawab, of Murshidabad, 146
Alison, Sir A., 1, 119, 354
Allen, B., 16
Allen, B. C., 15, 42, 43, 354
Allen, C. E., 30
Allen, C. F. E., 354
Allen, C. G. H., 13, 49, 354
Allen, D. B., 10, 49, 354
Allen, E. C., 16
Allen, G. W., 147
Allen, H. J., 83
Allen, H. V., 57
Allen, J., 127
Allen, J. J., 30, 355
Allen, P. R., 81
Allen, P. U., 13, 60, 354
Allen, T. T., 19, 22, 354
Allen, W., 92, 354
Allen, W. G., 26, 354
Allgood, G., 140
Allison, H., 83, 354
Allsop, J. G. W., 71
Almon, W., 105
Alpin, W. G. P., 64
Amar Singh, Raja, of Kashmir, 143
Ambica Charan Sen, 16, 49, 354
Ameer Hossein, Syed, 149, 355
Amherst, Lord, 119
Amir Ali (Judge), 25, 148, 355
Amir Hassan, Raja, 147
Amir Singh, 61
Amirta Lall Chatterjee, 48, 355
Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan, Nawab, Bahadur, 7
Amor, C. T., 111
Amos, A., 122
Amos, R., 55, 355
Amrita Lal Pal, 48
Amsden, R. S., 2
An, 39
Ananda Charlu, M.R.R.P., Rai Bahadur, 7
Ananda Mohan Bose, 47
Anantaram Ghosh, 48
Anant Ram, 59
Anderson, A., 10, 66, 355
Anderson, A. R., 67
Anderson, A. R. S., 111
Anderson, F. C., 10, 35, 355
Anderson, F. G. H., 91, 95, 355
Anderson, G., 150
Anderson, G. A., 26, 355
Anderson, G. B., 100
Anderson, G. M., 57
Anderson, G. W. (Bo. Council), 130, 133
Anderson, G. W. (Bo. Retd. List), 92
Anderson, H. A., 10, 66, 355
Anderson, H. S., 141
Anderson, J. (Surg.-Maj.), 64
Anderson, J. (Med., rtd.), 148
Anderson, J. A. (Punj., Judicial), 11, 67, 355
Anderson, J. A. (P.W.D.), 26, 355
Anderson, J. C., 19, 355
Anderson, J. D., 11, 49, 355
Anderson, J. S., 19
Anderson, J. W. M., 356
Anderson, J. W. T., 97
Anderson, K. M., 36
Anderson, R. H., 11, 47, 356
Anderson, T., 109, 110
Anderson, T. A. B., 5
Anderson, W., 32
Anderson, W. T., 102
Anderson, W. C., 140
André, J. E., 92
Andrew, J., 75, 79, 356
Andrews, F. H., 70
Andrews, J., 110
Andrews, J. L., 82
Andrews, O., 3
Andrews, W., 2, 356
Anhalt, Princess Aribert of, 152
Anley, G. A. D'A., 356
Annesley, D., 129
Annesley, F. C. C., 40
Annesley, R., 356
Anson, E. H., 21
Anson, G., 121, 127
Anson, G. W., 61, 356
Anthony, A. D., 28
Anthony, A. H., 18
Anthony, G. T., 62
Anthony, H. B., 41
Apcar, J. G., 25
Apjohn, J. H., 50, 356
Aplin, S. L., 39
Apte Ganesh Krishna, 96
Aratoon Catchick Mackertich, 50
Arbuthnot, Sir A. J., 1, 77, 119, 123 126, 129, 143, 147, 356
Arbuthnot, Sir C. G., 127, 132, 356
Arbuthnot, F. F., 92
Arbuthnot, L. G., 85
Arbuthnot, P. B., 82
Arbuthnot, R. E. V., 15, 39, 356
Arbuthnot, W. U., 117
Arbuthnott, D., 77

Digitized by Google

Arbuthnott, J. C., 12, 43, 356
Archer, C., 33, 356
Archibald, W. F., 84
Ardagh, A., 45, 46
Ardagh, Sir J. C., 147, 356
Ardagh, R. D., 136
Ardasir Dinshaji Chinoy, 46
Argyll, Duke of, 116, 356
Arjan Singh, 68
Armstrong, F. B., 2, 357
Armstrong, J., 64
Armstrong, J. A., 357
Armstrong, J. S., 19, 357
Armstrong, Sir R., 127
Armstrong, W. F., 23
Arnim, H. C. L., 103, 108
Arnold, Sir E., 144, 146
Arnold, G. F., 15, 39, 357
Arnot, W. P., 113
Arnott, J., 102, 357
Arnott, M. H., 51
Arnott, N., 357
Arthur, Sir G., 130
Arthur, J. R., 92
Arthur, O. G., 14, 36, 357
Arthur, S. R., 90, 95, 357
Arundel, A. T., 73, 74, 79, 87, 357
Arundell, E. W., 26, 357
Aserappa, R. H., 5
Asghar Ali, Sheikh, 6
Ash, H. R. F., 28
Ash, R. W. D., E., 76
Ashburner, B., 111
Ashburner, L. R., 92, 131, 133, 144, 357
Ashby, J. S., 97
Ashe, R. S., 54
Ashpitel, F. W., 73, 81
Ashton, A. F., 65
Ashton, A. H., 62
Ashton, G., 2, 357
Ashworth, E. H., 16, 60, 357
Astell, H. G., 19
Astell, W., 114, 115
Aston, H. F., 89, 93, 357
Atar Singh, Sirdar, of Bhadour, 146
Ata-Ulla Khan, Mirza, 357
Athim, S., 62
Atkins, C. H., 14, 67, 357
Atkins, J. de C., 88, 90, 357
Atkinson, D. G., 41
Atkinson, F. J., 18, 65, 357
Atkinson, G. W. E., 32
Atkinson, J. N., 74, 79, 357
Atkinson, R. P., 62
Atlay, B. T., 24, 358
Atul Chunder Dutt, 76, 80, 358
Atul Chunder Ghose, 48
Auchmuty, Sir S., 126
Auckland, Earl of, 120, 134
Aucott, E., 2, 358
Aughore Nath Ghose, 48
Aulad Hussain, 36, 38, 148, 358
Aungier, G., 129
Austen, H. G., 45
Austin, F. T. V., 101
Austin, P. G. B., 23
Austin, R. F., 76, 80, 358
Austin, W. P., 74, 79, 87, 358
Autul Chunder Chatterjee, 50
Avery, T., 109
Avery, T. H., 111
Aves, W., 109
Ayerst, W., 24
Aylesbury, T. W., 112
Ayling, W. B., 75, 80, 358
Aziz-ud-din, 45

Baba Khem Singh, 147
Babon, J. T., 50
Bacon, H. M. J., 28
Bacon, K. V., 110
Badcock, A. R., 140, 145
Badcock, F. F., 151
Badcock, F. W., 19, 22, 358
Baddeley, C. E., 95
Baddeley, H. D., 87
Baddeley, W. L. C., 81, 358
Baden-Powell, B. H., 4, 148, 358
Baden-Powell, C. H., 19
Bader, F. R., 96
Badham, C. H., 100
Badgley, W. J., 358
Badock, H. W., 2, 358
Badshah, K. J., 12, 65
Baghat, The Chief of, 150
Bagley, A. H., 23
Bagley, F. R., 26, 358
Bagley, W. A., 68
Bagnell, H. W. J., 90, 95, 358
Bagshawe, C., 35, 46, 358
Bagshawe, C. L., 5
Bagshawe, F. T., 84
Bahauddin Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, 7
Baha-ud-Din, Nawab-i-Unib, 150
Bahawulpur, Nawab of, 142
Bahmanji Jamasji Dastur, 147
Baij Nath, 59
Bailey, F., 358
Bailey, R. J., 28, 358
Bailey, T. G., 109
Bailey, W. A., 58
Baillie, D. C., 12, 59, 358
Baillie, H. J., 117
Baillie, W. W., 100
Bain, D. S. E., 46
Bain, F. W., 99
Bainbridge, G., 102, 358
Baines, H. M., 68
Baines, J. A., 92, 145, 359
Baines, W. N., 40
Bainbridge, A. J. R., 19
Baird, A. W., 19, 359
Baird, J. P., 106
Bairnsfather, T. H., 68
Baker, A. R., 3
Baker, C. M., 91
Baker, E., 26
Baker, E. C. S., 43, 53
Baker, E. N., 11, 49, 359
Baker, F., 9, 59, 359
Baker, G. H., 64
Baker, H. V. S., 69, 359
Baker, M. B., 92, 359
Baker, O., 41, 359
Baker, R. J., 34
Baker, W. E., 117
Bakht Narayan, 59
Bakshi, Ganda Singh, of Patiala, 144
Bakshi Koman Singh, of Indore, 144
Baldeo Prasad, 61
Baldwin, J. R., 24
Baleshwar Prasad, 59, 61
Balfour, A. S., 110
Balfour, C. F., 6
Balfour, G. G., 19
Balfour, H., 21
Balfour, J., 131
Balfour, W., 112
Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 88
Balkrishna Kashinath Joshi, 45
Ball, J. F. D., 57
Balmokand, 69, 359
Balthasar, G., 15, 43, 359
Balvant Narayan Joshi, 98
Balwant Ramchandra Sahasrabudhe 100
Balwant Rao Bhuskate Rao Sahib, 7
Balwant Rao Gadgiei, 36
Baly, J., 24
Bamanji Edalji Modi, 95
Bamber, C. J., 71
Bamber, H. W., 359
Bamber, M. K., 35
Bamford, H. A., 53
Banatvala, H. E., 37
Banbury, G., 77
Bandhuji Janardan Chaobal, 45
Bandyopadya Krishna Chandra, 51
Banerjee, D., 150, 359
Banerjee, G. D., 25, 359
Banerji, A. R., 76
Bangalore Krishna Rao, 97
Banganapalli, Nawab of, 144
Banks, C., 54
Banks, J. S., 135
Banks, S. H. O'B., 359
Bannerman, P. W., 359
Bannerman, W., 140
Bannerman, W. B., 85
Bansi Dhar, 59
Banton, W. H. P., 3, 359
Banwari Lal, 59
Baruda Prasanna Shome, 48
Barber, R. E., 40
Barber, H. R. C., 71
Barbour, Sir D. M., 19, 124, 143, 360
Barchard, C. H., 140
Barclay, E., 78, 360
Barclay, P. D., 29, 360
Bardin, B., 112
Baring, E. (see also Cromer, Lord), 73, 124
Baring, F., 114
Baring, T. G., 117
Barjorji Edalji Modi, 94
Barker, F. C., 102, 109
Barker, F. S., 37
Barker, J., 71
Barker, R. C., 30, 149
Barker, W. H., 112
Barkley, D. G., 19, 360
Barlow, C. H., 23
Barlow, Sir G. H., 119, 121, 125
Barlow, G. T., 62
Barlow, H., 51
Barlow, Sir R. W., 77, 360
Barlow, W. H., 4
Barnaby, T. B., 111
Barnard, A. B., 53
Barnard, P. G., 64
Barnes, Sir E., 121
Barnes, F. C., 56, 360
Barnes, H. C., 16, 43, 360
Barnes, H. S., 11, 34, 138, 360
Barnes, O., 141
Barnes, R. G., 2
Barnett, G. A., 148
Barniville, J. J., 6
Barns, J. S., 131
Baroda, Gaekwar of, 142
Baroda, Maharani Gaekwar of, 152
Baroda Churn Mittra, 17, 49, 359
Barr, D. W. K., 33, 145, 360
Barratt, C. H., 68
Barrett, A., 99
Barrett, A. L., 150
Barrett, E. C., 31, 360
Barrett, H., 113
Barrett, J. E., 44
Barrett, J. S., 41, 42, 109, 111
Barrett, W. 111
Barron, A. H., 62, 360
Barron, C. A., 15, 67, 360
Barrow, A. F., 145
Barrow, F., 61, 360
Barrow, F. H., 19, 360
Barrow, K. E., 23
Barrow, L., 135
Barrow, O. T., 11, 18, 93, 104, 360
Barrow, R. P., 90, 95, 361
Barrow, W. D., 27
Barrow, W. F., 30
Barry, D. F., 64
Barry, J. P., 103
Barry, T. D. C., 99, 102, 361
Barry, W., 19, 361
Barry, W. G., 84
Barstow, H. C., 19, 361
Barter, J. F., 361
Bartholomeusz, M. L., 99, 102, 361
Bartholomew, R., 361
Bartlett, E. W. J., 57
Bartlett, H. F., 10, 59, 361
Bartlett, J. W. G., 5
Bartlett, P. R. H., 100
Bartlett, T. W., 26, 361
Barton, A. E., 67
Barton, W. P., 15, 67, 361
Barwell, R., 121
Barwell, W., 119
Barwick, F. M., 109

Digitized by Google

Basanta Kumar Mullick, 14, 49, 361
Bashashur Nath, 29
Bashyam Iyengar, 150
Basu, D., 54
Batchelor, S. L., 91, 95, 361
Bate, T. E. L, 72, 361
Bateman, H. B. J., 58
Bathurst, Rt. Hon. C., 116
Batt, H., 112
Batten, G. H. M., 19
Batten, H. G., 38, 361
Batten, J. K., 75, 79, 361
Battie, R. C., 62
Battiscombe, W. W., 95
Battle, J. S., 85
Batty, H., 88, 89, 93, 361
Battye, A., 140
Ba Tu, 39
Baudry, G. E., 85
Baugh, G. J., 109
Ba Wa, 39
Baxter, B., 26, 361
Baylay, C. A., 361
Bayley, B., 119
Bayley, C. S., 11, 34, 361
Bayley, E. C., 123
Bayley, Sir L. H., 361
Bayley, Sir S. C., 1, 19, 119, 123, 134, 137, 143, 148, 361
Bayley, W. B., 115, 122
Bayliss, W. H., 3
Bayly, A. W. L., 150
Bayly, W. G., 361
Bayne, C. G., 12, 38, 361
Baynes, C. R., 77
Baynham, A. W., 100
Bazhul, Karim, 50
Beachcroft, C. P., 15, 49, 361
Beachcroft, F. P., 19, 361
Beadon, C., 123, 134
Beadon, C. (Lt.-Col.), 362
Beadon, G. C., 67
Beadon, H. C., 67
Beadon, R. A. C., 64
Beadon, W. à C., 55
Beale, A. C., 39
Beale, H. F., 96, 99
Beale, R., 39
Beaman, F. C. O., 90, 97, 362
Beames, H. B., 56
Beames, J., 19, 362
Beamish, M. F., 43
Beamish, S. H., 24
Bean, A. R., 56
Bean, J. D. C. W., 71
Bean, M., 106, 109, 111, 362
Bean, W. F. L., 71
Beard, H. G., 2, 362
Beard, J., 119
Beasley, E. M., 24
Beatson, J. F., 147, 362
Beattie, H. M., 57
Beatty, C. A. B., 101
Beatty, E. T., 84
Beatty, J., 362
Beatty, T. B., 362
Beauchamp, W. G., 110, 111
Beaufort, A. F., 106
Beaufort, W. M., 19
Beaumont, A. L., 110
Beaumont, E. J., 109, 111
Beaumont, J., 132
Beaumont, T., 363
Beaumont, W., 363
Beavan, R., 363
Bebb, J., 115
Becher, A. R., 8, 30, 363
Becher, J. Y., 24
Beck, J. H., 100
Becker, C. M., 23
Beckett, H. B., 66, 363
Beckett, S., 140
Beckwith, Sir T. S., 130, 131
Beddome, C. E., 113
Bedford, C. A. S., 49, 363
Bedford, J. P., 76, 363
Bedford, W., 18, 104
Beechey, W., 27
Beeston, R. C., 26, 363
Begbie, A. G., 363
Begbie, A. W., 134
Begbie, E. W., 151
Behari Lal Gupta, 10, 363
Beighton, T. D., 9, 47, 363
Bejoy Krishna Bose, 50
Belcham, G., 32
Belchambers, R., 25, 363
Bell, A. (1), 133
Bell, A. (2), 133
Bell, C. A., 14, 49, 363
Bell, E. A. S., 27
Bell, G. H., 5
Bell, G. H. J., 42
Bell, H., 19, 363
Bell, H. J., 14, 60, 363
Bell, J. A., 32
Bell, J. R., 25, 363
Bell, J. M., 363
Bell, M. D., 75, 79, 363
Bell, N. D. B., 13, 49, 362
Bell. T. R. D., 101
Bell, W. (Lahore Coll.), 70, 364
Bell, W. C., 24
Bellasis, E. S., 69, 364
Bellasis, J., 131
Bellett, G., 364
Bellew, F. D., 57
Belli, C. S., 19
Bellingham, H. C., 2, 364
Benett, W. C., 9, 61, 364
Benger. A., 3, 364
Beni Mahdab Bajpai, 59
Beni Madhab Mitter, 48
Beni Prasad Bhattcharji, 59
Bennett, J., 364
Bennett, W. E. T., 69
Bensley, B. C., 69
Bensley, C. N., 41
Bensley, E. C., 364
Benson, Miss A. M., 104
Benson, C., 80, 364
Benson, P. H., 34
Benson, R. S., 74, 79, 364
Benson, T., 9, 58, 364
Benson, W. R., 19
Bent, H., 57
Bentinck, Baron J., 364
Bentinck, Lord W. C., 119, 120, 121, 125, 126
Benton, A. H., 19, 364
Benton, J., 69, 364
Benyon, R., 125
Bepin Behari Mookerjee, 50
Bere, S., 39
Beresford, J. S., 26, 27, 35, 364
Beresford, M., 127
Beresford, Lord W. L. de la P., 147, 364
Berkeley, Sir G. H. F., 127
Berkeley, J. C., 149, 364
Berkeley, R. B., 34
Berkeley, S. H. B., 64
Bernard, Sir C. E., 2, 19, 136, 143, 364
Bernard, E. H., 39
Bernard, J. H., 12, 49, 365
Berrill, E., 63, 365
Berrington, T. D., 30
Berthoud, C. H., 16
Best. J. W., 77, 365
Betham, G. K., 101
Betham, J. A., 56
Betham, W. G., 101
Bethune, J. E. D., 122
Bevan, J. F., 365
Beveridge, H., 19, 365
Beverley, H., 9, 25, 365
Beville, F. G., 34
Beville, G. P., 141
Beville, H., 140
Bewley, A., 27
Beynon, W. G. L., 151
Beynon, W. H., 138
Beyts, J. N. C., 113
Bhagat Singh Sardar, of Kapurthala, 149
Bhagavan Chandra Chatterji, 48
Bhagwan Chunder Chakarbutti, 365
Bhagwan Das, 68
Bharat Singh, 16, 365
Bhargo Rao, 36
Bhashiyam Aiyangar, V., 73
Bhaskarrao Ramchandra Heblicas, 95
Bhat Gangadhar Anant, 96
Bhathena, R. F., 5
Bhawani Das, 68
Bhawan Dat Joshi, 61
Bhawani Sahay, 61
Bhimbai Kirparani, 95
Bhobotosh Banerjee, 50
Bhopal, H.H. the Begum of, 142, 152
Bhuttacharjee Ram Doss, 28
Bickerton, C. H. C., 26
Biddle, J. B. W., 101
Biddulph, C. E., 45, 46, 365
Biddulph, J., 33, 138, 365
Biddulph, T. H. S., 18, 365
Biden, W. M., 2, 365
Bidie, G., 148, 365
Biernacki, A., 366
Bigge, W., 39, 366
Biggs, C., 2, 366
Biggs, T. H., 18, 42, 366
Bigg-Wither, A. C., 26, 50, 366
Bignell, E. D. F., 34, 366
Bignell, R. A. D'O., 53
Bignell, W. K. D'O., 30, 366
Bilderbeck, J. B., 82, 83, 366
Billings, G. D., 64
Billings, H. G., 28
Bindeshwari Prasad, 61
Bingham, A. G., 110
Bingham, C. T., 35, 41, 366
Birch, E. A., 366
Birch, E. G., 19
Birch, F. M., 366
Birch, F. W., 67
Birch, J. B., 53
Birch, W. B., 366
Bird, A., 84
Bird, B. H., 6
Bird, C. A., 77, 366
Bird, C. P., 9, 67, 366
Bird, E. W., 77
Bird, F. D., 73
Bird, G. C., 141
Bird, G. R., 62, 366
Bird, H. M., 10, 59, 367
Bird, J., 128
Bird, R., 54
Bird, W. J. A., 69
Bird, W. W., 122
Birdwood, Sir G. C. M., 2, 144, 146, 367
Birdwood, H. M., 88, 89, 131, 133, 145, 367
Birendra Chandra Sen, 15, 49
Birks, A. R., 10, 38, 367
Birrell, E., 63
Bir Shamsher, Maharaja, Jung Rana Bahadur of Nepal, 143
Bishambernath, 68
Bishen Sarup, 32
Bishen Singh, Dewan, 148
Bishop, E., 111, 113
Bishop, E. F., 2, 367
Bishop, R., 3
Bissett, W. S. S., 8, 25, 149, 367
Black, G. C., 3
Black, H. S., 109
Black, J., 84
Blackwell, G. F. R., 41
Blackwood, J. R., 16
Blair, B., 111
Blair, H., 56
Blair, H. F., 58, 367
Blair, J., 141
Blair, R. W., 56
Blaker, R. M., 54
Blakesley, E. H., 14, 36, 38, 367
Blakeway, D. B., 67
Blakeway, J. P., 28
Blanc, H. J., 367
Blandford, W. H., 4

Digitized by Google

Blane, D. A., 133
Blaney, T., 150
Blathwayt, C. G., 92, 367
Bleazby, G. B., 18, 72
Bleeck, E., 5
Blenkinsop, E. R. K., 15, 36, 368
Blenkinsop, F. H., 368
Blennerhassett, A. C. F. H. M.B., 16
Blennerhassett, W., 9, 58, 368
Blewitt, R. E., 71
Bligh, W. G., 28, 368
Bliss, H. W., 73, 74, 129, 149, 368
Blissett, T., 368
Blood, Sir B., 368
Blood, B. W., 368
Bloomfield, A., 368
Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell, R., 132
Blunt, C. H., 140
Blunt, J. H. T., 100
Blunt, Sir W., 19
Blunt, W., 122, 134
Blyth, G. F. P., 24
Blyth, W. D., 11, 49, 368
Boas, H. J., 14, 60, 368
Bocquet, R., 147
Boddam, W. W., 368
Boddy, O. V., 81, 368
Bodham, R. H., 130
Body, C. S., 3, 368
Bogola Prosanna Mozoomdar, 50
Bogolanund Mookerjee, 50
Boileau, F. W., 141
Boileau, H., 49, 368
Boileau, H. E., 46
Boileau, H. W., 53
Boileau, L. F., 28, 368
Bolinarayan Borrah, 28
Bolster, J. 72, 368
Bolster, J. A., 2, 368
Bolston, C. R. T., 30
Bolton, A. H. M., 111
Bolton, C. W., 10, 48, 368
Bolton, R. E. C., 111
Bomford, G., 52, 54, 369
Bompas, C. H., 14, 49, 369
Bonavia, E., 369
Bond, S. P., 65
Bonham-Carter, H., 25, 27
Bonham-Carter, N., 13, 47, 369
Bonnaud, A. P., 55
Bonnaud, C. C., 55
Bonny, A., 111
Bonus, J., 369
Booker, R. W., 113
Boone, C., 130
Bonus, A. R., 90, 95, 369
Booth, W., 52, 369
Booty, P. A., 76
Boppe, L., 148
Borah, S., 44
Borradaile, A. A., 92
Borradaile, H. B., 151
Borradaile, G. W., 140
Bosanquet, J., 114, 115
Bosanquet, O. V., 75, 369
Bosanquet, T., 92
Bose, Bhoobun Mohun, 26
Bose, J. C., 52
Bose, L. M., 97
Bose, P. N., 32
Boswell, J. P., 24
Boswell, H. B., 92
Boswell, J. J., 140
Boughey, G. F. O., 29, 369
Boulderson, A., 19
Boulnois, C., 369
Boulton, C. F., 369
Boulton, H. C., 114
Bourchier, C., 125
Bourchier, Sir G., 139
Bourchier, R., 130
Bourdillon, J. A., 10, 47, 48, 369
Bourke, Rt. Hon. R. (Lord Connemara), 126
Bourne, A. G., 82, 83
Boutflower, W. N., 63, 370
Bovill, E., 54, 370
Bowden, A. St. C., 110
Bowden, H. J. A., 68
Bowden, W. J., 2, 370
Bowen, C., 370
Bowen, E. J., 100
Bowen, J. C. G., 100
Bower, G., 12, 60, 370
Bowie, M. M., 35, 370
Bowles, R., 131
Bowring, L. B., 19, 137, 144, 370
Bowser, T., 127
Boxwell, P. R., 5
Boyce, H. G., 62
Boyd, C. C., 91, 95, 370
Boyd, F. K., 6
Boyd, H. W. B., 102
Boyd, J. E. E. A., 85
Boydell, J. E. N., 26
Boye, C., 131
Boyes, W. J., 4
Boyle, E. S. H., 110
Boyle, R. V., 144
Boys, H. S., 19, 370
Boys, M. J. T., 100
Brabson, J., 66, 68
Brackenbury, Sir H., 7, 124, 143, 370
Brackenbury, M. C., 29, 370
Bradbery, E., 113
Bradbury, J. F., 9, 47, 370
Braddon, J. B., 30, 370
Braddyll, T., 119
Bradford, Sir E. R. C., 138, 139, 143, 370
Bradford, Sir T., 131
Bradley, H., 74, 79, 370
Bradley, J. A., 3, 370
Bradley, R., 69, 370
Bradshaw, F. E., 67
Bradshaw, P. E., 5
Bragg, R. A., 82
Braide, G. F. W., 72
Braidwood, H. L., 6
Braja Behary Shome, 48
Brajendranath De, 11, 49, 372
Bramley, P. B., 64
Bramley, R. C., 64
Bramly, W. J., 19
Brander, E. S., 64
Brander, Mrs. I., 83
Brandis, Sir D., 4, 146, 371
Brandon, R. J., 84
Brandreth, A. M., 371
Brandreth, J. E. L., 19
Brandt, F., 77, 371
Branfoot, A. M., 83, 371
Branson, J. C. E., 12, 61, 371
Branthwaite, F. J., 41
Brasyer, J., 140
Bray, W. H., 23
Brayson, H. F., 107
Brazier, C. E., 85
Brazier, E. R. J. B., 112
Brebner, J. M., 111, 113
Brendon, B.A., 91, 95, 371
Brent, H. W., 4
Brereton, A., 29, 371
Brereton, A. F., 2, 371
Brereton, H. J., 18, 371
Brereton, R. H., 12, 61, 371
Brett, A. C., 19, 371
Brett, C. M. W., 11, 47, 371
Brewin, F. C., 18, 104
Bridge, A., 23
Bridges, A., 13, 67, 371
Bridges, J. E., 11, 38, 371
Briggs, W. H., 371
Bright, G., 19
Bright, W. R., 12, 49, 371
Brigstocke, A. M., 15, 36, 372
Brij Mohun Lal, 28
Brij Pal Das, 59
Brind, M. J., 30, 371
Brinton, P. R., 6
Brittain, A. H. B., 84
Broadbent, J. E., 371
Broadfoot, R. D., 75, 79, 82, 372
Broadway, P. N., 70, 372
Brockman, W. D., 372
Brodhurst, W. H., 19
Brodie, N. S., 75, 79, 372
Brodie, V. A., 74, 79, 372
Brodie, W. P., 69, 372
Brojendra Coomar Seal, 17, 372
Brojo Mohun Prasad, 48
Brombead, Sir B. P., 141
Brooke, H. O. W. G., 91, 95, 372
Brooke, J. C., 138
Brooke, T. H. B., 372
Brooke, Sir W. R., 147, 372
Brooke, W. S., 372
Brookes, O. H., 46
Brook-Fox, F. G., 26, 372
Broome, L. N., 71
Brougham, J. H. B., 85
Broughton, L. P. D., 25
Broun, J. A., 12, 61, 372
Brown, C. (Punj. Police), 70, 372
Brown, C. A. R., 30
Brown, C. D., 92, 372
Brown, E. H., 54
Brown, F. L., 372
Brown, G., 130, 133
Brown, G. E. R. G. 14, 39
Brown, G. W., 87
Brown, J., 110
Brown, J. S., 26, 373
Brown, P. H., 82
Brown, R. C., 91, 95, 373
Brown, T. E. B., 149, 373
Brown, V. A., 111
Brown, W. B., 13, 49, 373
Brown, W. T., 140
Brown-Constable, A. E., 23
Browne, C. E., 40
Browne, G. A. St. B., 71
Browne, G. F., 151
Browne, Lord H. U., 19, 373
Browne, Sir J., 33, 138, 140, 143, 373
Browne, J. F., 84
Browne, Sir S., 123, 143
Browne, S. H., 71, 150, 373
Browne, S. J., 141
Browne, W., 3, 373
Browne, W. R., 83, 373
Browning, C. A. R., 148, 373
Browning, C. H., 36
Browning, H. A., 39, 373
Browning, W. B., 73, 85, 87, 373
Brownlow, H. A., 373
Brownrigg, F. W., 12, 61, 373
Brownrigg, G. A., 95
Brownlow, Sir C. H., 139
Brownlow, R. D. C., 41, 42, 109, 111
Bruce, A. B., 13, 60, 374
Bruce, A. F., 33
Bruce, C. W. A., 41
Bruce, H. Le G., 140
Bruce, R. I., 66, 148, 374
Bruce, R. S. E. R., 71
Brumesson, J. B., 24
Brunet, J. R., 5
Brunyate, J. B., 14, 60, 374
Bryant, F. B., 64
Bryant, H. B., 85
Bryant, J. F., 76
Bryson, A. C., 56
Buck, Sir E. C., 8, 9, 145, 374
Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of 126
Buckingham, J., 149
Buckinghamshire, Earl of, 116
Buckland, C. E., 10, 47, 150, 374
Buckland, P. A., 8
Buckle, H., 38, 39, 374
Buckle, J., 112
Buckley, E. W., 5
Buckley, L. E., 75, 79, 374
Buckley, R. B., 26, 50, 374
Bucknill, W. B., 5
Budd, R., 127
Budden, H. D., 63
Bühler, J. G., 147
Buick, D., 77
Bulkley, E. A., 101

Digitized by Google

Bull, C. A., 26, 374
Bull, F. E., 62
Bullen, E. D., 62
Bullen-Smith, J. R., 118
Buller, F. P., 19
Bullock, F. D'O., 19, 374
Bullock, F. S., 10, 45, 374
Bullock, R., 374
Bullcroran Mullick, 48
Bulman, A. R., 19, 374
Bunbury, C. E. F., 12, 67, 374
Bundhi, Maharao Raja of, 147
Bungshi Dhur Rai, 50
Bunyer, B. C., 110
Burbridge, D. J., 18
Burd, D., 3
Burdett, W. J., 24
Burges, J. S., 114
Burgess, G. D., 10, 39, 144, 374
Burgess, J., 148, 375
Burke, C. T., 96, 375
Burke, J., 30, 375
Burke, W. A., 99, 102
Burkitt, W. J. D., 15, 60, 375
Burkitt, W. R., 9, 58, 375
Burls, E. G., 2, 375
Burlton, C. H. B., 73, 81, 375
Burlton, H. M. B., 375
Burlton, P. S. M., 67
Burn, A. R., 30
Burn, C. W., 13, 36, 375
Burn, J. G., 76, 80, 375
Burn, J. M., 31
Burn, R., 14, 60, 375
Burn, R. N., 30, 375
Burne, H. K., 140, 375
Burne, K. G., 38, 375
Burne, O., 30
Burne, Sir O. T., 1, 118, 147, 375
Burnett, R. P., 84
Burn-Murdoch, J., 26, 375
Burrard, S. G., 31, 376
Burridge, C. E., 2, 376
Burroughs, W. G., 23
Burrows, L. R., 77, 376
Burt, H. P., 26
Burt, T. W., 113
Burton, F. H., 6
Burton, W. H., 376
Burton-Brown, F. H., 44
Bush, H. W., 23
Bushell, W. D., 91
Bushir-ud-Dowla, Amir-i-Akbar Asman Jah, Nawab Bahadur, 146
Busteed, H. E., 148, 376
Buta Mal Sahgal, 67
Butler, F. H., 57
Butler, J. (Burma), 38, 376
Butler, M. S. D., 6
Butler, S. H., 14, 60, 376
Butler, T., 51
Butler, W. G., 2, 376
Butt, F. K., 56
Butterworth, A., 73, 75, 376
Buttress, W. S., 32
Butts, H. H., 376
Buyers, J. W., 149, 376
Byatt, J., 2, 376
Byrne, J. D., 5
Bythell, W. J., 31
Bythesea, J., 147

Cabell, W. H. L., 16
Cadell, A. (I.C.S.), 7, 9, 59, 135, 145 376
Cadell, A. (R.E.), 376
Cadell, J. M., 64
Cadell, P. R., 91, 95, 376
Cadell, Sir R., 139
Cadell, T., 376
Cadge, W. H., 64
Caine, J. E., 109
Calcraft-Kennedy, B. C. H., 91, 95, 377
Caldecott, F. J., 141
Caldecott, R., 33, 377
Calderon, J. J. W., 110
Caleb, C. C., 71
Callaghan, T., 3, 377
Calnan, D., 13, 60, 377
Cameron, C. H., 122
Calthrop, H., 46
Cambridge, H.R.H. Duke of, 142, 146
Cameron, A., 377
Cameron, C., 377
Cameron, D., 11, 47, 377
Cameron, F. E., 84
Cameron, J., 23
Cameron, L., 377
Cameron, W. L. S. L., 96
Campbell, A. (R.I.M.), 111, 149, 150
Campbell, Sir Alexander, 127
Campbell, Sir Archibald, 125, 126
Campbell, A. C., 377
Campbell, A. E., 377
Campbell, A. F. T., 3, 377
Campbell, A. W., 5
Campbell, A. W. D., 59, 377
Campbell, A. Y. G., 6
Campbell, Sir C. (aft. Lord Clyde), 121
Campbell, C. C., 150
Campbell, C. D., 112
Campbell, C. G., 1, 2, 377
Campbell, C. H., 19
Campbell, D., 113
Campbell, D. J. A., 11, 35, 377
Campbell, D. McN., 81, 377
Campbell, D. W., 148
Campbell, E. P., 110
Campbell, F. J. B., 58
Campbell, F. J. G., 19, 377
Campbell, Sir G., 118, 134, 136
Campbell, G. A., 26, 377
Campbell, G. E. L., 75, 79, 377
Campbell, G. H., 41
Campbell, G. P., 68
Campbell, H. W., 41
Campbell, J. (C.B.), 140
Campbell, J. E. (Asst.-Surg.), 41
Campbell, J. E. (Col.), 64
Campbell, J. M., 89, 94, 104, 105, 106, 148, 377
Campbell, J. S. (B.C.S. ret.), 19, 377
Campbell, J. S. (N.W.P.), 12, 60, 136, 378
Campbell, Sir R., 115
Campbell, R. H., 75, 79, 378
Campbell, R.N., 44
Campbell, R. B. P., 140
Campbell, T. J., 44
Campbell, W. N., 41
Campbell, W. E. M., 6
Campbell-Walker, I., 378
Campion, J. M., 68, 378
Candy, C. H., 99, 378
Candy, E. T., 89, 93, 378
Candy, R. E., 89, 94, 98, 378
Cane, A. G., 100
Canning, Visct., 120
Canning, Rt. Hon. G., 116
Cantopher, B. W., 26, 378
Cantopher, J. A., 109
Capel, G. B., 112
Capel, W. R., 84
Cappel, Sir A. J. L., 146, 378
Cappel, E. L., 90, 95, 378
Cappel, S. F. L., 5
Capper, J. E., 27
Capper, W. C., 10
Card, H. C., 2, 378
Cardew, A. G., 75, 86, 378
Cardew, C. E., 29, 378
Cardozo, H. O., 378
Care, C. J. 109
Carew, A. J., 64
Carew, G. O'B., 111, 112, 148
Carey, A. D., 92, 378
Carey, B. S., 39, 40, 150
Carey, C. J. P., 110
Carey, H. D. deM., 14, 49, 378
Carey, H. R. Le M., 30, 50, 378
Carey, J. P., 39
Carey, L. S., 12, 38, 378
Cargill, J. D., 14, 49, 378
Carless, G. P., 81
Carleton, H. A., 140
Carlyle, R. W., 12, 49, 379
Carmichael, C. D. J., 85
Carmichael, C. P., 19, 144, 379
Carmichael, D. F., 77, 129, 379
Carmichael, G., 90, 95, 379
Carnac, C. F., 19
Carnduff, H. W. C., 12, 25, 379
Carne, F. W., 69
Carnegie, D., 132
Carnegy, A., 132, 141
Carnegy, H. G., 97
Carr, Miss E., 83
Carr, E. S., 41
Carr, G., 140
Carr, R. C. C., 73, 75, 82, 379
Carr, W., 15, 39, 379
Carr-Gomm, F. C., 77
Carroll, E. R. W. C., 44
Carroll, J. C., 5
Carruthers, G. T., 24
Carruthers, H. C., 86
Carson, W. P., 97
Carstairs, R., 11, 49, 379
Carter, A. M., 2, 379
Carter, G. L., 70
Carter, G. M. S., 39, 379
Carter, H., 41
Carter, H. V., 379
Carter, J. P., 35
Carter, P. J., 41, 379
Carter, R. E., 51
Carter-Campbell, T. T., 379
Cartier, J., 119
Carvalho, H. F., 94, 95
Casamajor, J. H., 128
Casdagli, A., 5
Casement, Sir W., 122
Casey, A. E. C., 21, 379
Caspersz, C. P., 11, 47, 379
Cassels, A., 118
Cassels, J. W., 84
Casson, H. A., 13, 67, 379
Castle, R., 53
Castle, R. A. E., 40
Castlereagh, Visct., 116
Castor, R. H., 41
Cather, G. F. H., 28
Caulfield, G, N. 151
Cautley, Sir P. T., 117
Cave-Browne, E. R., 2, 144, 380
Cave-Browne, J., 24
Cavendish, E. L. F., 86
Cavenoish, F. H., 5
Cawley, G. J., 380
Cayley, H., 380
Center, W., 380
Chabrel, M. J., 26
Chadanani Pritamdas Pursumal, 96
Chadburn, C. F., 29
Chadwick, W., 26
Chakradhar Prosad, 48
Chakrapati Butnath, 97
Chalke, H. J., 113
Chalmers, J. M., 55
Chamberlain, C. T., 144
Chamberlain, G. K., 77
Chamberlain, Sir N. B., 123, 127, 139, 142, 380
Chamberlain, W. J., 380
Chambers, C., 106
Chambers, E. W., 25, 57
Chambers, G. L., 73
Chamier, F. E A., 380
Chamier, H., 128
Chamier, J., 128
Chamier, S. H. E., 140.
Chand, D. T., 16
Chandler, W., 109
Chandra Nath Nandi, 43
Chandu Lal, 61
Chandu Lal Burton, 62
Chandu Lal Prem Chund, 23
Chandu Menon, O., 79
Channer, B., 150
Channer, F. F. R., 5
Channer, G N , 141

Digitized by Google

Channer, O. H., 103
Channing, F. C., 19, 22, 380
Chan Toon, 40
Chapman, C., 2, 380
Chapman, C. C. T., 39
Chapman, C. E., 19
Chapman, E. F., 140
Chapman, E. P., 13, 33, 380
Chapman, R A. B., 13, 36, 380
Chapman, R. B., 19, 144, 380
Chapman, R. C., 18, 104, 380
Chappel, H. E., 30
Chard, C. H., 23
Charles, F. L., 89, 94, 380.
Charles, G. G., 30
Charles, J. G., 19, 380
Charles, R. H., 52, 380
Charles, T. G., 53
Charlton, A., 2, 381
Charriol, P., 57
Charu Chandra Mittra, 58
Chase, H. M., 19
Chase, T. A. N., 77
Chatfield, K. M., 98, 381
Chatr Pati, Rao Bahadur, 144
Chatterjee, F. C., 64
Chatterjee, K. M., 48
Chatterjee, K. S., 27
Chatterton, A., 82, 83
Chatterton, F. W., 150, 381
Chaytor-White, J., 64
Cheap, T., 114
Chenevix-Trench, G. F., 34, 381
Cherry, J. H., 133
Cherry, J. W., 85, 381
Chesney, Sir G. T., 123
Chesney, H. F., 68
Chesney, N. E., 41
Chester, D. P., 82
Chester, C., 19
Chester, E. G., 53
Chevis, W., 13, 67, 381
Chew, A. J., 27
Chichele-Plowden, T. J. C., 9, 44, 145, 381
Chichele-Plowden, W. F. C., 58
Child, Sir J., 129
Childe, L. F., 99, 102
Chill, W. N., 72
Chill, W. R., 28
Chimanlal Harilal Setalwad, 88
Chintaman Narayan Bhat, 93, 94
Chipper, E. 3, 381
Chirnside, J. B., 27
Chisholm, J. W., 381
Chisholm, M. J., 40
Chisholme, J. J. S., 381
Chitale Parashram Krishna, 96
Chitty, A. W., 112
Chitty. C. W., 94, 381
Choitram Ramchand, 107
Chokkappa Kalyanasundaram Setti, 80
Cholmeley, N. G., 12, 39, 381
Chota Lall Sijwar, 148
Chotzner, A. J., 6
Chree, C. J., 23
Christian, A. T., 56
Christian, J., 56
Christie, A., 10, 67, 381
Christie, C. H., 30
Christie, C. H. P., 61, 381
Christie, J. F. S., 14, 39, 381
Christie, J., 57
Christie, J. H., 68
Christie, J. T., 70, 148, 381
Chrystie, G., 84, 381
Chuckerbutty, A. G., 13, 18, 72, 381
Chuckerbutty, A. W. G., 91, 95, 381
Chuharmal Kundanmal Panjabi, 107
Chunder Coomar Dutt, 50
Chunder Madhub Ghose, 25, 381
Chunder Narain Gupta, 50
Chunder Narayan Sing, 50
Chunder Nath Banerjee, 50
Chundy Churn Bose, 50
Chuni Lal, 18, 55
Chunilal Maneklal, 94
Church, A. H.,
Church, R., 132
Church, T R., 148
Church, W. T.. 19, 382
Churchill, Lord R. S., 116
Churchill, Lady R. S., 152
Clancey, D. J., 28
Clancey, J. C., 39
Clare, Earl of, 130
Clark, B. H., 113
Clark, C. C. S., 28
Clark, I. H. W. D., 53
Clark, John, 13, 43, 382
Clark, W. (Rev.), 100
Clark, W. D., 39
Clark, W. O., 10, 67, 382
Clark, W. R., 71
Clarke, Sir A., 120, 123, 147, 382
Clarke, A. H., 18, 44
Clarke, B. S., 84
Clarke, C. (Funds Dept.), 2, 382
Clarke, C. (Messenger), 3
Clarke, C. A., 6
Clarke, C. B., 382
Clarke, C. M., 127, 382
Clarke, C. P., 148
Clarke, D. G., 84
Clarke, E. H. S., 382
Clarke, F. J., 23
Clarke, G. R., 16
Clarke, H. (R.E.), 30
Clarke, H. O., 5
Clarke, H. M. S., 382
Clarke, J. (Surg.-Maj.), 54
Clarke, J. (R.I.M.), 111
Clarke, Joshua (N.W.P.), 58
Clarke, L. A. G., 15, 36, 382
Clarke, L. O., 16
Clarke, R., 10, 66, 382
Clarke, R. G., 77
Clarke, R. L. H., 15, 60, 382
Clarke, R. T., 16
Clarke, S. C., 382
Clarke, T. G., 137, 382
Clarke, W. C. S., 382
Clarke, W. E. T., 79
Clarke. W. S., 115
Clarke-Jervoise, A. A., 92
Clarkson, J. W., 103
Clavering, J., 120
Claxton, E., 69
Clay, A. L., 19, 382
Clay, B., 45
Clay, W. McK., 19, 382
Clayton, A. H., 6
Clayton, F., 62
Clayton, J. B., 2
Clear, W. J., 109
Clegg, R. B., 75, 79, 383
Cleghorn, J., 35, 383
Cleghorn, J. P., 51
Clements, E., 91, 95, 383
Clementson, E. H., 27
Clench, R. C., 3, 383
Clerk, C., 148
Clerk, G. P., 80, 383
Clerk, Sir G. R., 116, 117, 122, 131
Clerk, H. E., 81
Clerk, J., 144
Clerke, W. J. B., 149
Cleveland, C. R., 13, 37, 383
Clibborn, J., 62
Clifford, A., 23
Clifford, R. C. R., 141
Clifford, S. le P. T., 67, 383
Clifford, W. W., 64, 383
Clift, H. W., 383
Clifton, C. N., 96, 383
Clinton, Lord, 117, 383
Clive, Lord, 128
Clive, R. (after Lord), 119
Cloëte, H. N. C., 26, 50, 383
Cloëte, J. G., 383
Clogstoun, C. G. W., 85
Clogstoun, H. C., 53
Clogstoun, R. P., 38
Cloney, E. P., 39
Close, A. H. G., 71
Close, E. P., 105
Close, H. A., 71
Clough, J., 24
Clough, J. W., 2, 383
Clover, G., 3
Clowes, T. H., 51
Clutterbuck, P. H., 64
Coates, W., 71
Cobb, H. V., 32, 75, 79, 383
Cobb, R., 54
Cobb, W. H., 12, 60, 383
Cobbold, F. E. D., 23
Cocheme, A. E., 69
Cochrane, J., 128
Cockburn, E. D., 5
Cockell, W. F., 19
Cockerell, H. A., 19, 134, 144, 383
Cockerell, J. R., 77
Cockin, J. I. B., 23
Codrington, E., 39
Codrington, G. H. F., 383
Coghill, K. J. W., 140
Coghlan, R. N., 108, 383
Coke, Sir J., 139
Coldstream, W., 19, 383
Coldstream, W. M., 32
Cole, C. J., 27
Cole, G. S. C., 64
Cole, H. W. G., 42, 43
Cole, J., 3
Cole, T. E. F., 23
Cole, W. H., 26, 383
Cole, W. S., 96
Colebrook, H. W. V., 28, 384
Colebrooke, H. T., 121
Colebrooke, J. E., 122
Coleman, A., 72
Coleridge, F. A., 76, 80, 384
Coles, F. E., 37
Coles, G. E., 62, 384
Collen, Sir E. H. H., 8, 147, 384
Collet, J., 124
Collett, Sir H., 137, 139
Collie, M. A. T., 102
Collier, F. R. S., 10, 48, 384
Collier, G. H., 2, 384
Collin, E. W., 11, 49, 384
Collings, C. E., 18, 55
Collingwood, C. C., 57
Collingwood, W., 57
Collins, A. H., 11, 38, 384
Collins, Sir A. J. H., 78, 83, 384
Collins, G. G., 39, 384
Collins, J. H., 23
Collins, S. A., 2, 384
Collins, S. H., 35
Collins, W. A., 109, 110
Collis, F. W., 141
Colmer, W. H., 3
Colomb, R. P., 45
Colquhoun, A. R., 384
Colquhoun, H. A. C., 16
Colville, Sir C., 131
Colvin, Sir A., 19, 124, 135, 143, 145, 147, 384
Colvin, B. W., 19, 384
Colvin, C. S., 2, 385
Colvin, E. G., 12, 49, 385
Colvin, J. C., 19
Colvin, J. R., 134
Colvin, J. R. C., 385
Colvin, W. M., 58
Combe, J., 19
Combermere, Lord, 120
Comins, D. W. D., 54, 55, 385
Compton, Lord D. J. C., 73
Conder, J., 385
Condon, J. H., 385
Conduitt, H. W., 30
Cones, J. A., 62
Congreve-Schneider, S. M., 97
Coningham, H. E., 385
Conley, A., 30, 81, 96
Connan, W., 50, 385
Connaught, H.R.H. the Duke of, 132, 142, 146, 385

Digitized by Google

Connaught, H.R.H the Duchess of, 152
Connemara, Lord, 146, 385
Connemara, Lady, 152
Connolly, J. F., 14, 66, 67, 385
Connolly, J. J., 30
Connor, J., 109
Conolly, E. R., 385
Constable, E. T., 385
Constable, F. C., 107
Constable, W. V., 29, 385
Consterdine, J., 24
Conway, T. B. A., 77
Conybeare, H. C. A., 10, 59, 386
Coode, J. M., 30
Coode, F. T., 5, 45
Coode, M. P., 28, 38, 386
Cook, F. H., 150
Cook, H. (1), 386
Cook, H. (2), 386
Cook, H. D., 86, 386
Cook, J. H., 81, 386
Cooke, A. G., 15, 39, 386
Cooke, C. B., 38, 386
Cooke, F. J., 13, 36, 386
Cooke, G. H., 31, 386
Cooke, H., 129
Cooke, H. G., 9, 48, 386
Cooke, J. E., 18, 386
Cooke, J. V., 101
Cooke, S., 99, 386
Cooke, T., 149, 386
Cooksey, W. R., 49
Cookson, A. A., 112
Cooper, C. P., 386
Cooper, F. C., 57
Cooper, H. A., 3, 386
Cooper, L. N., 5
Cooper, R., 110
Cooper, T. R., 82
Cooper, W. E., 58
Cooper, W. W. G., 84
Cope, F. H., 70
Cope, H. S., 111
Copeland, D. P., 44
Copeland, J., 41
Copland, A., 140
Copleston, F. S., 10, 38, 386
Corbett, F. V., 25, 58, 62, 387
Corbett, G. Q., 41
Corbett, P. J., 97
Cordery, J. G., 19, 144, 387
Cordery, M. A., 3
Cordner, R. A., 26, 62, 387
Corfield, A. K., 92
Corkery, J. H., 42
Corkery, W. A., 103
Corkran, L., 133
Cornelius, A. J., 64
Cornish, R., 19, 22, 387
Cornish, W. H., 53, 387
Cornish, W. R., 148, 387
Cornwall, J., 42
Cornwall, W. W. G., 19, 387
Cornwallis, Earl (aft. Marquis), 119, 120
Cory, C. P., 23
Cossimbazar, Maharani of, 152
Cossins, R. G., 5
Costello, C. P., 387
Cotgrave, H. F., 45
Cotgrave, T. M., 105, 387
Cotton, Sir A. T., 143, 387
Cotton, F. C., 144
Cotton, H. J. S., 9, 47, 145, 387
Cotton, John, 115
Cotton, J. J., 76, 80, 387
Cotton, Sir W., 131
Cotton, W. B., 16, 60, 387
Couch, Sir R., 387
Couche, T. B., 2, 388
Couchman, F. D., 27
Couchman, M. E., 76, 80, 388
Coulthard, H. R., 23
Couper, Sir G. E. W., 19, 134, 135, 141, 143, 147, 388
Coupland, H., 16
Courtenay, R., 92, 388
Courtney, D. C., 2, 388
Courtney, E. H., 4
Cousens, H., 106
Cousens, W. L., 57
Coutts, W. S., 6
Coventry, E. M., 71
Covernton, J. G., 99
Cowan, R., 130
Cowan, S. H., 388
Cowasjee Dinshaw, 150
Cowasji Jamshedji Lalkaka, 46
Cowdery, C. T. T., 3
Cowie, C., 141
Cowie, C. H., 27
Cowie, D. W. G., 75, 79, 388
Cowie, F. S., 16
Cowie, H. G., 18, 388
Cowie, J., 53
Cowie, T. R., 388
Cowie, W. G., 24
Cowley, F. W. R., 9, 48, 49, 388
Cowley, H. G. B., 23
Cowley, W. D. F., 18, 44
Cowper, W., 121
Cox, A. F., 18, 55, 74, 388
Cox, A. T., 141
Cox, C. V., 140
Cox, E. C., 101
Cox, G. W. S., 53
Cox, H. (Ben. Judl. Dept.), 11, 47, 388
Cox, H. (Muir Cent. Coll.), 63
Cox, H. M., 57
Cox, H. W. H., 388
Cox, J. H., 14, 60, 388
Cox, P. Z., 98
Cox, S., 28
Coxe, H. R. H., 12, 49, 388
Coxon, S. W., 36, 39
Craddock, R. H., 12, 35, 388
Cradock, Sir J. F., 126
Craig, J., 388
Crampton, A. C., 28, 389
Cranborne, Visct. (aft. Marquis of Salisbury), 116
Cranbrook, Earl of, 116, 142, 389
Cranbrook, Countess of, 152
Craster, E. C., 19
Craster, G. A., 389
Craster, S. L., 27
Crauford, J. A., 33
Crauford, R. L., 72
Craven, J. A., 50
Crawford, C. E., 14, 60, 389
Crawford, D. G., 54
Crawford, F. C., 45
Crawford, F. J., 83
Crawford, H., 104
Crawford, J. A., 90, 389
Crawford, J. H., 133
Crawford, J. M., 64
Crawford, R. L., 107, 108, 150, 389
Crawford, W. M., 16
Crawfurd, J., 19, 389
Crawley, C. E., 18, 389
Crawley, G. B., 58, 382.
Crawley-Boevey, A. W., 92, 389
Creagh, B. P., 56. 109, 111, 389
Cregeen, A. C., 389
Cresswell, C. A., 38, 389
Crichton, Lady J. E., 152
Crichton, R. T., 31
Crimmin, J., 103
Crisp, W. A., 30, 81
Critchley, C. E. B., 35
Croft, Sir A. W., 52, 146, 389
Crofton, J., 390
Crofts, A. M., 33
Crofts, J., 34
Crokatt, D., 132
Crole, C. S., 73, 74, 79, 390
Crombie, A., 54, 390
Cromer, Lord (see also Baring, E.), 143, 147, 300
Crommelin, C., 130
Cronin, J. J., 39, 390
Crooke, G. F., 5
Crooke, W., 10, 59, 390
Crookes, L. P., 5
Croslegh, C., 4
Cross. Visct., 116, 142, 390
Cross, Lady, 152
Cross, J. K., 117
Crosse, M., 63
Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T., 1, 19, 119, 124, 135, 136, 390
Crosthwaite, H. L., 62
Crosthwaite, J. G., 67
Crosthwaite, R. J., 9, 32, 34, 138, 145, 390
Crouch, C. P., 53
Crow, W., 2, 390
Crowdy, J. H., 390
Crowe, J. H. V., 66
Crowe, W. H., 89, 93, 97, 390
Crowther, F. N., 84
Crozier, F. H., 77
Crozier, R. G., 2, 391
Cruickshank, A., 77, 391
Cruickshank, A. W., 10, 59, 391
Cruickshank, J., 391
Cruickshank, J. D., 96, 391
Crump, H. A., 12, 35, 391
Crump, L. C., 91, 95, 391
Cubitt, G. E. S., 5
Cubitt, W. G., 150
Cubitt, W. M., 8
Cuffe, O. F. L. W., 28
Cullen, P., 391
Cumberland, Duchess of, 152
Cumine, A., 89, 94, 98, 391
Cumine, R. A., 23
Cuming, A. H., 16, 49, 391
Cuming, J. H., 14, 60, 391
Cumming, A. E., 95, 107
Cumming, A. R., 76, 80, 391
Cumming, C. L. B., 77, 391
Cumming, J. A., 75, 79, 391
Cumming, J. G., 14, 49, 391
Cumming, R. C., 40
Cumming, R. H., 108
Cumming, W. G., 25, 149, 391
Cummins, J. T., 150
Cummins, W. H., 100
Cuningham, A. F. D., 148
Cuningham, C. A., 97, 391
Cuningham, J. M., 144, 397
Cuningham, W. J., 8, 89, 145, 150, 392
Cunliffe, A. T., 16
Cunliffe, B., 77
Cunliffe, F. K., 29
Cunningham, A. F. D., 10, 66, 392
Cunningham, D. D., 52, 54, 150, 392
Cunningham, E. H., 3
Cunningham, Sir H. S., 147, 392
Cunningham, J. A., 35, 71
Currie, A., 108
Currie, B. W., 118
Currie, Sir F., 115, 117, 122
Currie, F. (Col.), 61, 392
Currie, G. M., 19, 392
Currie, H. A. F., 27
Currie, J. W., 47
Currie, W. J. F., 56
Curry, T. E., 26, 392
Curry, W. E., 30
Cursetjee Rustomjee, 11, 58, 392
Curtis, G. S., 88, 90, 106, 392
Curtis, J. H., 5
Curzon, G. N., 117, 302
Cushing, T., 3, 392
Cust, R. N., 21
Cuthbertson, C., 21, 22, 392
Cuthell, W., 113
Cuttle, G., 2, 392

Dadabhai Dinsha, 95
Dadabhai Nasarvanji Nanavati, 94
Dadachanji, P. K., 76
D'Aguilar, J. B., 24
Daji Abaji Khare, 88
Dalal, B. J., 15, 60, 392

Digitized by Google

Dalgado, D. G., 103
Dalhoff, T., 100
Dalhousie, Earl of, 120, 121
Dallas, A. M., 148
Dallas, C. M., 67
Dallas, J., 8, 392
Dallas, J. E., 27
Dallas, S. A. C., 37
Dallas, W. L., 35, 72, 392
Dalling, Sir J., 126
Dallinger, P. G., 70
Dalmahoy, P. C., 392
Dalrymple-Clark, J. H. W., 43
Dalton, C. J. B. T., 19, 393
Daly, H., 8, 149, 393
Daly, W. W., 149, 393
Dalyell, R. A., 118, 137
Dames, M. L., 10, 66, 393
Dampier, G. R., 15, 60, 393
Dampier, H. L., 19, 148, 393
Dance, G. W., 75, 79, 393
Dane, A. H. C., 33
Dane, L. W., 11, 66, 68, 393
Dane, R. M., 8, 11, 150, 393
Daniell, C. A., 19, 393
Daniell, C. E., 39
Daniell, C. J., 19, 393
Daniell, F. W., 38
Daniell, J., 128
Daniell, N. M. W., 92
Daniels, S. R., 15, 60, 393
Danks, E., 15, 39, 393
Dansey, E. P., 35, 64, 393
Danvers, F. C., 3, 393
Danvers, Sir J., 4, 143, 394
Darasha Dossabhai, 95
Darlington, E., 41, 394
Darrah, H. Z., 11, 59, 394
Dashwood, F. A., 96
Dastur Edalji Bymonji, 45
Datta, P. N., 32
Daukes, F. C., 19, 149, 394
Daulatram Suratsing, 167
Davidson, A., 96, 125, 128, 394
Davidson, D. C., 103
Davidson, D. M., 71
Davidson, E. R. W., 15, 60, 394
Davidson, J. (Bo. C.S.), 89, 94, 394
Davidson, J. P., 81, 394
Davidson, J. W., 40
Davidson, J. Y., 394
Davidson, L., 75, 80, 394
Davidson, R., 77, 144, 394
Davie, W. G., 28
Davies, A. M., 394
Davies, C. A. W., 394
Davies, C. M., 394
Davies, D., 101
Davies, E., 111, 106
Davies, G. M., 23
Davies, H. S. P., 66, 395
Davies, J. (Bo. Pol. Dept.), 97
Davies, J. A., 74, 78, 395
Davies, Sir R. H., 19, 118, 135, 143, 147, 395
Davies, Sir W. G., 143, 395
Davis, A. W., 12, 43, 44, 395
Davis, G. A., 55
Davis, G. McB., 151
Davis, J. (Asst. Surg.), 71
Davis, J. G., 69
Davis, J. S. C., 12, 60, 395
Davis, R. E. S., 42
Davis, W. S., 66, 71
Dawe, W. H., 61
Dawes, T. B., 65
Dawson, A., 119
Dawson, C. B., 5
Dawson, E. F., 96
Dawson, F., 140
Dawson, F. G. R., 27
Dawson, G. F., 5
Dawson, G. W., 15, 39, 395
Dawson, H. (Ben. Police), 53
Dawson, H. (Ben. Customs), 55, 395
Dawson, W. H., 13, 39, 395
Day, A. S., 3, 395
Dayaram Gidumal, 90, 95, 395
Dé, Brajendranath, 11, 49, 372
Dé, K. C., 15, 49, 395
Deacon, W. J., 3
Dean, E. J., 395
Deane, A., 34
Deane, B. O'M., 84
Deane, H., 84
Deane, H. A., 67
Deane, J., 119
Deane, T., 395
Deare, B. H., 54
Deas, J., 10, 58, 395
Dease, P. P., 26, 395
De Beaurepaire, E. L., 2, 395
De Belui, A., 112
Debendro Lall Shome, 48
de Berry, T. A. L., 109
de Boinville, C. A. C., 3, 395
De Bourbel, R., 395
De Brath, E., 8
De Brett, E. A., 13, 36, 38, 396
De Broe, V. E., 27, 108
De Burgh, F. V., 110
de Chazal, A. R., 82
de Closets, L. de P., 82
De Coetlogon, C. E. C., 100
de Cosson, C. A., 5
De Courcy, W. B., 67
Deedes, B., 23
De Fabeck, W. F., 396
de Grey and Ripon, Earl (afterwards Marquis of Ripon), 116, 120
Deighton, H., 40
Deighton, K., 396
De la Bère, J., 21
de la Courneuve, S. H. T., 39
De Laessoe, A. F., 33, 145, 148, 396
Delafosse, H. G., 140
de Lascurain, J. A., 5
Delawar Hosain Ahmed, 56, 396
Delevingne, W. N., 14, 49, 396
Delgado, D. G., 97
De Marsac, F. R., 396
De Mello, C. H., 51
de Morgan, W. C., 81, 396
Dempster, F. E., 30
Dempster, J. I. R., 26, 69, 396
Dene, O., 84
Dening, L., 150
Denison, Lady, 152
Denison, Sir W., 120
Denison, W. T., 126
Denman, J., 12, 59, 396
Denne, C. G., 64
Dennehy, Sir T., 147
Dennis, G. T., 24
Dennys, C. J., 68, 396
Dennys, E. A., 30
Dennys, G. W. P., 71
Dennys, H. T., 71
Deo Rao Jaykrishna, 45
De Palezieux-Falconnet, G. P., 396
De Renzy, A. C. C., 140, 396
de Rozario, V. P., 78, 396
Derrick, J. G., 24
de St. Dalmas, E. E., 5
Deseune, O. H., 5
Desmazures, C. L. B., 29
Despeissis, J. M., 27
Dessa, W. D., 55
Dessai Khandubhai Gulabbhai, 96
de Strickland, W. A. W., 39
Des Voeux, H., 39
Deuchars, G., 27
Devenish, J. A., 62
Devenish, R. G., 110
Devaynes, W., 114
De Ville, L., 2, 396
Devonshire, Duke of, 396
de Vry, J. E., 148
Dewes, F. J., 41
Dewhurst, R. P., 15, 60, 396
De Winton, T. W., 96
De Winton, W. B., 81, 397
Dey, G. G., 19, 22, 397
Dhalip Singh, Rana, 150
Dhanjisha Edalji, 95
Dhanjishah Navroji Parakh, 104, 397
Dhannesh Chunder Roy, 50
Dhar, Maharaja of, 143, 148
Dharishwar Ananthayya, 80
Dharm Singh Soin, 68
Dharma Rao Nayudu, 87, 397
Dharnidhar Banerji, 62
Dhirazram Himatlal, 96
Dhondoo Sakharam Sathaye, 28
Diack, A. H., 12, 66, 68, 397
Dick, G., 130, 132
Dick, M., 128
Dick, Sir R. H., 127
Dicken, W. P., 141, 150
Dickens, C. H., 4, 144, 397
Dickin, G. N., 5
Dickins, W. A., 100
Dickinson, F. B., 35, 41, 397
Dickinson, H., 126, 128
Dickinson, W., 144
Digby, W., 147
Dila Ram, 61
Dillon, Sir M., 144
Dimmock, H. P., 99, 102, 397
Dinan Narendra Nath, 17
Dinkar Rao, Raja, of Gwalior, 143
Dittel, T. H., 4
Diwan Ganpat Rai, 33
Dixon, F. P., 16
Dixon, F. T., 15, 67, 397
Dixon, J., 40, 397
Dobbie, W. H., 18, 397
Dobbin, H. C. E., 110
Dobbs, E., 37
Dobbs, H. R. C., 14, 59, 397
Dobie, S. L., 397
Dobson, A. F., 34
Dobson, E. F. H., 44
Dobson, F., 110
Dobson, J., 40
Dodd, A. J., 41, 42, 111
Dodd, C., 397
Dodd, C. A., 397
Doderet, W., 90, 95, 397
Dodgson, C. G., 90, 95, 397
Dodgson, D. S., 140
Dodgson, J. C., 21
Doigs, S. B., 96, 397
Dolby, J., 41
Donald, D., 71
Donald, J., 6
Donald, J. S., 70, 150
Donald, W., 397
Donaldson, P., 55
Donnan, J., 28
Donnelly, J. Mc N., 140
Donovan, C., 19, 397
Doran, E. A., 19
Doran, Sir J., 139
Dorin, J. A., 122
Dormer, Sir J. C., 127
Dosabhai Framji, 144, 398
Douglas, C. G., 85
Douglas, E. W. S., 62, 398
Douglas, M. W., 67
Douglas, R., 69
Douglas, S. J., 11, 47, 398
Douglas, W. R. B., 110
Douie, J. McC., 11, 66, 398
Dove, J., 3
Doveton, J. C., 398
Dowden, T. F., 398
Dowdeswell, G., 121
Dowker, H. C., 140
Down, C. P., 67
Down, E. A., 64
Down, J. E., 101
Downe, Visct., 148
Downes, P., 109
Downes, W. K., 150
Downing, W. S., 111
Dowson, R., 4
Doxat, W. A. R., 5
Doyle, B., 71, 398
Doyle, I. P., 151
D'Oyly, W., 92

Digitized by Google

D'Oyly, W. H., 19, 398
Drake, F. C., 1, 2, 398
Drake, R., 119
Drake-Brockman, E. F., 398
Drake-Brockman, E. G., 13, 49, 398
Drake-Brockman, H. E., 64
Drake-Brockman, H. V., 12, 35, 398
Drake-Brockman, R. R. E., 73, 81, 398
Drangdra, Raj Saheb of, 143
Drawbridge, W. B., 24
Drew, W., 27
Drew, W. W., 90, 95, 398
Drewett, T., 106
Driberg, J. J. S., 43, 44, 398
Drummond, A. B., 33
Drummond, E. (I.C.S. Retd.), 19
Drummond, E., 118, 134
Drummond, H. F., 56
Drummond, J. R., 11, 66, 399
Drury, E. N., 39
Drury, F. J., 52, 54, 57, 109
Drury, G. M., 399
Drysdale, A. T., 399
Drysdale, T., 36, 399
D'Souza, F. X., 91, 95, 399
Dubois, W. A., 101
Du Boulay, J. H., 91, 95, 97, 398
Ducat, C., 34
Ducat, W. M., 399
Duckett, F. W., 3, 399
Duff, A. C., 12, 35, 399
Duff, J. G. J., 37
Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of, 142, 146, 399
Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, 152
Dufferin and Clandeboye, Lord (aft. Marquis of Dufferin), 117, 120
Duggan, H. J., 101
Duke, F. W., 12, 49, 399
Duke, J., 33, 399
Duke, W. A., 24
Dulputram Dayabhoy, 148
Dumayne, T. G., 106
Dumergue, J. W. F., 74, 78, 399
Dun, C. R., 41
Duncan, D., 73, 82, 399
Duncan, H. T., 144, 399
Duncan, J., 130
Duncan, J. A., 5
Duncan, P., 26, 399
Duncan, W. A. M., 14, 43, 399
Dundas, C. L., 15, 67, 400
Dundas, Rt. Hon. H., 116
Dundas, Rt. Hon. R., 116
Dundas, R. T., 53
Dunhill, M. H., 81
Dunlop, A. J., 45, 400
Dunlop, J. A., 133
Dunlop-Smith, J. R., 66, 400
Dunn, G. O. W., 88, 96, 400
Dunne, A. M., 23
Dunsford, H. S., 71
Dupernex, H. E. L. P., 14, 60, 400
Du Pré, J., 125
Dupuis, C., 62
Durand, A. G. A., 7, 141, 400
Durand, Sir E. L., 141, 400
Durand, Sir H. M. (1), 117, 123, 135
Durand, Sir H. M. (2), 10, 143, 146, 400
Durant, W. E., 30
Durga Charan Laha, 148
Durgagati Banerjee, Rai Bahadur, 47, 56, 150
Durham, R. H., 84
Durrant, W. S., 2, 400
Duthoit, W., 19, 400
Dutt, R. C., 10
Dutt, R. L., 54, 400
Duval, H. P., 6
Duxbury, G. R., 101
D'Vaz, R. J., 5
Dwarka Nath Mitter, 48
Dyer, A. S., 23
Dyer, F. T. S., 24
Dyer, J. P., 23
Dyer, W. J., 3
Dymott, D. F., 400
Dyson, H. J., 52, 54
Dyson, J., 400
Dyson, R. C., 27, 88, 96
Dyson, T. E , 103

Eades, F. T., 2, 400
Eades, W. C., 21
Eagles, T. C., 19
Eaglesome, J. E., 27
Eales, C. L. M., 11, 58, 400
Eales, H. L., 12, 38, 400
Eardley-Wilmot, S., 35, 64, 400
Earl, T. S., 57
Earle, A., 12, 49, 400
East, C. B., 127
East, W. A., 92, 401
Eastwick, W. J., 115, 117
Easum, R., 100
Eaton, J. N. A., 27
Ebden, E. J., 89, 94, 401
Eccles, J., 31
Eddis, W. K., 25, 51
Eden, Sir A., 118, 123, 134, 136
Edgar, Sir J. W., 20, 144, 147, 401
Edge, Sir J., 58, 401
Edgell, W., 2, 401
Edgerley, S. W., 90, 95, 150, 401
Edgington, A., 76, 80, 401
Edinburgh, H.R. and I.H. the Duchess of (Duchess of Saxe Coburg and Gotha), 152
Edmonds, C. E., 110
Edmondstone-Montgomerie, C. W. 13, 36, 401
Edmonstone, G. F., 134
Edmonstone, N. B., 121
Edulji Jamshedji Sanjana, 46
Edwardes, G. H., 5
Edwardes, S. de B., 140
Edwardes, S. M., 91, 151
Edwardes, T. S., 111
Edwards, A. C., 52, 401
Edwards, H., 3
Edwards, H. J., 112
Edwards, R. M., 20
Edwards, T. C., 15, 60, 401
Edwards, W. M., 401
Edwards, W. R., 33
Egan, G. T., 85
Egerton, B., 32, 71
Egerton, C. C., 141, 151
Egerton, C. P., 67
Egerton, F. W., 66
Egerton, Sir R. E., 20, 135, 143, 147, 401
Egerton, R. W., 27
Egerton, W., 14, 49, 401
Eicke, F. W., 30, 81
Elcock, H., 111
Elderton, F. H., 110
Eldridge, H. J., 69
Elgin and Kincardine, Earl of (1), 120
Elgin and Kincardine, Earl of (2), 7, 120, 142, 146, 401
Elgin and Kincardine, Countess of, 152
Elgin and Kincardine, Dowager Countess of, 152
Elias, N., 34, 149, 401
Eliot, J., 35, 401
Eliott, D., 126, 128
Eliott, L. E., 402
Ellenborough, Earl of, 116, 120
Ellenor, T. R., 2, 402
Ellercamp, H. McD , 2, 402
Ellery, E. J., 111
Ellice, R., 115
Elliot, E. K., 136
Elliot, E L., 150
Elliot, F. A. H., 89, 94, 148, 402
Elliot, F. E., 20, 402
Elliot, G. W., 92
Elliot, Rt. Hon. H., 125
Elliot, W., 128
Elliott, A., 45, 402
Elliott, A. C., 67
Elliott, Sir C. A., 20, 22, 124, 134, 137, 143, 402
Elliott, C. F., 71
Elliott, F. H., 39
Elliott, L. E., 39
Ellis, A., 111
Ellis, A. E. A., 144
Ellis, A. S., 3
Ellis, Sir B. H., 118, 123, 133
Ellis, G. H., 77
Ellis, J. F., 111
Ellis, L. E., 3, 402
Ellis, R. S., 118, 129
Ellis, W. M., 81
Ellison, T. E., 20, 402
Ellison, W., 23
Elloy, C. S., 61
Elmhirst, C., 127
Elphick, H. W., 64
Elphinstone, Lord, 126, 131
Elphinstone, G. W., 75, 79, 402
Elphinstone, J., 133
Elphinstone, M., 130
Elphinstone, W. F., 114, 115
Elrington, R., 30
Elsmie, G. R., 20, 145, 402
Elston, J., 26, 402
Elwes, W. W., 84, 402
Elwick, N., 128
Elwin, E. A., 75, 79, 402
Elwin, E. B., 76, 80, 402
Emerson, G. A., 64
Emerson, M. S., 55
Emerson, T., 16, 49, 402
Emslie, H. H., 6
Enfield, Visct., 117
English, A. E., 15, 39, 402
English, G., 84
English, J., 84
English, R. A., 30
English, T., 68
Ensor, G. H., 111
Enthoven, R. E., 91, 95, 402
Erck, J. C., 41
Errington, R., 33
Erskine, C. F., 31
Erskine, C. J., 133
Erskine, G. E., 61, 402
Eshan Chandra Mittra, 47
Essayan, H., 5
Estcourt, E. A., 16, 67, 402
Eteson, A., 402
Etheridge, A. T., 144
Etheridge, H. W., 112
Etty, A. H., 24
Etty, C. J., 84
Euan-Smith, Sir C. B., 139, 144, 403
Evans, A. C., 62
Evans, A. O., 41
Evans, C. T., 62, 403
Evans, E. C., 5
Evans, E. S., 3, 403
Evans, G. H., 42
Evans, Sir G. H. P., 147
Evans, H. F., 9, 59, 402
Evans, H. M., 141
Evans, J. F., 52, 54
Evans, J. W., 86
Evans, L. G., 11, 58, 403
Evans, R., 21
Evans-Gordon, W. E., 34, 403
Even, G. E., 95
Everett, S. H., 3, 403
Evers, B., 37, 403
Ewart, C. H., 403
Ewart, R. H., 151
Ewbank, A. L. V., 52, 403
Eyre, Sir C., 119
Eyre, E. H., 141
Eyre, G. S., 38, 403
Ezechiel, J. A., 15, 43, 403

Fabre-Tonnerre, L. E., 53
Fagan, C. G. F., 71
Fagan, P. J., 13, 67, 68, 403

Digitized by Google

Fagan, R. S. F., 101
Fahie, J. J., 31
Faichnie, A. G., 403
Fairweather, J., 403
Faizuddeen Hossein, 50
Falkland, Viscount, 131
Falle, P. J., 109
Fallofield, E. W., 128
Fane, Sir H., 121
Fanshaw, J. C., 40
Fanshaw, R. A. L., 40
Fanshawe, A. U., 10, 19, 145, 403
Fanshawe, H. C., 10, 66, 404
Fanthome, J. F., 61
Farewell, M. H., 110
Farish, J., 130, 133
Farley, F., 68
Farmer, H. R., 74, 78, 404
Farquhar, C. G. D., 71
Farquhar, W., 404
Farran, Sir C. F., 93, 404
Farran, F. St. C., 5
Farran, G. H., 93, 404
Farrant, J. T., 69
Farrell, G., 140, 404
Farrer, F., 24
Farrer, H. 11, 87, 404
Fasken, W. A. D., 64
Fasson, W. C., 53
Faulder, C. J. S., 11, 49, 404
Faulkner, A. S., 34
Faulkner, E. T., 27
Faulknor, A. M. M., 33
Faunce, E., 141
Faunthorpe, J. C., 14, 60, 404
Fawcett, C. G. H., 91, 95, 404
Fawcett, F., 85
Fayrer, Sir J., 143, 404
Fazalbhai Vishram, 106. 150
Feake, S., 119
Fearnside, C. F., 86
Fell, G, B. H., 16
Fendall, J., 122
Fendall, J. L., 42
Fenn, E. H., 150
Fennell, A., 84
Fenner, H. A. S., 404
Fenton, G. L., 100
Fenton, L. L., 98, 404
Fenton, M. W., 12, 66, 67, 404
Fenton, T. C., 3, 404
Ferard, H. C., 13, 60, 404
Ferard, J. E., 1, 2, 404
Ferèt, C. J., 2, 404
Ferguson, Miss E. H., 152
Ferguson, H. T., 405
Ferguson, J., 111
Ferguson, J. A., 111
Fergusson, H. D. H., 20
Fergusson, H. J., 38
Fergusson, Sir J., 117, 131, 142, 147, 405
Fergusson, J. C., 6
Fernandez. E. E., 44
Fernandez, L. G., 94
Fernandez, T. R., 96
Ferrar, M. L., 9, 59, 405
Ferrars, M. H., 41
Ferrier, A., 23
Ferris, W. B., 33
ffinch, B. T., 3, 405
Fforde, A. B., 15, 61, 96, 405
Ffrankland, H., 119
ffrench-Mullen, D., 32
ffrench-Mullen, J., 54, 55
ffrench-Mullen, T., 34
Fiddian, J. P., 74, 78, 405
Findian, W., 20
Field, C. D., 20, 405
Field, C. W., 68
Field, F., 67
Field, G. A., 3, 405
Field, G. M. R., 69, 405
Field, Sir J., 139
Field, N. S., 39
Field, W. C. F., 8
Field, W. G. P., 23
Fife, H.R.H. Duchess of, 152
Filgate, A. J., 405
Filgate, T. M., 104, 405
Fincastle, Viscount, 7
Finch. C. T., 2, 405
Findlay, J., 149
Fink, G. H., 44
Fink, W. R., 25, 405
Finlay, H. B., 9, 58, 405
Finlay, J. F., 8, 11, 66, 405
Finn, A. H., 23
Finney, S., 29, 405
Finnimore, B. K., 51
Finny, T. G. R., 109
Finucane, M., 10, 48, 405
Firebrace, J., 406
Firth, R., 84
Firth, R. A., 39
Fischer, F. N., 13, 49, 406
Fischer, L. G., 64
Fisher, C., 14, 49, 406
Fisher, C. P., 71
Fisher, F. H., 21, 406
Fisher, G., 140
Fisher, J. H., 20, 406
Fisher, T., 87
Fisher, W. F. D., 101
Fisher, W. R., 4, 406
FitzClarence, E., 7
FitzClarence, Lord F., 132
FitzGerald, E. A., 406
FitzGerald, C. J. O., 141
Fitzgerald, Sir G., 145, 406
Fitzgerald, H. G., 71
FitzGerald, J., 406
Fitzgerald, Sir J. F., 131
Fitzgerald, J. R., 92, 406
Fitzgerald, P. L. V., 406
Fitzgerald, Sir W. G. S. V., 1, 144, 146
Fitzgerald, Rt. Hon. W. R. S. V., 131
Fitzgerald and Vesci, Lord, 116
Fitzgibbon, P. J., 96
FitzHerbert, E, H., 95
FitzHugh, A., 140
Fitzmaurice, J. D. S., 90, 93, 406
Fitzpatrick, Sir D., 9, 66, 135, 136, 137, 143, 406
Fitzpatrick, J., 65
Fitzpatrick, J. F., 86
Fleet, J. F., 89, 104, 105, 148, 407
Fleming, A. S., 12, 38, 407
Fleming, J. M., 31
Fletcher. C. F., 110
Fletcher, G. C , 20
Fletcher, H., 114
Fletcher, W. M., 407
Floyer, C., 125, 127
Flyter, J. A., 56
Foley, B., 15, 49, 407
Fontaine, H. W., 3
Foord, A. W., 30
Foord, E. A., 407
Foord, E. B., 77
Foord, J. W. H., 110
Foote, R. B., 407
Forbes, A., 9, 48, 407
Forbes, A. T., 75, 79, 145, 407
Forbes, A. W., 98
Forbes, G. F. G., 12, 60, 407
Forbes, G. S., 74, 79, 407
Forbes, H. D. E., 96
Forbes, H. G., 3
Forbes, Sir J. 139
Forbes, J. G., 407
Forbes, J. S., 29
Forbes, L., 77
Forbes, L. R., 407
Forbes, W. A., 20, 141, 407
Forbes, W. E., 407
Ford, C. R., 110
Ford, E., 14, 39, 408
Ford, G. A., 23
Ford, W., 20, 144, 408
Fordham, J. W., 408
Fordyce, A. D., 33
Fordyce, C. G. D., 53
Forjett, F. J., 106
Formby, R. W., 5
Forrest, G. W., 35, 408
Forrest, H. T. S., 15, 49, 408
Forrest, L. R. W., 106
Forrester, E. E., 16
Forster, J., 119
Forsyth, D. W., 54
Forsyth, W., 56, 408
Forteath, G. N., 110
Foster, Sir C. J., 118, 408
Foster, G. C., 5
Foster, H. F. E. B., 16
Foster, W., 3, 408
Foster, W. S., 77, 408
Foulkes, T., 84
Fowle, F. C., 20
Fowler, F. D., 27
Fowler, F. J., 151
Fowler, Rt. Hon. Sir H. H., 116, 142, 408
Fowler, Lady, 152
Fowler, Sir J., 4
Fowler, J. T., 408
Fowler, W., 87
Fox, A. J., 30
Fox, B. A., 68
Fox, C. E. (Burma), 39, 408
Fox, C. E. (late Bo. Judl. Dept.), 408
Fox, F. W., 10, 58, 408
Fox, G. J. B., 2, 408
Fox, H. C., 26, 28, 44, 408
Fox, H. H., 28
Fox, H. McE., 16
Fox, J. H. N., 55
Fox-Strangways, H. S., 67
Fox-Strangways, M. W., 12, 35, 408
Foxton, W., 409
Foy, E. G., 28
Foy, W. R., 28
Foyster, G. M., 16
Framji Rustamji Desai, 101
Framroze Rastamji Joshi, 106
Francis, E. B., 10, 66, 409
Francis, F. W., 46, 409
Francis, G. S., 2
Francis, Sir P., 121
Francis, W., 76, 80, 409
Franklin, B., 7, 409
Franks, C. N. B., 2, 409
Franks, E., 2, 409
Fraser, A. (Cooper's Hill College), 5
Fraser A. (General), 141, 409
Fraser, A., 123
Fraser, A. H. L., 10, 35, 409
Fraser, A. J., 50
Fraser, A. T., 409
Fraser, C. A. 45
Fraser, E. A , 33, 409
Fraser, E. G., 69
Fraser, H. (I.C.S.), 11, 59, 134, 409
Fraser, H. (Col.), 409
Fraser, H. A., 112
Fraser, H. A. D., 32
Fraser, J. D., 14, 39, 409
Fraser, S. M., 90, 95, 409
Fraser, W. (Govr. of Madras), 124
Fraser, W. (B.C.S.), 16, 43, 409
Frazer, R. W., 77, 410
Frederica, of Hanover, Princess, 152
Freeman, T. F., 61
Fremantle, S. H., 14, 60, 410
French, E. L., 71
French, F. C., 14, 43, 410
French, H. D. D., 53
French, V. C., 30
Frenchman, E. P., 41
Frere, Sir H. B. E., 118, 122, 131
Frere, Lady, 152
Frere, W. E., 133
Freyer, P. J., 64
Frizelle, J., 9, 67, 410
Frost, C. E., 89, 94, 410
Frost, C. K. D., 111
Frost, H. F. B., 69
Fry, F. W., 113

Digitized by Google

Fry, H. J. W., 2, 410
Fry, T. B., 101
Fry, T. D., 91, 95, 410
Fryer, Sir F. W. R., 9, 38, 136, 145, 410
Fryer, W. H., 2, 410
Fuller, A., 113
Fuller, C., 110
Fuller, J. A., 148
Fuller, J. B., 11, 59, 149, 410
Fullerton, F. A., 53
Fullerton, J. C., 33, 410
Fullerton, J. Y., 85
Fullerton, R., 128
Fulton, E. McG. H., 89, 93, 410
Furlong, M., 410
Furminger, W. S., 111
Furnivall, W. C., 410
Fuzlul Karim, 50
Fytche, A., 136
Fytche, W., 119

Gamble, R. A., 8, 90, 411
Gabbett, E., 28
Gabbett, J. E., 27
Gabbett, P. R., 410
Gadsden, E. H., 86
Gadsden, F. O., 110
Gaffney, J. B., 410
Gahagan, E. C., 97
Gahan, H. H., 26, 410
Gaikwar, Maharani Sahib, 152
Gaisford, G., 33, 411
Gait, E. A., 12, 42, 411
Gaitskell, A., 14, 39, 411
Gaitskell, F., 140
Gajapati Row, Raja, 149
Galbraith, E., 11, 59, 411
Gale, A. B., 62
Gale, W. H., 5
Gales, R. R., 27
Galloway, Sir A., 115
Galloway, J., 140
Galloway, R., 45
Galton, C. A., 77, 411
Gamble, J. S., 35, 411
Gammie, J. A., 57
Ganesh Chimnagi Vad, 94
Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis, 150
Gangadhar Vishnu Limaye, 94
Ganga, Ram, 68
Ganpat Rai, Diwan, 149
Ganpatras Amrutrao Mankar, 94
Ganpatrao, Damodhar Panse, 90, 95, 411
Ganpat Rao Gokle, 36
Ganpat Rao Shrikhundi, 36
Garbett, C. H., 49, 411
Garbett, H., 411
Gardiner, E. R., 51
Gardiner, J. W., 20, 411
Gardiner, R., 411
Gardner, C., 110
Gardner, D. M., 20
Garey, H., 129
Garratt, G., 2
Garrett, A., 16
Garrett, A. H., 81, 411
Garrett, A. J., 411
Garrett, C. B., 20, 411
Garrett, E. J., 3
Garrett, H. W., 2, 411
Garrett, J. H. E., 13, 49, 411
Garrett, R. V., 45
Garstin, A., 24
Garstin, E. L. L., 64
Garstin, J. H., 77, 126, 129, 144, 411
Garstin, N. A., 411
Garth, Sir R., 412
Garthwaite, L., 412
Garwood, J. F., 412
Gaselee, A., 141
Gaskin, L. E. P., 15, 36, 412
Gass, H. A., 85
Gatacre, J., 141
Gates, F. C., 12, 38, 412
Gatherer, A. B., 26, 27, 412
Gaudoin, G. R., 41
Gauld, W., 3, 412
Gauntlett, M. F., 15, 49, 412
Gay, C. R., 3
Gay, E., 412
Gay, T., 3
Gayatonde, G. V., 97
Gayer, A. H., 39
Gayer, G. W., 37
Gayer, Sir J., 130
Gayford, H. H., 112
Gaynor, M. H., 30
Geake, E., 13, 49, 412
Gee, H. W., 13, 67, 412
Geekie, J., 130
Geidt, B. G., 11, 47, 412
Gell, F., 84, 100, 412
Gell, H. G., 101
Gelling, W. H., 5
Geoghegan, H. T., 412
George, D., 96
George, E. C. S., 13, 39, 150, 412
Georges, C. P., 112
Gerrard, M. G., 33, 140, 145
Gerdleston, F. B., 113.
Germany, H.I.M. Dowager Empress of, 152
Gerrard. A. S., 26, 412
Ghosal, I., 91
Ghose, Mahimohun, 76, 80, 412
Ghose, Preonath, 27
Ghulam Farid Miyan, 68
Ghulam Muhammad Hasan Ali, 73
Ghulam Mustaffa, 36
Gib, W. A., 140
Gibb, M. C., 90, 95, 412
Gibbon, T. M., 147
Gibbons, J. B., 52, 54, 412
Gibbs, H. M., 101
Gibbs, J., 123, 133
Gibbs, R. T., 30
Gibson, A. J., 5, 32
Gibson, E. (Madras), 73, 74, 412
Gibson, E., 84
Gibson, F. E., 77, 412
Gibson, H. W., 413
Gibson, J. R., 413
Gibson, R. A., 39
Gibsone, D. H., 110
Giffard, H. E., 4
Gilbert, C. F., 28
Gilbert, Sir W. R., 122
Gilbert-Cooper, B. G., 31
Gilchrist, W. G., 26, 413
Giles, A. H., 53, 413
Giles, E., 98, 108, 413
Giles, F., 10, 61, 413
Giles, F. H., 40
Giles, G. M. J., 64
Giles, R., 107, 413
Giles, W., 27
Gill, G., 111
Gill, H. J., 109
Gill, J. E., 11, 58, 413
Gillan, G. G. (Rev.), 24, 413
Gillan, R. W., 13, 60, 413
Gillespie, J. T., 76, 80, 413
Gilliland, J. H., 52, 413
Gillman, A. J., 57
Gillman, H. F. W., 75, 80, 413
Gillmore, C. A., 23
Gilmore, M. S., 20
Gimlette, G. H. D., 33
Girard, H. E., 55
Girdlestone, C. E. R., 137
Girindra Narain Deb, 16, 49, 413
Gittens, F. C., 84
Gladstone, C. E., 20, 413
Glass, J. G. H., 25, 47, 50, 149, 413
Glazier, E. G., 20, 413
Gleadow, F., 101
Glendinning, G. D., 7
Glenny, W. H., 77, 413
Gloster, J. C., 91, 95, 413
Gobind Chunder Bysack, 50
Godber, G. E., 39
Godbole, K. R., 96
Godfrey, C. W., 96, 413
Godfrey, E., 24
Godfrey, F. E., 414
Godfrey, G., 10, 43, 414
Godfrey, F. E., 30
Godfrey, J., 30
Godfrey, S. H., 34
Godley, Sir A., 1, 116, 139, 414
Godrezji Dorabji Padumji, 18
Godsell, W., 3, 414
Godwin-Austen, H., 414
Goldingham, J. D., 77, 414
Goldney, W. G., 71
Goldsmid, Sir F. J., 141, 143
Goldsmid, F. L., 101
Goldsmith, S. J., 414
Goldwyer-Lewis, A,, 100, 414
Gomm, Sir W. M., 121
Gompertz, H. J. C., 414
Gompertz, J. F. W., 23
Gompertz, R. L. D., 30, 414
Gondal, Thakur Saheb Bhagwut Singh of, 146
Gondal, Rani Sahib of, 152
Good, W., 26, 62, 414
Goodall, H. C. A., 30
Goodburn, C., 65
Goodenough, H. L., 44
Goodfellow, A. T., 30
Goodfellow, C. A., 414
Goodfellow, W. W., 140, 414
Goodland, J., 3
Goodrich, H. St. A., 77, 414
Goodricke, G. M., 414
Goodridge, J. P., 20, 22, 414
Goodwin, R. T., 133
Goodwyn, T. W., 77
Gooroo Das Banerjee, 25
Gopala Aiyar, 82
Gopala Chari, S., 79
Gopalan Nayar, C. V., 79
Gopal Chandra Banerji, 48•
Gopal Chandra Ray, 18
Gopal Chunder Mookerjee, 50, 56
Gopal Chundra Bose, 48
Gopal Das, 414
Gopal Jat Doshai, 36
Gopal Lal Mitter, 57
Gopal Vinayak Bhanap, 94
Gopendra Krishna Deb, 16, 47, 414
Gopi Nath Mattay, 48
Gordon, A. E., 49, 414
Gordon, A. H., 132
Gordon, B. L., 140
Gordon, D. C., 30, 81, 415
Gordon, F. D., 18, 86
Gordon, G., 12, 49, 415
Gordon, H. P., 77, 415
Gordon, H. W., 9, 47, 415
Gordon, J. (Gen.), 140
Gordon, J. B., 137
Gordon, J. H., 141, 150
Gordon, J. J. H., 3, 140
Gordon, L., 29
Gordon, P. J., 31
Gordon, R. F. C., 41
Gordon, R. W. W., 110
Gordon, Sir T. E., 140, 144, 147
Gordon, W., 147
Gordon, W. B., 58, 62
Gordon-Cumming, W., 149
Gore, St. G. C , 31, 415
Gorst, Sir J., 117, 415
Gorton, J., 84
Gorvin, J. T., 3
Goss, L. A., 40, 414
Gossain Das Dutt, 50
Gosset-Tanner, E. G., 5
Gothard, G., 100
Goudge, J. E., 15, 60, 415
Gough, A. E. 415
Gough, Sir C. J. S., 139
Gough, Sir H., 121

Digitized by Google

Gough, Sir H. H., 139
Gouldsbury, C. E., 53
Gouldsbury, D. E., 68, 415
Goument, C. E. V., 68
Govan, G. M., 415
Govett, C., 84
Govind Dinanath Madgavkar, 15, 39
Govind Ram Chandra Khandikar, 32
Govind Vithal Karkare, 99
Grace, C. H., 415
Gracey, H. K., 14, 60, 415
Gracey, S. W., 6
Gracey, T., 8, 25, 26, 415
Gradon, A. F., 35, 41, 64
Graeme, H. S., 126, 128
Graham, D., 147
Graham, G. D., 53
Graham, J. F., 6
Graham, R., 415
Graham, R. A., 76, 80, 415
Graham, T., 121
Graham, T. (Maj.-Gen.), 141
Graham, W. A., 40
Grahame, W. F. (Burma), 15, 39, 416
Grahame, W. F. (Madras), 74, 78, 416
Granger, T., 54
Grant, A. (P.W.D.), 28, 30, 68, 416
Grant, A. E., 83
Grant, A. H., 16
Grant, A. J., 13, 67, 416
Grant, C. (E. I. Co.'s Chairman), 114, 115
Grant, Rt. Hon. C., 116
Grant, Sir C., 20, 136, 143, 416
Grant, C. (Maj.-Gen.), 416
Grant, D. St. J. D., 71, 72, 416
Grant, E., 18
Grant, E. L., 141
Grant, G., 416
Grant, G. C., 416
Grant, G. F. M., 92, 416
Grant, J. A., 11, 66, 416
Grant, J. G. G., 416
Grant, J. H., 92, 416
Grant, Sir J. H. (Lieut.-Gen.), 127
Grant, J. P., 122, 416
Grant, P., 77
Grant, P. (Com.-in-Chief, Madras), 127
Grant, Sir R., 130
Grant, T., 2, 416
Grant, T. J. C., 20, 416
Grant, W., 78
Grant-Brown, G. E. R., 14, 39, 416
Grant-Duff, Sir M. E., 117, 142, 147, 416
Grant-Duff, Lady, 152
Granville, H. C., 68
Graves, S. H. P., 417
Gray, E. (Cent. Prov.), 35, 90, 417
Gray, H. J. S., 23
Gray, J. (Rangoon Coll.), 40
Gray, M. A., 43, 417
Gray, P., 11, 61, 417
Gray, R., 110, 417
Gray, T. D., 24
Gray, W., 417
Gray, W. B., 30
Grayfoot, B. B., 102
Greany, J. P., 102, 417
Greany, P. M., 36
Greatheed, C., 101
Greaves, Sir G. R., 132, 417
Greaves, R. H., 9, 43, 417
Green, C. R. M., 54
Green, E. F., 101
Green, G., 132
Green, G. E. T., 39
Green, H. H., 51
Green, M. S., 140
Green, W. M., 53
Green, W. R., 53
Green, Sir W. H. R., 141, 143
Greene, G. P., 81
Greene, W. J., 2, 417
Greenshields, R. P., 12, 43, 417
Greenstreet, R. H., 40, 71
Greenstreet, W. L., 417
Greenwood, E., 99
Greenwood, J. W., 2
Greer, R. T., 11, 49, 417
Greeschunder Bamerjee, 25
Greeven, R., 13, 60, 417
Gregg, W. H., 54, 417
Gregory, G. M., 56
Gregory, R., 114
Gregson, G. W., 64
Greig, G., 417
Greig, J. G., 113
Greig, T. H., 100
Grenfell, A. P., 64
Grenville, Rt. Hon. T., 116
Grenville, Rt. Hon. W. W., 116
Grey, A. E. D., 92
Grey, E., 20
Grey, Sir J., 131
Grey, L. J. H., 144, 417
Grey, W., 123, 134
Grey, W. F. H., 38, 417
Gribble, J. D. B., 77
Grierson, G. A., 10, 48, 150, 418
Grierson, J., 418
Griesbach, C. L., 32, 148, 418
Griffin, H. D., 12, 60, 418
Griffin, J. V., 28
Griffin, Sir L. H., 20, 143, 418
Griffith, H., 418
Griffith, H. W., 23
Griffith, J., 130, 132
Griffith, R. T. H., 148, 418
Griffiths, T. M. M., 23
Griffiths, W., 52, 418
Grigg, E. E., 61, 418
Grimes, A. J. L., 30
Grimes, H. R., 418
Grimley, R. F., 76, 80, 418
Grimley, W. H., 9, 49, 418
Grimston, R. E., 7
Grimstone, C. V., 110
Grindlay, W., 21, 418
Grish Chander Chatterjee, 48
Grish Chandra Chowdhry, 48, 418
Groocock, C. B., 3
Grose, J., 73, 74, 129, 150, 418
Grove, A. S., 150
Grove, P. S., 100
Grove, R. P., 80
Groves, H., 28, 418
Groves, H. S., 18, 37, 418
Growse, E. F., 12, 49, 419
Gruning, J. F., 15, 49, 419
Gubbins de Kilfrush, F. B., 20, 141, 419
Guise, R. F., 53
Gulland, C., 5
Gumberlege, N. R., 45
Gun, W. H. M., 10, 47, 419
Gunga Ram, 28, 419
Gunion, R. H., 33
Gunn, J., 111
Gunter, A. H., 14, 67, 419
Gupta, Jnanendra Nath, 15, 49, 419
Gupta, Kali Pada, 419
Gupta, K. G., 10, 48
Gurdon, B. E. M., 33, 151
Gurdon, E. P., 419
Gurdon, P. R. T., 43, 419
Gurdyal Singh, 419
Gütersloh, F. N., 419
Guttridge, J. M., 3
Gwalior, Maharani Regent of, 152
Gwyn, A., 109
Gwyther, F. E., 69
Gwyther, H. T., 27
Gwyther, W. B., 47, 50, 51
Gyfford, W., 124

Habibullah, Saiyid, 17, 60, 419
Hacket, C. A., 419
Hackett, A. L., 419
Hackett-Wilkins, T. J., 86
Haddon, H. E., 27
Hadow, C. E., 24
Hadfield, G., 85
Hafiz Abdul Karim, 150
Hafiz Anwar Ali, 68
Haggard, A. H., 21
Haig, C. T., 419
Haig, T. W., 46
Haig, W., 45
Hailey, H. R. C., 15, 60, 419
Hailey, W. M., 16
Haines, Sir F. P., 121, 127, 142, 147, 419
Haines, H. A., 2, 419
Haines, H. H., 53
Haji Muhammad Ismail Khan, 58
Hakim, H. M., 86
Hak Nawaz Khan, 150
Haldwell, E., 82
Haley, G. G., 29
Hall, A. H., 113
Hall, C. F., 20, 419
Hall, E. S., 100
Hall, G. C., 65, 419
Hall, H. F. P., 39
Hall, M. S., 3, 420
Hall, S. C., 6
Hall, W. T., 11, 38, 42, 420
Hallen, J. H. B., 150, 420
Hallett, H. H. H., 37, 420
Hallett, J. R., 20, 420
Halliday, Sir F. J., 20, 118, 122, 139, 420
Halliday, F. L., 53
Halliday, F. M., 20, 420
Halliday, H. M., 43
Hallifax, A. G., 14, 43, 420
Hallifax, C. J., 13, 67, 420
Hallifax, H. F., 15, 36, 420
Hallward, N. L., 52
Hallworth, T., 3
Halsey, W. S., 20
Ham, W. J., 19, 65, 421
Hamblin, R. E., 11, 59, 420
Hamilton, A., 110
Hamilton, B. M. C., 64
Hamilton, F. S., 13, 49, 420
Hamilton, Lord G., 1, 116, 421
Hamilton, Lady G., 152
Hamilton, R. C., 15, 43
Hamilton, R. E., 18, 72, 420
Hamilton, T. S., 89, 93, 421
Hamilton, W. A., 23
Hamilton, W. H., 3, 421
Hamilton, W. R., 101, 421
Hamilton, W. S., 15, 67, 421
Hammick, M., 74, 84, 421
Hammick, S., 92, 421
Hammond, A. G., 141, 151
Hammond, A. J., 71
Hammond, B., 24
Hammond, E. L. L., 6
Hamnett, F. H., 75, 78, 421
Hamnett, H. G., 148, 421
Hanby, W. A. E., 27
Hancock, G. E., 97, 421
Hancock, G. F., 81
Hand, J., 106
Hand, J. E., 56
Hand, T. H. H., 110, 111
Handcock, A. G., 141
Handcock, E. F., 82
Handcock, W. E. F., 69
Handford, W. B., 23
Handley, A. P., 48, 421
Handley, F., 112
Handley, F. F., 10, 47, 421
Handley, J. H., 28
Handley, J. W., 421
Hankey, H., 20, 421
Hankin, A. C., 34, 37
Hankin, A. G., 150
Hankin, E. H., 65, 421
Hankin, E. L., 421
Hankin, G. C., 140
Hankin, W. E., 37
Hanlon, J. W., 55
Hannagan, J. S., 59, 421
Hannan, J., 81, 421

Digitized by Google

Hannay, A. L., 76, 80, 421
Hanson, C. L., 104
Happell, W. A., 77, 421
Hara Krishna Chatterji, 48
Harbord, F. W., 4
Harbullub Narayan Singh, Maharaja, 149
Harcourt, A. F. P., 422
Harcourt, H. M., 56
Hardie, R., 1, 119, 422
Harding, F. H., 11, 47, 421
Harding, H. O. D., 75, 79, 422
Harding, H. W. (Home Est.), 3, 422
Harding, H. W. (Asst. Surg.), 65
Hardinge, A. E., 132
Hardinge, Sir H., 120
Hardinge, T. von D., 77
Hardy, A. O., 24
Hardy, R. G., 10, 59, 422
Hare, E., 144
Hare, H. J., 27
Hare, L., 10, 48, 422
Hare, R. D., 45, 422
Hare, W. E. K., 16, 60
Hare, W. H. M., 30, 422
Harihara Subbaraya Aiya, 80
Hari Kishen Kaul, 422
Harington, A. H., 9, 59, 422
Harington, H. B., 122, 422
Harington, H. N. V., 34
Harington, H. S., 26, 422
Harington, J. H., 122
Hari Gopal Padhye, 36
Hari Rao, S., 87
Haris Chandra Chaki, 43
HarishChandra, Rai Mittra Bahadur, 18
Harish Chunder Banerjee, 50
Harkness, B., 64
Harland, F. W., 3
Harley, H. C. R., 82
Harley, H. K., 151
Harman, J. M., 26, 422
Harman, R., 151
Haro Gobind Mukerjee, 48
Harold, A. E., 110
Harridance, H., 2, 422
Harriott, G. M., 28
Harris, Lord (1), 126
Harris, Lord (2), 117, 131, 142, 146, 422
Harris, Lady, 152
Harris, B., 129
Harris, C., 128
Harris, C. B. M., 80
Harris, C. V., 40
Harris, E. B., 11, 49, 422
Harris, G. (aft. Lord Harris), 125, 126
Harris, G. F. A., 37
Harris, G. L. T., 20
Harris, G. S. T., 28, 422
Harris, H. N., 53, 422
Harris, J. W., 21
Harris, L. T., 76, 80, 422
Harris, P. H. F., 140
Harris, R. L., 11, 67, 423
Harris, W. A., 67
Harrison, A. G., 30
Harrison, C. H., 15, 67, 423
Harrison, C. L., 56
Harrison, C. W. I., 423
Harrison, E. (Govr. of Madras), 124
Harrison, F. C., 12, 18, 423
Harrison, H. (Pol. Dept.), 33
Harrison, H. A., 20, 423
Harrison, H. B., 31
Harrison, G. McC., 97
Harrison, J., 114
Harrison, J. H., 11, 59, 423
Harrison, P., 14, 58, 423
Harrison, P. R., 100
Harrison, W. P., 61, 423
Harrowby, Earl of, 116
Hart, G. H. R., 18, 423
Hart, G. S., 71
Hart, J. H. E., 423
Hart, S. G., 16
Hart, W., 92, 423
Hart-Davies, T., 89, 93, 107, 423
Hart, S. G., 16
Hartington, Marquis of, 116
Hartnoll, H. S., 12, 38, 423
Hartt, W. E., 423
Hartwell, S. C. E., 29, 423
Harvey, E., 423
Harvey, F. S., 5
Harvey, J., 70, 423
Harvey, R., 151, 423
Harvey, T., 3
Harvey, W. L., 18, 90, 104, 424
Harward, A. E., 13, 43, 424
Haselden, B. J., 101
Hash-mat-ulla, 17, 60, 424
Haslope, L. M., 100
Hassan, A., 48
Hasted, J. E. H., 85
Hasted, J. O., 424
Hastings, C. G. W., 71
Hastings, E. S., 150
Hastings, F., 125
Hastings, F. E., 141
Hastings, F. T. C., 1, 2, 424
Hastings, H., 56
Hastings, W., 45, 424
Hastings, Warren, 119
Hatch, G. W., 91, 95, 424
Hatch, H. F., 96, 98
Hatch, W. K., 99, 102, 424
Hatchell, C., 424
Hatchell, D. G., 81
Hatherley, J. R., 96, 424
Hathornthwaite, J. T., 99, 424
Hatt, C. C., 53
Hatton, J. J., 69, 424
Hauxwell, T. A., 41
Havelock, Sir A. E., 424
Havelock, C. R., 54
Havelock, G. B., 53
Hawes, A. B., 3, 424
Hawes, A. J. D., 151
Hawkes, H. P., 141
Hawkes, R. B., 40
Hawkins, F. D. C., 64
Hawkins, R. W. L., 62, 424
Hawthorne, W., 65
Hay, Lord F., 21
Hay, G. W. R., 424
Hay-Coghlan, W. M., 92
Haydon, W. H., 424
Hayes, A., 50, 424
Hayne, W. C., 85
Hayward, M. H. W., 88, 90, 95, 424
Hazeldine, W., 24
Hazlett, H. J., 85, 86, 424
Head, E. A., 2
Headlam, E. J., 110
Heaney, J. S., 76
Hearle, N., 64
Hearn, E. H., 96
Hearson, T. A., 4
Heath, A. H., 4
Heath, H. A., 45
Heath, J. A. C., 3
Heath, J. M., 145
Heaton, B., 51, 52
Heaton, J. J., 88, 90, 425
Heaven, F. G., 30
Heaviside, W. J., 425
Hebbert, F. B., 8, 25, 26, 29, 425
Heekle, J. H., 25
Hedges, R., 119
Heera Sahib Lal Rama Mij Pershad Singh, 149
Heinemann, S. O., 5
Heinig, J., 26, 61, 425
Heinig, R. L., 53
Hellard, S. B., 112
Hemango Chandra Bose, 48
Hem Chunder Banerjee, 25, 44
Heming, D., 425
Hemingway, P., 6
Henderson, C., 37
Henderson, E. P., 10, 66, 67, 425
Henderson, G., 425
Henderson, H. J. H., 101
Henderson, J., 100
Henderson, J. P., 28
Henderson, P. D., 137, 144, 425
Henderson, P. E., 43
Henderson, R., 24
Henderson, S. H., 64
Henderson, W. G. H., 99, 103
Henderson, W. H., 20
Henderson, W. P., 30
Hendley, H., 71
Hendley, J. L., 54
Hendley, T. H., 34, 149
Heneage, H. G., 88
Henegan, J., 151
Henley, C. B., 110
Hennell, R., 150
Hennessey, J. B. N., 148
Hennessy, G. R., 140
Hennessy, R. L., 37
Hennessy, S. H., 425
Henniker, F. C., 13, 43
Henry, E. R., 10, 53, 425
Hensley, F. F., 30
Hensley, J. W., 30
Henslowe, C. W. D., 425
Henslowe, F. J. D., 33
Henvey, F., 20, 425
Herald, J. L., 12, 49, 425
Herbert, C., 34, 151, 425
Herbert, D., 43
Herbert, D. W., 96
Herbert, H., 103
Herbert, P. H. C., 2, 425
Herdman, J. C., 24
Herries, Rt. Hon. J. C., 116
Herron, H. G. W., 13, 49, 425
Herschel, J. (Col.), 425
Herschel, Sir W. J., 20
Hertz, W. A., 39
Hervey, C. R. W., 141
Hervey, H. L., 90, 95, 426
Het Ram, Dewan, 148
Hewat, R. A., 2, 426
Hewer, H., 113
Hewetson, E., 34, 85
Hewetson, J., 75, 79, 426
Hewett, C. W., 87, 109, 111
Hewett, G. B., 111, 112
Hewett, G. S., 110
Hewett, J. P., 149, 426
Hewett, W. S., 58, 426
Hewish, J., 2, 426
Hewison, H. F., 113
Hewitt, Sir G., 120, 126
Hewitt, J. C., 51
Hewitt, J. F. K., 20, 426
Hewitt, J. P., 8, 11
Heywood, J. M., 426
Hext, J., 4, 106, 109, 149
Heycock, W. B., 6
Heysham, H. R., 65
Hickie, W. C., 30
Hickman, C. S., 110
Hickman, D., 5
Hicks, A., 4
Hicks, F. C. N., 37
Higgens, A. W. B., 74, 79, 426
Higgins, A., 148
Higgins, A. F., 28, 426
Higgins, J. J., 426
Higginson, F. W., 65
Higginson, N., 124
Higginson, T., 141
Higham, T., 25, 66, 68, 426
Hight, A. E., 96
Hildebrand, A. H., 38, 40, 149, 426
Hildebrand, G., 426
Hill, A. (Bo. P.W.D.), 96
Hill, A. P., 30
Hill, C. H., 25, 426
Hill, C. H. A., 90, 426
Hill, C. R., 53
Hill, F. G., 2, 426
Hill, F. N., 100
Hill, H., 2, 3, 427
Hill, H. C., 35, 426
Hill, J., 427
Hill, M., 41

Digitized by Google

Hill, R., 87
Hill, S. C., 52
Hill, T. C., 427
Hill, W., 427
Hills, J., 140
Hills-Johnes, Sir J., 139
Hilton, J. E., 26, 68, 427
Hinde, F., 24
Hinde, J., 125
Hirtzel, F. A., 2, 427
Hislop, Sir T., 126
Hitchcock, J., 3
Hittu Ram, 33, 148, 427
Hla Oung, 42
Hoare, H. J., 14, 60, 427
Hobart, Lord (1), 125, 126
Hobart, Lord (2), 126
Hobart, Lady, 152
Hobart, R. T., 20, 427
Hobart-Hampden, A. G., 64
Hobart-Hampden, C. H., 41
Hobart-Hampden, G. A., 92
Hobday, J. R., 31, 427
Hobhouse, Lord, 143, 147, 427
Hobhouse, A., 123
Hobhouse, Sir C. P., 20, 427
Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. Sir J. C., 116
Hobson, G. de C., 56
Hobson, G. R. A., 3
Hocking, J. H., 24
Hodges, R. N., 26, 427
Hodges, R. W., 5
Hodges, T., 130
Hodgson, C. M., 101
Hodgson, E. M., 5
Hodgson, G. B., 31, 427
Hodgson, G. R., 427
Hodgson, I., 128
Hodson, C. W., 26, 427
Hodson, R. G., 427
Hodson, T. C., 16
Hoernle, A. F. R., 52
Hoey, W., 10, 59, 427
Hogan, J. L. P., 26, 428
Hogg, A. (Calc. Police), 53
Hogg, A. G. F., 140, 428
Hogg, C. M., 92
Hogg, Sir F. R., 20, 144, 146, 428
Hogg, G. F., 140
Hogg, S. C., 2, 428
Hogg, Sir S. S., 20, 428
Hogg, Sir J. W., 115, 117
Hogg, T. W., 428
Hoggan, J. W., 140
Hogge, J. W., 150
Hoghton, H. A., 71
Hojel, A. N., 428
Hojel, J. G., 99
Holbrow, S. C., 428
Holder, E. 83
Holderness, T. W., 10, 58, 428
Holdich, T. H., 31, 141, 150, 428
Hole, R. S., 5
Holford, C. H., 72
Holford, G. L., 149
Holford, R., 133
Holiday, F. C., 3, 428
Holkar, Maharaja, of Indore, 142
Holkar, Kasi Rao, of Indore, 143
Holland, E., 125, 128
Holland, G. E., 109, 151
Holland, H. W., 140
Holland, J., 125, 128
Holland, R. E., 6
Holland, T. H., 32
Holland, T. J. 140
Holland, W. J., 131
Holland, W. L., 96
Hollingbery, R., 61
Holme, A. T., 15, 60, 428
Holme, C. H., 62
Holme, H. E., 14, 58, 428
Holmes, H. B., 29
Holmes, H. G., 73
Holmes, R. A. K., 65, 428
Holmes, W., 20, 428
Holmes, W. C., 74, 78, 429
Holmes, W. F., 69
Holms, J. M., 12, 59, 60, 429
Holt, J. R., 21
Holmwood, H., 12, 47, 429
Holroyd, W. R. M., 429
Holt, J. R., 429
Holwell, J. Z., 119
Homan, D. K., 71
Homan, E. N., 29
Homan, T. H., 67
Home, A. L., 35, 44, 429
Home, F. J., 145, 429
Home, R., 148, 429
Home, W., 27
Homer, F. W., 24
Hood, J. C., 140
Hooker, Sir J. D., 143
Hooker, W. H., 2, 429
Hooper, C. W. R., 109
Hooper, D., 87
Hooper, E. D. M., 85
Hooper, H. B., 109
Hooper, J., 10, 59, 429
Hooper, W. R., 3, 429
Hope, A., 20
Hope, A. J. R., 5
Hope, C. W. W., 13, 60, 429
Hope, H. R., 429
Hope, J., 77, 429
Hope, Sir T. C., 92, 123, 124, 143, 147, 429
Hopkins, E. S., 2, 429
Hopkins, F. W., 112
Hopkins, H. M. R., 13, 60, 429
Hopkins, J. A., 9, 55, 429
Hopkins, R. A., 57
Hopkinson, H., 144
Hopkinson, W., 430
Hordern, E. J. C., 110
Hordern, P., 430
Hormasji Dadabhai, 94, 430
Horn, D. B., 50, 430
Hornby, M. L., 151
Hornby, W., 130
Horne, J., 130
Horne, P. B., 100
Horne, W. O., 75, 87, 430
Hornidge, S. 101
Horsbrugh, B., 77
Horsbrugh, R. P., 45
Horsburg, A., 24
Horsfall, J. G., 77, 149, 430
Horsfall, T. M., 74, 78, 430
Horsford, N. M. T., 430
Horsley, W. D., 77
Horsley, W. H., 89, 93, 107, 430
Horspool, W. P., 3, 430
Hörst, H., 430
Horst, W. P. V., 62, 430
Hose, J. W., 13, 58, 430
Hosking, E., 39, 89, 430
Hoskins, C., 59
Hoskins, C. J. A., 64
Hoskins, G. R., 64
Hoskins, W. H., 85, 430
Hoskyn, C. R., 30, 96, 430
Hough, A. L., 430
Houghton, B., 39, 75, 430
Housden, C. E., 28
Housden, W. P., 62
House, H. F., 12, 60, 430
Housley, A. W., 2, 431
Houston, J., 431
Howard, E. S., 117, 431
Howard, G. B., 84
Howard, J. E., 23
Howard, W. H. K., 27
Howard, W. S., 431
Howe, R. T., 18, 72
Howell, A. P., 20, 431
Howell, M. S., 9, 59, 148, 431
Howgate, F., 3
Howlett, A., 140
Howlett, R. R., 2, 431
Howley, W. J. J., 82
Howorth, Sir H. H., 147
Hpo Thine, 28
Hubbard, E. J., 24
Huddleston, W. B., 110
Hudleston, J., 128
Hudleston, W., 126, 129
Hudson, A. G., 96
Hudson, C. W. M., 90, 95, 431
Hudson, E. F., 57
Hudson, E. J. P., 30
Hudson, Sir J., 132
Hudson, Sir W. B., 147
Hudson, W. H., 20, 431
Huggins, P. G., 150
Hughes, A. J., 26, 50, 149, 431
Hughes, D. E., 431
Hughes, E. W. M., 431
Hughes, G., 21, 431
Hughes, J. W., 76, 80, 431
Hughes, R. B., 15, 49, 431
Hughes, T. E., 123
Hughes, T. W. H., 431
Hughes, W., 81, 431
Hughes, W. C., 96, 106, 431
Hughes, W. G., 432
Hughes, Sir W. T., 139
Hughesdon, J. C., 77, 431
Hughes-Hallett, C. C., 37
Hughes-Hallett, H. H., 37, 420
Hull, C. P. A., 7
Hullah, A., 30, 432
Hultzsch, E., 87
Humayan Kadr, 61
Hume, A. O., 20, 141, 432
Hume, C. W., 23
Hume, W. W., 432
Humfress, G., 26, 432
Humfress, H., 27
Humfrey, J., 101, 432
Humphrey, P. A., 21
Humphrey, W. T., 24
Humphreys, R., 15, 67, 432
Humphries, E. de M., 6
Humphrys, I. H., 2, 432
Hunt, S. B., 432
Hunter, C. B., 37
Hunter, D. C. H., 71
Hunter, F. M., 98, 141, 144, 432
Hunter, G. Y., 432
Hunter, J., 114
Hunter, J. M., 98, 432
Hunter, M., 40
Hunter, W. G., 3
Hunter, Sir W. G., 145, 432
Hunter, Sir W. W., 20, 143, 147, 432
Huntley, H., 57
Hurley, F. A., 5
Hurley, P., 22
Hurlock, R. G., 112
Hurri Chaitanya Ghose, 56
Hurrish Chandra Mittra, 55
Hurry, A. E., 12, 66, 433
Hurry Mohun Chundra, 50
Hurst, J. C., 4
Husain Ali Khan, 148
Hutcheson, G., 64, 433
Hutchings, F. S., 3,
Hutchins, A. R., 77
Hutchins, Sir P. P., 2, 77, 124, 129, 143, 433
Hutchinson, F. T., 96, 433
Hutchinson, G., 140, 144
Hutchinson, J. B., 66, 433
Hutchinson, F. T., 30
Hutchinson, S. H. C., 30
Hutton, C. H., 62
Hutton, E., 433
Hutton, W., 82
Hyde, H., 433
Hyde, H. B., 23
Hyde-Cates, G. E., 97
Hyderabad, Nizam of, 142
Hynes, G. J., 19, 433

Ibbetson, D. C. J., 145, 433
Iddesleigh, Countess Dowager of, 152
Ievers, O. G., 45
Ilbert, Sir C. P., 123, 143, 147, 433
Imam Baksh Khan, Nawab, 146

Digitized by Google

Impey, E. C., 147
Impey, W. H. L., 11, 58, 483
Impey, L., 34
Inam Ali, 17, 67, 433
Inch, G. F., 2, 433
Indar Narayan, 59
Ingle, G., 113
Inglis, E., 67
Inglis, Sir H., 114, 115
Inglis, J., 81
Inglis, J. F. D., 124, 133
Inglis, T., 12, 48, 434
Inglis, W. A., 50, 434
Ingram, G, C. W., 15, 60, 434
Innes, H. D. A., 64
Innes, J. A., 64
Innes, J. J. McL., 434
Innes, L. C., 77, 434
Innes, T. E. D., 56
Innes, W., 434
Inverarity, G., 92
Inverarity, J. D., 133
Ireland, W. de C., 434
Ironside, E., 133
Irvine, A. A., 67
Irvine, G. D., 77, 434
Irvine, R. H. G., 434
Irvine, W., 20, 434
Irving, L. A., 434
Irwin, A. M. B., 11, 38, 434
Irwin, A. W., 24
Irwin, G. R., 11, 34, 434
Irwin, H., 81, 149, 434
Irwin, H. C., 10, 59, 434
Isaacson, S. H. H., 3, 434
Isa Charan Chandu Lal, 68
Isan Chandra Patranavis, 43
Ishanchandra Bashu, 18
Islamulla Khan, 64
Ismay, S., 10, 36, 434
Ivens, F. J., 29, 434
Ivens, J. H. A., 62
Ivens, T. E., 26, 68, 434
Ives, H. W. M., 69
Izat, A., 434

Jackson, A., 3, 435
Jackson, A. B., 85
Jackson, A. M. T., 90, 95, 435
Jackson, C. C., 135
Jackson, C. R. M., 122
Jackson, C. W. L., 93
Jackson, E. J., 31, 435
Jackson, F. E., 15, 49, 435
Jackson, F. H., 33, 98, 435
Jackson, H. (Forest), 41
Jackson, H. (I. N.), 112
Jackson, H. M., 31, 435
Jackson, H. W., 71
Jackson, J. (Bo. Jails), 104
Jackson, M. H., 51
Jackson, S., 148
Jackson, W. G., 11, 59, 435
Jacob, A. L., 34
Jacob, E. F., 29, 435
Jacob, G., 90, 93, 435
Jacob, H. B., 435
Jacob, H. F., 98
Jacob, L. M., 66, 68, 69, 435
Jacob, S., 10, 18, 145, 435
Jacob, S. L., 26, 69
Jacob, S. S., 26, 27, 149, 435
Jacobs, P. G., 51
Jacomb, H. E., 92
Jadub Chunder Deb, 53
Jadu Nath Das, 48
Jadu Nath Roy, 435
Jafar Hazain, 59
Jagadindranath Roy, Maharaja, 47
Jagannadha Rao Pantulu Garu, D., 80
Jagat Chandra Das, 43
Jagat Singh, Sardar, of Kalalwala, 149
Jag Mohun Singh, 149
Jahan Kadr Meerza Muhammad Wabid Ali, Prince, 7
Jai Kishan Dass, Raja, of Allyghur, 144
Jainti Prasad, 61
Jai Prakash Lal, 149
Jaipur, Dewan of, 149
Jambulingham Mudaliyar, C., 73
James, A. H., 53, 435
James, C. H., 71
James, C. S., 30
James, H. E. M., 7, 89, 107, 108, 435
James, H. R., 52
James, H. W., 28
James, S. H., 8, 10, 436
James, W., 114
Jameson, A. S., 29, 436
Jameson, G., 54
Jameson, R., 64, 436
Janson, V. T., 5
Jan Suddozaie, Shahzada Sultan, 148
Jaquet, R. G., 2, 436
Jarbo, P. J., 24
Jardine, A. G. A., 40
Jardine, E. R., 104
Jardine, J., 89, 93, 436
Jardine, W. E., 75, 80, 436
Jarrett, H. S., 150, 436
Jarrett, W. C. W., 3
Javeritai Umiashankar Yajnik, 88
Jayakar, A. S. G., 34
Jayasatya Bodhrao Tirmalrao Inamdar, 94
Jeejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee, 106, 144
Jeffery, A. E., 3
Jeffery, T. J. P., 26, 69, 436
Jeffreys, W., 436
Jeffries, F. J., 6
Jehangir Dosabhai Framji, 104
Jehangir Hormasji Kotharji, 108
Jehangir Kaikhasro Navroji Kabraji, 91, 95, 436
Jehangir Pestanji, 148, 436
Jehan Kader Mirza, of Oudh, 147
Jelaluddin, Kazi, 33
Jellicoe, J. T., 41
Jenkins, F. H., 140
Jenkins, J. L., 90, 107, 108, 436
Jenkins, Sir R., 115
Jenkins, R. G., 436
Jenkins, T. H., 5
Jenkins, T. M., 38, 436
Jenkins, R. P., 20
Jenkinson, Sir E. G., 20, 436
Jennings, E., 37
Jennings, J. G., 63
Jennings, R. H., 436
Jermyn, E., 23
Jermyn, R. F., 112
Jervoise, A. A. C., 92, 437
Jessop, W., 46
Jewett, T. H., 28, 437
Jhamatmal Narumal Vasanani, 108
Jhaverilal Umiashankar Yajnik, 106
Jhujjhar Singh Jee Deo, Dewan Rao, 150
Jijibhoy, Sir Jamshiji, 106, 144
Jiwan Singh Sirdar, of Patiala, 145
Jnanendra Nath Gupta, 15, 49
Joges Chandra Chaturji, 43
Jogesh Chandra Mitter, 48
Jogeshwar Chandra, 52
John, H. C. R., 97
John, W. C., 5
Johns, E. H., 30
Johns, W. A., 27
Johnson, Sir A. B., 139, 437
Johnson, C. C., 5
Johnson, Sir C. C., 139
Johnson, C. W., 69
Johnson, Sir E. B., 118, 123
Johnson, E. C., 77, 437
Johnson, E. R., 23, 437
Johnson, J., 2, 437
Johnson, J. W., 28, 437
Johnson, P. J. D., 23
Johnson, T. G., 39, 437
Johnson, W. B., 3
Johnson, W. H., 68, 437
Johnston, C. F. H., 100, 437
Johnston, D. C., 103
Johnston, D. L., 14, 60, 437
Johnston, F. W., 6
Johnston, G. F. H., 100
Johnston, G. H. B., 64
Johnston, H., 110
Johnston, H. J., 69
Johnston, J. C., 81, 437
Johnston, J. L. (Bo.C.S.), 89, 107, 437
Johnston, J. L. (I.C.S.), 6
Johnston, W., 22, 113
Johnstone, D. C., 12, 67, 437
Johnstone, F. J., 150, 437
Johnstone, H., 41, 437
Johnstone, H. C., 140
Johnstone, H. S., 53
Johnstone, J. W. D., 33
Johnstone, J. W. H., 437
Johnstone, P. de L. H., 22
Johnstone, T. Y., 31
Joll, H., 437
Jolliffe, E. W., 3, 437
Jones, A. J., 84
Jones. A. M., 80
Jones, A. W., 92
Jones, B. H., 110, 111
Jones, C. J. I., 110
Jones, G. A., 16, 36, 437
Jones, H., 3
Jones, H. C., 28
Jones, H. H., 2, 437
Jones, H. J., 151
Jones, H. S., 27
Jones, J. A., 87, 438
Jones, J. B., 77
Jones, J. H., 57
Jones, L. H. L., 16
Jones, O. R., 78, 438
Jones, O. W., 46
Jones, P., 113
Jones, R., 131
Jones, R. D. P., 111
Jones, R. G., 44
Jones, R. L., 83
Jones, T., 438
Jones, W., 3
Jones, W. B., 20, 136, 144, 438
Jones, W. C, N., 30, 438
Jones, W. R. S., 438
Jones-Bateman, H. B., 11, 58, 438
Jopp, C. H., 89, 93, 438
Jopp, J., 141, 438
Joscelyne, D., 26, 28, 438
Joseph, G. J., 62, 438
Joseph, H. G., 74, 78, 438
Jotendro Mohun Tagore Maharaja, 143
Joubert, C. H., 52, 54, 438
Jowers, H., 14, 36, 438
Joyce, A., 81, 438
Joyce, J., 2
Joyce, W. H., 25
Joy Gopal Singha, 43, 48
Joyner, R. B., 96, 438
Judge, A. S., 53, 57
Judge, H. M., 105
Juggobundhoo Bhuttacharjee, 50
Juggobundhoo Khan, 50
Juggut Doolab Mozoomdar, 48
Jummu and Kashmir, Maharaja of, 142
Jung Bahadur Khan, 148
Jwala Prasad, 17, 59, 60, 438

Kabad Rama Rao, 80
Kadir Dad Khan, 149
Kadirdad Chan Gul Khan, 107
Kaikahasro Framji Modi, 93
Kaikhasro Sorabji Nariman, 103
Kailas Chanda Bhattacharjya, 25
Kali Kumar Bose, 48
Kali Pada Gupta, 54
Kali Prosanno Mookerjee, 51, 438
Kali Prossano Sircar, 50
Kali Sunker Sen, 50
Kally Charan Ghosal, 48

Digitized by Google

Kally Prosonno Mookerjee, 48
Kalyanasundram Aiyar K., 73
Kalyanasunduram Setti, 87
Kanai Lal Dé, 148
Kanhya Lal, 68
Kanoba Ranchordas Kirtikar, 103
Kanta Prasad, 41
Kanwar Harnam Singh, 148
Karamatullah, M., 5
Karauli, Maharaja of, 147
Karm Chand, 67
Karumanur Vengu Pillai, 80
Karuna Das Bose, 48
Karunamay Banerji, 48
Karsedji Arderar Dalal, 103
Karsedji Nasarvanji Sirvai, 105
Kashinath Balkrishna Marathé, 94
Kashinath Balvan Pendse, 94, 95
Kashinath Keshar Thakur, 36
Kashinath Mahadev Thaté, 95
Kashinath Narayan Bhangaokar, 95
Kasi Rao Holkar, of Indore, 143
Kates, W., 69
Kauramal Chandanmal Khilanan, 108
Kavanagh, H., 64
Kavasjee Jamasjee Badshah, 12, 65, 438
Kavasji Hormasji Mistri, 103
Kavasji Kharsedji Jamesedji, 105
Kaye, E., 140
Kaye, L. M., 64
Kaye, W., 20, 438
Kay-Shuttleworth, Sir U., 117, 439
Kean, H. F. J., 20
Keane, Sir J., 131
Keary, H. D'U., 151
Keatinge, G. F., 91, 95, 439
Keeling, H. T., 81
Keatinge, R. H., 136, 137, 138, 144, 439
Keatinge, S. A. J., 29
Kedar Nath, Rai Bahadur, 61
Kedar Nath Dutt, 50
Kedar Nath Mojoomdar, 48, 439
Kedar Nath Roy, 17, 49, 439
Keddie, J. C. G., 51
Keefer, W. N., 430
Keegan, D. F., 439
Keelan, B. C., 439
Keelan, E. J., 26, 439
Keen, A., 3
Keen, F. J., 140
Keene, C. J., 439
Keene, H. G., 20, 148, 439
Keene, H. G. H., 18, 46, 439
Kees, W., 83
Keess, J., 439
Keighley, C. M., 151
Keith, S., 2, 439
Keith, T. W., 439
Keith, W. J. 6
Kellakka Covilagom Manavedan Raja, 75, 79, 439
Kelley, W., 2, 439
Kellner, E. W., 150, 439
Kelly, C. A., 20, 439
Kelly, G., 110
Kelly. J. (Med.), 54
Kelly, J. G., 141
Kelly, R. H., 56
Kelsall. J., 77, 440
Kembal, H. V. R., 97
Kemball, Sir A. B., 139, 143, 440
Kemball, C. G., 92, 440
Kemble. W., 20, 440
Kemp, F. E., 53
Kendall, E. A., 15, 60, 440
Kendall, C. J. C., 110, 111
Kennedy, C. G. M., 43, 430
Kennedy, F. C., 148
Kennedy, H., 101 440
Kennedy, J. (I.C.S.), 11 49, 440
Kennedy, J. (I.C.S., Retd.), 20, 440
Kennedy, M., 101
Kennedy, Sir M. K., 143, 440
Kennedy, R. G., 69, 440
Kennedy, R. M., 90, 95, 440
Kennedy, T. G., 140
Kennedy, T. J., 12, 66, 440
Kennedy, W. M., 43
Kennedy, W. P., 98, 440
Kenney-Herbert, A. R., 440
Kennion, R. L., 33
Kensington, A., 11, 66, 440
Kenyon, E. A., 30
Ker, T., 440
Kerala Varma Valiya Koil Tamburan, 145
Ker-Edie, H. S., 44
Kernan, J., 440
Kerr, J. H., 15, 49, 441
Kerr, T., 3
Kerr, T. C., 2, 441
Kerr, W. H., 77
Kerr, W. O., 111
Kershaw, L. J., 114, 43, 441
Keshavlal Hiralal, 95
Kesri Singh, Maharao, of Sirohi, 143
Ketley, A. J., 113
Kettlewell, A. B., 15, 67, 441
Keyes, Sir C. P., 139
Keys, A. I., 3, 441
Keys, H. W., 101
Keys, J. A., 113
Keyser, A., 92, 441
Khaja Syed Mohammed Fakhrud-din Hosain, 48
Khanderao Chimanrao Bedarkar, 94, 441
Khandubhai Gulabhai Desai, 96, 441
Kharsedji Manekji Kharsedji, 94, 441
Kharsedji Ratanji Bamanji, 90, 95, 441
Khwaja Abdul Ghani Meeah, Nawab, of Dacca, 143
Khettro Gopal Roy, 50
Khushwakt Rae, 441
Kidd, D. W., 84
Kielhorn, F., 148
Kiernander, A. D., 40
Kiernander, C., 87
Kiernander, C. R. C., 441
Kilby, G. C., 25, 441
Kilby, S. J., 441
Kilby, W. J., 53
Kilgour, F., 441
Kimberley, Earl of, 116, 441
Kincaid, C. A., 91, 95, 441
Kincaid, W., 441
Kindersley, F. M., 77
Kindersley, J. R., 77, 441
King, A. R., 88
King, C. M., 14, 67, 441
King, G., 54, 57, 149, 442
King, H. C., 18
King, Sir H. S., 147
King, J. (Bo. C.S., ret.), 92, 442
King, L. B. B., 20, 442
King, L. W., 11, 66, 442
King, M., 26, 28, 442
King, R. M., 20
King, S. H., 33
King, W. (Home Est.), 3
King, W. (Forest Dept.), 37
King, W. G., 85, 442
King, W. H., 442
King-Harman, M. J., 8, 442
Kingsmill, J., 442
Kingsford, D. H., 16, 49, 442
Kinloss, Lady, 152
Kinsman, F., 30, 442
Kinsman, V. W., 23
Kipling, J. L., 148, 442
Kiran Chandra De, 15, 49
Kirby, N., 28
Kirby, R. G., 6
Kirby, V. H., 2
Kirk, H. A., 30, 442
Kirk, Sir J., 139, 145
Kirkham, T. B., 88, 98, 442
Kirkman, J. D. D., 57
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 93
Kirkwood, T. M., 20, 442
Kirton, W. F., 15, 60, 442
Kirwan, R. M., 23
Kisch, H. M., 10, 56, 442
Kissory Mohun Chatterjee, 48, 443
Kitchin, A., 23
Kitchin, A. J. W., 15, 67, 443
Kitchin, B., 23
Kitchin, W., 23
Kitching, F. R., 3
Kite, R. W., 87
Kitts, E. J., 11, 58, 443
Klugh, L., 23
Knapp, A. R., 76, 443
Knight, J. B., 147
Knight, R., 90, 95, 443
Knight, T. H., 111
Knight, W. E., 28
Knolles, A. S., 62
Knott, F. S., 3
Knowlys, H. B., 443
Knox, G., 443
Knox, G. E., 9, 58, 443
Knox, H. C., 26, 443
Knox, H. T., 77, 443
Knox, L., 110
Knyvett, A. B., 53
Knyvett, C. F., 63, 443
Knyvett, W. L. N., 443
Kolhapur, Raja of, 142
Konstam, E. M., 14, 49, 443
Koomud Nath Mookerjee, 50
Kough, C., 77, 443
Koylash Chandra Mozumdar, 48
Kreyer, F. A. C., 95
Krishan Lal, 59
Krishna Chunder Chatterjee, 48, 443
Krishna Chundra Das, 48
Krishna Govinda Gupta, 10, 55, 443
Krishna Lal Datta, 18
Krishna Mohan Mookerjee, 48, 443
Krishna Nath Roy, 48
Krishna Partab Sahi, Maharaja, of Hatwa, 146
Krishna Rao Bapu Saheb Jadu, 147
Krishna Rao, K., 79
Krishna Rao, P. S., 34
Krishnaji Bulwant Wagle, 18
Krishnaji Narayan Kher, 94
Krishnamukhram Atmaram Mehta, 94
Krishnamurti Aiyangar, T., 80
Krishnarao Antoba Chemburkar, 88
Krishnarao Shivram Tipnis, 104
Krishnaswami Aiyangar, A., 87
Krishnen, E. K., 79
Kuch Behar, Maharaja of, 146
Kuch Behar, Maharani of, 152
Kuchler, G. W., 52
Kumar Bhabendra Narayan, 54
Kumar Girindra Narain Deb, 16, 49
Kumar Gopendra Krishna Deb, 16, 47
Kumar Shree Harbanji Rawaji, 45
Kumar Shri Kalooba, 149
Kumarapuram Sheshadri Aiyar, 143
Kunwar Bahadur Tewari, 61
Kunwar Bharat Singh 16, 59
Kunwar Jwala Prasad, 16, 59, 60, 438
Kutch, Rao of, 146
Kynoch, G. C., 38

Lace, J. H., 71
Lacey, J. M., 82
Lachmessur Singh, Maharaja, of Durbhunga, 47, 146
Lafont, E., 148
Laing, J. A., 443
Laing, J. J., 64
Laing, S., 124
Lake, G. (aft. Lord Lake), 120
Lake, W. A. E., 71
Lakshman Gopal Deshmukh, 90, 95, 443
Lakshmi Narayan, 61
Lakshmishivar Singh, Maharaja, 7
Lala Dowlat Ram, 72
Lala Pyari Lal, 58
Lalkaka, C. J., 38

Digitized by Google

Lalshankar Umiashankar Tarvadi, 94
Lamb, F. S., 110
Lamb, H., 112
Lamb, R. A., 90, 95, 443
Lambe, W., 20, 22, 443
Lambert, A. P., 5
Lambert, G. B., 81
Lambert, Sir J., 53, 147, 443
Lambert, R., 107
Lambert, R. P., 101
Lamborn, H. E., 111
Lambton, E., 5
Lamert, M., 24
Lamont, J. C., 71
Lancaster, J., 86
Lance, C. E., 20
Lance, F., 141
Landon, C. P., 444
Landon, H. J., 96
Lane, C. T., 45, 46, 150, 444
Lane, D. T., 71
Lane, H. A., 44
Lane, H. H., 2, 444
Lane, J. H., 444
Lane, J. M., 444
Lane, T. B., 20
Lane, W., 20
Lang, A. M., 444
Lang, B., 88, 93, 444
Lang, G. L., 20, 444
Lang, J., 14, 49, 444
Lang, J. L., 39
Lang, R. D. M., 62
Lang, R. T. M., 444
Langford, R. J., 23
Langley, A., 16
Langley, E. H. R., 444
Lansdowne, Marquis of, 117, 120, 146, 444
Lansdowne, Marchioness of, 152
Large, P. T. S., 26, 444
Larken, A. L. P., 92
Larkins, A. B., 30, 444
Larminie, J. C., 81, 444
Larminie, W. R., 20, 444
Larnder, E. W., 72
Larymore, A. D., 55, 444
Lascelles, G. A., 73
Laslett, C. F., 111
Lassetter, F., 3
Last, W. A. W., 14, 61, 444
Latham, F. L., 444
Latimer, F. W., 7
La Touche, C. D'U., 445
La Touche, G. H. S., 110
La Touche, J. J. D., 9, 58, 145, 445
La Touche, J. N. D., 27
La Touche, W. P., 445
Lauderdale, Earl of, 445
Laughlin, R. C., 445
Laughton, A. F., 140
Laughton, D. W., 445
Laurie, A. S., 5
Laurie, G. C., 69
Laurie, H. M., 13, 36, 445
Laurie, L. K., 10, 35, 445
Laurie, M., 39, 445
Laville, L. V., 66
Law, A. N., 113
Law, G. H., 42
Law, J, M., 40
Law, S., 130
Law, V. E., 34, 445
Lawley, R. T., 73
Lawrence, Dowager Lady, 152
Lawrence, A., 5
Lawrence, A. J., 20, 149, 445
Lawrence, E., 18, 65, 90, 445
Lawrence, H. J., 445
Lawrence, Sir H. M., 135
Lawrence, H. S., 91, 95, 445
Lawrence, Sir J. L. M. (aft. Lord Lawrence), 117, 120, 135
Lawrence, R. C., 141
Lawrence, W. H., 3
Lawrence, W. R., 12, 66, 149, 445
Lawrie, E., 44, 46, 445
Lawrie, M., 14
Lawson, M. A., 87
Lazenbye, E. C. I., 110
Lea, J. H., 13, 49, 445
Leach, E. A., 30
Leahy, A. W. D., 54
Leapingwell, A. H., 86, 446
Learoyd, H. B., 5
Leary, A. S., 3, 446
Leather, J. W., 35, 446
Le Breton, W. I., 446
Lechmere, T., 133
Lee, E. A., 30
Lee, W. A., 86
Lee, W. H., 13, 49, 446
Leeds, R. J., 20, 446
Leeds, W. H. A. St. J., 13, 39, 446
Leefe, C. O., 28
Leefe, R. B., 112
Leeming, W., 84
Lees, D. H., 14, 43, 446
Lees, O. C., 47, 50, 51
Lees, R. O., 30
Leete, F. A., 64
Lee-Warner, J., 77, 446
Lee-Warner, W., 2, 137, 145, 446
Le Fanu, W. J. H., 74, 79, 82, 446
Le Febvre, P. H., 100
Le Geyt, P. H., 446
Leggatt, B. C., 46
Leggatt, E, O. E., 12, 59, 446
Leggatt, E. H. E., 91, 95, 446
Leggatt, W. C. F., 87
Leftwich, C. G., 6
Leigh, F., 66
Leigh, H. P. P., 66, 149, 446
Leith, W. E. G., 47
Leighton, D. C. R., 92
Leishman, W., 113
Leitner, G. W., 446
Lely, F. S. P., 89, 94, 98, 446
Le Maistre, G. H., 30
Leman, G. D., 77, 447
Lemarchand, C. H., 71
Lemarchand, F. O., 37
Lemarchand, W. J., 71
Le Marchant, Sir J. G., 127
Le Messurier, A. 148, 447
Le Mesurier, E., 33
Le Mesurier, H., 13, 49, 447
Le Mesurier, J., 447
Le Mesurier, T. A., 96
Lenox-Conyngham, G. P., 31
Leonard, H., 4
Leonard, J., 55
Leonard, T. T., 73
Le Quesne, W. H., 96, 447
Lermit, L. R., 23
Le Rossignol, W. A., 15, 67, 447
Leslie, Sir B., 146
Leslie, J. T. W., 35, 447
Leslie, M., 28, 447
Leslie, W. C. C., 58
Lesmond, W. A., 26
Lester, A. W., 101
Lethbridge, A. S., 7, 34, 145, 447
Lethbridge, F. W., 68
Lethbridge, Sir R., 147
Lethbridge, W. M., 24
Letheren, S. K., 2, 447
Le Touche, T. D., 32
Leupolt, J. C., 20, 447
Leventhorpe, A., 28
Leventhorpe, J. B., 28
Leveson, H. G. A., 14, 39, 40, 447
Leveson-Gower, C. C., 88
Levett, B. J. T., 88
Levien, A., 20
Levinge, E. V., 13, 47, 447
Lewis, C. H., 107
Lewis, D. G., 113
Lewis, E.M., 447
Lewis, G. H., 100
Lewis, G. S., 67
Lewis, J. (Home Est.), 3
Lewis, J. (Judl. Dept.), 25
Lewis, L. W., 28
Lewis, T. C., 63, 447
Lewis, W., 132
Lewis, W. C., 81
Lewisham, Viscount, 116
Lewtas, J., 54
Liardet, C. A., 447
Liardet, H. M., 112
Lidderdale, R., 447
Light, L. A., 28
Lightfoot, J., 30, 81, 447
Lilley, A. R., 26, 447
Lillingston, C. A. G., 53
Lillingston, E. G., 448
Lilly, W. S., 77
Limji Navroji Banaji, 93
Lindquist, H., 56
Lindsay, B., 14, 60, 448
Lindsay, H., 115
Lindsay, H. B., 92
Lindsay, J. G., 448
Lindsay, L. J., 85
Lindsay, W., 2, 448
Lines, A., 5
Lingard, A., 35
List, G. H., 26, 448
Lister, A. L., 77, 448
Lister, E., 15, 49, 448
Lister, J. M., 22
Lister, G. C., 47
Lister, W. J., 96, 448
Liston, J., 448
Liston, W. A., 84
Litchfield, E. F., 31
Lithgow, W., 112
Litster, D. M., 28
Little, C. (Educl.), 52
Little, C. (Med.), 46, 448
Little, F. A., 93, 448
Little, H. A., 141
Little, J. H., 448
Little, S., 71
Little, T. D., 88, 96, 150, 448
Little, W. R., 43
Littler, Sir J. H., 122
Livesay, J. J., 20, 448
Livesey, G. H. P., 53
Livingstone, W. B., 52
Lloyd, A. C., 109
Lloyd, A. M., 41
Lloyd, C., 112
Lloyd, C. E., 40
Lloyd, E. S., 76, 80, 448
Lloyd, E. T., 22, 448
Lloyd, F., 92, 448
Lloyd, H. J., 56
Lloyd, W. F., 53
Loam, M., 81
Lobb, T., 448
Lobo, J. P., 107
Loch, Lord, 139, 145
Loch, G. H., 43
Loch, J., 115
Loch, J. H., 448
Loch, W. (Lt. Col.), 32, 448
Loch, W. W., 88, 89, 94, 98, 448
Locke, G. M., 110
Lockhart, Sir W. S. A., 139, 143
Lockwood, E. D., 20
Lodge, A., 4
Lodge, F. A., 85
Lodwick, R. W., 92
Lofthouse, W., 3
Logan, A. C., 90, 95, 448
Logan, M. H., 5
Logan, R., 20, 448
Logan, T. T., 82
Logan, W., 77, 448
Loharu, the Chief of, 149
Lokendra Nath Palit, 13, 49, 448
Long, A. M., 44
Long, H. J., 23
Long, J. S. L., 51
Longe, F. B., 31, 449
Lord, R. J. C., 91, 95, 449
Lord, S. Le M., 56
Lord, W. F., 92, 449
Lorimer, J. G., 14, 67, 449

Digitized by Google

Lorne, H. R. H. Princess Louise, Marchioness of, 152
Loughlin, J., 65
Love, H. D., 83, 449
Love, R., 14, 67, 449
Lovegrove, W. H., 53
Lovery, F. B., 78
Lovett, B., 144, 449
Lovett, H. V., 12, 60, 449
Lovett-Thomas, T. H., 63, 449
Low, C. E., 15, 35, 36, 449
Low, J. (Col.), 122
Low, J. (Rev.), 23
Low, Sir R. C., 139
Low, W. M., 20
Lowdell, C. G. W., 103
Lowder, W., 113
Lowis, C. C., 13, 38, 39, 449
Lowis, E. E., 20, 449
Lowis, F. C., 5
Lowis, J. (Burma Judl. Dept.), 39
Lowis, J. (Mem. Council Gov. Gen.), 122
Lowis, J. M., 20
Lowis, R. M., 67
Lowndes, T., 450
Lowry, W. E., 16
Loxton, C. W., 6
Luard, C. H., 450
Luard, P. J., 56
Lucas, A., 90, 95, 98, 450
Lucas, Sir A. W., 139
Lucas, Sir G., 129
Lucas, W. H., 90, 95
Luchman Das Seth, 148
Luchminarain Singh, 50
Luckman, W. A. G., 23
Luckstedt, H., 26, 450
Ludlam, W. N., 71
Ludlow, E. S., 45, 147, 450
Luffman, J. A., 64
Lugard, E. A., 28
Lugard, E. J., 151
Lugard, F. G., 84
Lugard, H. I., 450
Luke, S. P. W. V., 30, 148, 450
Luker, F., 65
Lukis, C. P., 64
Lullubhai Gordhandas, 95
Lumsden, Sir H. B., 141, 143
Lumsden, J., 121
Lumsden, J. G., 133
Lumsden, J. J. F., 20, 450
Lumsden, P. J., 34
Lumsden, Sir P. S., 118, 139, 144, 450
Lund, E., 30
Lupton, W. J. E., 15, 60, 450
Lush, J., 111
Lushington, A. W., 85
Lushington, C. M., 128
Lushington, E. H., 20, 450
Lushington, F., 77
Lushington, H., 20
Lushington, H. W., 85
Lushington, J. L., 77, 94, 95
Lushington, Sir J. L., 115
Lushington, P. M., 85
Lushington, S., 114
Lushington, S. R., 126
Luson, H., 8, 12, 49, 450
Luttman-Johnson, H., 9, 48, 450
Lyall, Sir A. C., 1, 20, 119, 138, 139, 146, 450
Lyall, C. J., 9, 35, 136, 137, 145, 148, 451
Lyall, D. R., 9, 47, 48, 145, 451
Lyall, F. F., 15, 49, 451
Lyall, K. D., 64
Lyall, G., 115
Lyall, Sir J. B., 20, 135, 137, 143, 146, 451
Lyde, M. T., 97
Lye, C. H. L., 100
Lye, G. A., 109
Lye, S. L., 100
Lyle, D. R., 15, 60, 451
Lyle, H. W., 13, 60, 451
Lyle, J. C., 27
Lynch, S. S., 451
Lyngcoln, H. E., 3
Lyon, I. B., 149, 451
Lyon, P. C., 12, 49, 451
Lys, W., 76, 80, 451
Lyster, H. H., 140
Lyttelton, N. G., 451
Lytton, Lord, 120
Lytton, Countess Dowager of, 152

Macalister., R., 62
McAlpine, A. C., 3
McArthur, A. D., 26, 451
McArthur, A. W., 110
McArthy, C. D. A., 85
Macartney, Lord, 125
Macartney, G., 34
Macaulay, T. B., 122
Macauliffe, M., 20, 451
Macausland, R. C. S., 68, 451
Macbean, G. S., 140
McBlaine, F. B., 13, 43, 452
McCabe, R. B., 11, 43, 452
McCallum, E., 92, 452
McCann, W. H., 105
McCalman, H., 103
McCalman, J. A. C., 5
MacCarthy, A. H. C., 51
McCarthy, S. T., 77, 452
MacCarthy, W., 23, 452
McCartie, C. F., 73, 74, 150, 452
MacCartie, F. F., 102, 452
McCarty, J. F., 113
McChlery, W., 22
McClean, F. K., 5
McCleverly, W. A., 127, 452
McCloghry, J., 97, 103
McColl, H. E., 14, 39, 452
McCollum, F. A., 3, 452
McConaghey, A., 33
McConaghey, J., 64, 452
McConaghey, W., 99, 102, 452
McConnell, J. F. P., 52, 54, 55, 57, 452
McCorkell, G., 89, 93, 452
McCracken, D. E., 71
McCrancken, D. E., 34
McCready, D. A., 86
McCudden, E. G. J., 452
McCullagh, J., 452
McCulloch, F., 109
McDermott, B. K. S., 39, 452
McDonald, A. A., 111
Macdonald, A. R., 27, 92
Macdonald, D. (Col.), 452
Macdonald, D. (Bo. Univ.), 99, 100
Macdonald, D. P., 46, 452
McDonald, J., 110
Macdonald, J. A. M., 140
Macdonald, J. M., 23
Macdonald, R. G., 8, 30, 452
Macdonald, Sir R. J., 143
Macdonald, T. R., 54
Macdonald, W., 68
Macdoneil, A., 52, 452
McDonell, J. C., 37
Macdonnell, W. R., 88, 106
MacDonnell, Sir A. P., 9, 58, 124, 134, 135, 136, 143, 453
MacDougall, H. R. L., 453
McDougall, J. W., 453
McDowell, G. R., 62, 453
McDowall, H., 126
McElwee, C. B., 4
MacEwen, R. S. T., 453
MacFarlan, D., 141
Macfarlan, J., 92, 453
MacFarlane, G. T., 110
Macfarlane, J. B., 82
McFerran, J., 149
McGann, T. J., 453
MacGeorge, H. J., 453
MacGill, R., 45
McGrath, H. M. S., 34, 457
Macgregor, A., 77
Macgregor, C. R., 151
Macgregor, J. C., 25
MacGregor, J. L. L., 101, 453
Macgregor, W. E. S., 29
McGuffie, D. W., 5
McHarg, W. T. T., 41
McHutchin, W., 26, 453
McInroy, C., 141
McIntire, A. L., 71
MacIntosh, G. G., 20
McIntosh, H. J., 13, 49, 453
McIntosh, R., 85
McIver, C. M., 101, 453
McIver, D., 108
McIver, J. A., 96
McIver, L., 77
MacIver, S. W. G. I., 76, 80, 453
McIvor, C. V., 26, 453
McIvor, C. W., 37
MacIvor, J., 33, 453
MacIvor, L., 150
Mackay, D. L. M., 11, 39, 453
Mackay, E. V., 101
McKay, H. C., 37
Mackay, H. F., 2, 453
Mackay, J. H., 100
Mackay, Sir J. L., 147
McKee, J. A., 35, 37
Mackenna, J., 16
Mackenzie, Sir A., 9, 47, 124, 134, 136, 143, 453
Mackenzie, A. R. D., 140
Mackenzie, A. T., 81
Mackenzie, C. J., 22
Mackenzie, G. T., 74, 78, 453
Mackenzie, J. W. P. M., 105
Mackenzie, K. J. L., 149, 454
Mackenzie, M. D., 107
Mackenzie, N. F., 8, 25
McKenzie, N. F., 62
McKenzie, P., 62
Mackenzie, R. J. H. L., 31
Mackenzie, T. D., 88, 89, 454
McKerron, R. G., 16, 39, 454
Mackey, A., 111
Mackie, A. W., 10, 47, 454
Mackinnon, J. A. B., 57
Mackintosh, H. D., 2, 454
Mackintosh, J. S., 9, 59, 454
Maclagan, E. D., 12, 67, 454
Maclagan, R. S., 68
McLaggan, C., 111
Maclaran, F. B., 96, 454
Maclaren, J. F., 64
McLaughlin, F. H., 20, 454
Maclean, C. S., 140, 149, 454
Maclean, F. G., 30, 454
Maclean, J. D., 20
McLean, J. J., 11, 58, 454
MacLean, L. F., 69, 149, 454
Macleane, C. D., 77, 454
McLellan, T. R., 88
Macleod, B., 75, 79, 454
McLeod, C. F., 28
McLeod, D. F., 135
Macleod, D. G., 39, 454
McLeod, D. J. S., 150
McLeod, G. E., 454
McLeod, H. (Consul, Pondichery) 82, 454
McLeod, H. (Prof., Cooper's Hill Coll.), 4
McLeod, K., 3, 455
Macleod, N. F., 62
McLeod, R., 54, 57, 455
Macleod, R. H., 11, 58, 455
Maclurcan, T. A., 42
McMahon, A. H., 33, 67, 150, 455
McMahon, Sir T., 131
McMaster, B., 87
Macmichael, N., 76, 80, 455
McMillan, A., 20, 455
McMillan, H., 27
MacMillan, M., 99, 455

Digitized by Google

McMinn, C. W., 20, 455
MacMullen, G. R., 40, 455
McMurray, W. C., 80, 85
Macnabb, Sir D. C., 20, 144, 146, 455
Macnabb, D. J. C., 39
Macnabb, J. W., 20, 455
Macnaghten, C., 99, 455
Macnaghten, E., 115, 117
Macnaghten, Sir W. H., 122, 130
McNair, A. W., 15, 60, 455
McNair, J. F. A., 145
McNair, J. W. A., 29
Macnamara, F. N., 3
Macnamara, J. W. U., 44
Macnamara, R. J., 72
McNaught, J., 44
McNeile, C., 455
McNeile, J. M., 455
McNeill, D., 455
McNeill, J., 91, 95, 455
MacNeill, J. G. R. D., 140
Maconachie, G. A., 99, 102, 455
Maconachie, J. R., 10, 66, 455
Maconchy, E. W. S. K., 151
Maconchy, G. C., 47, 50, 51
Maconochie, A. F., 90, 456
Maconochie, E., 91, 95, 456
Macpherson, Sir A. G., 147, 456
Macpherson, A. K., 68, 456
Macpherson, C. G. W., 89, 93, 148, 456
Macpherson, D. J., 11, 49, 456
McPherson, D. W., 30
Macpherson, G. M., 92, 456
McPherson, H., 14, 456
Macpherson, H., 49
Macpherson, Sir H. T., 127
Macpherson, J., 10, 59, 456
Macpherson, Sir J., 119, 121
Macpherson, J. M., 8, 456
Macpherson, W., 9, 25, 456
Macpherson, W. C., 11, 49, 456
McQueen, Sir J. W., 139, 456
McQuhae, W., 77
Macrae, J., 125
Macrae, J. D., 5
McRae, J. G., 456
Macrae, J. K., 456
Macrae, R., 54
MacRury, C. W., 103, 456
McSwiney, E. F. H., 150
Mactaggart, C., 65
MacTier, R., 101
Mactier, R. F., 92
Macwatt, R. C., 37
Madden, J. M., 457
Maddock, T. H., 122
Maddox, S. L., 13, 49, 457
Madgavkar, G. D., 15, 39, 457
Madge, P. M., 30
Madge, W., 111
Madhah Chandar Banerji, 36
Madhub Chunder Chakarbutty, 48
Madocks, H. R., 20
Maguire, H. Fitz J. T., 11, 49, 457
Mahadev Govind Ranadé, 93, 148, 457
Mahany, H. G. H., 3, 457
Mahara Narayan Sivapuri, 61
Maharaj Narayan, 61
Mahendra Singh, Maharaja, 149
Mahesh Chandra Nyayaratna, 148, 457
Mahimohun Ghose, 76, 80
Mahmud Beg, 61
Mahomed Abdool Kadir, 50
Mahomed Akbar Nazar, Ali Hydari, 18
Mahomed Aslam Khan, 145
Mahomed Nizam-ud-din Hassan Khan, 45
Mahomed Yasin Khan, 45
Mahta Punna Lall, 148
Maidment, A. R., 101
Maidment, J. S., 105
Maine, Sir H. J. S., 118, 120
Mainwaring, C. S., 113
Mainwaring, E. R. R., 87
Mainwaring, H., 101
Mainwaring, W. G., 147
Mair, E., 65, 457
Maitland, F., 66
Maitland, J., 83, 85, 457
Maitland, Sir P., 127
Maitland, P. J., 8, 457
Maitland, W. J., 3, 149, 457
Majumdar, U. L., 72
Malcolm, Sir G., 130, 139
Malcolm, R., 110
Malcolmson, J. H. P., 140
Maldon, C. H., 84
Malet, A., 133
Malet, A. A. G., 81
Malet, Sir C. W., 132
Malet, H. P., 92
Malleson, G. B., 144
Mallet, F. R., 457
Mallet, Sir L., 116, 118
Mallet, R. T., 457
Mallock, H. A., 457
Maltby, A., 81
Maltby, E., 126, 129
Maltby, E. P., 457
Maltby, T. J., 77
Manmath Bhattacharya, 18
Mau, E. H., 46, 149, 457
Mance, H. C., 148, 457
Mancherji Bamanji Gagrat, 93
Mancherjee Merwanjee Bhownaggree, 148
Mancherji Pestanji Kharegat, 90, 95, 457
Mander, A. T., 457
Manderson, G. R., 140
Mander-on, T. C., 458
Manekji Nasarvanji Nanavati, 94
Mangalam Tillainayagam Pillai, 80
Mangles, H. A., 20
Mangles, R. D., 115, 117
Mangles, R. L., 20
Manifold, C. C., 64
Manisty, G. E., 10, 48, 458
Mann, G., 458
Mann, J., 52, 458
Manners, F. E., 112
Manners-Smith, J., 33
Manning, E. O., 57
Manook, S. J., 54
Manser, R., 99, 102, 458
Mansfield, S., 133
Mansfield, Sir W. R., 121, 132
Mansinghi Sarsinghji Thakore, Saheb of Palitana, 143
Manson, A., 20, 458
Manson, C. F., 50
Manson, F. B., 53
Manson, G. W., 24
Manson, J., 27
Mant, R. A., 15, 67, 458
Marchant, W., 71
Mardon, E. J., 13, 60, 458
Marett, J. R., 59, 458
Marindin, C. R., 10, 48, 458
Marjoribanks, C., 115
Marjoribanks, C. H. D., 81
Marjoribanks, N. E., 76, 80, 458
Markby, Sir W., 147, 458
Markham, A. M., 9, 58, 458
Markham, C. R., 141, 458
Marr, W., 28
Marr, W. A., 6
Marrett, E. V., 40
Marrett, E. W., 39
Marriott, A. B. W., 37, 458
Marriott, C. R., 11, 49, 458
Marris, W. S., 6
Marryat, E. L., 458
Marsack, A. J., 110
Marsden, D. W., 22
Marsden, E., 46, 82
Marsden, F. J., 459
Marsden, J. C., 86
Marsh, H., 62, 459
Marshall, A. J., 57
Marshall, C. H. T., 67, 459
Marshall, D., 82
Marshall, E. D., 40
Marshall, F. G., 87
Marshall, G. F. L., 25, 66, 68, 149, 459
Marshall, J. A., 30
Marshall, L., 14, 60, 459
Marshall, W., 113
Marshall, W. R. G., 16, 36, 459
Martelli, N. C., 34, 459
Marten, J. T., 6
Martin, C., 140
Martin, C. A., 52, 53, 459
Martin, C. W., 81
Martin, C. W. W., 77, 459
Martin, D. N., 37
Martin, E., 72
Martin, E. J., 459
Martin, G. W., 19, 459
Martin, H., 88, 459
Martin, J. W., 81, 459
Martin, R. W., 40
Martin, S. N., 20
Martin, W. B., 50
Martin, W. T., 20, 459
Martindale, A. H. T., 32, 74, 137, 459
Martindale, C. S. de B., 67, 459
Martindell, H. E. W., 28
Martineau, A. E., 13, 67, 459
Martini, E., 40
Martyn, G. V., 26, 459
Maskell, J. M., 78
Mason, A. H., 141
Mason, C. A., 23
Massey, C. F., 66, 460
Massey, Rt. Hon. W. N., 124
Massond Mirza, Zil-es-Sultan, 142
Massy, G., 71, 460
Master, C. G., 77, 129, 144, 460
Master, J. H., 77
Master, R. E., 77
Masters, A., 33
Masters, E. S., 460
Masters, J., 53, 460
Masuda, Thakur of, 150
Mata Prasad, 59
Matadin Sukut, 28
Mathew, G. F., 29, 148, 460
Mathews, H. M., 148, 460
Mathews, H. M. S., 30, 39, 460
Mathews, W. A., 82
Mathias, H. V., 460
Matthew, H. J., 23
Matthews, F. E., 4
Matthews, H. F., 10, 47, 460
Matthews, W. G. K., 110
Maud Charlotte M. V. of Wales, Princess, 152
Maude, H., 11, 67, 460
Maude, W., 12, 49, 460
Mauduit, F. R. M. C. de R., 45
Mauger, A., 57
Mauger, B., 57
Maule, Rt. Hon. F., 116
Maule, W., 100
Maunsell, F. R., 140
Maunsell, R., 128
Maw, W. N., 15, 36, 460
Mawson, E. O., 97
Mawson, J. R., 56
Maxwell, F. D., 39, 460
Maxwell, H. H., 140
Maxwell, H. M., 72
Maxwell, H. St. P., 43, 44, 145, 460
Maxwell, W., 14, 49, 460
Maxwell, W. B., 53
May, G., 2
May, J., 141
May, J. H., 69
May, R., 2
Maya Das, 68
Mayes, H. F., 14, 36, 460
Mayhew, A. H., 107, 460
Mayhew, C., 100
Maylor, W., 82
Maynard, H. J., 12, 67, 460
Mayne, A. G. (Punjab Police), 71

Digitized by Google

Mayne, A. G. (Burma Police), 40
Mayne, A. J., 14, 36, 460
Mayne, F. O., 24
Mayo, Earl of, 120
Mayo, Countess Dowager of, 152
Mayo, A., 113
Mazhar Husain, 59
Mazuchelli, F. M. F. F., 24
Mead, H. R., 461
Mead, P. J., 91, 95, 461
Meade, M. J., 33, 461
Meade, R. J., 137
Meadows, C. J. W., 54, 461
Meares, G. R. K., 53
Meares, W. E., 26, 461
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Grand Duchess of, 152
Medhi Hussain, 36
Medlicott, H. P., 461
Medlicott, J. H., 81
Medows, W., 125, 126, 130, 131
Meheran Chintamanrao Raghunath, 88
Meherjibhai Kuvarji Tarapurvala, 98, 149, 461
Mehta, P. M., 7
Meiklejohn, D. O., 10, 35, 461
Meiklejohn, G. F., 46, 461
Meiklejohn, W. H., 141, 145
Melhuish, W. F., 30, 461
Melitus, P. G., 12, 42, 150, 461
Mellard, G. U., 57
Melliss, H., 145
Mellor, C. W., 20, 461
Melvill, J. C., 117
Melvill, M., 133
Melvill, P. J. 461
Melvill, P. S., 20, 144, 461
Melville, Viscount, 116
Melville, H. B., 33. 64
Melville, S. S., 20
Menneer, R. R., 96
Menzies, H. C., 461
Menzies, O., 461
Mercado, F. A. C., 111
Mercer, F., 30
Mercer, G. D., 113
Mercer, J. D., 40
Mercer, L., 64
Meredith, A., 11, 66, 461
Meredith, J., 84, 85
Meres, W. F., 20, 461
Merewether, H. D., 97
Merewether, Sir W. L., 118
Merington, C. E. C., 22
Merivale, H., 116
Merk, W. R. H., 11, 66, 144, 462
Merrett, W., 104
Merriman, C. F. 53
Merriman, C. J., 144, 462
Merriman, J. H., 87, 462
Merriman, W., 149, 462
Mervanji Nasarvanji Wadia, 88
Meston, J. S., 12, 60, 462
Metcalfe, Sir C. T., 120, 122, 134
Metcalfe, C. T., 462
Metcalf, E. P., 82, 83, 462
Metcalfe, T. J., 39
Meyer, C. H. L., 99, 102, 462
Meyer, W. S., 75, 79, 462
Meywar, Maharana of, 142
Mian Hari Singh, 68
Michael, J., 144, 462
Michael, W. H., 18, 75, 86, 462
Michell. F. R., 24, 462
Michell, R. B., 78, 462
Michell, T., 26, 462
Michell, T. B., 462
Michell, W., 26
Michie, J., 114
Middlemast, E. W., 82, 83
Middlemiss, C. S., 32
Middleton, J. R., 92, 462
Midwinter, H. N., 100
Mildred, C. 82
Miles, H. J., 93
Miles, S. B., 62
Miley, J. A., 8
Millar, T., 15, 67, 463
Millar, W. R., 22
Millard, J. E., 53
Miller, A., 3, 463
Miller, A. A. St. C., 40
Miller, A. B., 25
Miller, Sir A. E., 7, 124, 145, 463
Miller, A. J., 111
Miller, J. E. F., 69
Miller, J. F. L., 26, 463
Miller, J. O., 12, 61, 463
Miller, L. C., 75, 79, 463
Miller, P. S., 85
Miller, Rev. W., 73, 148
Millett, E. L., 79, 87
Millett, F., 122
Millett, G. P., 101
Millett, H., 463
Millett, M., 463
Mills, C., 114, 117
Mills, C. A., 50, 463
Mills, E. G., 110, 111
Mills, G. (P.W.D.), 27
Mills, J. (Vet. Coll.), 104, 463
Mills, J. C., 27
Mills, M. E., 24
Mills, W. H., 68
Milne, A., 150, 463
Milne, W. F., 27
Milsom, B. P., 26, 463
Minchin, C. F., 33
Minchin, G. M., 4
Minchin. H. D., 95
Minchin, J. I., 77
Minniken, G. G., 71
Minns, W. H. C., 14, 39, 463
Minto, Lord, 116, 119
Mir Akbar Ali, of Hyberabad, 144
Mir Allahbakshkan Wali Mir Alibakshkhan Shahrani Talpur, 88
Mir Hasan Ali Khan, 150
Mir Khodadad Kalat, late Khan of, 142
Mir Mahmud, Khan of Kalat, 146
Mir Shujaat Ali Khan, 75, 79, 463
Mirza Abbas Ali Baig, 91, 95, 106, 108, 463
Mirza Ghulam Ahmad, 148
Mirza Hassan Khan, 106
Mirza Pusapati Ananda Gajapati Raz, 73
Mitchell, A., 111
Mitchell, A. P., 36
Mitchell, E. J., 28
Mitchell, G. W., 5
Mitchell, H., 3, 463
Mitchell, R. W. S., 57
Mitchell, S. C., 71
Mitchell, T. C., 11, 39, 463
Mitchell, W. (Commr. R.I M.), 109
Mitchell, W. (Engr. R.I.M.), 111
Mitchell, W. M., 37
Mitcheson, P. W., 112
Mitter, Gopal Lal, 57, 463
Mittra Rajeswar, 28
Moberly, A. N., 6
Moberly, C. M., 463
Moberly, F. J., 151
Moberly, H., 75, 79, 463
Mockler, E., 34, 463
Mohammed Hassan Khan, 148
Mohammad Yusuf, 14, 39, 530
Mohan Chander Chatterji, 36
Mohan De, 43
Mohan Lal, 59
Mohanuad Gupta, 50
Mohendra Nath Bhattacharjee, 50
Mohendro Chunder Mozoomdar, 50
Mohendro Lall Sircar, 148
Mohendro Nath Bose, 463
Mohendro Nath Chakrabarti, 62
Mohendro Nath Gupta, 50
Mohendro Nath Mitter, 48
Mohesh Chandra Nyaratna, 148, 457
Mohesh Chunder Sen, 50
Mohim Chandra Ghose, 48, 50
Mohiny Mohan Roy, 7
Mohomed Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari, 104
Mohsin Badrudin Tyabji, 90, 95, 464
Moir, D. M., 54
Moir, E. McA., 64
Moir, W., 464
Moir, W. R. G., 14, 60, 464
Moira, Earl of, 119, 120
Molesworth, Sir G. L., 146, 464
Molesworth, W. G., 5
Mollison, J., 95
Molloy, E. H., 40
Molloy, R. A., 69, 464
Molony, E. A., 13, 60, 464
Monahan, F. J., 12, 43, 464
Moncrieff, Sir C. C. S., 144, 145
Mondy, E. F., 52, 464
Money, A., 20, 141, 464
Money, R. C., 464
Money, E. M., 22
Money, G. N., 140
Money, R., 134
Money, W. J., 20, 144, 464
Monies, A., 28
Monies, W., 27
Monk, A., 109
Monk, H. L., 26, 464
Monks, C., 103
Monks, M. E., 42
Monro, A., 36, 464
Monro, J., 20, 464
Monson, G., 121
Montague, E., 124
Montague, J. M., 27
Monteath, G., 6
Monteath, J., 89, 94, 464
Monteath, T. H., 5
Montgomerie, C. W. E., 36, 38
Montgomery, F., J., 23
Montgomery, G. S., 144
Montgomery, Sir H. C., 117, 128, 135
Montgomery, J. A. L., 66, 464
Montgomery, Sir R., 118, 122, 135
Montgomery, W. J., 46
Montresor, C. F., 20
Moodliar, P. G., 46
Mookerjee, P. M., 144
Mookerjee, P. N., 41
Mookerjee, U. C., 54
Moore, A. T., 140
Moore, C. G., 23
Moore, C. J. S., 13, 49
Moore, C. M., 33
Moore, C. W., 20
Moore, E. A., 14, 39, 464
Moore, E. J., 26, 464
Moore, G. M., 150, 465
Moore, H., 140, 147
Moore, H. C., 16
Moore, H. O., 23
Moore, J. G., 92, 133, 465
Moore, L., 74, 78, 465
Moore, L. G., 76, 80, 465.
Moore, R., 39
Moore, R. A. L., 90, 95, 465
Moore, Rev. T., 24
Moore, Sir W. J., 146. 465
Moorhead, J., 35, 54, 71
Moran, J. 64
Moran, W. A., 28
More, H. S. G., 61
Morehead, W. A., 126, 128
Moreland, W. H., 13, 61, 465
Morgan, C., 3, 465
Morgan, J. R., 92
Morgan, H. T., 16, 60, 465
Morgan, J. W. A., 465
Morgan, R. W., 85
Morgan, Sir W., 465
Moriarty, A. S., 90, 93, 465
Moriarty, M.D., 64
Morice, C. C. D., 31
Morison, W. T., 60, 98, 465
Morley, G. S., 28
Morley, R. W., 7

Digitized by Google

Morley, S., 84
Moroba Chintaman Joshi, 95
Morres, J. L., 97
Morris, A. H., 37
Morris, D., 108
Morris, D. O., 45, 46
Morris, G. E., 84
Morris, G. L., 77
Morris, H., 77
Morris, H. M., 41
Morris, J. G., 465
Morris, Sir J. H., 20, 136, 465
Morris, Sir J. M. 143
Morris, R., 75, 79, 465
Morris, T. W., 14, 60, 465
Morrison, F., 30, 465
Morrison, J., 46
Morrison, W., 122
Morse, A., 27
Morse, F. H. W., 26, 465
Morse, N., 125
Morshead, L. F., 14, 49, 465
Morton, A., 29, 465
Morton, B. W. D., 465
Morton, C. H. E., 113
Morton, W. R., 69
Morvi, Thakore Sahib of, 146
Moorwood, J., 64
Moscardi, E. H., 90, 93, 466
Mosley, R. J. D., 41
Moses, S. M., 106
Moshin Badroodeen Tyabjee, 90, 95 464
Mosley, H., 20, 466
Moss, H. A., 82
Moss-King, R. C. H., 16, 36, 466
Motilal Lalbhai Kantharia, 94
Motteux, J., 9, 114
Moule, H. F. D'O., 9, 59, 466
Moulson, J., 23
Moulton, J. W., 109
Moultrie, J. E., 39
Moung Hla Oung, 18, 466
Moung Kinwun Mingyi, 144
Moung U Pe Zi Linkedaw Myo Wun, 149
Mounsey, C. H., 74, 79, 82, 466
Mountford, L. J., 91, 95, 466
Mowat, M., 466
Mowla Baksh, 109
Moyle, G., 26, 466
Muhammad Abbas, 466
Muhammad Abdullah Khan, 149
Muhammad Afzal Khan, 16, 67, 466
Muhammad Ahmad, 59
Muhammad Akram Khan, Nawab of Amb, 143
Muhammad Ali, 60, 466
Muhammad Anwar Husain, 59
Muhammad Aslam Khan, Kazi, 16, 66, 70, 148, 466
Muhammad Hadi, Saiyid, 466
Muhammad Hanif, 73
Muhammad Husain, 67
Muhammad Hussein Hakim, 94
Muhammad Hyat Khan, 67, 144, 466
Muhammad Ibrar Hasan Khan, 61
Muhammad Ishak Khan, 16, 69, 466
Muhammad Ismail, 59
Muhammad Jafir Bahkt, 61
Muhammad Kazim, 61
Muhammad Rafiq, 59, 466
Muhammad Raza Khan, 75, 79, 466
Muhammad Sami Ullah Khan, 145, 466
Muhammad Siraj-ud-din, 59
Muhammad Yasin Khan, 466
Muhammad Yusuf, Maulvi, 47
Muir, A. M., 34, 466
Muir, C. W., 149
Muir, J. F., 89, 94, 98, 467
Muir, J. W., 10, 58, 467
Muir, Sir W., 20, 118, 123, 124, 134, 143, 467
Muir, W. J. W., 467
Muir-Mackenzie, J. W. P., 90, 94, 467
Mukerjee, Satis Chandra, 15, 49, 467
Mules, H. C., 107
Mullaly, C. M., 75, 79, 82, 467
Mullaly, F. S., 85
Mullaly, J. J., 69, 467
Mullen, D. F., 32, 467
Mullane, J., 44
Muller, H. A. C., 28
Muller, O. V., 99
Mullick, B. K., 14, 49
Mullick, G. H., 53
Mullins, J., 467
Mulock, F. B., 10, 59, 467
Mulock, H. P., 20, 22, 467
Mulock, W. B., 92, 467
Mulraj, 67
Mulroney, T. R., 71
Mumford, C. A., 6
Mumford, E. G., 40
Mumtaz Ali Khan, 61
Muncherji Navasji Murzban, 149
Mungal Sani, 30
Munro, H., 53
Munro, J. H., 75, 79, 467
Munro, Sir T., 125, 127
Muriel, C. E., 41
Murlidhar, 61
Murdoch, D. D., 75, 79, 87, 467
Murphy, M. J., 76, 80, 468
Murphy, W. R., 151
Murray, A., 468
Murray, A. R. H., 64
Murray, C. (Ben. Police), 53
Murray, C. S., 49, 149
Murray, E. R., 85
Murray, F. C., 68, 468
Murray, H. (Bo. Forest Dept.), 101
Murray, J., 63
Murray, J. (Insp.-Gen. of Hosp.), 468
Murray, J. (Lahore Coll.), 71
Murray, J. C., 41
Murray, J. H., 29
Murray, J. O. D., 56
Murray, R. D., 54
Murray, S. B., 81
Murray, V., 27
Murray, W. F., 54
Murugesam Pillai Avargal, C., 80
Musprat, E., 53
Muspratt, E., 43
Muspratt, H., 20
Muzzaffar Khan, 149
Mylne, L. G., 100, 468
Mysore, Maharani of, 152

Nabha, Raja of, 142
Nabhi Baksh, Sirdar, of Kuppertalla, 148
Nadir, Shahzada, 149
Naesmyth, Sir J., 20
Nafar Chandra Bhatta, 48, 468
Nagardas Narotamdas Nanavati, 94
Nageshwar Prasad, 61
Nagle, W., 84
Nagoji Rao, C., 82
Nailer, H. A. F, 86, 87
Nailer, R. H., 41
Nairne, A. K., 92
Nairne, C. E., 132, 140, 468
Naish, H., 23
Najmudin Ali Muhammad, 107
Nanda Krishna Bose, 16, 49, 468
Nanney, L. C., 468
Nanquette, P. F. H., 148
Naoroji Nasarvanji Wadia, 149
Napier and Ettrick, Lord, 120, 126, 468
Napier and Ettrick, Lady, 152
Napier of Magdala, Dowager Lady, 152
Napier, A. B., 13, 36, 38, 468
Napier, A. F., 33
Napier, Sir C., 121
Napier, E. H. S., 27
Napier, G. C., 147, 468
Napier, H. D., 3
Napier, O. H. L., 101
Napier, Sir R. C. (aft. Lord Napier of Magdala), 120, 121
Narain Das, 468
Naranaswami Aiyar, 79
Narayan Chintaman Soman, 94
Narayan Das Ahluwalia, 67
Narayan Ganesh Deshpandé, 95
Narendra Krishna Deb, Maharaja, 146
Narendra Nath Diwan, 67, 468
Narendra Prasanna Sinha, 54
Narhar Gadadhar Fadke, 94
Narsingrao Bholanath Divatia, 90, 95, 468
Narul Huda, 17, 49, 468
Nash, G. D., 111
Nath Sahib, 59
Nathan, R., 13, 49, 468
Nathan, W., 27
Nation, J. L., 140
Navroji Dorabji Khandalavala, 94
Navroji Narsarwanji Wadia, 88
Navroz Khan, Sirdar of Kharan, 146
Naylor, J. R., 92, 145, 468
Neale, W. E., 9, 59, 468
Neatham, A. H. J., 3, 469
Nedham, E. M., 38
Nedham, W. A., 35, 469
Needham, F. J., 44
Needham, J. F., 53
Neel, E., 2, 149, 469
Nehal Chand, 68
Neill, J. W., 20, 136, 469
Neill, L., 20, 469
Nelson, F. J., 58
Nelson, H., 62
Nelson, H. W., 100
Nelson, J. H., 77, 469
Nelson, R. A., 83, 469
Nelson, R. E., 28, 469
Nepean, Sir E., 130
Nesfield, J. C., 469
Nethersole, M., 62
Neuville, E. J., 30, 50
Nevill, R., 148
Newbery, H. J., 20, 469
Newbold, A. W., 41
Newbould, B. B., 13, 43, 469
Newcombe, A. C., 26, 469
Newill, J. H., 469
Newman, J. H., 37, 469
Newman, W. W., 110
Newmarch, A., 18, 42
Newmarch, F. W., 2, 469
Newmarch, L., S., 33, 469
Newmarch, Sir O. R., 2, 123, 143, 470
Newnham, W., 92, 133
Newnham-Smith, E. D., 95, 470
Newton, H., 92, 470
Newton, J., 2, 470
Newton, W. G., 28, 470
Ney, Elias, 34
Niblett. R. H., 61
Nicholetts, H. S., 45, 470
Nicholl, B. V., 13, 43, 470
Nicholls, G. J., 20, 22, 470
Nicholls, W. W., 24
Nicholson, F. A., 74, 79, 470
Nicholson, F. C., 54, 470
Nicholson, G. F., 70, 71
Nicholson, R., 131
Nicholson, R. W., 56
Nicholson, W. G., 470
Nicolas, P., 24
Nicolls, G. E., 23
Nicolls, Sir J., 121, 127
Nicolls, J. R. C., 58, 61, 62
Nicolls, O., 131
Nicolson, Sir A., 146
Nicolson, M. H., 141
Nigel-Jones, M. E., 5
Nissen, F. C., 5
Nightingale, W. H., 26, 28, 42, 470
Nightingall, Sir M., 131
Nihal-ud-din Ahmad, 61
Nilmadhab Rai, 58

Digitized by Google

Nilmoni Das, 48
Nilson, L., 131
Nimmo, T. R., 141
Nisbet, J., 41
Nisbet, R. P., 148, 470
Nisbet, W., 77
Nixon, G. M., 64
Nobin Chunder Das, 50
Nobin Chunder Sen, 50
Nobin Krishna Banerjee, 50
Noble, C. S., 470
Noble, G. J., 37, 470
Noetling, F., 32
Nolan, P., 9, 48, 470
Norfor, C. H. T., 81, 470
Norfor, R. E., 82
Norman, Sir F. B., 139
Norman, G., 92
Norman, H. B., 84
Norman, Sir H. W., 118, 123, 139, 145, 147, 470
Norman, M. J , 50, 471
Norman, T., 20, 471
Norman, W. W., 33
Norrie, J. A., 14, 61, 471
Norris, J. F., 471
North, T. K., 5
Northbrook, Earl of, 120, 142, 471
Northcote, Rt. Hon. Sir S., 116
Northcott, J. P. C. S., 2, 471
Norton, D., 11, 38, 471
Nott, G., 2
Nourojee Maneckjee Wadia, 149
Noyce, F. W., 38
Noyce, W. F. 39
Nripendra Narayan Bhup, Maharaja of Kuch Behar, 146
Nuffer Chandra Bhutta, 48, 468
Nugent, C. P. C., 84
Nugent, Sir G., 120
Nugent, J. (N.W.P.), 10, 59, 471
Nugent, J. (Bo.), 89, 94, 471
Nunda Krishna Bose, 16, 49, 468
Nunn, J. A., 72, 150
Nutt, H. L., 97, 471
Nuttall, Sir J. M., 139
Nutter, Jas., 109, 111
Nutter, John, 111

Oakden, R., 16
Oakeley, Sir C., 125, 126, 128
Oakes, M. L., 64
Oakes, T., 128
Oates, E. W., 26, 27, 471
Obbard, O. J., 39
Obbard, R., 10, 45, 471
O'Brien, B., 64, 471
O'Brien, C. J., 69
O'Brien, D., 2, 471
O'Brien, E. C., 19
O'Brien, J. (Surg. Lt.-Col.), 52, 54, 471
O'Brien, P. H., 12, 43, 471
O'Bryen, E. A., 41
O'Callaghan, F. L., 144, 148, 471
O'Callaghan, I., 29, 471
O'Callaghan, Sir R. W., 127
O'Connell, H. H., 81
O'Connor, V. C. S. S., 18, 42
O'Conor, J. E., 8, 18, 149, 471
Oddie, H. J., 27
Odling, C. W., 25, 47, 58, 61, 62, 472
Odling, T. F. 31, 145
O'Donel, J. H., 42
O'Donnell, C., 9, 10, 48, 472
O'Donnell, G. B., 97
O'Donnell, H., 151
O'Donoghue, C. J., 40
O'Donoghue, W. F., 30
O'Dowda, G. F., 64
O'Dwyer, M. 71
O'Dwyer, M. F., 12, 67, 472
Oertel, F. O., 62
O'Farrell, H. H., 74, 79, 82, 472
Ogden, W. 30
Ogilvie, G. M., 9, 66, 472
Ogilvie, J. H. D., 128
Ogilvie, J. N., 84
O'Hara, A. J., 86, 472
O'Hara, W., 85, 472
O'Kelly, H. M., 30, 472
Okhoy Coomar Chatterjee, 50
Okhoy Kumar Sen, 50
O'Kinealy, J., 9, 25, 472
O'Kinealy, P., 25, 472
Oldfield, F. du P., 76, 80, 472
Oldfield, Sir R. C., 20, 472
Oldham, A. B., 472
Oldham, B. C., 54
Oldham, C. E. A. W., 14, 47, 472
Oldham, C. F., 111
Oldham, F. G., 472
Oldham, R. D., 32, 472
Oldham, W. B., 9, 48, 149, 472
Olford, F., 111
Oliphant, H. L., 20, 472
Oliphant, J., 115
Oliphant, J. E., 92
Oliphant, J. S., 472
Oliver, A. K., 93
Oliver, E. E., 26, 68, 473
Oliver, E. G., 101
Oliver, G. T. J., 28
Oliver, H., 3
Oliver, J., 100
Oliver, J. O. H. N., 144
Oliver, J. W., 35, 41, 473
Oliver, N. R., 105
Oliver, W., 128
Olivier, H. D., 96, 473
Ollivant, A., 473
Ollivant, Sir E. C. K., 89, 97, 147, 473
Olphert, H. S., 30
Olpherts, Sir W., 139
Oman, J. C., 70
Ommanney, E. L., 144, 473
Ommanney, H. T., 89, 94, 97, 473
O'Neill, J., 71
Onslow, Earl of, 1, 117, 473
Onslow, A. L., 100
Opendro Chunder Mozoomdar, 50
Oppert, G., 473
Orchha, Maharaja of, 147
Ormond, E. W., 48, 473
Orr, A. E., 68
Orr, A. W., 64
Orr, J. P., 90, 95, 473
Orr, J. W., 93, 473
Orr, T. C., 53
Orrah, A., 55
Orton, F., 24
Osborn, W., 473
Osborne, A. W., 56
Osmaston, B. B., 64
Osmaston, L. S., 101
Ottley, H. T., 23
Ottley, J. W., 8, 25, 149, 473
Ottley, W. B., 84
Ouseley, J. D., 22
Outram, Sir F. B., 22
Outram, Sir J., 122
Owen, C. W., 70, 71, 145, 148
Owen, E., 2, 473
Owen, R., 88
Owen, W., 54, 55, 473
Owen, W. S., 96
Owens, J., 56
Oxenden, Sir G., 129
Oxenham, R. G., 473
Ozanne, E. C., 89, 95, 96, 473
Ozzard, H. H., 58

Pace, H. H., 100
Paczensky, F. A., 87
Paddy, A. C., 5
Page, H., 91, 95, 474
Page J. J., 57
Page, W. H., 474
Page, W., 132
Paget, Sir E., 120
Paget, H. E. C., 53
Paine, J. T., 57
Painter, E. D., 3, 474
Painter, H. L., 91
Paish, J. F., 3
Palanpur, Dewan of, 147
Palin, H. F., 71
Palit, L., 13, 49
Palk, R., 125
Palle Chentsal Rao Pantulu, 148, 474
Palliser, H. G., 96, 474
Palmer, A. L., 30
Palmer, Sir A. P., 139
Palmer, A. V., 20
Palmer, C. E. (late R.N.), 109
Palmer, C. E. (I.C.S.), 6
Palmer, C. G., 474
Palmer, C. J., 23, 62
Palmer, C. W., 41
Palmer, E. M., 474
Palmer, G., 20
Pandurang Daji Adhikári, 95
Panioty, C. D., 48
Pank, P. D., 34
Pannikot Karunakara Menon, 80
Pantin, R. G., 16, 36, 474
Panton, E. B. H., 6
Parbhu Narayan Singh, Maharaja Bahadur of Benares, 147
Pargiter, E. H., 69, 474
Pargiter, F. E., 11, 47, 474
Parish, C. S. P., 24
Parish, H. M., 53
Parker, E. W., 67, 474
Parker, G. A., 74, 78, 474
Parker, G. K., 5
Parker, H. C., 84
Parker, J., 2, 474
Parker, J. M. M., 82
Parker, W. A., 34, 103
Parker, W. H., 474
Parker, W. J., 474
Parkes, B., 68, 474
Parkin, H., 40, 474
Parlett, L. M., 14, 39, 474
Parratt, C., 3, 474
Parrott, B. A. N., 38, 474
Parrott, L. L., 56
Parry, E., 114
Parry, G., 133
Parry, J. H., 23
Parry, R. (late Educl. Dept.), 474
Parry, R. (I.C.S.), 15, 39, 475
Parry, W. E., 475
Parsons, C. G., 67
Parsons, E. R., 64
Parsons, F. C., 75, 80, 475
Parsons, H. J., 89, 93, 475
Parsons, J. E. B., 475
Parsons, J. H., 68
Parsons, O. S., 14, 39, 475
Partab Narayan Singh, Maharaja, 58, 147
Partridge, J. G. D., 75, 79, 475
Partridge, J. S., 30
Partridge, S. B., 150
Partridge, T. D'O., 44
Partridge, W. R., 12, 60, 475
Pasco, J. P., 4
Pasley, E. H. S., 64
Pasley, G. B., 20
Passanah, H. G., 62, 475
Pasupati Ananda Gajapati Raz, Maharaja, of Vizianagram, 146
Patack Pestanji Hormasji, 96
Patch, A. T. L., 86, 475
Paterson, C. 56
Paterson, G. A., 15, 60, 475
Patten, G. A , 53
Patterson, A. B., 9, 65, 150, 475
Patterson, J. H. L., 29
Patterson, R. S., 82
Patterson, W. H., 475
Pattison, J., 115
Pattle, A. J., 2, 475
Paul, A. W., 10, 48, 148, 475
Paul, Sir G. C., 7, 25, 47, 146, 475
Paul, J. E., 81, 475
Paulson, O., 57
Pauw, E. K., 14, 61, 475

Digitized by Google

Payn, W., 127
Payne, E. W., 37, 31
Payne, W. J., 3
Pe, 39
Peacock, B., 122
Peacock, E. B., 67, 475
Peacock, H. B., 32
Peacock, H. P., 137, 475
Peacocke, J. C. H., 103
Peacocke, W., 145
Peake, T. P., 85
Pears, S. D., 81
Pears, T. C., 34, 475
Pearse, G. G., 140
Pearse, H. G., 10, 58, 475
Pearson, A. C., 24
Pearson, A. W., 84
Pearson, C., 476
Pearson, E. S., 20
Pearson, F. B., 20, 476
Pearson, J. R., 15, 60, 476
Pearson, R. S., 5
Pearson, T. A., 56, 57, 476
Peary Mohun Banerjee, 50
Peary, M. G., 54
Peat, W. S., 476
Peck, F. S., 54
Peck, G., 111
Peck, J. H., 95
Peddie, C., 5
Pedler, A., 52, 476
Pedler, H. P., 40
Peet, A. W., 85, 476
Peile, Sir J. B., 1, 92, 119, 123, 124, 131, 133, 143, 476
Peile, S. C. F., 40, 476
Pellereau, H. E., 69
Pellew, F. H., 20
Pelly, C. H., 84
Pelly, C. R., 77
Pelly, Sir L., 138
Pemberton, J. S. 32
Pemberton, R., 86
Pemberton, R. C. B., 124, 145, 476
Pemberton, W. W., 476
Pendlebury, A. A., 113
Pengelley, W. M., 112
Pennell, A. P., 12, 49, 476
Pennell, H. L., 58
Pennington, C. R., 141
Pennington, H. F. D., 11, 58, 476
Pennington, J. B., 77, 476
Penny, E., 28, 476
Penny, F., 84
Penny, J. C., 477
Pennycuick, J., 73, 81, 145, 477
Penrose, E. R., 34
Penton, J., E., 101
Perceval, R. D., 27
Percival, A. P., 5
Percival, E. H., 92
Percival, H. M., 52
Percival, P. E., 91
Pereira, A. C., 82
Pereira, F. C., 86
Pereira, J. F., 39, 96
Perkins, Æ., 140, 477
Perkins, H. E., 20, 477
Perkins, N. C., 39, 477
Perkins, W., 3
Perram, G. J., 28, 477
Perret, J. A., 4
Perrin, C., 61, 477
Perrin, C. A., 26
Perrott, F., 2, 477
Perry, F. F., 71, 477
Perry, Sir T. E., 117
Pert, F. J., 13, 60, 477
Pertab Narain Sing Deo, Raja, of Jashpur, 149
Pertab Singh, Maharaja, 143
Perungavur Rajagopala Chari, 76, 80
Pestonji Jahangir, 148
Peters, C. J., 477
Peters, C. T., 103
Peters, E. N., 28, 477
Peterson, F., 148
Peterson, F. H., 151
Peterson, F. W., 477
Peterson, F. W. P., 20, 477
Peterson, H. P., 20, 22, 477
Peterson, P., 99, 106, 477
Petheram, Sir W. C., 25, 477
Petley, E. W., 57, 477
Petre, F. L., 11, 59, 477
Petrie, W., 125, 127
Petty, A. J., 2, 477
Peychers, H. W., 32
Peyton, W. J., 145
Phani Phusan Mukerji, 52
Phayre, A. P., 136
Phayre, Sir R., 132, 139, 478
Phear, Sir J. B., 478
Phelan, A. B., 69, 478
Phelips, H. V. M., 96
Phelps, E. A., 6
Phelps, W. E., 2, 478
Phelps, W. W., 24
Pherozeshah Merwanji Mehta, 150
Phibbs, A., 2, 478
Philbrick, L. F., 110
Phillimore, J. E., 14, 49, 478
Phillips, A., 478
Phillips, A. M., 478
Phillips, A. N., 478
Phillips, A. S., 52
Phillips, E. A. W., 28
Phillips, F. A. T., 12, 35, 478
Phillips, H., 27
Phillips, H. A. D., 11, 49, 478
Phillips, H. D., 129
Phillips, L. F., 23
Phillips, W. W., 76, 80, 478
Phipps, W., 130
Phiroze Hoshang Dastur, 101
Phirozsha Merwanji Metha, 88
Pickard, F. F., 110
Piffard, A. J. G., 110
Piggott, T. C., 13, 60, 478
Pigott, C. P., 80
Pigot, G. (aft. Lord Pigot), 125
Pigot, J. L., 35, 44
Pigot, J. Q., 25, 478
Pike, H. W., 12, 60, 478
Pilcher, A. J., 32
Pilcher, J. G., 478
Pile, G., 3
Pilgrim, H. W., 54
Pim, A. W., 16
Pinckney, J. W., 5
Pinder, R. J. P., 71
Pinhey, A. F. (I.C.S.), 75, 79, 478
Pinhey, A. F. (I.S.C.), 478
Pinhey, E., 96
Pinhey, H. T., 30
Pinhey, R. H., 92, 478
Pinkerton, J., 479
Pinto, A., 80
Pinto, J. L., 18, 86
Pirie, A. M., 88
Pirrie, F. W., 32
Pisani, L. J., 64
Pitcher, D. G., 61, 479
Pitman, C. E., 30, 148, 479
Pitt, G. M., 125
Pitt, T., 124
Pittar, C. W. E., 12, 49, 479
Place, G. W., 11, 47, 479
Planck, C., 479
Plant, W. C., 479
Platel, J. J., 15, 49, 479
Platts, S. J. L., 87
Platts, W. J., 111
Playfair, A., 43
Playfair, A. L., 479
Playfair, H. A., 37
Playfair, P., 7, 150
Playfair, Sir R. L., 145
Plowden, C. H., 479
Plowden, C. W. C., 53
Plowden, G. C. T., 71
Plowden, G. W. C., 479
Plowden, H. M. 479
Plowden, R. C., 71
Plowden, T. C., 45
Plowden, T. J. C., 20
Plowden, Sir W. C., 20, 143, 479
Plowden, W. F. C. C., 58, 479
Plumer, C. G., 77
Plummer, A. H., 5
Plunkett, A. H., 95
Plunkett, C. E., 80
Pockett, W., 40
Pocock, R. J. M., 479
Pogson, C. A., 105
Pogson, Miss E. I., 87
Pollen, A. D., 92, 479
Pollen, J., 89, 94, 98, 479
Pollen, S. H., 7
Pollock, Sir F. R., 143, 479
Pollock, Sir G., 122
Polwhele, A. C., 62
Ponnuswami Pillai, 480
Pontifex, Sir C., 147, 480
Poorno Chunder Mitter, 50
Pope, J. Van S., 40, 480
Pope, P. J., 76, 80, 480
Pope, R. R., 12, 47, 480
Pope, T. A., 31
Pope, T. H., 83, 480
Popert, E. P., 85, 480
Porteous, A., 11, 43, 480
Porteous, C. A., 150, 480
Porteous, W., 89, 94, 98, 480
Porter, A., 480
Porter, F. W., 21, 480
Porter, G. E., 20, 480
Porter, H. J. A., 85
Porter, J. S., 21, 480
Porter, L. A. S., 11, 59, 480
Porter, L. C., 14, 60, 480
Porter, P. J., 40
Porter, W. N., 39, 481
Portman, A. B., 481
Portman, M. V., 46
Posford, J., 9, 47, 481
Possmann, J., 31, 481
Potter, A. E., 40
Pottinger, B. H., 481
Pottinger, Sir H., 126
Pottinger, J. C., 96, 103, 481
Poulton, H. D., 3, 482
Powell, E. B., 110, 144
Powell, R. J., 62
Powell, W. J., 87, 109, 111, 481
Powell, W. B., 84
Power, A. W. B., 21, 481
Power, G. F. T., 74, 78, 481
Power, J., 21
Powlett, C. J., 21
Powlett, P. W., 138, 145, 481
Poynder, J. L., 37
Poynder, L., 24
Prain, D., 52, 54, 57
Pramoda Charan Banarji, 58, 481
Pran Kumar Das, 50
Pran Nath Banerji, 48
Prasad Ishwari, 28
Prasanna Kumar Ray, 52, 481
Pratapa Chundra Ghosha, 56
Pratt, C. M., 27
Pratt, E. M., 90, 95, 481
Pratt, F. G., 91, 95, 481
Pratt, G. H., 64
Pratt, H. J. F., 56
Pratt, H. M., 141
Pratt, H. S., 6
Pratt, J., 9, 47, 481
Pratt, J. J., 64
Pratt, W. D., 53, 481
Pratt, W. R., 92
Preece, H. C., 2, 481
Preece, W. H., 4
Prem Nath, 30, 61, 68
Prendergast, C. M., 40
Prendergast, G. L., 133
Prendergast, H. G., 85
Prendergast, Sir H. N. D., 137 138, 139, 481
Prescott, T. L., 66
Presgrave, E. R. J., 151

Digitized by Google

Preston, J. E., 150
Preston, S., 26, 69, 481
Preston, W. B., 100
Prevost, G. F., 37
Price, C. H., 45, 46
Price, G., 54, 481
Price, J. A., 28, 482
Price, J. C., 9, 48, 481
Price, J. F., 73, 74, 82, 145, 482
Price, R. M., 24
Price, W., 83, 482
Price, W. H., 29
Price, W. L., 37
Prideaux, F. B., 44
Prideaux, F. W. A., 45
Prideaux, W. F., 138, 145, 482
Priest, H. H., 12, 35, 482
Priestley, H., 22
Primrose, H. W., 144
Prince, W. J., 64
Pringle, A. T., 73
Pringle, J. C., 6
Pringle, B. K., 92, 482
Prinsep, A. H., 141
Prinsep, E. A., 21
Prinsep, H. T., 117, 122
Prinsep, Sir H. H. T., 9, 25, 482
Prinsep, J. H., 21
Prior, R. D., 100
Pritchard, A. B., 39
Pritchard, Sir C. B., 7, 89, 124, 133, 144, 147, 482
Pritchard, C. H., 34, 482
Pritchard, H. E., 41
Pritchard, H. G., 145
Pritchard, H. T., 34
Pritchard, L. E., 18, 86
Pritchett-Shaw, W. L., 23
Pritha Datta, D. N. 71
Proby, D. G., 37
Probyn, Sir D. M., 139, 140, 143
Probyn, L. C., 21
Probyn, W. G., 21
Propert, W. H., 92, 482
Proshad Sen, 47
Prothero, M. E. du S., 52
Protheroe, M., 141, 144
Protul Chandar Chatterji, 67, 482
Prowett, N. H. E , 21
Prussia, A. B., 29
Pryce, H. J., 111
Pu, 39
Puckle, R. K., 77, 147, 482
Pudumjee, G. D., 55
Pughe, R. F. H., 53
Pugsley, E. L., 3
Pugsley, H. A., 3
Pulfer, J. W., 2, 482
Pulford, R. R., 26, 61, 482
Punganur, Zemindar of, 148
Purna Chundra Sen, 39
Purser, W. E., 21, 482
Purshottanun Dass, 36
Purves, H. B., 54, 483
Purves, R. E., 69
Putnam, J., 2, 483
Putnam, P., 2, 483
Puxty, H. J., 3
Pycroft, T., 129
Pyi, 39
Pyne, Sir T. S., 145

Quayle, W. A., 37
Queen, H.M. the, Empress of India, 142, 146, 152
Quentin, W., 106
Quicke, W. H., 99, 102, 483
Quin, H. O., 90, 95, 483
Quin, T. J., 61, 483
Quinlan, A. W. R., 24
Quinlan, F. P., 483
Quinn, C. C., 21, 22, 483
Quinn, J., 21, 483
Quinton, J. W., 137

Raban, R. C. W., 84
Rabi Chunder Gangooly, 48
Radha Krishna Sen, 48
Radha Madhav Basu, 50
Radhakant Banerjee, 50
Radhanath Rai, 53
Radhika Nayrain, 69
Radhika Prasanna Mookerjee, 52, 53
Radice, C. A., 14, 49, 483
Radice, E. H., 13, 61, 483
Raghava Charulu, V., 73
Raghunath Shivram Tipnis, 90, 95, 483
Rahat Ali Khan, 61
Rahimtula Muhammad Sayani, 88
Rai Churn Ghose, 50
Raikes, F. D., 38, 148, 483
Rainier, H., 30
Raja Chitpal Singh, 16, 60
Raja Jhandad Khan, 68
Rajagopala Chari, P., 76, 80, 483
Rajan Lal, 69
Rajani Nath Chatterjee, 50
Rajaninath Ray, 18, 483
Rajarathna Mudaliyar, P., 79, 80, 483
Rajarum Khanderao Vaidya, 95, 98
Rajendra Chandra Sastri, 57
Rajendra Nath Ghose, 50
Raju Sastri C., 85
Rakhal Chunder Bose, 48
Rala Ram, 27
Ram Autar Pande, 17, 60, 483
Ram Dyal, 69
Ram Gopal Chaki, 48
Ram Narain Banerjee, 50
Ram Singh Bakshi, 68
Rama Shankar Misra, 17, 61, 483
Rama Varma, Maharaja of Travancore, 142
Ramachandra Aiyar, 483
Ramachandra Rao, C., 83, 483
Ramaniya Chariyar, V. K., 79
Ramanna Hasaagrahar, 97
Ramaswami Aiyangar, T., 79
Ramaswami Mudaliar, 148
Ramchandra Bapuji, 95
Ramchandra Dinkar Paranjpé, 94
Ramchandra Rajam Mule, 97
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, 99, 149
Rampal Singh, 58
Rampini, R. F., 9, 25, 483
Ramsay, A., 130, 132
Ramsay, Rev. A., 24
Ramsay, C. W., 110
Ramsay, H. L., 34, 484
Ramsay, H. M., 484
Ramsay, J. (Polit. Dept.), 33, 484
Ramsay, J. (late P.W.D.), 484
Ramsay, W. (Bo. C.S., retd.), 92
Ramsden, H. F. S., 8
Ramsey, H. M., 53
Ranchonlal Chotalal, 148
Rand, W. C., 90, 95, 484
Ranga Chari, S., 80, 484
Rangayya Nayudu, P., 73
Rango Ramchandra Bhardi, 94
Rangya Naidu, C., 36
Rankin, J. T., 15, 49, 484
Ranking, G. S. A., 35, 484
Ransom, H. E., 13, 49, 484
Rao Patwardhan, 36
Rash Behary Ghose, 150
Rastamji Merwanji Patel, 94, 484
Ratnasabhapati Pillai, 81
Ratton, J. J. L., 484
Rattray, B., 53
Ravanoeshwar Prasad Singh, Maharaja, of Gidhaur, 47, 147
Raven, A. W. N., 39
Raven, P. E., 28
Ravenscroft, E. W., 92, 133, 144, 484
Ravenshaw, C. W., 46, 484
Ravenshaw, J. G., 115
Ravenshaw, T. E., 21
Raw, W., 6
Rawlins, J. P., 71
Rawlins, T. W., 9, 18, 86, 484
Rawlinson, C. B., 67
Rawlinson, Sir H. C., 117
Rawlinson, S. R., 150
Rawson, C. C., 81, 484
Rawson, E. C., 75, 79, 484
Rawson, F., 30
Raye, D. O'C., 71, 484
Rayment, G. J., 485
Rayner, F. T., 57
Rea, A., 87
Read, B., 111
Reade, E. A., 134
Reay, Lord, 117, 131, 142, 146, 485
Reay, Lady, 152
Reay, R. W., 2, 485
Rebsch, A. W., 24
Rebsch, B. A., 64
Rebsch, S., 96, 485
Redfern, T. R., 21, 22, 485
Rednam Suruja Rao Nayudu, 80
Redram Dharma Rao Nayudu, 87
Reed, J. H. F., 2, 485
Reelfs, T. C. T., 57
Rees, A. I., 111
Rees, F. W. J., 21, 485
Rees, J. C., 28, 485
Rees, J. D., 7, 78, 79, 87, 149, 485
Regan, J. F., 42
Reeves, F. C., 86
Reeves, H. W., 133
Reid, A., 21
Reid, Sir C., 139
Reid, C. L. O., 39
Reid, F. L., 32
Reid, G. B., 89, 94, 485
Reid, H. J. G., 71
Reid, J. R., 21, 149, 485
Reid, J. W., 77, 485
Reid, L., 92
Reid, L. H., 58
Reid, L. R., 130, 133
Reid, R. H. N., 82
Reid, T., 115
Reid, W. J., 14, 43, 485
Reily, C. H., 485
Reily, H. M., 485
Reilly, C., 4
Reilly, E. W., 46
Reilly, F., 27
Reilly, P., 4
Reinold, E. K., 485
Relf, B. G., 110
Rendall, H. D., 6
Rendel, Sir A. M., 3, 4, 146, 485
Rendell, A. W., 485
Rennick, A. de C., 66, 485
Rennick, C. S., 27
Rennie, J., 112, 140
Rennie, F. P., 16
Rennie, J. G. M., 12, 67, 486
Renny, H., 144
Renny, R. H., 49, 486
Renny-Tailyour, T. F. B., 31
Renouf, W. C., 14, 67, 486
Reuther, A. M., 71
Rey, F. L., 40
Reynell, G. C., 100
Reynolds, C. H., 23, 30, 486
Reynolds, E. S., 486
Reynolds, G. B., 26, 486
Reynolds, H. J., 21, 144, 486
Reynolds, H. W. W., 11, 59, 486
Reynolds, P., 96, 486
Reynolds, W. H., 31, 486
Rhind, R. H., 486
Rhodes, F. W., 486
Ribbentrop, B., 35, 149, 486
Rice, B. L., 148
Rice, G. S. E., 29
Rice, P. S. P., 76, 80, 486
Rice, W. F., 15, 39, 486
Rice, W. G. L., 486
Rice, W. R., 145, 486
Richard, H. J., 26, 27, 38, 486
Richards, C. H., 23
Richards, J., 84

Digitized by Google

Richards, J. D., 3, 486
Richardson, E., 39, 486
Richardson, G. L. R., 150
Richardson, H. G., 64
Richardson, J., 487
Richardson, J. F., 140
Richardson, R., 71
Richardson, R. J., 21
Richardson, T. W., 13, 49, 487
Richardson, W. F., 40
Richardson, W. P., 62, 487
Richey, Sir J. B., 92, 133, 144, 147, 487
Richmond, G. M., 113
Rickards, R., 133
Ricketts, C. M., 121
Ricketts, G. H. M., 21, 141, 487
Ricketts, H., 122
Ricketts, M. P., 487
Riddell, R. V., 487
Ridgeway, Rt. Hon. Sir J. W., 139 143, 487
Ridler, W. H., 57
Rieu, J. L., 91, 95, 487
Rigby, P. A., 54
Rigg, A. E., 15, 39, 487
Rigg, H., 25
Righy, V., 487
Riley, H. J., 2, 487
Rind, A. T. S. A., 145
Ripley, F., 39
Ripon, Earl of, 116
Ripon, Marquis, of, 142, 147, 487
Ripon, Marchioness of, 152
Risley, H. H., 10, 47, 149, 487
Ritchie, A. S. M., 96
Ritchie, J. G. 11, 57, 488
Ritchie, R. T. W., 1, 2, 488
Ritchie, W., 123
Ritson, J., 108
Rivaz, C. M., 9, 66, 145, 488
Rivaz, G. W., 10, 67, 488
Rivaz, H. T., 67, 488
Rivett, J., 132
Rivett-Carnac, C. J., 18, 488
Rivett-Carnac, Sir J., 115, 130
Rivett-Carnac, J. H., 21, 147, 488
Rivett-Carnac, J. T., 43, 53
Rivett-Carnac, L. W. G., 93
Rix, H. S., 15, 60, 488
Robarts, A. G. A., 23
Robarts, C. J., 48
Robarts, H. O. W., 14, 60, 488
Robb, J., 488
Robberds, F. W., 24
Roberts, A. E., 64
Roberts, A. S., 488
Roberts, A. W., 34, 488
Roberts, C. A., 77
Roberts, C. G., 41
Roberts, C. H., 61, 488
Roberts, D. T., 9, 59, 488
Roberts, Lord (Sir F. S. Roberts), 121, 127, 139, 142, 146, 488
Roberts, F. W., 27
Roberts, G. H., 2
Roberts, H. V. H., 53
Roberts, J., 114
Roberts, J. R., 33
Roberts, P. L., 77
Roberts, R., 3
Roberts, R. W., 27
Roberts, S. C., 50
Roberts, S. G., 76, 80, 489
Roberts, T., 21, 489
Roberts, W. H., 489
Robertson, A. D., 92
Robertson, B. (Cent. Prov.), 35, 489
Robertson, B. (Bo. C.S.), 90
Robertson, C. (Mad. Med., retd.), 489
Robertson, C. (I.C.S., retd.), 21
Robertson, C. (Calc. Police), 53
Robertson, C. L., 32
Robertson, D., 33, 489
Robertson, E. P., 92, 489
Robertson, E. S., 21
Robertson, F. A., 11, 66, 489
Robertson, F. E., 149
Robertson, G. (Calc. Marine), 56
Robertson, Sir G. S., 33, 143, 489
Robertson, H., 111
Robertson, H. C., 68
Robertson, J. (R.I.M., retd.), 111
Robertson, J. (Col.), 148
Robertson, J. A., 18, 55
Robertson, J. C. (I.C.S., retd.), 21, 489
Robertson, J. C. (Lt.-Gov., N.W.P.), 134
Robertson, J. H., 76, 80, 489
Robertson, L., 91, 95, 489
Robertson, L. F., 68
Robertson, R., 83
Robertson, T. B., 97
Robertson, T. C., 122
Robertson, W., 2, 489
Robertson, W. R., 489
Robertson, W. W., 92
Robinson, A., 21, 489
Robinson, A. P., 110
Robinson, G. A., 115
Robinson, H. D., 85
Robinson, Rev. J., 24
Robinson, J. A., 68
Robinson, R. F., 5
Robinson, V., 149
Robinson, W., 1, 2, 489
Robinson, W. R., 126, 129
Robson, S., 52, 490
Robyns, T. T., 65
Rodger, A., 5
Roe, B. O., 67
Roe, C. A., 9, 67, 490
Roe, F. R., 14, 49, 490
Roe, R. B., 46
Roe, W. A. C., 72, 490
Rogers, A., 92, 133, 490
Rogers, A. S., 71
Rogers, C. A. P., 6
Rogers, C. G., 35, 64
Rogers, E., 13, 60, 490
Rogers, F. A., 54, 151
Rogers, G., 53
Rogers, G. W., 151
Rogers, H. M., 22
Rogers, H. T., 490
Rogers, M. W., 31, 490
Rogers, R. G., 140
Rogers-Harrison, A. N., 86, 490
Rohde, J., 77
Rojendra Coomar Bose, 48
Rolfe, A. N., 24
Rolland, A. T., 490
Rollo, A. D., 29
Rollo, J. T., 28, 490
Rolf, T., 129
Romer, J., 130, 133
Romesh Chunder Dutt, 48, 149, 490
Romesh Chunder Mitter, 490
Romilly, A. G., 82
Romilly, G., 73
Ronson, W. T., 2, 490
Rooke, A. S., 33
Roome, F., 140
Roos-Keppel, G. O., 70
Roper, C. R., 91, 95, 490
Rorie, J. J. 5
Rose, A. E., 28, 38
Rose, B. J., 2, 490
Rose, C. S., 27
Rose, E., 9, 59, 490
Rose, E. E. P., 6
Rose, F. C., 69
Rose, F. E., 68, 490
Rose, G. A., 109
Rose, G. P., 27, 149
Rose, Sir H., 121, 132
Rose, H. A., 13, 67, 490
Rose, H. H., 40
Rose, H. M., 150
Ross, A., (I.C.S.), 14, 39, 491
Ross, A., (I.C.S., retd.), 21, 491
Ross, A., 122, 134
Ross, A. G., 141
Ross, C. E., 30, 32, 50
Ross, D., 39
Ross, Sir E. C., 144, 491
Ross, J. C., 54, 491
Ross, G. G., 109
Ross, H. de L., 64
Ross, H. G., 21, 491
Ross, H. S. J., 22
Ross, H. T., 74, 78, 491
Ross, J. C., 145
Ross, M. M., 100
Ross, T. C., 147
Ross, W., 35, 491
Ross, W. C., 5
Rossiter, C. A., 3, 491
Rossiter, R. A., 6
Rost, R., 149
Rotton, H. G., 71
Rotton, J. E. W., 24
Roughton, G. W., 93
Rouillard, A. 5
Roumania, Princess Ferdinand of, 152
Rouse, R., 491
Routh, R. S. J., 27
Roupell, N. A., 77
Row, G. R., 43
Rowand, A., 110
Rowe, F. J., 52, 491
Rowe, J. E., 491
Rowland, A., 27
Rowland, R. W., 69
Rowlands, H., 127
Rowlands, P. J., 3, 491
Rowlandson, F., 84
Rowntree, H. T. H., 100
Rowsell, C. R., 110
Roxburgh, J., 2, 491
Roy Chowdry Amrito Lal, 51
Roy Gyam Chunder, 29
Roy, M. C., 491
Royle, J. R. E. J., 148, 491
Rumble, J. P., 3
Rumbold, Sir T., 125
Rundall, F. H., 144, 491
Rundall, J. W., 491
Rundall, M., 151
Rundle, C. S., 41
Rundle, G. A., 71
Rushton, W. H., 62
Russell, A. E., 21
Russell, A. P., 87
Russell, A. R. P., 41
Russell, A. S., 81, 491
Russell, C. L. S., 15, 49, 491
Russell, E. G., 54, 491
Russell, Sir E. L., 143, 491
Russell, G. E., 126, 128
Russell, G. W. E., 117, 492
Russell, J., 119
Russell, R. P., 69
Russell, R. V., 15, 36, 492
Russell, S., 74, 78, 492
Rust, R., 57
Rustamji Dhanjibhai Sethna, 93, 492
Rustomjee, C., 11, 58
Rustomji Faridonji, 45
Rustomji, H. J., 108
Rutherford, D., 96, 492
Rutherford, J., 492
Ryan, G. M., 101
Ryan, J. A., 30
Ryder, C. H. D., 32
Ryland, W. H., 492
Ryves, R. H., 14, 36, 492
Ryves, T. J., 492
Ryves, W. T., 56

Sabajirav Chintaman Chitnis, 95
Sabonadiere, A., 13, 60, 492
Sadler, J. H., 33
Sadler, R. W., 2
Sagar Chand, 70
Sahib Ram, 68
Sahibzada Obed Ulla Khan, 144
Sahijram Chandumal, 107

Digitized by Google

Sahni, Labdha Rama, 27
St. Clair, J. C., 77
St. Clair, L. M., 28, 492
St. John, J. H. D., 110
St. John, Sir O. B. C., 137, 138
St. Quintin, W. A., 3, 492
Saiyad Shams-ud-din Ali Khan, 45, 496
Saiyid Ahmad Bahadur, Moulvi, 143
Saiyid Akbar Husain, 58
Saiyid Habibulla, 17, 60
Saiyid Ikbal Ali, 59
Saiyid Mahmud, 494
Saiyid Muhammad Ali, 17
Saiyid Muhammad Hadi, 59
Saiyid Nurul Huda, 17
Saiyid Zahid Husain, 61
Salaman, S. M., 104, 492
Sale, E. L., 91, 95, 492
Sale, S. G., 25
Sale-Hill, R. S., 140
Salig Ram, 492
Salisbury, Marquis of, 116, 492
Salisbury, Marchioness of, 152
Salmon, A. M., 50, 493
Salmon, W. A., 493
Salusbury, F. O., 140
Sameshwar Das, 59
Samman, H. F., 15, 43, 493
Sampson, A. B., 493
Samuels, C. A., 21, 22, 493
Samuells, W. L., 493
San Hla Baw, 39
Sandberg, F. B., 23
Sandberg, S. L. G., 23
Sandell, J. W. H., 19, 493
Sandeman, H. D., 21
Sandeman, J. E., 493
Sandeman, Sir R. G., 138
Sanders, E., 493
Sanders, H. C., 68
Sanders, J., 12, 61, 493
Sanders, M. C., 23
Sanders, R. C., 52, 54, 56, 493
Sanderson, H. B., 150
Sanderson, P., 145
Sandford, Sir H. B., 145
Sandford, J. D., 137
Sandhurst, Lord, 88, 99, 131, 146, 493
Sandhurst, Lady, 152
Sandiford, C. T., 29, 493
Sandilands, P. A., 53
Sandwith, W., 92
Sandys, J. S., 24
Sandys, M. W., 21
Sanford, G. E. L. S., 145, 493
Sanjana, K. C., 86
Sanjhi Mal, 67
Sankaran Nayar, C., 73
Sankey, Sir R. H., 139, 140, 493
Sant Prosad, 50
Sanwal Das, 61
Sanwal Singh, 59
Sapte, B., 21, 494
Sarat Chandra Banarji, Rai Bahadur, 42, 43
Sarat Chandra Das, 148
Saravansam, A., 42
Sardar Gurdial Singh, 16, 67
Sarfas, A. E. T., 39
Sargeaunt, C. C., 494
Sargent, Sir C., 494
Sarkies, J. C., 56
Sarkies, S. C., 86
Saroda Pershad Roy, 19
Saroda Prosad Chatterjee, 48, 50
Sartorius, G. C. 141
Sartorius, R. W., 145
Sasibhushan Mukarji, 70
Sassoon, Sir A. A. D., 144
Satis Chandra Mukerjee, 15, 49
Satyendranath Tagore, 89, 93, 494
Saunders, A. L., 12, 35, 494
Saunders, C. B., 137
Saunders, E. 128
Saunders, L. H., 14, 39, 494
Saunders, T., 125
Saunders, W., 3
Savage, A. B., 39
Savage, H., 11, 49, 494
Savalai Ramasawmi Mudaliyar, 78
Savaranum, A., 18
Savielle, G. A., 27
Savory, H. G. S., 27
Saw Hla Pru, 39
Saw Saing, 150
Sawai Madhu Singh, Maharaja, of Jeypore, 142
Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, H.R.H. Duke of, 142, 146
Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, H.R. and I.H. the Duchess of, 152
Sayidulla Khan, 88
Sazavar, 72
Scallon, R. I., 151
Scannell, H., 101, 494
Scharlieb, W. M., 494
Schlich, W., 4, 149, 494
Schleswig-Holstein, H.R.H. Princess Christian of, 152
Schneider, F. H., 111
Schneider, Sir J. W., 139, 494
Schnurr, H. S. 53
Schönemann, F. W., 29
Schwabe, W. H., 100
Scobell, J. F., 24
Scobie, M. J., 28
Scoble, Sir A. R. 123, 143, 494
Scoble, D. M., 28
Sconce, A., 21
Sconce, G. C., 113, 494
Sconce, J., 494
Scot, J. S., 5
Scotland, Sir C. H., 494
Scotland, D. W., 64
Scott, A. G., 2, 495
Scott, B., 19, 149, 495
Scott, C. (Madras P.W.D.), 82
Scott, D., 114
Scott, E., 75, 79, 495
Scott, F. W. M., 28
Scott, G., 95
Scott, G. B., 31, 495
Scott, Sir J., 495
Scott, J. G., 39, 40, 149, 495
Scott, M. H., 92, 495
Scott, R., 10, 58, 495
Scott, S. P. C., 85
Scott, S. S., 23
Scott, T., 23
Scott, T. A., 495
Scott, W. (Rev.), 84
Scott, W. A. W., 3
Scott, W. E., 100
Scott-Moncrieff, Sir C. C., 495
Scovell, C. T. R., 27
Scratchley, A. J., 69
Scrinivasa Charlu V., 79
Scroggie, W. R., 103
Scroope, H. W. P., 16
Scudamore, W. V., 97
Scully, D., 31
Scully, J., 19, 495
Seabrooke, J. H., 2, 495
Seagrim, C. M. B., 37
Seal, W. J., 3
Sealey, C. W. H., 97, 495
Sealey, D. B., 3
Sealey, G. W., 31, 108
Searight, G. L., 51
Searle, C. H. A., 68
Searle, W. H. W., 111
Searle, W. L., 112
Seaton, F. L., 113
Seaton, W. J. 495
Seccombe, H. L., 2, 495
Seccombe, Sir T. L., 117, 141, 143, 146, 495
Secundar Jung Ikbal-ud Dowlah, Nawab, 147
Seddon, C. N. 91, 95, 496
Sedgefield, A. R. W., 54, 55, 496
Seeley, H. G., 4
Selby, F. G., 99, 496
Selby, H. O., 26, 88, 96, 106, 496
Sellar, J. A., 100
Sellick, J. H., 41
Sells, A., 21, 496
Sen, B. C., 15, 49, 496
Sen Priya Nath, 29
Seshayya, S., 83
Seth Lachman Das, 58
Seton, A., 121
Seton, D., 132
Seton, M. C. C., 6
Seton-Karr, W. S., 21, 496
Sevenoaks, C. H. C., 55
Sewell, E. J., 74, 78
Sewell, H., 77, 496
Sewell, J. T. B. D., 45
Sewell, R., 77, 496
Sewell, W. H., 127
Seymour, L. W., 96
Shadbolt, E. I., 26, 496
Shadi Lal, 61
Shah Ahmadulla, 59
Shahab-ud-din, 148
Shakerley, H. E. 5
Shakespear, A. M. W., 11, 59, 496
Shakespear, J., 51
Shakespear, W., 64
Shakspear, H., 122
Sham Nath, 28
Shama Churn Mitter, 50, 55
Shama Podo Chowdry, 50
Shamrao Vithal, 106
Shams-ud-din Ali Khan, Saiyad, 45, 496
Shams-ul-Amara, Amir-i-Akbar Khushed Jah, Nawab Bahadur, 146
Shams-ul-Ulma Mirza Hairat, 99, 106
Shamsher Prakash, Raja, of Sirmur, 142
Shank, H., 133
Shankar Baksh Singh, Rana, 146
Shankar Lal, 59
Shankar Madho Chitnavis, 17, 36, 496
Sharf Ali, 59
Sharp, A. A., 84
Sharp, F. (P.W.D.), 28, 496
Sharp, F. W., 2, 496
Sharp, H. (Jubbulpore Coll.), 36
Sharp, H. G., 21, 496
Sharp, J., 84
Sharp, W. H., 99
Sharpe, C. F., 497
Sharpe, F. R., 3, 497
Sharpe, G. R., 77
Sharpe, H. G., 14, 39, 497
Sharpe, H. H., 64
Sharpe, J. F., 24
Sharpe, J. N., 64
Sharpin, F. L., 100 7
Sharpin, W. G., 100
Sharvell, G. H., 111
Sharvell, W. C., 111
Shashia Shastri, Dewan, Regent of Pudukota, 144
Shave, H., 3
Shaw, A. T. A., 12, 39, 497
Shaw, G. W., 12, 38, 497
Shaw, H. J., 61
Shaw, J., 30, 96
Shaw, T. W., 24, 33
Shaw, W. R., 27
Shawe, C. B., 87
Shaw-Mackenzie, C. F., 92, 497
Shaw-Stewart, J. H. M., 497
Shearme, C. W., 110, 111
Sheepshanks, R., 16
Sheikh Khuda Bahsh, 67
Shelley, A. D., 27
Shelley, A. D. G., 73, 81
Shelverton, R. H., 57
Shepard, A. W., 97
Shepard, H. H., 78, 497
Shepherd, C. E., 26, 497
Shepherd, G. E., 3, 497
Shepherd, J., 115, 117
Shepherd, T. C., 23

Digitized by Google

Shepherd, W. C., 91, 95, 497
Sheppard, G. F., 92, 497
Sheppard, W. D., 90, 95, 497
Shere Ali, 50
Shere Ahmed Khan, 148
Sherer, J. W., 21, 144, 497
Sherer, W. M., 64
Sheridan, C. J., 62, 497
Sheridan, P., 72, 497
Sherlock-Hubbard, G. H., 58, 61, 62
Sherlock-Hubbard, J. S., 30, 497
Sherman, J., 57
Sherman, W. H. P., 26, 497
Sherring, C. A., 14, 60, 497
Shewan, A., 89, 93, 497
Shib Chunder Nag, 50
Shields, T., 4
Shipley, R. H., 75, 79, 498
Shipman, Sir A., 129
Shircore, W., 42
Shirres, L. P., 12, 49, 498
Shopland, E. R.. 108, 109, 111
Shore, Sir J., 121
Shore, R. N., 21
Short, F. J., 38
Shortrede, R., 3, 498
Shortt, W. H., 61
Shoshee Bhooshun Dutt, 50
Showers, E. M., 53
Showers, H. L., 33
Shriram Bhikaji Jatar, 150, 498
Shri Wakht Singhji, Maharana, Raja of Lunawara, 147
Shridhar Ramkrishna Bhandarkar, 106
Shrinivasrao Karpur, 97
Shroff, B. S., 106
Shubrick, R., 127
Shubrick, R. L., 86.
Shurlock, H. J., 2, 498
Shuttleworth, A., 53
Shuttleworth, A. E. H., 43
Shuttleworth, A. T., 88, 101, 498
Shwandas Chandumal, 107
Shwe Waing, 39
Sibold, E. A., 498
Sibthorpe, C., 85, 498
Silberrad, C. A., 15, 60, 498
Silcock, A., 37
Silcock, H. F., 89, 94, 98, 498
Silcock, J. G., 10, 66, 498
Silk, A. E., 51
Sim, H. A., 74, 79, 498
Sim, I. D., 129
Simcox, A. H. A., 91, 95, 498
Sime, J., 66, 70, 498
Simeon, L. B., 62, 498
Simpson, Sir B., 146, 498
Simpson, D., 86
Simpson, F. D., 15, 60, 498
Simpson, H. B., 109, 111
Simpson, H. J., 87
Simpson, J. H., 14, 60, 499
Simpson, J. T., 28, 499
Simpson, M. G., 30
Simpson, R. A., 45
Simpson, S. D., 84, 85
Simpson, S. J., 62
Simpson, Rev. W., 24
Simson, D., 21, 499
Simson, F. B., 21
Simson, H. B., 21
Simson, J., 21
Simson, R., 21
Sinclair, A. L., 150
Sinclair, C. G., 110, 111
Sinclair, D., 41, 42, 499
Sinclair, D. E., 499
Sinclair, J. A., 67
Sinclair, W. F., 92
Sindhia, Maharaja, of Gwalior, 142
Sisson, W. A. C., 5
Sircar Annada Prosad, 51
Sitaram Vishvanath Patvardhan, 45, 499
Skinner, G. J., 151
Skinner, J. A. C., 12, 35, 499
Skinner, J. C. M., 57
Skinner, R. M., 499
Skinner, S. S., 6
Skipton, H. P. K., 37
Skipwith, G. T., 499
Skrine, F. H. B., 10, 55, 499
Slack, F. A., 11, 49, 499
Slade, H., 41
Slade, J., 3
Sladen, J., 90, 95, 499
Slane, W., 27
Slater, A. W., 62, 499
Slater, F. T., 109, 110
Slater, J. S., 52, 101, 499
Slight, A. M., 76, 80, 499
Slocock, F. S. A., 76, 80, 499
Slocombe, C., 2, 499
Sloggett, C., 24
Sloper, R., 120, 126
Sly, F. G., 8, 13, 499
Smalley, G., 3
Smallman, H. F., 69, 499
Smart, A. W., 81, 499
Smart, T. D., 113
Smeaton, D. M., 9, 38, 41, 136, 145, 500
Smeaton, R., 21, 500
Smith, A., 21, 500
Smith, A. C. (Lt.-Col.), 500
Smith, A. C. (Home Est.), 2, 500
Smith, C. (Surg.-Gen.), 140
Smith, C. (Govr. of Madras), 125
Smith, C. A., 81
Smith, C. E., 85
Smith, C. J., 500
Smith, C. M., 87
Smith, E. A., 85
Smith, E. McL., 50
Smith, E. O'B., 8
Smith, E. W., 65
Smith, F. St. G. M., 28
Smith, F. W., 2, 500
Smith, G. (E.I. Co.), 114
Smith, G. (C.I.E.), 147
Smith, G. L., 10, 67, 500
Smith, H. A. F., 64, 500
Smith, H. B., 7, 500
Smith, H. G. F., 27
Smith, H. S., 13, 67, 500
Smith, H. W., 30
Smith, J. (Civil Annuitant), 21, 500
Smith, J. B., 103
Smith, J. C., 6
Smith, J. C. C., 64
Smith, J. G., 83
Smith, J. H. (Punj. Postal Dept.), 72
Smith, J. H. (Capt.), 80
Smith, J. H. M., 27
Smith, J. M. (Col.), 500
Smith, J. M. (E.C.), 150, 500
Smith, L. G., 71
Smith, M. F. C., 5
Smith, N., 114
Smith, Sir R. M., 145, 500
Smith, Rt. Hon. R. V., 116
Smith, S. (Punj. Police), 71
Smith, S. (Lt.-Col.), 26, 500
Smith, S. (Bo. Medl.), 102
Smith, S. (late I.N.), 113
Smith, S. G., 2, 500
Smith, T. (Punj. Police), 70, 501
Smith, T. D., 21, 500
Smith, T. W., 2, 501
Smith, V. A., 10, 58, 501
Smithe, E. Du C., 68, 501
Smither, M., 15, 49, 501
Smylie, S. M., 32
Smyth, C. W., 27
Smyth, J., 83
Smyth, J. W., 21, 501
Smyth, L. F. G., 57
Smyth, R. G., 501
Smyth, T. C., 24
Smyth, T. W., 21, 501
Smyth, T. W. S., 82
Smyth, W. J., 15, 39, 501
Smythies, A., 35, 64
Snadden, W. G., 40
Snaith, J. F., 77
Snell, F. W., 98
Snell, R. H., 21
Snow, P. C. H., 90, 94, 501
Soady, C. J. F., 68
Sodhi Hukm Singh, 68
Sohan Lal, 62
Somasundara Sastri Avargal, C., 80
Somers-Eve, J. F., 81
Somers-Smith, C., 71
Somerset, Sir H., 132
Songer, I., 3
Soorjo Coomar Sen, 50
Soppitt, C. A., 39
Sorabj Shavaksa, 62
Sorabji Padamji Pestanji, 90, 95, 501
Sorabshaw Harmasji Dantra, 41
Soshi Sikar Dutt, 50
Sourindro Mohun Tagore, 148
Souter, W. L. B., 101
Southey, R., 107
Spankie, G. T., 59, 501
Spankie, J. P. W., 58, 501
Sparke, G. T., 62
Sparkes, H. J., 21
Sparks, R., 132
Sparrow, J. J., 133
Spearman, H. R., 38, 501
Spedding, J. B., 77
Spedding, R., 21, 501
Speke, P., 121
Spence, H. (C.P. Police), 37
Spence, J. K., 88, 89, 94, 136, 501
Spence, L. H., 101
Spence, P. T. A., 33
Spence, R. McG., 36
Spencer, Sir A. A., 132
Spencer, C. G., 76, 80, 501
Spencer, F. A., 88
Spencer, H., 13, 60, 501
Spencer, J. (Bengal), 119
Spencer, J. (Bombay), 132
Spencer, L. D., 141, 502
Spencer, Rev. W., 24
Spens, A. L., 92
Spens, A. N. W., 23
Spilsbury, E. C., 28, 502
Spring, A. E., 31
Spring, F. J. E., 26, 150, 502
Spring, H. C., 23
Spring-Branson, J. H., 73, 78, 502
Sprott, F. L., 97
Spry, A. H., 92, 502
Spurgin, Sir J. B., 139, 144
Squire, S. N., 96
Squire, W. W., 106
Sreenath Pal, 53
Sri Keshri Singhji Maharaja, of Idar, 143
Sri Lal, 17, 61, 502
Sri Ram, Rai Bahadur, 58
Sri Ram Bhikaji Jatar, 150, 498
Srinath Pal, 48
Srinivasa Aiyar, R. V., 73
Srinivasa Raghavaiyangar, S., Avargal, 73, 87, 150, 502
Srinivasa Rao, 78, 502
Srinivasa Aiyangar, 82
Stables, J., 121
Stace, E. V., 98, 141, 502
Stack, G. A., 52, 502
Stack, O. S., 502
Stackhouse, J., 119
Staley, A. E., 11, 47, 502
Stamper, J. A., 24
Stanbrough, A. W. C., 85
Standen, B. P., 13, 36, 38, 502
Stanhope, Hon. E., 117
Stanley, Lord, 116
Stanley, C. E., 29
Stanley, E. G., 28
Stannus, H. J., 140
Stansfeld, J., 117, 502
Stantiall, W., 2, 502
Stanton, H. L., 41
Stanyon, H. J., 150

Digitized by Google

Starky, W. B., 29
Starling, M. H., 88, 93
Staveley, Sir C. W. D., 132, 502
Staveley, W., 127
Stawell, G. C., 51
Stead, A. J., 150
Stead, S., 100, 502
Steane, W. C., 3, 503
Steavenson, J., 78, 503
Stedman, E., 141, 503
Steedman, E. B., 10, 66, 503
Steel, C. D., 11, 59, 503
Steel, H. W., 21, 503
Steel, J. P., 503
Steele, C. E. S., 107, 503
Steinbelt, J. M. C., 21, 503
Steinberg, A. F., 12, 47, 503
Stent, W. K., 26, 503
Stephen, A., 44, 503
Stephen, A. S., 67
Stephen, C., 503
Stephen, J. F., 123
Stephen, K. H., 50, 503
Stephens, A. E. R., 54
Stephens, B., 82
Stephens, T. T., 3
Stephenson, H. L., 16
Stephenson, Rev. J., 24
Stephenson, J., 78
Sterndale, R. A., 503
Stevens, C. C., 7, 9, 48, 145, 503
Stevens, E. R., 5
Stevens, F. W., 149
Stevens, H. H., 5
Stevens, J. F., 9, 36, 504
Stevenson, E. S. B., 84
Stevenson, F., 3, 504
Stevenson, G., 10, 48, 504
Stevenson, H. W., 102
Stevenson, R. C., 39
Stevenson, R. H., 84
Stevenson, S. H., 109, 111
Stevenson-Moore, C. J., 13, 49, 504
Stevinson, J. S., 16
Steward, A. B., 89, 93, 504
Stewart, A., 101
Stewart, A. C., 57, 71
Stewart, A. J., 3, 504
Stewart, C. E., 141, 145, 148
Stewart, Sir D. M., 1, 118, 121, 123, 139, 142, 147, 504
Stewart, G., 141
Stewart, J. (Col.), R.A., 148
Stewart, J. C., 141
Stewart, R. B., 90, 95, 98, 504
Stewart, Sir R. C., 127, 139
Stewart, T. W., 41
Stewart, W. H. M., 33, 504
Stewart-Wilson, C., 13, 60, 504
Stibbert, G., 120
Stiffe, A. W., 111, 112, 504
Stiffe, N. C., 6
Stimpson, E. J., 2, 504
Stirling, G. C. B., 40
Stock, C. G., 57
Stocken, E., 110
Stocker, W. N., 4
Stoddard, J. H., 85
Stogdon, A. W., 9, 67, 504
Stoker, T., 10, 59, 65, 504
Stokes, G., 74, 79, 504
Stokes, Sir H. E., 77, 129, 143, 504
Stokes, H. G., 6
Stokes, H. J., 77, 505
Stokes, W., 123, 144, 147, 505
Stone, A. E., 23
Stone, E. I., 2
Stone, J. G., 3
Stone, J. H., 82, 83
Stone, M. N., 84
Stone, S. J., 505
Stone, W. R., 39
Stoney, R. F., 5
Storey, H. F., 505
Storrs, R. A., 23
Stow, A. C., 2, 505
Stow, A. M., 6
Stowell, V. A., 6
Strachan, J. M., 23
Strachey, A., 93, 505
Strachey, Sir J., 21, 118, 120, 123, 124, 134, 135, 142, 147, 505
Strachey, Lady, 152
Strachey, R., 4, 118, 123, 144, 505
Strachey, R. C., 64
Strachey, R. S., 27
Strafford, Earl of (see also Enfield, Viscount), 505
Strahan, C., 505
Strahan, G., 506
Straight, Sir D., 506
Straight, D. M., 64
Strange, J., 128
Strange, W. L., 96
Stratton, G., 125, 128
Stratton, W. C. R., 506
Streatfield, C. A. C., 14, 60, 506
Streatfield, H. C., 13, 49, 506
Street, A. W. F., 103, 150
Street, B. H. G., 2, 506
Street, H. A., 109, 506
Streeten, G. B., 100
Strickland, W. A. W., 506
Strinivasa Rao, P., 78, 502
Strong, D. M., 141
Strong, R. G., 110
Strover, G. A., 506
Strutt, S., 130
Stuart, A. E. C., 75, 79, 506
Stuart, A. J., 77
Stuart, C., 121
Stuart, C. A., 506
Stuart, C. J., 506
Stuart, G. H., 82, 83, 506
Stuart, H. (P.W.D.), 30, 506
Stuart, H. A., 75, 79, 506
Stuart, H. R. 37
Stuart, J. (Govr.-Gen., Council), 121
Stuart, J. (Commr-in-Chief, Madras), 126
Stuart, J. (Commr-in-Chief, Bombay), 131
Stuart, J. D., 5
Stuart, L., 14, 60, 506
Stuart, Sir R., 506
Sturdy, W. A., 3, 507
Sturmer, A. J., 86
Sturrock, J., 73, 74, 79, 507
Sturt, J. V., 60
Sturt, W. N., 2, 507
Styan, H. S., 30
Subba Rao Pantulu, N., 73
Subbiayar, S., 79
Subramaniya Aiyar, S., 78, 82, 149, 507
Subramaniyam, N., 78, 507
Sudhal Deo of Bamra, Raja, 147
Sullivan, C. C., 62
Sullivan, H. E., 77, 85, 129, 144, 507
Sullivan, J., 128
Sullivao, L., 114
Sullivan, W. J. A., 84, 507
Sultan Ibrahim, 68
Sultan Jan Sadozai, 68
Summers, J., 109
Summers, T., 96
Sundara Rao Pantulu, M.B., 79
Sunder, C. E., 54
Sunders, G., 5
Suraj Kaul, 68, 149
Suraj Narayan, 45, 59
Suri Aiyar, C., 79
Surjan Das, 62
Surup Narain, 148
Surya Kumar Agasti, 17, 49, 507
Sutherland, A. R., 62
Sutherland, J., 28, 133
Sutherland, W. A., 104
Sutherland, W. D., 37
Sutton, E. W., 2, 507
Swain, W. H., 2, 507
Swaine, F. R., 54
Swaminatha Aiyar, 75, 79, 507
Swann, F. S. P., 16, 60, 507
Swann, G. J., 149
Sweeny, T. H., 64
Sweet, G. W., 30, 96
Sweet, H. E., 85
Sweet, W. McM., 28
Sweny, M. A., 112
Swetenham, C. C., 30, 81
Swetenham, E., 507
Swifte, L. C., 91, 95, 507
Swinley, G., 141
Swinnerton, R. A. W., 28, 4
Swinton, C., 122
Swinton R. B., 77
Swynnerton, C., 23
Syad Ali Mahomed, 16, 35,
Syad Aulad Husain, 148
Syad Muhammad Latif, 67
Syam Chand Dhur, 48
Sydney, Lord, 116
Syed Ameer Hossein, 47, 57,
Syed Bakir Ali Khan, 148
Sykes, C. F., 27
Sykes, J., 64
Sykes, R., 13, 66, 67, 507
Sykes, W. A., 150
Sykes, W. H., 115
Sykes-Gamble, J., 64
Sym, J. M., 141
Symes, E. S., 11, 38, 148, 507
Symns, R. C. M., 13, 39, 507
Symonds, C. W. H., 32
Symonds, G. D., 24
Symonds, W. P., 90, 104, 507
Syson, R. C., 82
Syud Ahmed, Kazi, 149
Syud Ameer Ali, 148
Syud Asghur Ali Khan, Nawab
Syud Nurul Huda, 49
Syud Wilayut Ali Kkan, 147
Szczepanski, H. C. A., 508

Tabor, F. S., 14, 36, 508
Taheiruddin Ahmed, 508
Talbot, Sir A. C., 8, 147, 508
Talbot, G. H., 2, 508
Talbot, W., 2, 508
Talbot, W. A., 101
Talbot, W. S., 14, 67, 508
Tanjore Ranga Rao, 80
Tanner, H. C. B., 508
Tanner, J. G., 84
Tanner, Sir O. V., 139
Tanner, W. T. H., 3
Taplin, H., 3, 508
Tara Singh, Sirdar Bahadur
Tarapurvala Fardunji Kuvarj, 6
Target, C. A. B., 28, 508
Tarini Lall Chowdhry, 50
Tariny Kumar Ghose, 50
Tarkhad, D. A., 5
Tarleton, W. H., 40
Tassell, W., 2
Tate, A. C., 75, 79, 508
Tate, J., 96, 508
Tate, W. J., 74, 78, 508
Tatton, F. T. J., 3
Taunton, A. G., 2, 508
Taw Sein Ko, 42
Tawney, C. H., 3, 149, 508
Tawney, J. W., 21, 508
Tayler, F. V., 27
Tayler, H. G., 46
Tayler, W. V. G., 21, 508
Taylor, Sir A., 4, 139, 508
Taylor, A. D., 112
Taylor, D. J., 111
Taylor, E. E., 69
Taylor, F. B., 11, 47, 509
Taylor, F. E., 13, 58, 509
Taylor, G. F., 37
Taylor, G. N., 77, 123, 509
Taylor, H. B., 27
Taylor, H. D., 75, 509
Taylor, H. N., 151
Taylor, H. R. B., 81
Taylor, J. (1), 128
Taylor, J. (2), 128

Digitized by Google

Taylor, J. (late Financial Dept.), 509
Taylor, Rev. John, 23
Taylor, J. C. G. du P., 111
Taylor, J. M., 62
Taylor, R., 21
Taylor, R. I., 141
Taylor, S. A., 2, 509
Taylor, S. B., 24
Taylor, W. C., 110
Teague, G. F., 2, 509
Tebbs, F. R., 27
Teck, Duchess of, 152
Temple, J. A., 36, 509
Temple, J. H., 13, 49, 509
Temple, Sir R., 4, 21, 124, 131, 134, 136, 142, 147, 509
Temple, Lady, 152
Temple, R. C., 46, 150, 509
Temple, T. W., 71
Templeman, E., 24
Templer, C. B., 112
Tennant, J. F., 148, 509
Tet Kaing, 39
Teunon, W., 12, 43, 509
Teversham, R. K., 150
Teyen, L. W., 61
Tha No, 39
Thackeray, E. T., 140
Thackeray, W., 128
Thakur Bichu Singh, 123
Thatcher, T. J. B., 101
Thellusson, F. W., 41
Thelwall, J. B., 140
Thibaut, G. F. W., 63, 509
Thiselton-Dyer, W. T., 149
Thole, A., 108
Thom, R., 105
Thom, W., 509
Thomas, G. E., 510
Thomas, G. T., 41
Thomas, H. S., 77, 510
Thomas, I. C., 30
Thomas, J. F., 128
Thomas, R. M. B., 510
Thomas, T. E., 85
Thomas, L. H. L., 63
Thomas, R. H. H., 37
Thomas, W. C., 510
Thomas, W. P., 37
Thomason, C. S., 510
Thomason, J., 134
Thompson, Arthur (Judge), 74, 75, 510
Thompson, Arthur (Ganjam), 79, 80, 510
Thompson, A. R., 123, 134, 136
Thompson, C. M., 85
Thompson, C. P., 67
Thompson, C. T., 3, 510
Thompson, D. R., 148, 510
Thompson, D. W., 510
Thompson, F. C., 2, 510
Thompson, G. (Education Dept.), 36, 510
Thompson, G. F., 27
Thompson, H., 14, 38, 39, 510
Thompson, H. E., 510
Thompson, H. M., 96, 510
Thompson, J. G., 77
Thompson, R., 510
Thompson, R. H. E., 35, 37, 510
Thompson, R. W., 82
Thompson, T. M. L., 50, 510
Thompson, W. F., 23
Thompson, W. O., 151
Thomson, A., 510
Thomson, A. P., 50, 511
Thomson, A. W., 99
Thomson, C. (P.W.D.), 29, 511
Thomson, E. C. R., 34
Thomson, G., 511
Thomson, G. L., 5
Thomson, G. S., 103
Thomson, Jas., 74, 82, 511
Thomson, J. B., 10, 63, 511
Thomson, R. G., 11, 66, 511
Thomson, S. J., 64, 511
Thomson, W. B., 15, 49, 511
Thorburn, S. S., 9, 66, 511
Thorburn, W. M., 74, 78, 511
Thornhill, C. B., 33
Thornhill, G., 77, 144, 511
Thornhill, H. B., 58, 511
Thornhill, J., 62
Thornhill, J. H., 62, 511
Thornhill, M. B., 21
Thornhill, W. H., 81, 86
Thornton, A. P., 511
Thornton, C. du P., 85
Thornton, E. L. R., 76, 80, 511
Thornton, H. A., 6
Thornton, J. H., 140, 511
Thornton, L. M., 8, 12, 511
Thornton, R., 115
Thornton, T. H., 21, 144, 511
Thorold, W. G., 64
Thuillier, Sir H. E. L., 144, 512
Thuillier, Sir H. R., 147, 512
Thurburn, J. W., 68, 512
Thurston, E., 87
Thurston, H. N. O., 39
Thyne, W. K., 111
Tickell, C., 69, 512
Tickell, J. R., 27
Tickell, R. H., 69
Tidy, W. M., 21, 512
Tierney, Rt. Hon. G., 116
Tighe, M. J., 95, 107, 151
Tika Raghanath Singh, 150
Tillard, J. A., 141
Tilly, H. L., 39, 512
Tindall, W. A., 31
Tinney, G. F., 3, 512
Tinslay, H. E., 3
Tiruvarur Muttuswami Aiyar Swaminatha Aiyar, 75, 79
Tiruvatisvaranpetta Pattabhiram Pillai, 80
Todd, F. H., 5
Todd-Naylor, H. P., 12, 33, 149, 512
Todhunter, C. G., 76, 78, 512
Toker, A. C., 141
Tollemach, C. R., 24
Tollinton, H. P., 15, 67, 512
Tomes, A., 54
Tomkins, H. G., 18, 65
Tomkins, L. L., 71
Tomkins, W. P., 149, 512
Tomlin, R. E., 27
Tomlinson, T. A., 512
Tompson, T. D., 3
Tonk, Nawab of, 146
Toogood, J. H., 50, 512
Toozs, J. W. L., 28
Torrie, W., 110
Tottenham, L. R., 21, 512
Tottenham, W. F. L., 41
Toulmin, P. F. N., 64
Toussaint, C. L., 41
Towers, G. L., 30
Towers, R. M., 21, 512
Towle, A. H., 2, 512
Townsend, E. C., 39
Townsend, F. W., 108
Townsend, S. C., 140, 512
Townshend, C. V. F., 141
Toynbee, G., 9, 48, 512
Tozer, H. J., 2, 513
Tozer, H. S., 57
Tozer, M. P. S., 112
Tracy, T. B., 21, 513
Trafford, R. W., 21, 513
Trailokya Nath Sen, 50
Trapmann, A. G. R., 28
Travancore, Senior Rani of, 152
Travers, A. T., 145
Travers, C. H., 85
Treasure, W. H., 3, 513
Tregear, J. R., 101
Tregear, V. W., 141
Tremenheere, C. W., 140, 513
Tremenheere, J. H. A., 74, 79, 82, 513
Tremlett, J. D., 21, 513
Trend, J. S., 84
Trotman, W. S., 84
Trethewy, A. W., 12, 60, 513
Trevelyan, Sir C. E., 124, 126
Trevelyan, E. J., 25, 513
Trevor, A. C., 88, 89, 124, 133, 145, 513
Trevor, A. S., 27
Trevor, C. B., 21, 513
Trevor, E. W., 513
Trevor, F. G. B., 2, 513
Trevor, G. H., 138, 145, 513
Trevor, J. S., 144, 513
Trevor, S. T., 514
Trevor, W. S., 514
Tribe, W. H., 24
Trichinopoly Rayalu Arakiaswamy Thumboo Chetty, 150
Trotman, C. N., 16
Trotter, H., 141
Troup, R. S., 5
Troup, W., 64
Troward, T., 9, 67, 514
Trueman, T., 514
Tuck, H. N., 40
Tucker, A. L. P., 44, 90, 514
Tucker, E. V., 111
Tucker, F., 21
Tucker, F. H., 53
Tucker, H. P. St. G., 92, 133, 514
Tucker, H. St. G., 21, 115, 140, 514
Tucker, H. T., 140
Tucker, St. G., 21
Tucker, L. H. E., 66, 70, 149, 51
Tucker, L. H. B., 92
Tucker, W. R., 61, 514
Tucker, W. T., 21
Tudball, W., 13, 60, 514
Tudor-Owen, E., 2, 514
Tulloh, J. S., 140
Tumalapalli Varada Rao, 75, 80
Tun Aung, 39
Tuohy, J., 64
Tupp, A. C., 21, 514
Tupper, C. L., 10, 66, 514
Tupper, J. H. E., 6
Turing, J., 128
Turing, J. M., 6
Turnbull, D. N., 71
Turnbull, G. D., 21
Turnbull, H. P., 72
Turnbull, P. S., 102, 515
Turnbull, R., 149
Turnbull, W. S., 96, 515
Turner, A. W. J., 57
Turner, Sir C. A., 1, 93, 119, 146, 515
Turner, E., 77, 515
Turner, E. C., 5
Turner, F. C., 16, 113
Turner, G. A., 40
Turner, H. G., 77, 515
Turner, L. H., 14, 60, 515
Turner, S. C., 515
Turner, W. (Bo. P.W.D.), 88, 96
Turner, W. (Home Est.), 3
Turnpenney, E. A., 3
Tuson, F. E., 46, 515
Tute, A. C., 10, 48, 515
Tweeddale, Marquis of, 22, 126, 127
Tweedie, J., 21, 22, 515
Tweedie, M., 515
Tweedie, M. C., 64
Tweedie, W., 144, 515
Tweedy, G. A., 12, 61, 515
Twemlow, E. D'O., 515
Twidell, J. C., 15, 49, 516
Twigg, J., 75, 79, 516
Twigg, J. H., 21, 516
Twisaday, C. E. J., 3, 516
Twomey, D. H. R., 12, 39, 516
Tyler, H. G. S., 16
Tyler, Sir J. W., 65, 148, 516
Tyndall, H., 140
Tyrrell, W., 21, 22, 516
Tyrwhitt, R. E., 100
Tytler, A. G., 56, 150
Tytler, Sir J. M. B. F., 150

Digitized by Google

Udai Pratab Singh, 145
Udny, G., 121
Udny, R., 9, 66, 145, 516
Uloth, H. W., 106
Ulyat, W., 24
Uma Churn Bose, 50
Uma Shanker Misra, 36
Umacharan Chakravarti, 18, 37
Umakant Das Bahadoor, 50
Umest Chunder Batabyal, 17, 50, 516
Underwood, W. G., 74, 78, 516
Underwood, W. E., 82
Unwin, A. H., 89, 93, 516
Upcott, F. R., 26, 73, 81, 516
Upendra Chunder Mullick, 48
Upendralal Majumdar, 18
Upperton, J., 140
Upton, R. L., 516
Upton, S. R., 3, 516
Urie, J. B., 56
Ussher, B. G., 70
Ussher, C. J., 81
Uttamram Narbheram Mehta, 100

Vaid, C. C., 64
Vale, S. D., 110
Valluri Jagganatha Rao Pantulu, 80
Van der Straateu, E., 107
Van Geyzel, J. L., 83, 516
Vansittart, H. (I.C.S., ret.), 21
Vansittart, H. (Govr. of Fort Wm.), 119
Van Someren, G. J., 516
Van Straubenzee, Sir C., 132
Varada Rao, 75, 80, 516
Varley, C., 3
Varley, F. J., 91
Vasudeo Moodaliar, A., 18
Vasudev Jagannath Kirtikar, 93
Vaudrey, H. J. P., 3
Vaughan, E. L., 75, 79, 516
Vaughan, Sir J. L., 139
Vaughan, J. P., 91, 95, 516
Vaux, A. R. B., 3, 516
Velez, J. M., 5
Velugoti Sri Raja Gopala Yachendralavaru of Venkatagiri, Raja, 146
Vencastésvela Chalapali Ranga Raja Sri Rao of Bobbili, 147
Vengal Venugopaul Chetty, 76, 80, 517
Venis, A., 63
Venkatesh Bapuji Vadekar, 95
Venkatrao Krishna, 106
Venkatrao Rukmangad Inamadar, 90, 95, 517
Venkoba Chari, C., 79
Venn, E. J., 109, 110
Venning, F., 21, 517
Ventris, H., 2, 517
Verelst, H., 119
Vernède, A. H., 6
Verner, W. H., 21, 517
Vernon, C. V., 6
Vernon, R. R. C., 110
Verschoyle, J. K. E., 69
Vertue, W., 517
Vesey-Fitzgerald, P. S., 97
Vibart, H. M., 517
Vibert, A. L., 76, 80, 517
Victoria Alexandrina O. M., of Wales, Princess, 152
Victoria Louise S. A. A. H., of Schleswig-Holstein, Princess, 152
Victoria Melita, of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Princess, 152
Vidal, G. W., 88, 89, 517
Vijayaraghava Chariyar, 73
Villa, J. E. G., 39
Vincent, C. 28, 517
Vincent, H. A. 33, 517
Vincent, R. W. E. H., 101, 150, 517
Vincent, W. H. H., 13, 49, 517
Vines, D. F., 110
Vishnu Moreshwa Mahajani, 45
Visvesvaraiya Mokshagundam, 97
Vishwanath Narayan Dandeker, 45, 46
Vithal Narayan Pathak, 100
Vithal Vaikunth Vagle, 94
Vivian, Sir R. J. H., 117
Vivian, W., 82
Vizbhuckandass Atmaram, 106
Volkers, R. C. F., 30
Vooght, J. P., 3
Vost, W., 64
Vowell, C. H., 21, 517
Vyall, F. W., 28

Wace, A. A., 21, 22, 517
Wace, W., 84
Waddell, L. A., 54, 517
Waddington, C. W., 99
Waddington, G., 92, 517
Wade, E. J., 3, 517
Wade, F., 109
Wadley, A. J., 69
Waghorn, W. D., 27
Wagle, K. B., 65
Wahab, R. A., 31, 517
Wait, L. G., 518
Waite, Sir N., 130
Waite, T. J., 25
Wake, E. St. A., 48
Wake, H. C., 22, 141, 518
Wake, W., 130
Wakefield, T. R., 111
Walch, G. T., 518
Walcott, E. S., 140
Wale, T. E., 109
Wales, H.R H. the Prince of, 142, 146
Wales, H.R.H. the Princess of, 152
Wales, J. A. G., 91, 95, 518
Walford, C., 100
Walhouse, M. J., 77
Walker, A., 84, 145
Walker, A. C., 15, 60, 518
Walker, E. O., 149
Walker, F. B., 518
Walker, F. S., 95
Walker, G. C., 11, 66, 518
Walker, G. E., 87
Walker, G. H. D., 8, 25, 518
Walker, G. L., 85
Walker, Sir G. T., 127
Walker, G. W., 518
Walker, H. B., 2, 518
Walker, J. (Cent. Prov.), 35, 75, 518
Walker, J. (C.I.E.), 149
Walker, J. M., 84
Walker, J. T., 140, 518
Walker, J. W., 92, 518
Walker, R., 110
Walker, S. N., 53
Walker, T. (Bo. C.S.) 90, 95, 518
Walker, T. G., 10, 66, 72, 518
Walker, T. J., 110
Walker, W., 3
Walker, W. H., 106
Walklate, H. T., 3, 518
Wall, R., 21, 518
Wallace, A. (P.W.D.), 27
Wallace, A. C., 2, 519
Wallace, Sir D. M., 146, 519
Wallace, E. H., 6
Wallace, J., 77
Wallace, H., 140
Wallace, S. E., 71
Wallace, W. A. J., 149, 519
Wallace. W. V., 39
Waller, D. G., 6
Waller, E. A., 30, 81
Waller, R. M., 21, 22, 519
Wallis, B. G., 68, 519
Walling, H. O., 28
Wallis, E. F., 30
Wallis, F., 109
Wallis, H. R., 41
Walmsley, H., 15, 49, 519
Walmsley, J. J., 111
Walmsley, T., 110
Walpole, Sir H. G., 1, 117, 139, 519
Walsh, A. O., 100
Walsh, C. A., 57
Walsh, C. P., 29, 42
Walsh, E. H. C., 12, 49, 519
Walsh, J. (Bo. Customs), 104
Walsh, J. H. T., 54
Walsh, J. W., 58
Walsh, L. P., 97, 149
Walshe, W. P., 104
Walter, C. K. M., 138
Walton, E. W., 27
Walton, F. T. G., 149, 519
Walton, H. P., 40
Walton, W., 147
Waman Abaji Modak, 150
Waman Rao, 36
Wapshare, A. 95, 519
Warburton, H. J., 13, 60, 519
Warburton, J. P., 63, 70, 519
Warburton, R., 67, 70, 145, 519
Warburton, W. P., 64, 519
Ward, A. W., 3, 519
Ward, C. Y., 112
Ward, F. W., 141
Ward, G. E., 21, 519
Ward, H. C. E., 149, 519
Ward, H. B., 41
Ward, H. M., 4
Ward, R. L., 53
Ward, S. N., 77
Ward, T. M., 519
Ward, T. R. J., 69
Ward, W. E., 9, 42, 137, 144, 520
Warde, C. P., 51
Warde, H. H., 39
Warde-Jones, A. H., 50
Warde-Jones, G. E., 39
Warden, A. B., 92, 520
Warden, A. R. S., 110
Warden, C. J. H., 520
Warden, F.(R.I.M.), 111, 113, 520
Warden, F. (Bo. Council), 133
Warden, F. H., 101
Warden, J., 133
Warden, J. L., 520
Warden, St. L. S., 109, 111
Warden, W., 55
Wardle, H., 5
Ward-Smith, W., 62, 520
Waring, M. L., 16, 67, 520
Warlow, E. J., 23
Warneford, T. L. I., 24
Warner, H. R., 64
Warner, O. W., 57
Warre, H. J., 132, 520
Warry, W., 40, 520
Warth, H. S. F., 32
Waterfield, B. C., 67
Waterfield, E., 22
Waterfield, Sir H., 2, 141, 143, 520
Waterfield, H. G., 33, 71
Waterfield, S. S., 71
Waterfield, W., 21, 520
Waterfield, W. G., 144, 520
Waterhouse, J., 31, 521
Waters, G., 102, 104, 521
Waters, H. C., 110
Watkins, L. A., 93, 521
Watkins, O. D., 23
Watson, A., 5
Watson, A. B., 100
Watson, C. J. K., 28, 521
Watson, G. A. F., 100
Watson, G. E., 21
Watson, G. H., 68
Watson, H. D., 15, 67, 521
Watson, H. H., 55
Watson, H. W., 5
Watson, J., 22
Watson, Sir J., 139, 521
Watson, J. J., 55
Watson, R., 109
Watt, G., 35, 148, 521
Watts, G. K., 28, 521
Wavell, W., 21
Wawn, W. T., 57
Way, R. A., 26, 521
Way, T. A. H., 14, 60, 521
Wazirzada Muhammad Afzul Khan 144

Digitized by Google

Webb, A. L., 62
Webb, C. M., 16
Webb, W. C., 101
Webb, W. H., 16, 60, 521
Webb, W. T., 521
Webster, A. G., 140
Webster, A. T., 64
Webster, E. F., 77, 149, 521
Webster, G. K., 22
Webster, H. B., 21, 521
Webster, H. L., 64
Webster, J. E., 14, 49, 521
Wedderburn, H. G., 521
Wedderburn, Sir W., 92, 522
Wedderburn-Maxwell, A., 77
Wedderspoon, W. G., 40
Weekes, A., 21, 522
Weidemann, G. L., 10, 38, 522
Weighman, W. J., 27
Weir, C. J., 75, 79, 522
Weir, J. W. A., 90, 95, 522
Weir, P. A., 34, 522
Weir, R. R., 65
Weir, T., 74, 78, 522
Weir, T. S., 95, 522
Welby, C. E., 63
Weld, M. R., 77, 522
Weldon, T., 149, 522
Wells, A. J., 40
Wells, H. L., 31, 522
Wells, W. F. W., 11, 58, 522
Wells, I. S., 57
Wells, W. S., 21
Welsh, J. W. W., 56
Welsh, W. H., 74, 79, 522
Weltden, A., 119
Wemyss, H. M., 140
Wenlock, Lord, 73, 83, 126, 142, 146, 522
Wenlock, Lady, 152
Wernicke, B. C., 5
West, A. C. S., 85
West, F. J., 3
West, Sir R., 92, 133, 146, 522
Westcott, G., 128
Western, J. H., 145, 523
Westlake, A. P., 150
Westland, Sir J., 7, 124, 137, 143, 523
Westmacott, E. V., 9, 48, 523
Westmacott, R., 141, 151
Weston, A., 41
Weston, D., 16, 49, 523
Weston, J. T. M. D., 72
Westropp, A. S. A., 91, 95, 523
Westropp, F. M., 97
Westropp, G. R. C., 523
Wetherall, W. A., 113
Whalley, P., 21, 523
Wharry, H., 151
Wheeler, E., 114, 121
Wheeler, F., 2, 523
Wheeler, H., 14, 49, 523
Wheeler, P. C., 22, 523
Wheler, W. A., 113
Whiffin, H. E., 41
Whish, C. W., 10, 59, 523
Whish, R. W., 112
Whitcombe, E. G. R., 33
White, C. A., 51
White, D. R., 39, 81
White, E. (I.C.S., ret.), 21, 523
White, E. (Burma Customs), 41
White, G. G., 28
White, Sir G. S., 7, 121, 146, 523
White, H. F., 111, 523
White, H. R., 2, 523
White, H. T., 11, 38, 149, 523
White, J. C. (P.W.D.), 50, 524
White, J. C. (Political Dept.), 51
White, J. G., 92
White, J. H. (Burma P.W.D.), 29
White, J. H. (Maj.-Gen.), 524
White, N., 5
White, P. J., 61, 524
White, T., 3
White, W. H. (Maj.), 26, 524
White, W. H. (Bombay P.W.D.), 96, 524
Whitehead, J. E., 3 524
Whitehill, J., 125
Whitehill, W., 132
Whiteley, C. E., 84
Whiteley, J. J., 81
Whiteside, W. S., 77, 524
Whiteway, R. S., 21, 524
Whitlock, C. J. T., 524
Whitmore, J., 21, 22, 524
Whitten, R. J., 65, 524
Whittingham, Sir S. F., 127
Whittle, G., 14, 60, 524
Whitwell, R., 54
Whitworth, G. C., 89, 93, 524
Whymper, F., 44
Whyte, J. F., 34
Wickes, T. H., 524
Wickham, L. L., 82
Wickham, W. A., 2, 524
Wickens, W. J., 23
Wight, J. K., 10, 47, 524
Wigley, F. G., 8
Wigner, J. M., 2, 525
Wigram, F. S., 22
Wigram, H., 77
Wigram, P., 21
Wigram, W., 115
Wilberforce, S., 6
Wilcox, F., 525
Wild, A. E., 35, 53, 525
Wild, C. E., 13, 60, 525
Wilde, A. T., 118
Wildeblood, H. S., 62
Wilkie, D., 35, 525
Wilkieson, H. F., 85
Wilkin, E., 93
Wilkins, A. D., 101
Wilkins, C. A., 9, 25, 47, 525
Wilkins, C. F., 5
Wilkins, H. E., 40
Wilkins, J. S., 151
Wilkins, T. J. H., 525
Wilkins, W. D., 96
Wilkins, W. H., 525
Wilkinson, C. R., 6
Wilkinson, F. H., 77, 525
Wilkinson, O., 140
Wilkinson, T. O., 21, 525
Wilkinson, W., 131
Willaume, F. W. T., 113
Willcocks, A. J., 64, 525
Willcocks, J. (P.W.D.), 27
Willoocks, J. O'F., 23
William, J. H., 62
Williams, A., 8, 12, 67, 525
Williams, A. A., 84
Williams, C. L., 86
Williams, Sir E. C. S., 3, 147, 525
Williams, E. P., 65
Williams, G. R. C., 9, 59, 525
Williams, H. C., 10, 48, 525
Williams, J. K., 5
Williams, M. (Madras Cl.), 128
Williams, Sir M., 146
Williams, R., 112
Williams, R. C., 29
Williams, R. K., 30, 525
Williams, W., 526
Williams, W. R., 57, 62
Williamson, F. L. J., 16, 526
Williamson, J., 24
Williamson, J. C., 50
Williamson, R. M., 46
Williamson, W. J. F., 18, 55
Williams-Wynn, A. W., 526
Willimott, A. B., 76
Willis, H., 3
Willis, J., 2, 526
Willock, A. R. G., 110
Willock, Sir H., 115
Willock, H. D., 21
Willock, W. A., 74, 79, 526
Willoughby, J. D., 3
Willoughby, Sir J. P., 117, 133
Willoughby, M. W., 144, 526
Willson, J., 43, 52, 526
Wilmer, J. R., 526
Wilson, A., 3, 526
Wilson, A. J., 32
Wilson, A. N., 24
Wilson, C. B., 113
Wilson, C. D. D., 27
Wilson, C. R., 52
Wilson, C. T., 100
Wilson, D., 13, 39, 526
Wilson, F. A., 34, 526
Wilson, F. J., 81
Wilson, G., 42, 109, 111, 526
Wilson, G. F., 29, 526
Wilson, Rt. Hon. J., 124
Wilson, J., 11, 66, 526
Wilson, J. H., 526
Wilson, J. S., 82
Wilson, N. F. J., 110
Wilson, R. H., 21, 526
Wilson, S., 131
Wilson, T. C., 12, 38, 39, 526
Wilson, T. F., 123
Wilson, W., 77, 526
Wilson, W. A., 32
Wilson, W. H. (Col.), 527
Wilson, W. H. (Madras Educational Dept.), 82, 83, 527
Wilson, W. J., 62, 527
Wiltshire, C. P. B., 92, 527
Wimberley, R. J., 527
Winchester, C. B., 89, 94, 97, 527
Winchester, E. C., 3, 527
Winckley, C. R. T., 23
Windham, C. T., 34
Windham, W. G., 110
Windsor, J., 13, 49, 527
Wingate, A., 89, 94, 148, 527
Wingate, J. B., 14, 38, 39, 527
Wingate, W., 100
Wingfield, C. J., 135
Winmill, G., 29, 527
Winny, T. H., 3, 527
Winter, E. F. L., 12, 59, 527
Winter, H. E., 92, 527
Winterbotham, H. M., 74, 79, 82, 527
Withers, J. H., 16
Witt, D. O., 5
Wodehouse, Lord (see also Kimberley, Earl of), 117
Wodehouse, A., 527
Wodehouse, F. W., 97
Wodehouse, Sir P. E., 131
Wolfe, G. C., 30
Wolfe, J. W., 41, 42
Wolfe-Murray, F. D'A. O., 74, 79 528
Wolfe-Murray, F. D. O., 82
Wolferston, A., 55
Wollaston, A. N., 2, 148, 528
Wollaston, C. H., 28
Wolley-Dod, F., 26, 528
Wolseley, Sir G. J., 118
Womack, A. S., 12, 35, 528
Womack, J. G., 47
Wombwell, G., 114
Wood, A. L. M., 91, 95, 98, 528
Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir C., 116
Wood, C. (Survey Dept.), 31
Wood, C. W., 81
Wood, E. S., 528
Wood, G. P., 3, 528
Wood, G. E., 111
Wood, Sir H. H. A., 139
Wood, H. M. M., 67, 528
Wood, J. B., 16, 49, 528
Wood, J. J., 528
Wood, J. W. C., 112
Wood, R., 3
Wood, R. B., 76
Wood, S. G., 30
Wood, W. G., 62
Woodburn, A. F. 89, 94, 528
Woodburn, J., 7, 9, 124, 136, 145, 528
Woodcock, E. M. 528
Woodcock, T. P., 21
Woodman, J. V., 25
Woodrow, W. R., 101
Woods, A. E., 43, 528

Digitized by Google

Woods, Sir A. W., 3, 145
Woods, R. J., 4
Woods, W. T., 52
Woodside, J., 27
Woodthorpe, R. G., 31, 528
Woodward, H., 89, 94, 98, 528
Woodward, H. S., 30
Woodward, W., 92, 528
Woolbert, H. R., 34
Wooma Churn Dass, 19
Wootton, J. J., 2, 529
Wordsworth, W., 148, 529
Worgan, J. B. B., 21, 529
Workman, E., 55
Worsley, H. R. B., 140
Worthington, R. B., 92
Wray, J. W., 97
Wright, A. L., 96
Wright, C. H. L., 84
Wright, E. H., 46
Wright, F. (Bombay P.W.D.), 97
Wright, F. (Police), 45, 529
Wright, F. C. B., 2, 529
Wright, F. N., 9, 55, 529
Wright, F. W., 150
Wright, H. N., 14, 60, 529
Wright, J., 3
Wright, J. McC., 13, 60, 529
Wright, J. W., 529
Wright, S. C., 3
Wright, Sir T., 139
Wright, W. C., 26, 62, 526
Wright, W. H., 63, 529
Wroughton, R. C., 101
Wyatt, A. F., 5
Wyatt, A. G., 32
Wybrow, G. D., 529
Wyer, F., 21, 529
Wyer, T. R., 10, 59, 529
Wylie, G., 62
Wylie, H., 34, 144, 529
Wyllie, F. R. S., 92
Wyllie, J. A., 39
Wyllie, W. H. C., 34, 148, 529
Wylly, H. P., 50
Wyman, A. S., 29
Wynch, A., 125
Wynch, J. W., 84
Wynch, L. M. 75, 79, 530
Wyndham, P., 13, 61, 530
Wynn, Rt. Hon. C. W. W., 116
Wynne, S. H., 74, 79, 530

Yado Madho Rao, 36
Yale, E., 124
Yar Mahomed Khan, 45
Yate, C. E., 33, 144, 145, 530
Yates, J. A., 109
Yates, R. B., 68
Yeates, P. K., 5
Yeats, S. K. L., 30, 68
Yeilding, W. R., 150, 151
Yeld, H. P., 530
Yeo, E, 3
Yeoman, F. W. K., 68
Yewdall, F., 6
York, H.R.H. the Duchess of, 152
Young, A. P., 113
Young, E. W., 103
Young, F. B., 94, 95
Young, F. P., 67
Young, F. W., 3
Young, G. E., 530
Young, G. G., 3, 530
Young, H. G., 44, 85
Young, Jas. (Bo. P.W.D.), 96, 530
Young, J. D., 64, 72
Young, J. E., 86
Young, J. W., 24
Young, L. T., 71
Young, M., 76, 80, 530
Young, R. F., 64
Young, W. (Surg-Lt.), 44
Young, W. (R.I.M.), 111
Young, W. (Bombay C.S., ret.), 21, 145, 530
Young, W. (M.B.), 64
Young, W. E., 104
Young, W. M. (Home Estab.), 3
Young, W. M. (I.C.S.), 9, 34, 46, 137, 144, 530
Young, Sir W. M. N., 30
Younghusband, A., 68
Younghusband, A. D., 38, 90, 530
Younghusband, F. E., 33, 149
Younghusband, J. W., 144
Younghusband, R. E., 12, 66, 530
Younghusband, R. R., 140
Yule, Sir G. U., 123, 135
Yule, H., 118
Yusuf, Mohammad, 14, 39, 530

Zain-ul-Abdin, 59, 61
Zakir Hossein, 50
Zanzibar, Sultan of, 142
Zorab, J. M., 54, 530

Digitized by Google

"That Welle knoWne Shoppe for Hattes."

"In Durability and good appearance nothing can touch the silk galloon used by Mr Henry Heath and by him alone. A Hat so trimmed will be worn for a year at least."

—"The Queen."

Prices 18s. 6d., 21s., 25s., &c.

SEAL FUR CLOAKS AND MANTLES
RUSSIAN SABLE CARRIAGE RUGS,
ASTRAKAN, BEAVER, OTTER.

LADIES' "CLUB" STRAW HATS.

Riding Hats, Travelling Hats, Fancy Hats, etc.

"Ye Hatterie."

Specially Patronised by

Her Majesty the Queen.
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.
H.R.H. The Princess of Wales.
H.I.M. The Empress of Germany.
H.I.M. The Empress Frederick of Germany
H.I.M. The Empress Eugenie.
H.R.H. The Duchess of Edinburgh.
T.R.H. The Duke and Duchess of Connaught.
T.R.H. The Prince and Princess Henry of Battenberg.
The Imperial Family of Russia.
The Imperial Family of Germany.
The Royal Family of the Netherlands.
The Royal Family of the Belgians.
The Royal Family of Sweden.
The Royal Family of Denmark.
The Royal Family of Spain.
&c., &c.

Tropical Helmets, Sun Hats, Travelling Hats.

TERAI DOUBLE HATS FOR INDIA.

In Pure White, Grey, Drab, Beaver, &c.

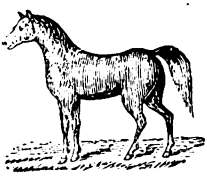
Henry Heath 105 107 109 Oxford St. W.

Established in the Reign of King George. LONDON

Digitized by Google

EMBROCATION.

WHAT SHAKESPEARE THOUGHT OF CLARK'S EMBROCATION.



"That's the appliance only which your disease requires."—*Henry VIII.*

"The anointed sovereign of sighs and groans."—*Love's Labour Lost.*

"A touch most rare subdue all pangs."—*Cymbeline.*

"'Tis thus you will be cured of your infirmity."—*All's Well that Ends Well.*

"How light and portable my pains seem now."—*King Lear.*

W. CLARK'S MARVELLOUS EMBROCATION is the best. Cures all aches and pains, bruises, sprains, &c. Is the cheapest and the best in the market. Will challenge the world for its quality. **Worth a guinea a bottle,** and is equally applicable for all kinds of animals as well as human beings.

Bad Sore Throat.

W. CLARK'S PASIATREUSIS, the great remedy for roarers and whistlers, has been before the public **25 years.** Is a certain cure for horses' sore throats, irritation of the throat, strangles, spavin, curbs, splints, ringbone, &c. Enlarged or stiff joints can be reduced. Contracted muscles, sinews, and sidebones made elastic. It is the quickest known remedy to reduce inflammation, and it does not blister or cause any irritation when applied, and does not prevent the animal from doing its usual daily work, which is a great advantage.

MR. W. CLARK. 82A, EARL'S COURT ROAD, KENSINGTON, W., *August 19th*, 1893.

DEAR SIR,—Having heard of your marvellous Pasiatreusis for the cure of roarers, I was induced to try it on a pony. I had never believed that it would have the desired effect, for up till now I believed such a complaint incurable, and my pony was about as bad a roarer as could be found; well, after one application I found he scarcely made any noise, and after two more applications, to my intense surprise, I found he made no noise at all, in fact, I may say, a perfect cure; he is now regularly at work, and has been ever since. I consider it one of the marvels of the age, and I have owned horses for more than forty years. I have tried all sorts of remedies with no avail until I met with your preparation, and I shall now take care never to be without it, as no horse owner can prize it too highly. I am, Dear Sir, yours faithfully, W. COOKE.

W. CLARK'S HOPLEMUROMA cures horses' brittle and shelly feet, sand cracks, seedy toes, diseased frogs, fever, quittor, rapidly increasing the growth of the horn, and preventing horses throwing their shoes, making the hoof tough, and prevents all lameness. This preparation is warranted to cure all the above diseases, has been before the public for **30 years,** and never known to fail. No owners of horses should be without this valuable preparation.

NAHOR KUTTIA TEA ESTATE, JEVPORE, P.O., *May 20th*, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—Please send me per V.P. parcel post, three large tins of Hoplemuroma. I have been using it with great success for disease of the horns in cart bullocks, also for sores on their necks. It may be useful for you to know this. Two bullocks thrown off work with incurable sore necks, have begun work again ten days after the first application. Yours faithfully, J. A. MIDDLETON.

W. CLARK, 528, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

TESTIMONIALS FREE.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty,

MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

(*Opposite Marlborough House.*)

* *

HERALDIC SEAL ENGRAVERS, DIE SINKERS, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

GROTESQUE, FANCIFUL, OR RUSTIC MONOGRAMS
ARTISTICALLY DESIGNED.

Illuminating & Stamping in Gold, Silver, or Colours.

OFFICIAL STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
AND
CORRECT OFFICIAL SEALS OR DIES,

For the use of the Diplomatic and Consular Services, and for the Colonial Governments.

DESPATCH BOXES, WRITING DESKS, STATIONERY CASES.

Visiting, At Home, Dinner, and Invitation Cards.

A Gentleman's Name Plate Engraved in any Style and 100 *best Ivory Cards printed for* 4*s.*; *a Lady's ditto, ditto,* 5*s.*

BOOK PLATES ENGRAVED IN THE
MODERN OR MEDIÆVAL STYLES.

CREST, ARMS, OR MONOGRAM ENGRAVED ON RINGS, SEALS, ETC.

* * * * * * * * * * *

ACCOUNT-BOOK MAKERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

* * * * * * * * * * *

QUILL MERCHANTS AND SEALING-WAX MANUFACTURERS.

SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

Burke's Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Being a Record of the Lineage, &c., of about 4,500 Families, with a Description of their Arms, Crests, &c. Eighth Edition. Thoroughly revised throughout, 1894. In two volumes, uniform with "The Peerage," "General Armory," &c. Super-royal 8vo, cloth gilt, price £3 3s.

Burke's Colonial Gentry. A Genealogical and Heraldic History. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B. Vols. I. and II. Imperial 8vo, cloth gilt, price £1 10s. each.

Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, &c., for 1896. A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage; together with Memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. Fifty-eighth Edition. Super-royal 8vo, cloth gilt, price £1 18s.

Colonial Office List. Comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain. An Account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, &c. Compiled by JOHN ANDERSON, of the Colonial Office. Published annually. Demy 8vo, cloth, price 7s. 6d.

Delagoa Bay, the Key to South Africa. By Colonel MALLESON, C.S.I. 32 pp., post 8vo, paper wrapper, 6d.

Dublin Castle. An Historical Account of the Castle and English Rule in Ireland. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Demy 8vo, 300 pages, with 8 Illustrations from Photographs, price 12s.

Foreign Office List. A Complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives Resident within the Queen's Dominions. By Sir ED. HERTSLET, K.C.B., Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. With Maps. Published annually. Demy 8vo, cloth, price 6s.

Hertslet's Treaties, Laws &c., relating to Commerce, Navigation, the Slave Trade, Postal Arrangements, Copyright, Extradition, Trade Marks, &c.; wherein are defined the Rights and Privileges of British Subjects Abroad, and of Foreigners in the British Dominions. Vol. XIX., 1895. £2 2s.

History of the British Standing Army, A.D. 1660 to 1700. By Colonel CLIFFORD WALTON, C.B., Assistant Adjutant-General. Net £1 1s. (The Edition is limited to 200 copies.)

The Inventor's Adviser and Manufacturer's Handbook to Patents, Designs, and Trademarks. By REGINALD HADDAN. 3s. 6d.

The Nearest Guard. A History of Her Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from their Institution in 1509 to the Year 1892. By Major HENRY BRACKENBURY, Gentleman-at-Arms. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, 242 pages, price £2 2s. net. (200 copies only of this Edition have been printed.)

War Office List and Directory for the Administrative Departments of the British Army, compiled by DENHAM ROBINSON, Actuary to the War Office. Demy 8vo, sewn, price 4s. 6d. Published annually.

Pig-sticking or Hog-hunting. By Captain BADEN-POWELL. A Complete Account for Sportsmen and others. Twenty-five full-page Illustrations by Author. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top price 18s.

India, The Highlands of, Strategically Considered. With special reference to their colonization as Reserve Circles, Military, Industrial, and Sanitary. With a Map, Diagrams, Illustrations, &c By Major-General D. J. F. NEWALL. Demy 8vo, cloth. Price 5s.

"We readily acknowledge the value of the information and statistics which he has brought together concerning every peak or plateau which could attract men who are in search of health, sport, or investment of capital."
—*Saturday Review.*

India, The Highlands of. Second Series. Being a Chronicle of Field Sports and Travel in India, with 32 full-page and over 200 Text Illustrations, Diagrams, &c. By Major-General D. J. F. NEWALL. Demy 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Through Gasa Land and the Scene of the Portuguese Aggression. By PARKER GILLMORE ("Ubique"). Map, demy 8vo, 350 pages, price 7s. 6d.

London: HARRISON & SONS, 59, Pall Mall, S.W.,

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.

Digitized by Google

Telegraphic Address: "GRINDLAY, LONDON."
Telephone Number, 3013.

GRINDLAY & CO.,

Bankers, Indian and General Agents,

55, PARLIAMENT STREET, LONDON, S.W.

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

Banking Accounts of every description opened.

Investments and **Sales** effected in Consols, Bank Stock, Railways, and Public Companies, Colonial Bonds, Indian Sterling Loans, Rupee Paper, and all Securities negotiable on the Stock Exchange generally.

Remittances to **India** at the exchange of the day, made by mail or telegraph.

Interest Bills, Indian Bank Notes, and **Drafts** against Funds in India purchased.

Circular Notes and **Letters** of **Credit** issued, payable in all the principal towns in the world.

Pay, Pensions, Fund Allowances, Dividends, and **Coupons** realised.

Securities retained in safe custody without charge, and the interest thereon realised.

SHIPPING DEPARTMENT.

Passages to India, China, Australia, and all other parts, by Steamer or Sailing Vessel, negotiated FREE OF CHARGE. Special arrangements made for the comfort of Second-class Passengers to India.

Passengers met on arrival.

Baggage cleared, forwarded, or warehoused.

Packages, Parcels, and **Baggage** collected and distributed.

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

Life, Fire, and **Marine Insurances** effected.

The Home News for India and China
Annual Subscription, including postage, *via* Brindisi, £1 10*s.* 4*d.*

The Home News for Australasia and the other Colonies
Annual Subscription, including postage, *via* Italy, £1 10*s.* 4*d.*

Published every Friday.

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA...	MESSRS.	GRINDLAY & Co.
MADRAS ...	,,	BINNY & Co.
BOMBAY ...	,,	GRINDLAY, GROOM & Co.
PORT SAID	,,	GRINDLAY & Co. (Agency).
RANGOON ...	,,	A. SCOTT & Co.
KURRACHEE	,,	McIVER, MACKENZIE & Co.
COLOMBO ...	,,	LEECHMAN & Co.
GIBRALTAR	,,	A. HASLUCK & Co.
MARSEILLES	,,	MR. L. BERTRAM, 71F, Rue Beauveau.
MALTA ...	,,	MESSRS. JAMES BELL & Co.

And Correspondents in all parts of the world.

Digitized by Google

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China,

HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

(Incorporated by Royal Charter.)

Capital, £800,000. Reserve Fund, £325,000.

Court of Directors, 1895-96.

ALEXANDER PATRICK CAMERON, Esq.
WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.
Sir HENRY STEWART CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
Sir ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.
JOHN HOWARD GWYTHER, Esq.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
Sir JAMES LYLE MACKAY, K.C.I.E.
WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq.

Manager—THOMAS FORREST. **Sub-Manager**—CALEB LEWIS.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Inspector—W. A. MAIN.

BOMBAY.	DELI (SUMATRA.)	BATAVIA.	HANKOW.
CALCUTTA.	THAIPING.	SOURABAYA.	TIENTSIN.
RANGOON.	SINGAPORE.	HONG KONG.	MANILA.
COLOMBO.	BANGKOK.	FOOCHOW.	YOKOHAMA.
PENANG.	KWALA LUMPOR.	SHANGHAI.	KOBE.

Bankers:

THE BANK OF ENGLAND. | THE CITY BANK, LIMITED.
THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

The Corporation buy and receive for collection Bills of Exchange; grant draughts payable at the above Agencies and Branches; and transact general banking business connected with the East.
Deposits of money are received on terms which may be ascertained on application.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Registered in London under the Companies Act of 1862, *on the* 23*rd March*, 1866.

Established in Calcutta, 29th Sept., 1863.

Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000. | **Reserve Fund, £160,000.**
Paid-up Capital, £500,000. | **Number of Shareholders, 581.**

HEAD OFFICE:—47, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Branches.

CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KURRACHEE, DELHI, CAWNPORE, TUTICORIN, COLOMBO, KANDY, NEWERA ELIYA, RANGOON, MANDALAY, ZANZIBAR, ADEN.

AGENTS IN EDINBURGH: Messrs. MONCREIFF & HORSBRUGH, 46, Castle Street.

AGENTS IN GLASGOW: Messrs. MACKENZIE, GARDNER & ALEXANDER, 153, St. Vincent Street.

AGENTS IN GALLE, CEYLON: Messrs. CLARK, SPENCE & CO.

Board of Directors.

JOHN BORRADAILE, Esq., *Chairman.*
J. R. BOYSON, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*
HENRY BERNERS, Esq.
A. V. DUNLOP BEST, Esq.
Sir STUART S. HOGG.
JAMES MURDOCH, Esq.
DAVID REID, Esq.
ROBT. WILLIAMSON, Esq.

London Bankers.

BANK OF ENGLAND. NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND, LIMITED.
NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

The Bank receives Deposits for fixed periods upon terms to be ascertained at the London office; grants Drafts on its Branches; negotiates and receives for collection Bills of Exchange; effects the Purchase or Sale of every description of Government, Indian, and Colonial Securities, and undertakes the Safe Custody of same; collects Pay, Pensions, and conducts all general Banking business connected with India.

ROBT. CAMPBELL, *General Manager.*

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHED 1867.

WILLIAM WATSON & Co.,

7, WATERLOO PLACE, LONDON, S.W.

BANKERS AND AGENTS.

LONDON, LIVERPOOL, BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, KARACHI AND PORT SAID.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS.—Arrangements have been made with the Secretary of State for India to draw the Pay, Pensions, &c., of constituents, without putting them to the trouble and inconvenience of producing Life Certificates, and Pay is drawn in this manner without any charge whatever to constituents. All information on application.

Remittances effected at favourable rates of exchange, by telegram if required, to any part of the world.

Circular Notes, Letters of Credit, for the use of Travellers and others in any part of the world, issued.

Bills, Drafts, Cheques, Bank Notes, &c., cashed or sent for collection.

Current Accounts kept in accordance with ordinary Banking Rules.

Interest allowed on deposits made for fixed periods at favourable rates of interest.

Telegrams sent to India at reduced cost, by means of private code.

Personal, Financial, and General Agency business conducted.

Insurance—Fire, Life, and Marine—effected with the best Offices, at lowest rates of premium.

Passages by Steamers and Ships for all ports *booked free of charge* at reduced fares. Hand Books sent gratis to any address.

Passengers met on their arrival, and their baggage cleared. Telegrams have immediate attention.

Parcels and Cases of any size or shape sent to India by first-class Steamers, their arrangements for Samples and smaller Packages being very complete.

Goods, Stores, Wines, &c., supplied and shipped direct to any port at wholesale prices.

Newspapers, Periodicals, &c., supplied.

IF you want to send

GOODS ABROAD,

PARCELS ABROAD,

BAGGAGE ABROAD,

PITT & SCOTT'S

is the Most Reliable Medium.

OFFICES:—

LONDON: 25, Cannon St., E.C. | 25, Regent St., S.W. | LIVERPOOL: 7, South John St. | PARIS: 7, Rue Scribe. | NEW YORK: 39, Broadway.

CHEAP RATES. TARIFFS FREE. ESTAB. 1876.

Digitized by Google

THE AGRA BANK, LIMITED.

Capital £600,000 in 100,000 Shares of £6 each, fully paid.

Head Office:
NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Directors.

WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE WATSON.
EDMUND CHARLES MORGAN.
C. J. LINDSAY NICHOLSON.
GEN. SIR GEORGE CHESNEY, K.C.B., M.P.
HENRY ADAIR RICHARDSON.
W. S. D. BLACKHALL.

General Manager—JAMES HUTTON. *Deputy Manager*—F. W. QUANBROUGH.
Auditors—EVAN A. JACK, WILLIAM A. BROWNE, A.C.A.

EDINBURGH BRANCH:—17, ST. ANDREW SQUARE.

Directors—MAJOR-GEN. F. NEPEAN SMITH, CHARLES A. AINSLIE.
Manager—ALAN MACKENZIE.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN INDIA.

CALCUTTA—F. G. Mayne, *Manager.*
BOMBAY—W. Carron, *Manager.*
MADRAS—W. G. Gibson, *Act. Manager.*
KURRACHEE—J. Blackhall, *Manager.*
AGRA—A. E. Bailey, *Act. Manager.*
LAHORE—H. E. Williams, *Act. Manager.*
BANGALORE—*Bank of Madras.*
COLOMBO—*Bank of Madras.*

THE DELHI AND LONDON BANK, LIMITED.

Established in India in 1844. *Registered in London under Companies Acts* 1862 *and* 1867.

CAPITAL, £500,000 IN 20,000 SHARES OF £25 EACH.
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, £337,625 FULLY PAID UP.

HEAD OFFICE:
ROYAL BANK BUILDINGS, 123, BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHIN, E.C.

Directors.

DAVID H. SMALL, ESQ., *Chairman.*
MAJOR-GEN. E. J. RICKARDS.
G. W. LEITNER, ESQ., LL.D.
W. F. SMITH, ESQ.
COL. JAMES GRAHAM.
C. KERNOT BUTT, ESQ.

Bankers.—THE BANK OF ENGLAND AND UNION BANK OF LONDON.
Branches.—CALCUTTA, DELHI, LUCKNOW, MUSSOORIE, AND SIMLA.
Agents in Bombay.—THE BANK OF BOMBAY.

Current Accounts are opened and kept on the same terms as by London Bankers, interest being allowed thereon.

Deposits are received, repayable at Seven and Fourteen Days' Notice, and for longer periods upon terms which can be had on application.

Purchases and Sales effected in all British and Foreign Stocks. Pay, Pensions, Annuities, &c., realised free of charge to constituents.

Letters of Credit and Circular Notes issued, payable on the Continent of Europe, Egypt, Africa, China, Australia, New Zealand, America, Canada, &c., and the Bank draws upon most parts of India.

P. B. BAKER, Manager.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Head Office, 1, King William Street, London, E.C., with Branch Offices and Agencies in CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY, & CEYLON.

ESTABLISHED 1834, BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

DIRECTORS.

THE HON. JAMES BYNG, *Chairman.*
COLONEL CHARLES FREVILLE SURTEES, *Deputy Chairman.*
JAMES WOODGATE ARBUTHNOT, ESQ. | CHARLES MACNAMARA, ESQ., F.R.C.S.
BRISTOW BOVILL, ESQ.
SIR HENRY SEYMOUR KING, K.C.I.E., M.P. | SIR CHARLES PONTIFEX, K.C.I.E.
HON. E. BERKELEY-PORTMAN.
REAR-ADMIRAL CHARLES D. LUCAS, V.C. | COL. SIR W. GEORGE STIRLING, BART.
ALFRED WILLETT, ESQ., F.R.C.S.—MEDICAL ADVISER.
MESSRS. POLLOCK & CO.—SOLICITORS.
FREDERICK HENDRIKS, ESQ.—ACTUARY AND SECRETARY.

ANNUAL BONUS POLICIES.

THEIR SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

I.—ECONOMY OF PREMIUM AT OUTSET OF ASSURANCE.

The Premium charged by the "UNIVERSAL," on the Policy being effected, and irrespective of reductions by Cash Bonus annually after six payments, has always been from 5 to 10 per cent. *lower* than the average scale of Premiums charged by other Life Offices dividing Bonuses every year. The rates of the "UNIVERSAL" are also more economical than those of the average of offices declaring Bonuses only once every five years.

II.—LOW RATES of Premium REDUCED by ANNUAL Cash Bonus.

The practice of an *Annual Division* of Profits has long been considered, by leading authorities, to be the most just and regular that can be adopted. Its success in the case of the "Universal" has been shown in more than half a century's experience, by enabling returns of Premium to be made to the assured averaging 47 per cent. of the original rates charged, thus practically reducing the *average* outlay for the Policy to 53 per cent., or to not much more than ONE-HALF of the contract rates stipulated to be paid.

*** *It must be particularly kept in view that the above-mentioned advantages to Policy Holders in the* "UNIVERSAL" *do not refer to picked cases, but are applicable to all Polices participating in Profits.*

III.—LARGE REVERSIONARY BONUSES ANNUALLY ADDED.

The sum allotted to each Policy at the Yearly Division of Profits may be applied either in reduction of the current year's Premium, or in *annual* augmentation of the amount assured, by the addition to the Policy of such Reversionary Bonus as each year's return of Premium will assure as a single Premium at the then age.

Calcutta Branch.—Agents and Secretaries, MESSRS. KING, HAMILTON & Co.
Madras Branch. ,, ,, MESSRS. BEST & Co., Chief Agents. MESSRS. ARBUTHNOT & Co., Joint Agents.
Bombay Branch. ,, ,, MESSRS. KING, KING & Co.
Ceylon Branch. ,, ,, MESSRS. JAMES M. ROBERTSON & Co.
London West End Agency, MESSRS. HENRY S. KING & Co., 45, Pall Mall, S.W.

Digitized by Google

THE

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

Constituted by Special Acts of Parliament.

Governor—HIS GRACE the DUKE of BUCCLEUCH and QUEENSBERRY, K.T.

Invested Funds exceed £8,000,000
Annual Revenue exceeds.. .. £1,000,000
Claims Paid exceed.. .. .. £16,500,000

Indian and Colonial Assurance.

MODERATE RATES.

Branch Offices and Agencies in the principal towns in the United Kingdom; also in India, the British Colonies, and elsewhere abroad.

IMMEDIATE REDUCTION OF PREMIUM on return to Europe, or other temperate climate, without Medical Certificate.

LOANS

Granted in connection with Assurance, to Military Officers, Civil Servants, or others proceeding abroad in the Service of the Government.

The Colonial and Foreign Prospectus may be had on application at the Chief Offices of the Company, or to the Agents at home or abroad.

SPENCER C. THOMSON, *Manager.*
GEORGE OLIVER, *Secretary.*

EDINBURGH, 3, George Street (Head Office).
LONDON, 83, King William Street, E.C. J. H. W. ROLLAND, General Secretary for England.
,, 3, Pall Mall East, S.W., West End Office. THOMAS LANG, Secretary.
DUBLIN, 66, Upper Sackville Street. SAMUEL G. ROBINSON, Secretary.

AGENTS IN INDIA, &c.

CALCUTTA	DOUGLAS STEWART, *Secretary.*
BOMBAY	F. A. PREVOST, *Secretary.*
MADRAS	BINNY & CO.
COLOMBO (CEYLON)	BOIS BROTHERS & CO.
PENANG	SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & CO.
SINGAPORE	THE BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED.
SHANGHAI (CHINA)	W. T. PHIPPS.
HONG KONG	DODWELL, CARLILL & CO.
YOKOHAMA (JAPAN)	FRASER, FARLEY & CO.

Digitized by Google

THE IMPERIAL
INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.
FIRE.

Head Office: 1, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1803.

Subscribed Capital, £1,200,000. Paid-up Capital, £300,000.
Invested Assets (Capital and Reserves), over £1,500,000.

Directors.

ALEXANDER, JAMES DALISON, Esq.
ASHTON, RICHARD JAMES, Esq.
BARCLAY, CHARLES, Esq.
BEVAN, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS, Esq.
BECK, R. C. ADAMS, Esq.
BOSANQUET, PERCIVAL, Esq.
CHAMBERS, Sir GEORGE HENRY.
CHAVLESMORE, The Right Hon. LORD.
FARQUHAR, Sir HORACE, Bart., M.P.
FIELD, GEORGE HANBURY, Esq.
GILLIAT, JOHN SAUNDERS, Esq., M.P.
HALE, JOHN HAMPTON, Esq.
HILL, JOHN SHERIFF, Esq.
HUTH, EDWARD, Esq.
LAWRIE, ALEX., Esq.
LIDDERDALE, FRANCIS FREDK., Esq.
MURDOCH, C. TOWNSHEND, Esq., M.P.
ROBERTS, Sir OWEN.
SMITH, MARTIN RIDLEY, Esq.
TWINING, RICHARD, Esq.

General Manager—E. COZENS SMITH, Esq.

Insurances against Fire on every description of Property at Home, in Foreign Countries, and in the Colonies.

Moderate Rates, Undoubted Security, Prompt and Liberal Settlement of Claims.

For rates and every other information apply to the following Agents—

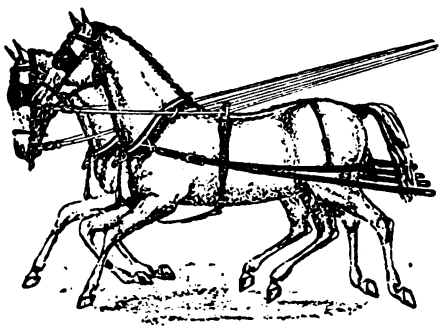
Calcutta	Messrs.	**BEGG, DUNLOP & CO.**
Bombay	,,	**LATHAM, ABERCROMBIE & CO.**
Madras	,,	**DYMES & CO.**
Kurrachee	,,	**VOLKART BROS.**
Rangoon	,,	**GEORGE GORDON & CO.**

SADDLERY & HARNESS.

J. HEWITT, - LATE - MILROY.

Established over 100 Years.

SPECIALITIES:
Saddlery
AND
Harness
FOR
India.



SPECIALITIES:
Patent Releasing
Stirrup-Bars.
Registered
Ventilated
Numnahs.

ALL KINDS OF MILITARY & PACK SADDLES.

21, LEADENHALL ST. (Entrance, first door in Lime St.) LONDON, E.C.

Digitized by Google

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON—66 & 67, CORNHILL, E.C.

Board of Direction.

Chairman—Colonel Sir Nigel Kingscote, K.C.B. | *Deputy-Chairman*—Samuel Gurney Sheppard, Esq.
Manager and Actuary—William Palin Clirehugh.

INDIAN BRANCHES.

CALCUTTA—9, CLIVE STREET.

Board of Direction.

C. H. Wilkie, Esq.
J. Stiven, Esq.
A. T. Rawlinson, Esq.

Chief Agents—Graham & Co.

BOMBAY—GRAHAMS' BUILDINGS.

Board of Direction.

J. Marshall, Esq.
T. J. Bennett, Esq.
J. F. N. Graham, Esq.

Chief Agents—W. & A. Graham & Co.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY during the past ten years to 31st December, 1894.

YEAR.	NEW BUSINESS.		NET PREMIUM INCOME.	INVESTED FUNDS.
	Sums Assured.	New Premiums.		
1884	£527,145	£16,956	£106,478	£371,268
1889	626,325	24,544	150,818	659,615
1894	590,097	23,723	183,695	975,588

It will thus be seen that in ten years the Net Premium Income has nearly doubled, whilst the Funds during that period show an increase of over Half-a-Million.

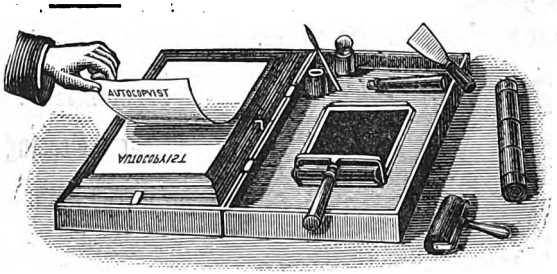
SPECIAL FEATURES.

Low Rates of Premiums—Liberal Conditions—Immediate Payment of Claims—Policies Indisputable—Non-forfeitable—World-wide.

Distribution of Profits.—FOUR-FIFTHS, or 80 per cent., of the entire net PROFITS are apportioned to PARTICIPATING POLICIES every five years.

Special Scheme for the Assurance of **Military** and **Naval** Officers.

Use the AUTOCOPYIST



THE BEST COPYING APPARATUS IN THE MARKET!

The Copies are superior to those obtained by any other COPYING APPARATUS!

ANY ORDINARY PEN USED.

Circulars, Price Lists, Drawings, Designs, Examination Papers, Diagrams, Music, &c., reproduced equal to Lithography. Prints in Permanent Black. No washing out. Send for Price List and Specimens, or call and see it.

THE AUTOCOPYIST CO., 72, LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.

Digitized by Google

NINETEEN PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED.

GEO. WRIGHT & CO.

Billiard Table Manufacturers, Merchants and Shippers,

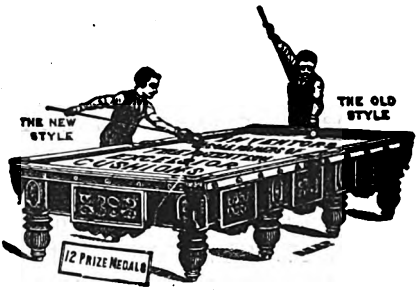
158 TO 164, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD,
LONDON, S.E.

☞ SPECIAL NOTICE.—West-End Branch Show Rooms and Billiard Entertainment Hall—

7, ARGYLL STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

Contractors to H. M. Government.

War Office and Admiralty.



And the leading Courts of Europe.

By Special Appointment to

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.
Makers to H.R.H. the Duke of York.

Gentlemen wanting an IDEAL BILLIARD TABLE should have one by **GEO. WRIGHT & CO.**, fitted with their

FAR-FAMED PATENT LOW

'EXCELSIOR' BILLIARD CUSHIONS,

of which they are the Original Inventors and Sole Makers.

The most perfect and reliable cushions ever invented; eclipsing all others; a boon to all lovers of Billiards.
They retain their elasticity in mid-winter as in mid-summer.
Guaranteed Soft in any Temperature, and very fast. Angles Accurate.
No preparation necessary before play. Table always ready for use.

LARGEST SHOW ROOMS IN THE WORLD.

UPWARDS OF 250 TABLES TO SELECT FROM.

Tables Built Specially for India, and other Foreign Climates.

A LARGE STOCK ALWAYS READY FOR SHIPMENT AT A FEW HOURS' NOTICE.

THE COLONIAL TABLE, First-class, full-size Solid Mahogany, specially manufactured for the Colonies, fitted with patent low Excelsior Cushions, with Fittings for Billiards, **65 Guineas.**

NEOTERIC BILLIARD DINING TABLE

(Geo. Wright & Co.'s Patent.) The most perfect and the best Combination Table ever Invented.

Bonzoline Balls, Billiards, Pool and Pyramid, price (for 2 1/16 in.) 10/6 per Ball; other sizes in proportion.

Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue (200 pages) forwarded post free on application to any part of the World.

Digitized by Google

Size, 12 by 8½ inches, Full-Bound Cloth, Price, 7*s.* 6*d.* Handsomely Half-Bound Morocco, Price, 14*s.*

AN ATLAS OF INDIA. Containing Sixteen Coloured Plates of Maps and Plans of Cities. Size, 14 by 12 inches. With Historical and Statistical Letterpress by Sir W. W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I., and a Complete Index of Names.

Catalogue of Maps, Atlases, Globes, &c., Post Free to any Address.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH, AND 5, WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1765.

C. BAKER, Optical and Surgical Instrument Warehouse, 244, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MICROSCOPES OF ALL PATTERNS.

Agent for ZEISS, LEITZ, REICHERT, &c., &c.

TELESCOPES, FIELD, MARINE AND OPERA GLASSES.

Spectacles and Pince-nez. Barometers and Thermometers.

THEODOLITES, LEVELS, SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, &c.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.

Catalogues post free.

STANLEY

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, COUNCIL OF INDIA, SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, ADMIRALTY, &c.

MATHEMATICAL, DRAWING, AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND FINISH AT THE MOST MODERATE PRICES.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST POST FREE.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition, 1885, for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886. Gold Medal, Mining Exhibition, 1890, &c., &c.

STANLEY'S TREATISE ON SURVEYING AND LEVELLING INSTRUMENTS. 2nd Edition. 552 pages, 345 engravings, post free, 7*s.* 6*d.* Just published.

STANLEY'S TREATISE ON MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS. 6th Edition. 346 pages, 224 engravings. Post Free, 5*s.*

ADDRESS:

GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TELEGRAMS: "TURNSTILE LONDON." TELEPHONE No. 65,188.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK,

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.
TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.
STOCKS, SHARES, and ANNUITIES purchased and sold.

SAVINGS DEPARTMENT.

For the encouragement of Thrift the Bank receives small sums on deposit, and allows Interest, monthly, on each completed £1.

BIRKBECK BUILDING SOCIETY.
HOW TO PURCHASE A HOUSE FOR TWO GUINEAS PER MONTH.
BIRKBECK FREEHOLD LAND SOCIETY.
HOW TO PURCHASE A PLOT OF LAND FOR FIVE SHILLINGS PER MONTH.
THE BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

For over Forty Years the Medical Profession have approved of this pure Solution as the best remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion, and as the safest aperient for delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Children, and Infants.

SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

CAUTION.—See that "DINNEFORD & Co." is on every Bottle and Label.

ALEXR. HENRY, LTD.,

Rifle and Gun Makers,

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, &c., &c.

18, FREDERICK ST. (formerly 12, St. Andrew St.), EDINBURGH,
and 23, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

New Illustrated Price Lists free.

MR. E. EVERETT,

85, Great Portland Street,
London, W.,

will attend upon any Gentleman by Appointment.

CORSETS FOR GENTLEMEN.

PATTERNS AND FORMS FOR SELF-MEASUREMENTS SENT ON APPLICATION.

MODERATE PRICES AND GOOD WORK GUARANTEED
TERMS: STRICTLY CASH.

Digitized by Google

Estab.] **ANCHOR LINE.** [1852.

INDIAN SERVICE.

LIVERPOOL TO BOMBAY .. .. EVERY FORTNIGHT.
LIVERPOOL TO CALCUTTA .. .. REGULARLY.

The Steamers of this Service are all new, built and equipped expressly to meet the requirements of the trade; are provided with every comfort and convenience, and carry First-class Passengers only. Surgeons and Stewardesses carried. Moderate fares.

ATLANTIC SERVICE.

First-class Full-powered U. S. M. Steamers maintain a regular service from

GLASGOW TO NEW YORK.

Saloon, Intermediate, and Steerage carried at lowest rates.

MEDITERRANEAN SERVICE.

Steamers Leave GLASGOW every **14 days** for LISBON, GIBRALTAR, ITALIAN and ADRIATIC PORTS, carrying Passengers at moderate rates. Round Trip Tickets issued. For further information apply to

HENDERSON BROTHERS,

47. Union Street, Glasgow; 17, Water Street, Liverpool; and 18, Leadenhall Street, London.

CLAN LINE STEAMERS TO INDIA.

LIVERPOOL to COLOMBO, MADRAS, and CALCUTTA, via Suez Canal,

EVERY FORTNIGHT.

AGENTS—Colombo, FINLAY, MUIR & Co.; Madras, GORDON, WOODROFFE & Co., Calcutta, FINLAY, MUIR & Co.

Superior Passenger Accommodation specially arranged for Tropical Voyages. Music and Smoking Rooms. Surgeon and Stewardess carried. Return Tickets on Special Terms.

The larger Steamers of this Line have the Saloons and Cabins amidships, and are lighted throughout with the Electric Light.

Apply in Calcutta and Colombo to FINLAY, MUIR & Co.; in Madras to GORDON, WOODROFFE & Co.; or at home to CAYZER, IRVINE & Co. 115, Leadenhall Street, London; 40, Chapel Street, Liverpool; 4, Albert Square, Manchester; and 109, Hope Street, Glasgow.

JAMES TAYLOR & SON,

RIDING, FIELD, SHOOTING, WALKING, & DRESS BOOTS.

ORDERS BY POST.

From an outline and an old boot Messrs J. T. & S. will guarantee a

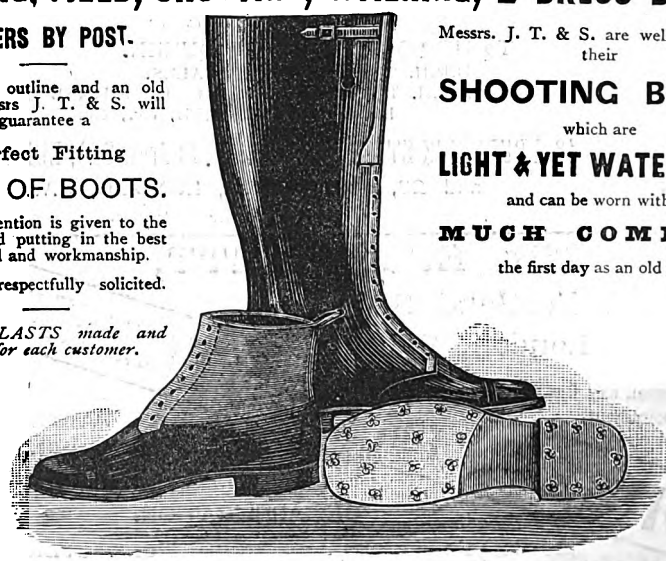
Perfect Fitting

PAIR OF BOOTS.

Great attention is given to the fitting and putting in the best material and workmanship.

A trial respectfully solicited.

Special LASTS made and kept for each customer.



Messrs. J. T. & S. are well known for their

SHOOTING BOOTS

which are

LIGHT & YET WATERPROOF

and can be worn with as

MUCH COMFORT

the first day as an old pair.

82, GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.

Digitized by Google

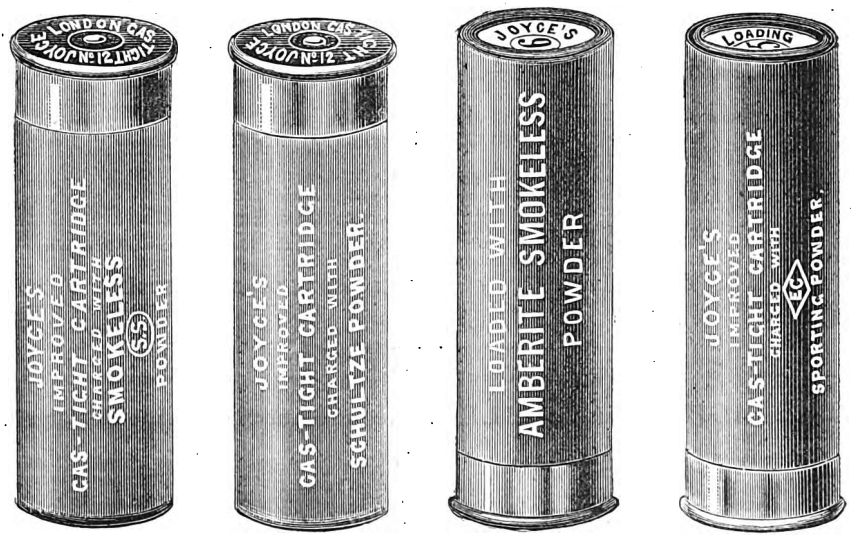
JOYCE'S AMMUNITION.

THE OLDEST HOUSE IN THE TRADE.
ESTABLISHED 1820.

The largest Manufacturers of Percussion Caps in the World.

SPORTING CARTRIDGES A SPECIALITY

(JOYCE'S LOADING).



GUN WADDING, MUZZLE LOADING OR BREECH LOADING.

Rifle and Revolver Cartridges of every description.

GUN IMPLEMENTS & MACHINES OF ALL KINDS.

INDENTS THROUGH ANY MERCHANT.

F. JOYCE & CO., LTD.,

57, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Digitized by Google

Messrs. MACMILLAN & Co.'s BOOKS for INDIA.

THE PROTECTED PRINCES OF INDIA. By WILLIAM LEE-WARNER, C.S.I. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Times.—"An able treatise on one of the most important and complicated problems of our Indian Empire."

Daily News.—"We hope that Mr. Lee-Warner's book may become widely known among his countrymen at home."

Daily Telegraph.—"He writes with the widest knowledge of his theme, and his conclusions show much sagacity and statesmanlike moderation."

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF INDIA. A Genealogical and Biographical Dictionary of the Ruling Princes, Chiefs, Nobles, and other Personages, titled or decorated, of the Indian Empire. By Sir ROPER LETHBRIDGE, K.C.I.E. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 40s.

The Times.—"No publication corresponding to our own *Peerages* and so forth, or to the *Almanach de Gotha*, has ever yet been devoted to the authentic record of Indian titles of honour. Sir Roper Lethbridge has laudably undertaken to supply this want by his elaborate volume of genealogical and biographical reference entitled 'THE GOLDEN BOOK OF INDIA.' . . . It is probably destined to take rank as the recognised 'Peerage' of India. . . . Sir Roper Lethbridge's very laborious compilation may be recommended as a valuable and instructive book of reference."

BOOKS BY RUDYARD KIPLING.

THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK. By RUDYARD KIPLING. With Illustrations by J. LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. Nineteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The Times.—"We are bathed in the coolness of nature and refreshed by the society of natural things, while the brief and rapid narrative endears itself as much to children as men. . . . Let every uncle in search of Christmas gifts provide himself with 'The Second Jungle Book' in large quantities."

Daily Chronicle.—"There is beauty and power, and an incomparable picturesque force like no other man's in all these pages."

THE JUNGLE BOOK. By RUDYARD KIPLING. With Illustrations by J. L. KIPLING, W. H. DRAKE, and P. FRENZENY. Twenty-second Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6s.

World.—"Like all books that are really delightful to 'the young' it is as great a joy, if not a greater, to readers at every other stage of life, and its fine flavour of apologue, which does not in the least contract its fanciful freedom or weight its quality of genuine entertainment, will not be undetected by them."

Spectator.—"This fascinating little book on the life of the jungle."

Athenæum.—"We tender our sincere thanks to Mr. Kipling for the hour of pure and unadulterated enjoyment which he has given us, and many another reader, by this inimitable 'Jungle Book.'"

MANY INVENTIONS. By RUDYARD KIPLING. Nineteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Pall Mall Gazette.—"The completest book that Mr. Kipling has yet given us in workmanship, the weightiest and most humane in breadth of view . . . it can only be regarded as a fresh landmark in the progression of his genius."

National Observer.—"The book is one for all Mr. Kipling's admirers to rejoice in—some for this and some for that, and not a few for well-nigh everything it contains."

THE LIGHT THAT FAILED. Re-written and considerably enlarged. Eighteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Glasgow Herald.—"The power and interest are sustained throughout, and there is nowhere any indication of flagging, or of a second breath. . . . . It carries on the tradition of the author's picturesque freshness and inexhaustible resources."

Manchester Courier.—"The story is a brilliant one and full of vivid interest."

LIFE'S HANDICAP. Being Stories of Mine Own People. Twenty-second Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Black and White.—"'Life's Handicap' contains much of the best work hitherto accomplished by the author, and taken as a whole is a complete advance upon its predecessors."

Observer.—"The stories are as good as ever, and are quite as well told. . . . 'Life's Handicap' is a volume that can be read with pleasure and interest under almost any circumstances."

PLAIN TALES FROM THE HILLS. Twenty-eighth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Saturday Review.—"Mr. Kipling knows and appreciates the English in India, and is a born story-teller and a man of humour into the bargain. . . . It would be hard to find better reading."

Glasgow Herald.—"Character, situation, incident, humour, pathos, tragic force, are all in abundance, words alone are at a minimum. Of course these are 'plain' tales—lightning-flash tales. A gleam, and there the whole tragedy or comedy is before you—elaborate it for yourself afterwards."

WEE WILLIE WINKIE and other Stories. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SOLDIERS THREE and other Stories. Crown 8vo. 6s.

St. James's Gazette.—"In these, as the faithful are aware, are contained some of Mr. Kipling's very finest work."

Globe.—"Containing some of the best of his highly vivid work."

MACMILLAN & CO., BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL MANUALS

Formerly issued by Messrs. W. H. ALLEN & Co., now published by

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Company, Ltd.

Turkish Grammar. By the Rev. ANTON TIEN, Ph.D., M.R.A.S., Professor of Turkish at the Imperial Institute. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

The Persian Manual. Containing a Concise Grammar, with Exercises, Useful Phrases, Dialogues, and Subjects for Translation into Persian; also a Vocabulary of Useful Words, English and Persian. By Captain H. W. CLARKE, R.E. 18mo, 7s. 6d.

A Turkish Manual. Comprising a Condensed Grammar, with Idiomatic Phrases, Exercises and Dialogues, and Vocabulary. By Captain C. F. MACKENZIE. Fcap., 6s.

Malay Manual. By Dr. A. J. W. BIKKERS. 7s. 6d.

The Arabic Manual. Comprising a Condensed Grammar of both Classical and Modern Arabic; Reading Lessons and Exercises, with Analyses and a Vocabulary of Useful Words. By Professor E. H. PALMER, M.A. Fcap., 7s. 6d.

The Hindi Manual. Comprising a Grammar of the Hindi Language both Literary and Provincial; a Complete Syntax; Exercises in various styles of Hindi Composition; Dialogues on several subjects; and a complete Vocabulary. By FREDERIC PINCOTT, M.R.A.S., Corresponding Member of the Anjuman-i-Panjab, Editor and Annotator of the "S'akuntalâ in Hindi," Editor of the Urdû "Alf Lailá," and Translator of the Sanskrit "Hitopades'a." Fcap., 6s.

Forbes's Hindustani Manual. By DUNCAN FORBES. Containing a Compendious Grammar, Exercises for Translation, Dialogues, and Vocabulary, in the Roman Character. By J. T. PLATTS. New Edition, entirely revised. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

The Pus'hto Manual. Comprising a Concise Grammar, Exercises, and Dialogues; Familiar Phrases, Proverbs, and Vocabulary. By Major H. G. RAVERTY. Fcap., 5s.

The Russian Manual. Comprising a Condensed Grammar, Exercises with Analyses, Useful Dialogues, Reading Lessons, Tables of Coins, Weights and Measures, and a Collection of Idioms and Proverbs, alphabetically arranged. By J. NESTOR SCHNURMANN. Fcap., 6s.

Aid to Russian Composition. Containing Exercises, Vocabularies, Syntactical Rules, Extracts from Government Despatches, and Specimens of Russian Manuscript. By IVAN NESTOR SCHNURMANN, Author of "A Russian Manual." Fcap., 7s. 6d.

Egyptian, Syrian, and North-African Handbook. A Simple Phrase-Book in English and Arabic for the use of the British Forces, Civilians, and Residents in Egypt. By the Rev. ANTON TIEN, Ph.D., M.R.A.S. Fcap., 4s.

Manual of Colloquial Arabic. Comprising Practical Rules for learning the Language, Vocabulary, Dialogues, Letters and Idioms, &c., in English and Arabic. By the Rev. ANTON TIEN, Ph.D., M.R.A.S. Fcap., 7s. 6d.

Sanscrit Manual. By MONIER WILLIAMS. To which is added a Vocabulary, by A. E. GOUGH. 18mo, 7s. 6d.

Key to the Exercises in Williams's Sanscrit Manual. By A. E. GOUGH. 18mo, 4s.

A Manual of the Andamanese Languages. By M. V. PORTMAN, M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.Sc. Fcap., 10s. 6d.

Neo-Hellenic Manual. Comprising Practical Rules for Learning the Language, Vocabulary, Dialogue, Letters, Idioms, &c. In English and Neo-Hellenic. By Rev. ANTON TIEN, Ph.D., M.R.A.S. Fcap., 5s.

A Manual of Anglicised Colloquial Burmese. By F. A. DAVIDSON, Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Chinese Manual. By Professor R. K. DOUGLAS. Fcap. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

An Arabic Reading Book. By ALAN B. BIRDWOOD. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

Bengali Manual. By Professor G. F. NICHOLL. Fcap., 7s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Ltd.,
Publishers to the India Office,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE.

A Complete List of Text-Books, &c., in the Eastern Languages sent on application.

Digitized by Google

HERNU, PÉRON & CO.,

LIMITED

(ESTABLISHED 1840),

98 & 100, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.,

FOREIGN and COLONIAL FORWARDING, SHIPPING, and PASSENGER AGENTS;

ALSO

At PARIS: 95, Rue des Marais, St. Martin; 4, Rue St. Marc (near the Bourse); 61, Boulevard Haussman, Passenger Office (near the Gare St. Lazare).
At HAVRE: 4, Rue Anfray.
At MARSEILLES: 20, Rue Colbert.
Also at Boulogne-sur-Mer and Folkestone.

Agents to the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, and for All Chief Lines of Steamers to the Cape, India, Australia, China, &c., North and South America, Canada.

PASSAGES engaged and Berths secured at Companies' Published Fares. Every information entirely free to intending Travellers.

BAGGAGE collected, stored, or forwarded to all parts of the world at Cheap and Inclusive Rates. Also Goods and Parcels.

RAILWAY TICKETS issued to all Principal Towns on the Continent.

LONDON TELEPHONE No. 1729.

Telegraphic Address— "HENRICUS, LONDON."

W. ENGLISH,

Army and Navy Outfitter,

HOSIER, GLOVER, SHIRT MAKER & HATTER,

NOS. 3, 4, 10 & 11, ROYAL OPERA ARCADE,

PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Established 1860.

AND AT 67, HAYMARKET.

Officers of both Services Outfitted (for any Climate) on the Shortest Notice.

All Goods are offered at the Lowest Cash Prices.

P.O.O. payable at Charles Street, S.W. Cheques crossed "Union Bank."

PRICE LISTS, WITH INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELF-MEASUREMENT, ON APPLICATION.

N.B.—The Royal Opera Arcade is a thoroughfare (for foot-passengers only) leading from 5, Pall Mall to Charles Street, midway between the Haymarket and Waterloo Place. The Charles Street end is most convenient for carriages.

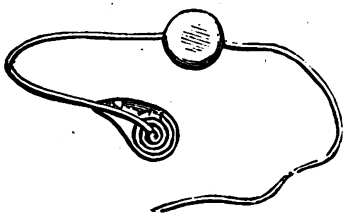
DEMOLITION OF HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE.

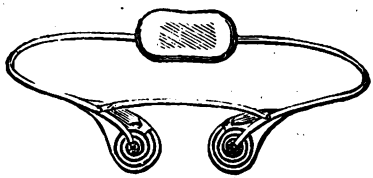
THE ROYAL OPERA ARCADE not being included in the Scheme, this Business will still be carried on AT THE SAME ADDRESS.

PERSONAL SUPERVISION.

Digitized by Google

'THE GREATEST IMPROVEMENT IN TRUSSES.'





Wm. COLES & Co.,

INVENTORS AND PATENTEES

OF THE

SPIRAL SPRING TRUSS,

225, PICCADILLY

(NEAR THE "CRITERION"),

LONDON, W.

(LATE 3, CHARING CROSS).

ESTABLISHED 1819.

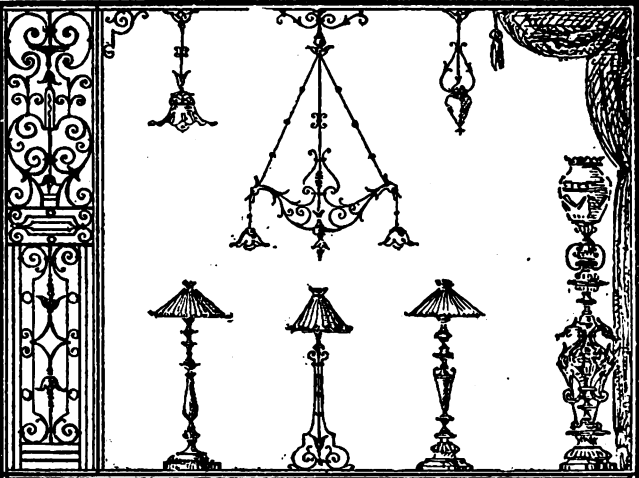
Read "Cobbett's Legacy," Gratis by Post.

Digitized by Google

STRODE & Co.

4 & 5 OSNABURGH ST LONDON N.W.

DESIGNERS GOTHIC ELIZABETHAN ITALIAN & LOUIS XVI STYLE



COUNTRY MANSIONS LIGHTED BY ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY STEAM GAS OIL OR WATER POWER

GAS WORKS ERECTED

ENGINEERS SENT TO ALL PARTS OF THE KINGDOM

SPECIALISTS

LIGHTING HEATING & VENTILATING

PLANS & SPECIFICATIONS FREE

SHOW ROOMS 155 PICCADILLY W. & 67 ST PAULS CHURCH YARD E.C.

DESIGNERS & WORKERS IN METALS

Digitized by Google

A LIST

OF

Messrs. Harrison & Sons'

PUBLICATIONS.

Digitized by Google

Anglican Church Magazine (The).

A Monthly Review for Northern and Central Europe. Edited by JOHN LOMAS. Price 10d.

Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian

SKETCHES. By C. E. AKERS. 12mo. Price 5s.

"Full of observation and reflection, and of useful information."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

Blind, The Education and Employ-

ment of the. By T. R. ARMITAGE, M.D. What it has been, is, and ought to be. Second Edition, 1886. 216 pp. Price 6s.

"We cordially welcome the appearance of this New Edition, and trust that it will be the means of directing the attention both of teachers and students to a system which we believe to be the best for practical use that has yet been promulgated."—*Athenæum.*

Burke's General Armory of England,

Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Comprising a registry of Armorial Bearings from the earliest to the present time. This work contains above 66,000 Blazons of the Arms of Families, Companies, Cities, &c., with mottoes arranged in alphabetical order. This Work having engaged the personal attention of the Editor for a considerable period of time, will be found most valuable, not only to the Student of Heraldry and those personally interested in its pages, but to all who are brought into connection with the subject by their professions—such as Engravers, Silversmiths, Coach Builders, Die Sinkers, &c. Uniform with "The Peerage," "The Landed Gentry," &c. 1,280 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 12s. 6d.

"The work may indisputably claim to be one great authority on all things heraldic."—*Illustrated News.*

"Its authority is unquestionable over the whole range of facts with which it deals; it is the most comprehensive collection ever presented to the world."—*Saunders' Irish Daily News.*

Burke's Landed Gentry of Great

BRITAIN AND IRELAND, being a record of the Lineage, &c., of about 4,500 Families, with a description of their Arms, Crests, &c. EIGHTH EDITION. Thoroughly Revised throughout, 1894. This edition of the Landed Gentry has been compiled from communications made by the chiefs and heads of families from their private papers, traditions and genealogies. The great aim has been to arrive at accuracy, and, in order to attain this end, every available source of information has been exhausted, and a correspondence carried on which has secured many thousands of communications from those most competent to improve and correct the work. Apocryphal statements, which had crept into former editions, have been expunged, erroneous particulars and incorrect descents discovered and omitted, and some memoirs excluded as being no longer associated with the possession of landed property. In two volumes, uniform with "The Peerage," "General Armory," &c. 2,340 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £3 3s.

Digitized by Google

Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, Knight-

AGE, &c. for 1896. 58th EDITION. This Peerage and Baronetage is the only one extant which combines, in one volume, the full genealogical or past, as well as the present, account of all the Peers and Baronets of the realm. The Baronetage, incorporated with the Peerage, is complete in every detail as to the Lineage and present condition of each Baronet and his family. The Knightage has been much enlarged by the introduction of the family connections of the Knights of the several Orders of the Knights Bachelors and of the Members of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. *Precedence.*—This important subject has been fully dealt with, and the Lists may be relied on as authoritative. The Peers, Baronets, and Knights, and the Companions of the several Orders of Knighthood are placed according to their relative rank; and there is given a Scale of General or Social Precedence, and a List of the Maids of Honour to the Queen, with their relative Precedence. Tables of Precedence of Diplomatic Agents; Relative Rank of the Officers of the Navy and Army; and Precedence in the Colonies, the Dominion of Canada, and the Indian Empire are also supplied. There will also be found official Lists of THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, THE ROYAL ORDER OF VICTORIA AND ALBERT, THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA, THE VICTORIA CROSS, THE ALBERT MEDAL, and THE ROYAL RED CROSS. The heraldic department includes not only the engravings of the arms of both PEERS and BARONETS, but also the written blazon or descriptions. To this work is added a Key, or comprehensive Alphabetical List, by means of which every titled personage, and many others, can be easily traced. Nearly 2,000 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 18s. (Published annually.)

"HAS for more than half-a-century been regarded as containing a history of all the great titled families in the Empire. There is scarcely a page in the volume that is not full of interest. . . . . There is an excellent index to the work. . . . . Considerable space is devoted to the question of precedence."—*Times.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Colonial Gentry,

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the leading families in the Colonies. **VOL. II.** is now ready; Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE; imperial 8vo., with many copper-plate engravings of armorial bearings, cloth, gilt. Price £1 10s. Copies of Vol. I. may still be obtained. Vol. III. shortly.

"Cannot fail to be of considerable value, and to increase in size and interest in succeeding editions."—*Morning Post.*

"In every respect the volume appears to have been compiled with the Author's well-known scrupulous accuracy."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The 'Colonial Gentry' is but an appendix to the traditional volume of Burke . . . Sir Bernard Burke's carefully compiled volume may be regarded in the light of a historical monument."—*Whitehall Review.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Dormant, Abeyant,

FORFEITED, AND EXTINCT PEERAGES of the British Empire. NEW EDITION, BROUGHT DOWN TO 1883. Comprising every Peerage created since the Conquest, that is now Extinct, Dormant, under Attainder, or in Abeyance, and tracing down the various dignities to their existing representatives. Illustrated by Steel Engravings of the Principal Arms. Royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2s.

"By the publication of this splendid volume, Ulster King of Arms completes the structure of information which he has been so long engaged in rearing, and in whose construction he has displayed not only the accuracy and research of the herald, but the generalization, the appreciation of the historian."—*Morning Post.*

Digitized by Google

Burke's Celebrated Trials connected with the Upper Classes of Society in the Relations of Private Life. By PETER BURKE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo., cloth. Price 16s.

Burma. The Coming of the Great QUEEN. A narrative of the acquisition of Burma. By MAJOR E. C. BROWNE. Demy 8vo. With 13 Plates and 3 Maps, 1888. Price 12s. 6d.

"His chapters on the 'Commerce of Burma,' on 'Dacoity,' and on the Native Races of Indo-China are of great and permanent value."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

"The account of the Expedition by river and land, of the taking of the City and the surrender of the King is well told."—*Saturday Review.*

"Well written and full of information."—*Journal of the U.S. Institution.*

Cavendish Society's Publications.

LIFE AND WORKS OF CAVENDISH, by Dr. GEORGE WILSON. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

LIFE AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHES OF DALTON, by Dr. W. C. HENRY. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

LAURENT'S CHEMICAL METHOD, translated by Dr. ODLING, F.R.S. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY, by GUSTAV BISCHOF, Ph.D. Edited, and in part translated from the Manuscript of the Author, by BENJ. H. PAUL, Ph.D. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price £1 11s. 6d.

LEHMANN'S PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, translated and edited by Dr. G. E. DAY, F.R.S. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s. each.

HANDBOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by LEOPOLD GMELIN, translated and edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. 6 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. each.

HANDBOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by LEOPOLD GMELIN, translated and edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. 12 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. each.

Cleopatra's Needle. The London Obelisk: A New Translation of the Hieroglyphic Text. By GEO. PATERSON YEATS. Illustrated. Post 8vo., parchment wrapper. Price 1s.

Digitized by Google

Club Cases. Being considerations on the Formation, Management, and Dissolution of Clubs, with especial reference to the liabilities and expulsion of members. By ARTHUR F. LEACH, Barrister-at-Law. SECOND EDITION. With the Labouchere Case, 1879. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Clubs of the World: A General Guide or Index to the London and County Clubs, and those of Scotland, Wales, Ireland, United Kingdom Yacht Clubs, and British Colonial Possessions, together with the English and other Clubs in Europe, the United States, and elsewhere throughout the world. By LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE JAMES IVEY. Post 8vo., cloth. SECOND EDITION, 1880. Price 6s.

"Here we have a general guide to all the Clubs of the civilized world, with all the facts about them which anyone would want to become acquainted with. The author enlivens his pages with amusing and interesting anecdotes, collected from various sources."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

Colonial Office List for the present year. Comprising Historical and Statistical information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, a Transcript of the Colonial Regulations, the Customs Tariff of each Colony, and other information compiled from Official Records, by the permission of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, by JOHN ANDERSON, of the Colonial Office. Maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s. 6d. (Published Annually.)

"None of the many volumes published on the Colonies during the past few years approaches it in the remotest degree for completeness. It is a perfect encyclopedia of information—historical, commercial, statistical, political, and official, of every colony, however great or however small, from the Dominion of Canada down to the little coral group of the Cocos."—*Times.*

"Appears to be as well edited as usual."—*Athenæum.*

Consular Formulary: By A. PERCY INGLIS (Brit. Vice-Consul). Being a collection of Forms and Precedents for the use of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in the discharge of their duties under the Consular Act, the Merchant Marine and Registration Acts, and generally in matters connected with British Shipping, Trade, and Commerce. 8vo., cloth. Price 12s. 6d.

Corpulence. A Letter on, addressed to the Public. By W. BANTING. 4th Edition (reprinted 1885). 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Digitized by Google

Courts-Martial, The Practice and Pro- cedure of, and Disposal of Offences by Commanding Officers. By Col. G. Cox, Royal Irish Fusiliers. Fcap. folio. Price 10s.

"Is a very careful compilation. . . . . We do not doubt that it will prove very useful to Presidents of Courts-Martial, as they will have before them every part of the form of proceedings, with notes on almost every point that can possibly arise."—*Broad Arrow.*

Cricket. Jerks in from Short Leg. By QUID. Cricket as a Profession, the Field, Umpires, Cricket Clubs, Cricket Grounds, Cricket Nurseries, Confidence, Temper, a Cricket Dream, Cricket Types, the Spectators, the Ladies, Conclusion. With 90 Illustrations, by W. H. DU BELLEW. Fcap. 4to., cloth gilt. Price 7s. 6d.

Delagoa Bay: The Key to South Africa. By COL. MALLESON, C.S.I. Wrapper, 6d.

Dublin Castle. A Historical Account of the Demy and of English Rule in Ireland. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Castle 8vo. 300 pp., with 8 Illustrations from Photographs. Price 12s.

"Mr. O'Connor Morris traces the history of the famous edifice and its successive occupants from early Norman days, through the Plantagenets and the Tudors, the Elizabethean, the Stuart, and the Cromwell periods, to the very last but one Lord Lieutenant, and even to the present Secretary." . . . . . "A narrative related with Hibernian raciness and humour."—*Daily News.*

"Is interesting and readable, and a number of excellent illustrations brighten its pages very agreeably."—*Court Journal.*

Foreign Office List for the present Year, forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps, showing where Her Majesty's Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, and others are resident abroad: together with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives resident within the Queen's Dominions. Compiled by SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, K.C.B., Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. (Published Annually.)

"Is as complete a handbook to the Diplomatic and Consular Services as could be compiled, and its information is given on the best possible authority."—*Morning Post.*

"It is a mine of information . . . a valuable book, and carefully compiled."—*Vanity Fair.*

Haddan, Reginald. The Inventor's Adviser and Manufacturer's Handbook to Patents, Designs and Trade Marks. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

Harmony, Treatise on. By A. DAY. Entirely re-written, revised and edited, with an Appendix, by G. A. MACFARREN, Mus. Doc. Demy 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

"It must eventually supersede all other systems."—*The Queen.*

Digitized by Google

Hertslet, R. H. Jerusalem and the

HOLY LAND IN 1882, with Maps. Post 8vo., sewn, 1s., or in cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"Very readable and interesting."—*John Bull.*

Hertslet's Treaties, Laws, &c., relating

to Commerce, Navigation, the Slave Trade, Postal Arrangements, Copyright, Extradition, Trade Marks, &c.; wherein are defined the Rights and Privileges of British Subjects Abroad, and of Foreigners in the British Dominions. 17 vols. Sold separately.

Vol. I.,	1827.	Price 12s.	Vol. X.,	1859.	Price 30s.
Vol. II.,	1840.	Price 12s.	Vol. XI.,	1864.	Price 30s.
Vol. III.,	1841.	Price 18s.	Vol. XII.,	1871.	Price 40s.
Vol. IV.,	1835.	Price 18s.	Vol. XIII.,	1877.	Price 42s.
Vol. V.,	1840.	Price 20s. (Reprinted 1886.)	Vol. XIV.,	1880.	Price 42s.
			Vol. XV.,	1885.	Price 42s.
Vol. VI.,	1845.	Price 25s.	*Vol. XVI.,	1885.	Price 25s.
Vol. VII.	1850.	Price 30s.	Vol. XVII.,	1890.	Price 42s.
Vol. VIII.	1851.	Price 30s.	Vol. XVIII.	1893.	Price 42s.
Vol. IX.,	1856.	Price 30s.	Vol. XIX.	1895.	Price 42s.

* Being a General Index to Vols. I. to XV.

An INDEX to Vols. I. to XII. only. Price 10s.

"As an authoritative work of reference, it is for the statesman, the political writer, and the historical student invaluable."—*Daily News.*

Hertslet's Treaties and Tariffs, regulating

the Trade between GREAT BRITAIN and—

AUSTRIA, January, 1875. Price 7s. 6d.	JAPAN, January, 1879. Price 15s.
CHINA, January, 1877. Price 10s.	PERSIA, April, 1891. Price 10s.
ITALY, June, 1876. Price 15s.	SPAIN, August, 1878. Price 21s.

TURKEY, January, 1875. Price 15s.

"This collection of treaties is above criticism."—*Athenæum.*

Historical Records of the British

ARMY, viz.:—

King's (The) Liverpool Regiment of Foot. An account of the formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent services to 1881, with Biographical Notices, numerous Coloured Plates, &c. 8vo., cloth. Price £1 5s.

60th King's Royal Rifle Corps (formerly the 62nd, or the Royal American Regiment of Foot). Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers. By CAPT. N. W. WALLACE, 60th Royal Rifles, with Photographs and Coloured Plates. Roy. 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 1s.

Homes of Family Names in Great

BRITAIN. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B., Edin. Demy 8vo. 600 pp. Price 10s. 6d.

"A workmanlike volume, which we cordially recommend to all students of English nomenclature."—*Athenæum.*

"A very useful book indeed, which merits a place in the library between Mr. Bardsley's 'English Surnames' and Canon Taylor's 'Words and Places.'"—*Notes and Queries.*

Digitized by Google

House of Commons, The Sittings of the, for eleven years—1880 to 1890. A Table showing at a glance the Days on which the House sat, with details as to Late Adjournments, Length of Sessions, and Period of Recesses; and other interesting information. Price 1s.

"The details are very interesting, and cannot fail to be most useful for reference on a matter of public importance."—THE RIGHT HON. A. W. PEEL, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

India, The Highlands of, Strategically CONSIDERED. With special reference to their colonization as Reserve Circles, Military, Industrial, and Sanitary, with a Map, Diagrams, Illustrations, &c. By MAJOR-GENERAL D. J. F. NEWALL. Demy, 8vo., cloth. Price 5s.

"We readily acknowledge the value of the information and statistics which he has brought together concerning every peak or plateau which could attract men who are in search of health, sport, or investment of capital."—*Saturday Review.*

India, The Highlands of. SECOND SERIES. Being a chronicle of Field Sports and Travel in India, with 32 full-page and over 200 Text Illustrations, Diagrams, &c. By MAJOR-GENERAL D. J. F. NEWALL. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 5s.

India Office List for the Present Year. Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other information. Compiled from Official Records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Maps. Published annually.

"Nearly half of its contents is devoted to information of a general and special character about India, and it thus forms a handbook to that country which should be in general use throughout the empire."—*Times.*

"It is a most complete and valuable annual of reference on all matters pertaining to the India Office."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

Inskip, Rev. R. M. Navigation and NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY, containing Practical Rules, Notes, Examples, and an Appendix. 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. 6d.

Inventor's Adviser and Manufacturer's HANDBOOK TO PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADEMARKS (The). By REGINALD HADDAN. Price 3s. 6d.

Japanese. First Book for English STUDENTS. By JOHN O'NEILL. With Tables of the Japanese Hiragand and Katakana characters. 4to., sewn. Price 10s. 6d.

Johnson, A. C. Elements of Plane AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, Theoretical and Practical, for the use of Junior Naval Students. EIGHTH EDITION, 1885, 8vo., cloth. Price 6s.

Digitized by Google

Louvre (The). A complete and concise Handbook to all the Collections of the Museum, being an abridgment of the French Official Catalogues, arranged by S. SOPHIA BEALE. Small 4to., cloth boards, 3s.

"A useful handbook."—*The Artist.*

"Will be of great service to the visitor."—*Cook's Excursionist.*

Melting and Boiling Point Tables. By THOMAS CARNELLEY, D.Sc. 2 Vols. Royal 4to. Price £2 2s. each.

"Of great value as a book of reference for persons engaged in chemical research."—*Times.*
"We strongly advise every chemical inquirer to have Mr. Carnelley's volume on his desk in the laboratory."—*Athenæum.*

Memini: or A Mingled Yarn. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Crown 8vo., 500 pages. Price 10s. 6d.

"A volume of entertaining reminiscences."—*The Times.*

Microscope, How to work with the. By Dr. LIONEL S. BEALE. Fifth Edition, revised throughout and much enlarged, with 100 Plates, comprising more than 300 Engravings, some printed in colours, and most of which have been drawn on wood by the Author, 1880. 8vo. Price 21s.

Military Yarns. Selected and arranged by V. D'O NOBLE. Profusely illustrated. 192 pages. Coloured wrapper. Price 1s.

National Rifle Association, Bisley COMMON. Programme. Published Annually. 48mo., cloth. Price 1s.

Ditto. Report of Proceedings. Published Annually. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Nelson's Captains, The Last of (BEING THE LIFE OF SIR W. PARKER). By ADMIRAL SIR AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, K.C.B. Demy 8vo. Price 12s. 6d.

Nightingale's Life or Death in India. With an appendix on Life or Death by Irrigation. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Digitized by Google

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing: What

it is, and what it is not. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Demy 8vo., limp cloth. Price 2s.

"We have never read any book on any subject on which so much is said, and said so well in a shorter space. * * * *."—*Times.*

"These 'Notes' are addressed to women, and every woman in the country ought to read them."—*Daily News.*

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing, for

THE LABOURING CLASSES. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Foolscap 8vo., sewn. Price 6d.

*** This Edition contains a Chapter devoted to "Minding Baby."

Parker, Sir William, Bart., G.C.B.,

Life of. (Admiral of the Fleet), First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, &c., from 1781 to 1866. By VICE-ADMIRAL AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, with History of the Parker Family, &c. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 16s. each.

*** "This is a delightful book, as full of adventure and interest as one of Marryat's novels, yet written without any kind of affectation or exaggeration."—*Vanity Fair.*

"The chief value of this important biography seems to us that it shows, in a clear light, the state of the Navy at a most critical epoch."—*Civil Service Gazette.*

"This eventful life is full of interest and instruction. Admiral Phillimore, as biographer, has executed his labours well—it is worthy to take its place with Southey's Life of Nelson."—*Hour.*

Peeps at Portugal. By M. O'CONNOR

MORRIS. Post 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

"Gives excellent hints to those who may be meditating a visit to the country in search of health and pleasure."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

Photographic Society of Great Britain.

Journal and Transactions. New Series, published monthly, price various. Catalogue Number, price 6d.

Pig-Sticking or Hog-Hunting. By Capt.

BADEN-POWELL. A Complete Account for Sportsmen and Others. Twenty-five full-page Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo., cloth extra, gilt top. Price 18s.

"This book is not only full of sporting anecdotes and accounts of splendid runs, but deals in a complete and practical manner with the habits of the pig, the best sort of spear, the qualifications of a horse to be used in hog-hunting, and the best method of arranging expeditions. . . . . Is a work which will be read by that numerous class who, never having pursued anything more formidable than a rat or a wasp, yet keenly enjoy what we may term vicarious hunting. . . . . The illustrations are well executed and spirited."—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

Protoplasm, Physical Life and Law;

or, Nature as Viewed from Without. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S. FOURTH EDITION. Post 8vo., pp. 286. Price 5s.

Reminiscences of a "Red Coat." By

"H." Wrapper, 1s.

"A pleasantly-written retrospect."—*Broad Arrow.*

Roll of the Royal College of Physicians

OF LONDON; comprising Biographical Sketches of all the eminent Physicians, whose names are recorded in the annals from the foundation of the College in 1518 to its removal in 1825 from Warwick Lane to Pall Mall East. By WILLIAM MUNK, M.D., F.S.A., Fellow of the College, &c. SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged. 3 vols., Demy 8vo. Price 31s. 6d.

Roulette and Trente-et-Quarante

(THE PROBLEM OF). By PROFESSOR J. S. BOND. Price 1s.

"This little book seeks to show that the two games it is devoted to are subject to strict laws, and that therefore, presumably, they are capable of being attacked scientifically in accordance with those laws."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

Royal Marines, The Historical Records

of the. Including the Duke of York and Albany's Maritime Regiment of Foot, subsequently styled Prince George of Denmark's Maritime Regiment of Foot, the First and Second Regiments of Marines, afterwards known as Colonel Thomas Brudenall's Regiment of Marines, Colonel William Seymour's Regiment of Marines, Colonel Henry Mordaunt's Regiment of Marines, and Colonel Henry Dutton Colt's Regiment of Marines. Compiled and Edited by MAJOR L. EDYE, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Vol. I., 1664–1701. 600 pages, royal 8vo. Price £2 2s. net. Vol. II., in preparation.

Russia in Central Asia. Historical Sketch

of Russia's progress in the East up to 1873, and of the incidents which led to the campaign against Khiva, with a description of the military districts of the Caucasus, Orenburg, and Turkestan. By HUGO STUMM. Translated into English by J. W. OZANNE and CAPT. H. SACHS. Maps. Demy 8vo. Price 15s.

"The historical account is well done. . . . The portion, however, which will be most interesting to English readers in general, is the geographical and ethnological description of the country."—*Athenæum.*

"The book is interesting, and will repay perusal."—*Vanity Fair.*

Scales, A Treatise on. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H.

DYKE. Demy 8vo. Price 2s.

Digitized by Google

"Seeing Darkly: a Glimpse into the INCONCEIVABLE." Being an Introduction to the Gospel of Infinite Ignorance. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B. Crown 8vo. Leatheretto, gilt top. Price 1s.

Tactics, Lectures on, for Officers of the Army, Militia and Volunteers. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE. SEVENTH EDITION. Demy 8vo. Price 4s. net.

The Nearest Guard. A History of Her Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from their institution in 1509 to the year 1892. By MAJOR HENRY BRACKENBURY. Demy 4to., price £2 2s. net. (200 copies only printed.)

"A very handsome volume, copiously and very effectively illustrated, and written with much research."—*The Times.*

Through Gasa Land, and the Scene of the Portuguese Aggression. The Journey of a Hunter in search of Gold and Ivory. By PARKER GILLMORE (Ubique). Demy 8vo. 350 pp., with Map. Price 7s. 6d.

"The book is well written; worthy of the pen that has already written so much in reference to the comparatively unknown parts of South Africa."—*South Africa.*

"The book is one which well merits a wide sale."—*Colonies and India.*

Uniforms to be Worn by the QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD. Published by Authority. Folio, cloth. Price 21s.

Walton (Colonel Clifford, C.B., Assis- TANT ADJUTANT GENERAL). History of the British Standing Army, A.D. 1660 to 1700. The Edition is limited to 200 copies. Royal 8vo. Price 21s. net.

War Office List and Directory for the Administrative Departments of the British Army, compiled by DENHAM ROBINSON, Actuary to the War Office. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 4s. 6d.

Whist, Varieties of. By AQUARIUS. Solo Whist. Price 1s. 6d. Boston and French Whist. Price 1s. 6d.

Words of Command employed in Manœuvring a Regiment of Cavalry, a Battalion of Infantry, and a Battery of Artillery. By CAPT. H. W. L. HIME, R.A. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 2s.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.

MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

(*Opposite Marlborough House.*)

* *

HERALDIC SEAL ENGRAVERS, DIE SINKERS, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

GROTESQUE, FANCIFUL, OR RUSTIC MONOGRAMS
ARTISTICALLY DESIGNED.

Illuminating & Stamping in Gold, Silver, or Colours.

OFFICIAL STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

AND

CORRECT OFFICIAL SEALS OR DIES,

For the use of the Diplomatic and Consular Services, and for the Colonial Governments.

DESPATCH BOXES, WRITING DESKS, STATIONERY CASES.

Visiting, At Home, Dinner, and Invitation Cards.

A Gentleman's Name Plate Engraved in any Style and 100 *best Ivory Cards printed for* 4*s.*; *a Lady's ditto, ditto,* 5*s.*

BOOK PLATES ENGRAVED IN THE
MODERN OR MEDIÆVAL STYLES.

CREST, ARMS, OR MONOGRAM ENGRAVED ON RINGS, SEALS, ETC.

* * * * * * * * * * *

ACCOUNT-BOOK MAKERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

* * * * * * * * * * *

QUILL MERCHANTS AND SEALING-WAX MANUFACTURERS

SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS TO HER MAJESTY.

HARRISON & SONS,

Heraldic Stationers, Despatch Box Makers,

ENGRAVERS AND DIE SINKERS.

PRICES OF STAMPING.

Cameo, in any Colour	– –	2/- per 1000	Impressions.
Relief ,, ,,	– –	3/6 ,, 500	,,
Gold, Silver, or any Colour Bronze	–	4/- ,, 100	,,
Illuminating Gold and 1 Colour	–	7/6 ,, 100	,,
Illuminating Gold, Silver, and 2 Colours		18/- ,, 100	,,

No Charge for Plain Stamping.

ENGRAVING STEEL DIES.

Address Dies – – – – – –	from 3/-
Crest Dies – – – – – –	,, 7/6
Crest and Motto – – – – –	,, 10/6
Monogram, 2 Initials – – – – –	,, 7/6
Monogram, 3 Initials – – – – –	,, 10/6
Crest, Monogram, and Motto – – – –	,, 18/6

THE NEWEST DESIGNS IN

Ball Programmes, Menu, Wedding and Invitation Cards.

MONOGRAMS DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY EXPERIENCED WORKMEN.

DE LA RUE'S PLAYING CARDS.

Letter-Press, Copper-Plate, and Lithographic Printing.

Messrs. H. & S.'s List of Writing Papers is selected from the best makers, and charged at the lowest prices.

Catalogue and Samples sent free on Application.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers,

BOOKBINDERS.

BOOKS BOUND in Plain and Elegant Bindings.

OLD & RARE BOOKS searched for, and Prices quoted.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS supplied.

BOOKS NOT IN STOCK procured on the shortest notice.

COUNTRY ORDERS despatched by return post.

Libraries Arranged, Catalogued and kept in order

ON THE MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

BOOKS PURCHASED.—The utmost value given for large or small collections of Books or Parliamentary Waste.

Clearance List of Books at Specially Reduced Prices. Book Lovers' List of Large Paper and Special Editions of Works, Free by Post.

GOVERNMENT BOOKS.

NOTICE.—HARRISON & SONS *supply all the works issued by authority of the Government, including all books relating to the Army and Navy, also Acts of Parliament, Bills, and Papers.*

A LARGE SUPPLY KEPT IN STOCK.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT.

ADVERTISEMENTS received for all London and Provincial Newspapers at the Lowest Rates.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Digitized by Google

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.

HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers, Publishers, Account Book Manufacturers,

AND

EXPORT STATIONERS,

Die Sinkers, Seal Engravers, and Relief Stampers,

LETTER-PRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

BOOKBINDING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

LIST OF PRICES.

SIZES.	Cloth.	Half Roan.	Hf. Calf, neat.	Half Calf, extra.	Half Morocco extra.	Calf, neat.	Calf, extra.	Morocco plain.	Morocco extra.
	s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
12mo., Scott's Novels ..	1 0	1 6	2 0	2 6	3 3	3 6	5 0	6 0	10 0
Crown 8vo., Dickens' Works	1 3	1 9	2 6	3 0	4 0	4 0	6 0	7 0	11 6
Demy 8vo., Temple Bar ..	1 6	2 0	3 0	3 6	5 0	5 0	7 0	8 6	12 6
Royal 8vo., All the Year Round	2 0	2 6	3 6	4 6	6 0	6 0	8 0	10 0	18 0
Super-Royal 8vo., Burke's Peerage	2 6	3 0	4 0	5 0	7 0	7 0	9 6	11 0	20 0
Imperial 8vo., Leisure Hour	3 0	3 6	5 0	6 0	8 0	8 0	11 0	15 0	25 0
Demy 4to., Punch ..	3 6	4 0	6 0	8 0	10 6	10 6	13 0	19 0	30 0
Royal 4to, London Journal	4 0	5 0	7 0	10 6	13 0	13 6	17 0	25 0	36 0
Imperial 4to., Art Journal	5 0	6 6	8 6	12 0	16 0	16 6	21 0	30 0	46 0
Demy folio, Illustrated London News	6 0	7 6	11 0	14 0	18 6	20 0	27 0	36 0	56 0

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Printing Offices: 45, 46 & 47, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C., and 15 & 16, Great May's Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C.

LONDON.

2/96

Digitized by Google

COUGHS,

COLDS,

ASTHMA,

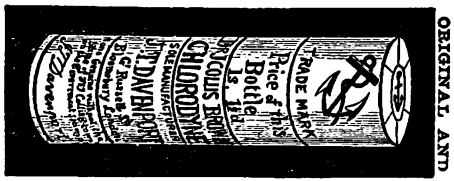
BRONCHITIS,

CONSUMPTION,

TOOTHACHE,

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE

ONLY GENUINE.



ORIGINAL AND

IS THE GREAT SPECIFIC FOR CHOLERA.

COUGHS, COLDS, ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE (late Army Medical Staff) DISCOVERED a REMEDY to denote which he coined the word CHLORODYNE. Dr. Browne is the SOLE INVENTOR, and, as the composition of Chlorodyne cannot possibly be discovered by Analysis (organic substances defying elimination), and since the formula has never been published, it is evident that any statement to the effect that a compound is identical with Dr. Browne's Chlorodyne *must be false.*

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE is the **TRUE PALLIATIVE** in

NEURALGIA, GOUT, CANCER, TOOTHACHE, RHEUMATISM.

DIARRHŒA, DYSENTERY. GENERAL BOARD of HEALTH, London, REPORT that it ACTS as a CHARM, one dose generally sufficient.

Dr. GIBBON, Army Medical Staff, Calcutta, states: "2 DOSES COMPLETELY CURED ME of DIARRHŒA."

The Illustrated London News of Sept. 28th, 1895, says:—"If I were asked which single medicine I should prefer to take abroad with me, as likely to be most generally useful, to the exclusion of all others, I should say CHLORODYNE. I never travel without it, and its general applicability to the relief of a large number of simple ailments forms its best recommendation."

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE—Vice Chancellor Sir W. PAGE WOOD stated publicly in Court that Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE was UNDOUBTEDLY the INVENTOR of CHLORODYNE, that the whole story of the defendant Freeman was deliberately untrue, and he regretted to say it had been sworn to.—See *The Times*, July 13th, 1864.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE is a liquid medicine which assuages PAIN of EVERY KIND, affords a calm, refreshing sleep WITHOUT HEADACHE, and INVIGORATES the nervous system when exhausted.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE rapidly cuts short all attacks of

EPILEPSY, SPASMS, COLIC, PALPITATION, HYSTERIA.

IMPORTANT CAUTION.—The IMMENSE SALE of this REMEDY has given rise to many UNSCRUPULOUS IMITATIONS. Be careful to observe Trade Mark. Of all Chemists, **1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d.,** and **4s. 6d.**

SOLE MANUFACTURER,

J. T. DAVENPORT,

33, Great Russell-st., W.C.

CHOLERA,

DIARRHŒA,

DYSENTERY,

SPASMS,

GOUT,

ETC.

India Office List Advertiser.

Digitized by Google

Established 1839.

THIERRY'S

Established 1839.

LADIES' & GENTS'

EASY & ELEGANT BOOTS

BEST QUALITY HAND SEWN.

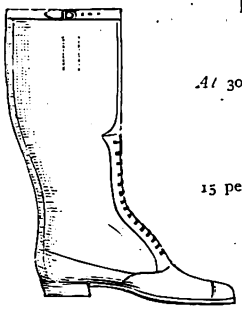
SUITABLE FOR INDIA.

At 30 per cent. less than usual West-End Prices for Cash.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS POST FREE.

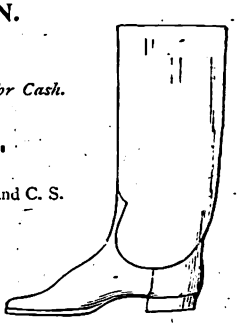
15 per cent. discount to Members of the A. and N. and C. S. Co-operative Societies FOR CASH.

Every Description of Boots or Shoes made to Order in a few days.



ELCHO BOOT.
Brown Hide, 51/0 net cash.
5/0 per pair extra if made to order.

SPECIAL LASTS KEPT FOR EACH CUSTOMER.



BUTCHER BOOT.
Calf or Brown Hide, 49/6 net cash.
5/0 per pair extra if made to order.

LONDON: 70, REGENT STREET, QUADRANT, W.
48, GRESHAM STREET, and 131, FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.
MANCHESTER: 2, ST. ANNE'S SQUARE; LIVERPOOL: 5, BULD STREET.
Largest Stock and Largest Sale of Best Quality Hand-Sewn Boots in England.
ALWAYS READY!—OVER 26,000 PAIRS TO CHOOSE FROM.
ALL EQUAL TO BEST BESPOKE GOODS.

GEO. SMITH & CO., *Military Saddlers,*

Next door to Somerset House. 151, STRAND, LONDON.

Military Saddlery made only in Best Quality. Correctness of pattern for every appointment guaranteed.

Regulation Staff or Infantry Mounted Officer's Saddle, complete with Stirrups, Leathers, and Girths, **£6 0 0.**
Complete outfit, **£10 15 6.**

Cavalry Saddle, complete, **£6 6 0.**
Complete outfit, **£13 9 0.**

R. A. Saddle, complete, **£5 15 0.**
Complete outfit, **£12 18 0.**

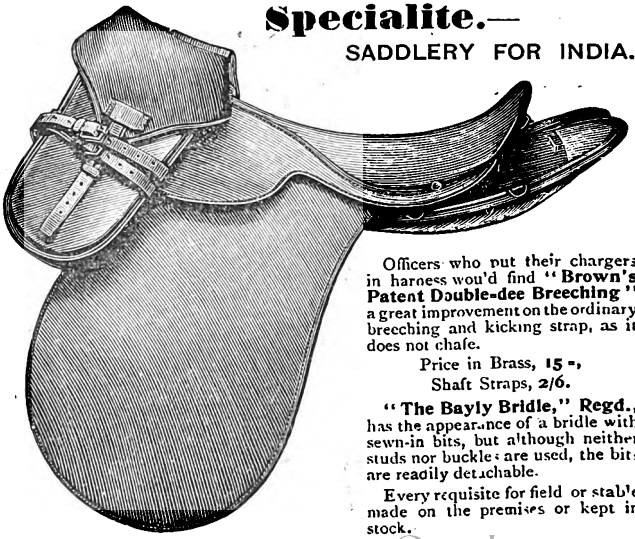
Ladies' Saddles with our improved pannel and safety Stirrups, **£8 15 0.**

Latest pattern Saddle, **£9 15 0.**

Our Ventilating Screw Pannel Saddle, specially made for the work of Forest Department and Civil Service Officials in India. Made only in best quality, **£5 10 0.**
Riveted dees extra, **5/0.**

Polo Saddles, from 6 lbs. weight.
Price **£3 3 0** to **£5 5 0.**
Harness from **£6 10 0.**

Specialite.—
SADDLERY FOR INDIA.



Officers who put their chargers in harness would find **"Brown's Patent Double-dee Breeching"** a great improvement on the ordinary breeching and kicking strap, as it does not chafe.
Price in Brass, **15/-**,
Shaft Straps, **2/6.**

"The Bayly Bridle," Regd., has the appearance of a bridle with sewn-in bits, but although neither studs nor buckles are used, the bits are readily detachable.

Every requisite for field or stable made on the premises or kept in stock.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DEC 30 1932

Digitized by Google